CITY OF ONTARIO

Regular City Council/Housing Authority/Ontario Public Financing Authority Meeting
DECEMBER 16, 2025

City Hall
303 East B Street, Ontario, CA 91764

MAYOR PAUL S. LEON • MAYOR PRO TEM ALAN D. WAPNER
COUNCIL MEMBERS JIM W. BOWMAN, DEBRA PORADA AND DAISY MACIAS

CITY CLERK SHEILA MAUTZ • TREASURER JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY MANAGER SCOTT OCHOA • CITY ATTORNEY RUBEN DURAN

WELCOME TO A MEETING OF THE ONTARIO CITY COUNCIL

All documents for public review are on file with the Records Management/City Clerk's Department located at 303 East B Street, Ontario, CA 91764.

Anyone wishing to speak in person during public comment or on a particular item will be required to fill out a blue slip. Blue slips must be turned in prior to public comment beginning or before an agenda item is taken up. The Clerk will not accept blue slips after that time.

To submit written public comments by email, please send your name, the agenda item you are commenting on, and your comments to publiccomments@ontarioca.gov. The public comment submission window opens at the time the agenda is published and remains open until 4:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting. All comments received during this timeframe will be forwarded to the City Council for consideration before action is taken on the matter and will be entered into the record.

Speakers will be alerted when they have 1 minute remaining and when their time is up. Speakers are then to return to their seats and no further comments will be permitted.

In accordance with State Law, remarks during public comment are to be limited to subjects within Council's jurisdiction. Remarks on other agenda items will be limited to those items.

Remarks from those seated or standing in the back of the chamber will not permitted. All those wishing to speak including Council and Staff need to be recognized by the Chair before speaking.

ACCOMMODATIONS

If you need special assistance or accommodations to participate in this meeting, please contact the City Clerk's office at 909-395-2009. Notification of 48 hours prior to the meeting will help the City make reasonable arrangements. Equipment for the hearing impaired is available in the Records Management Office.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

The regular City Council and Housing Authority and Ontario Public Financing Authority meeting begins with Closed Session and Closed Session Comment at 6:00 p.m., Public Comment at 6:30 p.m. immediately followed by the Regular Meeting and Public Hearings. No agenda item will be introduced for consideration after 10:00 p.m. except by majority vote of the City Council.

CALL TO ORDER *(OPEN SESSION)*

ROLL CALL

Wapner, Bowman, Porada, Macias, Mayor/Chairman Leon

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Agenda item contractors, subcontractors and agents may require member abstentions due to conflict of interests and financial interests. Council Member abstentions shall be stated under this item for recordation on the appropriate item.

CLOSED SESSION PUBLIC COMMENT

The Closed Session Public Comment portion of the Council/Housing Authority meeting is limited to matters appearing on the Closed Session. Additional opportunities for further Public Comment will be given during and at the end of the meeting.

CLOSED SESSION

GC 54956.9 (d)(4) CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNCIL - ANTICIPATED LITIGATION
One Case

ATTACHMENT: 20251216 Closed Session.docx

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Council Member Bowman

INVOCATION

Pastor Sean, Calvary Chapel Ontario

REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION

City Attorney

PUBLIC COMMENTS 6:30 P.M.

The Public Comment portion of the Council/Housing Authority/Ontario Public Financing Authority meeting is limited to 30 minutes. An opportunity for further Public Comment may be given at the end of the meeting. Under provisions of the Brown Act, Council is prohibited from taking action on oral requests.

To comment by email, submit your comments by email no later than 4:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting by emailing your name, agenda item you are commenting on and your comment to publiccomments@ontarioca.gov. All Comments received by the deadline will be forwarded to the City Council for consideration before action is taken on the matter and entered into the record. As previously noted -- if you wish to address the Council, fill out one of the blue slips at the rear of the chambers and give it to the City Clerk.

AGENDA REVIEW/ANNOUNCEMENTS

The City Manager will go over all updated materials and correspondence received after the Agenda was distributed to ensure Council Members have received them. He will also make any necessary recommendations regarding Agenda modifications or announcements regarding Agenda items to be considered.

CONSENT CALENDAR

All matters listed under CONSENT CALENDAR will be enacted by one motion in the form listed below – there will be no separate discussion on these items prior to the time Council votes on them, unless a member of the Council requests a specific item be removed from the Consent Calendar for a separate vote.

---

1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Minutes for the regular meetings of the City Council and Housing Authority of November 4, 2025, and regular meetings of the City Council, Housing Authority and Ontario Public Financing

authority of November 18, 2025, and approving same as on file in the Records Management Department.

ATTACHMENT: 20251104 Meeting Minutes (Not Official Until Approved).docx
ATTACHMENT: 20251118 Meeting Minutes (Not Official Until Approved).docx

2. BILLS & PAYROLL

Bills November 14, 2025 through November 26, 2025, and Payroll November 2, 2025 through November 15, 2025.

3. A RESOLUTION DECLARING CITY OWNED PROPERTY SURPLUS LAND PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE 54221, APPROVING THE NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY, AND FINDING THAT SUCH DECLARATION IS EXEMPT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT

That City Council adopt a Resolution declaring the property located North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue and North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue identified with Assessor's Parcel Numbers 101-157-114 and 238-152-27, approve the Notice of Availability, and finding that such declaration is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, MAKING FINDINGS AND DECLARING, PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54221, THAT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED NORTH OF PHILLIPS STREET AND WEST OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN AVENUE AND NORTH OF PHILADELPHIA STREET AND WEST OF WINEVILLE AVENUE, IDENTIFIED WITH ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS 101-157-114 AND 238-152-27, IS SURPLUS LAND, APPROVING THE NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY THEREFORE, AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO COMPLY WITH THE SURPLUS LAND ACT AND TAKING RELATED ACTIONS, FINDING THAT SUCH DECLARATION IS EXEMPT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT PURSUANT TO SECTION 15060(C)(3) OF THE STATE CEQA GUIDELINES AND DIRECTING STAFF TO ISSUE A NOTICE OF EXEMPTION.

ATTACHMENT: CC_easterseals_wineville_SLA_RESO_RM (1).docx

4. A DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH N2W ENGINEERING INC. FOR MILLIKEN BOOSTER STATION PROJECT, CONTRACT NO. UT1083

That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or designee, to execute a Design Services Agreement with N2W Engineering Inc., of Irvine, California for design services for Milliken Booster Station for an amount of $365,166, plus a 15% contingency of $54,775, for a total not-to-exceed amount of $419,941, and a term of December 16, 2025 to December 16, 2028 with two optional one-year term extensions.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment 1.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 02 Design Services Agreeement.pdf

5. A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WITH WAKECO, INC. FOR THE ONTARIO POLICE DEPARTMENT MEDIA ROOM PROJECT

That the City Council take the following actions:

A. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Construction Contract No. D&C23-017 with Wakeco, Inc., of Temecula, California, for the Ontario Police Department (OPD) Media Room project in the amount of $1,497,000 plus a 10% contingency of $149,700 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $1,646,700; and
B. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the project which may include, but not limited to, agreements, assessments, easements, reduction of retention accounts, contract amendments within the authorization limits, and filing a notice of completion at the conclusion of all construction-related activities.

ATTACHMENT: Wakeco, Inc. - Construction Contract.pdf

6. AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH AMERICAN THREAT ASSESSMENT CONSULTING, INC. FOR SECURITY CAMERA INSTALLATION AT THE LATIMER BALLFIELD CONCESSION STAND IN JOHN GALVIN PARK

That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 11 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with American Threat Assessment Consulting, Inc. (A.T.A.C.), of Rancho Cucamonga, California, in the amount of $29,533 for security camera installation at the Latimer Ballfield Concession Stand, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $2,564,892.

ATTACHMENT: 2. ATAC Agreement - Amdt No. 11.pdf

7. AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH WESTERN ALLIED CORPORATION FOR ON-CALL HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 4 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Western Allied Corporation, of Santa Fe Springs, California, in the amount of $628,000 for on-call heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) maintenance and repair services, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $3,388,000.

ATTACHMENT: 2. Western Allied Corporation - Amendment No. 4.pdf

8. AN AMENDMENT TO THE DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ON-CALL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES WITH HMC GROUP AND AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTORS FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT MULTI-PRIME SERVICES FOR THE ONTARIO PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL STADIUM FLIGHT TOWER RESTAURANT PROJECT

That the City Council take the following actions:

A. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 4 to the Design Services Agreement with HMC Architects, of Ontario, California, to provide Architectural and Engineering Services for the Ontario Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower

Restaurant project in the amount of $3,241,200 for a total not-to exceed contract amount of $9,946,127; and

B. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 7 to the Professional Services Agreement with Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc., of Riverside, California, to provide Construction Management Multi-Prime Services for all facets of the Ontario Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower Restaurant project in the amount of $2,360,715 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $73,629,018.

ATTACHMENT: HMC Group- Amendment No. 4.pdf
ATTACHMENT: Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc. - Amendment No. 7.pdf

9. AWARD OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR CITY PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

That City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to:

A. Reject the bid protest submitted by Universal Protection Service, LP, dba Allied Universal Security Services and LAZ Parking California, LLC on account of both proposals were disqualified and the protests submitted are without merit; and
B. Execute a Professional Services Agreement for up to five years with ACE Parking III, LLC of San Diego, California for parking enforcement services for a not-to-exceed contract amount of $9,523,369.

ATTACHMENT: ACE Parking III Professional Services Agreement Upd.pdf
ATTACHMENT: Bid Summary RFP 1950 City Parking Enforcement Services.pdf

10. AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICES, LP, DBA ALLIED UNIVERSAL SERVICES FOR PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

That the City Council authorize the City Manager or his designee to execute Amendment No. 5 to the Professional Services Agreement with Universal Protection Services, LP, dba Allied Universal Services of Irvine, CA to extend term dates and increase the funding for a total not-to-exceed amount of $4,005,714.

ATTACHMENT: Allied_Universal_-_Amendment_No._5 (1).pdf

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Pursuant to Government Code Section 65009, if you challenge the City's zoning, planning or any other decision in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Council at, or prior to the public hearing. Affidavits of posting compliance, for all items below, are on file with the Records Management Department.

---

11. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER A MILLS ACT CONTRACT (PRESERVATION AGREEMENT), FILE NO. PHP25-015, FOR A LOCAL DESIGNATED HISTORIC PROPERTY

That the City Council consider and adopt a Resolution approving and authorizing the City Manager or designee to enter into a Mills Act Contract (Preservation Agreement), for the local designated historic property located at 214 East Rosewood Court (APN: 1048-062-08); submitted by Octavio Pinedo.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PHP25-015, AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF ONTARIO TO ENTER INTO A HISTORIC PROPERTY PRESERVATION AGREEMENT (MILLS ACT CONTRACT) WITH OCTAVIO PINEDO AND ALMA LUZ HERNANDEZ TOVAR, FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 214 EAST ROSEWOOD COURT (APN: 1048-062-08).

ATTACHMENT: 20251216 Mills Act PHP25-015 214 E Rosewood Ct_PC Back-up.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20251216_Mills_Act_PHP25-015_214_E_Rosewood_Ct_02_RESO_RM.docx
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 Mills Act PHP25-015 214 E Rosewood Ct_03 AGMT.docx

12. RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026 AND RELATED MATTERS

That the City Council and the Ontario Public Financing Authority hold public hearing and the take the following actions:

A. The City Council consider and adopt a Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Bond Purchase Agreement, and Continuing Disclosure Certificate in connection with the issuance and sale of the Lease Revenue Bonds by the Ontario Public Financing Authority in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $202 million and authorizing the distribution of an Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds and authorizing the execution and delivery of necessary documents in connection therewith.
B. The Ontario Public Financing Authority consider and adopt a Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Bond Purchase Agreement, and Assignment Agreement in connection with the issuance and sale of its Lease Revenue Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $202 million and authorizing the distribution of an Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds and authorizing the execution and delivery of necessary documents in connection therewith.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A GROUND LEASE, LEASE AGREEMENT, INDENTURE, BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT AND CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $202,000,000, AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS AND CERTIFICATES AND RELATED ACTIONS.

A RESOLUTION OF THE ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY BY THE AUTHORITY OF A GROUND LEASE, LEASE AGREEMENT, INDENTURE, BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT AND ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $202,000,000, AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS AND CERTIFICATES AND RELATED ACTIONS.

ATTACHMENT: 2026_Lease_Revenue_Bonds_Approval_to_Issue_Bonds_CITY_01_RESO_RM
ATTACHMENT: 2026_Lease_Revenue_Bonds_Approval_to_Issue_Bonds_OPFA_02_RESO_RM
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_03 Ground Lease.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_04 Lease Agreement.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_05 Indenture.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_06 Bond Purchase Agreement.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_07 Assignment Agreement.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_08 Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 2026 Lease Revenue Bonds_09 Preliminary Official Statement.pdf

13. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO. PDCA25-003, REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE

That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of an Ordinance approving File No. PDCA25-003, a Development Code Amendment revising and clarifying certain provisions of Chapters 2.0 (Administration and Procedures), 4.0 (Permits, Actions, and Decisions), 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use), 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), 7.0 (Historic Preservation), 8.0 (Sign Regulations), and References (Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines) of the City of Ontario Development Code.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PDCA25-003, A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF CHAPTERS 2.0 (ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES), 4.0 (PERMITS, ACTIONS, AND DECISIONS), 5.0 (ZONING AND LAND USE), 6.0 (DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS), 7.0 (HISTORIC PRESERVATION), 8.0 (SIGN REGULATIONS), AND REFERENCES (REFERENCE G: LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES) OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

ATTACHMENT: 20251216 PDCA25-003 Dev Code Amendment PC Back-up.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20251216_PDCA25-003_Dev_Code_Amendment_ORD_RM.docx
ATTACHMENT: 20251125 PDCA25-003 Dev Code Amendment Redline Text.pdf

14. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AN URGENCY ORDINANCE APPROVING A

DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO PDCA25-004, REGARDING ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

That the City Council consider, waive further reading, and adopt an Urgency Ordinance approving File No. PDCA25-004, to amend Division 5.03 - Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of the City's Development Code to comply with recent changes to state law that impose new limits on local authority to regulate Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs), which will take effect on January 1, 2026.

AN URGENCY ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO. PDCA25-004, AMENDING DIVISION 5.03 - SUPPLEMENTAL LAND USE REGULATIONS, SECTION 5.03.010 OF THE CITY'S DEVELOPMENT CODE RELATING TO ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS TO COMPLY WITH THE RECENT CHANGES IN STATE LAW, AND FINDING THE ACTION TO BE STATUTORILY EXEMPT FROM CEQA UNDER PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE SECTION 21080.17.

ATTACHMENT: 20251216_File_No_PDCA25-004_ADU_Urgency_Ordinance__01_-_ORD_RM (1).docx
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 File No PDCA25-004 ADU Urgency Ordinance 02 Exhibit A
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 File No PDCA25-004 Dev Code Section 5.03.010 redline

15. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER ADOPTION OF ORDINANCES ADDING CHANGES TO CHAPTERS 18 AND 19 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE AND A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO WAIVE CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT PERMIT FEES PERTAINING TO HIGH-RISK UNREINFORCED MASONRY AND SOFT-STORY STRUCTURES

That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of:

A. An Ordinance adding Chapter 18 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to a Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Buildings.
B. An Ordinance adding Chapter 19 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to mandatory Seismic Strengthening provisions for existing wood-frame buildings with soft, weak or open-front wall.
C. That the City Council consider and adopt a Resolution approving and authorizing the Building Official to waive City Building Department permit fees for retrofit building plans submitted for High-Risk Unreinforced Masonry (URM) and Soft-Story structures.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, CHAPTER 18 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO A SEISMIC SAFETY MITIGATION PROGRAM FOR UNREINFORCED MASONRY BUILDINGS, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING

PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, CHAPTER 19 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO MANDATORY SEISMIC STRENGTHENING PROVISIONS FOR EXISTING WOOD-FRAME BUILDINGS WITH SOFT, WEAK OR OPEN-FRONT WALL, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO WAIVE CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT PERMIT FEES FOR THE SEISMIC RETROFITTING OF HIGH-RISK UNREINFORCED MASONRY (URM) AND SOFT-STORY STRUCTURES.

ATTACHMENT: 20251216 - URM Ordinance Address Index - Exhibit A.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 - Soft Story Ordinance Address Index - Exhibit B.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20241216-URM_ORDINANCE_01_ORD_RM.docx
ATTACHMENT: 20241216-SOFT_STORY_ORDINANCE_02_ORD_RM (1).docx
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 - URM Ordinance Address Map - Exhibit A-1.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20251216 - Soft Story Ordinance Address Map - Exhibit B-1.pdf
ATTACHMENT: 20241216-URM_and_Soft_Story_Fee_Wavier_03_Reso (5).docx

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION

16. SB165 LOCAL AGENCY SPECIAL TAX AND BOND ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

That the City Council accept the City of Ontario's SB165 Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Report (unaudited) for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025.

ATTACHMENT: SB165 Year Ending June 30,2025.pdf

17. A CITY COUNCIL ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING HOTEL EMPLOYEE SAFETY REGULATIONS

That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of an Ordinance establishing safety regulations for hotel employees.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADOPTING HOTEL EMPLOYEE SAFETY REGULATIONS

ATTACHMENT: Hotel_Safety_Ordinance.doc

18. ELECTIONS CODE SECTION 9212 IMPACT REPORT REGARDING AN INITIATIVE ORDINANCE FOR HOTEL, CENTER, & AIRPORT WORKER PROTECTION, RETENTION, AND MINIMUM WAGE AND RECOMMENDATION THAT THE CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER THE ORDINANCE OUTRIGHT WITHOUT ALTERATION

That the City Council accept this report and that it not adopt the Ordinance outright without alteration as proposed.

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING HOTEL, EVENT CENTER, AND AIRPORT WORKER PROTECTION, RETENTION, AND MINIMUM WAGE

ATTACHMENT: Hotel, Event Center, Airport Minimum Wage.pdf

19. ELECTIONS CODE SECTION 9212 IMPACT REPORT REGARDING AN INITIATIVE ORDINANCE TO REQUIRE VOTER APPROVAL FOR MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER PROJECTS AND RECOMMENDATION THAT THE CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER THE ORDINANCE OUTRIGHT WITHOUT ALTERATION

That the City Council accept this report and that it not adopt the Ordinance outright without alteration as proposed.

AN ORDINANCE REQUIRING VOTER APPROVAL FOR MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER PROJECTS

ATTACHMENT: Major Hotel & Event Center Projects.pdf

20. RESOLUTIONS CALLING A MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION FOR TWO INITIATIVE MEASURES REGARDING HOTEL, EVENT & CENTER, AND; AIRPORT WORKER REGULATIONS AND MINIMUM WAGES AND REQUIRING VOTER APPROVAL OF DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS FOR MAJOR HOTEL AND EVENT CENTER PROJECTS

That the City Council adopt the two attached resolutions to submit the two initiative ordinances to the Ontario voters at a Special Municipal Election to be held on March 24, 2026.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA SUBMITTING TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO ON THE MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION BALLOT AN INITIATIVE MEASURE TO ENACT A HOTEL, EVENT CENTER AND AIRPORT HOSPITALITY WORKER PROTECTION AND MINIMUM WAGE ORDINANCE; REQUESTING THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO TO PROVIDE SPECIFIED ELECTION SERVICES TO CONDUCT SAID ELECTION; AND SETTING RULES AND DEADLINES FOR ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS FOR AND AGAINST THE MEASURE.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA SUBMITTING TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO ON THE MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION BALLOT AN INITIATIVE MEASURE TO REQUIRE STATUTORY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS AND VOTER APPROVAL FOR ALL MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY; REQUESTING THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO TO PROVIDE SPECIFIED ELECTION SERVICES TO CONDUCT SAID ELECTION; AND SETTING RULES AND DEADLINES FOR ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS FOR AND AGAINST THE MEASURE.

ATTACHMENT: Resolution Calling Special Election for Initiative Measure Enacting Hotel_Hospitality Worker Protection and Minimum Wage Ordinances RM.docx

ATTACHMENT: Resolution Calling Special Election for Initiative Measure Requiring Statutory Development Agreement and Voter Approval for all Major Hotel RM.docx

STAFF MATTERS

City Manager Ochoa

COUNCIL MATTERS

Mayor Leon
Mayor pro Tem Wapner
Council Member Bowman
Council Member Porada
Council Member Macias

ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF ONTARIO
CLOSED SESSION REPORT
City Council // Housing Authority // Other // *(GC 54957.1)*
December 16, 2025

ROLL CALL: Wapner _, Bowman _, Porada _, Macias _, Mayor / Chairman Leon _.

STAFF: City Manager / Executive Director __, City Attorney __

In attendance: Wapner _, Bowman _, Porada _, Macias _, Mayor / Chairman Leon _.

- GC 54956.9 (d)(4) CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNCIL - ANTICIPATED LITIGATION
  One Case

No Reportable Action	Continue	Approved
/ /	/ /	/ /

Disposition: _____

Reported by:

_____
City Attorney / City Manager / Executive Director

ONTARIO CITY COUNCIL/
ONTARIO HOUSING AUTHORITY
MINUTES
NOVEMBER 4, 2025
(Not Official Until Approved)

JOINT MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the Ontario City Council and Housing Authority were held on Tuesday, November 4, 2025, at Ontario City Hall, 303 E. B Street Ontario, California.

OPEN MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

Mayor Leon called the joint meetings to order at 6:31 p.m.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT:	Mayor/Chairman:	Paul S. Leon
	Mayor pro Tem/Vice Chair:	Alan D. Wapner
	Council/Authority Members:	Jim W. Bowman, Debra Porada, and Daisy Macias
ABSENT:	Council/Authority Members:	None

Also present were City Manager / Executive Director Scott Ochoa, City Attorney/Legal Counsel Ruben Duran, and City Clerk / Secretary Sheila Mautz.

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

There were no conflicts of interest reported.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Council Member Porada.

INVOCATION

Invocation was led by Pastor Alena Uhamka, First United Methodist Church.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Assistant City Clerk Isbell announced there were written communications:
Eric Nickolas Steen, regarding traffic concerns.
Erica Salvador, regarding community improvement concerns.
Greg DeRossi, regarding traffic concerns.
Lory Mason, regarding various topics.
Martha Aragon, regarding immigration and customs enforcement.

Mayor Leon called upon the first speaker:
Tina Silva, gave a land acknowledgement and spoke regarding immigration concerns.
Lois Sicking, spoke regarding truck yard concerns.
Matt Munson, spoke regarding daylight law and parking concerns.
Maria Ramos, spoke regarding immigration and customs enforcement concerns.
Richard Ceteno, spoke regarding the downtown revitalization and costs for seismic retrofitting.
Sabrina Maldonado, spoke regarding truck traffic.
Richard Ruedas, spoke regarding temporary use permits for trucking and truck traffic.
Chris Robles, spoke regarding truck traffic.
Priscilla Garcia, spoke regarding immigration and customs enforcement concerns.
Karen Haughey, announced an Open House event on behalf of San Bernardino County Supervisor Curt Hagman's Office.
Jennifer Daley, spoke regarding a truck yard.

AGENDA REVIEW/ANNOUNCEMENTS

City Manager Ochoa announced an update regarding agenda Item No. 13, pertaining to the attachment to the Resolution approving the Esperanza Specific Plan. The updated material provided was incorporated into the public record.

CONSENT CALENDAR

Public Comment:
Lory Mason, submitted written comments regarding Item Nos. 5 and 7.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Macias, seconded by Council Member Bowman and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to approve the consent calendar as presented.

1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Approved minutes for the regular meetings of the City Council and Housing Authority of October 7, 2025, and approving same as on file in the Records Management Department.

2. BILLS & PAYROLL

Approved Bills October 3, 2025 through October 16, 2025, in the amount of $35,440,660.69, and Payroll September 21, 2025 through October 4, 2025, in the amount of $6,140,304.94.

3. FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 FIRST QUARTER BUDGET UPDATE REPORT

The City Council approved the budget adjustments and recommendations as presented in the Fiscal Year 2025-26 First Quarter Budget Update Report (Exhibit A).

4. A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A REQUEST TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR CHANGES TO THE CALIFORNIA ROAD SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION MAPS FOR THE CITY OF ONTARIO

The City Council adopted a Resolution approving a request to the State of California Department of Transportation for changes to the California Road System Functional Classification Maps.

RESOLUTION 2025-154 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING A REQUEST TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR CHANGES TO THE CALIFORNIA ROAD SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION MAPS.

5. FUNDING AGREEMENT WITH THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FOR THE EUCLID AVENUE SMART CORRIDOR PROJECT

The City Council approved a Funding Agreement between the City of Ontario and the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBCTA) for the Euclid Avenue Smart Corridor Project and authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute said Agreement and future amendments or related documents within the City Council approved budget.

6. A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT, IMPROVEMENT SECURITY AND FINAL TRACT MAP NO. 20281 LOCATED GENERALLY ON CHINO AVENUE BETWEEN NEWTON AVENUE AND ARCHIBALD AVENUE

The City Council adopted a Resolution approving an Improvement Agreement, Improvement Security and Final Tract Map No. 20281, located generally on Chino Avenue between Newton Avenue and Archibald Avenue.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-155 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING AN IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT, IMPROVEMENT SECURITY AND FINAL TRACT MAP NO. 20281 LOCATED GENERALLY ON CHINO AVENUE BETWEEN NEWTON AVENUE AND ARCHIBALD AVENUE.

7. A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT PLAN NO. PDEV22-033 LOCATED AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF 4TH STREET AND CORONA AVENUE

The City Council adopted a Resolution approving an Improvement Agreement and Improvement Security for Project No. PDEV22-033, located at the northwest corner of 4th Street and Corona Avenue.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-156 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING AN IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT PLAN NO. PDEV22-033 LOCATED AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF 4TH STREET AND CORONA AVE.

8. AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH EXCELSIOR ELEVATOR CORPORATION FOR ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE SERVICES AND ON-CALL EMERGENCY REPAIRS

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Excelsior Elevator Corporation, of Santa Ana, California, in the amount of $333,305 for elevator maintenance services and on-call emergency repairs at various City facilities, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $483,305, and authorized the option to extend the agreement for two additional one-year terms.

9. AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH KLEINFELDER, INC. FOR ON-CALL GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTING AND MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES FOR THE ONTARIO GRAND PARK PROJECT

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 10 to the Professional Services Agreement with Kleinfelder, Inc., of Ontario, California, for on-call geotechnical consulting and materials testing services for the Grand Park Project in the amount of $1,168,253 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $2,907,138.

10. A RESOLUTION APPROVING A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND A PERMANENT EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE CHINO BASIN DESALTER AUTHORITY

The City Council adopted a Resolution approving a Temporary Construction Easement and a Permanent Exclusive Easement and Access Easement with the Chino Basin Desalter Authority for the development, operation and maintenance of a new groundwater well facility located at Grand Park, and authorized the City Manager, or designee, to execute said agreements.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-157 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE GRANT OF A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND A PERMANENT EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT AND ACCESS AGREEMENT WITH THE CHINO BASIN DESALTER AUTHORITY.

11. A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT FILE NO. PDCA25-002 REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE

The City Council adopted an Ordinance approving File No. PDCA25-002, a Development Code Amendment revising and clarifying certain provisions of Chapters 2.0 (Administration and Procedures), 4.0 (Permits, Actions, and Decisions), and 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations) of the City of Ontario Development Code. First reading and introduction took place at the regular meeting on October 21, 2025.

ORDINANCE NO. 3317 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PDCA25-002, A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF CHAPTERS 2.0 (ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES), 4.0 (PERMITS, ACTIONS, AND DECISIONS), AND 6.0 (DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS) OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

12. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER THE ADOPTION OF AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (FILE NO. PDA25-003) BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND GDC INVESTMENTS 13, L.P.

The City Council introduced and waived further reading of an Ordinance approving a Development Agreement (File No. PDA25-003) between the City of Ontario and GDC Investments 13 L.P.

ORDINANCE NO. 3318 (FIRST READING) AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, RECOMMENDING CITY COUNCIL APPROVE FILE NO. PDA25-003, A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND GDC INVESTMENTS 13, LP TO ESTABLISH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH TENTATIVE TRACT MAP 20730 (FILE NO. PMTT24-008) LOCATED SOUTH OF CHATHAM STREET, WEST OF CLIFTON STREET, EAST OF AMHERST AVENUE, AND NORTH OF EUCALYPTUS AVENUE, WITHIN PLANNING AREA 11 (RD-7 / ROW TOWNHOMES) OF THE ESPERANZA SPECIFIC PLAN. (APN: 1073-101-05).

Notice of public hearing was duly given and affidavits of compliance are on file in the Records Management Department.

Mayor Leon opened the public hearing and called upon the speaker:
Chris Robles, spoke in opposition to the item.

Mayor Leon closed the public hearing and City Council discussed the item before coming to a consensus.

MOTION: Moved by Mayor pro Tem Wapner, seconded by Council Member Porada, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to introduce Ordinance No. 3318.

13. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AN ADDENDUM TO THE ONTARIO PLAN 2050 SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT FOR A GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT (FILE NO. PGPA24-003) AND SPECIFIC PLAN AMENDMENT (FILE NO. PSPA24-004) TO THE ESPERANZA SPECIFIC PLAN

The City Council adopted the following:

A. A Resolution approving an Addendum to The Ontario Plan 2050 Supplemental Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2021070364, certified by the City Council on August 16, 2022); and
B. Resolutions approving General Plan Amendment (File No. PGPA24-003) and Specific Plan Amendment (File No. PSPA24-004)

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-158 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE USE OF AN ADDENDUM TO THE ONTARIO PLAN 2050 SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, AS AMENDED, FOR FILE NOS. PGPA24-003 AND PSPA24-004.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-159 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PGPA24-003, AN AMENDMENT TO THE LAND USE ELEMENT OF THE POLICY PLAN (GENERAL PLAN), REVISING EXHIBIT LU-01 (OFFICIAL LAND USE PLAN) AND EXHIBIT LU-03 (FUTURE BUILDOUT), AFFECTING PROPERTY, LOCATED SOUTH OF CHATHAM STREET, WEST OF CLIFTON AVENUE, EAST OF AMHERST AVENUE, AND NORTH OF EUCALYPTUS AVENUE, FROM PUBLIC SCHOOL TO MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL. AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF - APN: 1073-101-050. (SEE ATTACHMENTS 1 AND 2) (PART OF CYCLE 2 FOR THE 2025 CALENDAR YEAR).

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-160 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PSPA24-004, AN AMENDMENT TO THE ESPERANZA SPECIFIC PLAN TO REVISE THE SPECIFIC PLAN FOR CONSISTENCY WITH THE ONTARIO PLAN POLICY PLAN (GENERAL PLAN) LAND USE MAP. THE AMENDMENT INCLUDES [I] REVISING THE ALLOWED USES WITHIN PLANNING AREA 11 FROM SCHOOL TO RD-7/ROW TOWNHOMES; AND [II] MODIFYING THE SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE MAP, DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, EXHIBITS, AND TEXT TO REFLECT THE PROPOSED LAND USE CHANGES, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF - APN: 1073-101-050.

Notice of public hearing was duly given and affidavits of compliance are on file in the Records Management Department.

The City Clerk announced one written comment:
Ran Cheng, in opposition to the item.

Mayor Leon opened the public hearing and inquired if anyone was interested in speaking to the item. Hearing no one, Mayor Leon closed the public hearing and opened the item for Council discussion.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Porada, seconded by Council Member Macias, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to adopt Resolution Nos. 2025-158, 2025-159, and 2025-160.

14. A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER A RESOLUTION REGARDING THE FORMATION OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE); ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION DEEMING IT NECESSARY TO INCUR BONDED INDEBTEDNESS; AND INTRODUCTION OF AN ORDINANCE LEVYING SPECIAL TAXES

The City Council took the following actions:

A. Adopted a Resolution of Formation of Community Facilities District No. 76 (Compass Pointe), proposing that the community facilities district be authorized to levy a special tax and proposing that an appropriations limit of the community facilities district be established;
B. Adopted a Resolution deeming it necessary for the district to incur bonded indebtedness within Community Facilities District No. 76 (Compass Pointe);
C. Adopted a Resolution calling a special election for City of Ontario Community Facilities District No. 76 (Compass Pointe);
D. Adopted a Resolution declaring the results of the special election and directing the recording of a Notice of Special Tax Lien;
E. Introduced and waived further reading of an Ordinance levying special taxes within City of Ontario Community Facilities District No. 76 (Compass Pointe);
F. Adopted a Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of an acquisition and funding agreement with KB Home Cal Management Services LLC; and
G. Adopted a Resolution making a declaration of official intent to reimburse facilities expenditures with bond proceeds and related actions.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-161 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, OF FORMATION OF CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE), PROPOSING THAT THE COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY A SPECIAL TAX AND PROPOSING THAT AN APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT OF THE COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT BE ESTABLISHED.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-162 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DEEMING IT NECESSARY FOR CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE) TO INCUR BONDED INDEBTEDNESS.
RESOLUTION NO. 2025-163 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE

CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, CALLING SPECIAL ELECTION FOR CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE).

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Bowman, seconded by Council Member Porada, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to adopt Resolution Nos. 2025-161, 2025-162, and 2025-163.

The Assistant City Clerk announced that the ballots were in favor of the measure, resulting in all propositions passing.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-164 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DECLARING RESULTS OF SPECIAL ELECTION AND DIRECTING RECORDING OF NOTICE OF SPECIAL TAX LIEN.

ORDINANCE NO. 3319 (FIRST READING) AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, LEVYING A SPECIAL TAX WITHIN CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE).

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-165 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN ACQUISITION AND FUNDING AGREEMENT WITH KB HOME CAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-166 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, MAKING A DECLARATION OF OFFICIAL INTENT TO REIMBURSE EXPENDITURES FOR COSTS OF FACILITIES WITH BOND PROCEEDS AND RELATED ACTIONS.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Porada, seconded by Council Member Bowman, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to adopt Resolution Nos. 2025-164, 2025-165, and 2025-166 and introduce Ordinance No. 3319.

15. A GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT (FILE NO. PGPA23-003) PROPOSING TO AMEND THE ONTARIO PLAN 2050 POLICY PLAN (GENERAL PLAN) LAND USE MAP

The City Council adopted a Resolution approving File No. PGPA23-003, a General Plan Amendment to amend The Ontario Plan 2050 Policy Plan (General Plan) Land Use Map to change the land use designation of approximately 5.3 acres of land located on Euclid Avenue from Mixed Use to Business Park.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-167 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PGPA23-003, AN AMENDMENT TO THE ONTARIO PLAN 2050 POLICY PLAN LAND USE MAP TO CHANGE THE LAND USE DESIGNATION OF APPROXIMATELY 5.3 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED ON EUCLID AVENUE FROM MIXED USE TO BUSINESS PARK, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF—APN: 1053-281-08 (PART OF

CYCLE 1 FOR THE 2025 CALENDAR YEAR).

Notice of public hearing was duly given and affidavits of compliance are on file in the Records Management Department.

The City Clerk announced one written comment:
Jasmine Osei-Enin, in opposition to the item.

Mayor Leon opened the public hearing and called upon the speakers:
Chris Robles, spoke in opposition to the item.
Jason Lee, applicant on the project announced he was available for questions.

Hearing no one else, Mayor Leon closed the public hearing and opened the item for Council discussion.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Bowman, seconded by Council Member Porada, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to adopt Resolution No. 2025-167.

STAFF MATTERS

City Manager Ochoa made no announcements.

COUNCIL MATTERS

Council Member Porada commented on partnering with local school districts and announced the acknowledgment of the downtown murals by Smart Art.

Mayor pro Tem Wapner commented on Item No. 5 .. He requested that Staff bring back an item to fund economic development and art projects in the downtown area.

Council Member Macias concurred with bringing back an item to support art initiatives.

Council Member Bowman requested Staff bring back an item to develop funding to support art initiatives ..

Mayor Leon commented on the importance of protecting the downtown murals .

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Leon adjourned the meetings of the Joint Agencies at 7:46 p.m., in memory of San Bernardino County Sherrif's Deputy Andrew Nunez, and announced the next regular meeting was scheduled for November 18, 2025.

Respectfully submitted,

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK/SECRETARY

APPROVED:

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR/CHAIRMAN

ONTARIO CITY COUNCIL/
ONTARIO HOUSING AUTHORITY/
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
MINUTES
NOVEMBER 18, 2025
(Not Official Until Approved)

JOINT MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the Ontario City Council, Housing Authority, and Public Financing Authority were held on Tuesday, November 18, 2025, at Ontario City Hall, 303 E. B Street Ontario, California.

OPEN MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

Mayor Leon called the joint meetings to order at 6:30 p.m.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT:	Mayor/Chairman:	Paul S. Leon
	Mayor pro Tem/Vice Chair:	Alan D. Wapner
	Council/Authority Members:	Jim W. Bowman, Debra Porada, and Daisy Macias
ABSENT:	Council/Authority Members:	None

Also present were City Manager / Executive Director Scott Ochoa, City Attorney/Legal Counsel Ruben Duran, and City Clerk / Secretary Sheila Mautz.

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

There were no conflicts of interest reported.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led Council Member Macias.

INVOCATION

Invocation was led by Pastor Gary Ovitt from Community Christian Fellowship.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Mayor Leon called upon the first speaker:
Gary Ovitt, spoke regarding the Leaven Kids Organization.
Tina Silva, gave a land acknowledgement and spoke regarding Immigration and Customs Enforcement concerns.
Chris Robles, spoke regarding warehouses.

Randy Bekendam, spoke regarding regenerative farming.
Kizzee, spoke regarding community concerns.
Robert Vivar, spoke regarding Immigration and Customs Enforcement concerns.
Laurie Remington, spoke regarding Giving Machines and charitable organizations.
Roxanne Bautista, read a poem.

AGENDA REVIEW/ANNOUNCEMENTS

City Manager Ochoa announced updates to Items Nos. 3 and 21. The updated materials were incorporated into the public record.

CONSENT CALENDAR

Public Comment:
Lory Mason, submitted written comments regarding Item No. 12.

Mayor Leon called upon the first speaker:
Tina Silva, spoke in opposition to Item Nos. 3 and 21.
Chris Robles, spoke in opposition to Item Nos. 3 and 21.
Randy Bekendam, spoke in opposition to Item Nos. 3 and 21.
Ana Gonzalez, spoke in opposition to Item No. 3.
Joaquin Castillejos, spoke in opposition to Item Nos. 3 and 21.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Porada, seconded by Council Member Bowman and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to approve the consent calendar as presented.

1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Approved minutes for the regular meetings of the City Council and Housing Authority of October 21, 2025, and approving same as on file in the Records Management Department.

2. BILLS & PAYROLL

Approved Bills October 17, 2025 through October 30, 2025, in the amount of $65,500,607.46, and Payroll October 5, 2025 through October 18, 2025 in the amount of $6,563,924.83.

3. A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PUBLIC PARKS PROCEEDS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to negotiate and execute the Public Parks Proceed Agreement and execute such further documents and take such actions as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the intent of the Agreement.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-168 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE PUBLIC PARKS

PROCEEDS AGREEMENT WITH THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS.

4. AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH SELBERT PERKINS DESIGN FOR DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPREHENSIVE DOWNTOWN SIGNAGE AND WAYFINDING MASTER PLAN WITH BRANDING SERVICES

That the City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Professional Services Agreement with Selbert Perkins Design, of Playa del Rey, California, for design services for the development of a comprehensive Downtown Signage and Wayfinding Master Plan and graphic design and branding services, in the amount of $212,000 to increase the not-to-exceed contract amount of $289,500.

5. AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, LEVYING SPECIAL TAXES WITHIN CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE)

The City Council adopted an Ordinance authorizing the levy of special taxes within City of Ontario Community Facilities District No. 76 (Compass Pointe). Introduction and first reading took place at the regular meeting of November 4, 2025.

ORDINANCE NO. 3319 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, LEVYING A SPECIAL TAX WITHIN CITY OF ONTARIO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 76 (COMPASS POINTE)

6. A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WITH AWI BUILDERS, INC. FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ONTARIO ARENA PLAZA PROJECT

The City Council took the following actions:

A. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute a Construction Contract with AWI Builders, Inc., of Ontario, California, for the Ontario Arena Plaza Project in the amount of $25,991,911 and authorized a 10% contingency of $2,599,191 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $28,591,102; and
B. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the project which may include, but not limited to, agreements, assessments, easements, reduction of retention accounts, contract amendments within the authorization limits, and filing a notice of completion at the conclusion of all construction-related activities.

7. AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH RONALD IVIE FOR CONSULTING SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE ONTARIONET BROADBAND STRATEGIC PLANNING

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute

Amendment No. 4 to the Professional Services Agreement with Ronald Ivie, of Boise, ID, for consulting support services for the OntarioNet Broadband strategic business, operations and technology network planning, and systems project management in the amount of $540,000 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $1,800,000 and extending the term of the agreement to June 30, 2029.

8. A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH TELCON SERVICES, LLC, FOR THE ONTARIONET BROADBAND DESIGN, ENGINEERING, MAPPING, SYSTEM INTEGRATION, AND INSPECTION SERVICES

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute a Professional Services Agreement with Telcon Services, LLC, of Eagle, ID, for the OntarioNet Broadband Integration Support services, in the amount of $1,080,000 from December 1, 2025, to November 30, 2028, with the option to extend the agreement for up to two successive one-year periods for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $1,800,000.

9. ACCEPT AND APPROVE LAW ENFORCEMENT GRANT PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

The City Council authorized the City Manager or his designee to execute all documents necessary to accept and approve the Citizen' s Option for Public Safety (COPS) / Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount (ELEAS) Grant for Fiscal Year 2025-26 in the amount of $281,812.

10. AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (FILE NO. PDA25-003) BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND GDC INVESTMENTS 13, L.P.

The City Council adopted an Ordinance approving a Development Agreement (File No. PDA25-003) between the City of Ontario and GDC Investments 13 L.P. Introduction and first reading took place at the regular meeting of November 4, 2025.

ORDINANCE NO. 3318 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, RECOMMENDING CITY COUNCIL APPROVE FILE NO. PDA25-003, A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND GDC INVESTMENTS 13, LP TO ESTABLISH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH TENTATIVE TRACT MAP 20730 (FILE NO. PMTT24-008) LOCATED SOUTH OF CHATHAM STREET, WEST OF CLIFTON STREET, EAST OF AMHERST AVENUE, AND NORTH OF EUCALYPTUS AVENUE, WITHIN PLANNING AREA 11 (RD-7 / ROW TOWNHOMES) OF THE ESPERANZA SPECIFIC PLAN. (APN: 1073-101-05).

11. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION NURSE SYSTEM (ECNS) SERVICES WITH CONSOLIDATED FIRE AGENCIES (CONFIRE) AND CITY OF ONTARIO

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute the Agreement between the Consolidated Fire Agencies (CONFIRE) and the City of Ontario for the provision of Emergency Communication Nurse System (ECNS) services through the Ontario Fire Department with a projected not-to-exceed amount of $333,501.00.

12. AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH RMA GROUP FOR ON-CALL GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTING AND MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES FOR THE ONTARIO SPORTS EMPIRE

The City Council took the following actions:

A. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 2 to the Professional Services Agreement with RMA Group, of Rancho Cucamonga, California, to provide on-call geotechnical consulting, materials testing, and special inspection services for the Ontario Sports Empire in the amount of $997,740 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $3,440,100; and
B. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the project which may include, but not limited to, agreements, assessments, easements, reduction of retention accounts, contract amendments within the authorization limits, and filing a notice of completion at the conclusion of all construction-related activities.

13. AN AMENDMENT TO THE DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH FREDERICK FISHER & PARTNERS, ARCHITECTS FOR THE ONTARIO MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND ART NORTH WING GALLERY UPGRADE

The City Council took the following actions:

A. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 2 to the Design Services Agreement with Frederick Fisher & Partners, Architects, of Los Angeles, California, for additional work for the North Wing Gallery of the Ontario Museum of History and Art in the amount of $30,755 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $467,464; and
B. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the project which may include, but not limited to, agreements, assessments, easements, reduction of retention accounts, contract amendments within the authorization limits, and filing a notice of completion at the conclusion of all construction-related activities.

14. ACCEPT AND APPROVE LAW ENFORCEMENT GRANT PROGRAM ADDITIONAL AWARD FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

The City Council authorized the City Manager or his designee to execute all documents necessary to accept and approve the Citizen's Option for Public Safety (COPS) /Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount (ELEAS) Grant growth payment for Fiscal Year 2024-25 in the amount of $284,159.13.

15. A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH ARCADIS U.S. INC. FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A WATER RESOURCES OPTIMIZATION PLAN

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or designee, to execute a three-year Professional Services Agreement with Arcadis U.S. Inc., of Los Angeles, California, for the development of a Water Resources Optimization Plan for a not-to-exceed amount of $1,579,488 and a term from November 18, 2025 to November 17, 2028, with the option to extend the Agreement for up to two additional one-year terms consistent with City Council approved budgets.

16. AN AMENDMENT TO THE SOFTWARE AGREEMENT WITH GREAT LAKES DATA SYSTEMS, INC. TO SUPPORT ONTARIONET BILLING

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 2 to the Professional Services Agreement, with Great Lakes Data Systems (GLDS), Inc., of Wisconsin, increasing the not-to-exceed contract amount to $403,540 and extending the term of the agreement to June 30, 2028.

17. AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH CONVERGINT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC FOR ENHANCEMENT OF CITYWIDE VIDEO COVERAGE

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 7 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Convergint Technologies, LLC, of La Palma, California, increasing the authorized contract amount for the increased Citywide video coverage by $95,053 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $4,485,189.

18. PURCHASE OF A NEW REPLACEMENT HELICOPTER AND EQUIPMENT

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute a sole source purchase agreement with Airbus Helicopters, of Grand Prairie, Texas in the amount of $4,628,531 for the purchase of a new police helicopter, and execute a purchase agreement with Hangar One Avionics Inc., of Carlsbad, California in the amount of $2,745,248 for the purchase and installation of specialized equipment; and execute a required 30% deposit to Airbus in the amount of $1,388,559.

19. APPROVAL OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO FOR THE OPERATION OF THE WEST END NAVIGATIONAL CENTER

The City Council took the following actions:

A. Approved the Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Ontario, the County of San Bernardino, and the cities of Chino, Chino Hills, Fontana, Montclair, Rancho Cucamonga, Rialto, and Upland for the operation of the West End Navigation Center.
B. Authorized the City Manager, or his designee to execute the MOU and related documents necessary to implement participation.

20. AN AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF EASTVALE FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE LANDSCAPED MEDIAN ON MILLIKEN AND HAMNER AVENUES

The City Council approved an Agreement with the City of Eastvale for the shared Operations and Maintenance (O&M) of the landscaped median on Milliken and Hamner Avenues between the State Route (SR) 60 Freeway and Bellegrave Avenue.

21. A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PARKS INCENTIVE REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute such further documents and take such actions as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the intent of the Agreement.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-169 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE PARKS INCENTIVE REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

22. LEASE FINANCING PLAN FOR THE PROPOSED ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT 9175 EAST CHINO AVENUE

The City Council authorized the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the lease-leaseback financing within the authorization limits and adopt a Resolution approving:

A. The financing for the acquisition of real property located at 9175 East Chino Avenue for a period of five (5) years; and
B. The Lease Agreement between the City of Ontario and the Ontario Public Finance Authority; and
C. The Site and Facility Lease between the City of Ontario and Ontario Public Finance Authority; and
D. All documents required to be delivered pursuant to the Lease Agreement and/or Site and Facility Lease, including without limitation the Assignment Agreement and Note.

The Ontario Public Finance Authority authorized the Executive Director, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the lease-leaseback financing within the authorization limits and adopt a Resolution approving:

A. The financing for the acquisition of real property located at 9175 East Chino Avenue for a period of five (5) years; and
B. The Lease Agreement between the City of Ontario and the Ontario Public Finance Authority; and
C. The Site and Facility Lease between the City of Ontario and Ontario Public Finance Authority; and
D. The Assignment Agreement between the Ontario Public Finance Authority and the Ronald and Kristine Pietersma Family Trust.

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-170 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING PROCEEDINGS AND AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES, APPROVING PREPARATION AND DELIVERY OF A NOTE BY THE ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY AND AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL ACTIONS.

RESOLUTION NO. OPFA-014 A RESOLUTION OF THE ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING THE PREPARATION OF A LEASE REVENUE NOTE IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $25,500,000 IN CONNECTION WITH THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING EXECUTION OF A SITE AND FACILITIES LEASE, LEASE AGREEMENT, ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT, NOTE AND AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL ACTIONS AND EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

Notice of public hearing was duly given and affidavits of compliance are on file in the Records Management Department. Mayor Leon opened the public hearing and inquired if anyone was interested in speaking to the item. Hearing no one, Mayor Leon closed the public hearing and opened the item for Council discission.

MOTION: Moved by Council/Board Member Bowman, seconded by Council/Board Member Porada, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to adopt Resolution Nos. 2025-170 and OPFA-014.

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION

23. QUALIFICATION OF TWO INITIATIVE MEASURE PETITIONS PROPOSING TO REQUIRE VOTER-APPROVED DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS FOR MAJOR HOTEL AND EVENT CENTER PROJECTS AND ESTABLISHING HOTEL/HOSPITALITY WORKER PROTECTION AND MINIMUM WAGE REQUIREMENTS

The City Council received, filed, and accepted the certificate(s) of sufficiency of initiative petition signatures as valid in all respects; and ordered an impact report from Staff for both initiative measures to be brought back to Council at the regular meeting of December 16, 2025.

Mayor Leon called on the speakers:
Andy Seymor, not present.
Estefany Castaneda, not present.

MOTION: Moved by Council Member Bowman, seconded by Council Member Macias, and carried by a unanimous vote of 5-0, to receive, file, and accept the certificate(s) of sufficiency and ordered an impact report from Staff to be brought back to Council at the regular meeting of December 16, 2025.

STAFF MATTERS

City Manager Ochoa made no announcements.

COUNCIL MATTERS

Council Member Porada announced local organizations accepting donations.

Mayor pro Tem Wapner made no comments.

Council Member Macias made no comments.

Council Member Bowman made no comments.

Mayor Leon commented on the recent Leaven Kids event.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Leon adjourned the meetings of the Joint Agencies at 7:10 p.m. and announced the next regular meeting was scheduled for December 2, 2025.

Respectfully submitted,

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK/SECRETARY

APPROVED:

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR/CHAIRMAN

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Economic Development Prepared By: Thailin Martin Department: Prepared By: Thailin Martin Staff Member Presenting: Jennifer McLain Hiramoto, Economic Development Director Reviewed By: Charity Hernandez Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 3

SUBJECT: **A RESOLUTION DECLARING CITY OWNED PROPERTY SURPLUS LAND PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE 54221, APPROVING THE NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY, AND FINDING THAT SUCH DECLARATION IS EXEMPT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT**

RECOMMENDATION: That City Council adopt a Resolution declaring the property located North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue and North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue identified with Assessor's Parcel Numbers 101-157-114 and 238-152-27, approve the Notice of Availability, and finding that such declaration is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
Pursue City's Goals and Objectives by Working with Other Governmental Agencies

FISCAL IMPACT: There is not a direct fiscal impact associated with this action.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The City currently owns real properties located North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue and North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue identified with Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APN) 101-157-114 and 238-152-27, described and depicted in Exhibit "A" of the attached Resolution, which APN 101-157-114 constitutes approximately 0.554 acres and APN 238-152-27 constitutes approximately 15.25 acres ("Property"). The Property is not needed for agency purposes and, as a result, the City desires to dispose of the Property.

Effective January 1, 2020, AB 1486 amended the Surplus Land Act, Government Code Section 54220 et seq. ("SLA"), which prescribes the process for disposal of surplus land. Before taking any action to dispose of the Property, the City must first comply with the SLA. The SLA requires all local agencies to prioritize affordable housing, as well as parks and open space, when disposing of surplus land. New legislation which took effect on January 1, 2020, requires that before a local agency takes any action to dispose of land, the land must be declared either "surplus land" or "exempt surplus land,"

as supported by written findings. “Surplus land” means the land owned by a local agency for which the local agency’s governing body takes formal action in a regular public meeting declaring that the land is surplus and is not necessary for the agency’s use.

Staff has determined the Property is “surplus land” that is subject to the SLA process, and that no exceptions apply. Accordingly, before taking steps to dispose of the Property, the City needs to comply with the SLA by taking formal action to declare the property surplus. Adoption of the attached Resolution would declare the Property as surplus land.

The SLA process for “surplus land” involves several steps. After designating real property as non-exempt surplus land, the City must send Notices of Availability to affordable housing developers, public agencies, and other entities required to receive notice under the SLA. Any party receiving a Notice of Availability and interested in acquiring the surplus property must notify the City in writing within 60 days after the Notice of Availability is transmitted. If such notice is received, the City must enter into good faith negotiations to determine a mutually satisfactory sale or dispose of price and terms. Nothing in the SLA prevents the City from obtaining fair market value for the disposition of surplus land.

Accordingly, the City has the power to sell or dispose of surplus land at fair market value or at less than fair market value (Gov't Code § 54226). If the price or terms cannot be agreed upon after a good faith negotiation period of not less than ninety (90) days, the land may be disposed of without further regard to SLA procedures, other than submitting a report to the California Department of Housing and Community Development ("HCD") and recording an affordability covenant on the Property.

After the City has sent Notices of Availability and concluded attempts to negotiate in good faith with any interested party, the City must provide a report to HCD. HCD then has thirty (30) days to notify the City whether it has violated the SLA. The City would then have sixty (60) days to correct the violation or to submit findings as to why the law was not violated. If the City is not notified of a violation by HCD within thirty (30) days after submitting the required materials, the City receives “safe harbor” and is not subject to the SLA’s penalty provisions. The City will also have to record an affordability covenant on the Property that will apply if ten (10) or more residential units are developed on the Property.

Adopting the attached Resolution will declare that the property is “surplus land” under the SLA and direct Staff to comply with the SLA. Staff has determined pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) (“CEQA”) that the designation of the Property as non-exempt surplus, approval of the form of Notice of Availability, and authorization for the City Manager to comply with the Act will not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment and as such is exempt from further review under CEQA pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(c)(3).

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, MAKING FINDINGS AND DECLARING, PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54221, THAT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED NORTH OF PHILLIPS STREET AND WEST OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN AVENUE AND NORTH OF PHILADELPHIA STREET AND WEST OF WINEVILLE AVENUE, IDENTIFIED WITH ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS 101-157-114 AND 238-152-27, IS SURPLUS LAND, APPROVING THE NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY THEREFORE, AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO COMPLY WITH THE SURPLUS LAND ACT AND TAKING RELATED ACTIONS, FINDING THAT SUCH DECLARATION IS EXEMPT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT PURSUANT TO SECTION 15060(C)(3) OF THE STATE CEQA GUIDELINES AND DIRECTING STAFF TO ISSUE A NOTICE OF EXEMPTION.

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario ("City") is the owner in fee simple of that certain real property, located North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue and North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue identified with Assessor's Parcel Numbers 101-157-114 and 238-152-27, which in total is approximately 15.804 acres, as identified and depicted in "Exhibit A" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City no longer has any use for the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Surplus Land Act, Government Code sections 54220 et seq. (as amended, the "Act"), applies when a local agency disposes of "surplus land," as that term is defined in Government Code section 54221; and

WHEREAS, the Property is "surplus land" under the Act, because it is land owned in fee simple by the City for which the City will take formal action (in the form of adoption of this resolution) in a regular public meeting declaring that the land is surplus and is not necessary for the City's use; and

WHEREAS, the Act requires that prior to the disposal of any surplus land, unless when an exemption applies, a local agency must issue a Notice of Availability to, among others, affordable housing developers, and thereafter, if any entity submits a qualified Notice of Interest within sixty (60) days of issuance of the Notice of Availability, the local agency must negotiate in good faith for at least ninety (90) days with any such submitting entities; and

WHEREAS, the Property is not exempt from the Act; and

WHEREAS, a form of the Notice of Availability is attached hereto as "Exhibit B"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") City staff has determined that the designation of the Property as non-exempt surplus, approval of the form of Notice of Availability, and authorization for the City Manager to comply with the Act will not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment and as such is exempt from further review under CEQA pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, if and when any of the Property is sold to a purchaser, and that purchaser proposes a use for the Property that requires a discretionary approval, any potential future use will be subject to CEQA as this Resolution does not propose a binding commitment to any particular use of the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, FOUND, DETERMINED AND ORDERED by the City Council of the City as follows:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are true and correct and are a substantive part of this Resolution and findings of the City Council of the City.

SECTION 2. The City Council hereby finds and declares that the Property is "surplus land" as used in the Act, because the Property is owned in fee simple by the City, and the Property is surplus and not necessary for the City's use.

SECTION 3. The City hereby approves the form of Notice of Availability substantially in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit B."

SECTION 4. The City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager or designee to take all necessary actions to fully comply with the Act without further need to obtain further City Council approval.

SECTION 5. Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") the designation of the Property as non-exempt surplus, approval of the form of Notice of Availability, and authorization for the CITY MANAGER to comply with the Act will not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment and as such is exempt from further review under CEQA pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(c)(3). If and when any of the Property is sold to a purchaser, and that purchaser proposes a use for the Property that requires a discretionary approval, any potential future use will be subject to CEQA as this Resolution does not constitute a binding commitment to any particular use of the Property. Staff is directed to issue a Notice of Exemption regarding this determination.

SECTION 6. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase of this Resolution is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Resolution.

SECTION 7. The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. 2025- was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. 2025- duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Property located North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue and North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue identified with Assessor's Parcel Numbers 101-157-114 and 238-152-27.

Property North of Phillips Street and West of South Mountain Avenue
APN 101-157-114 (approx. 0.554 ac)

Property located North of Philadelphia Street and West of Wineville Avenue
APN 238-152-27 (approx. 15.25 ac)

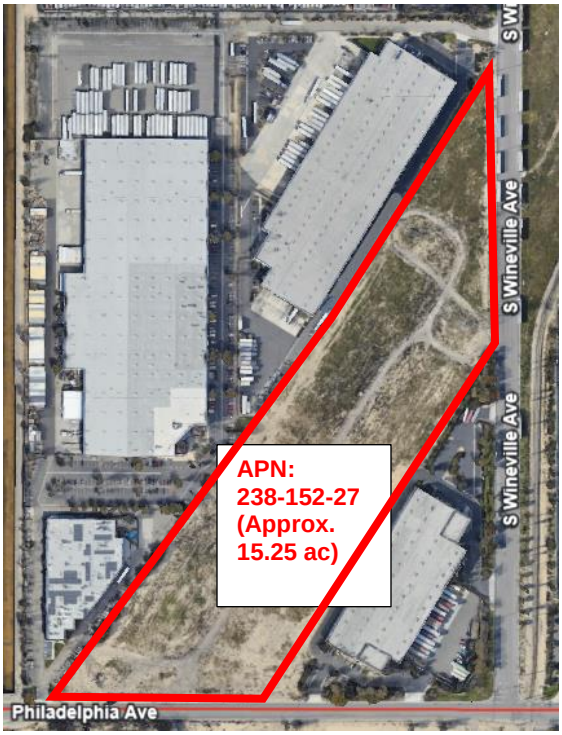


EXHIBIT B
FORM OF NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
[to be filled in prior to issuance]

[DATE]

To All Interested Parties:

RE: Notice of Availability/Offer to Sell Surplus Property

As required by Government Code Section 54220 of the State of California, the City of Ontario ("City") is providing notification that the City intends to sell the surplus property listed in the accompanying table.

In accordance with Government Code Section 54222, you have sixty (60) days from the date this offer was sent via certified mail or electronic mail to notify the City of your interest in acquiring the property. However, this offer shall not obligate the City to sell the property to you. Instead, the City would enter into at least ninety (90) days of negotiations with you pursuant to Government Code Section 54223. If no agreement is reached on price and terms, the City may market the property to the general public.

As required by Government Code Section 54227, if the City receives more than one letter of interest during this 60-day period, it will give first priority to entities proposing to develop housing where at least 25 percent of the units will be affordable to lower income households. If more than one such proposal is received, priority will be given to the proposal with the greatest number of affordable units. If more than one proposal specifies the same number of affordable units, priority will be given to the proposal that has the lowest average affordability level.

In the event your agency or company is interested in buying the property, you must notify the City in writing within sixty (60) days of the date this notice was sent via certified mail or electronic mail. Notice of your interest in acquiring the property shall be delivered to:

[INSERT STAFF CONTACT AND TITLE]
[INSERT MAILING ADDRESS]

You may also direct your questions to [INSERT EMAIL] or by calling [INSERT PHONE NUMBER].

Entities proposing to submit a letter of interest are advised to review the requirements set forth in the Surplus Land Act (Government Code Section 54220-54234).

Attachment: Property Description Form

Property Description Form
[to be filled in prior to issuance]

Jurisdiction Name
Jurisdiction Type
Site Address/Intersection
City
Five Digit ZIP Code
County
Assessor Parcel Number
Consolidated Sites
General Plan Designation (Current)
Zoning Designation (Current)
Minimum Density Allowed (units/acre)
Maximum Density Allowed (units/acre)
Parcel Size (Gross Acres)
Existing Use/Vacancy
Minimum Sales Price
Last Appraised Value
Last Appraised Date
Optional Information 1
Optional Information 2

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Utilities Prepared By: Thomas Palmieri Department: Prepared By: Thomas Palmieri Staff Member Presenting: Scott Burton, Utilities General Manager Reviewed By: Dennice Raygoza, Courtney Jones, Michael Sigsbee Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 4

SUBJECT: **A DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH N2W ENGINEERING INC. FOR MILLIKEN BOOSTER STATION PROJECT, CONTRACT NO. UT1083**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or designee, to execute a Design Services Agreement with N2W Engineering Inc., of Irvine, California for design services for Milliken Booster Station for an amount of $365,166, plus a 15% contingency of $54,775, for a total not-to-exceed amount of $419,941, and a term of December 16, 2025 to December 16, 2028 with two optional one-year term extensions.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities)

FISCAL IMPACT: Proposed Design Services Agreement with N2W Engineering Inc., (N2W) is for design services for Milliken Booster Station (MBS) for an amount of $365,166, plus a 15% contingency of $54,775, for a total not-to-exceed amount of $419,941. Expenditures will be based on N2W's proposal and negotiated rates.

The Fiscal Year 2025-26 Capital Improvement Program Budget includes appropriations from the Water Capital Fund. This project is one of several projects identified in the Water Bond issuance approved by City Council on July 16, 2024. There is no impact to the General Fund.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The City's draft 2025 Water Master Plan identified the need for a booster station to transport potable water from the 1010 Pressure Zone (PZ) to the 1212 PZ, improving the operational efficiency of the Well 37 & 39 Ion Exchange Treatment Plant (37/39 IX

Plant). In 2024, the 37/39 IX Plant was commissioned to transport a blend of treated groundwater from Well Nos. 37 and 39 to the two adjacent 1010 PZ reservoirs. Additionally, the City maintains an interconnection with Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA) at this site to receive a portion of its pre-purchased water. This water can be conveyed to either the 1010 PZ or the 1212 PZ through the existing CDA owned, City operated booster station. All these water production assets are located at the southeastern corner of the 10 FWY and Milliken Ave crossing (see Attachment 1).

At various times throughout the year, the combined production from the 37/39 IX Plant and CDA exceeds the demand in the 1010 PZ. When this occurs by formal agreement with CDA, the City operates the CDA booster station to pump the excess CDA water into the higher 1212 PZ.

The 37/39 IX Plant, with a total of four treatment trains, has the capabilities to produce over 8.64 million gallons a day (MGD) when both wells are in production. However, Staff currently operates one well at a time with two of the treatment trains filled with treatment media to produce approximately 4.32 MGD.

This proposed project entails solicitation of an engineering consultant to develop a Feasibility Study and Preliminary Design Report (PDR) to assess the benefit of designing, constructing, and maintaining a new independent booster station adjacent to the existing CDA booster station. The independent booster station would allow the City to utilize the 37/39 IX Plant in full production, maintain continuous water flow to maximize treatment media life expectancy, and provide operational flexibility to pump excess water from the 1010 PZ into the 1212 PZ. The City's ability to utilize the 37/39 IX Plant's full production capacity will increase operational flexibility and possibly reduce the need for additional production facilities in these two PZs.

If the MBS is considered a viable project upon the completion of the PDR, City Staff will proceed with soliciting design services for a complete set of plans and specifications to construct the MBS.

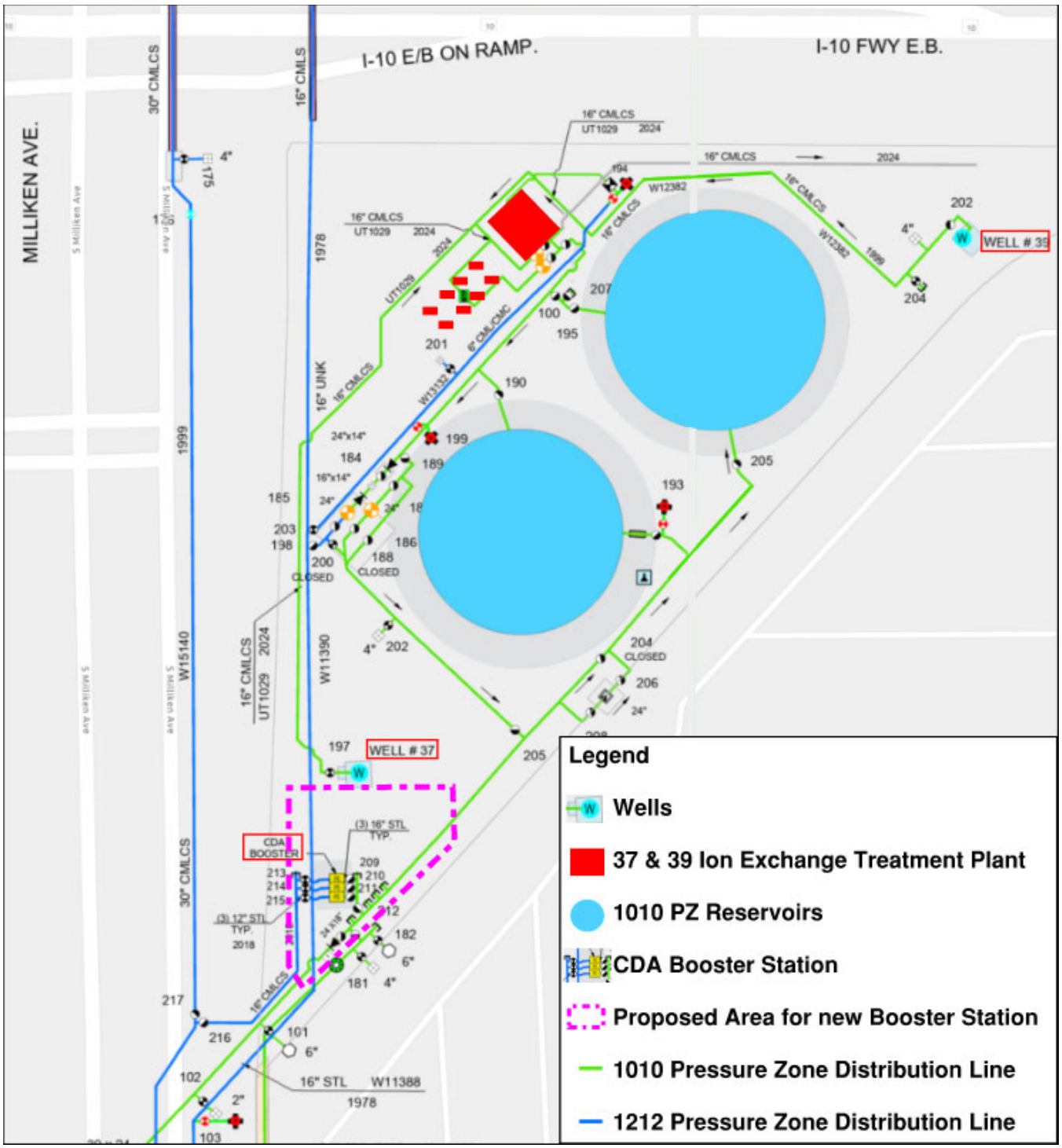
On September 4, 2025, three proposals were received for Bid No. 1936, MBS:

Bidder	**Locations**
Ardurra Group Inc.	Newport Beach, CA
N2W Engineering Inc.	Irvine, CA
TKE Engineering Inc.	Riverside, CA

Using a qualification-based selection process, City Staff reviewed the proposals and recommends N2W Engineering Inc. based on their expertise, understanding of the City's needs, and history of completing similar projects.

ATTACHMENT 1

OMUC CONTRACT No. UT1083
CITY OF ONTARIO
MILLIKEN BOOSTER STATION PROJECT



CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

CITY OF ONTARIO
DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT

1. PARTIES AND DATE.

This Agreement is made and entered into as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of California with its principal place of business at 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764-4196, County of San Bernardino, State of California ("City"), and **N2W Engineering Inc.**, a **Corporation,** with its principal place of business at **3240 El Camino Real, Suite 120, Irvine, CA 92602** (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"). City and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to herein as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. RECITALS.

2.1 City. City is a municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of California, with power to contract for services necessary to achieve its purpose.

2.2 Consultant**.** Consultant desires to perform and assume responsibility for the provision of certain professional **engineering** design services required by the City on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Consultant warrants that it is fully licensed, qualified, and willing to perform the services required by this Agreement; provided, however, that if Consultant is a corporation or other organization, the Project Consultant designated pursuant to Section 3.2, and not the Consultant itself, shall be fully licensed to practice as an **engineer** in the State of California.

2.3 Project**.** City desires to engage Consultant to render such services for the **Milliken Booster Station, OMUC Contract No. UT1083** ("Project") as set forth in this Agreement.

3. TERMS

3.1 Employment of Consultant.

3.1.1 Scope of Services. Consultant promises and agrees to furnish to City all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately supply the professional **engineering** and related services necessary for the full and adequate completion of the Project consistent with the provisions of this Agreement

(hereinafter referred to as "Services"). The Services are more particularly described throughout this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, any exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations. All Services performed by Consultant shall be subject to the sole and discretionary approval of the City, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3.1.2 Term. The term of this Agreement shall be from **December 16, 2025** to **December 16 2028**, unless earlier terminated as provided herein. The City shall have the unilateral option, at its sole discretion, to renew this Agreement automatically for no more than two additional one-year terms. Consultant shall complete the Services within the term of this Agreement, and shall meet any other established schedules and deadlines.

3.2 Project Consultant; Key Personnel.

3.2.1 **Engineer of Record**. Consultant shall name a specific individual to act as Project Consultant, subject to the approval of City. Consultant hereby designates **James Wang** (License No. **81123**) to act as the **Engineer of Record** for the Project. The **Engineer of Record** shall: (1) maintain oversight of the Services; (2) have full authority to represent and act on behalf of the Consultant for all purposes under this Agreement; (3) supervise and direct the Services using his or her best skill and attention; (4) be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures used for the Services; (5) adequately coordinate all portions of the Services; and (6) act as principal contact with City and all contractors, consultants, engineers and inspectors on the Project. Any change in the **Engineer of Record** shall be subject to the City's prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. The new **Engineer of Record** shall be of at least equal competence as the prior **Engineer of Record**. In the event that City and Consultant cannot agree as to the substitution of a new **Engineer of Record**, City shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause.

3.2.2 Key Personnel. In addition to the **Engineer of Record**, Consultant has represented to the City that certain additional key personnel, engineers and consultants will perform the Services under this Agreement. Should one or more of such personnel, engineers or consultants become unavailable, Consultant may substitute others of at least equal competence upon written approval of the City. In the event that City and Consultant cannot agree as to the substitution of key personnel, engineers or consultants, City shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause. The key additional personnel, engineers and consultants for performance of this Agreement are as follows: **Jamal Awad, Project Manager (License No. 50719)** and **Justin Scheidel, Design Manager (License No. 82058)**

3.3 Hiring of Consultants and Personnel.

3.3.1 Right to Hire or Employ. Consultant shall have the option, unless City objects in writing after notice, to employ at its expense architects, engineers, experts or other consultants qualified and licensed to render services in connection with the planning and/or administration of the Project, and to delegate to them such duties as Consultant may delegate without relieving Consultant from administrative or other responsibility under this Agreement. Consultant shall be responsible for the coordination and cooperation of Consultant's architects, engineers, experts or other consultants. All consultants, including changes in consultants, shall be subject to approval by City in its sole and reasonable discretion. Consultant shall notify City of the identity of all consultants at least fourteen (14) days prior to their commencement of work

to allow City to review their qualifications and approve to their participation on the Project in its sole and reasonable discretion.

3.3.2 Qualification and License. All architects, engineers, experts and other consultants retained by Consultant in performance of this Agreement shall be qualified to perform the Services assigned to them, and shall be licensed to practice in their respective professions, where required by law.

3.3.3 Standards and Insurance. All architects, engineers, experts and other consultants hired by Consultant shall be required to meet all of the same standards and insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement, unless other standards or requirements are approved by the City in writing. Unless changes are approved in writing by the City, Consultant's agreements with its consultants shall contain a provision making them subject to all provisions stipulated in this Agreement.

3.3.4 Assignments or Staff Changes. Consultant shall promptly obtain written City approval of any assignment, reassignment or replacement of such architects, engineers, experts and consultants, or of other staff changes of key personnel working on the Project. As provided in the Agreement, any changes in Consultant's consultants and key personnel shall be subject to approval by City.

3.3.5 Draftsman and Clerical Support. Draftsmen and clerical personnel shall be retained by Consultant at Consultant's sole expense.

3.4 Standard of Care.

3.4.1 Standard of Care. Consultant shall perform all Services under this Agreement in a skillful and competent manner, consistent with the standards generally recognized as being employed by professionals qualified to perform the Services in the same discipline in the State of California, and shall be responsible to City for damages sustained by the City and delays to the Project as specified in the indemnification provision of this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Consultant shall be fully responsible to the City for any increased costs incurred by the City as a result of any such delays in the design or construction of the Project. Consultant represents and maintains that it is skilled in the professional calling necessary to perform the Services. Consultant warrants and represents that all of its employees, architects, engineers, experts and other consultants shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Services assigned to them. Finally, Consultant represents that it, its employees, architects, engineers, experts and other consultants have all licenses, permits, qualifications and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to perform the Services assigned to or rendered by them and that such licenses and approvals shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement. As provided for in the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, Consultant shall perform, at its own cost and expense and without reimbursement from the City, any services necessary to correct errors or omissions which are caused by the Consultant's failure to comply with the standard of care provided for herein.

3.4.2 Performance of Employees. Any employee or consultant who is determined by the City to be uncooperative, incompetent, a threat to the adequate or timely completion of the Project, a threat to the safety of persons or property, or any employee or consultant who fails or refuses to perform the Services in a manner acceptable to the City, shall be promptly removed from the Project by the Consultant and shall not be re-employed to perform any of the Services or to work on the Project.

3.5 Laws and Regulations.

3.5.1 Knowledge and Compliance. Consultant shall keep itself fully informed of and in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations in any manner affecting the performance of the Services or the Project, and shall give all notices required of the Consultant by law. Consultant shall be liable, pursuant to the standard of care and indemnification provisions of this Agreement, for all violations of such laws and regulations in connection with its Services. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold City, its officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless, pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, from any claim or liability arising out of any failure or alleged failure to comply with such laws, rules or regulations.

3.5.2 Drawings and Specifications. Consultant shall cause all drawings and specifications to conform to any applicable requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including the Uniform Building Code, in effect as of the time the drawings and specifications are prepared or revised during the latest phase of the Services described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. Any significant revisions made necessary by changes in such laws, rules and regulations after this time may be compensated as Additional Services which were not known or reasonably should not have been known by Consultant. Consultant shall cause the necessary copies of such drawings and specifications to be filed with any governmental bodies with approval jurisdiction over the Project, in accordance with the Services described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. For the preparation of all such drawings and specifications, the Consultant shall use Computer Aided Design Drafting ("CADD") (e.g., AutoCAD) or other technology acceptable to the Consultant and City.

3.5.3 Americans with Disabilities Act. Consultant will use its best professional efforts to interpret all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations with respect to access, including those of the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"). Consultant shall inform City of the existence of inconsistencies of which it is aware or reasonably should be aware between federal and state accessibility laws, rules and regulations, as well as any other issues which are subject to conflicting interpretations of the law, and shall provide the City with its interpretation of such inconsistencies and conflicting interpretations. Unless Consultant brings such inconsistencies and conflicting interpretations to the attention of the City and requests City's direction on how to proceed, the Consultant's interpretation of such inconsistencies and conflicting interpretations shall be the sole responsibility and liability of Consultant, and the Consultant shall correct all plans, specifications and other documents prepared for the Project at no additional cost if its interpretations are shown to be incorrect. In the event that the Consultant request's City's direction on how to proceed with respect to any inconsistent and/or conflicting interpretation, the Consultant shall be responsible to the City only pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.

3.5.4 Permits, Approvals and Authorizations. Consultant shall provide City with a list of all permits, approvals or other authorizations required for the Project from all federal, state or local governmental bodies with approval jurisdiction over the Project. Consultant shall then assist the City in obtaining all such permits, approvals and other authorizations. The costs of such permits, approvals and other authorizations shall be paid by the City.

3.5.5 Water Quality Management and Compliance. Consultant shall keep itself and all subcontractors, staff, and employees fully informed of and in compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations that may impact, or be implicated by the performance of the Services including, without limitation, all applicable provisions of the City's ordinances

regulating water quality and storm water; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.*); the California Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Cal Water Code §§ 13000-14950); and any and all regulations, policies, or permits issued pursuant to any such authority. Consultant shall additionally comply with the lawful requirements of the City, and any other municipality, drainage district, or other local agency with jurisdiction over the location where the Services are to be conducted, regulating water quality and storm water discharges. Failure to comply with laws, regulations, and ordinances listed in this Section is a violation of federal and state law.

3.6 Independent Contractor.

3.6.1 Control and Payment of Subordinates. City retains Consultant on an independent contractor basis and Consultant is not an employee of City. Consultant is not an employee for state tax, federal tax or any other purpose, and is not entitled to the rights or benefits afforded to City's employees. Any additional personnel performing the Services under this Agreement on behalf of Consultant shall also not be employees of City, and shall at all times be under Consultant's exclusive direction and control. Consultant shall pay all wages, salaries, and other amounts due such personnel in connection with their performance of Services under this Agreement and as required by law. Consultant shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such additional personnel, including, but not limited to: social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment insurance, disability insurance, and workers' compensation insurance.

3.7 Schedule of Services.

3.7.1 Consultant Services. Consultant shall fully and adequately complete the Services described in this Agreement and in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

3.7.2 Timely Performance Standard. Consultant shall perform all Services hereunder as expeditiously as is consistent with professional skill and care, as well as the orderly progress of the Project work so as not to be the cause, in whole or in part, of delays in the completion of the Project or in the achievement of any Project milestones, as provided herein. Specifically, Consultant shall perform its Services so as to allow for the full and adequate completion of the Project within the time required by the City and within any completion schedules adopted for the Project. Consultant agrees to coordinate with City's staff, contractors and consultants in the performance of the Services, and shall be available to City's staff, contractors and consultants at all reasonable times.

3.7.3 Performance Schedule. Consultant shall prepare an estimated time schedule for the performance of Consultant's Services, to be adjusted as the Project proceeds. Such schedule shall be subject to the City's review and approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and shall include allowances for periods of time required for City's review and approval of submissions, and for approvals of authorities having jurisdiction over Project approval and funding. If City and Consultant cannot mutually agree on a performance schedule, City shall have the authority to immediately terminate this Agreement. The schedule shall not be exceeded by Consultant without the prior written approval of City. If the Consultant's Services are not completed within the time provided by the agreed upon performance schedule, or any milestones established therein, it is understood, acknowledged and agreed that the City will suffer damage for which the Consultant will be responsible.

3.7.4 Excusable Delays. Any delays in Consultant's work caused by the following may be added to the time for completion of any obligations of Consultant: (1) the actions of City or its employees; (2) the actions of those in direct contractual relationship with City; (3) the actions of any governmental agency having jurisdiction over the Project; (4) the actions of any parties not within the reasonable control of the Consultant; and (5) any Force Majeure Event (as defined herein) or other unforeseen occurrence not due to any fault or negligence on the part of Consultant. Neither the City nor the Consultant shall be liable for damages, liquidated or otherwise, to the other on account of such delays.

3.7.5 Force Majeure Events. Neither City nor Consultant shall be considered in default of this Agreement for delays in performance caused by circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the non-performing Party. For purposes of this Agreement, such circumstances include a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event shall mean an event that materially affects a Party's performance and is one or more of the following: (1) Acts of God or other natural disasters; (2) terrorism or other acts of a public enemy; (3) orders of governmental authorities (including, without limitation, unreasonable and unforeseeable delay in the issuance of permits or approvals by governmental authorities that are required for the services); (4) strikes and other organized labor action occurring at the site and the effects thereof on the services, only to the extent such strikes and other organized labor action are beyond the control of Consultant and its subcontractors, and to the extent the effects thereof cannot be avoided by use of replacement workers; and (5) pandemics, epidemics or quarantine restrictions. For purposes of this section, "orders of governmental authorities," includes ordinances, emergency proclamations and orders, rules to protect the public health, welfare and safety, and other actions of a public agency applicable to the Services and Agreement. Should a Force Majeure Event occur, the non-performing Party shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days of the beginning of an Force Majeure Event, give written notice to the other Party describing the circumstances preventing continued performance and the efforts being made to resume performance of this Agreement. Force Majeure Events shall not entitle Consultant to any additional compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this section, the City may still terminate this Agreement in accordance with the termination provisions of this Agreement.

3.7.6 Request for Excusable Delay Credit. The Consultant shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days of the beginning of any excusable delay, notify the City in writing of the causes of delay (unless City grants in writing a further period of time to file such notice prior to the date of final payment under the Agreement). City will then ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay, and grant an extension of time for completing the Services when, in its sole judgment, the findings of fact justify such an extension. The City's findings of fact thereon shall be final and conclusive on the Parties. Extensions of time shall apply only to that portion of the Services affected by the delay and shall not apply to other portions of the Services not so affected. The sole remedy of Consultant for extensions of time shall be an extension of the performance time at no cost to the City. If Additional Services are required as a result of an excusable delay, the Parties shall mutually agree thereto pursuant to the Additional Services provision of this Agreement. Should Consultant make an application for an extension of time, Consultant shall submit evidence that the insurance policies required by this Agreement remain in effect during the requested additional period of time.

3.8 Additional Services.

3.8.1 Request for Services. At City's request, Consultant may be asked to perform services not otherwise included in this Agreement, not included within the basic services

listed in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, and/or not customarily furnished in accordance with generally accepted architectural practice.

3.8.2 Definition. As used herein, "Additional Services" mean: (1) any work which is determined by City to be necessary for the proper completion of the Project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary for the Consultant to perform at the execution of this Agreement; or (2) any work listed as Additional Services in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. Consultant shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Additional Services without prior written authorization from City and without an agreement between the City and Consultant as to the compensation to be paid for such services. City shall pay Consultant for any approved Additional Services, pursuant to the compensation provisions herein, so long as such services are not made necessary through the fault of Consultant pursuant to the indemnification provision of this Agreement.

3.8.3 Examples of Additional Services. Such Additional Services shall not include any redesign or revisions to drawings, specifications or other documents when such revisions are necessary in order to bring such documents into compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations or codes of which Consultant was aware or should have been aware pursuant to the laws and regulations provision of this Agreement above. Such Additional Services may include, but shall not be limited to:

(a) Separately Bid Portions of Project. Plan preparation and/or administration of work on portions of the Project separately bid.

(b) Furniture and Interior Design. Assistance to City, if requested, for the selection of moveable furniture, equipment or articles which are not included in the Construction Documents.

(c) Fault of Contractor. Services caused by delinquency, default or insolvency of contractor, or by major defects in the work of the contractor, provided that any such services made necessary by the failure of Consultant to detect and report such matters when it reasonably should have done so shall not be compensated.

(d) Inconsistent Approvals or Instructions. Revisions in drawings, specifications or other documents when such revisions are inconsistent with written approvals or instructions previously given and are due to causes beyond the control of Consultant.

(e) Legal Proceedings. Serving as an expert witness on City's behalf or attending legal proceedings to which the Consultant is not a party.

(f) Damage Repair. Supervision of repair of damages to any structure.

(g) Extra Environmental Services. Additional work required for environmental conditions (e.g. asbestos or site conditions) not already contemplated within the Consultant's services for the Project.

3.9 City Responsibilities. City's responsibilities shall include the following:

3.9.1 Data and Information. City shall make available to Consultant all necessary data and information concerning the purpose and requirements of the Project, including scheduling and budget limitations, objectives, constraints and criteria. As part of the budget

limitation information, the City shall provide the Consultant with a preliminary construction budget ("City's Preliminary Construction Budget").

3.9.2 Project Survey. If required pursuant to the scope of the Project and if requested by Consultant, City shall furnish Consultant with, or direct Consultant to procure at City's expense, a survey of the Project site prepared by a registered surveyor or civil engineer, any other record documents which shall indicate existing structures, land features, improvements, sewer, water, gas, electrical and utility lines, topographical information and boundary dimensions of the site, and any other such pertinent information.

3.9.3 Bid Phase. Distribute Construction Documents to bidders and conduct the opening and review of bids for the Project.

3.9.4 Testing. Retain consultant(s) to conduct chemical, mechanical, soils, geological or other tests required for proper design of the Project, and furnish such surveys, borings, test pits, and other tests as may be necessary to reveal conditions of the site which must be known to determine soil condition or to ensure the proper development of the required drawings and specifications.

3.9.5 Required Inspections and Tests. Retain consultant(s) to conduct materials testing and inspection or environmental/hazardous materials testing and inspection pursuant to any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

3.9.6 Fees of Reviewing or Licensing Agencies. Directly pay or reimburse the payment of all fees required by any reviewing or licensing agency, or other agency having approval jurisdiction over the Project.

3.9.7 City's Representative. The City hereby designates the City Manager, or his or her designee, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("City's Representative"). City's Representative shall have the power to act on behalf of the City for all purposes under this Contract. The City Manager hereby designates **Dennis Mejia, PE, Utilities Engineering Manager**, or his or her designee, as the City's contact for the implementation of the Services hereunder. Contractor shall not accept direction or orders from any person other than the City's Representative or his or her designee.

3.9.8 Review and Approved Documents. Review all documents submitted by Consultant, including change orders and other matters requiring approval by the City Council or other officials. City shall advise Consultant of decisions pertaining to such documents within a reasonable time after submission, so as not to cause unreasonable delay as provided in the excusable delay provisions of this Agreement above.

3.10 Compensation.

3.10.1 Consultant's Compensation for Basic Services. City shall pay to Consultant, for the performance of all Services rendered under this Agreement, the total not to exceed amount of **Three Hundred Sixty-Five, One Hundred Sixty-Six** Dollars **($365,166**) ("Total Compensation"). This Total Compensation amount shall be based upon, and may be adjusted according to, the fee schedule and related terms and conditions attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein by reference. The Total Compensation, as may be adjusted upon mutual agreement, shall constitute complete and adequate payment for Services under this Agreement.

3.10.2 Payment for Additional Services. At any time during the term of this Agreement, City may request that Consultant perform Additional Services. As used herein, Additional Services means any work which is determined by City to be necessary for the proper completion of the Project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement. Any additional work in excess of this amount must be approved by the City. If authorized, such Additional Services will be compensated at the rates and in the manner set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, unless a flat rate or some other form of compensation is mutually agreed upon by the Parties. If City requires Consultant to hire consultants to perform any Additional Services, Consultant shall be compensated therefore at the rates and in the manner set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, unless a flat rate or some other form of compensation is mutually agreed upon by the Parties. City shall have the authority to review and approve the rates of any such consultants. In addition, Consultant shall be reimbursed for any expenses incurred by such consultants pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 3.10.3.

3.10.3 Reimbursable Expenses. Reimbursable expenses are in addition to compensation for the Services and Additional Services. Consultant shall not be reimbursed for any expenses unless authorized in writing by City, which approval may be evidenced by inclusion in Exhibit "C" attached hereto. Such reimbursable expenses shall include only those expenses which are reasonably and necessarily incurred by Consultant in the interest of the Project. Consultant shall be required to acquire prior written consent in order to obtain reimbursement for the following: (1) extraordinary transportation expenses incurred in connection with the Project; (2) out-of-town travel expenses incurred in connection with the Project; (3) fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the Project; (4) bid document duplication costs in excess of $1,000; and (5) other costs, fees and expenses in excess of $1,000.

3.10.4 Payment to Consultant. Consultant's compensation and reimbursable expenses shall be paid by City to Consultant no more often than monthly. Such periodic payments shall be made based upon the percentage of work completed, and in accordance with the phasing and funding schedule provided in Exhibit "B" and the compensation rates indicated in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present to City an itemized statement which indicates Services performed, percentage of Services completed, method for computing the amount payable, and the amount to be paid. The statement shall describe the amount of Services provided since the initial commencement date, or since the start of the subsequent billing periods, as appropriate, through the date of the statement, as well as those expenses for which reimbursement is requested for that statement period. The amount paid to Consultant shall never exceed the percentage amounts authorized by the phasing and funding schedule located in Exhibit "B" attached hereto. City shall, within thirty (30) days of receiving such statement, review the statement and pay all approved charges thereon pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 3320. Disputed amounts shall be resolved by the Parties in a mutually agreeable manner.

Payments made for Additional Services shall be made in installments, not more often than monthly, proportionate to the degree of completion of such services or in such other manner as the Parties shall specify when such services are agreed upon, and in accordance with any authorized fee or rate schedule. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present to City an itemized statement which indicates the Additional Services performed, percentage of Additional Services completed, method for computing the amount payable, and the amount to be paid. The statement shall describe the amount of Additional Services provided since the initial commencement date, or since the start of the subsequent billing periods, as appropriate, through the date of the statement. City shall, within thirty (30) days of receiving such statement, review

the statement and pay all approved charges thereon pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 3320. Disputed amounts shall be resolved by the Parties in a mutually agreeable manner.

Upon cancellation or termination of this Agreement, Consultant shall be compensated as set forth in the termination provision herein.

3.10.5 Withholding Payment to Consultant. The City may withhold payment, in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the City from claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages, or injuries of any kind to the extent arising out of or caused by the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct protected under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement. Failure by City to deduct any sums from a progress payment shall not constitute a waiver of the City's right to such sums. The City may keep any moneys which would otherwise be payable at any time hereunder and apply the same, or so much as may be necessary therefor, to the payment of any expenses, losses, or damages as determined by the City, incurred by the City for which Consultant is liable under the Agreement or state law. Payments to the Consultant for compensation and reimbursable expenses due shall not be contingent on the construction, completion or ultimate success of the Project. Payment to the Consultant shall not be withheld, postponed, or made contingent upon receipt by the City of offsetting reimbursement or credit from Parties not within the Consultant's reasonable control.

3.10.6 Prevailing Wages. Consultant is aware of the requirements of California Labor Code Sections 1720, et seq., and 1770, et seq., as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000, et seq., ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on certain "public works" and "maintenance" projects. Since the Services are being performed as part of an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and since the total compensation is $1,000 or more, Consultant agrees to fully comply with and to require its consultants to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. City shall provide Consultant with a copy of the prevailing rates of per diem wages in effect at the commencement of this Agreement. Consultant shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Services available to interested parties upon request, and shall post copies at the Consultant's principal place of business and at the Project site. It shall be mandatory upon the Consultant and all subconsultants to comply with all California Labor Code provisions, which include but are not limited to prevailing wages (Labor Code Sections 1771, 1774 and 1775), employment of apprentices (Labor Code Section 1777.5), certified payroll records (Labor Code Sections 1771.4 and 1776), hours of labor (Labor Code Sections 1813 and 1815) and debarment of contractors and subcontractors (Labor Code Section 1777.1). The requirement to submit certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner under Labor Code section 1771.4 shall not apply to work performed on a public works project that is exempt pursuant to the small project exemption specified in Labor Code Section 1771.4. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claims, liabilities, costs, penalties or interest arising out of any failure or alleged failure of the Consultant or its consultants to comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws.

(a) Registration/DIR Compliance. If the Services are being performed as part of an applicable "public works project" of over $25,000 when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work, or a public works project of over $15,000 when the project is for maintenance work, in addition to the foregoing, then pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, the Consultant and all subconsultants performing such Services must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR"). Consultant shall maintain

registration for the duration of the Project and require the same of any subconsultants. This project may also be subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. It shall be Consultant's sole responsibility to comply with all applicable registration and labor compliance requirements, including the submission of payroll records directly to the DIR. Any stop orders issued by the Department of Industrial Relations against Consultant or any subconsultant that affect Consultant's performance of services, including any delay, shall be Consultant's sole responsibility. Any delay arising out of or resulting from such stop orders shall be considered Consultant caused delay and shall not be compensable by the City. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claim or liability arising out of stop orders issued by the Department of Industrial Relations against Consultant or any subconsultant.

3.10.7 **Automated Clearing House ("ACH") payments.** It is the City's policy to pay its consultant invoices via electronic fund transfers through the ACH network. All payments due and owing pursuant to a properly issued and correct invoice or under this Agreement shall be made through electronic ACH transfers, unless otherwise agreed upon by both Parties in writing. Consultant shall provide the City with ACH payment details whereby the City shall initiate the ACH transfers to Consultant in the amount required pursuant to a properly issued and correct invoice or under this Agreement. Each Party shall undertake any and all required actions and execute any required documents, instruments, or agreements required to effectuate the requirements of this Section. In the event the City erroneously deposits funds into an account, or otherwise deposits funds to which Consultant is not entitled: (1) Consultant shall immediately notify the City and the financial institution; (2) Consultant shall not withdraw any of the funds which were erroneously deposited or to which Consultant is not entitled; and (3) Consultant authorizes both the City and financial institution to take all actions necessary to correct the error and return to the City all funds erroneously deposited or to which Consultant is not entitled.

3.11 Notice to Proceed.

Consultant shall not proceed with performance of any Services under this Agreement unless and until the City provides a written notice to proceed.

3.12 Termination, Suspension and Abandonment.

3.12.1 Grounds for Termination; Consultant's Termination for Cause. City hereby reserves the right to suspend or abandon, at any time and for any reason, all or any portion of the Project and the construction work thereon, or to terminate this Agreement at any time with or without cause. Consultant shall be provided with at least seven (7) days advanced written notice of such suspension, abandonment or termination. In the event of such suspension, abandonment or termination, Consultant shall be paid for Services and reimbursable expenses rendered up to the date of such suspension, abandonment or termination, pursuant to the schedule of payments provided for in this Agreement, less any claims against or damages suffered by City as a result of the default, if any, by Consultant. Consultant hereby expressly waives any and all claims for damages or compensation arising under this Agreement, except as set forth herein, in the event of such suspension, abandonment or termination. Consultant may terminate this Agreement for substantial breach of performance by the City such as failure to make payment to Consultant as provided in this Agreement.

3.12.2 City's Suspension of Work. If Consultant's Services are suspended by City, City may require Consultant to resume such Services within ninety (90) days after written notice

from City. When the Project is resumed, the Total Compensation and schedule of Services shall be equitably adjusted upon mutual agreement of the City and Consultant.

3.12.3 Documents and Other Data. Upon suspension, abandonment or termination, Consultant shall provide to City all preliminary studies, sketches, working drawings, specifications, computations, and all other Project Documents, as defined below, to which City would have been entitled at the completion of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Upon payment of the amount required to be paid to Consultant pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement, City shall have the rights, as provided in this Agreement hereinafter, to use such Project Documents prepared by or on behalf of Consultant under this Agreement. Consultant shall make such documents available to City upon request and without additional compensation other than as may be approved as a reimbursable expense.

3.12.4 Employment of other Consultants. In the event this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part as provided herein, City may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, services similar to those terminated.

3.13 Ownership and Use of Documents; Confidentiality.

3.13.1 Ownership. All plans, specifications, original or reproducible transparencies of working drawings and master plans, preliminary sketches, architectural presentation drawings, structural computations, estimates and any other documents prepared pursuant to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, any other works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression such as writings, physical drawings and data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer diskettes (hereinafter referred to as the "Project Documents") shall be and remain the property of City. Although the official copyright in all Project Documents shall remain with the Consultant or other applicable subcontractors or consultants, the Project Documents shall be the property of City whether or not the work for which they were made is executed or completed. Within thirty (30) calendar days following completion of the Project, Consultant shall provide to City copies of all Project Documents required by City. In addition, Consultant shall retain copies of all Project Documents on file for a minimum of fifteen (15) years following completion of the Project, and shall make copies available to City upon the payment of reasonable duplication costs. Before destroying the Project Documents following this retention period, Consultant shall make a reasonable effort to notify City and provide City with the opportunity to obtain the documents.

3.13.2 Right to Use. Consultant grants to City the right to use and reuse all or part of the Project Documents, at City's sole discretion and with no additional compensation to Consultant, for the following purposes:

(a) The construction of all or part of this Project.

(b) The repair, renovation, modernization, replacement, reconstruction or expansion of this Project at any time;

(c) The construction of another project by or on behalf of the City for its ownership and use;

City is not bound by this Agreement to employ the services of Consultant in the event such documents are used or reused for these purposes. City shall be able to use or reuse the Project Documents for these purposes without risk of liability to the Consultant or third parties with respect

to the condition of the Project Documents, and the use or reuse of the Project Documents for these purposes shall not be construed or interpreted to waive or limit City's right to recover for latent defects or for errors or omissions of the Consultant.

Any use or reuse by City of the Project Documents on any project other than this Project without employing the services of Consultant shall be at City's own risk with respect to third parties. If City uses or reuses the Project Documents on any project other than this Project, it shall remove the Consultant's seal from the Project Documents and hold harmless Consultant and its officers, directors, agents and employees from claims arising out of the negligent use or re-use of the Project Documents on such other project.

3.13.3 License. This Agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for City to copy, use, modify or reuse any and all Project Documents and any intellectual property rights therein. Consultant shall require any and all subcontractors and consultants to agree in writing that City is granted a non-exclusive and perpetual license for the work of such subcontractors or consultants performed pursuant to this Agreement.

3.13.4 Right to License. Consultant represents and warrants that Consultant has the legal right to license any and all copyrights, designs and other intellectual property embodied in the Project Documents that Consultant prepares or causes to be prepared pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall indemnify and hold City harmless pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement for any breach of this Section. Consultant makes no such representation and warranty in regard to previously prepared designs, plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates or other documents that were prepared by design professionals other than Consultant and provided to Consultant by City.

3.13.5 Confidentiality. All Project Documents, either created by or provided to Consultant in connection with the performance of this Agreement, shall be held confidential by Consultant to the extent they are not subject to disclosure pursuant to the Public Records Act. All Project Documents shall not, without the written consent of City, be used or reproduced by Consultant for any purposes other than the performance of the Services. Consultant shall not disclose, cause or facilitate the disclosure of the Project Documents to any person or entity not connected with the performance of the Services or the Project. Nothing furnished to Consultant which is otherwise known to Consultant or is generally known, or has become known, to the related industry shall be deemed confidential. Consultant shall not use City's name or insignia, photographs of the Project, or any publicity pertaining to the Services or the Project in any magazine, trade paper, newspaper, television or radio production or other similar medium without the written consent of City.

3.14 Indemnification.

3.14.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall defend (with counsel of City's choosing), indemnify and hold the City, its officials, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liability, loss, damage or injury of any kind, in law or equity, to property or persons, including wrongful death, in any manner arising out of, pertaining to, or incident to any acts, errors or omissions, or willful misconduct of Consultant, its officials, officers, employees, subcontractors, consultants or agents in connection with the performance of the Consultant's Services, the Project or this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all damages, expert witness fees and attorney's fees and other related costs and expenses except such loss or damage caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. Consultant's obligation to indemnify shall

survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by Consultant, the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers.

3.14.2 If Consultant's obligation to defend, indemnify, and/or hold harmless arises out of Consultant's performance as a "design professional" (as that term is defined under Civil Code section 2782.8), then, and only to the extent required by Civil Code section 2782.8, which is fully incorporated herein, Consultant's indemnification obligation shall be limited to claims that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, and, upon Consultant obtaining a final adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction, Consultant's liability for such claim, including the cost to defend, shall not exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault.

3.15 Insurance. Consultant shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the City that it has secured all insurance required under this Section. In addition, Consultant shall not allow any subconsultant to commence work on any subcontract until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the City that the subconsultant has secured all insurance required under this section.

3.15.1 Types of Insurance Required. As a condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement for work to be performed hereunder, and without limiting the indemnity provisions of the Agreement, Consultant shall, at its expense, procure and maintain in full force and effect for the duration of the Agreement the following policies of insurance. If the existing policies do not meet the insurance requirements set forth herein, Consultant agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the policies to do so.

3.15.2 Additional Insured. The City of Ontario, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be named as additional insureds on Consultant's and its subconsultants' policies of commercial general liability and automobile liability insurance using the endorsements and forms specified herein or exact equivalents.

3.15.3 Commercial General Liability

(a) The Consultant shall take out and maintain, during the performance of all work under this Agreement, in amounts not less than specified herein, Commercial General Liability Insurance, in a form and with insurance companies acceptable to the City.

(b) Coverage for Commercial General Liability insurance shall be at least as broad as the following: Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (Occurrence Form CG 00 01) or exact equivalent. Commercial General Liability Insurance must include coverage for the following:

(i) Bodily Injury and Property Damage

(ii) Personal Injury/Advertising Injury

(iii) Premises/Operations Liability

(iv) Products/Completed Operations Liability

(v) Aggregate Limits that Apply per Project

(vi) Explosion, Collapse and Underground (UCX) exclusion deleted

(vii) Contractual Liability with respect to this Contract

(viii) Broad Form Property Damage

(ix) Independent Consultants Coverage

(c) The policy shall contain no endorsements or provisions limiting coverage for (1) contractual liability; (2) cross liability exclusion for claims or suits by one insured against another; (3) products/completed operations liability; or (4) contain any other exclusion contrary to the Agreement.

(d) The policy shall give City, the City Council and each member of the City Council, its officers, employees, agents and City designated volunteers additional insured status using ISO endorsement forms CG 20 10 10 01 and 20 37 10 01, or endorsements providing the exact same coverage.

(e) The general liability program may utilize either deductibles or provide coverage excess of a self-insured retention, subject to written approval by the City, and provided that such deductibles shall not apply to the City as an additional insured.

3.15.4 Automobile Liability

(a) At all times during the performance of the work under this Agreement, the Consultant shall maintain Automobile Liability Insurance for bodily injury and property damage including coverage for owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, in a form and with insurance companies acceptable to the City.

(b) Coverage for automobile liability insurance shall be at least as broad as Insurance Services Office Form Number CA 00 01 covering automobile liability (Coverage Symbol 1, any auto).

(c) The policy shall give City, the City Council and each member of the City Council, its officers, employees, agents and City designated volunteers additional insured status.

(d) Subject to written approval by the City, the automobile liability program may utilize deductibles, provided that such deductibles shall not apply to the City as an additional insured, but not a self-insured retention.

3.15.5 Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability

(a) Consultant certifies that he/she is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and he/she will comply with such provisions before commencing work under this Agreement.

(b) To the extent Consultant has employees at any time during the term of this Agreement, at all times during the performance of the work under this Agreement, the Consultant shall maintain full compensation insurance for all persons employed directly by him/her to carry out the work contemplated under this Agreement, all in accordance with the "Workers' Compensation and Insurance Act," Division IV of the Labor Code of the State of California and any acts amendatory thereof, and Employer's Liability Coverage in amounts indicated herein. Consultant shall require all subconsultants to obtain and maintain, for the period required by this Agreement, workers' compensation coverage of the same type and limits as specified in this Section.

3.15.6 Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)

(a) At all times during the performance of the work under this Agreement the Consultant shall maintain professional liability or Errors and Omissions insurance appropriate to its profession, in a form and with insurance companies acceptable to the City and in an amount indicated herein. This insurance shall be written on a policy form coverage specifically designed to protect against acts, errors or omissions of the Consultant. "Covered Professional Services" as designated in the policy must specifically include work performed under this Agreement. The policy must "pay on behalf of" the insured and must include a provision establishing the insurer's duty to defend.

3.15.7 Minimum Policy Limits Required

(a) The following insurance limits are required for the Agreement:

Coverage	Combined Single Limit
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 per occurrence/ $4,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage
Automobile Liability	$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage
Employer's Liability	$1,000,000 per occurrence
Professional Liability	$2,000,000 per claim and aggregate (errors and omissions)

(b) If umbrella or excess liability coverage is used to meet any required limit(s) specified herein, the Contractor shall provide a "follow form" endorsement satisfactory to the City indicating that such coverage is subject to the same terms and conditions as the underlying liability policy.

(c) Defense costs shall be payable in addition to the limits.

(d) Requirements of specific coverage or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits, or other requirement, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Any available coverage shall be provided to the parties required to be named as Additional Insured pursuant to this Agreement.

3.15.8 Evidence Required

(a) Prior to execution of the Agreement, the Consultant shall file with the City evidence of insurance from an insurer or insurers certifying to the coverage of all insurance required herein. Such evidence shall include original copies of the ISO CG 00 01 (or insurer's equivalent) signed by the insurer's representative and Certificate of Insurance (Acord Form 25-S or equivalent), together with required endorsements. All evidence of insurance shall be signed by a properly authorized officer, agent, or qualified representative of the insurer and shall certify the names of the insured, any additional insureds, where appropriate, the type and amount of the insurance, the location and operations to which the insurance applies, and the expiration date of such insurance.

3.15.9 Policy Provisions Required

(a) Consultant shall provide the City at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation of any policy required by this Agreement, except that the Consultant shall provide at least ten (10) days prior written notice of cancellation of any such policy due to non-payment of premium. If any of the required coverage is cancelled or expires during the term of this Agreement, the Consultant shall deliver renewal certificate(s) including the General Liability Additional Insured Endorsement to the City at least ten (10) days prior to the effective date of cancellation or expiration.

(b) The Commercial General Liability Policy and Automobile Policy shall each contain a provision stating that Consultant's policy is primary insurance and that any insurance, deductible, or self-insurance maintained by the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers shall not contribute with this primary insurance. Policies shall contain or be endorsed to contain such provisions.

(c) The retroactive date (if any) of each policy is to be no later than the effective date of this Agreement. Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously for a period of at least three years after the completion of the work under this Agreement. Consultant shall purchase a one (1) year extended reporting period A) if the retroactive date is advanced past the effective date of this Agreement; B) if the policy is cancelled or not renewed; or C) if the policy is replaced by another claims-made policy with a retroactive date subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement.

(d) All required insurance coverages, except for the professional liability coverage, shall contain or be endorsed to waiver of subrogation in favor of the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers or shall specifically allow Consultant or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these specifications to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. Consultant hereby waives its own right of recovery against City, and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants.

(e) The limits set forth herein shall apply separately to each insured against whom claims are made or suits are brought, except with respect to the limits of liability. Further the limits set forth herein shall not be construed to relieve the Consultant from liability in excess of such coverage, nor shall it limit the Consultant's indemnification obligations to the City and shall not preclude the City from taking such other actions available to the City under other provisions of the Agreement or law.

3.15.10 Qualifying Insurers

(a) All policies required shall be issued by acceptable insurance companies, as determined by the City, which satisfy the following minimum requirements: Each such policy shall be from a company or companies with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII and admitted to transact in the business of insurance in the State of California, or otherwise allowed to place insurance through surplus line brokers under applicable provisions of the California Insurance Code or any federal law.

3.15.11 Additional Insurance Provisions

(a) The foregoing requirements as to the types and limits of insurance coverage to be maintained by Consultant, and any approval of said insurance by the City, is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations otherwise assumed by the Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to, the provisions concerning indemnification.

(b) If at any time during the life of the Agreement, any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with these specifications or is canceled and not replaced, City has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by City will be promptly reimbursed by Consultant or City will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from Consultant payments. In the alternative, City may cancel this Agreement.

(c) The City may require the Consultant to provide complete copies of all insurance policies in effect for the duration of the Project.

(d) Neither the City nor the City Council, nor any member of the City Council, nor any of the officials, officers, employees, agents or volunteers shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under or by virtue of this Agreement.

3.15.12 Subconsultant Insurance Requirements

(a) Consultant shall not allow any subcontractors or subconsultants to commence work on any subcontract until they have provided evidence satisfactory to the City that they have secured all insurance required under this Section. Policies of commercial general liability insurance provided by such subcontractors or subconsultants shall be endorsed to name the City as an additional insured using ISO form CG 20 38 04 13 or an endorsement providing the exact same coverage. If requested by Consultant, City may approve different scopes or minimum limits of insurance for particular subcontractors or subconsultants.

3.16 Records.

Consultant shall maintain complete and accurate records with respect to all costs and expenses incurred under this Agreement. All such records shall be clearly identifiable. Consultant shall allow a representative of City during normal business hours to examine, audit, and make transcripts or copies of such records and any other documents created pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall allow inspection of all work, data, documents, proceedings, and activities related to the Agreement for a period of five (5) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement.

3.17 Standardized Manufactured Items.

Consultant shall cooperate and consult with City in the use and selection of manufactured items on the Project, including but not limited to, paint, hardware, plumbing, mechanical and electrical equipment, fixtures, roofing materials and floor coverings. All such manufactured items shall be standardized to City's criteria to the extent such criteria do not interfere with building design.

3.18 Limitation of Agreement.

This Agreement is limited to and includes only the work included in the Project described herein. Any additional or subsequent construction at the site of the Project, or at any other City site, will be covered by, and be the subject of, a separate Agreement for **engineering** services between City and the Consultant chosen therefor by City.

3.19 Mediation.

Disputes arising from this Agreement may be submitted to mediation if mutually agreeable to the Parties hereto. The type and process of mediation to be utilized shall be subject to the mutual agreement of the Parties.

3.20 Successors and Assigns.

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors in interest, executors, administrators and assigns of each Party to this Agreement. However, Consultant shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of City. Any attempted assignment without such consent shall be invalid and void.

3.21 Asbestos Certification.

Consultant shall certify to City, in writing and under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge, information and belief no asbestos-containing material or other material deemed to be hazardous by the state or federal government was specified as a building material in any construction document that the Consultant prepares for the Project. Consultant shall require all consultants who prepare any other documents for the Project to submit the same written certification. Consultant shall also assist the City in ensuring that contractors provide City with certification, in writing and under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge, information and belief no material furnished, installed or incorporated into the Project contains asbestos or any other material deemed to be hazardous by the state or federal government. These certifications shall be part of the final Project submittal. Consultant shall include statements in its specifications that materials containing asbestos or any other material deemed to be hazardous by the state or federal government are not to be included.

3.22 No Third Party Rights.

This Agreement shall not create any rights in, or inure to the benefits of, any third party except as expressly provided herein.

3.23 Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in San Bernardino County.

3.24 Exhibits and Recitals.

All exhibits and recitals contained herein and attached hereto are material parts of this Agreement and are incorporated as if fully set forth.

3.25 Severability.

Should any provision in the Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.26 Non-Waiver.

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by either Party, unless such waiver is specifically specified in writing.

3.27 Safety.

Consultant shall execute and maintain its work so as to avoid injury or damage to any person or property. In carrying out its Services, the Consultant shall at all times be in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations, and shall exercise all necessary precautions for the safety of its employees, consultant and subcontractors appropriate to the nature of the work and the conditions under which the work is to be performed.

3.28 Harassment Policy.

Consultant shall provide a copy of the City's Harassment Policy to each of its employees assigned to perform the tasks under this Agreement. Consultant shall submit to the City's Personnel Manager a statement signed by each of its employees who are assigned to perform the Services under this Agreement certifying receipt of City's Harassment Policy and certifying that they have read the Harassment Policy. A finding by the City that any of Consultant's employees has harassed a City employee shall be grounds for appropriate discipline, up to and including such employee's removal from performance of this Agreement at City's request.

3.29 Delivery of Notices.

All notices permitted or required under this Agreement shall be given to the respective Parties at the following address, or at such other address as the respective Parties may provide in writing for this purpose:

CITY:

City of Ontario

303 East "B" Street

Ontario, CA 91764

Attn: **Dennis Mejia, P.E., Utilities Engineering Manager, OMUC**

CONSULTANT:

N2W Engineering, Inc.
3240 El Camino Real, Suite 120,

Irvine, CA 92602
Attn: **James Wang**

Such notice shall be deemed made when personally delivered or when mailed, forty-eight (48) hours after deposit in the U.S. Mail, first class postage prepaid and addressed to the Party at its applicable address. Actual notice shall be deemed adequate notice on the date actual notice occurred, regardless of the method of service.

3.30 Time of Essence.

Time is of the essence for each and every provision of this Agreement.

3.31 City's Right to Employ Other Consultants.

City reserves right to employ other consultants, including designers, in connection with this Project or other projects.

3.32 Prohibited Interests.

3.32.1 Solicitation. Consultant maintains and warrants that it has not employed nor retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement. Further, Consultant warrants that it has not paid nor has it agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, City shall have the right to rescind this Agreement without liability.

3.32.2 Conflict of Interest. For the term of this Agreement, no director, official, officer or employee of City, during the term of his or her service with City, shall have any direct interest in this Agreement, or obtain any present or anticipated material benefit arising therefrom.

3.33 Equal Opportunity Employment.

Consultant represents that it is an equal opportunity employer and that it shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age or any other classification protected by federal or state law. Such non-discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, all activities related to initial employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination. Consultant shall also comply with all relevant provisions of City's minority business enterprise program, affirmative action plan or other related programs or guidelines currently in effect or hereinafter enacted.

3.34 Labor Certification.

By its signature hereunder, Consultant certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and agrees to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Services.

3.35 Subcontracting.

As specified in this Agreement, Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the Services required by this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein, without prior written approval of City. Subcontracts, if any, shall contain a provision making them subject to each and every provision of this Agreement.

3.36 Supplemental Conditions.

Any supplemental conditions shall be attached as an exhibit to this Agreement, and that exhibit shall be incorporated herein by reference.

3.37 Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, with its exhibits, contains the entire agreement of the Parties hereto, and supersedes any and all other prior or contemporaneous negotiations, understandings and oral or written agreements between the Parties hereto. Each Party acknowledges that no representations, inducements, promises or agreements have been made by any person which are not incorporated herein, and that any other agreements shall be void. Furthermore, any modification of this Agreement shall only be effective if in writing signed by all Parties hereto.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO
AND N2W ENGINEERING, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

N2W Engineering, Inc.

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

[If Corporation, TWO SIGNATURES, President OR Vice President AND Secretary OR Treasurer REQUIRED]

EXHIBIT "A"
PROPOSED SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR
PROVIDING PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES
FOR

MILLIKEN 1010 PZ TO 1212 PZ BOOSTER STATION (UT1083)

The Consultant is responsible for providing the following general Scope of Services:

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

Background

In 2024, Well No. 37 and 39 Ion Exchange Plant (37/39 IX Plant) was commissioned to transmit treated water to the two adjacent 9-million-gallon (MG) reservoirs to supply potable water to the 1010 Pressure Zone (PZ). The 37/39 IX Plant can produce approximately 6,000 gallons of treated water per minute (gpm) when both wells are in production. The 37/39 IX Plant has a total of four (4) treatment trains. Currently, two (2) of the treatment trains are filled with media enabling the treatment of one well at a time, approximately 3,000 gpm. Even with this reduced production rate, the plant must be shut down during periods of low demand in the 1010 PZ.

The City is requesting a professional engineering consultant to complete a feasibility study (FS) and preliminary design report (PDR) to construct a new booster station facility capable of transmitting water produced by the 37/39 IX Plant to the nearby 1212 PZ transmission mains. The new booster station would allow the City to utilize the full production capabilities of the 37/39 IX Plant by providing staff the flexibility to transmit water from the 1010 PZ to the 1212 PZ, based on varying demands in the PZs.

1.1 Basic Services. Consultant agrees to perform all the necessary professional, engineering (e.g. mechanical, electrical, plumbing, structural, civil, site engineering), and any other necessary engineering services mutually agreeable to the parties for the Project in a timely and professional manner, consistent with the standards of the profession, including those provided for herein.

1.2 Exclusions from Basic Services. The following services will be excluded from the basic services listed above: "N/A", NOT APPLICABLE.

1.3 Communication with City. Consultant will participate in consultations and conferences with authorized representatives of City and/or other local, regional, or State agencies concerned with the Project, which may be necessary for the completion of the Project or the development of documents in accordance with the applicable standards and requirements of law and the City. Such consultations and conferences will continue throughout the planning and development of the Project. Consultant will take direction only from the City's Representative, or any other representative specifically designated by the City for this Project, including any Construction Manager hired by the City.

1.3.1 **Weekly Project Check-ins.** Consultant will provide a minimum of one brief weekly project update via telephone call to the City's Project Manager and follow-up the telephone call with a brief email to summarize the discussion. The Weekly Check-in will include: current project status; tasks or items completed since last project update; tasks and items expected to be completed in the coming week; any issues that may affect project status; and any action items for the Consultant and City.

1.3.2 **Meeting Agendas and Minutes with Action Items.** Agendas, with attachments, will be sent at least one full business day prior to the date of the meeting. Meeting Minutes (draft and final) with Action Items will be sent within three business days after: all Meetings regarding the Project, including meetings with the City or any other parties; and after all Project communications regarding change in project status.

1.3.3 **Monthly Billings.** Invoices will include, at a minimum, number of hours budgeted for each task or sub-task, number of hours spent during the month and cumulative for the project. In addition, the monthly invoices will identify labor, indirect and other project related costs incurred during the month and brief description of the activities. Consultant will provide to the Project Manager one (1) electronic copy (smart pdf).

1.3.4 **Monthly Billing Status Reports.** A Monthly Billing Status Report will be submitted with the Monthly Billing Invoice, which includes: summary of work completed and review of work status relative to budget and schedule. Any divergences between work completed and budget expended and schedule needs to be specifically explained and addressed to avoid future budget short-comings and delays in schedule.

1.3.5 **Updated Project Schedule.** The Project Schedule will be updated monthly, or whenever there is an expected change to the deliverables schedules and will address any deviation from the schedule, if any. Updated project schedules will be sent with the appropriate weekly check-in.

1.3.6 **Updated Project Budget.** The Project Budget (including an itemized Costs Estimate) will be updated whenever there are changes that are expected to significantly impact estimated Project Budget, and at a minimum, with the completion of each task.

1.3.7 **Kickoff Meeting:** Consultant will organize, prepare and facilitate the Project Kickoff Meeting. The kickoff meeting will include an agenda and a review of project scope, schedule, establish project communication procedures, define project deliverables, and meeting schedule.

1.3.8 **Decision Log:** Consultant will maintain a decision log in order to record the decisions made by the project team. The decision log will contained all decisions, including those made during the technical workshops, project meetings, telephone conversations and emails. Decision Log at the minimum will include the following heading: item number, date, item action description, decision made, action taken, notes.

1.3.9 **Format of Deliverables:** Consultant will submit all original documents in one or more of the followings formats as directed to by the City: MS Word, MS Excel, MS Project, MS Power Point, PDF, AutoCAD, Arc GIS.

PROJECT TASKS

Consultant will provide Professional Engineering services for a feasibility study (FS) and preliminary design report (PDR) for a new booster station and transmission main connection (Project). This scope of work for Professional Engineering services is based on a set of assumptions as described below. The scope includes two tasks and one optional task with subtasks, as follows:

Task 1 – Feasibility Study (FS) and Preliminary Design Report (PDR) for a new Booster Station

Objective: Consultant shall prepare a draft and final FS and PDR for the new booster pump, site improvements, and transmission main connections consistent with City's standards, master plans, existing property limits and requirements from other agencies. These guidelines are available at the City's website (https://www.ontarioca.gov/Engineering/DesignGuidelines).

Task 2 – CEQA Compliance
Objective: Prepare appropriate environmental documentation to fulfill CEQA requirements associated with the project.

Task 3 – Additional Optional Services
Objective: Provide the Consultant an opportunity to identify any additional work that may be beneficial to the Project that is not otherwise already specified in this Scope of Work.

TASK 1 - PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT (PDR) FOR NEW BOOSTER STATION

Task 1.1 Project Kick-Off Meeting

Consultant shall review all available guidelines, record drawings and general requirements for the project in preparation for the kickoff meeting.

The kickoff meeting will be required with Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) to discuss design criteria, performance requirements, and project approach.

- Consultant will begin this project with a kick-off meeting with City staff. This meeting is a key opportunity for City representatives and the Consultant team to steer and further clarify critical elements of the project. The meeting agenda will focus on the project understanding, team member involvement, project constraints, project progress, and anticipated design development impediments. This meeting will also include a review of background information and project scope as well as an overview of the project schedule, objectives, milestones and details.
- Consultant will interview key personnel of the Engineering, Water Production, and Operations staff to incorporate design preferences and fully understand the issues influencing the project.
- Consultant will establish a single point of contact and commit that person for the duration of the Project to provide timely information relative to the Project issues.
- Consultant will prepare project weekly status reports, meeting minutes and recognize critical issues early on to discuss and resolve them with City staff.

- The project requires project management which includes project setup, scheduling, controlling, and correspondence. Correspondence includes telephone conversations, emails, project status reports, monthly status reports, project memorandums when necessary and detailed monthly invoices.

Task 1.2 Outside Agency Coordination

The successful implementation of the project will include coordination with SCE, SCE Transmission, DDW, CDA, SBCTA ONT Connector Project, and various other agencies. The Consultant will establish a point of contact from each agency that will be able to provide any technical input and submit all necessary plans and specifications to secure all approvals and permits that will be necessary to construct the project. Consultant, on the City's behalf, shall procure all permits, waivers, licenses and other authorizations necessary to accomplish work.

Data relevant to the required engineering work will be identified, collected, and assembled. The primary purpose will be to identify data required from the City, utility companies, permittee, agencies with vested interest in the project (e.g. SCE, SCE Transmission, DDW, CDA, SBCTA ONT Connector Project, and various other agencies) and other sources to ensure that the design proceeds in accordance with the requirements of the many entities involved. The design should consider location and unground transmission main connections that will not impede future service needs based on interim and final buildout of the booster station site and future SBCTA ONT Connector Project. Information will include, but not be limited to, existing maps, reports, record drawings and other data that are readily available in hardcopy or electronic format. A list of all the requested documents collected under this task, including a brief item description, will be provided to the City.

Task 1.3 Surveying

Complete surveying and aerial mapping of the site will be performed. These services will provide for topographic survey and verification of existing elevations and slopes. Consultant will provide the following surveying services:

- Obtain permits (applications) as required from other agencies
- Research county records for survey control,
- Establish survey ground control for aerial mapping using NAD83 coordinates and City/County benchmarks, and
- Provide aerial mapping by photogrammetric methods at 40-scale, one foot contour intervals, width of survey shall be R/W to R/W (CADD & PDF files)

Task 1.4 Potholing Services

Record data research of utility record drawing information may fail to accurately identify both vertical and horizontal locations of subsurface facilities. Where detailed information is required to construct a tie-in connection or avoid crossing interferences and conflicts, potholing will be used to verify horizontal and vertical depths.

Consultant shall be responsible for developing a potholing plan for locating and profiling existing U/G utilities and submit to City for approval. After the City's approval, consultant shall be responsible for conducting the required potholing. For the purpose of providing a fee for this scope, consultant shall assume that there will be 15 pothole locations at a depth of 8 feet.

Pothole repair includes slurry backfill with **reinstalling the core or replace with like material**, in accordance with Attachment No. 3. Consultant will obtain an encroachment permit for the potholing from the City. Encroachment permit fee will be waived.

Upon completion of potholing, Consultant shall submit to the City the Potholing Report describing all findings in PDF format.

Task 1.5 Geotechnical Investigation

The Consultant shall perform a detailed geotechnical investigation and prepare a report for the Project. The report shall include but is not limited to: a minimum of 3 borings at the booster station site, to determine subsurface conditions and site geology, soil bearing capacity, presence of rock and rock removal capability factors/analysis, anticipated excavation characteristics of materials at the proposed sites, groundwater conditions and dewatering, R-values, moisture content, density, gradation, consolidation, expansion, soil contamination issues, laboratory test results (max density, sieve analysis, Atterberg limit), soil corrosivity, soil chemistry test results (pH, resistivity, sulfate content), corrosion protection and control, pipeline bedding requirements, suitability of native material for backfill, and shoring recommendations. Additional borings, if necessary and agreed to by the OMUC Project Manager shall be completed after a written contract change order is approved. Consultant shall incorporate any and all geotechnical requirements into the planning and design phases of the Project in conformance with the industry standard of care. Consultant will obtain an encroachment permit for the potholing from the City. Encroachment permit fee will be waived.

Pothole repair includes slurry backfill with **reinstalling the core or replace with like material**, repair, in accordance with Attachment No. 3. Consultant will obtain an encroachment and traffic control permit for the potholing from the City. Encroachment permit fee will be waived.

Consultant shall summarize all findings, results, and recommendations into a draft geotechnical investigation report. Three (3) copies and one (1) electronic copy of the draft geotechnical report shall be submitted for review. OMUC comments shall be incorporated and three (3) copies and one (1) electronic copy of the final geotechnical report shall be submitted.

Task 1.6 Site Layout, SCADA and Instrumentation Workshop and Technical Memorandum

The primary purpose of the workshop will be to define requirements for the ultimate layout of the reservoir site, including facilities that will be constructed as part of this project and those that will be constructed in the future, and to define SCADA system requirements such that seamless integration of the new facility with the existing SCADA system will be readily achieved. A workshop will be conducted with the City Water Production staff to:

- Discuss operational needs and optimal site layout requirements,
- Discuss the City's existing SCADA system configuration,

- Define equipment standardization requirements,
- To define the line of demarcation for programming and implementation of the SCADA system between the Consultant and the City's SCADA consultant,
- To discuss other instrumentation and control issues as required.
- Discuss lead times of equipment and if certain equipment may be order by the City and listed as "owner supplied" in the plans and specifications in order to minimize procurement and construction time
- Discuss reservoir site security needs and requirements

The Consultant shall compile the findings of the workshop into a technical memoranda for review and approval by the City.

Task 1.7 Opinion of Probable Construction Cost

An initial opinion of probable construction cost will be prepared and will include construction costs, engineering costs, appropriate contingencies, and an allowance for administrative costs. The cost estimate will incorporate the Consultant's experience with similar projects as well as current, market driven construction costs. Contact will be made with equipment suppliers and manufacturers to obtain budget pricing for major equipment items.
The initial opinion of probable construction cost will be included as a section in the PDR. The Consultant will provide opinion of probable construction cost which will form the basis upon which the bid schedule items and quantities will be developed.

Task 1.8 Project Schedule

An initial project schedule will be prepared including PDR development, design, bidding, construction and post construction activities. The City will be advised on the schedule impact of project technical decisions and the project schedule will be consistently updated (on at least a monthly basis) to reflect current project status. The project schedule will be included as a section in the PDR and will be updated throughout the course of the project.

Task 1.9 Feasibility Study (FS) & Workshop

Anticipate a City review for both the draft and final FS. The Consultant will hold one 4-hour workshop for the initial submittal of the Draft FS to walk through the findings and recommendations. Consultant will prepare an agenda for OMUC's review prior to the meeting. Consultant will draft meeting minutes with action items to be distributed within five working days following the meetings. Consultant will hold one additional workshop prior to finalizing the FS.

At a minimum, the FS shall include the following:

1. Determine the appropriate size pumps, motors and facility to maximize the City's usage of the 37/39 IX Plant
2. Provide a minimum of three (3) building layouts for the new booster station, including on-site improvements, hardscaping, landscaping, connection details to the existing potable water system on-site, and yard piping. Site plans shall also include accommodations for

all the existing facilities and be located outside of future SBCTA ONT Connector sphere of influence. (see Attachment No. 4)

3. Evaluate pump suction header, discharge header, suction pipe and discharge pipe size calculations
4. Calculate new pumps total dynamic head
5. Perform pump motor calculations
6. Perform ventilation calculation
7. Calculate power demand and coordinate with SCE on the existing power available for that demand or request additional services to meet that demand
8. Perform surge analysis
9. Perform hydraulic analysis
10. Determine basis for structural and architectural design including the following:
    a. Applicable codes and standards, including fire and safety codes
    b. Local building, planning, and zoning department requirements
    c. Architectural renderings, up to two (2) rendering versions, will be provided showing the overall site and building elevations. The building façade should be compatible with the CDA's existing Milliken Pump Station (MPS) and 37/39 IX Plant.
11. Preliminary structural calculations for the building, pipe supports and appurtenances for the station
12. Operational monitoring and control systems (SCADA) requirements
13. Preliminary process and instrumentation diagrams (P&ID) including the connections with the CDA's existing MPS
14. Preliminary opinion of probable construction cost analysis of Designing, Constructing, and Maintaining a new Booster Pump Station that will be housed in an above ground masonry building with the booster pump system, mechanical piping, electrical, HVAC, and instrumentation.
15. CEQA Compliance and Permitting Requirements
16. Coordination with CDA, SBCTA and other agencies

Consultant shall summarize all findings, results, conclusion and recommendations.

Consultant will submit 5 copies and a PDF file along with one copy in electronic Microsoft "Word" format for each iteration of the FS.

Task 1.10 Preliminary Design Report (PDR) & Workshop

Anticipate a City review for both the draft and final PDR. The Consultant will hold one 4-hour workshop for the initial submittal of the Draft PDR to walk through the updated findings and recommendations from the Feasibility Study. Consultant will prepare an agenda for OMUC's review prior to the meeting. Consultant will draft meeting minutes with action items to be distributed within five working days following the meetings. Consultant will hold one additional workshop prior to finalizing the PDR.

At a minimum, the PDR shall include the following:

1. Updates to all the documents from the Feasibility Study Phase

2. Preliminary site layout for the building
3. Preliminary connection detail
4. Preliminary drawing list
5. Preliminary Specifications, Table of Contents
6. Construction scheduling requirements to be included in the construction documents
7. Project schedule including design, bidding, and construction activities
8. Update to the opinion of probable construction cost analysis
9. Completed CEQA and Permitting Documents to fill with the appropriate agencies
10. Coordination with CDA, SBCTA and other agencies

Consultant shall summarize all findings, results, conclusion and recommendations.

Consultant will submit 5 copies and a PDF file along with one copy in electronic Microsoft "Word" format for each iteration of the PDR.

TASK 2 - CEQA COMPLIANCE

Task 2.1 CEQA Compliance

The project is an updated revision from a component of the 2012 Infrastructure Master Plans approved by the City Council on December 4, 2012. A Mitigated Negative Declaration was prepared and approved for the 2012 Infrastructure Master Plans pursuant to the provisions of CEQA. The project is incorporated into the draft 2025 Water Master Plan, which has not yet been approved by the City Council. However, an analysis of the project has determined that there is no significant deviation from the description of this component of the overall 2012 Infrastructure Master Plans. The Consultant will coordinate with the City's CEQA representative and Planning Department. The City will file a Notice of Exemption and pay all fees with San Bernardino County, County Clerk and with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Consultant will provide technical input for filing of the Notice of Exemption by the City.

Task 2.2 Project Description

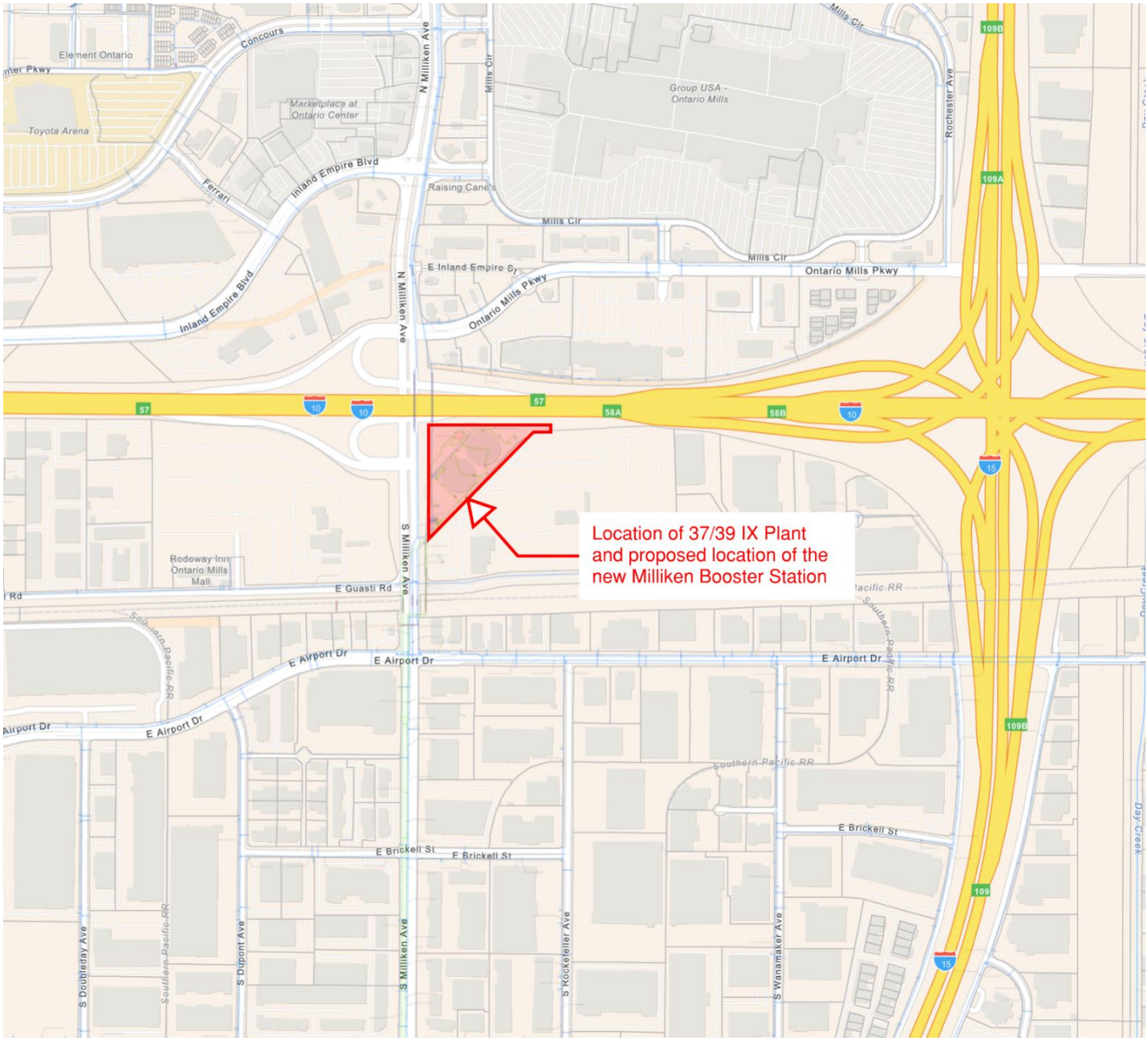
Consultant will prepare a current project description and will visit the site in order to summarize the existing and surrounding land uses. An essential component of this task is to obtain a physical description of the booster station facilities; a description of reservoir operations,; and a description of any residual waste products that will have to be managed. Consultant will develop graphics/tables that can be used to forecast impacts in the Initial Study when the project description is finalized.

TASK 3 – ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL SERVICES

Consultant is encouraged in its proposals to identify any additional work that is not specified in this Scope of Work that would be, in its opinion, necessary to complete the project as defined herein. Consultant may propose additional services that in its opinion will improve the efficiency and quality of the project. If identified, the additional work or services must be included in the proposal as optional services in the Consultant's Fee Schedule. Any optional services proposed will only be completed with written approval by OMUC.

Attachment No. 1:

Vicinity Map

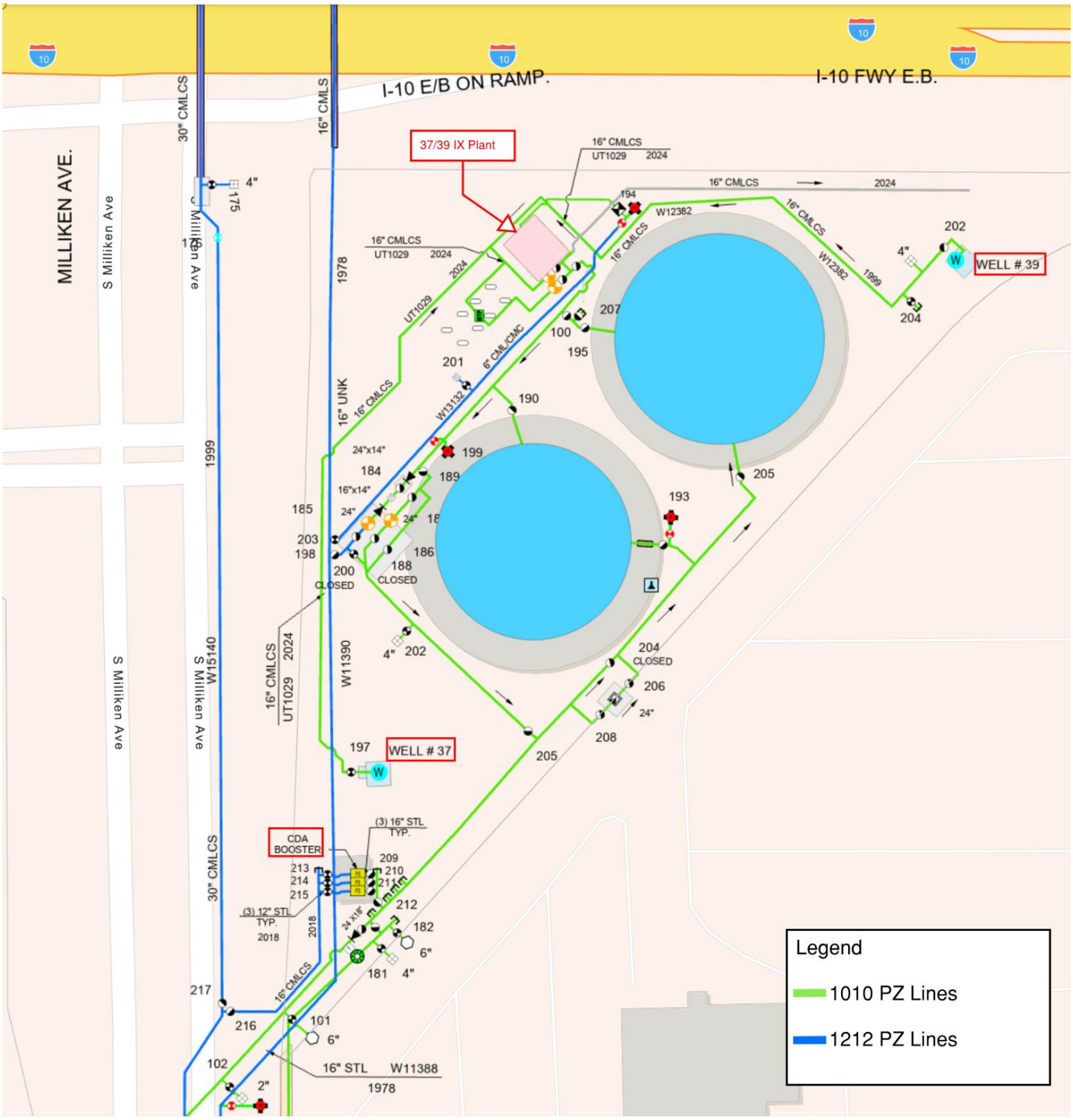


Ex. A - 10 (BB&K 2020)

46700.00100\33865500.1

Attachment No. 2:

Location Map



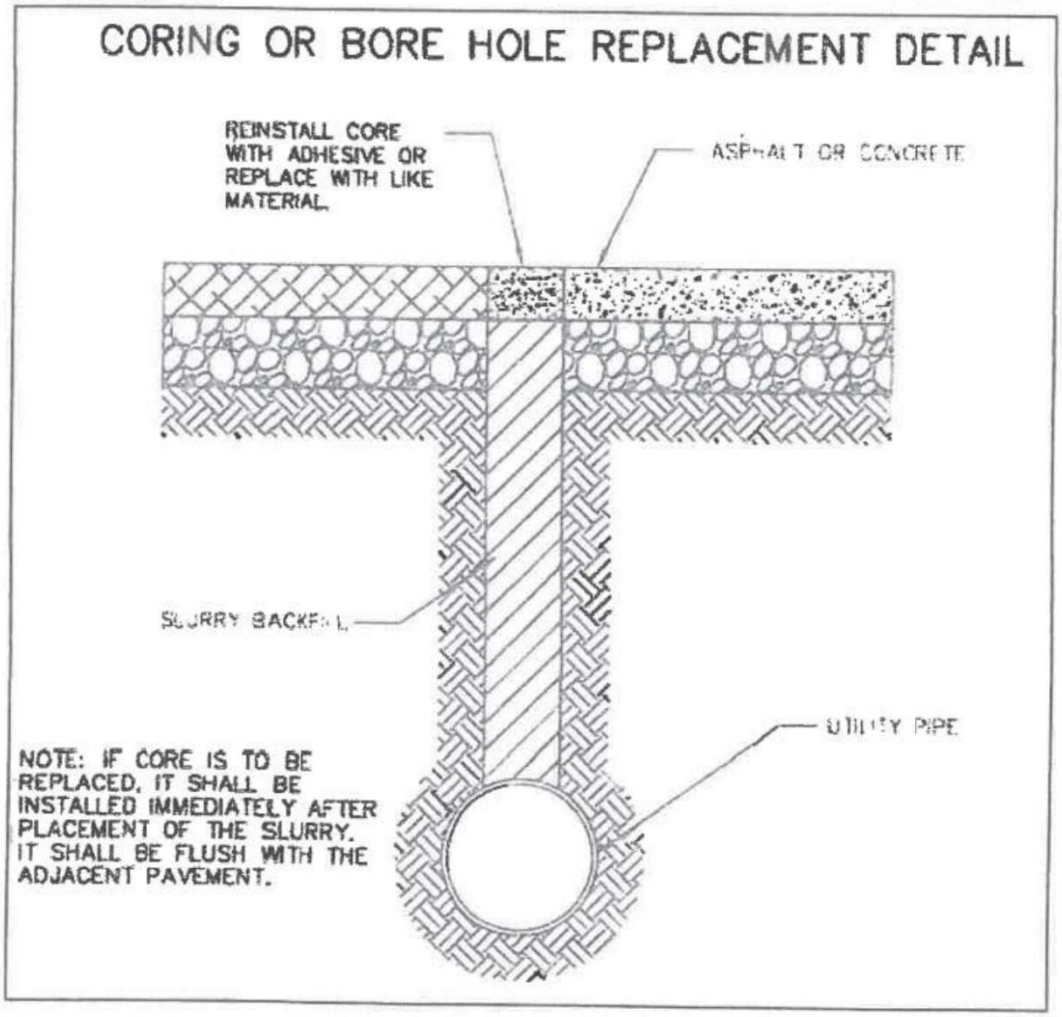
(BB&K 2020)

46700.00100\33865500.1

Attachment No. 3:

Coring or Bore Hole Replacement Detail Drawing

PAVEMENT CORES OR SOIL BORINGS SHALL BE RESTORED PER THE DETAIL AND SPECIFICATIONS BELOW



Attachment No. 4:

SBCTA ONT CONNECTOR Map

https://www.gosbcta.com/ontconnector/

EXHIBIT "B"
FEE AND PHASING/FUNDING SCHEDULES

1. FEE SCHEDULE.

Consultant will invoice City on a monthly cycle based on the following fee schedule. Consultant will include with each invoice a detailed progress report that indicates the amount of budget spent on each phase and the total amount spent against the Total Compensation. Consultant will inform City regarding any out-of-scope work being performed by Consultant for which Consultant intends to seek compensation from City.

N2W ENGINEERING

MILLIKEN 1010 PZ TO 1212 PZ BOOSTER STATION

ESTIMATED LEVEL OF EFFORT

TASK		LEVEL OF EFFORT, HOURS									FEE, DOLLARS		SUB CONSULTANTS						
		PRINC	QA/QC	Sr. PROJ	PROJ. MAN	CEQA	PROJ	CIVIL	I&C	TOTAL	LABOR DOLLARS	OTHER DIRECT COSTS	STRU	ELEC	PROJECT	OTHER SUB-CONSULTANT	SUB TOTAL	SUB Markup	TOTAL
NO.	DESCRIPTION	ENGR	MAN	MAN	DESIGN	COMP	ENGR	ENGR	SPECIALIST	HOURS			ENGR	ENGR	ARCH				
		James W	Greg G	Jamal A	Justin S	John R	Iris J	Hunter M	Clyde P				Matt S	Wade W	Samir H				
	Client Billing Rates ($/hr)	295	285	285	260	220	220	220	235				200	200	260				
1	**TASK 1 - PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT (PDR) FOR NEW BOOSTER STATION**													BLENDED RATE					
1.1	**Project Kick-Off Meeting**																		
	Kick-Off Meeting	2	2	2	2		2			10	$2,690	$135	2	2	2		$1,320	$132	$4,277
	Data Review and Request		2	4	4		4	4	8	26	$6,390	$320	2	4	2		$1,720	$172	$8,602
	Weekly Project Check-ins (Status Report and Meeting Minutes)			16			16			32	$8,080	$404					$0	$0	$8,484
	Project Management (Billing, Progress Report, Project Budget, Project Schedule, Decision Log)			16						16	$4,560	$228					$0	$0	$4,788
1.2	**Outside Agency Coordination (SCE, SCE TRANSMISSION, DDW, CDA, SBCTA ONT)**			24	24					48	$13,080	$654		32			$6,400	$640	$20,774
1.3	**Surveying**				4			4		8	$1,920	$96				$12,500	$12,500	$1,250	$15,766
1.4	**Potholing Services (8)**				4			4		8	$1,920	$96				$12,000	$12,000	$1,200	$15,216
1.5	**Geotechnical Investigation**				4			4		8	$1,920	$96				$21,302	$21,302	$2,130	$25,448
1.6	**Site Layout, SCADA and Instrumentation Workshop and Technical Memorandum**									0	$0	$0					$0	$0	$0
	Operational needs and optional layout	2	2	2	2		4	4	2	18	$4,480	$224					$0	$0	$4,704
	City SCADA System Configuration	2	2	2	2				6	14	$3,660	$183					$0	$0	$3,843
	Equipment Standarization	2	2	2	2				6	14	$3,660	$183		4			$800	$80	$4,723
	Demarcation for Programming and Implementation of SCADA	2	2	2	2				6	14	$3,660	$183					$0	$0	$3,843
	Instrumentation and Control Requirement	2	2	2	2				6	14	$3,660	$183					$0	$0	$3,843
	Lead Time of Equipment (City Supplied)	2	2	2	2				4	12	$3,190	$160		4			$800	$80	$4,230
	Reservoir Site Security Need and Requirement	2	2	2	2				4	12	$3,190	$160					$0	$0	$3,350
	Workshop		2	2	2				2	8	$2,130	$107	2	2	2		$1,320	$132	$3,689
	Technical Memoranda	2	2	4	4		40	8	8	68	$15,780	$789	2	2	2		$1,320	$132	$18,021
1.7	**Opinion of Probable Construction Cost**	4	2	2	2		4			14	$3,720	$186					$0	$0	$3,906
1.8	**Project Schedule**	2	2	2	8					14	$3,810	$191					$0	$0	$4,001
1.9	**Feasibility Study (FS) & Workshop**									0	$0	$0					$0	$0	$0
	Feasibility Study- Building Layout, General Arrangement Plan, Ventilation	4	4	4	4		6	4		26	$6,700	$335			4		$1,040	$104	$8,179
	Feasibility Study- Hydraulic Calculation	2	2	2	4		8	4		22	$5,410	$271					$0	$0	$5,681
	Feasibility Study- Power Demand (Single Line Diagram)	2	2	2	4		4	2		16	$4,090	$205		8			$1,600	$160	$6,055
	Feasibility Study- Surge Analysis	2	2	2	4					10	$2,770	$139				$27,500	$27,500	$2,750	$33,159
	Feasibility Study- Basis of Structural Design and Preliminary Structural Calculation	2	2	2	4					10	$2,770	$139	32				$6,400	$640	$9,949
	Feasibility Study- Basis of Architectural Design and Rendering (2)	2	2	2	4					10	$2,770	$139			8		$2,080	$208	$5,197
	Feasibility Study- Operational Monitoring and Control Systems (SCADA) Requirements	2	2	2	4				12	22	$5,590	$280					$0	$0	$5,870
	Feasibility Study- Preliminary Process and Instrumentation Diagrams (P&ID)	2	2	2	4				4	14	$3,710	$186					$0	$0	$3,896
	Feasibility Study- Preliminary Opinion of Probable Cost (Design, Construction, O&M)	2	2	2	4		4		4	18	$4,590	$230	2	2	2		$1,320	$132	$6,272
	Feasibility Study- CEQA Compliance and Permitting Requirements	2	2	2	4	10				20	$4,970	$249					$0	$0	$5,219
	Feasibility Study- Coordination with CDA, SBCTA and other agencies	2	2	8	16					28	$7,600	$380					$0	$0	$7,980
	Feasibility Study Workshop		4	4	4					12	$3,320	$166	4	4	4		$2,640	$264	$6,390
1.10	**Preliminary Design Report (PDR) & Workshop**									0	$0	$0					$0	$0	$0
	PDR- Preliminary site layout for the building	4	4	4	4		4	4		24	$6,260	$313			4		$1,040	$104	$7,717
	PDR- Preliminary connection detail	4	4	2	2			2		14	$3,850	$193					$0	$0	$4,043
	PDR- Preliminary drawing list	2		2	2					6	$1,680	$84					$0	$0	$1,764
	PDR- Preliminary Specifications, Table of Contents	2		2	2					6	$1,680	$84					$0	$0	$1,764
	PDR- Construction scheduling	2	2	2	4					10	$2,770	$139					$0	$0	$2,909
	PDR- Opinion of probable construction cost analysis	2	2	2	2		4			12	$3,130	$157					$0	$0	$3,287
	PDR- CEQA and Permitting Documents	2	2	2	2	6				14	$3,570	$179					$0	$0	$3,749
	PDR- Coordination with CDA, SBCTA and other agencies	2	2	4	8					16	$4,380	$219		2	2		$920	$92	$5,611
	PDR Workshop		4	4	4					12	$3,320	$166					$0	$0	$3,486
	Subtotal 1	68	74	144	162	16	100	44	72	680	$176,430	$8,822	46	66	32	$73,302	$104,022	$10,402	$299,676
2	**TASK 2 - CEQA COMPLIANCE**																		
2.1	CEQA Compliance- coordinate with the City's CEQA representative and Planning Department		1	2	2	8				13	$3,135	$157					$0	$0	$3,292
2.2	Project Description and Site Visit		1	2	2	12				17	$4,015	$201					$0	$0	$4,216
	Subtotal 2	0	2	4	4	20	0	0	0	30	$7,150	$358	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$7,508
3	**TASK 3 – PROPERTY DOCUMENTATION FOR NEW SCE SERVICE**																		
3.1	Property documentation preparation	4	4	4	4		8			24	$6,260	$313		6	20		$6,400	$640	$13,613
	Subtotal 3	4	4	4	4	0	8	0	0	24	$6,260	$313	0	6	20	$0	$6,400	$640	$13,613
4	**TASK 4 – SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICE**																		
4.1	Supplementary Services	8	8	16	16	8	36	24	24	140	$33,960	$1,698	12	12	12		$7,920	$792	$44,370
	Subtotal 4	8	8	16	16	8	36	24	24	140	$33,960	$1,698	12	12	12	$0	$7,920	$792	$44,370
TOTAL, hours		80	88	168	186	44	144	68	96	874	$223,800	$11,190	58	84	64	$73,302	$118,342	$11,834	$365,166
TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED, dollars		$23,600	$25,080	$47,880	$48,360	$9,680	$31,680	$14,960	$22,560				$11,600	$16,800	$16,640				

EXHIBIT "C"
COMPENSATION RATES AND REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

N2W Engineering, Inc.

Time and Materials Rate Schedule

January 2025 (1)

Technical Experts and Practice Leaders	Unit	Rate
Technical Advisor and Technical Expert	Per Hour	$305
Principal Engineer and Executive Director	Per Hour	$295
Vice President and Managing Director	Per Hour	$290
Engineering and Project Management	**Unit**	**Rate**
Senior Project Manager	Per Hour	$285
Project Manager and Senior Engineer	Per Hour	$260
Deputy Project Manager and Project Engineer III	Per Hour	$235
Project Engineer II	Per Hour	$220
Project Engineer I	Per Hour	$210
Staff Engineer III	Per Hour	$205
Staff Engineer II	Per Hour	$200
Staff Engineer I	Per Hour	$190
Engineering Associate	Per Hour	$175
Operations and Maintenance	**Unit**	**Rate**
Operation Manager	Per Hour	$185
Senior Operator	Per Hour	$150
Operator II	Per Hour	$140
Operator I	Per Hour	$130
Operator in Training	Per Hour	$90
Maintenance and Repair Manager	Per Hour	$185
Maintenance and Repair Technician II	Per Hour	$150
Maintenance and Repair Technician I	Per Hour	$130
Installation and Construction	**Unit**	**Rate**
Installation & Construction Manager	Per Hour	$215
Installation & Construction Superintendent	Per Hour	$195
Installation & Construction Foreman	Per Hour	$140
Technical Support and Administrative	**Unit**	**Rate**
Sr. CAD Designer	Per Hour	$175
CAD Designer	Per Hour	$140
Project Coordinator	Per Hour	$125
Project Administrator	Per Hour	$105
Other Expenses (2)	**Unit**	**Rate**
Vehicle Mileage	Per Mile	$0.75
N2W Truck Use (minimum ½ Day)	Per Day	$155
Travel Per Diem	Per Day	$310
Subcontractor and Material Markup	%	15

Notes:

(1) Personnel rates are marked up 150% for litigation consulting and 200% for expert testimony.

(2) Per diem includes meals, lodging and incidentals; but does not include transportation related expenses. Rates for other equipment not noted to be negotiated and provided upon request.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Public Works Prepared By: Adrian Escamilla Staff Member Presenting: Tito Haes, Executive Director Public Works Reviewed By: Bonnie Tam, Andrea Ampig Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 5

SUBJECT: **A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WITH WAKECO, INC. FOR THE ONTARIO POLICE DEPARTMENT MEDIA ROOM PROJECT**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council take the following actions:

A. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Construction Contract No. D&C23-017 with Wakeco, Inc., of Temecula, California, for the Ontario Police Department (OPD) Media Room project in the amount of $1,497,000 plus a 10% contingency of $149,700 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $1,646,700; and
B. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute all documents required for the completion of the project which may include, but not limited to, agreements, assessments, easements, reduction of retention accounts, contract amendments within the authorization limits, and filing a notice of completion at the conclusion of all construction-related activities.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities)
Maintain the Current High Level of Public Safety

FISCAL IMPACT: The Construction Contract with Wakeco, Inc. is $1,497,000 plus a 10% contingency of $149,700 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $1,646,700. If approved, additional appropriations in the Cable Access Fund will be included in future quarterly budget updates to the City Council as needed for the OPD Media Room project.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On March 19, 2024, the City Council approved a Design Services Agreement with Holt Architects, Inc. for on-call architectural, space planning, and engineering design services for the OPD Media Room project. The lobby museum at OPD will need to be reconstructed into a creative space for the Public Information Office that has outgrown their current space. The Public Information Office handles media relations, crisis communication, and public information dissemination between the OPD, the media and the public. Upgrades to the space will include refinished floors, new office equipment, a conference area for media, updated

soundproofing, new audio/visual equipment, and new security features.

On October 6, 2025, Staff solicited bids for Invitation No. 1948 OPD Media Room. Staff received 13 bids ranging from $1,497,000 to $2,713,000. All the bids received are listed below:

Vendor	**Location**	**Amount**
Wakeco, Inc.	Temecula, CA	$1,497,000
Empire Design & Build	Irvine, CA	$1,649,000
Steady Solutions, Inc.	Westlake Village, CA	$1,683,720.63
Tovey/Shultz Construction, Inc.	Lake Elsinore, CA	$1,714,294
YMC	Irvine, CA	$1,798,540
Far West Contractors	Placentia, CA	$1,800,000
HMF Construction	San Dimas, CA	$1,847,000
Edra Construction Corporation	Glendora, CA	$1,848,000
Dalke & Sons Construction, Inc.	Riverside, CA	$1,898,480
Abboud Diamond Construction	Redlands, CA	$2,050,000
MZN Construction, Inc.	La Habra, CA	$2,223,438
MLC Constructors, Inc.	Corona, CA	$2,403,267
Pars Arvin Construction, Inc.	Tarzana, CA	$2,713,000

Wakeco, Inc., of Temecula, California, submitted the lowest responsible and responsive bid that met all the required specifications with a cost of $1,497,000. Based on credentials, pricing, and favorable reference checks, staff recommends awarding Construction Contract No. D&C23-017 to Wakeco, Inc. The OPD Media Room project is estimated to be complete in June 2026.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

SECTION 00500 – CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION

This Contract for Construction ("Contract"), No. _____ is made and entered as of _____, by and between City of Ontario, with its principal place of business at 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764, sometimes hereinafter called the "City" and **Wakeco, Inc.** sometimes hereinafter called "Contractor."

WITNESSETH: That the parties hereto have mutually covenanted and agreed, and by these presents do covenant and agree with each other as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK.

The Contractor shall perform all Work within the time stipulated in the Contract, and shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, tools, utility services, and transportation to complete all of the Work required in strict compliance with the Contract Documents as specified in Article 5, below, for the following Project:

D&C23-017 OPD Media Project

Contractor is an independent contractor and not an agent of the City. The Contractor and its surety shall be liable to the City for any damages arising as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with this obligation.

ARTICLE 2. TIME FOR COMPLETION.

Time is of the essence in the performance of the Work. The Work shall be commenced on the date stated in the City's Notice to Proceed. The Contractor shall complete all Work required by the Contract Documents within **150 calendar days** from the commencement date stated in the Notice to Proceed. By its signature hereunder, Contractor agrees the time for completion set forth above is adequate and reasonable to complete the Work.

ARTICLE 3. CONTRACT PRICE.

The City shall pay to the Contractor as full compensation for the performance of the Contract, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, and including all applicable taxes and costs, the sum of **One Million Four Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand Dollars ($1,497,000)**. Payment shall be made as set forth in the General Conditions. The City will pay to Contractor compensation based upon the prices set forth in the Bid Schedule.

ARTICLE 4. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

Contractor acknowledges that the City will sustain actual damages for each and every Day completion of the Project is delayed beyond the Contract Time. Because of the nature of the Project, it would be impracticable or extremely difficult to determine the City's actual damages. Accordingly, in accordance with Government Code section 53069.85, it is agreed that the Contractor will pay the City the sum of $500.00 for each and every calendar day of delay beyond the time prescribed in the Contract Documents for finishing the Work, as Liquidated Damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. In the event this is not paid, the Contractor agrees the City may deduct that amount from any money due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract. This Section does not exclude recovery of other damages specified in the Contract Documents. Liquidated damages may be deducted from progress payments due Contractor, Project retention or may be collected directly from Contractor, or from Contractor's surety. These provisions for liquidated damages shall not prevent the City, in case of Contractor's default, from terminating the Contractor.

Consistent with Public Contract Code Section 7102, Contractor will be compensated for damages incurred due to delays for which the City is responsible. The parties agree that determining Contractor's exact delay damages is and will continue to be impracticable and extremely difficult. As such, for each calendar day in excess of the Contract Time, the City shall pay to the Contractor $500 per day as Reverse Liquidated Damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. Such amount shall constitute the only payment allowed for any City caused delays and shall necessarily include all overhead, all profits, all administrative costs, all bond costs, all labor, materials, equipment and rental costs and any other costs, expenses and fees incurred or sustained as a result of such delays. Notice of requests for delay damages and additional days shall be provided to the City within five (5) Days from the discovery of the circumstances giving rise to any delay or three (3) Days from the discovery of any latent or subsurface conditions giving rise to a delay.

ARTICLE 5. COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT.

The "Contract Documents" include the following

Notice Inviting Bids
Instructions to Bidders
Bid Forms
Bid Acknowledgement
Bid Schedule
Bid Guarantee
Designation of Subcontractors
Information Required of Bidders
Non-Collusion Declaration Form
Iran Contracting Act Certification
Public Works Contractor DIR Registration Certification
Performance Bond
Payment (Labor and Materials) Bond
Contract for Construction
General Conditions
Special Conditions
Specifications
Addenda
Construction Plans and Drawings

The Contractor shall complete the Work in strict accordance with all of the Contract Documents.

All of the Contract Documents are intended to be complementary. Work required by one of the Contract Documents and not by others shall be done as if required by all. In the event of conflict, the various Contract Documents will be given effect in the order set forth in the General Conditions. This Contract shall supersede any prior agreement of the parties.

ARTICLE 6. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW AND CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE.

Each and every provision of law required to be included in these Contract Documents shall be deemed to be included in these Contract Documents. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, the provisions of the California Labor Code and California Public Contract Code which are applicable to this Work.

ARTICLE 7. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor shall provide indemnification and defense as set forth in the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 8. PREVAILING WAGES.

Contractor shall be required to pay the prevailing rate of wages in accordance with the Labor Code which such rates shall be made available at the City's Office or may be obtained online at http://www.dir.ca.gov and which must be posted at the job site.

ARTICLE 9. FALSE CLAIMS.

Contractor acknowledges that if a false claim is submitted to the City, it may be considered fraud and Contractor may be subject to criminal prosecution. Contractor acknowledges that the False Claims Act, California Government Code sections 12650, et seq., provides for civil penalties where a person knowingly submits a false claim to a public entity. These provisions include within their scope false claims made with deliberate ignorance of the false information or in reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the information. In the event the City seeks to recover penalties pursuant to the False Claims Act, it is entitled to recover its litigation costs, including attorneys' fees. Contractor hereby acknowledges that the filing of a false claim may the Contractor to an administrative debarment proceeding wherein Contractor may be prevented from further bidding on public contracts for a period of up to five (5) years.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Contract has been duly executed by the above-named parties, on the day and year above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

ATTEST:

By: _____
Sheila Mautz, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: _____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Wakeco, Inc.

By: _____

Its: _____

Printed Name: _____

[DELETE THE FOLLOWING SIGNATURE LINE IF NOT **REQUIRED**]
By: _____

Its: _____

Printed Name: _____

_____
Contractor's License Number and Classification

_____
DIR Registration Number

[IF CORPORATION, TWO SIGNATURES, PRESIDENT **OR** VICE PRESIDENT **AND** SECRETARY **OR** TREASURER **REQUIRED]**

END OF CONTRACT

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Public Works Prepared By: Tim Masot Staff Member Presenting: Tito Haes, Executive Director Public Works Reviewed By: Bonnie Tam, Jacqueline Leon Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 6

SUBJECT: **AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH AMERICAN THREAT ASSESSMENT CONSULTING, INC. FOR SECURITY CAMERA INSTALLATION AT THE LATIMER BALLFIELD CONCESSION STAND IN JOHN GALVIN PARK**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 11 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with American Threat Assessment Consulting, Inc. (A.T.A.C.), of Rancho Cucamonga, California, in the amount of $29,533 for security camera installation at the Latimer Ballfield Concession Stand, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $2,564,892.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Maintain the Current High Level of Public Safety
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: The recommended Amendment No. 11 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with A.T.A.C is $29,533 for the purchase, installation, and monitoring of five security cameras at the Latimer Ballfield Concession Stand in John Galvin Park, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $2,564,892. If approved, additional appropriations in the Capital Projects-Measure Q Fund will be included in future quarterly budget updates to the City Council as needed for the Latimer Ballfield Concession Stand.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On June 17, 2025, Amendment No. 10 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with A.T.A.C. for security camera installation was executed to increase the agreement by $41,396 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $2,535,359.

As the City continues to expand, it increasingly relies on its Real Time Information System and surveillance technology to enhance safety, improve operational efficiency, and strengthen situational awareness. A.T.A.C. provides the City with professional installation, maintenance, and technical support for its security camera systems and has consistently delivered high-quality service since the initial contract began in 2019. Their expertise has proven critical in maintaining the City's complex camera infrastructure.

Staff recommends approving Amendment No. 11 to authorize the purchase, installation, and monitoring of five security cameras at the Latimer Ballfield Concession Stand in John Galvin Park. A.T.A.C. will provide cameras, wiring, panel box, installation, and ongoing yearly surveillance. This will ensure continued monitoring of City facilities and support the safety of all who occupy or use them.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

AMENDMENT NO. 11 TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND AMERICAN THREAT ASSESSMENT CONSULTING, INC.

1. Parties and Date.

This Amendment No. 11 to the Agreement (as defined herein) is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario ("City") and American Threat Assessment Consulting, Inc., a Corporation (Consultant). City and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. Recitals.

2.1 Agreement. The City and Consultant have entered into an agreement entitled Security Cameras, Access control, Paging/Duress Installation, Repair and Maintenance Service Agreement dated August 1, 2020 ("Agreement").

2.2 Amendment Purpose. The City and Consultant desire to amend the Agreement to increase compensation in the amount of $29,533 for a revised total of $2,564,891.50. The parties have heretofore entered into that Amendment No. 1 dated April 19, 2021, Amendment No. 2 dated July 15, 2021, Amendment No. 3 dated June 21, 2022, Amendment No. 4 dated July 7, 2022, Amendment No. 5 dated March 13, 2023, Amendment No. 6 dated June 21, 2023, Amendment No. 7 dated September 20, 2023, Amendment No. 8 dated July 16, 2024, Amendment No. 9 dated June 1, 2025, and Amendment No. 10 dated June 17, 2025.

2.3 Amendment Authority. This Amendment No. 11 is authorized pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Agreement.

3. Terms.

3.1 Amendment. **Section 3.3.1** of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

3.3.1 Compensation. Contractor shall receive compensation, including authorized reimbursements, for all Services rendered under this Agreement at the rates set forth in Exhibit "C". The total compensation shall not exceed **Two Million Five Hundred Sixty-Four Thousand Eight Hundred Ninety-One Dollars and Fifty Cents ($2,564,891.50)** without written approval of the City Manager. Extra Work may be authorized, as described below, and if authorized, will be compensated at the rates and manner set forth in this Agreement.: Exhibit B is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with Attachment A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

3.2 Continuing Effect of Agreement. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 11, all other provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the parties under this Amendment No. 11. From and after the date of this Amendment No. 11, whenever the term "Agreement" appears in the Agreement, it shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 11.

3.3 Adequate Consideration. The Parties hereto irrevocably stipulate and agree that they have each received adequate and independent consideration for the performance of the obligations they have undertaken pursuant to this Amendment No. 11.

3.4 Severability. If any portion of this Amendment No. 11 is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.5 Integration. This Amendment represents the entirety of the Parties' understanding relating to the subject of this Amendment, including written or verbal communications between the Parties, which shall have no relevance unless expressly incorporated herein. This is an integrated amendment.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR AMENDMENT NO. 11 TO MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND AMERICAN THREAT ASSESSMENT CONSULTING, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Amendment No. 11 as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

AMERICAN THREAT ASSESSMENT CONSULTING, INC.

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

ATTACHMENT A

COMPENSATION

NTE $2,564,891.13

SEE ATTACHMENT

Project: City of Ontario
Latimer Little League Baseball Park
1211 E I St,
Ontario, CA

Date: November 14, 2025

Attention: Alberto Munoz

ATAC, Inc. is pleased to submit the following pricing for the project referenced above. The information is based on information sent by Alberto Munoz. This proposal is based on ATAC, Inc. providing material listed below only and associated manufacturer warranties.

Description of Work:

- The bill of materials below is based on documentation provided by the City of Ontario. If additional security technology is required, ATAC, Inc. shall provide it at an additional cost.
- ATAC, Inc. shall coordinate and manage all aspects of the project including installation.
- All necessary 120v shall be existing or furnished and installed by others at no cost to ATAC, Inc. This proposal excludes patch and paint work. All Fire Stopping shall be furnished by others at no cost to ATAC, Inc.
- This proposal is based on running new cabling through existing pathways with pole string. Each pathway should be no more than two 90-degree binds to each pull point. This proposal excludes all the pathways for this project. If a new pathway is required, ATAC, Inc. shall provide a new pathway at an additional cost.
- All Warranties shall be per manufacturer's warranty. ATAC, Inc. shall provide a proposal for a service and maintenance contract upon request.
- This proposal is based on prevailing wage labor rates.
- All work shall be performed during standard business hours. Should work be required after hours, additional costs may apply.
- This proposal includes a work lift for installation.
- This proposal is based on all material being billed upon receipt of the contract.

8706 Utica Ave.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 941-0300 phone

Bill of Materials			
QTY	**MFG**	**Model #/sku #**	**Specification description in detail**
5	Genetec	GSC-OM-E-1C	1 Enterprise Camera Connection Licenses
5	Genetec	ADV-CAM-E-1Y	Advantage for 1 Enterprise Camera - 1 Year
4	AXIS	P3737-PLE	4x5MP Multi-Direction Cameras with IR
1	AXIS	P3827-PVE	7MP Multisensor 180 Degree Cameras with IR
3	AXIS	T91D61	Wall Mounting Kit
3	AXIS	T91A64	Corner Mounting Kit
4	AXIS	T94N01D	Pendent Mounting Kit for P3737-PLE
1	AXIS	T91D62	Telescopic Parapet Mount
1	RXL	4500-BK1223GT	12U Standard Cube Wall Mount
2	Leviton	49256-H48	Patch Panel, 48-Port, 2RU
1	MOXA	EDS-G512E-4GSFP	Managed Gigabit Ethernet switch with 8 Ports
5	ATAC, Inc.	Leviton	Cat6A OSP Cabling for (5) Camera Locations

ATAC, Inc. Services	
Company	**Description of Work**
ATAC, Inc.	Project Documentation and Project Management
ATAC, Inc.	Installation of Cabinet, Network Switch, and Patch Panel
ATAC, Inc.	Installation of Cabling into Existing Pathway to (5) Camera Locations
ATAC, Inc.	Installation of Camera Mounting Equipment
ATAC, Inc.	Installation of Cameras based on Design Provided by City of Ontario
ATAC, Inc.	Configuration and IPing of Cameras
ATAC, Inc.	Testing and positioning of Cameras with City of Ontario

Total Material Cost: $18,550.00

Total Software Cost: $1,325.00

Total Labor Cost: $7,290.00

Total Freight Cost: $930.00

Total Tax Cost: $1,437.63

Total Project Cost: $29,532.63

8706 Utica Ave.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 941-0300 phone

Terms and Conditions

1. This proposal is valid for 30 days. All invoices are due Net 30 days from the date of the invoice. Please make checks payable to:
   ATAC, Inc.
   8706 Utica Ave.
   Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
   Attn: Accounts Receivable
2. All taxes and freight are included. Returned material shall incur restocking fees.
3. ATAC, Inc. has the right to stop work should invoices not be paid within 30 days. Shall work be stopped the owner shall still be responsible for payment of all services rendered prior to the stop of work.
4. ATAC, Inc. shall provide proof of standard insurance upon request. Should insurance requirements above ATAC, Inc. standard coverage be required additional charges apply.
5. This proposal is based on prevailing wage rates.

Bid Prepared By:

Shawn Stocking
Director of Sales and Marketing
ATAC, Inc.

Bid Approved By: Address:

Print Name _____ _____

Signature _____ _____

Phone Number _____ _____

Date _____

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Public Works Prepared By: Lance Verdugo Staff Member Presenting: Tito Haes, Executive Director Public Works Reviewed By: Bonnie Tam, Jacqueline Leon Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 7

SUBJECT: **AN AMENDMENT TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH WESTERN ALLIED CORPORATION FOR ON-CALL HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 4 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Western Allied Corporation, of Santa Fe Springs, California, in the amount of $628,000 for on-call heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) maintenance and repair services, for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $3,388,000.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities)
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: The recommended Amendment No. 4 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Western Allied Corporation is in the amount of $255,000 for routine and on-call maintenance services, and the addition of five HVAC units added to the monthly preventive maintenance schedule. The Amendment also includes $373,000 for the replacement of two air conditioning units at the Ontario Police Department, increasing the contract amount by $628,000 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $3,388,000 over the remaining five-year term. If approved, additional appropriations in the Facilities Maintenance Fund will be included in future quarterly budget updates to the City Council as needed for HVAC maintenance and repair services.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On December 9, 2024, Amendment No. 3 to the Maintenance Services Agreement with Western Allied for on-call HVAC maintenance and repair services was executed to extend the term to June 30, 2026, and increase the compensation by $600,000 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $2,760,000.

The City currently maintains over 200 HVAC units across multiple facilities, all of which require scheduled monthly preventive maintenance to ensure proper performance and extend their service life. Routine inspections have identified the need for occasional out-of-cycle repairs. Western Allied

has supported the City by providing rental units when equipment is inoperable and performing on-call repairs as needed. In addition, five existing HVAC units have been added to the preventive maintenance schedule to ensure consistent service across all locations. Two HVAC units at the Police Department have reached the end of their useful life, making additional repairs increasingly costly and inefficient.

Staff recommends approving Amendment No. 4 to ensure annual maintenance and repairs of over 200 HVAC units citywide, including the replacement of two HVAC units in the Police Department, to maintain continued operation, minimize downtime, and extend the lifespan of existing equipment while reducing the need for premature replacements.

The amendment is exempt from competitive bidding because competitive bidding would not produce any advantage because the cost to maintain the equipment prior to replacement during a competitive bidding process would exceed any reasonably foreseeable cost savings that could be obtained through competitive bidding.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

AMENDMENT NO. 4
TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND
WESTERN ALLIED CORPORATION

1. Parties and Date.

This Amendment No. 4 to the Agreement (as defined herein) is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario ("City") and **Westen Allied Corporation**, a **Corporation**. City and Contractor are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. Recitals.

2.1 Agreement. The City and Contractor have entered into an agreement entitled "Maintenance Services Agreement" dated June 15, 2021 ("Agreement").

2.2 Amendment Purpose. The City and Contractor desire to amend the Agreement to add (5) sites and increase the compensation amount by **Six Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand Dollars with Zero cents ($628,000)** for a new total not-to-exceed contact amount of **Three Million Three Hundred Eighty-Eight Thousand with Zero cents ($3,388,000)**. The Parties have heretofore entered into that Amendment No. 1 dated December 5, 2023, Amendment No. 2 dated May 7, 2024, and Amendment No. 3 dated December 9, 2024.

2.3 Amendment Authority. This Amendment No. 4 is authorized pursuant to Section 3.1.2 of the Agreement.

3. Terms.

3.1 Amendment. Section 4 of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"3.1.2 Term. The term of this Agreement shall be from **July 1, 2025,** to **June 30, 2026**, unless earlier terminated as provided herein. Contractor shall complete the Services within the term of this Agreement and shall meet any other established schedules and deadlines. The Parties may, by mutual, written consent, extend the term of this Agreement if necessary to complete the Services."

3.2 Continuing Effect of Agreement. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 4, all other provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the parties under this Amendment No. 4. From and after the date of this Amendment No. 4, whenever the term "Agreement" appears in the Agreement, it shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 4.

3.3 Adequate Consideration. The Parties hereto irrevocably stipulate and agree that they have each received adequate and independent consideration for the performance of the obligations they have undertaken pursuant to this Amendment No. 4.

3.4 Severability. If any portion of this Amendment No. 4 is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.5 Integration. This Amendment represents the entirety of the Parties' understanding relating to the subject of this Amendment, including written or verbal communications between the Parties, which shall have no relevance unless expressly incorporated herein. This is an integrated amendment.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND WESTERN ALLIED CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Amendment No. 4 as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

WESTERN ALLIED CORPORATION

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

Description	FY2025-26	Monthly Cost	Annual Cost
Anthony Munoz Community Center 1240 West Fourth Street		$262	$3,144
Armstrong Community Center 1265 South Palmetto Ave.		$202	$2,424
Booster Station 4251 E. Jurupa Street		$90	$1,080
Broadband Services 603 N. Euclid Ave		$385	$4,624
C- Block Parking Structure 155 East C Street		$424	$5,088
Chaffey Museum 217 S. Lemon		$90	$1,080
City Hall 303 East "B" Street		$3,411	$40,932
City Hall Annex 200 N. Cherry Avenue		$2,540	$30,480
Civic Center Parking Structure 331 N. Sultana Avenue		$299	$3,588
Community Improvement and CLC 208 W. Emporia Street		$171	$2,052
Cucamonga Building (Maint. Shop) 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue		$184	$2,208
De Anza Community Center 1405 South Fern Avenue		$605	$7,260
Dorothy Quesada Community Center 1010 South Bon View Avenue		$181	$2,172
Downtown Mobility Hub 122 N. Vine		TBD	TBD
Granada Theater 301 N. Euclid Ave		TBD	TBD
Library (Ovitt) 215 "C" Street		$2,716	$32,592
Museum 225 S. Euclid Avenue		$424	$5,088
Museum (New Units) 225 S. Euclid Avenue		$482	$5,784
Off-Site Museum Storage 1333. S. Bon View		$646	$7,752
Ontario Municipal Utilities 1425 S. Bon View Avenue		$704	$8,448
OMUC Parks Added Equipment 1425 S. Bon View Avenue		$243	$2,916
OMUC Modular Building 1333 S. Bon View		$387	$4,644

OMUC Training Trailer 1425 S. Bon View		$252	$3,024
Ontario Town Square Bandstand 224 N. Euclid Avenue		$32	$384
Police Department 2500 S. Archibald Avenue		$4,814	$57,768
Police Officers Association 2558 S. Archibald Avenue		$124	$1,488
Police Substation Mills Mall Ontario Mills Mall		$110	$1,320
Ontario PD Substation 1140 W. Sixth St. (Parking Garage)		$90	$1,080
Police Heliport Upland Cable Airport		$109	$1,308
Revenue/Public Works Admin. 1333 S. Bon View Avenue		$384	$4,608
Senior Center 225 East "B" Street		$410	$4,920
Toyota Arena IT Bunker 4000 Ontario Center		$177	$2,124
Anthony Munoz IT POP 1240 West Fourth Street		$252	$3,024
IT Remote Sites		$945	$11,340
Veteran's Community Center 1305 E. "D" Street		$90	$1,080
Westwind Community Center 2425 E. Riverside Drive		$674	$8,088
Fire Station 1 (New) Effective 12/25 381 N. Sultana		TBD	TBD
Fire Administration 415 East "B" Street		$256	$3,072
Fire Station 2 544 West Francis Street		$86	$1,032
Fire Station 3/Training Center 1408 E. Francis Street		$137	$1,644
Fire Station 4 1005 North Mountain Avenue		$102	$1,224
Fire Station 5 1530 East Fourth Street		$121	$1,452
Fire Station 6 2931 East Philadelphia Street		$102	$1,224
Fire Station 7 4901 East Vanderbilt Street		$102	$1,224
Fire Station 8 3429 East Shelby Street		$102	$1,224

Fire Station 9 2661 Grand Park Street		$159	$1,908
Fire Station 11 (Temp) 7721 Eucalyptus		$96	$1,152
Well 45 665 East "E" Street		$122	$1,464
Well 46 1682 East 8th Street		$122	$1,464
Well 47 4265 East Consourse St		$122	$1,464
Well 44-IX 960 N. Cucamonga		$47	$564
Well 52 1234 E. 4th Street		$47	$564
CDA Ontario Booster Station 1495 S. Dupont		$47	$564
	Total	**$24,679**	**$296,152**
Labor and Vehicle	**Rates**		
Regular time per man-hour	$162		
Overtime per man-hour	$243		
Truck Charge	$75		

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Public Works Prepared By: Daniel P Beers Staff Member Presenting: Tito Haes, Executive Director Public Works Reviewed By: Bonnie Tam, Andrea Ampig Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 8

SUBJECT: **AN AMENDMENT TO THE DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ON-CALL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES WITH HMC GROUP AND AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTORS FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT MULTI-PRIME SERVICES FOR THE ONTARIO PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL STADIUM FLIGHT TOWER RESTAURANT PROJECT**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council take the following actions:

A. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 4 to the Design Services Agreement with HMC Architects, of Ontario, California, to provide Architectural and Engineering Services for the Ontario Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower Restaurant project in the amount of $3,241,200 for a total not-to exceed contract amount of $9,946,127; and
B. Authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to execute Amendment No. 7 to the Professional Services Agreement with Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc., of Riverside, California, to provide Construction Management Multi-Prime Services for all facets of the Ontario Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower Restaurant project in the amount of $2,360,715 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $73,629,018.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Ensure the Development of a Well Planned, Balanced, and Self-Sustaining Community in Ontario Ranch
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy

FISCAL IMPACT: The recommended Amendment No. 4 to the Design Services Agreement with HMC Architects is $3,241,200 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $9,946,127. The total contract amount of $9,946,127 includes on-call work performed for various citywide projects. The recommended Amendment No. 7 to the Professional Services Agreement with Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc. is $2,360,715 for a total not-to-exceed contract amount of $73,629,018. The

combined total cost of all recommended actions is $5,601,915. If approved, additional appropriations in the Capital Projects – Measure Q Fund will be included in future quarterly budget updates to the City Council as needed for the Flight Tower Restaurant project.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On August 6, 2024, the City Council approved the Environmental Impact Report for the Ontario Sports Empire. A key component of this project is the development of a professional baseball stadium, scheduled to open on April 2, 2026, as the home of the Dodgers Minor League Baseball team, the Ontario Tower Buzzers. Currently, there is a noted lack of dining options in the area surrounding the stadium for patrons and visitors. To address this, a conceptual "flight tower" themed restaurant is being proposed on the east side of the professional baseball stadium along Championship Way. If approved, HMC Architects will design the Flight Tower Restaurant, which will include preparing design documents, construction documents, and services through the construction of the Flight Tower Restaurant.

The proposal from Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc. for construction management multi-prime services will include schematic planning, construction plans, specifications, cost estimates, bidding support, and management oversight for the Flight Tower Restaurant project. If approved, the Flight Tower Restaurant is scheduled to open by March 31, 2027.

These contract amendments are exempt from further competition because the underlying contracts were procured pursuant to the statutorily required fair, competitive selection process, and procuring the added services separately would work an incongruity and confer no advantage because it would be inefficient and disruptive to prosecute this scope of work separately with different firms.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO THE DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND HMC GROUP DBA HMC ARCHITECTS

1. Parties and Date.

This Amendment No. 4 to the Agreement (as defined herein) is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario ("City") and **HMC Group dba HMC Architects**, a Corporation ("Consultant"). City and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. Recitals.

2.1 Agreement. The City and Consultant have entered into an agreement entitled "Design Services Agreement" dated January 28, 2025 ("Agreement").

2.2 Amendment Purpose. The City and Consultant desire to amend the Agreement to provide design services for the Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower Restaurant Project and increase the not-to-exceed amount by $3,241,200. The Parties have heretofore entered into Amendment No. 1 dated March 18, 2025, Amendment No. 2 dated March 18, 2025, and Amendment No. 3 dated July 15, 2025.

2.3 Amendment Authority. This Amendment No. 4 is authorized pursuant to Section 3.37 of the Agreement.

3. Terms.

3.1 Amendment. Section 3.1.1 and 3.10.1 of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

> "3.1.1 Scope of Services. Consultant promises and agrees to furnish to City all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately supply the professional architectural and related services necessary for the full and adequate completion of the

Project consistent with the provisions of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Services"). The Services are more particularly described throughout this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, any exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations. All Services performed by Consultant shall be subject to the sole and discretionary approval of the City, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Additionally, Consultant shall comply with all Federal requirements applicable to the Services as set forth in Exhibit "A."

"3.10.1 Consultant's Compensation for Basic Services. City shall pay to consultant, for the performance of all Services rendered under this Agreement, with the total not to exceed amount of **Nine Million Nine Hundred Forty-Six Thousand One Hundred Twenty-Seven Dollars ($9,946,127)** ("Total Compensation")**.** This Total Compensation amount shall be based upon, and may be adjusted according to, the fee schedule and related terms and conditions attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein by reference. The Total Compensation, as may be adjusted upon mutual agreement, shall constitute complete and adequate payment for Services under this agreement."

Exhibit A is hereby amended with Attachment A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

3.2 Continuing Effect of Agreement. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 4, all other provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the parties under this Amendment No. 4. From and after the date of this Amendment No. 4, whenever the term "Agreement" appears in the Agreement, it shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 4.

3.3 Adequate Consideration. The Parties hereto irrevocably stipulate and agree that they have each received adequate and independent consideration for the performance of the obligations they have undertaken pursuant to this Amendment No. 4.

3.4 Severability. If any portion of this Amendment No. 4 is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.5 Integration. This Amendment represents the entirety of the Parties' understanding relating to the subject of this Amendment, including written or verbal communications between the Parties, which shall have no relevance unless expressly incorporated herein. This is an integrated amendment.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO THE DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND HMC GROUP DBA HMC ARCHITECTS

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Amendment No. 4 as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

HMC GROUP dba HMC ARCHITECTS

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

[If Corporation, TWO SIGNATURES, President OR Vice President AND Secretary OR Treasurer REQUIRED]

HMC Architects DESIGN FOR GOOD

November 19, 2025

Mr. Tito Haes
Executive Director Public Works
City of Ontario
1333 S. Bon View Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
thaes@ontarioca.gov

Regarding: Proposal for Architectural & Engineering Services
City of Ontario
Flight Tower Restaurant (FTR)
HMC #2518014-000

Dear Mr. Haes:

HMC Group (HMC) is pleased to submit the following Proposal to provide Architectural, Engineering, and Specialty Consultant Services for the above-mentioned Projects.

A. Proposed Project:

The Project is a new 3-story bar and restaurant of approximately 8,300 square feet. The full scope shall be determined in Programming; however, it is anticipated the Project will include indoor and outdoor seating, main kitchen on the first floor, and bars on the first and second floors, as well as landscape and associated site improvements.

- The probable construction cost (inclusive of escalation) of the Project is approximately $24,740,000; this may be adjusted depending on the design and scope approved by the City.
- To meet an accelerated schedule, the Project will be a Construction Manager Multi-Prime delivery method, with four separate packages for design, permitting, and construction as follows:
    - Package 1: Utilities and Grading
    - Package 2: Foundation and Structural Steel
    - Package 3: Shell
    - Package 4: Interior Build-Out

B. Site Description:

The Project is to be located at the Ontario Baseball Stadium at 9375 East Riverside Drive, Ontario CA 91761.

C. Scope of Services:

<u>Programming</u>

1. Work with the City to understand the needs for the Project.

2. Prepare space program by category with square footages and quantity.
3. Prepare a conceptual adjacency diagram.

Entitlements and Environmental Services

1. Entitlements:
   a. Review plans and deliverables for conformance with City Development Code.
   b. Submit and expedite deliverables through the City's Citizen Portal and expedite plans through the City Departments.
   c. Complete and submit the City's Environmental Information Form and Utility Devices Assessment Form.
2. Surveys and Reports:
   a. Obtain Preliminary Title Report.

Schematic Design through Construction Documents

1. Facilitate a Design Workshop to review floor plan concepts from prior planning phase, engage stakeholders, and build consensus on final direction.
2. At each phase of design, HMC shall facilitate all-day Milestone Page Turn meeting with the Owner to review milestone deliverables and gather feedback. The CM shall provide a cost estimate, and if necessary, steps to reconcile the estimate with the Project budget. At the conclusion of each meeting, Owner to provide Notice to Proceed into next phase, which represents an understanding and approval of Scope, Schedule and Budget as indicated in the Submittal.
   a. HMC to provide 100% Schematic Design Submittal, which includes design drawings, Architecture/Engineering (A/E) basis of design narratives, and cost estimate (by others). Refer to Attachment "D" HMC Production Document Deliverables for additional information.
   b. HMC to provide 100% Design Development Submittal, which includes design drawings and an updated cost estimate (by others). Refer to Attachment "D" HMC Production Document Deliverables for additional information.
   c. HMC to provide 100% Construction Document Submittal, which includes design drawings, specifications, and an updated cost estimate (by others). Refer to Attachment "D" HMC Production Document Deliverables for additional information.

Agency Review and Approval through Construction Administration

1. Obtain City of Ontario Planning and Building Department approval for the Project.
2. Assist with Bidding, which include answering pre-bid RFIs, providing addenda as required, and evaluation of contractor bids.
3. Provide Construction Administration services, HMC anticipates the following:
   a. Attending one (1) preconstruction meeting with City & General Contractor.
   b. Attending approximately sixty (60) weekly Owner, Architect, Contractor (OAC) meetings.
   c. Attending approximately thirty (30) Construction Observation visits from the A/E team (if attending OACs in-person, construction observation visits will coincide with OACs).
   d. Responding to approximately one hundred (100) Submittals (shop drawings, product data, etc.).
   e. Responding to approximately two hundred (200) Requests for Information (RFI).
   f. Reviewing and approving monthly contractor Pay Applications.
   g. Preparing one (1) A/E Punch List of the construction prior to Owner occupancy.
   h. Reviewing contractor-prepared Closeout Documents (subcontractor and material provider warranties, operations & maintenance manuals, contractor's as-built drawings).

D. Preliminary Schedule:

Refer to Attachment “E” for the Preliminary Project Schedule. This is intended to provide a rough timeline of the project based on known information at this time but is subject to change as additional information is discovered as the project moves forward through the subsequent phases.

It is assumed the City outsources Agency Review and expedites the review times to meet the indicated duration in Attachment “E” and HMC and it’s consultants are responsible for timely responses.

Note: The Owner and Architect agree and acknowledge that the performance of the Architect’s services may depend upon other parties and circumstances which the Architect cannot control. The schedule and fee, therefore, may be extended by agreement between the Owner and Architect, except where the Architect is solely responsible for Project delays.

E. Assumptions / Exclusions:

a. Services
    a. Basic Services include:
        - Architectural
        - Structural Engineering
        - Mechanical, Plumbing, and Electrical Engineering
    b. Supplemental Services include:
        - Entitlements and Environmental Services
        - Topographic Survey
        - Civil Engineering, On-Site
        - Landscape Architecture
        - Food Service
        - Fire Sprinkler and Alarm Engineering
        - Data/Telecom/Low Voltage Engineering
        - Security (Intrusion/CCTV) Engineering
        - Photovoltaic and Battery Storage Design
        - Audio-Visual
        - Fundamental Commissioning
        - Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment (FF&E)
    c. Specialty consultants other than those listed in this Proposal are excluded.
b. Energy and Sustainability
    a. LEED, WELL, Zero Energy Building, or other sustainable certification(s) of any type related to this Project are excluded.
    b. Fundamental Commissioning, as required by the 2022 California Energy Code and the CALGreen Code, is included.
    c. Design of photovoltaics and battery storage system, per 2022 California Energy Code, is included.
    d. Commissioning or training of systems are excluded.
    e. Detailed on-site renewable energy and/or IAQ management plans are excluded.
    f. QSP monitoring services; horizontal control plans; Standard Urban Stormwater Mitigation Plan (SUSMP), and off-site work is excluded.
    g. QSD services for development of Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) is included. Fees for submission of SWPPP shall be paid for by Owner.
c. Agency

a. The City will outsource Agency Review to a third-party for expedited review.
b. The third-party reviewer will participate in pre-application meetings to support expedited review times.

d. Construction
   a. It is assumed that project delivery method is CM Multi-Prime (CMMP).
   b. Construction duration is preliminarily estimated at a maximum of fourteen (14) calendar months. Should the construction schedule be extended through no fault of the architect, additional services for extended Construction Administration services shall apply.
   c. Construction staking during construction is excluded and shall be provided by General Contractor.

e. Fees
   a. Agency and permit fees are excluded.
   b. Testing and inspection fees are excluded.

f. Deliverables
   a. Development of Record Drawings from Contractor's As-Builts is excluded.
   b. Hard copy prints of Construction Documents and Specifications are excluded.

F. Compensation:

HMC will provide the services listed in the Scope of Services (Section C) above for a fixed fee of **Three Million, Two Hundred Sixteen Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars ($3,216,200)** based on thirteen percent (13%) of an estimated construction cost of approximately Twenty-Four Million, Seven Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars ($24,740,000) per the Phase Breakdown below. If after completion of Schematic Design, the Owner approved construction budget exceeds this amount, A/E fees will be adjusted according to the percentage of construction established above.

A/E Fee Phase Breakdown		**Fee**
Schematic Design (SD)	15%	$ 482,430
Design Development (DD)	25%	$ 804,050
Construction Documents (CD)	35%	$ 1,125,670
Agency Review and Approval (AG)	3%	$ 96,486
Bidding and Negotiations (BD)	2%	$ 64,324
Construction Administration (CA)	20%	$ 643,240
Total	**100%**	**$ 3,216,200**

G. Additional Services:

If Additional Services are required beyond the original Scope of Work, such services described in Attachment "B", HMC will bill on an hourly basis per Attachment "A", HMC Standard Hourly Rate Schedule.

H. Reimbursable Expenses:

Reimbursable expenses are preliminarily estimated not to exceed **Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000)**. Reimbursable expenses are in addition to compensation for Consulting Services, including printing, plotting, delivery, and other expenses related to Agency review, Bidding, Construction or other Owner requested costs. Expense of fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. The Architect's compensation shall be computed based on one and one fifteenth (1.15) times the amounts invoiced to the Architect.

Please review this Proposal and if it meets with your approval, please send HMC your Standard Form of Agreement for signature.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at (626) 826-9108.

Sincerely,

HMC DESIGN FOR GOOD Architects

Brandon Gullotti AIA, NCARB, Assoc. DBIA
Principal In Charge

Encl.: Attachment "A" – Standard Rate Schedule
Attachment "B" – Additional Services List
Attachment "D" – HMC Production Deliverables
Attachment "E" – Preliminary Project Schedule

cc: Sarah Gradillas, File-02 Contracts Information-03 AOA\PROPOSALS

HMC Architects DESIGN FOR GOOD

ATTACHMENT "A"

HMC Rate Schedule
Hourly Rate by Professional Category
(Not all categories need apply to this contract)

Description		Rates
Principal in Charge	$	385
Sr Project Manager/Sr Project Architect/Sr Technical Manager	$	285
Project Manager/Project Architect/Technical Manager	$	270
Job Captain/Technical Leader	$	225
Project Coordinator	$	195
Senior Construction Administrator	$	290
Construction Administrator	$	270
Project Administration Support	$	160
Design Principal	$	385
Senior Project Designer	$	285
Project Designer	$	270
Design Leader	$	225
Designer II	$	175
Designer	$	160
Sustainability Director	$	320
Specifications Writer	$	245
Visualization Arts	$	225

These are the current hourly rates effective July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026 and are subject to change one time annually effective July 1st

ATTACHMENT "B"

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

The Additional Services described in this Attachment are not included in Basic Services and they shall be paid for by the Owner as provided in this Agreement, in addition to the compensation for Basic Services. Additional Services may only be provided if authorized or confirmed in writing by the Owner and Architect.

Project Representation Beyond Basic Services:

1. ***Revisions:*** Making revisions in Drawings, Specifications, Project Manual or other documents when such revisions are:

   a. Inconsistent with approvals or instructions previously given by the Owner;

   b. Required by the enactment, revised interpretation, jurisdictional differences in interpretation, or revision of codes, laws or regulations subsequent to the preparation of such documents, or additional costs caused by delays resulting from such.

2. ***Project Changes:*** Providing services required because of changes in the Project including, but not limited to, size, quality, scope, complexity, the Owner's schedule, or the method of bidding or negotiating and contracting for construction including project phasing or bid packages.

3. ***Change Orders:*** Preparing Drawings, Specifications and other documentation, analysis and supporting data, evaluating Contractor's proposals, and providing other services in connection with Change Orders and directives.

4. ***Default:*** Providing services made necessary by the default or termination of the Contractor, by defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor, or by failure of performance of either the Owner, Contractor or others performing services or providing work on the Project.

5. ***Contractor's Submittals:*** Reviewing a Contractor's submittal out of sequence from the submittal schedule agreed to by the Architect, or multiple reviews of submittals beyond the number of reviews included as Basic Services.

6. ***Contractor's RFI:*** Responding to the Contractor's requests for information where such information is available to the Contractor from a careful study and comparison of the Contract Documents, field conditions, Contractor-prepared coordination drawings, or prior Project correspondence or documentation.

7. ***Claims:*** Providing services in connection with claims submitted by Contractor or others.

8. ***Hearings, Proceedings:*** Providing services in connection with the preparation for, or attendance at, public hearings or other meetings, or legal proceedings, except where the Architect is a party thereto.

Contingent Additional Services

1. ***Existing or Other Facilities:*** Providing services to investigate facilities or existing conditions or to make measured drawings thereof.

2. ***Detailed Estimates:*** Providing detailed estimates of Construction Cost.

3. ***Providing Other Consultants:*** Providing services of consultants, if any, other than those specified as Basic Services under this Agreement.

4. ***Client-Provided Front-End Specifications:*** Providing services made necessary due to process or scope changes resulting from the inclusion of Client-provided front end specifications section.

5. ***Post Completion/Extended Construction:*** Providing services after the original completion date not due to the fault of the Architect or after issuance to the Owner of the final Certificate for Payment, or thirty (30) days after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work, whichever is earlier.

6. ***Project Hold/Resumption:*** If the Project is placed on hold by the Owner for more than 90 days due to circumstances beyond the direct control of the Architect, the schedule shall be adjusted and the Architect's compensation shall be equitably adjusted to provide for expenses incurred in the interruption and resumption of the Architect's services.

7. ***Other Additional Services:*** Providing any other services not otherwise included in this Agreement.

ATTACHMENT "D"

HMC PRODUCTION DELIVERABLES

100% Schematic Design Submittal

- **Project Schedule**
- **Program**
- **Design, Code Analysis**
- **Architectural Requirements**

Floor Plans

- Room names with cross reference to sizes required by project program.
- Overall dimensions, grid, partition, and column layouts with door & window openings.
- Demolition plan if required by the project.

Elevations and Sections

- Exterior elevations depicting height and relationship to natural and graded ground contours.
- Sections as needed to explain the structure or its design features.

Code Analysis

- Allowable building area calculations in accordance with construction type, side yards, setbacks, fire sprinkler increases, zoning code floor area ratios if applicable and building height compliance.
- Floor plans depicting exit system, occupancy and area separations.
- Mixed occupancy ratios if applicable.
- Calculated plumbing fixture counts.

Architectural Narrative

- General description of architectural materials and building systems

100% Design Development Submittal

- **Updated Project Schedule**
- **Updated Program**
- **Updated Design, Code Analysis**
- **Expanded Architectural Requirements**

Floor Plans

- Room names with cross reference to sizes required by project program with defined corridors, lobbies, stairs, elevators, toilet rooms, janitors' closets, and mechanical/electrical equipment rooms.
- Overall dimensions, grid, partition, and column layouts with door & window openings with provisions for making facilities accessible to and usable by the disabled.
- Location of plumbing fixtures such as floor drains, drinking fountains, showers, fire-hose cabinets, fire extinguisher cabinets, fume & exhaust hoods.
- Major built-in features such as fixed seating, food service equipment, display cases, counters, shelves, lockers, laboratory workspaces, and casework.
- Contract or movable furniture systems layouts indicating differences between fixed and movable furniture systems and equipment.
- Floor and wall finish patterns and accents.
- Demolition plan if required by the project.

Reflected Ceiling Plans

- Lighting layouts, ceiling systems and design elements such soffits, troughs, vaults, and coffers.

Elevations and Sections

- Exterior elevations depicting height and relationship to natural and graded ground contours.

- Depict all building elements including penthouses, entrances, canopies, windows, doors, stairs, platforms, louvers, stacks, and similar items with indicated finish of materials.
- Sections as needed to explain the structure or its design features. Including longitudinal and traverse sections for each major area, indicating floor elevations, ceiling heights, tunnels and unexcavated areas, basements, rooflines, and parapets, passages between buildings if applicable – sections cross referenced to floor plans.
- Coordinate and indicate HVAC distribution and hood venting.

Interior Elevations

- Elevations of all major rooms and design features with details to explain concept and design.

Schedules

- Door Schedule denoting size, type, frame, rating assembly, material and special comments.
- Window Schedule denoting size, type, frame, glazing, window covering if applicable and special comments.
- Finish Schedule denoting material finish of floor, floor base, wall & ceiling.

Updated Code Analysis

- Allowable building area calculations in accordance with construction type, side yards, setbacks, fire sprinkler increases, zoning code floor area ratios if applicable and building height compliance.
- Floor plans depicting exit system, occupancy and area separations.
- Mixed occupancy ratios if applicable.
- Calculated plumbing fixture counts.
- Illustrate code implications from preliminary review and interpretations of agencies.

Enlarged Room Plans

- Equipment rooms indicating layout of equipment to ensure sufficient space has been allocated.
- Toilet Rooms and support services rooms.
- Special design feature rooms.

Specifications

- Table of Contents for Specifications.
- Division 01- General Requirements.

100% Construction Documents Submittal

Production

The following outline of documents represent the minimum construction document phase submittals which shall include working drawings and specifications from all disciplines with updated estimates of probable cost reflecting current work to date.

Narrative

- Summary of reports, code analysis, and reconciliation of governmental agency requirements and applicable regulations.

Statement of Sustainable Design

- Documentation of compliance with California Energy Code.

Architectural Drawings

- Title Sheet
- Site & building demolition plan where project applicable
- Site Plan
- Phasing site and floor plans where project applicable
- Life/Safety plans including applicable code analysis and tabulations
- Key, reference and enlarged floor plans
- Reflected ceiling plans
- Exterior elevations and building sections
- Furniture and equipment plans where project applicable

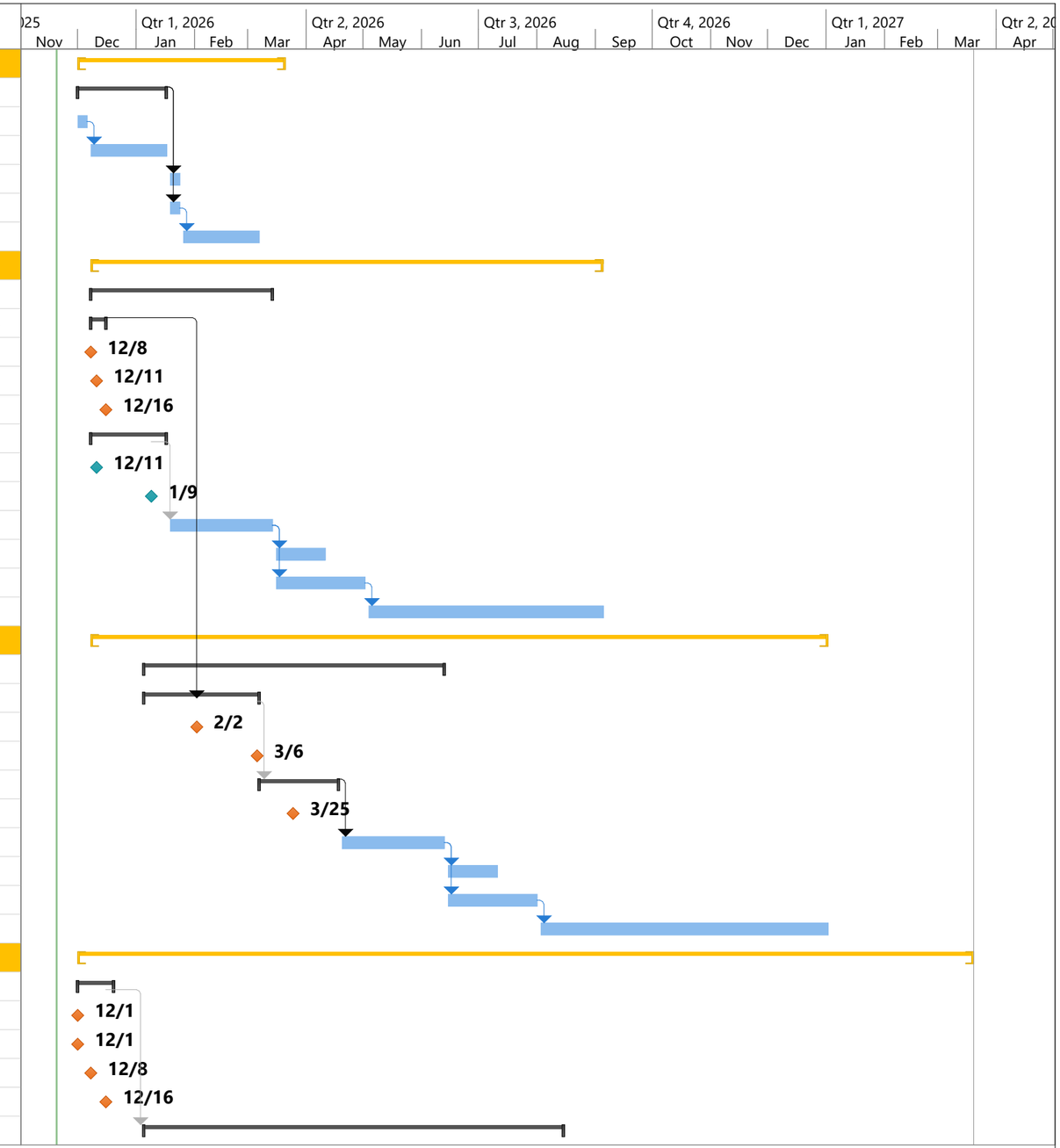
- Wayfinding, signage plans where project applicable
- Interior and casework elevations
- Partition, ceiling, and design feature details
- Door, window and interior finish schedules
- Enlarged wall sections
- Stair and elevator plans, sections and details where project applicable
- Materials board – updated from design development phase.
- Finish and Furniture Sample Binders
- Detail of anchorage for all fixed equipment in accordance with building code requirements.
- Stamp all drawings and specifications as required by law by architect of record.

Specifications

- CSI format specifications from each respective discipline including Division- 01, General Conditions and Supplementary Conditions. Specifications shall demonstrate adherence with client's standards and contracted vendors and suppliers where project applicable.
- Bidding Requirements, Notice to Bidders and Bid Forms.

ATTACHMENT "E"

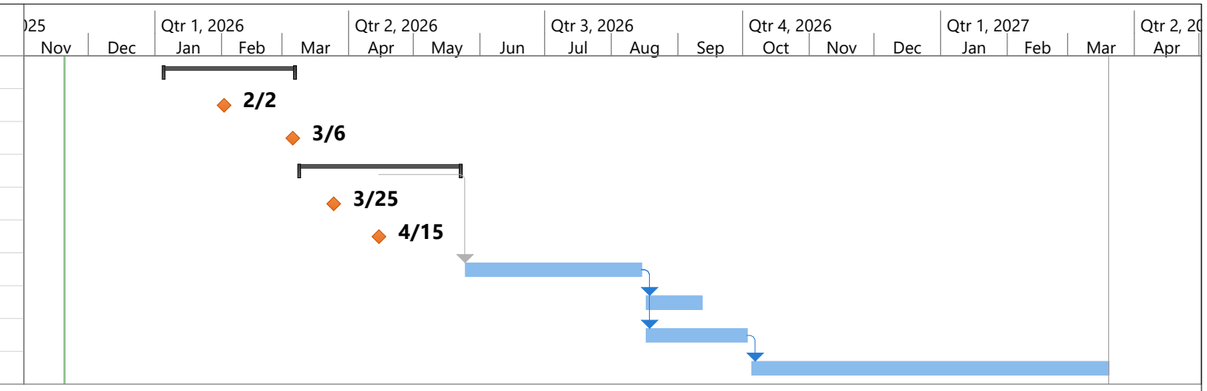
ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
1		**Package 1: Utilities / Grading**	**80 days**	**Mon 12/1/25**	**Fri 3/20/26**
2		**Architectural Design & Engineering**	**35 days**	**Mon 12/1/25**	**Fri 1/16/26**
3		**Preliminary Utility Requirements**	5 days	Mon 12/1/25	Fri 12/5/25
4		Construction Documents	30 days	Mon 12/8/25	Fri 1/16/26
5		Agency Review & Approval	5 days	Mon 1/19/26	Fri 1/23/26
6		Change Order Review & Approval	5 days	Mon 1/19/26	Fri 1/23/26
7		Construction	30 days	Mon 1/26/26	Fri 3/6/26
8		**Package 2: Foundations & Structural Steel**	**195 days**	**Mon 12/8/25**	**Fri 9/4/26**
9		**Architectural Design & Engineering**	**70 days**	**Mon 12/8/25**	**Fri 3/13/26**
10		**Footprint & Preliminary Massing**	**6 days**	**Mon 12/8/25**	**Tue 12/16/25**
11		**Meeting: City - Review Preliminary Massing**	0 days	Mon 12/8/25	Mon 12/8/25
12		**Meeting: City - Review Preliminary Massing**	0 days	Thu 12/11/25	Thu 12/11/25
13		**Meeting: City - Approve Preliminary Massing**	0 days	Tue 12/16/25	Tue 12/16/25
14		**Foundation & Structural Steel Design**	**30 days**	**Mon 12/8/25**	**Fri 1/16/26**
15		Design Criteria	0 days	Thu 12/11/25	Thu 12/11/25
16		Framing Diagram & Model	0 days	Fri 1/9/26	Fri 1/9/26
17		Construction Documents	40 days	Mon 1/19/26	Fri 3/13/26
18		Agency Review & Approval	20 days	Mon 3/16/26	Fri 4/10/26
19		Bidding & Negotiations	35 days	Mon 3/16/26	Fri 5/1/26
20		Construction	90 days	Mon 5/4/26	Fri 9/4/26
21		**Package 3: Shell**	**280 days**	**Mon 12/8/25**	**Fri 1/1/27**
22		**Architectural Design & Engineering**	**115 days**	**Mon 1/5/26**	**Fri 6/12/26**
23		**Schematic Design**	**45 days**	**Mon 1/5/26**	**Fri 3/6/26**
24		**Meeting: All - Enhanced Massing**	0 days	Mon 2/2/26	Mon 2/2/26
25		**Meeting: All - Approve SD**	0 days	Fri 3/6/26	Fri 3/6/26
26		**Design Development**	**30 days**	**Fri 3/6/26**	**Fri 4/17/26**
27		**Meeting: All - Exterior Finishes and Renderings**	0 days	Wed 3/25/26	Wed 3/25/26
28		Construction Documents	40 days	Mon 4/20/26	Fri 6/12/26
29		Agency Review & Approval	20 days	Mon 6/15/26	Fri 7/10/26
30		Bidding & Negotations	35 days	Mon 6/15/26	Fri 7/31/26
31		Construction	110 days	Mon 8/3/26	Fri 1/1/27
32		**Package 4: Interior Build-Out**	**340 days**	**Mon 12/1/25**	**Fri 3/19/27**
33		**Programming**	**15 days**	**Mon 12/1/25**	**Fri 12/19/25**
34		**Meeting: All - Kickoff & Visioning**	0 days	Mon 12/1/25	Mon 12/1/25
35		**Meeting: Operator - Determine Program Requirements**	0 days	Mon 12/1/25	Mon 12/1/25
36		**Meeting: Operator - Review Adjacencies & Blocking Layout**	0 days	Mon 12/8/25	Mon 12/8/25
37		**Meeting: Operator - Confirm Program**	0 days	Tue 12/16/25	Tue 12/16/25
38		**Architectural Design & Engineering**	**160 days**	**Mon 1/5/26**	**Fri 8/14/26**



Project: CO PSC - Project Sched
Date: Thu 11/20/25

Task		Project Summary		Manual Task		Start-only		Deadline	
Split		Inactive Task		Duration-only		Finish-only		Progress	
Milestone		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup		External Tasks		Manual Progress	
Summary		Inactive Summary		Manual Summary		External Milestone			

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
39		**Schematic Design**	**45 days**	**Mon 1/5/26**	**Fri 3/6/26**
40		**Meeting: All - Preliminary Floor Plan Review**	0 days	Mon 2/2/26	Mon 2/2/26
41		**Meeting: All - Approve SD**	0 days	Fri 3/6/26	Fri 3/6/26
42		**Design Development**	**55 days**	**Mon 3/9/26**	**Fri 5/22/26**
43		**Meeting: All - Interior Concepts**	0 days	Wed 3/25/26	Wed 3/25/26
44		**Meeting: All - Interior Finishes and Renderings**	0 days	Wed 4/15/26	Wed 4/15/26
45		Construction Documents	60 days	Mon 5/25/26	Fri 8/14/26
46		Agency Review & Approval	20 days	Mon 8/17/26	Fri 9/11/26
47		Bidding & Negotations	35 days	Mon 8/17/26	Fri 10/2/26
48		Construction	120 days	Mon 10/5/26	Fri 3/19/27



Project: CO PSC - Project Sched
Date: Thu 11/20/25

Task		Project Summary		Manual Task		Start-only		Deadline	
Split		Inactive Task		Duration-only		Finish-only		Progress	
Milestone		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup		External Tasks		Manual Progress	
Summary		Inactive Summary		Manual Summary		External Milestone			

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTORS, INC.

1. Parties and Date.

This Amendment No. 7 to the Agreement (as defined herein) is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario ("City") and **Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc.**, a California corporation ("Consultant"). City and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. Recitals.

2.1 Agreement. The City and Consultant have entered into an agreement entitled "Professional Services Agreement" dated April 4, 2023 ("Agreement").

2.2 Amendment Purpose. The City and Consultant desire to amend the Agreement to provide the construction management multi-prime services for all facets of the Professional Baseball Stadium Flight Tower Restaurant Project in the amount of $2,360,715. The Parties have heretofore entered into that Amendment No. 1 dated August 15, 2023, Amendment No. 2 dated March 5, 2024, Amendment No. 3 dated April 16, 2024, Amendment No. 4 dated July 16, 2024, Amendment No. 5 dated October 15, 2025, and Amendment No. 6 dated May 20, 2025.

2.3 Amendment Authority. This Amendment No. 7 is authorized pursuant to Section 3.7.14 of the Agreement.

3. Terms.

3.1 Amendment. Section 3.1.1 and 3.2.1 of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

> "3. 1. 1 General Scope of Services. Consultant promises and agrees to furnish to the City all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately supply the professional architectural and related consulting services necessary for the Project (" Services"). The Services are more particularly described in Exhibit " A" attached hereto and incorporated herein

by reference. All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations."

"3. 2. 1 Compensation. Consultant shall receive compensation, including authorized reimbursements, for all Services rendered under this Agreement at the rates set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The total compensation shall not exceed **Seventy-Three Million Six Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Eighteen Dollars ($73,629,018)** without written approval of the City Council or City Manager, as applicable. Extra Work may be authorized, as described below, and if authorized, will be compensated at the rates and manner set forth in this Agreement."

Exhibit "A" is hereby amended to add Attachment A which is hereto and incorporated herein by reference. All other added or deleted scope of services are retained in their entirety.

3.2 Continuing Effect of Agreement. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 7, all other provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the parties under this Amendment No. 7. From and after the date of this Amendment No. 7, whenever the term "Agreement" appears in the Agreement, it shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 7.

3.3 Adequate Consideration. The Parties hereto irrevocably stipulate and agree that they have each received adequate and independent consideration for the performance of the obligations they have undertaken pursuant to this Amendment No. 7.

3.4 Severability. If any portion of this Amendment No. 7 is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.5 Integration. This Amendment represents the entirety of the Parties' understanding relating to the subject of this Amendment, including written or verbal communications between the Parties, which shall have no relevance unless expressly incorporated herein. This is an integrated amendment.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND
TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTORS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Amendment No. 7 as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTORS, INC.

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

[If Corporation, TWO SIGNATURES, President OR Vice President AND Secretary OR Treasurer REQUIRED]

Tilden-Coil CONSTRUCTORS™
Building with Integrity Since 1938

November 19, 2025 ***(Revised)***

Tito Haes, Executive Director Public Works
City of Ontario
1333 S. Bon View
Ontario, CA 91761

Re: Proposal for CM Multi-Prime Services for the Ontario Flight Tower Restaurant Project

Dear Tito,

We are pleased to present our fee proposal to provide CM Multi-Prime services for the Ontario Flight Tower Restaurant. It is exciting to anticipate the impact this new project will have on the community!

Our Fee structure, outlined below, is in alignment with on-call rates submitted in February 2023. Our understanding of the scope of the project is as follows:

Ontario Flight Tower Restaurant
Please refer to Attachment No. 1 for the conceptual drawings of the proposed Ontario Flight Tower restaurant. The project details in these drawings form the basis of our proposal.

The preliminary project schedule outlined below reflects an accelerated preconstruction and construction approach and is subject to change.

- Design – 12/1/25 to 5/1/26
- Bidding and plan check concurrent – 3/1/26 to 6/7/26
- Construction – 7/1/26 to 3/31/27
    - Phase 1 (utilities) – To commence in March
    - Total construction duration assumed for general conditions budget – 11 months

Total CM Compensation

Current Construction Budget:	$22,559,683
1. Preconstruction	$95,000
2. CM Fee (3.85%):	$868,548
3. General Conditions:	$1,297,167
4. Owner Allowance:	$100,000
4. Total (1-4)	$ 2,360,715

Preconstruction Services
Preconstructions Services fee is based on a design/preconstruction duration identified in the attachment to this proposal. The preconstruction services amount shall be billed in equal monthly installments throughout the preconstruction phase. Preconstruction Services include the following for each phase of work/separate project:

- Management Oversight and Support, Meetings, Design Coordination
- Estimating (Schematic Design, Design Development, Construction Documents)
- Prepare Trade Scope Packages

- Bidding Support Services
- Value Engineering
- Constructability Review
- Scheduling & Logistics Planning
- Building Information Modeling (Clash Detection, Utility Modeling)

CM Fee
CM Fee shall be calculated on the anticipated cost of construction and shall be adjusted based upon the actual cost of construction using the fee percentage of 3.85%. Fifteen Percent (15%) of the CM Fee shall be paid during the design/preconstruction phase of the project and Eighty-Five Percent (85%) shall be paid during the construction phase of the project.

Construction General Conditions
Construction general conditions include CM labor and an allowance for General Requirements. General Requirements allowance includes project support costs such as temporary fencing, temporary restrooms, surveying, safety measures, safety supplies, office supplies, computers/software, fuel, and printing.

General conditions expenses shall be reimbursable and provided to the city without fee markup by the CM. The billable hourly rates and rental rates are attached hereto as Attachment No. 2. The billable rates are subject to increase should the schedule be extended.

The general conditions budget is based upon the preliminary durations and start dates above. General conditions shall be adjusted based upon the final construction schedules developed prior to the bidding phase of the projects and the general conditions monthly rates shall be utilized for any increase/decrease in the general conditions budgets.

We look forward to continuing our relationship with the City of Ontario. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely

Jason Howarth
Project Executive
Tilden-Coil Constructors
Building with Integrity Since 1938
P: 951.684.5901 Ext. 209

Tilden-Coil CONSTRUCTORS™
Building with Integrity Since 1938

Attachment No. 1
Preliminary Drawings

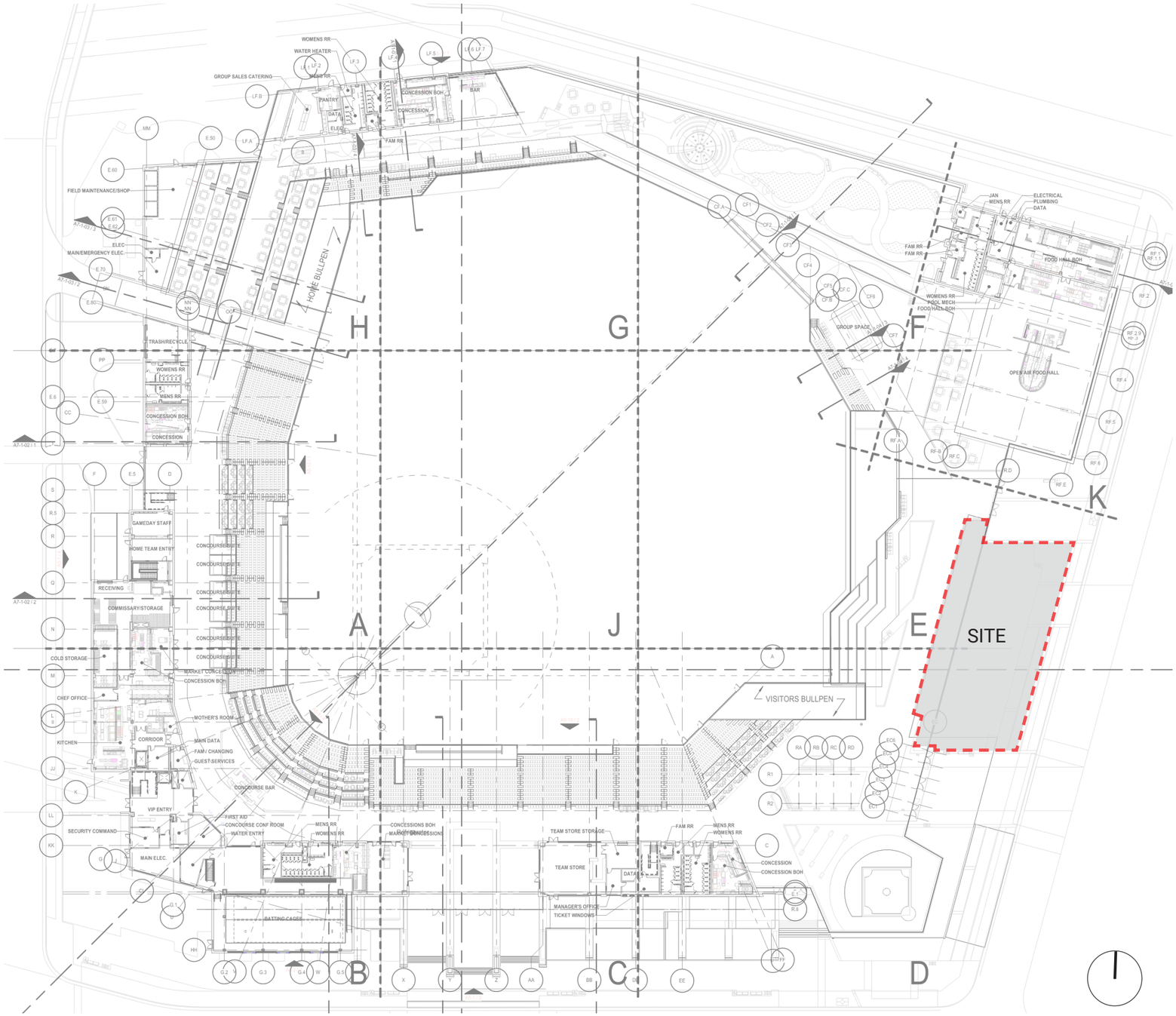
[attached on following pages]

07.23.2025
HMC ARCHITECTS

Ontario Sports Empire Restaurant

CITY OF ONTARIO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

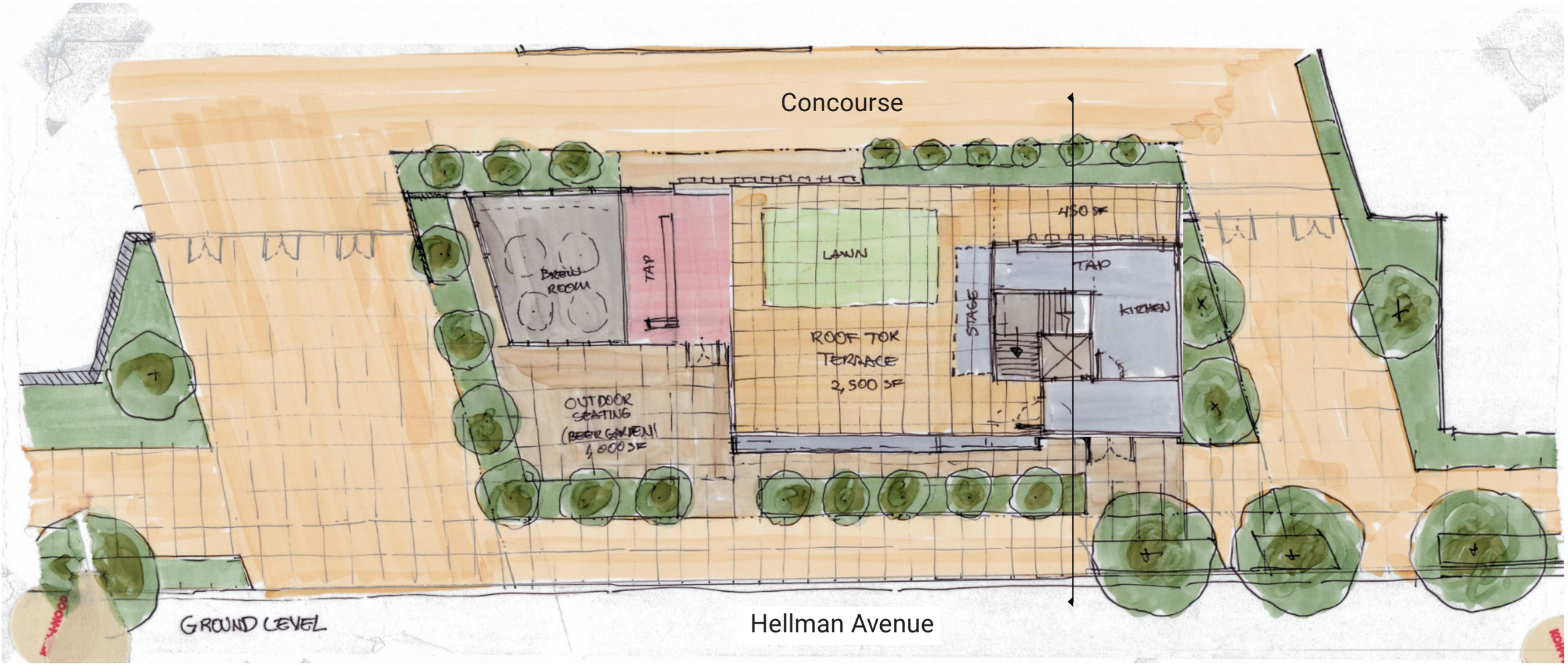
HMC Architects DESIGN FOR GOOD



Site

07.23.2025

HMC ARCHITECTS

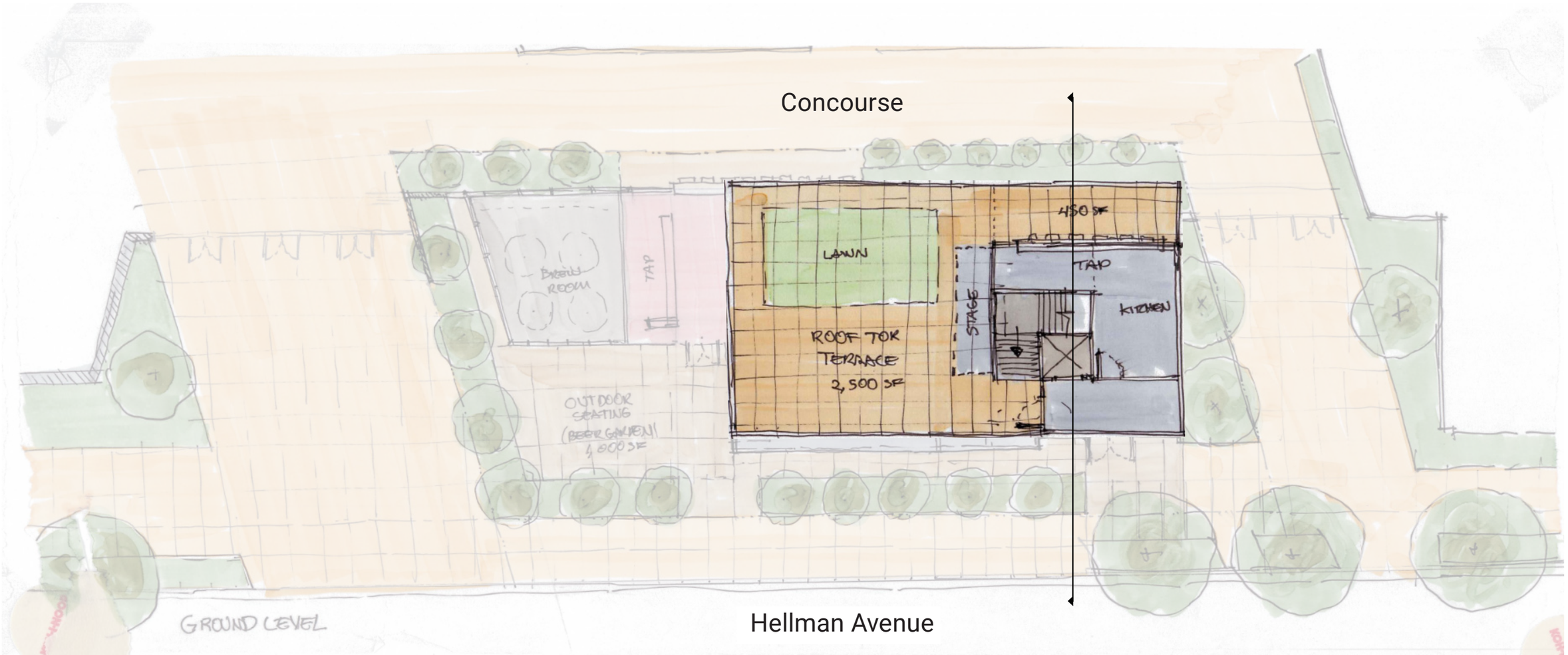


Building Footprint: 5,800 SF
Indoor Seating: 2,600 SF
Outdoor Seating: 1,400 SF

Conceptual Sketch Level 01

CITY OF ONTARIO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

HMC Architects DESIGN FOR GOOD

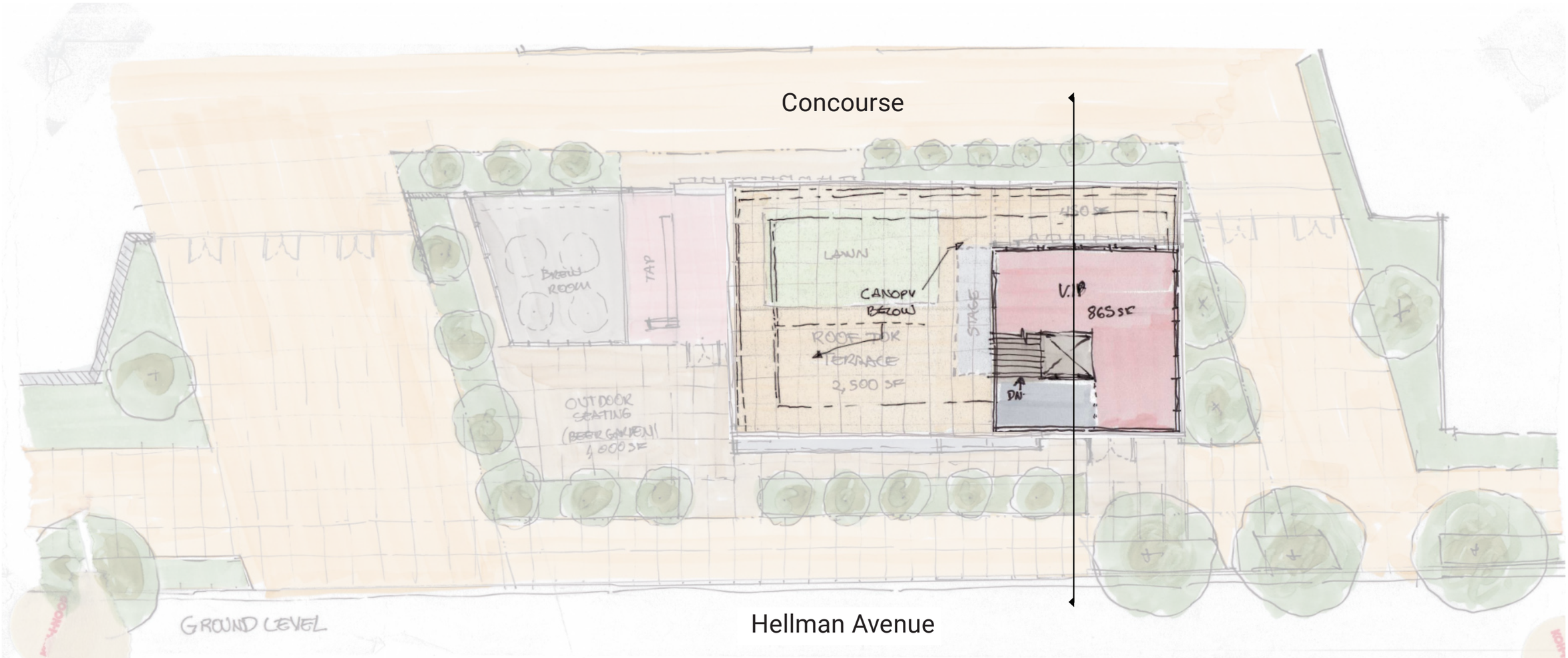


Level 02 Enclosed: 1,200 SF
Indoor Seating: 0 SF
Outdoor Seating: 2,850 SF

Conceptual Sketch Level 02

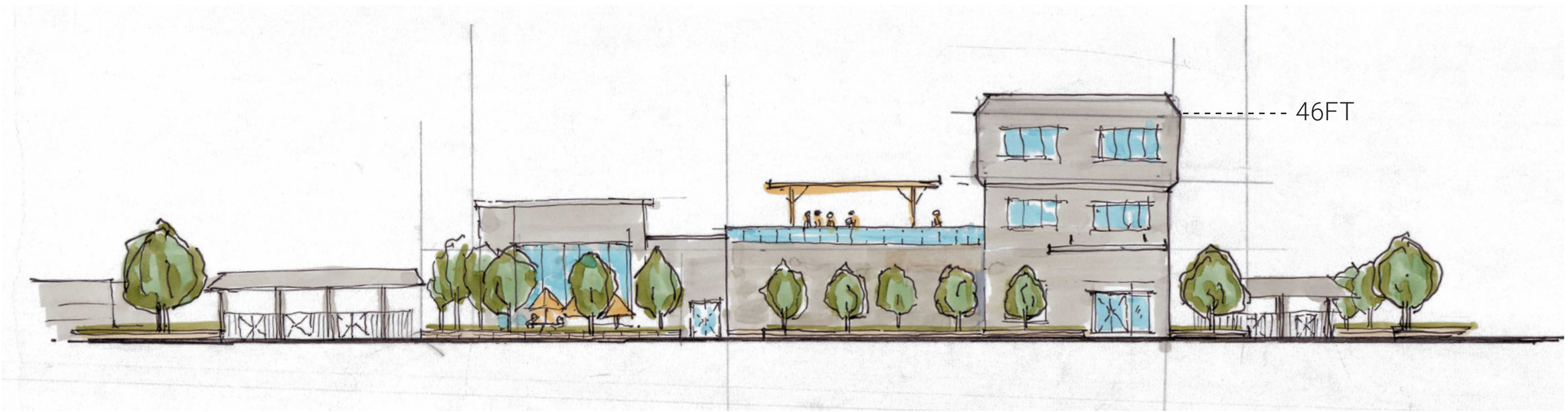
CITY OF ONTARIO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

HMC Architects DESIGN FOR GOOD

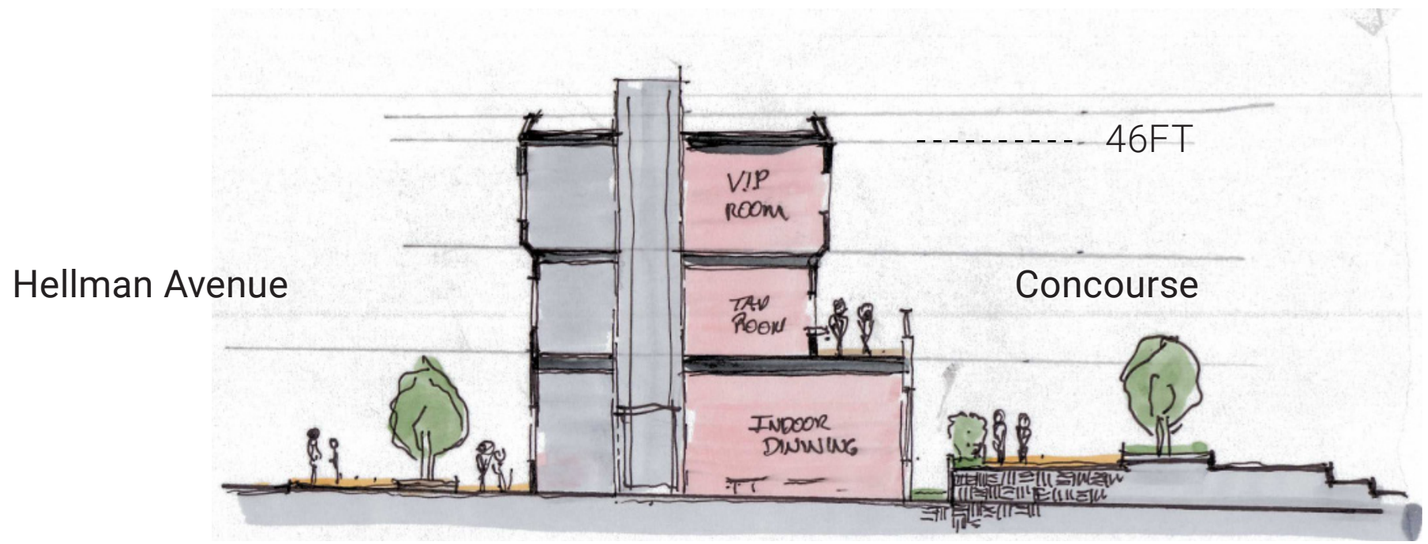


Level 03 Enclosed: 1,300 SF
Indoor Seating: 865 SF

Conceptual Sketch Level 03 (Tower)



Elevation (Hellman Avenue)


46FT
V.I.P ROOM
TAP ROOM
INDOOR DINING
Hellman Avenue
Concourse

Section

Tilden-Coil CONSTRUCTORS™
Building with Integrity Since 1938

Attachment No. 2
Tilden-Coil Constructors, Inc.
Billable Rates Ontario Flight Tower Restaurant

Rates include escalation through ***July 2028*** and shall be subject to adjustment annually in alignment with the consumer price index for the area.

Position	Hourly Rate
Project Executive	$187.00
Production Director	$187.00
Safety Officer	$139.00
Sr. Project Manager	$156.00
Sr. Superintendent	$156.00
Project Manager	$139.00
Assistant Project Manager	$129.00
Superintendent	$139.00
Area/Assistant Superintendent	$127.00
Scheduler	$158.00
BIM Manager	$175.00
BIM Specialist	$151.00
BIM Technician	$135.00
TCC Survey	$151.00
Preconstruction Manager	$136.00
Sr. Project Engineer	$124.00
Project Engineer	$113.00
Estimator	$106.00
Preconstruction Coordinator	$64.00
Labor Compliance Coordinator	$72.00
Accountant	$108.00
Sr. Project Administrator	$79.00
Project Administrator	$70.00
Project Engineer Intern	$43.00
Field Labor	$103.00

*Overtime rates for positions identified are billed at 1.5x for hours billed in excess of 40 hours in a given week. All other positions are billed at the listed rate for overtime hours.

Tilden-Coil CONSTRUCTORS™
Building with Integrity Since 1938

Rental Rates

The rates set forth herein shall govern the billing for all general conditions and equipment rentals as applicable to the project. The rates specified are fixed and shall apply for the duration of the Project unless otherwise modified in writing by mutual agreement of the Parties. All billable items related to general conditions and equipment usage shall be invoiced in accordance with these established rates. The rates are valued until July of 2026 and if the project continues beyond this date, are subject to a CPI increase percentage increase per year.

Description	Day	Week	Month
Traffic Control:			
Barricades - "A" frames without flashing unit	$2.00	$8.00	$24.00
Barricades - Street closure	$6.00	$24.00	$72.00
Delineators/cones	$1.00	$4.00	$12.00
Water Filled Barriers	prorate	prorate	$55.00
Dust Control:			
Trailer mounted water tank	$24.00	$72.00	$216.00
Fire hose per 100' with nozzle and hydrant wrench	$8.00	$24.00	$72.00
Dewatering/Erosion Control:			
Water Pump - Submersible with hose	$30.00	$100.00	$300.00
Trash/Sewage Pump	$75.00	$250.00	$850.00
Rumble Plates	prorate	prorate	$135.00
Temporary Heating:			
Heaters 50,000 to 150,000 BTU	$190.00	$225.00	$650.00
Trailer Rental & Expenses:			
Singlewide	prorate	prorate	$450.00
Doublewide	prorate	prorate	$900.00
8' x 28'	prorate	prorate	$175.00
Temp Power Poles & Connection:			
Bull chords - 100'	prorate	prorate	$40.00
Temp power boxes	prorate	prorate	$150.00
Storage Bins:			
20' Storage Container	prorate	prorate	$100.00
Gang Boxes - skid mount	prorate	prorate	$100.00
Gang Boxes - rolling interior casters	prorate	prorate	$100.00
Plan Boxes - Knack	prorate	prorate	$100.00
Temp Lighting:			
Light String (without bulbs)	$4.00	$12.00	$36.00
Light Stand (without bulb)	$4.00	$12.00	$36.00
Wobble Lights	$15.00	$30.00	$85.00
Light Towers	$247.00	$490.00	$950.00
Small Tools/Equipment:			
Radial Arm - Towable	$50.00	$150.00	$450.00

Tilden-Coil CONSTRUCTORS™
Building with Integrity Since 1938

Description	Day	Week	Month
Core Drilling Machine	$120.00	$400.00	$1,200.00
Whacker	$70.00	$210.00	$630.00
Fan - Industrial or Pedestal Mount	$45.00	$120.00	$250.00
Generator - 5K watt	$103.00	$333.00	$750.00
Fuel Storage Tank	prorate	prorate	$300.00
Equipment Rental:			
Skiploader - 2wd	$155.00	$620.00	$3,000.00
Skiploader - 4wd	$165.00	$660.00	$3,000.00
Skidsteer Bobcat	$355.00	$1,200.00	$3,200.00
Backhoe	$500.00	$1,400.00	$3,300.00
Reachlift/Gradall	$700.00	$2,000.00	$4,600.00
Towable Air Compressor	$425.00	$1,100.00	$2,300.00
Jackhammer with chisels, points, spades	$60.00	$180.00	$540.00
Flatbed - 1 ton	$95.00	$350.00	$790.00
Flatbed or Dumptruck	$185.00	$740.00	$1,400.00
Water Truck	prorate	prorate	$3,650.00
Trailer - Lowboy	$100.00	$366.00	$900.00
Forklift	prorate	$1,000.00	$3,000.00
Site Transportation			
Site Supervision Vehicle (Golf Cart)	prorate	prorate	$700.00
Site Supervision Vehicle (4-6 seat UTV, 4WD)	prorate	prorate	$1,120.00
BIM Equipment:			
BIM Total Station	prorate	prorate	$4,500.00
3D Site Scanner	prorate	prorate	$6,500.00
Drone (Includes licensing fees for processing software)	prorate	prorate	$1,500.00
Office Equipment:			
Copier	prorate	prorate	$400.00
Plotter	prorate	prorate	$350.00
Printer/Copier (Small, Single Feed)	prorate	prorate	$200.00
Computer/workstation (includes hardware, software, BIM coordination licensing fees)	prorate	prorate	$400.00
BIM Coordination Software	prorate	prorate	$4,762.00
iPad/Tablet	prorate	prorate	$150.00

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Police Department Prepared By: Lizceth Zazueta Department: Prepared By: Heather M Lugo Staff Member Presenting: Mike Lorenz, Chief of Police Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 9

SUBJECT: **AWARD OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR CITY PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES**

RECOMMENDATION: That City Council authorize the City Manager, or his designee, to:

A. Reject the bid protest submitted by Universal Protection Service, LP, dba Allied Universal Security Services and LAZ Parking California, LLC on account of both proposals were disqualified and the protests submitted are without merit; and
B. Execute a Professional Services Agreement for up to five years with ACE Parking III, LLC of San Diego, California for parking enforcement services for a not-to-exceed contract amount of $9,523,369.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Maintain the Current High Level of Public Safety
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Focus Resources in Ontario's Commercial and Residential Neighborhoods

FISCAL IMPACT: The professional services agreement for parking enforcement services with ACE Parking III, LLC has a not-to-exceed amount of $9,523,369 over a five-year term to include a fifteen percent contingency, mitigating the need for revision due to any increase in the City's needs for parking enforcement services. The first three years of the agreement are a combined amount of $4,725,610. The Fiscal Year 2025–26 Adopted Budget includes appropriations in the General Fund for parking enforcement services. Appropriations for future fiscal years of the agreement will be included in the respective fiscal years' budget to be considered by City Council for approval.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The Ontario Police Department's Parking Enforcement Services are designed to ensure compliance with municipal parking regulations, to support public safety, and

promote efficient traffic flow. These services include the city owned parking structures and play a vital role in the department's operational effectiveness by allowing police officers to focus on their core public safety responsibilities. Residents and visitors of the City of Ontario also benefit from cleaner streets through the enforcement of street-sweeping schedules, helping to maintain the city's appearance and promote community pride.

On October 1, 2020, the City entered into an agreement with Universal Protection Services, LP, dba Allied Universal Services (Allied), which was set to expire on October 31, 2025. In anticipation of this, the City issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) (Bid #1950) on September 17, 2025. The RFP submission period closed on October 1, 2025. At that time, eleven respondents had submitted proposals. Based on Staff's review of the proposals, Staff determined that the proposals submitted by the following proposers were non-responsive to the RFP as they did not satisfy the submission requirements of the RFP:

1. Code 4 Private Security
2. Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc.
3. LAZ Parking CA, LLC
4. Regency Security Group
5. Securitas Security Services USA
6. Universal Protection Service, LP (d.b.a.) Allied Universal Security Services.

Staff concluded that only the following five proposals received were responsive and proceeded through the RFP evaluation process with respect to these five proposals:

1. ABA Protection, Inc.
2. ACE Parking
3. Alltech Industries, Inc.
4. Aventus, Security
5. Citiguard, Inc.

As a result of the evaluation process, Staff determined that ACE Parking III, LLC was the highest-ranking proposer and presented the proposal providing the best value to the City. In light of the foregoing background and analysis, Staff unanimously recommends entering into a new agreement with ACE Parking for an initial three-year time frame with two, one-year extensions, contingent upon all necessary documents being submitted to the City and final approval from the City's Risk Management Department.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND ACE PARKING III, LLC

1. PARTIES AND DATE.

This Agreement is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of California with its principal place of business at 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764-4196, County of San Bernardino, State of California ("City") and **ACE PARKING III, LLC** a **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY** with its principal place of business at **645 ASH STREET, SAN DIEGO, CA 92101** ("Consultant"). City and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to herein as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. RECITALS.

2.1 Consultant.

Consultant desires to perform and assume responsibility for the provision of certain professional services required by the City on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Consultant represents that it is experienced in providing **City Parking Enforcement Services** to public clients, is licensed in the State of California, and is familiar with the plans of City.

3. TERMS.

3.1 Scope of Services and Term.

3.1.1 General Scope of Services. Consultant promises and agrees to furnish to the City all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately supply the professional **City Parking Enforcement Services** necessary for the Project ("Services"). The Services are more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations.

3.1.2 Term. The term of this Agreement shall be from **December 16th, 2025** to **December 15th, 2028** unless earlier terminated as provided herein. The City shall have the unilateral option, at its sole discretion, to renew this Agreement automatically for no more than two (2) additional one-year terms. Consultant shall complete the Services within the term of this Agreement, and shall meet any other established schedules and deadlines. The Parties may, by mutual, written consent, extend the term of this Agreement if necessary to complete the Services.

3.2 Compensation.

3.2.1 Compensation. Consultant shall receive compensation, including authorized reimbursements, for all Services rendered under this Agreement at the rates set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The total compensation shall not exceed **Four Million, Seven Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand, Six Hundred Ten Dollars and Zero Cents ($4,724,610.00)** without written approval of the City Council or City Manager, as applicable. Extra Work may be authorized, as described below, and if authorized, will be compensated at the rates and manner set forth in this Agreement.

3.2.2 Payment of Compensation. Consultant shall submit to City a monthly invoice which indicates work completed and hours of Services rendered by Consultant. The invoice shall describe the amount of Services provided since the initial commencement date, or since the start of the subsequent billing periods, as appropriate, through the date of the invoice. City shall, within 30 days of receiving such invoice, review the invoice and pay all non-disputed and approved charges. If the City disputes any of Consultant's fees, the City shall give written notice to Consultant within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice of any disputed fees set forth therein. Payment shall not constitute acceptance of any Services completed by Consultant. The making of final payment shall not constitute a waiver of any claims by the City for any reason whatsoever.

3.2.3 Reimbursement for Expenses. Consultant shall not be reimbursed for any expenses unless authorized in writing by City, or included in Exhibit "C" of this Agreement.

3.2.4 Extra Work. At any time during the term of this Agreement, City may request that Consultant perform Extra Work. As used herein, "Extra Work" means any work which is determined by City to be necessary for the proper completion of the Project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement. Consultant shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Work without written authorization from the City.

3.2.5 Automated Clearing House (“ACH”) payments. It is the City’s policy to pay its consultant invoices via electronic fund transfers through the ACH network. All payments due and owing pursuant to a properly issued and correct invoice or under this Agreement shall be made through electronic ACH transfers, unless otherwise agreed upon by both Parties in writing. Consultant shall provide the City with ACH payment details whereby the City shall initiate the ACH transfers to Consultant in the amount required pursuant to a properly issued and correct invoice or under this Agreement. Each Party shall undertake any and all required actions and execute any required documents, instruments, or agreements required to effectuate the requirements of this Section. In the event the City erroneously deposits funds into an account, or otherwise deposits funds to which Consultant is not entitled: (1) Consultant shall immediately notify the City and the financial institution; (2) Consultant shall not withdraw any of the funds which were erroneously deposited or to which Consultant is not entitled; and (3) Consultant authorizes both the City and financial institution to take all actions necessary to correct the error and return to the City all funds erroneously deposited or to which Consultant is not entitled.

3.3 Responsibilities of Consultant.

3.3.1 Independent Contractor; Control and Payment of Subordinates. The Services shall be performed by Consultant or under its supervision. Consultant will determine the means, methods and details of performing the Services subject to the requirements of this Agreement. City retains Consultant on an independent contractor basis and not as an employee. Any personnel performing the Services on behalf of Consultant shall not be employees of City and shall at all times be under Consultant's exclusive direction and control. Neither City, or any of its officials, officers, directors, employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of Consultants officers, employees or agents, except as set forth in this Agreement. Consultant shall pay all wages, salaries, and other amounts due such personnel in connection with their performance of Services under this Agreement and as required by law. Consultant shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such additional personnel, including, but not limited to: social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment insurance, disability insurance, and workers' compensation insurance.

3.3.2 Schedule of Services. Consultant shall perform the Services in a prompt and timely manner and in accordance with the Schedule of Services set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Consultant represents that it has the professional and technical personnel required to perform the Services expeditiously. Upon request of City, Consultant shall provide a more detailed schedule of anticipated performance to meet the Schedule of Services.

3.3.3 Conformance to Applicable Requirements. All work prepared by Consultant shall be subject to the approval of City.

3.3.4 Substitution of Key Personnel. Consultant has represented to City that certain key personnel will perform and coordinate the Services under this Agreement. Should one or more of such personnel become unavailable, Consultant may substitute other personnel of at least equal competence upon written approval of City. In the event that City and Consultant cannot agree as to the substitution of key personnel, City shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause. The key personnel for performance of this Agreement are as follows:

3.3.5 City's Representative. The City hereby designates **The City Manager**, or his/her designee, to act as its representative in all matters pertaining to the administration and performance of this Agreement ("City's Representative"). City's Representative shall have the power to act on behalf of the City for review and approval of all products submitted by Consultant but not the authority to enlarge the Scope of Services or change the total compensation due to Consultant under this Agreement. The City Manager shall be authorized to act on City's behalf and to execute all necessary documents which enlarge the Scope of Services or change the Consultant's total compensation subject to the provisions contained in this Agreement. Consultant shall not accept direction or orders from any person other than the City Manager, City's Representative or his/her designee.

3.3.6 Consultant's Representative. Consultant hereby designates **Tom Pesce, Vice President**, or his/her designee, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("Consultant's Representative"). Consultant's Representative shall have full authority to represent and act on behalf of the Consultant for all purposes under this Agreement. The Consultant's Representative shall supervise and direct the Services, using his/her best skill and attention, and shall be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences, and

procedures and for the satisfactory coordination of all portions of the Services under this Agreement.

3.3.7 Coordination of Services. Consultant agrees to work closely with City staff in the performance of Services and shall be available to City's staff, consultants and other staff at all reasonable times.

3.3.8 Standard of Care; Performance of Employees. Consultant shall perform all Services under this Agreement in a skillful and competent manner, consistent with the standards generally recognized as being employed by professionals in the same discipline in the State of California. Consultant represents and maintains that it is skilled in the professional calling necessary to perform the Services. Consultant warrants that all employees and subconsultants shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Services assigned to them. Consultant represents that it, its employees and subconsultants have all licenses, permits, qualifications and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to perform the Services, and that such licenses and approvals shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement. Consultant shall perform, at its own cost and expense and without reimbursement from the City, any services necessary to correct errors or omissions which are caused by the Consultant's failure to comply with the standard of care provided for herein. Any employee of the Consultant or its subconsultants who is determined by the City to be uncooperative, incompetent, a threat to the adequate or timely completion of the Project, a threat to the safety of persons or property, or any employee who fails or refuses to perform the Services in a manner acceptable to the City, shall be promptly removed from the Project by the Consultant and shall not be re-employed to perform any of the Services or to work on the Project.

3.3.9 Period of Performance.

3.3.9.1 Consultant shall perform and complete all Services under this Agreement within the term set forth in Section 3.1.2 above ("Performance Time"). Consultant shall also perform the Services in strict accordance with any completion schedule or Project milestones described in Exhibits "A" or "B" attached hereto, or which may be separately agreed upon in writing by the City and Consultant ("Performance Milestones"). Consultant agrees that if the Services are not completed within the aforementioned Performance Time and/or pursuant to any such Performance Milestones developed pursuant to provisions of this Agreement, it is understood, acknowledged and agreed that the City will suffer damage.

3.3.9.2 Neither City nor Consultant shall be considered in default of this Agreement for delays in performance caused by circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the non-performing Party. For purposes of this Agreement, such circumstances include a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event shall mean an event that materially affects a Party's performance and is one or more of the following: (1) Acts of God or other natural disasters; (2) terrorism or other acts of a public enemy; (3) orders of governmental authorities (including, without limitation, unreasonable and unforeseeable delay in the issuance of permits or approvals by governmental authorities that are required for the services); (4) strikes and other organized labor action occurring at the site and the effects thereof on the services, only to the extent such strikes and other organized labor action are beyond the control of Consultant and its subcontractors, and to the extent the effects thereof cannot be avoided by use of replacement workers; and (5) pandemics, epidemics or quarantine restrictions. For purposes of this section, "orders of governmental authorities," includes ordinances, emergency proclamations and orders, rules to

protect the public health, welfare and safety, and other actions of a public agency applicable to the services and Agreement.

3.3.9.3 Should a Force Majeure Event occur, the non-performing Party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented from performing, give written notice to the other Party describing the circumstances preventing continued performance and the efforts being made to resume performance of this Agreement. Force Majeure Events and/or delays, regardless of the Party responsible for the delay, shall not entitle Consultant to any additional compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this section, the City may still terminate this Agreement in accordance with the termination provisions of this Agreement.

3.3.10 Laws and Regulations; Employee/Labor Certification.

3.3.10.1 Compliance with Laws. Consultant shall keep itself fully informed of and in compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations in any manner affecting the performance of the Project or the Services, including all Cal/OSHA requirements, and shall give all notices required by law. Consultant shall be liable for all violations of such laws and regulations in connection with the Services and this Agreement. All violations of such laws and regulations shall be grounds for the City to terminate the Agreement for cause.

3.3.10.2 Employment Eligibility; Consultant. Consultant certifies that it fully complies with all requirements and restrictions of state and federal law respecting the employment of undocumented aliens, including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, as may be amended from time to time and shall require all subconsultants and sub-subconsultants to comply with the same. Consultant certifies that it has not committed a violation of any such law within the five (5) years immediately preceding the date of execution of this Agreement, and shall not violate any such law at any time during the term of the Agreement.

3.3.10.3 Equal Opportunity Employment. Consultant represents that it is an equal opportunity employer and it shall not discriminate against any subconsultant, employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, handicap, ancestry, sex or age. Such non-discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, all activities related to initial employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination. Consultant shall also comply with all relevant provisions of City's Minority Business Enterprise program, Affirmative Action Plan or other related programs or guidelines currently in effect or hereinafter enacted.

3.3.10.4 Air Quality. To the extent applicable, Consultant must fully comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations in furnishing or using equipment and/or providing services, including, but not limited to, emissions limits and permitting requirements imposed by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) and/or California Air Resources Board (CARB). Consultant shall indemnify City against any fines or penalties imposed by SCAQMD, CARB, or any other governmental or regulatory agency for violations of applicable laws, rules and/or regulations by Consultant, its subconsultants, or others for whom Consultant is responsible under its indemnity obligations provided for in this Agreement.

3.3.10.5 Water Quality Management and Compliance. Consultant shall keep itself and all subcontractors, staff, and employees fully informed of and in compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations that may impact, or be implicated by the performance of the Services including, without limitation, all applicable provisions of the City's

ordinances regulating water quality and storm water; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. § 1251, *et seq.*); the California Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Water Code § 13000 *et seq*.); and any and all regulations, policies, or permits issued pursuant to any such authority. Consultant must additionally comply with the lawful requirements of the City, and any other municipality, drainage district, or other local agency with jurisdiction over the location where the Services are to be conducted, regulating water quality and storm water discharges. City may seek damages from Consultant for delay in completing the Services caused by Consultant's failure to comply with the laws, regulations and policies described in this Section, or any other relevant water quality law, regulation, or policy.

3.3.10.6 Safety. Consultant shall execute and maintain its work so as to avoid injury or damage to any person or property. In carrying out its Services, the Consultant shall at all times be in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations, and shall exercise all necessary precautions for the safety of employees appropriate to the nature of the work and the conditions under which the work is to be performed.

3.3.11 Insurance.

3.3.11.1 Time for Compliance. Consultant shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the City that it has secured all insurance required under this section. In addition, Consultant shall not allow any subconsultant to commence work on any subcontract until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the City that the subconsultant has secured all insurance required under this section. Failure to provide and maintain all required insurance shall be grounds for the City to terminate this Agreement for cause.

3.3.11.2 Types of Insurance Required. As a condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement for work to be performed hereunder, and without limiting the indemnity provisions of the Agreement, the Consultant, in partial performance of its obligations under such Agreement, shall procure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of the Agreement the following policies of insurance. If the existing policies do not meet the insurance requirements set forth herein, Consultant agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the policies to do so.

(A) Commercial General Liability: Commercial General Liability Insurance which affords coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office "occurrence" form CG 00 01, or the exact equivalent, with limits of not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and no less than $4,000,000 in the general aggregate. Defense costs shall be paid in addition to the limits. The policy shall contain no endorsements or provisions (1) limiting coverage for contractual liability; (2) excluding coverage for claims or suits by one insured against another (cross-liability); (3) products/completed operations liability; or (4) containing any other exclusion(s) contrary to the terms or purposes of this Agreement.

(B) Automobile Liability Insurance: Automobile Liability Insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office Form CA 00 01 covering "Any Auto" (Symbol 1), or the exact equivalent, covering bodily injury and property damage for all activities with limits of not less than $2,000,000 combined limit for each occurrence.

(C) Workers' Compensation: Workers' Compensation Insurance, as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance with a limit of not less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and disease.

3.3.11.3 Insurance Endorsements. Required insurance policies shall contain the following provisions, or Consultant shall provide endorsements on forms approved by the City to add the following provisions to the insurance policies:

(A) Commercial General Liability: (1) Additional Insured: The City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be additional insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits or claims arising out of the performance of the Agreement. Additional Insured Endorsements shall not (1) be restricted to "ongoing operations"; (2) exclude "contractual liability"; (3) restrict coverage to "sole" liability of Consultant; or (4) contain any other exclusions contrary to the terms or purposes of this Agreement. For all policies of Commercial General Liability insurance, Consultant shall provide endorsements in the form of ISO CG 20 10 10 01 and 20 37 10 01 (or endorsements providing the exact same coverage) to effectuate this requirement. (2) Cancellation: Required insurance policies shall not be canceled or the coverage reduced until a thirty (30) day written notice of cancellation has been served upon the City except ten (10) days shall be allowed for non-payment of premium.

(B) Automobile Liability: (1) Additional Insured: The City, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be covered as additional insureds with respect to the ownership, operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Vendor or for which the Vendor is responsible. (2) Cancellation: Required insurance policies shall not be canceled or the coverage reduced until a thirty (30) day written notice of cancellation has been served upon the City except ten (10) days shall be allowed for non-payment of premium.

(C) Workers' Compensation: (1) Cancellation: Required insurance policies shall not be canceled or the coverage reduced until a thirty (30) day written notice of cancellation has been served upon the City except ten (10) days shall be allowed for non-payment of premium. (2) Waiver of Subrogation: A waiver of subrogation stating that the insurer waives all rights of subrogation against the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers.

3.3.11.4 Primary and Non-Contributing Insurance. All policies of Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability insurance shall be primary and any other insurance, deductible, or self-insurance maintained by the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers shall not contribute with this primary insurance. Policies shall contain or be endorsed to contain such provisions.

3.3.11.5 Waiver of Subrogation. All required insurance coverages, except for the professional liability coverage, shall contain or be endorsed to waiver of subrogation in favor of the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers or shall specifically allow Consultant or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these specifications to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. Consultant hereby waives its own right of recovery against City, and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants.

3.3.11.6 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. Any deductible or self-insured retention must be approved in writing by the City and shall protect the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers in the same manner and to the same extent as they would have been protected had the policy or policies not contained a deductible or self-insured retention.

3.3.11.7 Evidence of Insurance. The Consultant, concurrently with the execution of the Agreement, and as a condition precedent to the effectiveness thereof, shall deliver either certified copies of the required policies, or original certificates on forms approved by the City, together with all endorsements affecting each policy. Required insurance policies shall not be in compliance if they include any limiting provision or endorsement that has not been submitted to the City for approval. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy shall be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. At least fifteen (15 days) prior to the expiration of any such policy, evidence of insurance showing that such insurance coverage has been renewed or extended shall be filed with the City. If such coverage is cancelled or reduced and not replaced immediately so as to avoid a lapse in the required coverage, Consultant shall, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice of such cancellation or reduction of coverage, file with the City evidence of insurance showing that the required insurance has been reinstated or has been provided through another insurance company or companies.

3.3.11.8 Acceptability of Insurers. Each such policy shall be from a company or companies with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII and authorized to transact business of insurance in the State of California, or otherwise allowed to place insurance through surplus line brokers under applicable provisions of the California Insurance Code or any federal law.

3.3.11.9 Enforcement of Agreement Provisions (non estoppel). Consultant acknowledges and agrees that actual or alleged failure on the part of the City to inform Consultant of non-compliance with any requirement imposes no additional obligation on the City nor does it waive any rights hereunder.

3.3.11.10 Requirements Not Limiting. Requirement of specific coverage or minimum limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits, or other requirement, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance.

3.3.11.11 Additional Insurance Provisions

(A) The foregoing requirements as to the types and limits of insurance coverage to be maintained by Consultant, and any approval of said insurance by the City, is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations otherwise assumed by the Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to, the provisions concerning indemnification.

(B) If at any time during the life of the Agreement, any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with these specifications or is canceled and not replaced, City has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by City will be promptly reimbursed by Consultant or City will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from Consultant payments. In the alternative, City may cancel this Agreement.

(C) The City may require the Consultant to provide complete copies of all insurance policies in effect for the duration of the Project.

(D) Neither the City nor any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or volunteers shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under or by virtue of this Agreement.

(E) The limits set forth herein shall apply separately to each insured against whom claims are made or suits are brought, except with respect to the limits of liability. Further the limits set forth herein shall not be construed to relieve the Consultant from liability in excess of such coverage, nor shall it limit the Consultant's indemnification obligations to the City and shall not preclude the City from taking such other actions available to the City under other provisions of the Agreement or law.

(F) Consultant shall report to the City, in addition to Consultant's insurer, any and all insurance claims submitted by Consultant in connection with the Services under this Agreement.

3.3.11.12 Insurance for Subconsultants. Consultant shall include all subconsultants engaged in any work for Consultant relating to this Agreement as additional insureds under the Consultant's policies, or the Consultant shall be responsible for causing subconsultants to purchase the appropriate insurance in compliance with the terms of these Insurance Requirements, including adding the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers as additional insureds to the subconsultant's policies. All policies of Commercial General Liability insurance provided by Consultant's subconsultants performing work relating to this Agreement shall be endorsed to name the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds using endorsement form ISO CG 20 38 04 13 or an endorsement providing equivalent coverage. Consultant shall not allow any subconsultant to commence work on any subcontract relating to this Agreement until it has received satisfactory evidence of subconsultant's compliance with all insurance requirements under this Agreement, to the extent applicable. The Consultant shall provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with this section upon request of the City.

3.4 Labor Code Requirements.

3.4.1 Prevailing Wages. Consultant is aware of the requirements of California Labor Code Section 1720, et seq., and 1770, et seq., as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000, et seq., ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on "public works" and "maintenance" projects. If the Services are being performed as part of an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and if the total compensation is $1,000 or more, Consultant agrees to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. City shall provide Consultant with a copy of the prevailing rates of per diem wages in effect at the commencement of this Agreement. Consultant shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Services available to interested parties upon request, and shall post copies at the Consultant's principal place of business and at the project site. It is the intent of the parties to effectuate the requirements of sections 1771, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1813, and 1815 of the Labor Code within this Agreement, and Consultant shall therefore comply with such Labor Code sections to the fullest extent required by law. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers free and harmless from any claim or liability arising out of any failure or alleged failure to comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws.

3.4.2 Registration/DIR Compliance. If the Services are being performed on a public works project of over $25,000 when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work, or a public works project of over $15,000 when the project is for maintenance work, in addition to the foregoing, then pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, the Consultant and all subconsultants must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR"). Consultant shall maintain registration for the duration of the Project and require the same of any subconsultants.

3.4.3 Compliance Monitoring. This Project may also be subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. It shall be Consultant's sole responsibility to comply with all applicable registration and labor compliance requirements, including the submission of payroll records directly to the DIR. Any stop orders issued by the DIR against Consultant or any subconsultant that affect Consultant's performance of services, including any delay, shall be Consultant's sole responsibility. Any delay arising out of or resulting from such stop orders shall be considered Consultant caused delay and shall not be compensable by the City. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claim or liability arising out of stop orders issued by the DIR against Consultant or any subconsultant.

3.4.4 Labor Certification. By its signature hereunder, Consultant certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and agrees to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Services.

3.5 Termination of Agreement.

3.5.1.1 Grounds for Termination. City may, by written notice to Consultant, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement at any time and without cause by giving written notice to Consultant of such termination, and specifying the effective date thereof, at least seven (7) days before the effective date of such termination. Upon termination, Consultant shall be compensated only for those Services which have been adequately rendered to City, and Consultant shall be entitled to no further compensation. Consultant may not terminate this Agreement except for cause. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this section shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law, equity or under this Agreement.

3.5.1.2 Effect of Termination. If this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, City may require Consultant to provide all finished or unfinished Documents and Data and other information of any kind prepared by Consultant in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement. Consultant shall be required to provide such document and other information within fifteen (15) days of the request.

3.5.1.3 Additional Services. In the event this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part as provided herein, City may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, services similar to those terminated.

3.6 Indemnification.

3.6.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall defend (with counsel

of City's choosing), indemnify and hold the City, its officials, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liability, loss, damage or injury of any kind, in law or equity, to property or persons, including wrongful death, in any manner arising out of, pertaining to, or incident to any acts, errors or omissions, or willful misconduct of Consultant, its officials, officers, employees, subcontractors, consultants or agents in connection with the performance of the Consultant's Services, the Project or this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all damages, expert witness fees and attorney's fees and other related costs and expenses except such loss or damage caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. Consultant's obligation to indemnify shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by Consultant, the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers.

3.6.2 If Consultant's obligation to defend, indemnify, and/or hold harmless arises out of Consultant's performance as a "design professional" (as that term is defined under Civil Code section 2782.8), then, and only to the extent required by Civil Code section 2782.8, which is fully incorporated herein, Consultant's indemnification obligation shall be limited to claims that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, and, upon Consultant obtaining a final adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction, Consultant's liability for such claim, including the cost to defend, shall not exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault.

3.7 General Provisions.

3.7.1 Accounting Records. Consultant shall maintain complete and accurate records with respect to all costs and expenses incurred under this Agreement. All such records shall be clearly identifiable. Consultant shall allow a representative of City during normal business hours to examine, audit, and make transcripts or copies of such records and any other documents created pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall allow inspection of all work, data, documents, proceedings, and activities related to the Agreement for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement.

3.7.2 Independent Contractors and Subcontracting.

3.7.2.1 Use of Consultants. Consultant is aware of statutory and case law regarding classification of workers as independent contractors, including California Labor Code Section 2750.3 and Dynamex Operations West, Inc. v. Superior Court, 4 Cal. 5th 903 (2018). To ensure that Consultant is in compliance with the California Labor Code, Consultant shall only utilize its employees to provide the Services. Consultant may not provide the services through any independent contractor, subcontractor or subconsultant ("Subcontractor(s)") unless approved by the City as set forth in Section 3.7.2.2 below. Consultant represents and warrants that all personnel who perform the Services on Consultant's behalf are Consultant's employees, and that Consultant complies with all applicable laws, rules and regulations governing its employees, including, but not limited to, the California Labor Code, Unemployment Insurance Code and all applicable Industrial Welfare Commission Wage Orders.

3.7.2.2 Prior Approval Required. Consultant shall not use any Subcontractor to provide the Services, or any portion of the work required by this Agreement, without prior written approval of City. In the event that City authorizes Consultant to use a Subcontractor, Consultant shall enter into a written agreement with the Subcontractor, which must

include all provisions of the Agreement, including a restriction on the Subcontractor's use of further independent contractors, subcontractors or subconsultants without the City's prior written consent.

3.7.3 Delivery of Notices. All notices permitted or required under this Agreement shall be given to the respective parties at the following address, or at such other address as the respective parties may provide in writing for this purpose:

Consultant:	**ACE Parking III, LLC** 645 Ash St San Diego, CA 92101 **ATTN: Tom Pesce, Vice President**
City:	City of Ontario 303 East "B" Street Ontario, CA 91764 **ATTN: Records Management**

Such notice shall be deemed made when personally delivered or when mailed, forty-eight (48) hours after deposit in the U.S. Mail, first class postage prepaid and addressed to the party at its applicable address. Actual notice shall be deemed adequate notice on the date actual notice occurred, regardless of the method of service.

3.7.4 Ownership of Materials and Confidentiality.

3.7.4.1 Documents & Data; Licensing of Intellectual Property. This Agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for City to copy, use, modify, reuse, or sublicense any and all copyrights, designs, and other intellectual property embodied in plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates, and other documents or works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings or data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer diskettes, which are prepared or caused to be prepared by Consultant under this Agreement ("Documents & Data"). All Documents & Data shall be and remain the property of City, and shall not be used in whole or in substantial part by Consultant on other projects without the City's express written permission. Within thirty (30) days following the completion, suspension, abandonment or termination of this Agreement, Consultant shall provide to City reproducible copies of all Documents & Data, in a form and amount required by City. City reserves the right to select the method of document reproduction and to establish where the reproduction will be accomplished. The reproduction expense shall be borne by City at the actual cost of duplication. In the event of a dispute regarding the amount of compensation to which the Consultant is entitled under the termination provisions of this Agreement, Consultant shall provide all Documents & Data to City upon payment of the undisputed amount. Consultant shall have no right to retain or fail to provide to City any such documents pending resolution of the dispute. In addition, Consultant shall retain copies of all Documents & Data on file for a minimum of fifteen (15) years following completion of the Project, and shall make copies available to City upon the payment of actual reasonable duplication costs. Before destroying the Documents & Data following this retention period, Consultant shall make a reasonable effort to notify City and provide City with the opportunity to obtain the documents.

3.7.4.2 Subconsultants. Consultant shall require all subconsultants to agree in writing that City is granted a non-exclusive and perpetual license for any Documents &

Data the subconsultant prepares under this Agreement. Consultant represents and warrants that Consultant has the legal right to license any and all Documents & Data. Consultant makes no such representation and warranty in regard to Documents & Data which were prepared by design professionals other than Consultant or its subconsultants, or those provided to Consultant by the City.

3.7.4.3 Right to Use. City shall not be limited in any way in its use or reuse of the Documents and Data or any part of them at any time for purposes of this Project or another project, provided that any such use not within the purposes intended by this Agreement or on a project other than this Project without employing the services of Consultant shall be at City's sole risk. If City uses or reuses the Documents & Data on any project other than this Project, it shall remove the Consultant's seal from the Documents & Data and indemnify and hold harmless Consultant and its officers, directors, agents and employees from claims arising out of the negligent use or re-use of the Documents & Data on such other project. Consultant shall be responsible and liable for its Documents & Data, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, only with respect to the condition of the Documents & Data at the time they are provided to the City upon completion, suspension, abandonment or termination. Consultant shall not be responsible or liable for any revisions to the Documents & Data made by any party other than Consultant, a party for whom the Consultant is legally responsible or liable, or anyone approved by the Consultant.

3.7.4.4 Indemnification. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its directors, officials, officers, employees, volunteers and agents free and harmless, pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, for any alleged infringement of any patent, copyright, trade secret, trade name, trademark, or any other proprietary right of any person or entity in consequence of the use on the Project by City of the Documents & Data, including any method, process, product, or concept specified or depicted.

3.7.4.5 Confidentiality. All ideas, memoranda, specifications, plans, procedures, drawings, descriptions, computer program data, input record data, written information, and other Documents & Data either created by or provided to Consultant in connection with the performance of this Agreement shall be held confidential by Consultant. Such materials shall not, without the prior written consent of City, be used by Consultant for any purposes other than the performance of the Services. Nor shall such materials be disclosed to any person or entity not connected with the performance of the Services or the Project. Nothing furnished to Consultant which is otherwise known to Consultant or is generally known, or has become known, to the related industry shall be deemed confidential. Consultant shall not use City's name or insignia, photographs of the Project, or any publicity pertaining to the Services or the Project in any magazine, trade paper, newspaper, television or radio production or other similar medium without the prior written consent of City.

3.7.4.6 Confidential Information. The City shall refrain from releasing Consultant's proprietary information ("Proprietary Information") unless the City's legal counsel determines that the release of the Proprietary Information is required by the California Public Records Act or other applicable state or federal law, or order of a court of competent jurisdiction, in which case the City shall notify Consultant of its intention to release Proprietary Information. Consultant shall have five (5) working days after receipt of the release notice to give City written notice of Consultant's objection to the City's release of Proprietary Information. Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, and its officers, directors, employees, and agents from and against all liability, loss, cost or expense (including attorney's fees) arising out of a legal

action brought to compel the release of Proprietary Information. City shall not release the Proprietary Information after receipt of an objection notice unless either: (1) Consultant fails to fully indemnify, defend (with City's choice of legal counsel), and hold City harmless from any legal action brought to compel such release; and/or (2) a final and non-appealable order by a court of competent jurisdiction requires that City release such information.

3.7.5 Cooperation; Further Acts. The Parties shall fully cooperate with one another, and shall take any additional acts or sign any additional documents as may be necessary, appropriate or convenient to attain the purposes of this Agreement.

3.7.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior negotiations, understandings or agreements.

3.7.7 Attorneys' Fees. If either party commences an action against the other party, either legal, administrative or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to have and recover from the losing party reasonable attorneys' fees and all costs of such action.

3.7.8 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in San Bernardino County. In addition to any and all contract requirements pertaining to notices of and requests for compensation or payment for extra work, disputed work, claims and/or changed conditions, Consultant must comply with the claim procedures set forth in Government Code sections 900 et seq. prior to filing any lawsuit against the City. Such Government Code claims and any subsequent lawsuit based upon the Government Code claims shall be limited to those matters that remain unresolved after all procedures pertaining to extra work, disputed work, claims, and/or changed conditions have been followed by Consultant. If no such Government Code claim is submitted, or if any prerequisite contractual requirements are not otherwise satisfied as specified herein, Consultant shall be barred from bringing and maintaining a valid lawsuit against the City.

3.7.9 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence for each and every provision of this Agreement.

3.7.10 City's Right to Employ Other Consultants. City reserves right to employ other consultants in connection with this Project.

3.7.11 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of the parties.

3.7.12 Assignment or Transfer. Consultant shall not assign, sublet, or transfer this Agreement or any rights under or interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the City, which may be withheld for any reason. Any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination. Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the Services required by this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein, without prior written approval of City. Subcontracts, if any, shall contain a provision making them subject to all provisions stipulated in this Agreement.

3.7.13 Construction; References; Captions. Since the Parties or their agents have participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement, the language of this Agreement shall be

construed simply, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against any Party. Any term referencing time, days or period for performance shall be deemed calendar days and not work days. All references to Consultant include all personnel, employees, agents, and subconsultants of Consultant, except as otherwise specified in this Agreement. All references to City include its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers except as otherwise specified in this Agreement. The captions of the various articles and paragraphs are for convenience and ease of reference only, and do not define, limit, augment, or describe the scope, content, or intent of this Agreement.

3.7.14 Amendment; Modification. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing and signed by both Parties.

3.7.15 Waiver. No waiver of any default shall constitute a waiver of any other default or breach, whether of the same or other covenant or condition. No waiver, benefit, privilege, or service voluntarily given or performed by a Party shall give the other Party any contractual rights by custom, estoppel, or otherwise.

3.7.16 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no intended third party beneficiaries of any right or obligation assumed by the Parties.

3.7.17 Invalidity; Severability. If any portion of this Agreement is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.7.18 Prohibited Interests. Consultant maintains and warrants that it has not employed nor retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement. Consultant warrants that it has not paid nor has it agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Consultant further agrees to file, or shall cause its employees or subconsultants to file, a Statement of Economic Interest with the City's Filing Officer as required under state law in the performance of the Services. For breach or violation of this warranty, City shall have the right to rescind this Agreement without liability. For the term of this Agreement, no member, officer or employee of City, during the term of his or her service with City, shall have any direct interest in this Agreement, or obtain any present or anticipated material benefit arising therefrom.

3.7.19 Authority to Enter Agreement. Consultant has all requisite power and authority to conduct its business and to execute, deliver, and perform the Agreement. Each Party warrants that the individuals who have signed this Agreement have the legal power, right, and authority to make this Agreement and bind each respective Party.

3.7.20 Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original.

3.7.21 Survival. All rights and obligations hereunder that by their nature are to continue after any expiration or termination of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the indemnification obligations, shall survive any such expiration or termination.

SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE

SIGNATURE PAGE TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND ACE PARKING III, LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Of Ontario

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

ACE PARKING III, LLC

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

[If Corporation, Two Signatures, President Or Vice President And Secretary Or Treasurer Required]

EXHIBIT "A"
SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROPOSED SCOPE OF SERVICES

City Parking Enforcement Service

Program Overview:
The City requires the services of a qualified parking enforcement company to provide City Parking Enforcement Services. This Scope of Work defines the operational responsibilities and service expectations of the City Parking Enforcement Services. The service is designed to ensure compliance with municipal parking regulations, support public safety, promote efficient traffic flow, and facilitate cleanliness through the enforcement of street sweeping schedules.

---

1. Operational Hours and Enforcement Coverage

1.1 Street Sweeping Enforcement

- Street sweeping enforcement will be conducted **Monday through Friday from 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM**.
- **A minimum of five (5) personnel shall be exclusively dedicated** to street sweeping enforcement duties during these hours.
- These personnel will monitor and enforce all designated **street sweeping zones**, ensuring vehicles are not obstructing sweepers during posted hours.
- Enforcement efforts will be coordinated with the City's Public Works Department to align with scheduled street sweeping operations.

1.2 General Parking Enforcement – 24/7 Coverage

- General parking enforcement will be conducted **24 hours a day, 7 days a week** throughout the city.
- A minimum of one (1) personnel shall be exclusively dedicated to general parking enforcement.
- Officers will enforce a broad range of parking violations, including but not limited to:
    - Expired meters and time-restricted parking
    - Fire lane and red zone parking
    - Permit-only and residential zones
    - Handicap parking violations
    - Loading/unloading zone misuse
    - Double parking
    - Blocking driveways or sidewalks
    - Abandoned or inoperable vehicles
    - Unauthorized commercial vehicle parking in restricted zones

2. Staffing, Uniforms, and Equipment

- The service will maintain sufficient staffing to provide **24/7 enforcement coverage**, including day, swing, and overnight shifts.
- The **vendor shall be responsible for providing**:
  - All **trained and uniformed Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs)**
  - **Marked enforcement vehicles equipped with emergency lighting** for high visibility and safety
  - **PEO uniforms** that clearly identify the officer as an official enforcement agent
  - **Handheld citation issuance devices**
  - **Body-worn video equipment**

3. Contractor Personnel Requirements

The vendor shall ensure that all personnel assigned to the Parking Enforcement Services meet the following qualifications:

- **Education:** Possess a **high school diploma or equivalent**
- **Driver's License:** Must possess and carry in their possession while on duty a valid California Driver's License issued by the CA Department of Motor Vehicles
- **Licensing:** Hold a valid **Guard Card** issued by the State of California
- **Background Check:** Must successfully **pass a comprehensive criminal background check**
- **Training Requirements:** All personnel must be trained in the following areas prior to assignment:
  - **Basic customer service and public interaction**
  - **Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques**
  - **Cultural awareness and diversity**
  - **Handling challenging or confrontational customer interactions**
- Training records shall be maintained by the vendor and made available to the City upon request.

4. Compliance, Reporting, and Accountability

- All enforcement activities will be conducted in accordance with applicable **municipal codes, departmental policies, and legal requirements**.
- The **citation and enforcement reporting system** shall be **provided by the vendor** and must:
  - Be **cloud-based** and securely maintained
  - Allow **real-time access** to citation and enforcement data
  - Be **accessible to authorized police department personnel** for oversight and coordination

    - Track all citations issued, areas patrolled, and public complaints
- The vendor will generate and submit a **monthly summary report** to city leadership, outlining key performance indicators and operational highlights.

---

5. Public Engagement and Community Support

- PEOs will maintain a **professional and service-oriented demeanor** in all public interactions.
- The service will support community education by partnering with the City's communication team to:
    - Disseminate information on street sweeping schedules and parking regulations
    - Provide clear instructions for contesting or paying citations
    - Encourage voluntary compliance with city parking laws

---

6. Service Review and Evaluation

- The Parking Enforcement Service will be reviewed **annually** to evaluate:
    - Staffing levels and coverage effectiveness
    - Citation data trends and operational performance
    - Technology and reporting system functionality
    - Community feedback and complaint resolution
- Based on the review, recommendations may be made to adjust operations, staffing, or technology as necessary.

---

7. Parking Control Enforcement Services Equipment

The awarded Contractor shall provide vehicles and equipment meeting the following minimum requirements:

1. **Vehicle Provision and Condition**
    - Provide vehicles in **good repair**, suitable for parking control and enforcement tasks.
    - The Contractor is responsible for **all operating expenses, maintenance, and insurance** for each vehicle.
    - Enforcement vehicles shall be **exclusively assigned** to this contract.
2. **Vehicle Age and Appearance**
    - All vehicles used must be **no more than three (3) years old**, unless otherwise approved by the City designee.
    - Vehicles must be kept **clean, well-maintained, and presentable** at all times.
3. **Vehicle Documentation**
    - Contractor shall provide a complete listing of all enforcement and relief/substitute vehicles including:
        - a. **Make, model, and year**
        - b. **Company identification unit number**
        - c. **California license plate number**

        - d. **Company vehicle color scheme**
4. **CHP Inspection**
    - All vehicles shall be inspected by the **California Highway Patrol (CHP)**.
    - **Inspection certificates** must be submitted to the **Ontario Police Traffic Bureau Lieutenant**.
5. **Vehicle Equipment Requirements**
    - a. **Fixed and permanent amber/white LED warning lightbar**. All safety lighting equipment is to be paid for and furnished by the Contractor.
    - b. **Two (2) sets of road trouble fluorescent triangles**, **one case of 30-minute flares**, and **ten (10) traffic safety cones** (28 inches high with fluorescent reflective collars).
    - c. **Other safety devices** as may be reasonably required by the City.
    - d. **Mounted License Plate Reader (LPR)**

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE OF SERVICES

ALL SERVICES WILL BE PROVIDED AS OUTLINED IN EXHIBIT “A” BASED ON THE PRICES LISTED IN EXHIBIT “C”

EXHIBIT "C"
COMPENSATION

Fee Proposal

Please see our projected Fee Proposal below.

3- Year Standard Operation

The estimate below is based on the Standard operation which features the 5 Street Sweeping Enforcement Routes working an 8-hour shift per day (as clarified in the Q&A) Monday-Friday and the 24/7 General Citywide Enforcement Operation. Please note that the Hourly Rates will increase each Year.

COSTS FROM HOURLY RATES	YEAR 1 HOURLY RATES	ANNUAL HOURS	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	3-YEAR TOTAL
Position						
Program Manager	$83.37	2,080	173,400	182,070	191,173	546,643
Street Sweeping Enforcement	$67.66	8,320	562,958	591,106	620,662	1,774,726
Street Sweeping Rover	$67.66	2,080	140,740	147,777	155,165	443,682
General Parking Enforcement (AM/PM)	$70.28	5,824	409,312	429,778	451,267	1,290,357
General Parking Enforcement (ON)	$72.90	2,912	212,277	222,891	234,035	669,203
Total Cost from Hourly Rates			**1,498,687**	**1,573,621**	**1,652,302**	**4,724,610**

Potential 2-Year Extension

The estimate below assumes the 2-Year Extension. Please note that the Hourly Rates will increase each Year.

COSTS FROM HOURLY RATES	YEAR 1 HOURLY RATES	ANNUAL HOURS	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	5-YEAR TOTAL
Position					
Program Manager	$83.37	2,080	200,732	210,768	958,143
Street Sweeping Enforcement	$67.66	8,320	651,695	684,279	3,110,700
Street Sweeping Rover	$67.66	2,080	162,924	171,070	777,675
General Parking Enforcement (AM/PM)	$70.28	5,824	473,830	497,522	2,261,709
General Parking Enforcement (ON)	$72.90	2,912	245,737	258,024	1,172,963
Total Cost from Hourly Rates			**1,734,917**	**1,821,663**	**8,281,190**

Additional Work

- General and Street Sweeping Enforcement Ambassadors: $60/Hour
- Overnight Enforcement Ambassadors: $65/Hour
- Managers $80/Hour

Bid Detail

Project Title	City Parking Enforcement Services
Invitation #	1950
Bid Posting Date	09/17/2025 10:23 AM (PDT)
Project Stage	Award Pending
Project Due Date	10/08/2025 1:00 PM (PDT)
Response Format	Electronic only
Link to Project	https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/11434/bo/bo-detail/133398
Reference ID	
Project Type	RFP (Request for Proposal)
Response Types	Response File Non-Collusion Declaration (required) General Attachment
Type of Award	Lump Sum
Categories	96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services) 97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease 99046 - Guard And Security Services
License Requirements	
Restriction	None
Restricted To	
Department	Police
Address	2500 S. Archibald Avenue Ontario, California 91761
County	San Bernardino
Bid Valid	90 Days
Liquidated Damages	
Target Bid Amount	
Estimated Bid Value	
Start/Delivery Date	
Project Duration	3 year contract term with 2 addtional 1 year options
Prevailing Wage	No
Cooperative Bid	No
Piggy-backable	Yes
eBid Notes	***The Response File is MANDATORY, and the Bid Management System will not accept your submission unless a "Response File" attachment is uploaded. *** The bidder shall submit an electronic copy of their technical proposal as a PDF in the "Response File" field. Bidder must attach PDF of completed Non-Collusion Declaration in the designated field. Bidder must click the "submit" button at the bottom of the page to receive a confirmation number. Bidder submissions may be saved, modified or withdrawn up to the submission due deadline. Any submitted proposals following the deadline will be considered late, and late submissions will not be accepted.

Bid Bond

Bid Bond	0%
Payment Bond	0%
Performance Bond	0%

Pre-Bid Meeting Information

Pre-Bid Meeting	No

Online Q&A

Online Q&A Yes
Q&A Deadline 09/24/2025 1:00 PM (PDT)

Contact Information

Contact Info Purchasing Department 909-395-2012
Purchasing@ontarioca.gov

Bids to Owner's Agent

Description

Scope of Services The City requires the services of a qualified security and/or staffing company to provide City Parking Enforcement Services. The service is designed to ensure compliance with municipal parking regulations, support public safety, promote efficient traffic flow, and facilitate cleanliness through the enforcement of street sweeping schedules. The selected vendor will provide staffing services under the City’s direction, through the Police Department, ensuring coverage and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and OPD policies.

Other Details Bidder must attach PDF of completed Non-Collusion Declaration form in the designated submission field. The bidder shall submit an electronic copy of their technical proposal as a PDF in the "Response File" field. An electronic copy of the Fee Proposal must be submitted as a pdf in the "Cost File" field of the "Attachment" tab.

Please note: Insurance limits are non-negotiable, and awardee will need to provide certification as specified in Bid Documents

Notes The bidder is solely responsible for “on time” submission of their electronic bid. The City will only consider bids that have been transmitted successfully and have been issued an ebid confirmation number with a time stamp from the Bid Management System indicating that bid was submitted successfully. Transmission of bids by any other means will not be accepted. Bidder shall be solely responsible for informing itself with respect to the proper utilization of the bid management system, for ensuring the capability of their computer system to upload the required documents, and for the stability of their internet service. Failure of the bidder to successfully submit an electronic bid shall be at the bidder’s sole risk and no relief will be given for late and/or improperly submitted bids. Bidders experiencing any technical difficulties with the bid submission process may contact PlanetBids at (818) 992-1771. Questions of an operational nature may be directed to the City’s Purchasing office at (909) 395-2012. Neither the City, nor PlanetBids, makes any guarantee as to the timely availability of assistance, or assurance that any given problem will be resolved by the bid submission deadline.

Special Notices It is the bidder’s responsibility to become familiar with the contract documents in their entirety.
All forms in the bid booklet must be properly completed to be deemed responsive.
The City reserves the right to award its total requirements to one bidder, or to apportion those requirements among several Bidders as the City may deem to be in its best interests.
Award of contract will be made by City Council.
Bidders must submit all questions pertaining to this bid through the City's Online Bid Management System, by selecting the "Q&A" tab. Questions sent directly to City Staff will not be addressed and you will be directed to submit your question(s) online.
Although price is a factor in selection of supplier(s), award may not be made strictly on the basis of low bid.
The City reserves the right to waive any immaterial irregularity in any bid if it is determined to be in the best interest of the City to do so.
Select “Place e-bid” to start entering bid information. All information entered is visible only to bidder. Data entered may be “saved” or “submitted” and revised or withdrawn up to the closing deadline.
This solicitation is a Request for Proposal (RFP), typically subject to negotiation, and as such award is based on multiple criteria of which price is only one element in the City’s best value determination. The RFP solicitation usually requires a Response File rather than line item pricing; therefore, a bid tabulation will not be available. Information regarding proposals is publicly available upon submission of a Public Records Request following award.
The City has established a local preference to vendors located within the City limits of Ontario a 1 3/4% advantage in the City's determination of low bid, and a 3/4% advantage of vendors outside the City but within

advantage in the City's determination of low bid, and a 3/4% advantage of vendors outside the City but within the County of San Bernardino.

Local Programs & Policies

Documents

File Title	File Name	Status
Non Collusion Declaration	Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	On Server
Professional Services Agreement Template	RFP Parking - Model Professional Services Agreement with min.pdf	On Server
RFP Documents	Parking RFP-1950.pdf	On Server
Parking Services Hours Analysis	Parking Services Hours Analysis.xlsx	On Server

Download Cost $0.00

Vendor Notification

Agency Notifications 164 City of Ontario vendors notified

09/17/2025 10:23 AM (PDT) 152 vendors notified

using Criteria Category:
96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

ABA Protection, Inc. (1123820)
31834 Castaic Rd. 4049573868
Castaic, California 91384
United States

Contact: Sean Campbell
Phone: 404-957-3868
Fax:
Email: seancampbell99@comcast.net

MIC

Absolute Security International Inc. (213821)
861 S. Oak Park Road
Covina, California 91724
United States

Contact: Lucy Lin
Phone: 626-858-7188
Fax: 626-858-2882
Email: llin@absolutesecurityintl.com

OSB, WBE, MBE

Access Control Security (1491245)
21049 Devonshire St #211
Chatsworth, California 91311
United States

Contact: Mary Joquino
Phone: 818-579-9976
Fax: 818-349-0069
Email: mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com

WBE, DBE, OSB

ACE Parking (1062856)
645 Ash Street
San Diego, California 92101
United States

Contact: Ashby Russell
Phone: 619-233-6624 **ext.** 2709
Fax:
Email: marketing@aceparking.com

ADT Commercial (1111453)
210 /w baywood Ave
Orange, California 92865
United States

Contact: David Dibble
Phone: 909-582-9657
Fax:
Email: daviddibble@adt.com

CADIR

alan pre-fab building corp (276356)
17817 evelyn ave
gardena, California 90248
United States

Contact: bill andrus
Phone: 310-538-0333
Fax:
Email: bandrus@alanprefab.com

All American Security (1474467)
421 S. Glendora Avenue #200
West Covina, California 91790
United States

Contact: Jasmin Salama
Phone: 626-962-9620
Fax:
Email: AAPS@allamericansecurity.com

MBE, WBE

All Nation Security Services, Inc. (300987)
3701 Wilshire Blvd. #530
Los Angeles, California 90010
United States

Contact: Kathy Thabet
Phone: 213-769-4510
Fax: 213-739-2800
Email: kathy@allnationsecurity.com

Allied Universal Security Services (1586921) 4100 E Jurupa Street suite 102 Ontario, California 91761 United States	**Contact:** BJ Quiliza **Phone:** 909-456-0803 **Fax:** **Email:** BJ.Quiliza@aus.com	
Alltech Industries Inc. (351487) 301 E. Pomona Blvd. Suite B Monterey Park, California 91755 United States	**Contact:** Hilda Perez **Phone:** 323-796-0596 **Fax:** **Email:** ogamez@alltechguards.com	
Alltech Industries, Inc (1125366) PO BOX 4042 MONTEBELLO, California 90640 United States	**Contact:** HILDA PEREZ **Phone:** 760-486-0779 **Fax:** **Email:** hperez@alltechguards.com	
American Eagle Attorney Service Inc. (213797) 8560 Vineyard Avenue, Suite 111 Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** EdaNaples **Phone:** 909-466-7272 **Fax:** 909-466-7270 **Email:** e.naples@americaneagleonline.com	
American Global Security (904356) 9410 Topanga Canyon Blvd Ste 203 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Sulaiman Abdul Wali **Phone:** 818-300-2024 **Fax:** **Email:** Simon@agspatrol.com	
American Global Security, Inc. (1170132) 9410 Topanga Canyon Blvd Ste 203 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Sulaiman Abdul Wali **Phone:** 818-350-1000 **ext.** 1001 **Fax:** 818-900-6665 **Email:** procurement@americanglobalsecurity.com	OSB
American Guard Services, Inc. (415239) 1299 E. Artesia Blvd. #200 Carson, California 90746 United States	**Contact:** Nagah Abdelshahid **Phone:** 424-213-4138 **Fax:** 310-645-6233 **Email:** nabdelshahid@americanguardservices.com	
American Power Security (1003379) 1451 Rimpau Ave, #207 Corona, California 92879 United States	**Contact:** Mohamed Faty **Phone:** 951-403-5171 **Fax:** **Email:** security.americanpowersecurity@gmail.com	
American Shield Private Security (9796) 11602 Knott St Suites 2 & 3 Garden Grove, California 92841 United States	**Contact:** Thomas Jennings **Phone:** 714-799-0808 **Fax:** **Email:** thomas@americanshield.com	
Antara,Inc (1627460) 14831 Myford Road Tustin, California 92780 United States	**Contact:** Jay Dabba **Phone:** 949-439-7647 **Fax:** **Email:** jay@antaralighting.com	
B Ready Protective Services Inc (981688) 790 E Colorado Ave 9th fl Pasadena, California 91101 United States	**Contact:** Shante Taylor **Phone:** 888-277-7881 **Fax:** **Email:** info@brps.online	MBE, WBE

Bay Alarm Company (1479647)
740 S. Rochester Ave
ontario, California 91761
United States

Contact: Jacqueline Donahue
Phone: 714-337-6765
Fax:
Email: jacqueline.donahue@bayalarm.com

BENCHMARK HOLDCO, LLC (698567)
4619 N Ravenswood Avenue Suite 203
Chicago, Illinois 60640
United States

Contact: Ron Huberman
Phone: 888-402-3624
Fax:
Email: rhuberman@benchmarkanalytics.com

Blossomy Solutions (727015)
21010 Anza Ave. #20
Torrance, California 90503
United States

Contact: Takako Profit
Phone: 310-469-3186
Fax:
Email: takako@blossomysolutions.com

MBE, WBE, DBE, OSB, MIC

Bronze Shield Protection (1348327)
385 S. Lemon Ave #E141
Walnut, California 91789
United States

Contact: Julio Cordova
Phone: 909-655-1710
Fax:
Email: info@bspteam.com

Cal Star Engineering, Inc (367954)
22375 Mission Circle
Chatsworth, California 91311
United States

Contact: VincentJung
Phone: 213-344-6658
Fax:
Email: calstarengineering@gmail.com

California Southland Private Security Inc (1130282)
1818 s state college blvd #361
Anaheim, California 92806
United States

Contact: Aline Hickey
Phone: 323-380-0536
Fax:
Email: operations@californiasouthlandllc.com

CB Richard Ellis (89861)
355 S. Grand Ave., Suite 2700
Los Angeles, California 90071
United States

Contact: Onno F. Zwaneveld
Phone: 213-613-3243
Fax: 213-613-3005
Email: onno.Zwaneveld@cbre.com

Citiguard, Inc. (1170997)
22736 Vanowen St., Ste. 300
West Hills, California 91307
United States

Contact: Howard Fridkin
Phone: 800-613-5903
Fax: 877-765-0955
Email: howard@citiguardinc.com

Color New Corp (1552862)
22855 Califa St.
Woodland Hills, California 91367
United States

Contact: Louis Loizu
Phone: 818-884-0856
Fax:
Email: colornewcorp@yahoo.com

CADIR

Command International Security Services (905583)
6819 Sepulveda Blvd, Ste 312
Van Nuys, California 91405
United States

Contact: Barbara Ayala
Phone: 818-997-1666
Fax:
Email: Barbara@commandinternationalsecurity.com

Construction Protective Services, Inc. (18828) 436 west Walnut Street Gardena, California 90248 United States	**Contact:** Jackie Almodovar **Phone:** 310-878-8129 **Fax:** **Email:** jalmodovar@cpssecurity.com	
Cox Security Group, Inc. (1621108) 12495 Limonite Ave. 1045 Eastvale, California 91752 United States	**Contact:** Jeffrey Cox **Phone:** 424-285-5576 **Fax:** **Email:** services@coxsecuritygroup.com	
Creative Security Company, Inc. (825528) 150 S. Autumn St. San Jose, California 95110 United States	**Contact:** Brian Wall **Phone:** 408-295-2600 **Fax:** **Email:** bids@creativesecurity.com	
CTG Consulting Inc (669816) 1661 N. Raymond Ave STE 190-N Anaheim, California 92801 United States	**Contact:** Jason Cook **Phone:** 714-551-9923 **Fax:** **Email:** jcook@securesitetg.com	MBE
D Block Security (1118464) 9238 Old Redwood Hwy suite 202 Windsor, California 95492 United States	**Contact:** Denise Little **Phone:** 707-843-7194 **Fax:** **Email:** denise@dblocksecurity.com	MIC, MBE
Data Ticket, Inc. (1094055) 2603 Main Street Suite 300 Irvine, California 92614 United States	**Contact:** Brook Westcott **Phone:** 949-752-6937 **Fax:** **Email:** clientservices@dataticket.com	MIC, WBE
DATAWORKS PLUS (5559) 728 N. PLEASANTBURG DRIVE GREENVILLE, South Carolina 29607 United States	**Contact:** TODD PASTORINI **Phone:** 864-672-2780 **Fax:** 864-672-2787 **Email:** tpastorini@dataworksplus.com	
DHS Private Security, Inc. (399036) 23890 Copper Hill Drive 174 Valencia, California 91354 United States	**Contact:** Deon Solomon **Phone:** 800-282-8952 **ext.** 1 **Fax:** **Email:** dhsolomon@dhsps.com	MBE
Dial Security (126963) 9311 Jersey Blvd Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** Nathan Severson **Phone:** 909-989-3775 **ext.** 452 **Fax:** **Email:** nathanatdial@gmail.com	
Direct Guard Services Inc. (1073918) 4193 Flat Rock Drive Suite 200 Riverside, California 90505 United States	**Contact:** Luis Rodrigeuz **Phone:** 800-578-2123 **ext.** 125 **Fax:** **Email:** dgsconsultant125@gmail.com	
Dothan Security Inc (786437) 3281 E. Guasti Rd Ste 738 Ontario, California 91761 United States	**Contact:** Kimberly Burnett **Phone:** 909-238-3827 **Fax:** **Email:** kburnett@dsisecurity.com	

DOZER TACTICAL INC. (680760) 1191 Jacqueline Saginaw, Michigan 48609 United States	**Contact:** Dave Bohl **Phone:** 9894849041 **Fax:** 9894016995 **Email:** dozertacticalequipment@gmail.com	FSB
Dragon Eye Security (1670387) 9545 RESEDA BLVD 12 Northridge, California 91324 United States	**Contact:** Talha Ahsin **Phone:** 818-674-7149 **Fax:** **Email:** DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM	
Ecamsecure (384705) 436 W. Walnut St Gardena, California 90248 United States	**Contact:** Denise Rodriguez **Phone:** 310-878-1030 **ext.** 8149 **Fax:** 310-878-1062 **Email:** drodriguez@cpssecurity.com	
Edgeworth Security, LLC. (1173522) 1000 Commerce Drive 2nd Floor Pittsburgh, California 15275 United States	**Contact:** Danny Haddad **Phone:** 925-577-2856 **Fax:** **Email:** dhaddad@edgeworthsecurity.com	CADIR
eDigitalDeals Inc (670744) 11009 Venice Blvd Ste 1 Los Angeles, California 90034 United States	**Contact:** Raymond Shadman **Phone:** 310-370-9500 **ext.** 101 **Fax:** 310-876-1539 **Email:** rshadman@edigitaldeals.net	MIC
Edward Professional Advisors LLC (243794) 10700 Jersey Blvd. Suite 160 Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** Paul Conor **Phone:** 888-858-9510 **Fax:** 909-244-9533 **Email:** coachpaul@edwardpa.com	DBE, OSB, MBE
Elite Jail Services (1501682) 11175 Azusa Ct. Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** Julio Martinez **Phone:** 909-313-4400 **Fax:** **Email:** jmtz@elitejailservices.com	
ETT & T Janitorial Services (971605) 3585 Main Street 208 Riverside, California 92501 United States	**Contact:** Thomas F Chappell Jr **Phone:** 404-844-1828 **Fax:** **Email:** thomaschappell33@gmail.com	MBE
Everpark (907650) 3470 Wilshire Blvd Suite 940 Los Angeles, California 90010 United States	**Contact:** Ruth Melashu **Phone:** 213-274-1994 **Fax:** **Email:** bids@everpark.com	
Executive-Suite Services, Inc. (433533) 19025 Parthenia St. Suite 200 Northridge, California 91324 United States	**Contact:** KathieAamodt **Phone:** 818-993-6300 **Fax:** 818-993-0194 **Email:** janitor4you@hotmail.com	
G4S Secure Integration LLC (919565) 1200 Landmark Center Suite 1300 Omaha, Nebraska 68102 United States	**Contact:** Ross Gaisor **Phone:** 925-409-2025 **Fax:** **Email:** ross.gaisor@usa.g4s.com	CADIR

G4S Secure Solutions (850314) 1450 Iowa Avenue, Suite 120 Riverside, California 92507 United States	**Contact:** Sharon Asadoor **Phone:** 323-401-9216 **Fax:** **Email:** sharon.asadoor@usa.g4s.com	
G4S Secure Solutions (USA), Inc. (902976) 1450 Iowa Ave Riverside, California 92507 United States	**Contact:** Brandon Joffe **Phone:** 714-809-5936 **Fax:** **Email:** brandon.joffe@usa.g4s.com	
GardaWorld Security Services (1006999) 2151 E Convention Center Way Ste 125 Ontario, California 91764 United States	**Contact:** Lisa Koy **Phone:** 909-615-9799 **Fax:** **Email:** lisa.koy@garda.com	
Good Guard Security, Inc. (1118975) 21622 Plummer St. Suite 200 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Shawn Helmandi **Phone:** 800-651-0491 **ext.** 1000 **Fax:** **Email:** shawn@goodguardsecurity.com	OSB, MIC
GSSI (1120222) 639 N Marine Ave Wilmington, California 90744 United States	**Contact:** Sydney Halleen **Phone:** 323-772-7377 **Fax:** **Email:** shalleen@gss1944.com	
Hedge of Protection Security Services (919667) 1008 W. Avenue M-14, Suite F1 Palmdale, California 93551 United States	**Contact:** Carolyn Henderson **Phone:** 888-316-2919 **Fax:** **Email:** carolynhenderson@hpsecurityservices.com	DBE, OSB, MIC, MBE
i3-ImageSoft, LLC (962007) 40 Burton Hills Blvd Suite 415 Nashville, Tennessee 37215 United States	**Contact:** Heather Scukanec **Phone:** 248-948-8100 **ext.** 436 **Fax:** **Email:** hscukanec@i3verticals.com	
ICU Security Systems (178008) 1420 N. Balboa Ave Ontario, California 91764 United States	**Contact:** Rodney Rhone **Phone:** 626-354-7252 **Fax:** **Email:** icusecurity82@gmail.com	
Inet Inc (155990) PO BOX 60309 San Diego, California 92166 United States	**Contact:** Todd Fisher **Phone:** 619-822-1926 **Fax:** **Email:** clientservices@iparq.com	
Informer Systems, LLC (1254358) 6500 River Place Blvd Bldg 7-250 Austin, Texas 78730 United States	**Contact:** Mark Musick **Phone:** 800-470-6102 **ext.** 3 **Fax:** **Email:** mark.musick@safecitiesco.com	
Intell Protective Services (385512) 11711 Collett Ave #416 Riverside, California 92505 United States	**Contact:** Thomas Cruz **Phone:** 858-401-7323 **Fax:** **Email:** contracting@intellprotectiveservices.com	

Intergraded Security Management Group (444038) 10291 Trademark Ave Suite A Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** Emilio Olguin **Phone:** 909-510-4358 **ext.** 8101 **Fax:** 909-652-4406 **Email:** emilio@ismg.co	WBE, MBE, FSB
International Security Services (1406781) 5877 Evening Sky Drive Simi Valley, California 93063 United States	**Contact:** Asad **Phone:** 818-620-3543 **Fax:** **Email:** asad@socalmonitoring.com	
Jada Systems, Inc. (517362) 30 N. Raymond Ave. Suite 708 Pasadena, California 91103 United States	**Contact:** Troy Davis **Phone:** 626-524-0777 **Fax:** **Email:** info@jadasystems.net	MBE, DBE, CADIR
JCM & Associates, Inc. (519450) 5443 E. Washington Blvd Commerce, California 90040 United States	**Contact:** ChristianCornejo **Phone:** 3237269040 **Fax:** 3237269040 **Email:** jcminfo@bluegooseuniforms.com	
JOE MAR POLYGRAPH & INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES (646470) 415 W FOOTHILL BLVD # 125B CLAREMONT, California 91711 United States	**Contact:** CHUCK STALTER **Phone:** 714-331-8047 **Fax:** **Email:** CBS1741@OUTLOOK.COM	
Knight Shield Security, Inc. (1118762) PO BOX 13676 Sacramento, California 95853 United States	**Contact:** Michael Bryan **Phone:** 800-779-8481 **Fax:** **Email:** sales@kssguards.com	
Kunzik and Sara Construction (866298) 1699 La Costa Meadows Dr #102 San Marcos, California 92078 United States	**Contact:** Chris Sara **Phone:** 760-591-3109 **Fax:** **Email:** chriss@kunzikandsara.com	CADIR
Lexipol LLC (1204357) 2377 Gold Meadow Way, Suite 100 Gold River, California 95670 United States	**Contact:** Naomi Corsi **Phone:** 469-598-0230 **Fax:** 415-962-8340 **Email:** info@lexipol.com	
LongView International Technology Solutions, Inc. dba LTS (1117914) 12930 Worldgate Drive, Suite 300 Herndon, Virginia 20170 United States	**Contact:** Gary **Phone:** 904-504-4515 **Fax:** **Email:** gjohnson@lts.com	
Lyons Security Service Inc. (327945) 2582 N. Santiago Blvd Orange, California 92867 United States	**Contact:** KathleenGuidice **Phone:** 714-401-4850 **Fax:** 714-779-1972 **Email:** nicholas@lyonssecurityinc.com	

M4 Security Guard Service (1509195)
1307 W 6th Street, Suite 202
Corona, California 92882
United States

Contact: Sam
Phone: 951-407-9115
Fax:
Email: ac@m4securityguard.com

Management & Training Corporation (1665208)
500 N Marketplace Drive
Centerville, Utah 84014
United States

Contact: MachLake
Phone: 801-693-2779
Fax:
Email: machelle.lake@mtctrains.com

Marina Security Services (1117945)
465 California Street Suite 609
San Francisco, California 94104
United States

Contact: Sam Tadesse
Phone: 415-773-2300
Fax:
Email: stadesse@marinasecurityservices.com

DBE, MBE

Mark43, Inc. (920512)
250 Hudson Street 3rd Floor
New York, New York 10013
United States

Contact: Sookie Pyo
Phone: 212-739-7803
Fax:
Email: rfp@mark43.com

Meridian Rapid Defense Group LLC (1610448)
177 E. Colorado Blvd., Suite 200
Pasadena, California 91105
United States

Contact: Kelly Sullivan
Phone: 626-319-1479
Fax:
Email: ksullivan@meridian-barrier.com

Metro Security Serivces (1561593)
5820 Stoneridge Mall Rd Suite 201
Pleasanton, California 94588
United States

Contact: Wess Latifi
Phone: 925-233-0000 **ext.** 100
Fax:
Email: wlatifi@metross.net

Monere Security Soultions, LLC (619113)
13909 Struikman Rd.
Cerritos, California 90703
United States

Contact: Ted Havill
Phone: 562-206-1557
Fax:
Email: tedh@moneresecurity.com

N/A (890218)
5 E Madill Ct
ANTIOCH, California 94509
United States

Contact: 9258645524
Phone: 9258645524
Fax:
Email: nicknevala@rocketmail.com

National Security Systems (581408)
14761 Fanklin Ave Suite A
Tustin, California 92780
United States

Contact: Chris Schroeder
Phone: 714-547-3222
Fax:
Email: sales@nssi.net

CADIR, OSB

Nationwide Guard Services, Inc. (9659)
9327 Fairway View Pl. Suite 200
Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730
United States

Contact: Mari Bennett
Phone: 909-608-1112
Fax: 909-931-4822
Email: mbennett@nwguards.com

OC Protection Services (1573500)
271 E Workman Street #241
Covina, California 91732
United States

Contact: Carlos Ocegueda
Phone: 562-536-5144
Fax:
Email: Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com

FSB, MBE

ONCALL SECURITY SERVICES (1517039)
6740 Fallbrook Avenue 203
WEST HILLS, California 91307
United States

Contact: FRAIDUN SULAIMANKHAIL
Phone: 818-300-7915
Fax:
Email: fred@oncallss.com

Oracle Investigations Group, Inc. (776553)
13089 Peyton Dr Suite C
Chino Hills, California 91709
United States

Contact: Michael Huey
Phone: 909-993-3243
Fax:
Email: mhuey@oracleinvestigationsgroup.com

PACWEST Security Services (73985)
3303 Harbor Blvd., A103
Costa Mesa, California 92626
United States

Contact: VickiLangley
Phone: 714-429-1300
Fax:
Email: vickil@pacwestsecurity.com

Parking Concepts, Inc (1191619)
12 Mauchly BLDG I
Irvine, California 92618
United States

Contact: Valued PCI team member
Phone: 949-753-7525
Fax:
Email: pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com

Parking Veterans LLC (737083)
18282 Gramercy Drive
North Tustin, California 92705
United States

Contact: Ken Graham
Phone: 949-355-1396
Fax:
Email: kgraham@parkingveterans.com

Patriot Supply Unlimited Inc (1651184)
18023 Calle Ambiente Ste 301
Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067
United States

Contact: Matt Thorne
Phone: 619-573-3045
Fax:
Email: contracts@go-patriot.com

MBE, CADIR, OSB, MIC

Patrol Solutions, LLC (1128054)
6060 Sunrise Vista Dr Suite 5050
Citrus Heights, California 95610
United States

Contact: Carl Cunningham
Phone: 415-760-8116
Fax:
Email: carlcunningham@patrolsolutions.com

CADIR, MIC

Pelco (821669)
625 W Alluvial
Fresno, California 93711
United States

Contact: Scott Sheridan
Phone: 619-342-5604
Fax:
Email: scott.sheridan@pelco.com

Phoenix Motorcars (313991)
401 S. Doubleday Avenue
Ontario, California 91761
United States

Contact: Thomas Allen
Phone: 909-987-0815 **ext.** 151
Fax: 909-987-020
Email: Thomasa@phoenixmotorcars.com

Power Security Solutions (1307924)
40675 California Oaks Rd. Ste F
Murrieta, California 92562
United States

Contact: Yaseer Hashemi
Phone: 619-613-5636
Fax:
Email: info@powersecurity.info

Precision Private Security (1128530)
1441 Garden Hwy
Yuba City, California 95991
United States

Contact: Joel Mead
Phone: 530-777-3392
Fax:
Email: admin@precisionsecurityinc.com

Professional Security Consultants (1119311)
11454 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90049
United States

Contact: Shaul Maouda
Phone: 310-901-1219
Fax:
Email: smaouda@pscsite.com

Property Security Services, Inc. (1390469)
10722 White Oak Ave ste # 4
Granada Hills, California 91344
United States

Contact: NIck
Phone: 818-488-1032
Fax:
Email: info@propertysecurityinc.com

R&J Security Consulting, Inc. (1232134)
6877 Rains Place
Rancho Cucamonga, California 91701
United States

Contact: Jerry Aparicio
Phone: 909-701-4862
Fax:
Email: jerry@randjsecurity.com

MBE

Regiment Security Partners: Allstate Security (1479130)
9845 ERMA ROAD, CA SUITE 300
SAN DIEGO, California 92131
United States

Contact: Greg Hake
Phone: 619-865-6982
Fax:
Email: ghake@allstatess.com

Resistance security inc (1123998)
8778 knollwood dr
Rancho cucamonga, California 91730
United States

Contact: Mohamed sam
Phone: 800-985-9937
Fax:
Email: Info@resistancesecurityservice.com

RMI International, Inc. (835108)
8125 Somerset Blvd.
Paramount, California 90723
United States

Contact: Rick Rodriguez Jr.
Phone: 562-806-9098
Fax: 562-806-7017
Email: rickrjr@rmiintl.com

MBE

RMI International, Inc. (929829)
8125 Somerset Blvd.
Paramount, California 90723
United States

Contact: Kathryn Ferrua
Phone: 562-806-9098
Fax:
Email: kathyf@rmiintl.com

RNA Facilities Management (726990) 6670 Alessandro Blvd Riverside, California 92506 United States	**Contact:** Mike Farha **Phone:** 877-762-7511 **Fax:** 888-762-8541 **Email:** farha@rnafacilitiesmanagement.com	WBE
S Browne Supply, LLC (296866) 12150 Bloomfield Ave Suite A Santa Fe Springs, California 90670 United States	**Contact:** PaulajeanEagleman **Phone:** 562-846-7901 **Fax:** **Email:** Peagleman@sbrownesupply.com	OSB, WBE, MBE
S&L Security Inc (1423896) 13710 Whittier Blvd suite 202 Whittier, California 90605 United States	**Contact:** JC Angel **Phone:** 562-632-1662 **Fax:** 562-632-1669 **Email:** jcangel.snl@gmail.com	
Savior Security Services (1626845) 19704 Koji Ct Santa Clarita, California 91351 United States	**Contact:** Sam Will **Phone:** 818-267-0878 **Fax:** **Email:** morastar2008@yahoo.com	
Scaife Protection Services (1492718) PO Box 804 Lawndale, California 90260 United States	**Contact:** Omar Scaife **Phone:** 424-236-3656 **Fax:** **Email:** inspector@scaifeprotection.com	
Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. (684632) 430 N. Vineyard Ave. Suite 335 Ontario, California 91764 United States	**Contact:** Josh Amaya **Phone:** 909-974-3177 **ext.** 3177 **Fax:** **Email:** josh.amaya@securitasinc.com	
Security Guards of America (1512887) 15233 Ventura Blvd Suite 500 Sherman Oaks, California 91403 United States	**Contact:** David Newman **Phone:** 800-747-5145 **ext.** 1 **Fax:** **Email:** info@securityguardsofamerica.com	
SECURTEC District Patrol, Inc. (496865) 155 N. Riverview Drive Suite 100 Anaheim Hills, California 92808 United States	**Contact:** Mark Leonetti **Phone:** 714-481-0181 **ext.** 2 **Fax:** 714-481-0181 **Email:** Mark.Leonetti@SECURTEC.com	
Select Patrol Agency, Inc. (930791) 1030 S. Arroyo Pkwy Suite 109 Pasadena, California 91105 United States	**Contact:** Darin Williams **Phone:** 323-644-1014 **ext.** 4 **Fax:** 323-443-3742 **Email:** Darin@selectpatrolagency.com	MIC
Select Security Services (1349278) 23123 Ventura Blvd. Suite 210 Woodland Hills, California 91364 United States	**Contact:** Sal Akbar **Phone:** 800-516-0723 **ext.** 5 **Fax:** **Email:** info@selectsecurityservices1.com	
Servexo Protective Services (393909) 879 West 190th St 4th Floor Gardena, California 90248 United States	**Contact:** JohnPalmer **Phone:** 3235279994 **Fax:** 3235215034 **Email:** jpalmer@servexousa.com	

Sidow protective services (1134799) 2139 E 4th St Spc 159 Ontario, California 91764 United States	**Contact:** timothy Sidow **Phone:** 909-541-3038 **Fax:** **Email:** timsidow@gmail.com	
Signa Guard & Patrol Service Inc (1644920) 1307 W 6th st.ste 214 Corona, California 92882 United States	**Contact:** Chase Jr **Phone:** 818-230-7079 **Fax:** **Email:** sales@signaguards.com	
Simplus Management Corporation (544620) 11095 Knott Avenue Suite L Cypress, California 90630 United States	**Contact:** PaulBuckley **Phone:** 714-209-7671 **Fax:** 714-209-7681 **Email:** pbuckley@simplusmanagement.com	
Sky Power Secure Solutions Inc (1495689) 5757 W Century Blvd Suite 870 Los Angeles, California 90045 United States	**Contact:** Michael Ndinwa **Phone:** 213-266-9002 **Fax:** 213-395-9588 **Email:** operations@skypinc.com	
Skyline Development LLC (714596) 8669 Limonite Ave Riverside, California 92509 United States	**Contact:** Geovanni Teon **Phone:** 949-551-6002 **Fax:** 949-656-7237 **Email:** accounting@skylineindustries.net	CADIR
SoCal Private Security (1107969) 1611 Pomona Road Suite 222 2nd Floor Corona, California 92878 United States	**Contact:** Mer Hashimi **Phone:** 951-520-3345 **Fax:** **Email:** info@socalpss.com	
Solarman Distribution, Inc (1340590) 1261 S. Grove Ave. Ontario, California 91761 United States	**Contact:** Jason Mears **Phone:** 949-201-9468 **Fax:** **Email:** jason@king-solarman.com	
Southwest Protective Services, Inc (1127710) 45-100 Golf Center Parkway, Suit E Indio, California 92201 United States	**Contact:** Jason Jackson **Phone:** 760-996-1285 **Fax:** **Email:** jjackson@southwestsecurity.net	
Specialized Resource Group, Inc. (28294) 19744 Beach Blvd. #386 Huntington Beach, California 92648 United States	**Contact:** Erica Adams **Phone:** 714-596-4567 **Fax:** 714-841-4567 **Email:** erica@srg-pi.com	WBE
SPECTRUM POLYGRAPH SERVICES (1192480) 17434 Bellflower Blvd #200-150 Bellflower, California 90706 United States	**Contact:** WALTER DIAZ **Phone:** 877-300-6712 **Fax:** **Email:** WALTER@SPECTRUMPOLYGRAPHS.COM	
Star Pro Security Patrol, Inc. (1515130) 10015 Muirlands Blvd Suite E/F Irvine, California 92618 United States	**Contact:** Ron Radmer **Phone:** 714-617-5056 **Fax:** **Email:** rradmer@starprosecurity.com	MBE, WBE

Starside Security & Investigation Inc (903768) 1370 Valley Vista Dr Suite 200 Diamond Bar, California 91765 United States	**Contact:** Yvonne Coventry **Phone:** 909-396-9999 **Fax:** 909-992-3430 **Email:** ycoventry@starside.com	DBE, WBE, MBE
Sun Cam Inc (79924) 16475 war cloud dr Moreno Valley, California 92551 United States	**Contact:** Michael Soliman **Phone:** 909-999-6593 **Fax:** **Email:** suncaminc@gmail.com	
Talon Executive Services (1128897) 151 Kalmus Drive Suite A-103 Costa Mesa, California 92626 United States	**Contact:** Laurie Virtue **Phone:** 714-434-7476 **Fax:** 714-434-7350 **Email:** lvirtue@talonexec.net	
TALOSYS Inc. (1255202) 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 203 San Diego, California 92128 United States	**Contact:** Ruby Sarda **Phone:** 858-286-7099 **Fax:** **Email:** ruby@talosys.io	DBE, MBE, MIC, WBE, OSB
Team Legal, Inc. (634447) 25876 The Old Road Suite 314 Valencia, California 91381 United States	**Contact:** Sean O'Connell **Phone:** 661-964-0154 **Fax:** **Email:** sean@teamlegalinc.com	
The Alpha Omega Group Security Services Inc. (1119295) PO Box 4345 5645 Covina, California 91722 United States	**Contact:** Rick **Phone:** 323-779-5464 **ext.** 0 **Fax:** **Email:** rick.martinez@thealphaomegagroup.com	
The Perfect Event (1109964) 3133 E. South St. Long Beach, California 90805 United States	**Contact:** Maddy Stephens **Phone:** 310-438-7399 **ext.** 706 **Fax:** **Email:** maddy@theperfectevent.com	OSB
The Perfect Event, Inc. (924422) 3133 E SOUTH ST LONG BEACH, California 90805 United States	**Contact:** Dan Wilson **Phone:** 951-970-3269 **Fax:** **Email:** RFP@theperfectevent.com	
TKH Security LLC (1489707) 125 Commerce Court, Suite 11 Cheshire, Connecticut 06410 United States	**Contact:** Kevin Austin **Phone:** 925-551-1731 **Fax:** **Email:** k.austin@tkhsecurity.com	CADIR
TMR Security & Patrol Services (1273524) 12752 Garden Grove Blvd STE100 Garden Grove, California 92842 United States	**Contact:** Patrick Reagan **Phone:** 714-778-0447 **Fax:** 714-209-4038 **Email:** Preagan@p1s.us	
Touchphrase Development, LLC (1295302) 102 S Tejon St. Ste 1100 Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903 United States	**Contact:** Scott Cravens **Phone:** 833-445-1600 **Fax:** **Email:** registrations@julota.com	

Treston Security Services (1507668) 9836 Atlantic Ave South Gate, California 90280 United States	**Contact:** Mark Treston **Phone:** 818-943-6918 **Fax:** **Email:** rfp@trestonsecurity.com	MBE
Triton Global Services, Inc. (957845) 4295 E Jurupa St, Suite 100 Ontario, California 91761 United States	**Contact:** Yaely Mendoza **Phone:** 877-212-2577 **ext.** 116 **Fax:** **Email:** sales@tritonglobalservices.com	
Triton Global Services, Inc. (1145696) 4295 E. Jurupa St Suite 100 Ontario, California 91730 United States	**Contact:** Brodie Allison **Phone:** 877-212-2577 **Fax:** **Email:** ymendoza@tritonglobalservices.com	
True Liberty Protection Services (156413) 9546 Tecate Ave Hesperia, California 92345 United States	**Contact:** Kelly J. Gregg **Phone:** 760-985-1193 **Fax:** **Email:** truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com	
Unified Protective Services, INC (85991) 4431 West Rosencrans Ave Suite 200 Hawthorn, California 90250 United States	**Contact:** Sherif Antoon **Phone:** 310-263-2500 **Fax:** **Email:** sfarid@unifiedsi.com	
United 1 Protection Services (336541) 127 E 9th St Los Angeles, California 91107 United States	**Contact:** Aaron J. Brown **Phone:** 800-841-3750 **ext.** 3 **Fax:** **Email:** aaron.brown@united1ps.com	
united guard services inc (1448132) 450 Fletcher Pkwy Suite 223 El Cajon, CA 92020 El cajon, California 92020 United States	**Contact:** victoria **Phone:** 619-792-5445 **Fax:** 855-300-9424 **Email:** info@unitedguardservices.com	DBE, OSB
Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (1118173) 1551 N. Tustin Ave. | Suite 650 Santa Ana, California 92869 United States	**Contact:** Tad Garabedian **Phone:** 866-877-1965 **Fax:** **Email:** govservices@aus.com	CADIR
Veteran Security (100762) p.o. box 248 Apple Valley, California 92307 United States	**Contact:** Joe Lopez **Phone:** 760-885-1917 **Fax:** 760-946-1903 **Email:** veteran1lopez@yahoo.com	
Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (1654407) 2321 S Magnolia Ave Unit #10 E Ontario, California 91762 United States	**Contact:** Gordon Brooks **Phone:** 512-585-2185 **Fax:** **Email:** gbrooks@vetsts.net	DBE, OSB, MBE, FSB

VPNE (1453601)
350 LINCOLN STREET SUITE 1111
HINGHAM, Massachusetts 02043
United States

Contact: John Basmajian
Phone: 818-645-1420
Fax:
Email: john@thecriscomcompany.com

WGS GROUP INC (1319256)
9454 WILSHIRE BLVD PH
BEVERLY HILLS, California 90212
United States

Contact: FAITH DEBEAUMONT
Phone: 951-373-9749
Fax:
Email: FAITH@WGSGROUP.NET

Wolf 86 patrol (1146546)
po box 434
mecca, California 92254
United States

Contact: Steve Garcia
Phone: 760-675-2016
Fax:
Email: Wolf86patrol@gmail.com

Wolfpack Private Security (1000341)
18040 Sherman Way. Suite 320.
Reseda, California 91335
United States

Contact: Sami Sayed
Phone: 844-494-9006 **ext.** 200
Fax: 818-741-4044
Email: sami@wolfpackps.com

World Private Security Inc (542278)
16921 Parthenia Street Suite 201
Northridge, California 91343
United States

Contact: JEANNETTE YOUSSIF
Phone: 818-894-1800
Fax: 818-894-1877
Email: bayala@worldsecurityinc.com

MBE

Worldwide Intelligence and protection Agency (539441)
1224 West 14th street
Upland, California 91786
United States

Contact: Landell
Phone: 909-600-1190
Fax:
Email: LEugene.ph.d@gmail.com

Wynn Inc. (611060)
4295 Jurupa St
Ontario, California 91761
United States

Contact: Ron
Phone: 951-256-4574
Fax:
Email: aegis.cnorth@gmail.com

XTRM Solutions USA, Inc. (550449)
3281 E. Guasti Rd. Suite 700
Ontario, California 91761
United States

Contact: Michele Suarez
Phone: 909-212-7627
Fax: 909-212-7601
Email: m.suarez@xtrm.mx

09/26/2025 10:26 AM (PDT) 7 vendors notified

using Criteria Category:
96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

Access Control Security, Inc. (1672302)
21049 Devonshire St. #211
Chatsworth, California 91311
United States

Contact: Fahim Abid
Phone: 818-349-0029
Fax:
Email: veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com

WBE

Aventus Security (1672162)
4605 Lankershim Blvd. Ste. 535
North Hollywood, California 91602
United States

Contact: Mike Thompson
Phone: 610-207-7760
Fax:
Email: mike@aventussecurity.com

MIC

Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc. (1674826)
210 South De Lacey Avenue
Pasadena, California 91105
United States

Contact: Kevin Hernandez
Phone: 626-535-2200
Fax:
Email: solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com

MBE

LAZ Parking CA, LLC (1674769)
949 South Coast Drive, Suite 515
Costa Mesa, California 92626
United States

Contact: Muhammad Mansoor
Phone: 714-290-4854
Fax:
Email: mmansoor@lazparking.com

RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (1672282)
41593 Winchester Rd Suite 200
Temecula, California 92590
United States

Contact: Ness Nasim
Phone: 818-631-8484
Fax:
Email: team@rangerglobalsecurity.com

MBE, WBE

Secural Security Corp. (1674127)
23679 Calabasas Rd. 174
Calabasas, California 91302
United States

Contact: Shari Henderson
Phone: 818-272-8918
Fax:
Email: finance@securalcorp.com

WBE

Securitas Security Services USA (1672181)
430 N Vineyard Ave #335
Ontario, California 91764
United States

Contact: Adrian Lemus
Phone: 909-638-9392
Fax:
Email: adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com

09/26/2025 10:42 AM (PDT) No vendors notified

using Criteria Category:

96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

09/26/2025 5:06 PM (PDT) 1 vendor notified

using Criteria **Category:**
96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

All Star Security Services (1675980)
6242 lemon hill Ave #38
Sacramento, California 95824
United States

Contact: Asam Irfan
Phone: 916-205-1653
Fax:
Email: info@allstarsecurityservices.net

09/29/2025 4:18 PM (PDT) No vendors notified

using Criteria Category:

96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

10/02/2025 4:17 PM (PDT) 4 vendors notified

using Criteria **Category:**
96147 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
97155 - Parking Spaces In A Parking Lot Or Garage, Rental Or Lease
99046 - Guard And Security Services

Ark Security Services (1678043)
21818 W Craggy View St # 202
Chatsworth, California 91311
United States

Contact: Mirza Khan
Phone: 818-993-2838
Fax:
Email: haris@arksecurityservice.com

Code 4 Private Security (1677367)
10907 Downey Ave Ste 202
Downey, California 90241
United States

Contact: sales@allcode4.com
Phone: 888-601-5311
Fax:
Email: sales@allcode4.com

MBE, DBE

Dependable Private Security (1677056)
21405 Devonshire st
Chatsworth, California 91311
United States

Contact: Ryan Helmandi
Phone: 310-889-6662
Fax:
Email: ryan@dependableprivatesecurity.com

PayByPhone (1678956)
PayByPhone US Inc., c/o Corpay 3280 Peachtree Rd
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
United States

Contact: Sarah Dance
Phone: 604-642-4286
Fax:
Email: bids@paybyphone.com

Prospective Bidders

44 Prospective Bidders

Vendor	Contact	Vendor Type	Status	Classification
ABA Protection, Inc. (3035362) 31834 Castaic Rd. 4049573868 Castaic, California 91384 United States	**Contact:** Sean Campbell **Phone:** 404-957-3868 **Fax:** **Email:** seancampbell99@comcast.net	MIC	Bidder	Prime
Absolute Security International Inc. (3027575) 5155 Irwindale Avenue Irwindale, California 91706 United States	**Contact:** Lucy Lin **Phone:** 626-858-7188 **Fax:** 626-858-2882 **Email:** llin@absolutesecurityintl.com	OSB, WBE, MBE	Non-Bidder, no communications	Prime
Access Control Security (3027577) 21049 Devonshire St #211 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Mary Joquino **Phone:** 818-579-9976 **Fax:** 818-349-0069 **Email:** mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com	WBE, DBE, OSB	Bidder	Prime
Access Control Security, Inc. (3028945) 21049 Devonshire St. #211 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Fahim Abid **Phone:** 818-349-0029 **Fax:** **Email:** veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com	WBE	Bidder	Prime
ACE Parking (3027619) 645 Ash Street San Diego, California 92101 United States	**Contact:** Marketing Department **Phone:** 619-233-6624 **ext.** 1047 **Fax:** **Email:** marketing@aceparking.com		Bidder	Prime
Acelerar technology (3035963) 12345 Lake City Way NE california, California 90001 United States	**Contact:** Karishma Lawania **Phone:** 995-353-6893 **Fax:** **Email:** Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com		Bidder	Other
All Star Security Services (3037725) 6242 lemon hill Ave #38 Sacramento, California 95824 United States	**Contact:** Asam Irfan **Phone:** 916-205-1653 **Fax:** **Email:** info@allstarsecurityservices.net		Bidder	Prime
Alltech Industries Inc. (3038253) 301 E. Pomona Blvd. Suite B Monterey Park, California 91755 United States	**Contact:** Hilda Perez **Phone:** 323-796-0596 **Fax:** **Email:** ogamez@alltechguards.com		Bidder	Prime
American Global Security, Inc. (3029030) 9410 Topanga Canyon Blvd Ste 203 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Sulaiman Abdul Wali **Phone:** 818-350-1000 **ext.** 1016 **Fax:** 818-900-6665 **Email:** procurement@americanglobalsecurity.com	OSB	Non-Bidder, no communications	Prime

Ark Security Services (3040597) 21818 W Craggy View St # 202 Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Mirza Khan **Phone:** 818-993-2838 **Fax:** **Email:** haris@arksecurityservice.com		Bidder	Prime
Aventus Security (3028245) 4605 Lankershim Blvd. Ste. 535 North Hollywood, California 91602 United States	**Contact:** Mike Thompson **Phone:** 610-207-7760 **Fax:** **Email:** mike@aventussecurity.com	MIC	Bidder	Prime
Brapga Security Systems Inc. (3043515) 640 S Sunset Ave West Covina, California 91790 United States	**Contact:** Sterling Luna **Phone:** 909-677-2255 **ext.** 103 **Fax:** **Email:** sterling.luna@brapgasecurity.com		Bidder	Prime
Bronze Shield Protection (3031120) 385 S. Lemon Ave #E141 Walnut, California 91789 United States	**Contact:** Julio Cordova **Phone:** 909-655-1710 **Fax:** **Email:** info@bspteam.com		Bidder	Prime
Canonereno Inc (3029888) 10 Nelor Street W. Chicago, Illinois 60185 United States	**Contact:** Karen Creno **Phone:** 601-312-0745 **Fax:** **Email:** karencreno78@gmail.com		Bidder	Other
Citiguard, Inc. (3027598) 22736 Vanowen St., Ste. 300 West Hills, California 91307 United States	**Contact:** Howard Fridkin **Phone:** 800-613-5903 **Fax:** 877-765-0955 **Email:** howard@citiguardinc.com		Bidder	Prime
Code 4 Private Security (3039861) 10907 Downey Ave Ste 202 Downey, California 90241 United States	**Contact:** sales@allcode4.com **Phone:** 888-601-5311 **Fax:** **Email:** sales@allcode4.com	MBE, DBE	Bidder	Prime
Cox Security Group, Inc. (3029365) 12495 Limonite Ave. 1045 Eastvale, California 91752 United States	**Contact:** Jeffrey Cox **Phone:** 424-285-5576 **Fax:** **Email:** services@coxsecuritygroup.com		Bidder	Prime
Dependable Private Security (3039521) 21405 Devonshire st Chatsworth, California 91311 United States	**Contact:** Ryan Helmandi **Phone:** 310-889-6662 **Fax:** **Email:** ryan@dependableprivatesecurity.com		Bidder	Prime
DHS Private Security, Inc. (3040554) 23890 Copper Hill Drive 174 Valencia, California 91354 United States	**Contact:** Deon Solomon **Phone:** 800-282-8952 **ext.** 1 **Fax:** **Email:** dhsolomon@dhsps.com	MBE	Bidder	Prime
DMullisInsurance (3028488) 1299 Boltonfield St. Columbus, Ohio 43228 United States	**Contact:** David Mullis **Phone:** 505-988-6583 **Fax:** **Email:** dmullisinsurance@gmail.com	CADIR	Bidder	Prime

Dragon Eye Security (3038150) 9545 RESEDA BLVD 12 Northridge, California 91324 United States	**Contact:** Talha Ahsin **Phone:** 818-674-7149 **Fax:** **Email:** DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM		Bidder	Subcontractor
Estimatrixs LLC (3034596) 1942 Broadway St. STE 314C, Boulder, CO 80302 Boulder, Colorado 80302 United States	**Contact:** Sharjeel Shahid **Phone:** 719-402-6475 **Fax:** **Email:** sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com	CADIR	Bidder	Subcontractor
Fybr Acquisition LLC (3035927) 640 Cepi Drive Chesterfield, Missouri 63005 United States	**Contact:** Patrick Stephens **Phone:** 314-807-4938 **Fax:** **Email:** pstephens@fybr.com		Bidder	Prime
GovGuide (3029853) 1916 N Dinwiddie St. Arlington, Virginia 22207 United States	**Contact:** Connor Fusselman **Phone:** 407-619-6738 **Fax:** **Email:** rfp@yourgovguide.com		Bidder	Other
Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc. (3039431) 210 South De Lacey Avenue Pasadena, California 91105 United States	**Contact:** Kevin Hernandez **Phone:** 626-535-2200 **Fax:** **Email:** solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com	MBE	Bidder	Prime
LAZ Parking (3030030) 3500 Lenox Rd. NE, Suite Atlanta, Georgia 30326 United States	**Contact:** Robert Maroney **Phone:** 8138029818 **Fax:** 8138029818 **Email:** rmaroney@lazparking.com		Bidder	Prime
LAZ Parking CA, LLC (3034408) 949 South Coast Drive, Suite 515 Costa Mesa, California 92626 United States	**Contact:** Muhammad Mansoor **Phone:** 714-290-4854 **Fax:** **Email:** mmansoor@lazparking.com		Bidder	Prime
MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (3032283) 8664 1/2 Telfair Ave, Sun Valley, California 91352 United States	**Contact:** Albert Dilbaryan **Phone:** 626-550-0550 **Fax:** **Email:** sales@motion2cloud.com		Bidder	Prime
OC Protection Services (3029473) 271 E Workman Street #241 Covina, California 91732 United States	**Contact:** Carlos Ocegueda **Phone:** 562-536-5144 **Fax:** **Email:** Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com	FSB, MBE	Bidder	Prime
Park Loyalty (3028881) 1433 N. Water St., Suite 516 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 United States	**Contact:** Julia Scholl **Phone:** 858-943-9272 **Fax:** **Email:** julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com	MBE	Bidder	Prime
Parking Concepts, Inc (3027584) 12 Mauchly Building I Irvine, California 92618 United States	**Contact:** Paul Gnasso **Phone:** 949-753-7525 **Fax:** **Email:** pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com		Bidder	Prime

PayByPhone (3041381) PayByPhone US Inc., c/o Corpay 3280 Peachtree Rd Atlanta, Georgia 30305 United States	**Contact:** Sarah Dance **Phone:** 604-642-4286 **Fax:** **Email:** bids@paybyphone.com		Bidder	Other
Professional Security Consultants (3027553) 11454 San Vicente Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90049 United States	**Contact:** Shaul Maouda **Phone:** 310-901-1219 **Fax:** **Email:** smaouda@pscsite.com		Bidder	Prime
RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (3028565) 41593 Winchester Rd Suite 200 Temecula, California 92590 United States	**Contact:** Ness Nasim **Phone:** 818-631-8484 **Fax:** **Email:** team@rangerglobalsecurity.com	MBE, WBE	Bidder	Prime
Regency Security Group (3045534) 21107 Vanowen St. Canoga Park, California 93103 United States	**Contact:** Kate Chapek **Phone:** 213-219-2671 **Fax:** **Email:** katechapek@gmail.com		Bidder	Prime
Savior Security Services (3029002) 19704 Koji Ct Santa Clarita, California 91351 United States	**Contact:** Sam Will **Phone:** 818-267-0878 **Fax:** **Email:** morastar2008@yahoo.com		Bidder	Supplier
Secural Security Corp. (3032910) 23679 Calabasas Rd. 174 Calabasas, California 91302 United States	**Contact:** Shari Henderson **Phone:** 818-272-8918 **Fax:** **Email:** finance@securalcorp.com	WBE	Bidder	Prime
Securitas Security Services USA (3028296) 430 N Vineyard Ave #335 Ontario, California 91764 United States	**Contact:** Adrian Lemus **Phone:** 909-638-9392 **Fax:** **Email:** adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com		Bidder	Prime
Security Services Northwest, Inc. (3043075) 250 Center Park Way Sequim, Washington 98382 United States	**Contact:** Joseph D'Amico **Phone:** 800-859-3463 **Fax:** **Email:** accounts@ssnwhq.com		Bidder	Prime
SevenOutsource (3028424) 113 Barksdale Professional Center Newark, Delaware 19711-3258 United States	**Contact:** Steve Walse **Phone:** 315-308-7852 **Fax:** **Email:** rfpalerts@gmail.com		Bidder	Other
True Liberty Protection Services (3031116) 9546 Tecate Ave Hesperia, California 92345 United States	**Contact:** Kelly J. Gregg **Phone:** 760-985-1193 **Fax:** **Email:** truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com		Bidder	Prime

Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (3027986) 1551 N. Tustin Ave. | Suite 650 Santa Ana, California 92869 United States	**Contact:** Tad Garabedian **Phone:** 866-877-1965 **Fax:** **Email:** govservices@aus.com	CADIR	Bidder	Prime
Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS-Security (3028353) 2321 S Magnolia Ave Unit #10 E Ontario, California 91762 United States	**Contact:** Gordon Brooks **Phone:** 512-585-2185 **Fax:** **Email:** gbrooks@vetsts.net	DBE, OSB, MBE, FSB	Bidder	Prime
World Private Security Inc (3028152) 16921 Parthenia Street Suite 201 Northridge, California 91343 United States	**Contact:** JEANNETTE YOUSSIF **Phone:** 818-894-1800 **Fax:** 818-894-1877 **Email:** jy@worldsecurityinc.com	MBE	Bidder	Prime

Addenda

Sep 26, 2025 1 Addendum No.1

This addendum contains information regarding a correction to the RFP. Addendum MUST be acknowledged in order to continue with the electronic bidding process. If you have already submitted a bid you MUST revalidate your bid to be considered for an award.

Addendum No.1 -1950.pdf

Sep 29, 2025 2 Addenum No. 2

This addendum contains information regarding an extension to the bid due date. Addendum MUST be acknowledged in order to continue with the electronic bidding process. If you have already submitted a bid you MUST revalidate your bid to be considered for an award.

Addendum No. 2- 1950.pdf

Released Questions

Set 1 Released via Email Invalid date (Invalid date) – 27 questions

1.1 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:26 AM (PDT) Can the City clarify whether this contract is subject to prevailing wa...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City clarify whether this contract is subject to prevailing wage requirements, or if there are specific minimum wage standards that must be applied to contractor staff?

Answer Prevailing wage laws do not specifically cover parking enforcement. There are not specific minimum wage standards that must be applied to contractor staff

1.2 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:24 AM (PDT) Can the City confirm whether designated parking will be provided for c...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City confirm whether designated parking will be provided for contractor enforcement vehicles and for staff personal vehicles while on duty?

Answer Designated parking will not be provided for enforcement vehicles or for staff personal vehicles.

1.3 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:21 AM (PDT) Can the City provide a list of officially recognized holidays during w...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City provide a list of officially recognized holidays during which street sweeping and general parking enforcement will be suspended, and contractor staff will not be required to be deployed?

Answer New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day

1.4 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:19 AM (PDT) 24/7 Enforcement Staffing - For general parking enforcement, the RFP ...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question 24/7 Enforcement Staffing - For general parking enforcement, the RFP states a minimum of one (1) personnel shall be exclusively dedicated to general parking enforcement, 24/7. Please clarify whether this means continuous single-officer coverage citywide at all times, or if additional resources are expected during peak hours.

Answer A minimum of one person needs to be present to perform the duties for a total of 24 hours, 7 days a week. How the vendor chooses to break the hours apart should be included in the proposal

1.5 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:16 AM (PDT) In which section of the proposal response should the Non-Collusion for...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question In which section of the proposal response should the Non-Collusion form be attached?

Answer Non-Collusion form is submitted separately as a document on PlanetBids

1.6 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:11 AM (PDT) Can the City confirm whether office space will be made available to th...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City confirm whether office space will be made available to the contractor for equipment storage and staff workstations, or should proposers plan to secure and furnish their own office space?

Answer The city will not be supplying office space for the contractor. Contractor should plan on providing their own office space and any supplies/equipment needed.

1.7 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:09 AM (PDT) Evaluation Criteria Weighting - The Selection Process lists criteria w...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Evaluation Criteria Weighting - The Selection Process lists criteria with percentages (e.g., proposal content 20%, fee 15%, references 10%). Can the City confirm whether the fee will be evaluated strictly on lowest cost or on a best-value basis considering quality and experience?

Answer This will be best-value basis.

1.8 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:09 AM (PDT) Who is currently providing parking enforcement services for the City?

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Who is currently providing parking enforcement services for the City?

Answer Universal Protection Service LP DBA Allied Universal Protection Services is currently providing parking enforcement services.

1.9 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:08 AM (PDT) Citation & Reporting System - The RFP requires the vendor to provide a...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Citation & Reporting System - The RFP requires the vendor to provide a cloud-based, real-time accessible citation system. Can the City clarify whether it has an existing citation management system it intends to keep in use, or should proposers plan to provide and host a new system fully under this contract?

Answer Proposers are expected to provide a cloud-based citation and enforcement reporting system which allows real-time access to citations and enforcement data, and is accessible to the police department. Currently the city has contracted with a third party vendor for citation management such as processing, collections, DMV integration, and mailings.

1.10 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:07 AM (PDT) Can the City clarify whether proposers are expected to provide a fully...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City clarify whether proposers are expected to provide a fully turnkey parking enforcement solution, including handheld citation devices with Bluetooth printers, along with end-to-end citation management services such as processing, collections, DMV integration, and mailing?

Answer Proposers are expected to provide a cloud-based citation and enforcement reporting system which allows real-time access to citations and enforcement data, and is accessible to the police department. Currently the city has contracted with a third-party vendor for citation management such as processing, collections, DMV integration, and mailings.

1.11 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:06 AM (PDT) Can the City specify the number of enforcement vehicles and License Pl...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Can the City specify the number of enforcement vehicles and License Plate Readers (LPR) it expects proposers to provide in order to meet the requirements outlined in Exhibit A?

Answer Six (6) vehicles for daily operation. 5 will cover street sweeping and one (1) for general parking enforcement

---

1.12 Submitted 09/23/2025 11:25 AM (PDT) Regarding Exhibit "B" - Automobile Liability Insurance: Any Auto requ...

Vendor American Global Security, Inc.

Question Regarding Exhibit "B" - Automobile Liability Insurance: Any Auto requirement – This is a broad coverage term and is not provided under the current policy. We only have Symbol 7 Auto liability limits – Our Auto Policy carries $1M in coverage, but the Excess Liability does not extend over the Auto. Would it be possible to receive a variance based on our policy and operations? If not, we'll need to obtain $1M from the Excess Liability to go over the Auto and request Non-Owned and Hired Auto coverage.

Answer You will have to raise Auto coverage or have an Excess/Umbrella policy of $1 million that will follow their Auto policy.

1.13 Submitted 09/23/2025 10:09 AM (PDT) How many vehicles does the city mandate for this service?

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question How many vehicles does the city mandate for this service?

Answer Six (6) vehicles for daily operation. 5 will cover street sweeping and one (1) for general parking enforcement

---

1.14 Submitted 09/23/2025 10:08 AM (PDT) Are the guards working 10 hour shifts non stop? Off duty lunches make ...

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question Are the guards working 10 hour shifts non stop? Off duty lunches make their billable shift hours 9.5 or 9? If not would the city be open to being billed back direct for OT incurred at the City's request?

Answer Street sweeping hours are from 7-12 and 12-5. Current vendor is averaging an 8 hours shift per day per location. The city will not pay overtime if not approved in writing.

1.15 Submitted 09/23/2025 7:06 AM (PDT) Does the City of Ontario want bidders to include mounted LPR Cameras f...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Does the City of Ontario want bidders to include mounted LPR Cameras for all Enforcement Vehicles? Is there a need to have these mounted for the Street Sweeping Enforcement Component?

Answer LPR's are required on all vehicles because many stolen vehicles are abandoned on city streets.

1.16 Submitted 09/23/2025 6:56 AM (PDT) Due to the high volume of hours and employees required for this operat...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Due to the high volume of hours and employees required for this operation, will the City of Ontario like for bidders to include a Manager or Program Supervisor as part of our bid?

Answer We do not require a supervisor. If your company requires a supervisor, it should be included in your proposal.

1.17 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please clarify the structure of the Agreement between the City of Onta...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please clarify the structure of the Agreement between the City of Ontario and The Contractor. It is mentioned that a lump sum is desired. Should bidders factor all operating costs into this lump sum, or will there be any opportunity to pass through expenses at Actual Costs?

Answer The bidder should include all operating costing into the lump sum.

1.18 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please clarify on Page 17, “Vehicle Equipment Requirements”- Does the ...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please clarify on Page 17, “Vehicle Equipment Requirements”- Does the City require every Enforcement Vehicle to have Mounted License Plate Readers? Or only Vehicles that are providing the Citywide Enforcement services as opposed to the Street Sweeping Enforcement?

Answer LPR's are required on all vehicles because many stolen vehicles are abandoned on city streets.

1.19 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please clarify on page 15, Section 3 “Contractor Personnel Requirement...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please clarify on page 15, Section 3 “Contractor Personnel Requirements”- What is the purpose of our Parking Enforcement Staff being required to hold a Valid Guard Card? Is this a typo?

Answer Guard cards are required. The city checks criminal background of each driver.

1.20 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Does the City currently have an existing Contract with a Handheld Cita...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Does the City currently have an existing Contract with a Handheld Citation Device vendor?

Answer No. Tickets are handwritten.

1.21 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Does the City currently have a back-office Enforcement Citation Proces...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Does the City currently have a back-office Enforcement Citation Processing Software? If so, which service is it?

Answer No. Tickets are handwritten.

1.22 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please confirm, based on the Scope of Services the City of Ontario is ...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please confirm, based on the Scope of Services the City of Ontario is looking for all bidders to provide at least Six (6) vehicles for this operation?

Answer Yes. Six (6) vehicles for daily operation. 5 will cover street sweeping and one (1) for general parking enforcement

---

1.23 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) For the “Parking Enforcement Service Hours Analysis”, are these 4 diff...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question For the “Parking Enforcement Service Hours Analysis”, are these 4 different Street Sweeping Routes?

Answer Currently there are four (4) different routes, with one (1) rover, which is the 5th person/vehicle.

1.24 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please clarify on the Excel Table “Parking Service Hours Analysis”, do...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please clarify on the Excel Table “Parking Service Hours Analysis”, do the street Sweeping Enforcement Routes all begin and end at the same time, or are there staggered route start times? 10 hours per day per employee will incur a significant amount of Overtime for each employee. Will the City consider reducing these total hours to 8 worked hours per employee?

Answer Street sweeping hours are from 7-12 and 12-5. Currently vendor covers an 8 hours per day.

1.25 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Is there a vendor currently providing parking and street sweeping enfo...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Is there a vendor currently providing parking and street sweeping enforcement services for the City of Ontario? If so, how long have they been providing services?

Answer The current vendor has been providing parking enforcement services since February, 2024.

1.26 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Given the quick turnaround time for answers to questions, will the Cit...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Given the quick turnaround time for answers to questions, will the City of Ontario consider potentially extending the due date for proposals by one week?

Answer The City determined there was sufficient time to complete all aspects of the RFP process

---

1.27 Submitted 09/21/2025 2:15 PM (PDT) Please see list of questions in document attached.

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question Please see list of questions in document attached.

Attachment Ontario Jails RFP - Questions and Clarifications 9.21.25.docx

Answer Can the City provide additional details on the "Projected Location Yearly Totals" referenced in the Fee Proposal section, including specific locations, expected enforcement volumes, or any baseline data to inform our cost estimates?
-Street sweeping is a new program for the city. The last fourteen (14) weeks, 1176 parking citations have been issued. The city does not have any further baseline data.

Are there any specific performance metrics or key performance indicators (KPIs) beyond those mentioned (e.g., citation data trends, complaint resolution) that the City will use to evaluate the success of the Parking Enforcement Services?
-Not at this time.

Can the City clarify the minimum staffing requirements for general parking enforcement (24/7 coverage) during peak demand periods or special events, beyond the one (1) personnel minimum?
-A minimum of one person needs to be present to perform the duties for a total of 24 hours, 7 days a week. How the vendor chooses to break the hours apart should be included in the proposal

Are there any preferred or required certifications beyond the Guard Card and California Driver's License for Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs)?
-A guard card and drivers license will be needed when completing the background check. At this time, there are no other preferred or required certifications.

Can the City specify if there are preferred vendors or models for the mounted License Plate Reader (LPR) or handheld citation issuance devices?
-The city does not have a preferred LPR, but the LPR must use Motorola Solutions Vigilant software.

Are there any additional safety devices beyond those listed (e.g., road trouble fluorescent triangles, flares, cones) that the City may reasonably require during the contract term?
-There is not any additional safety devices needed beyond what is listed under Vehicle Equipment Requirements.

Can the City provide guidance on how "Additional Work" (as defined in the sample Agreement) will be identified and authorized, and whether there are pre-approved hourly rate caps for such work?
-Additional work may include, but is not limited to, coverage of additional streets, areas, or zones for street sweeping or general parking enforcement. Such additional work shall be billed at the same hourly rates as those specified for daily street sweeping and parking enforcement services.

Is the 4% inflation adjustment for the 3-year quote expected to be applied annually or as a single adjustment over the term?
-If applicable, the 4% inflation adjustment would be yearly and should be included in the proposal.

Can the City confirm if the $2,000,000 per occurrence and $4,000,000 general aggregate limits for Commercial General Liability Insurance are inclusive of defense costs, despite the statement that defense costs shall be paid in addition to the limits?
-Defense costs shall be paid in addition to the limits stated in the agreement.

Are there any specific insurers or A.M. Best ratings required for the insurance policies?
-The city doesn't require the use of a specific insurer. Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best rating no less than A and authorized to transact business of insurance in California.

Can the City provide more details on the format or expected duration of the brief presentation and oral interview for selected Proposers?
-If needed information regarding a presentation or oral interview will be provided to finalists if applicable.

Will the City share the weight or scoring methodology for the evaluation criteria (e.g., how the 15% for fee proposal is calculated)?
-The methodology will be determined by how many proposals we receive.

Are there any existing parking enforcement contracts or historical data (e.g., citation volumes, complaint trends) that the City can share to help us tailor our approach?
-Current parking enforcement vendor is Universal Protection Service LP DBA Allied Universal Protection Services. Street sweeping is a new program

Set 2 Released via Email Invalid date (Invalid date) – 4 questions

2.1 Submitted 09/24/2025 10:19 AM (PDT) Question 7 "Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work doesn't include the...

Vendor American Global Security, Inc.

Question Question 7 "Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work doesn't include the page limit.

Answer Please see Addendum No. 1

2.2 Submitted 09/24/2025 12:15 AM (PDT) Section 7, 'Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work,' does not list a p...

Vendor LAZ Parking CA, LLC

Question Section 7, 'Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work,' does not list a page limit in the Proposal Content requirements. Can the City confirm if a page limit applies to this section, and if so, what that limit should be?

Answer Please see Addendum No. 1

2.3 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Page 6, "Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work", there is no page lim...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Page 6, "Proposed Method to Accomplish the Work", there is no page limit listed. Is there a page limitation for this section?

Answer Please see Addendum No. 1

2.4 Submitted 09/22/2025 1:17 PM (PDT) Please clarify, on Page 6 it is mentioned under Cost Proposal to provi...

Vendor ACE Parking

Question Please clarify, on Page 6 it is mentioned under Cost Proposal to provide Hourly Rates for Standard Operations for both on-site security and mobile security. Is this a typo perhaps meant for a different RFP?

Answer Please see Addendum No. 1

Set 3 Released via Email Invalid date (Invalid date) – 6 questions

---

3.1 Submitted 09/24/2025 11:51 AM (PDT) Our company maintains insurance limits that are commensurate with our ...

Vendor Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services

Question Our company maintains insurance limits that are commensurate with our size and scope of operations. The "not less than" language requirement contained in the insurance requirements may appear facially fair, but in effect it compels big firms to provide much larger amounts of insurance. Although each bidder may offer the specified insurance coverage, in the case of a large bidder, The City would be getting access to tens of millions more insurance than it would from other smaller bidders. Such a result is unfair. That requirement also effectively prevents our company from accessing any of our insurance to satisfy other claims from time to time. Is The City willing to revise this section to set forth set or fixed insurance limits if our company is willing to increase the fixed amounts or commit to the amounts provided in the RFP and remove the "not less than" language?

Answer Due to the scope of services being requested, the legal firm the city has hired to review insurance terms has determined that these minimums are necessary. Bidders who do not carry the requested thresholds may include the cost of raising their minimums in their proposals for review.

3.2 Submitted 09/24/2025 11:07 AM (PDT) Question 4 "Staffing Resources" has a page limit of 2, yet we are aske...

Vendor American Global Security, Inc.

Question Question 4 "Staffing Resources" has a page limit of 2, yet we are asked to provide 1 page resumes for key personnel and are only allowed 1 page for appendices. Please advise.

Answer Supporting documents do not count towards page count

3.3 Submitted 09/24/2025 9:32 AM (PDT) Can we provide proof of insurance levels required once awarded or do ...

Vendor American Global Security, Inc.

Question Can we provide proof of insurance levels required once awarded or do we have to provide it with the bid?

Answer Insurance document is required to be submitted with RFP response

---

3.4 Submitted 09/24/2025 9:31 AM (PDT) Will you consider an alternative to CPA-audited financial statements?

Vendor American Global Security, Inc.

Question Will you consider an alternative to CPA-audited financial statements?

Answer No

3.5 Submitted 09/24/2025 9:18 AM (PDT) We appreciate the common-sense approach in the agreement, but we do ha...

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question We appreciate the common-sense approach in the agreement, but we do have a few concerns with some of the terms. We would like to submit exceptions for consideration, and they would be important to us by fully negotiable. Will such exceptions cause our bid to be automatically rejected? Or if our pricing is attractive, will there be an opportunity to negotiate over these exceptions before the City makes its final decision on award?

Answer Please remain in conformance to the RFP request requirements.

3.6 Submitted 09/23/2025 3:33 PM (PDT) Would the city allow us to have additional vehicles for the fleet? If ...

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question Would the city allow us to have additional vehicles for the fleet? If so 2,3,4? Due to the specific requirements for the patrol vehicles outlined in this RFP a replacement could cause significant downtime.

Answer The vendor must have six vehicles operating per day. It will be up to the vendor if they wish to have extra vehicles in their fleet to accommodate maintaining operations.

Set 4 Released via Email Invalid date (Invalid date) – 1 question

4.1 Submitted 09/24/2025 9:18 AM (PDT) We understand that private contractors may only issue parking citation...

Vendor Securitas Security Services USA

Question We understand that private contractors may only issue parking citations if (i) the private contractor is a designated agent of the City, (ii) the citation program is overseen by the City, (iii) the citation program and instructions to the private contractor are in compliance with state and local regulations, and (iv) the City has the private contractor use an approved citation system. Do you concur? If so, can you confirm your contracting program will comply with these requirements?

Answer The City's contracting program may include, as permitted by applicable law, designating contractor personnel as persons authorized to enforce parking laws and regulations, with City oversight of program parameters. The City will retain exclusive authority and discretion to suspend or revoke any such authorization and will require that citation-related operations conform to applicable state and local requirements, City policies, and City-approved citation and processing systems.

Bid Results

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Citiguard, Inc.
Address	22736 Vanowen St., Ste. 300 West Hills, California 91307 United States
Respondee	Howard Fridkin
Respondee Title	Director of Contracts and Procurements
Phone	800-613-5903
Email	howard@citiguardinc.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/07/2025 11:26 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	448359
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
Response File.pdf	Response File.pdf	Response File
Non-Collusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
General Attachment.pdf	General Attachment.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Alltech Industries Inc.
Address	301 E. Pomona Blvd. Suite B Monterey Park, California 91755 United States
Respondee	Oscar Gamez
Respondee Title	President
Phone	323-450-2168
Email	ogamez@alltechguards.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/01/2025 12:02 PM (PDT)
Delivery Method	E-Bid/
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	449608
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
City of Ontario- PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES .pdf	City of Ontario- PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES .pdf	Response File
20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
General Attachment.pdf	General Attachment.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Aventus Security
Address	4605 Lankershim Blvd. Ste. 535 North Hollywood, California 91602 United States
Respondee	Michael Thompson
Respondee Title	Proposal Director
Phone	610-207-7760
Email	mike@aventussecurity.com
Vendor Type	MIC
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 11:46 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	450763
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
Ontario Parking Enforcement Aventus.pdf	Ontario Parking Enforcement Aventus.pdf	Response File
20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration Aventus.pdf	20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
		General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Securitas Security Services USA
Address	430 N Vineyard Ave #335 Ontario, California 91764 United States
Respondee	Adrian Lemus
Respondee Title	Business Development Manager
Phone	909-638-9392
Email	adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 12:10 PM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	449720
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
Ontario Parking Enforcement RFP Full Final Version.pdf	Ontario Parking Enforcement RFP Full Final Version.pdf	Response File
Completed 20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	Completed 20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
Securitas Evidence of Insurance_2025.pdf	Securitas Evidence of Insurance_2025.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	ABA Protection, Inc.
Address	31834 Castaic Rd. 4049573868 Castaic, California 91384 United States
Respondee	Anton Belov
Respondee Title	CEO/Owner
Phone	424-274-9200
Email	security@abaprotection.com
Vendor Type	MIC
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/01/2025 1:08 PM (PDT)
Delivery Method	Electronic/1:13 PM PT
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	450161
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
ABA response for RFP No_1950 City of Ontario.pdf	ABA response for RFP No_1950 City of Ontario.pdf	Response File
ABA 20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	ABA 20120523155415134 Noncollusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
		General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc.
Address	210 South De Lacey Avenue Pasadena, California 91105 United States
Respondee	John Campbell
Respondee Title	SVP
Phone	626-535-2200
Email	solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com
Vendor Type	MBE
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/07/2025 11:09 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	450913
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
Response to the City of Ontaio.pdf	Response to the City of Ontaio.pdf	Response File
Noncollusion Declaration (1).pdf	Noncollusion Declaration (1).pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
ICS DNB Report 10.03.25.pdf	ICS DNB Report 10.03.25.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	ACE Parking
Address	645 Ash Street San Diego, California 92101 United States
Respondee	Mark Raymond
Respondee Title	Director of Business Development
Phone	914-573-1985
Email	mraymond@aceparking.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/07/2025 6:39 PM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	451097
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
ACE x City of Ontario Proposal 10.7.25.pdf	ACE x City of Ontario Proposal 10.7.25.pdf	Response File
Executed NonCollusion Declaration.pdf	Executed NonCollusion Declaration.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
Confidential-ACE Parking FS23 Financial Statements (wmk).pdf	ACE Parking FS23 Financial Statements (wmk).pdf	General Attachment BAFO

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services
Address	1551 N. Tustin Ave. | Suite 650 Santa Ana, California 92869 United States
Respondee	Tad Garabedian
Respondee Title	Government Specialist
Phone	213-800-2996
Email	tad.garabedian@aus.com
Vendor Type	CADIR
License #	1065634
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 11:15 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	451215
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
City of Ontario Parking Enforcement RFP Response_10.8.25.pdf	City of Ontario Parking Enforcement RFP Response_10.8.25.pdf	Response File
Noncollusional Declaration SIGNED.pdf	Noncollusional Declaration SIGNED.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
Allied Universal Cost Proposal .pdf	Allied Universal Cost Proposal .pdf	General Attachment BAFO

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	LAZ Parking CA, LLC
Address	949 South Coast Drive, Suite 515 Costa Mesa, California 92626 United States
Respondee	Muhammad Mansoor
Respondee Title	Vice President
Phone	714-290-4854
Email	mmansoor@lazparking.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 10:08 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	451174
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
LAZ Parking Proposal-City of Ontario Parking Enforcement Services.pdf	LAZ Parking Proposal-City of Ontario Parking Enforcement Services.pdf	Response File
Non Collusion Affadavit - LAZ Parking California LLC.pdf	Non Collusion Affadavit - LAZ Parking California LLC.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
2024 LAZ Financial Statements - confidential short.pdf	2024 LAZ Financial Statements - confidential short.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Code 4 Private Security
Address	10907 Downey Ave Ste 202 Downey, California 90241 United States
Respondee	John Garcia
Respondee Title	CEO
Phone	888-601-5311
Email	jgarcia@allcode4.com
Vendor Type	MBE, DBE
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 12:45 PM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	451255
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
10.8.25 City of Ontario.pdf	10.8.25 City of Ontario.pdf	Response File
Noncollusion Declaration (1).pdf	Noncollusion Declaration (1).pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
10.8.25 City of Ontario.pdf	10.8.25 City of Ontario.pdf	General Attachment

Bidder Details

Vendor Name	Regency Security Group
Address	21107 Vanowen St. Canoga Park, California 93103 United States
Respondee	Kate Chapek
Respondee Title	Procurement Specialist
Phone	213-219-2671
Email	kate@regencysecuritygroup.com
Vendor Type	
License #	
CADIR	

Bid Detail

Bid Format	Electronic
Submitted	10/08/2025 11:47 AM (PDT)
Delivery Method	
Bid Responsive	
Bid Status	Submitted
Confirmation #	451228
Ranking	0

Respondee Comment

Buyer Comment

Attachments

File Title	File Name	File Type
_CityofOntario.Parkingenforcement - Regency Security Group .pdf	_CityofOntario.Parkingenforcement - Regency Security Group .pdf	Response File
Noncollusion.pdf	Noncollusion.pdf	Non-Collusion Declaration
		General Attachment

Awards

Award Status Award Pending
Award Date 10/30/2025
Type of Award Lump Sum

Item #	Item Description	UOM	QTY	Included in Award
1	City Parking Enforcement Services	Complete Project	1	

Email History

September 26, 2025 10:26 AM (PDT)
Question Submit Confirmation: Q and A Set 1 for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), American Global Security, Inc. (procurement@americanglobalsecurity.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com)

This is a notification that Set 1 of Questions and Answers has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

Please visit the bid details to read the questions and answers.

September 26, 2025 10:42 AM (PDT)
Question Submit Confirmation: Q and A Set 2 for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), American Global Security, Inc. (procurement@americanglobalsecurity.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com)

This is a notification that Set 2 of Questions and Answers has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

Please visit the bid details to read the questions and answers.

September 26, 2025 10:42 AM (PDT)
Addenda: Addendum Issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), American Global Security, Inc. (procurement@americanglobalsecurity.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com)

This is a notification that a new addendum has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

September 26, 2025 5:06 PM (PDT)
Question Submit Confirmation: Q and A Set 3 for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com)

This is a notification that Set 3 of Questions and Answers has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 01, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

Please visit the bid details to read the questions and answers.

September 29, 2025 5:30 AM (PDT) Bid Closing Reminder: Bid Closing Reminder for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950)

To: True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), All Star Security Services (info@allstarsecurityservices.net)

This is a reminder that all bids for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950) are due on October 1, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

All bids must be received prior to bid closing. If you wish to edit a submitted bid you have until bid closing to do so. Please visit the bid details for more information.

If you do not intend to bid, please update your prospective bidder status to non-bidder by clicking on the "My PB Profile" button on the Prospective Bidders tab.

September 29, 2025 4:18 PM (PDT)
Addenda: Addendum Issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com), All Star Security Services (info@allstarsecurityservices.net), Dragon Eye Security (DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM), Alltech Industries Inc. (ogamez@alltechguards.com)

This is a notification that a new addendum has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

September 29, 2025 4:18 PM (PDT) Bid Edit: Notice of Bid Update for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com), All Star Security Services (info@allstarsecurityservices.net), Dragon Eye Security (DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM), Alltech Industries Inc. (ogamez@alltechguards.com)

This is a notification pertaining to City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

A change has been made to the bid.

Please visit the bid details for more information.

October 02, 2025 4:17 PM (PDT)
Question Submit Confirmation: Q and A Set 4 for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific)

To: Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com), All Star Security Services (info@allstarsecurityservices.net), Dragon Eye Security (DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM), Alltech Industries Inc. (ogamez@alltechguards.com), Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc. (solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com), Dependable Private Security (ryan@dependableprivatesecurity.com), Code 4 Private Security (sales@allcode4.com), DHS Private Security, Inc. (dhsolomon@dhsps.com), Ark Security Services (haris@arksecurityservice.com), PayByPhone (bids@paybyphone.com)

This is a notification that Set 4 of Questions and Answers has been issued for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

Please visit the bid details to read the questions and answers.

October 06, 2025 5:30 AM (PDT) Bid Closing Reminder: Bid Closing Reminder for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950)

To: SevenOutsource (rfpalerts@gmail.com), GovGuide (rfp@yourgovguide.com), Canonereno Inc (karencreno78@gmail.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), RANGER GLOBAL SECURITY INC (team@rangerglobalsecurity.com), Access Control Security, Inc. (veronica@accesscontrolsecurity.com), MOTION TO CLOUD LLC (sales@motion2cloud.com), Estimatrixs LLC (sharjeelshahid1010@gmail.com), Acelerar technology (Karishma.lawania@acelerartech.com), OC Protection Services (Carlos@OCprotectionservices.com), All Star Security Services (info@allstarsecurityservices.net), Dependable Private Security (ryan@dependableprivatesecurity.com), Access Control Security (mary@accesscontrolsecurity.com), Bronze Shield Protection (info@bspteam.com), PayByPhone (bids@paybyphone.com), Parking Concepts, Inc (pgnasso@parkingconcepts.com), Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (seancampbell99@comcast.net), Professional Security Consultants (smaouda@pscsite.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (govservices@aus.com), ACE Parking (marketing@aceparking.com), World Private Security Inc (jy@worldsecurityinc.com), DHS Private Security, Inc. (dhsolomon@dhsps.com), LAZ Parking (rmaroney@lazparking.com), Alltech Industries Inc. (ogamez@alltechguards.com), DMullisInsurance (dmullisinsurance@gmail.com), True Liberty Protection Services (truelibertyprotection@yahoo.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), Dragon Eye Security (DRGNEYS@GMAIL.COM), Veterans Tactical Solutions DBA VTS- Security (gbrooks@vetsts.net), Savior Security Services (morastar2008@yahoo.com), Cox Security Group, Inc. (services@coxsecuritygroup.com), Park Loyalty (julia.scholl@parkloyalty.com), Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc. (solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Secural Security Corp. (finance@securalcorp.com), Fybr Acquisition LLC (pstephens@fybr.com), Code 4 Private Security (sales@allcode4.com), Ark Security Services (haris@arksecurityservice.com), Security Services Northwest, Inc. (accounts@ssnwhq.com)

This is a reminder that all bids for City Parking Enforcement Services (1950) are due on October 8, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

All bids must be received prior to bid closing. If you wish to edit a submitted bid you have until bid closing to do so. Please visit the bid details for more information.

If you do not intend to bid, please update your prospective bidder status to non-bidder by clicking on the "My PB Profile" button on the Prospective Bidders tab.

October 30, 2025 5:11 PM (PDT) Bid Results: Notice of Intent to Award

To: Citiguard, Inc. (howard@citiguardinc.com), Alltech Industries Inc. (ogamez@alltechguards.com), Securitas Security Services USA (adrian.lemus@securitasinc.com), ABA Protection, Inc. (security@abaprotection.com), Aventus Security (mike@aventussecurity.com), ACE Parking (mraymond@aceparking.com), Universal Protection Service, LP dba Allied Universal Security Services (tad.garabedian@aus.com), LAZ Parking CA, LLC (mmansoor@lazparking.com), Inter-Con Security Systems, Inc. (solutionsdesign@icsecurity.com), Regency Security Group (kate@regencysecuritygroup.com), Code 4 Private Security (jgarcia@allcode4.com)

This is a notification pertaining to City Parking Enforcement Services (1950), with a bid due date of October 08, 2025 1:00 PM (Pacific).

Please see attached Notice of Intent to Award.

Please visit the bid details for more information.

Notice Of Intent To Award - RFP 1950.pdf

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **CONSENT CALENDAR**
Department: Police Department Prepared By: Lizceth Zazueta Department: Prepared By: Melissa Sowizdrzal-Morgan Staff Member Presenting: Mike Lorenz, Chief of Police Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 10

SUBJECT: **AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICES, LP, DBA ALLIED UNIVERSAL SERVICES FOR PARKING ENFORCEMENT SERVICES**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the City Manager or his designee to execute Amendment No. 5 to the Professional Services Agreement with Universal Protection Services, LP, dba Allied Universal Services of Irvine, CA to extend term dates and increase the funding for a total not-to-exceed amount of $4,005,714.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: Amendment No. 5 with Universal Protection Services, LP dba Allied Universal Services will increase the contract amount by $240,000 for a total not-to-exceed of $4,005,714 for additional parking enforcement services as needed during the transition of services between vendors. The Fiscal Year 2025–26 Adopted Budget includes appropriations in the General Fund for parking enforcement services.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On February 6, 2024, the City executed Amendment No. 4 with Universal Protection Services, LP, dba Allied Universal Services (Allied Universal), for parking enforcement services. The contract term concluded on October 31, 2025. In anticipation of the contract expiration, the City issued RFP No. 1950 on September 17, 2025, with proposals due October 1, 2025. Due to award processes, continued parking enforcement services are necessary until a new vendor is selected and operational.

A lapse in parking enforcement services would negatively impact regulatory compliance, traffic flow, and parking availability within the City. Consistent enforcement is essential to ensuring public safety, maintaining turnover in high-demand areas, preventing parking violations from escalating, and supporting both community expectations and City operations. For these reasons, uninterrupted service is critical.

Amendment No. 5 will extend the term of the professional services agreement for up to an additional six months, or until a new vendor has an executed agreement in place and is fully operational. Additionally, Amendment No. 5 increases funding for parking enforcement services by $240,000, for a total not-to-exceed amount of $4,005,714. This increase ensures the City can maintain uninterrupted parking enforcement coverage and provide additional services as needed during the transition between vendors.

CITY OF ONTARIO
303 EAST B STREET | ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764
(909) 395-2000 FAX (909) 395-2070 OntarioCA.gov

PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ALAN D. WAPNER
MAYOR PRO TEM

JIM W. BOWMAN
DEBRA PORADA
DAISY MACIAS
COUNCIL MEMBERS

SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

JAMES R. MILHISER
CITY TREASURER

SCOTT OCHOA
CITY MANAGER

AMENDMENT NO. 5
TO THE BOOKING, JAIL, AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICE, LP DBA ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVICES

1. Parties and Date.

This **Amendment No. 5** to the Agreement (as defined herein) is made and entered as of _____, by and between the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of California ("City") and **Universal Protection Service LP dba Allied Universal Protection Services, a California** corporation ("Contractor"). City and Contractor are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties."

2. Recitals.

2.1 Agreement. The City and Contractor have entered into an agreement entitled "**Booking, Jail, and Transportation Services Agreement**" dated October 1, 2020 ("Agreement").

2.2 Amendment Purpose. The City and Contractor desire to amend the Agreement to extend the contract term up to (6) months and increase the compensation by **Two Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents ($240,000.00)** for a total amount not-to-exceed of Four Million, Five Thousand, Seven Hundred Fourteen Dollars and Zero Cents ($4,005,714.00).

2.3 Amendment Authority. This **Amendment No. 5** is authorized pursuant to Section 23 of the Agreement.

3. Terms.

3.1 Amendment. Section 2(a) and 3(b) of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

> **Section 2(a) Term:** "The initial term of this Agreement for Booking, Jail, Transportation and Parking Enforcement Services shall be from **November 1, 2020**, through **April 30, 2026**, unless earlier terminated pursuant to the provisions contained herein."

Section 3(b) Compensation: "In no event shall the total amount paid for services rendered by Contractor under this Agreement exceed the sum of **Four Million Five Thousand Seven Hundred Fourteen Dollars and Zero Cents ($4,005,714.00)**. Payments shall be made within 30 days of receipt of an invoice which includes a detailed description of the work performed. Payments to Contractor for work performed will be made on a monthly billing basis."

3.2 Continuing Effect of Agreement. Except as amended by this **Amendment No. 5**, all other provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the parties under this **Amendment No. 5**. From and after the date of this **Amendment No. 5**, whenever the term "Agreement" appears in the Agreement, it shall mean the Agreement as amended by this **Amendment No. 5**.

3.3 Adequate Consideration. The Parties hereto irrevocably stipulate and agree that they have each received adequate and independent consideration for the performance of the obligations they have undertaken pursuant to this **Amendment No. 5.**

3.4 Severability. If any portion of this **Amendment No. 5** is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.5 Integration. This Amendment represents the entirety of the Parties' understanding relating to the subject of this Amendment, including written or verbal communications between the Parties, which shall have no relevance unless expressly incorporated herein. This is an integrated amendment.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO BOOKING, JAIL, AND TRANSPORATION SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ONTARIO AND UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICE, LP DBA ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVICES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Amendment No. 5 as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Approved By:

_____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

Approved as to Form:

_____
Best Best & Krieger LLP
City Attorney

Attested By:

_____
City Clerk

UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICE, LP DBA ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVICES

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

By:_____

Its:_____

Printed Name:_____

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **PUBLIC HEARINGS**
Department: Planning Prepared By: Elly Antuna Staff Member Presenting: Rudy Zeledon, Executive Director Community Development Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 11

SUBJECT: **A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER A MILLS ACT CONTRACT (PRESERVATION AGREEMENT), FILE NO. PHP25-015, FOR A LOCAL DESIGNATED HISTORIC PROPERTY**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council consider and adopt a Resolution approving and authorizing the City Manager or designee to enter into a Mills Act Contract (Preservation Agreement), for the local designated historic property located at 214 East Rosewood Court (APN: 1048-062-08); submitted by Octavio Pinedo.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
Focus Resources in Ontario's Commercial and Residential Neighborhoods

FISCAL IMPACT: The projected net impact of the proposed contract to the City is $829 in the first year and approximately $8,297 over the first ten years of the contracts from a reduction in property tax revenue. This minimal reduction in property tax revenue will be accounted for in the revenue estimates as part of the annual budget process. In exchange for this property tax reduction, $67,300 in private property investments will be made over a ten-year period.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: One Mills Act Contract is being proposed for this year representing a total investment of $67,300 of private funds into the City's neighborhoods over the next ten years. The Contract calls for improvements to exterior finishes (window and door repair, replacement or repair of damaged wood siding, exterior paint, landscaping and concrete repairs), and system upgrades (electrical).

A Mills Act Contract is a contract between the City and a property owner whereby the property owner agrees to certain improvements that preserve the historic integrity and character of the building and keeps the property in good repair. In exchange for the investments, State law requires the San Bernardino County Assessor to reassess the property's value based on an alternative formula. The new assessed value may result in a significant reduction in the owner's property taxes. The Mills Act does not require investment in the property to be equal to the amount of the tax savings. The purpose is to provide a financial incentive to the owners of historic properties to maintain their properties consistent with its historic context.

Upon City Council approval, the City Clerk will inform the San Bernardino County Assessor that the property owners have entered into a Mills Act Contract. The Contract is a perpetual 10-year contract that automatically renews annually. If a property with a recorded Mills Act Contract is sold, the County of San Bernardino will continue to assess the property using the alternate formula and the new owner will be required to fulfill the Contractual Preservation Agreement. A contract can be "non-renewed" by either party upon written notice. If a contract is cancelled as a result of non-compliance with the conditions of the contract, a cancellation fee of 12.5% of the market value (as of the time of cancellation) is assessed by the County Assessor and shall be paid by the property owner to the County Auditor.

The City has 86 approved Mills Act contracts and one proposed, for a total of 87 Mills Act contracts. Of the 87 properties, six are commercial, one is multiple-family residential, and 80 are single-family residential. The contract proposed this year is an owner occupied, single-family residence. Property tax impacts are summarized below:

	Existing	*Proposed*	*Total*
Number of Contracts	86	1	87
Estimated Annual Total Tax Savings to Owners	$171,925	$4,939	$176,864
Estimated Annual Cost to City (first year)	$28,883	$830	$29,713
Estimated Cost to City (over ten years)	$288,834	$8,298	$297,132

The estimated cost of the 87 Mills Act contracts over a ten-year period is $297,132. In exchange for this decrease in property tax revenues, approximately $4,024,120 will be reinvested into historic buildings in Ontario neighborhoods over a ten-year period – a ratio of $13.54 in private funds spent for every dollar the City foregoes in property tax revenue.

The Mills Act Contract is in compliance with the provisions of Article 12 (commencing with Section 50280), Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 1, Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California, which establishes the Mills Act program. The property is a contributor to a locally designated historic district and, therefore, is a qualified property eligible for a Mills Act contract.

On November 25, 2025, the Historic Preservation Commission voted unanimously (4-0) to recommend City Council approval of the proposed Mills Act contracts.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW: The application was reviewed pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000, et seq.) (CEQA). Pursuant to Section 21065 of the CEQA Guidelines, the Historic Preservation Agreement (Mills Act Contract) is not considered a project. Therefore, no further environmental review is required.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION AGENDA REPORT

CITY OF ONTARIO PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Historic Ontario — The "Model Colony"

November 25, 2025

303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764/Phone: 909.395.2036/Email: PlanningDirector@OntarioCA.gov

FILE NO: PHP25-015

SUBJECT: A request for a Mills Act Contract (Preservation Agreement)

LOCATION: 214 East Rosewood Court (APN: 1048-062-08)

PROPERTY OWNER: Octavio Pinedo

RECOMMENDED ACTION: That the Historic Preservation Commission consider and recommend that the City Council approve File No. PHP25-015, pursuant to the facts and reasons contained in the staff report and attached Resolutions. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee reviewed this application on October 8, 2025, and is recommending approval.

BACKGROUND: Effective March 7, 1973, Chapter 1442 of the Statutes of 1972 (also known as the Mills Act) added Sections 50280 through 50289 to the Government Code to allow an owner of a qualified historical property to enter a preservation contract with a local government. The City of Ontario established the Mills Act program in 1997 to provide an economic incentive for the preservation of designated historic landmarks and/or contributing structures within a designated historic district. Since inception of the City's program, 86 Mills Act Contracts have been approved and recorded. There is one contract proposed at this time, a single-family residence designated as a Contributor to the Rosewood Court Historic District.

For a historic property to be eligible for the program, it must meet the requirements outlined in the guidelines and standards set by the State of California, Board of Equalization, and the Ontario Development Code (Section 4.02.065). The historic property must be either a local, state, or nationally designated property or a contributor within a locally designated historic district whereby the property owner agrees to certain improvements to restore, rehabilitate, or preserve a qualified historic building. In exchange, the San Bernardino County Tax Assessor reassesses the property's value based on an alternative formula that may result in a significant reduction in the owner's property taxes.

Pursuant to State law, a Mills Act Contract is recorded on the property and is a perpetual 10-year contract that automatically renews annually, unless the property owner or the City requests notice of non-renewal. The Mills Act Contract and all benefits and

Case Planner:	Elly Antuna, Associate Planner
Planning Director Approval:	
Submittal Date:	07/10/2025

Hearing Body	*Date*	*Decision*	*Action*
HPSC	10/08/25	Approval	Recommend
HPC	11/25/25	Approval	Recommend
CC	12/16/25		Final

responsibilities remain with the land, even after a change of ownership. If a contract is cancelled for any reason, including non-compliance with the conditions of the contract, or upon the request of the property owner or City, a cancellation fee of 12.5 percent of the market value (as of the time of cancellation) is assessed by the County Assessor.

PROJECT ANALYSIS: Staff provides estimates of potential tax savings for the property owner, but ultimately, only the San Bernardino County Assessor can determine the actual Mills Act adjusted value. The Mills Act assessment involves many variables that are typically determined by market forces such as interest rates, capitalization rates, and fair market rental rates. The average property tax savings for the proposed Mills Act Contracts range between 30 and 55 percent in the initial year, with a tax savings decrease each passing year. According to the City budget, Ontario receives 16.8 percent of the property taxes collected. Using that percentage, staff has also calculated the estimated reduction in property tax revenue, the "City cost," and has included that in the analysis.

Upon City Council approval, the City Clerk informs the San Bernardino County Assessor that the property has entered into a Mills Act Contract. The Assessor valuates the historic property with the Mills Act assessment the following tax year, which may differ from staff estimates presented.

A. **FILE NO.:** PHP25-015

PROPERTY OWNER: Octavio Pinedo

LOCATION: 214 East Rosewood Court

HISTORIC NAME: Clayton K. Close House

DESIGNATION DATE: October 2, 2001 (Rosewood Court Historic District)

(1) Work Program — The Applicant is proposing both exterior and interior work as part of the Contract that qualifies under the guidelines and standards set by the State of California. Exterior work includes window and door repair, replacement or repair of damaged wood siding, exterior paint, landscaping and concrete repairs. Interior work includes new electrical. The improvements are valued at an estimated $67,300.

(2) Property Owner Savings — The following Mills Act savings to the property owner are based on estimates.

Current Annual Taxes Paid:	$7,201
Mills Act Annual Taxes Projected:	$2,262
Potential Total Annual Tax Savings:	$4,939
Estimated Savings over 10 years:	$49,390

Estimated Savings Percentage:	68.6%

(3) City Cost — According to the City budget, Ontario receives approximately 16.8% of the 1% General Tax Levy collected for property taxes. The following shows the estimated loss in City property tax revenue for this Contract based on estimates.

Current Annual City Tax Revenue:	$1,209
Mills Act Annual City Tax Revenue Estimated:	$380
Estimated Total Annual Cost to the City:	$829
Estimated Cost to the City over 10 years:	$8,297

The contract provides for $8.11 in improvements for every $1 in estimated property tax cost to the City.

CUMULATIVE IMPACTS: The City currently has 86 approved Mills Act Contracts and one proposed contract. The cumulative impacts are based on the initial projected assessment of each contract for the proposed year.

	Existing	*Proposed*
Number of contracts:	86	87
Average Estimated Annual Tax Saving to Property Owners:	$1,999	$2,057
Estimated Annual Cost to the City:	$28,883	$28,883
Estimated Cost to the City over 10 Years:	$288,834	$297,131
Estimated Total Value of Improvements over 10 Years:	$3,956,820	$4,024,120
Estimated Loss of Revenue to Improvement Ratio:	$1/13.70	$1/13.54

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION: The subject application was advertised as a hearing in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario (the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper).

CORRESPONDENCE: As of the preparation of this report, staff has not received any written or verbal communications from the owners or occupants of properties surrounding the Project site or from the public in general, regarding the subject application.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE ONTARIO PLAN: The proposed Project is consistent with the principles, goals and policies contained within the Vision, Governance, Policy Plan (general plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan (TOP). More specifically, the goals and policies of TOP that are furthered by the proposed Project are as follows:

(1) City Council Goals.

- Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy.
- Operate in a Businesslike Manner.
- Focus Resources in Ontario's Commercial and Residential Neighborhoods.

- Encourage, Provide or Support Enhanced Recreational, Educational, Cultural and Healthy City Programs, Policies and Activities.

(2) Governance.

Decision Making:

- Goal G1: Sustained decision-making that consistently moves Ontario towards its Vision by using The Ontario Plan as a framework for assessing choices.

  - G 1-2. Long-term Benefit. We require decisions to demonstrate and document how they add value to the community and support the Ontario Vision.

(3) Policy Plan (General Plan)

Community Economics Element:

- Goal CE-2 Placemaking: A City of distinctive neighborhoods, districts, corridors, and centers where people choose to be.

  - CE-2.5 Private Maintenance. We require adequate maintenance, upkeep, and investment in private property because proper maintenance on private property protects property values.

Safety Element:

- Goal S-1 Seismic & Geologic Hazards: Minimized risk of injury, loss of life, property damage, and economic and social disruption caused by earthquake-induced and other geologic hazards.

  - S-1.1 Implementation of Regulations and Standards. We require that all new habitable structures be designed in accordance with the most recent California Building Code adopted by the City, including provisions regarding lateral forces and grading.

Community Design Element – Historic Preservation:

- Goal CD4: Historic buildings, streets, landscapes, and neighborhoods, as well as the story of Ontario's people, businesses, and social and community organizations, have been preserved and serve as a focal point for civic pride and identity.

  - CD-4.2 Collaboration with Property Owners and Developers. We educate and collaborate with property owners and developers to implement strategies and best practices that preserve the character of our historic buildings, streetscapes, and unique neighborhoods.

- CD-4.4 Incentives. We use the Mills Act and other federal, state, regional and local programs to assist property owners with the preservation of select properties and structures.

- CD-4.6 Promotion of Public Involvement in Preservation. We engage in programs to publicize and promote the City's and the public's involvement in preservation efforts.

- Goal CD-5 Protection of Investment: A sustained level of maintenance and improvement of properties, buildings, and infrastructure that protects the property values and encourages additional public and private investments.

  - CD-5.1 Maintenance of Buildings and Property. We require all public and privately-owned buildings and property (including trails and easements) to be properly and consistently maintained.

  - CD-5.3 Improvements to Property & Infrastructure. We provide programs to improve property and infrastructure.

  - CD-5.4 Neighborhood Involvement. We encourage active community involvement to implement programs aimed at the beautification and improvement of neighborhoods.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW: A Mills Act Contract will not result in a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment and, therefore, is not a project subject to The California Environmental Quality Act, pursuant to Section 21065 of the California Public Resources Code.

RESOLUTION NO. PC25-055

A RESOLUTION OF THE HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL APPROVE FILE NO. PHP25-015, A MILLS ACT CONTRACT (PRESERVATION AGREEMENT) FOR THE CLAYTON K. CLOSE HOUSE, LOCATED AT 214 EAST ROSEWOOD COURT (APN: 1048-062-08).

WHEREAS, OCTAVIO PINEDO (Applicant) has filed an Application for the approval of a Mills Act Contract, File No. PHP25-015, as described in the title of this Resolution (hereinafter referred to as Application or Project); and

WHEREAS, the City's character and history are reflected in its cultural, historical, and architectural heritage with an emphasis on the "Model Colony" as declared by an act of the Congress of the United States and presented at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904; and

WHEREAS, the City's historical foundations should be preserved as living parts of community life and development in order to foster an understanding of the City's past so that future generations may have a genuine opportunity to appreciate, enjoy, and understand Ontario's rich heritage; and

WHEREAS, the Community Development and the Aesthetic, Cultural, Open Space and Recreational Resources Elements of the Ontario Plan (Policy Plan) sets forth Goals and Policies to conserve Ontario's historic buildings and districts; and

WHEREAS, the Clayton K. Close House, located at 214 East Rosewood Court (APN: 1048-062-08), is a French Eclectic Revival style single-family residence constructed in 1926 and is worthy of preservation and was designated by City Council on October 2, 2001, as a Contributor within the Rosewood Court Historic District; and

WHEREAS, the Application is not a project pursuant to Section 21065 of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000, et seq.) (CEQA) Guidelines. The Mills Act Contract will not result in a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Historic Preservation Commission the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the City Council on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing

procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on October 8, 2025, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the Project, and concluded said hearing on that date, voting to issue Decision No. HPSC25-004, recommending the Historic Preservation Commission recommend to the City Council approval of the Application; and

WHEREAS, on November 25, 2025, the Historic Preservation Commission of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the Project, and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, the Historic Preservation Commission has reviewed this application and determined it to be to the mutual benefit to the City and property owner to enter into a Mills Act Contract; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Resolution have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND, DETERMINED, AND RESOLVED, the Historic Preservation Commission of City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1. ***Environmental Determination and Findings***. As the recommending body for the Project, the Historic Preservation Commission has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Project. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the Historic Preservation Commission, the Historic Preservation Commission finds that the Mills Act Contract will not result in a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment and, therefore, is not a project subject to the California Environmental Quality Act, pursuant to Section 21065 of the California Public Resources Code.

SECTION 2. ***Concluding Facts and Reasons.*** Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the Historic Preservation Commission during the above-referenced hearing and upon the specific findings set forth in Section 1 above, the Historic Preservation Commission hereby concludes as follows:

(1) California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., authorizes cities to enter into contracts with the owners of a qualified historical property to provide for the use, maintenance and restoration of such historical property so as to retain its characteristics as a property of historical significance; and

(2) The Clayton K. Close House, located at 214 East Rosewood Court, was designated by City Council on October 2, 2001 as a Contributor within the Rosewood

Court Historic District; and

(3) The Applicant has set forth a work program for this specific property to ensure the preservation of this historic resource that qualifies under the guidelines and standards set by the State of California.

SECTION 3. ***Historic Preservation Commission Action.*** Based upon the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 and 2 above, the Historic Preservation Commission hereby RECOMMENDS THE CITY COUNCIL APPROVE THE REQUEST FOR A MILLS ACT CONTRACT.

SECTION 4. ***Indemnification.*** The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

SECTION 5. ***Custodian of Records***. The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario.

SECTION 6. ***Certification to Adoption.*** The Secretary shall certify to the adoption of the Resolution.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The Secretary Pro Tempore for the Historic Preservation Commission of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed and adopted by the Historic Preservation Commission of the City of Ontario at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of November, 2025, and the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of said Resolution, and has not been amended or repealed.

Nicola Ricci
Historic Preservation Commission
Chairperson

ATTEST:

Henry K. Noh
Planning Director and Secretary to the
Historic Preservation Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, Gwen Berendsen, Secretary Pro Tempore of the Historic Preservation Commission of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. PC25-022, was duly passed and adopted by the Historic Preservation Commission of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held on November 25, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: Gage, Lampkin, Marks, Ricci

NOES: None

ABSENT: Anderson, DeDiemar

ABSTAIN: None

Gwen Berendsen
Secretary Pro Tempore

ATTACHMENT "A"

File No. PHP25-015
Historic Property Preservation Agreement

(Agreement to follow this page)

RECORDING REQUESTED BY
And When
RECORDED MAIL TO:

City Clerk, City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764

Exempt Recording Fees Pursuant to Government
Code Section 6103 & 27383

HISTORIC PROPERTY PRESERVATION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 16th day of December 2025, by and between the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as the City) and Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar (hereinafter referred to as the Owner).

WITNESSETH:

A. Recitals.

(I) California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., authorizes cities to enter into contracts with the owners of qualified historical property to provide for the use, maintenance and restoration of such historical property so as to retain its characteristics as property of historical significance;

(ii) Owner possesses fee title in and to that certain real property, together with associated structures and improvements thereon, commonly known as the Clayton K. Close House, located at the street address 214 East Rosewood Court, Ontario, CA 91764 (hereinafter such property shall be referred to as the Historic Property). A legal description of the Historic Property is attached hereto, marked as Exhibit “A” and is incorporated

herein by this reference;

(iv) On October 2, 2001, the City Council of the City of Ontario designated the Historic Property as a Contributor to the Rosewood Court Historic District pursuant to the terms and provisions of Title 9, Volume II, Chapter 1 of the Ontario Municipal Code and Section 4.02040 of the Ontario Development Code; and

(v) The City and Owner, for their mutual benefit, now desire to enter into this agreement both to protect and preserve the characteristics of historical significance of the Historic Property and to qualify the Historic Property for an assessment of valuation pursuant to the Provisions of Chapter 3, of Part 2, of Division 1 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

B. Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Owner, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth herein, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Effective Date and Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall be effective and commence on December 16, 2025 and shall remain in effect for a term of ten (10) years thereafter. Each year upon the anniversary of the effective date, such initial term will automatically be extended as provided in paragraph 2, below.

2. Renewal. Each year on the anniversary of the effective date of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the renewal date), a year shall automatically be added to the initial term of this Agreement unless notice of non-renewal is mailed as provided herein. If either Owner or City desires in any year not to renew the Agreement, Owner or City shall serve written notice of non-renewal of the Agreement on the other party in advance of the annual renewal date of the Agreement. Unless such notice is served by Owner to City at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual renewal date, or served by City to Owner at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual renewal date, one (1) year shall automatically be added to the term of the Agreement provided herein. Owner may make a written

protest of the notice. Upon receipts by the Owner of a notice from the City of non-renewal, the City may, at any time prior to the annual renewal date of the Agreement, withdraw its notice to Owner of non-renewal. If either City or Owner serves notice to the other of non-renewal in any year, the Agreement shall remain in effect for the balance of the term then remaining, either from its original execution or from the last renewal of the Agreement, whichever may apply.

3. Fees. Prior to recordation the Applicant shall pay the applicable fee in effect at the time recordation is requested.

4. Standards for Historical Property. During the term of this Agreement, the Historic Property shall be subject to the following conditions, requirements and restrictions:

A. Owner shall preserve and maintain the characteristics of historical significance of the Historic Property. Attached hereto, marked as Exhibits “B”, and incorporated herein by this reference, is a list of those minimum standards and conditions for maintenance, use and preservation of the Historic Property, which shall apply to such property throughout the term of this Agreement.

B. Owner shall, where necessary, restore and rehabilitate the property according to the rules and regulations of the Office of Historic Preservation of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the United States Secretary of the Interior’s Rehabilitation Standards, the State Historical Building Code, and the Ontario Development Code and in accordance with the attached schedule of potential improvements, drafted by the applicant and approved by the City Council, attached hereto as Exhibit “C”.

C. Pursuant to Section 4.02.050 of the Ontario Development Code, Owner shall obtain a Certificate of Appropriateness for any alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, repainting, resurfacing, and for each and every item listed in Exhibit “C”, prior to commencement of work. Failure to obtain all necessary permits, including building permits, and approvals may result in cancellation of this Agreement as set forth on

Paragraph 6, Cancellation herein.

D. Owner shall allow reasonable periodic examinations (no less than 1 per every 5 years), by prior appointment, of the interior and exterior of the Historic Property by representatives of the County Assessor, State Department of Parks and Recreation, State Board of Equalization, and the City, as may be necessary to determine Owner's compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

5. Provision of Information of Corporation. Owner hereby agrees to furnish City with any and all information requested by the City, which may be necessary or advisable to determine compliance with the terms and provision of this Agreement.

6. Cancellation. City, following a duly noticed public hearing as set forth in California Government Code Sections 50280, et seq., may cancel this Agreement if it determines that Owner breached any of the conditions of this Agreement or has allowed the property to deteriorate to the point that it no longer meets the standards for a qualified historic property. City may also cancel this Agreement if it determines that the Owner has failed to restore or rehabilitate the property in the manner specified in subparagraph 4(B) of this Agreement. In the event of cancellation, Owner may be subject to payment of those cancellation fees set forth in California Government Code Sections 50280, et seq.

7. Enforcement of Agreement. In lieu of and/or in addition to any provision to cancel the Agreement as referenced herein, City may specifically enforce, or enjoin the breach of, the terms of this Agreement. In the event of a default, under the provisions of this Agreement by Owner, City shall give written notice to Owner by registered or certified mail addressed to the address stated in this Agreement, and if such a violation is not corrected to the reasonable satisfaction of the City within thirty (30) days thereafter, or if not corrected within such reasonable time as may be required to cure the breach or default if said breach or default cannot be cured within thirty (30) days (provided that acts to cure the breach of default may be commenced within thirty (30) days and must be pursued to completion by Owner), then City may, without further notice, declare a default under the terms of this Agreement and may bring any action necessary to specifically

enforce the obligations of Owner growing out of the terms of this Agreement, apply to any court, state or federal, for injunctive relief against any violation by Owner or apply for such other relief against any violation by Owner or apply for such other relief an may be appropriate.

City does not waive any claim of default by Owner if City does not enforce or cancel this Agreement. All other remedies at law or in equity which are not otherwise provided for in this Agreement or in City's regulations governing historic properties are available to the City to pursue in the event that there is a breach of this Agreement. No waiver by City of any breach or default under this agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other subsequent breach thereof or default herein under.

8. Binding Effect of Agreement. The Owner hereby subjects the Historic Property described in Exhibit "A" hereto to the covenants, reservations and restriction as set forth in this Agreement. City and Owner hereby declare their specific intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions as set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Owner's successors and assigns in title or interest to the Historic Property. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereinafter executed, covering or conveying the Historic Property, or any portion thereof, shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to the covenants, reservations and restrictions expressed in this Agreement regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instrument.

City and Owner hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein touch and concern the land in that Owner's legal interest in the Historic Property is rendered less valuable thereby. City and Owner hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants, reservations and restrictions touch and concern the land by enhancing and maintaining the historic characteristics and significance of the Historic Property for the benefit of the public and the Owner.

9. Notice. Any notice required to be given by the terms of this Agreement shall be provided at the address of the respective parties as specified below or at any other address as may be later specified by the parties hereto.

To City: City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764

Attention: Planning Director

To Owner: Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar
214 East Rosewood Court
Ontario, CA 91764

10. General Provisions.

A. None of the terms, provisions or conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to create a partnership between the parties hereto and any of their heirs, successors or assigns, nor shall such terms, provisions or conditions cause them to be considered joint ventures or members of any joint enterprise.

B. Owner agrees to and shall hold City and its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees harmless from liability for damage or claims for damage for personal injuries, including death, and claims for property damage which may arise from the direct or indirect use or operations of Owner or those of his contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other person acting on his behalf which relates to the use, operation and maintenance of the Historic Property. Owner hereby agrees to and shall defend the City and its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees with respect to any and all actions for damages caused by, or alleged to have been caused by, reason of Owner's activities in connection with the Historic Property. This hold harmless provision applies to all damages and claims for damages suffered, or alleged to have been suffered, by reason of the operations referred to in this Agreement regardless of whether or not the City prepared, supplied or approved the plans, specifications or other documents for the Historic Property.

C. All of the agreements, rights, covenants, reservations and restrictions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties herein, their heirs, successors, legal representatives, assigns and all persons acquiring any part or portion of the Historic Property, whether by operation of law or in any manner whatsoever.

D. In the event legal proceedings are brought by any party or parties to enforce or restrain a violation of any of the covenants, reservations or restrictions contained herein, or to determine the rights and duties of any party hereunder, the prevailing party in such proceeding may recover all reasonable attorney's fees to be fixed by the court, in addition to court costs and other relief ordered by the court.

E. In the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable or invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, or by subsequent preemptive legislation, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions, or portions thereof, shall not be affected thereby.

F. This Agreement shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

11. Recordation. No later than twenty (20) days after the parties execute and enter into this Agreement, the City shall cause this Agreement to be recorded in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Bernardino.

12. Amendments. This Agreement may be amended, in whole or in part, only by a written recorded instrument executed by the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City and Owner have executed this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Dated:_____ By: _____
City Manager

Attest

_____
City Clerk

Approved as to Form

_____
City Attorney

Dated:_____ By: _____
Octavio Pinedo, Owner

Dated:_____ By: _____
Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar, Owner

Exhibit A: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Legal Description

Address:	214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764	**APN:**	1048-062-08	**File No.:**	PHP25-015

The property located at: 214 East Rosewood Court
Ontario, CA 91764

Is legally described as: BELL AND GIMBY SUB LOT 18

APN: 1048-062-08-0-000

Exhibit B: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Property Maintenance

Address:	214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764	**APN:**	1048-062-08	**File No.:**	PHP25-015

All buildings, structures, yards and other improvements shall be maintained in a manner which does not detract from the appearance of the immediate neighborhood. The following conditions are prohibited:

1. Dilapidated, deteriorating, or unrepaired structures and buildings, such as fences, roofs, doors, walls, and windows;
2. Scrap lumber, junk, trash or debris;
3. Abandoned, discarded or unused objects or equipment, such as automobiles, automobile parts, furniture, stoves, refrigerators, cans, containers, or similar items;
4. Stagnant water or excavations, including unmaintained pools or spas;
5. Any device, decoration, design, structure or vegetation which is unsightly by reason of its height, condition, or its inappropriate location.

The property owner shall also comply with the provisions of the Duty to Keep in Good Repair Section 7.01.045 of the Ontario Development Code and all other applicable provisions of the City's Property Appearance – Nuisance Ordinance (Chapter 22 of Title 5 of the Ontario Municipal Code, Commencing at Sec. 5-22.02).

Exhibit C: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Proposed Improvements

Address: 214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764 **APN:** 1048-062-08 **File No.:** PHP25-015

Contract Year	Description
2026:	Repair large front living room window (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2027:	Repair (2) windows in front bedroom (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2028:	Repair (2) windows in living room (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2029:	Replace knob and tube wiring with new electrical system.
2030:	Repair (2) windows in rear bedroom (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2031:	Repair front door, remove paint, sand and stain or paint.
2032:	Repair side door and sidelights (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2033:	Repair rear door and sidelights (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2034:	Repair or replace exterior wood siding, as needed, paint exterior of house.
2035:	Repair and seal cracked concrete driveway. Repair interior framing in garage. Rear yard landscaping.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PHP25-015, AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF ONTARIO TO ENTER INTO A HISTORIC PROPERTY PRESERVATION AGREEMENT (MILLS ACT CONTRACT) WITH OCTAVIO PINEDO AND ALMA LUZ HERNANDEZ TOVAR, FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 214 EAST ROSEWOOD COURT (APN: 1048-062-08).

WHEREAS, California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., authorizes cities to enter into contracts with the owners of a qualified historical property to provide for the use, maintenance, and restoration of such historical property so as to retain its characteristics as a property of historical significance; and

WHEREAS, Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar possess fee title in and to that certain real property, together with associated structures and improvements thereon, located at the street address commonly known as 214 East Rosewood Court, Ontario, California (hereinafter referred to as the “Property”); and

WHEREAS, on October 2, 2001, the City Council of the City of Ontario designated the Property as a Contributor within the Rosewood Court Historic District pursuant to the terms and provisions of Chapter 4, of the Ontario Development Code; and

WHEREAS**,** the City of Ontario and Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar, for their mutual benefit, now desire to enter into a Historic Property Preservation Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein by reference (hereinafter referred to as the “Preservation Agreement”); and

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000, et seq.) (CEQA); and

WHEREAS, the Project is exempt from CEQA pursuant to a categorical exemption (listed in CEQA Guidelines Article 19, commencing with Section 15300) and the application of that categorical exemption is not barred by one of the exceptions set forth in CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the City Council the responsibility and authority to review and act on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on October 8, 2025, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee conducted a hearing and issued Decision No. HPSC25-004, recommending the Historic Preservation Commission recommend the City Council approve the Application; and

WHEREAS, on November 25, 2025, the Historic Preservation Commission conducted a hearing and issued Resolution No. PC25-055, recommending the City Council approve the Application; and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2025, the City Council of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the Project, and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Resolution have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND, DETERMINED, AND RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1. As the decision-making body for the Project, the City Council has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Project. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the City Council, the City Council finds as follows:

(1) The Mills Act contract is not considered a project pursuant to Section 21065 of the CEQA Guidelines. The Mills Act contract will not result in a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment; and

(2) The determination of CEQA exemption reflects the independent judgement of the City Council.

SECTION 2. Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the City Council during the above-referenced hearing and upon the specific findings set forth in Section 1 above, the City Council hereby concludes as follows:

(1) California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., authorizes cities to enter into contracts with the owners of a qualified historical property to provide for the use, maintenance, and restoration of such historical property so as to retain its characteristics as a property of historical significance; and

(2) Pursuant to California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., qualified historical properties are designated historic landmarks, contributing structures within designated historic districts, and properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources; and

(3) The Clayton K. Close House, a French Eclectic style single-family residence located at 214 East Rosewood Court, was designated as a Contributor within the Rosewood Court Historic District; and

(4) The Applicant has set forth a work program for this specific property to ensure the preservation of this historic resource that qualifies under the guidelines and standards set by the State of California.

SECTION 3. Based upon the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 and 2 above, THE CITY COUNCIL APPROVES AND RATIFIES the Historic Property Preservation Agreement and authorizes the City Manager to execute the agreement, which is subject to the provisions of the City's Development Code (Section 4.02.065) and to each and every condition set forth in the Preservation Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by this reference; and

SECTION 4. The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

SECTION 5. That the City Clerk of the City of Ontario, California, shall cause the Historic Preservation Agreement to be recorded in the office of the County Recorder of San Bernardino County.

SECTION 6. That the City Clerk of the City of Ontario, California, shall notify the San Bernardino County Assessor in writing that the property has entered into a Preservation Agreement within 30 days of the recordation of the contract.

SECTION 7. The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

_____
BEST BEST AND KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. ____ was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. ____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Exhibit “A”

Preservation Agreement

RECORDING REQUESTED BY
And When
RECORDED MAIL TO:

City Clerk, City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764

Exempt Recording Fees Pursuant to Government
Code Section 6103 & 27383

HISTORIC PROPERTY PRESERVATION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 16th day of December 2025, by and between the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "City") and Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar (hereinafter referred to as the "Owner").

WITNESSETH:

A. Recitals.

(I) California Government Code Section 50280, et seq., authorizes cities to enter into contracts with the owners of qualified historical property to provide for the use, maintenance and restoration of such historical property so as to retain its characteristics as property of historical significance;

(ii) Owner possesses fee title in and to that certain real property, together with associated structures and improvements thereon, commonly known as the Clayton K. Close House, located at the street address 214 East Rosewood Court, Ontario, CA 91764 (hereinafter such property shall be referred to as the "Historic Property"). A legal description of the Historic Property is attached hereto, marked as Exhibit "A" and is

incorporated herein by this reference;

(iv) On October 2, 2001, the City Council of the City of Ontario designated the Historic Property as a Contributor to the Rosewood Court Historic District pursuant to the terms and provisions of Title 9, Volume II, Chapter 1 of the Ontario Municipal Code and Section 4.02040 of the Ontario Development Code; and

(v) The City and Owner, for their mutual benefit, now desire to enter into this agreement both to protect and preserve the characteristics of historical significance of the Historic Property and to qualify the Historic Property for an assessment of valuation pursuant to the Provisions of Chapter 3, of Part 2, of Division 1 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

B. Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Owner, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth herein, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Effective Date and Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall be effective and commence on December 16, 2025 and shall remain in effect for a term of ten (10) years thereafter. Each year upon the anniversary of the effective date, such initial term will automatically be extended as provided in paragraph 2, below.

2. Renewal. Each year on the anniversary of the effective date of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the “renewal date”), a year shall automatically be added to the initial term of this Agreement unless notice of non-renewal is mailed as provided herein. If either Owner or City desires in any year not to renew the Agreement, Owner or City shall serve written notice of non-renewal of the Agreement on the other party in advance of the annual renewal date of the Agreement. Unless such notice is served by Owner to City at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual renewal date, or served by City to Owner at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual renewal date, one (1) year shall automatically be added to the term of the Agreement provided herein. Owner may make a written

protest of the notice. Upon receipts by the Owner of a notice from the City of non-renewal, the City may, at any time prior to the annual renewal date of the Agreement, withdraw its notice to Owner of non-renewal. If either City or Owner serves notice to the other of non-renewal in any year, the Agreement shall remain in effect for the balance of the term then remaining, either from its original execution or from the last renewal of the Agreement, whichever may apply.

3. Fees. Prior to recordation the Applicant shall pay the applicable fee in effect at the time recordation is requested.

4. Standards for Historical Property. During the term of this Agreement, the Historic Property shall be subject to the following conditions, requirements and restrictions:

A. Owner shall preserve and maintain the characteristics of historical significance of the Historic Property. Attached hereto, marked as Exhibits “B”, and incorporated herein by this reference, is a list of those minimum standards and conditions for maintenance, use and preservation of the Historic Property, which shall apply to such property throughout the term of this Agreement.

B. Owner shall, where necessary, restore and rehabilitate the property according to the rules and regulations of the Office of Historic Preservation of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the United States Secretary of the Interior’s Rehabilitation Standards, the State Historical Building Code, and the Ontario Development Code and in accordance with the attached schedule of potential improvements, drafted by the applicant and approved by the City Council, attached hereto as Exhibit “C”.

C. Pursuant to Section 4.02.050 of the Ontario Development Code, Owner shall obtain a Certificate of Appropriateness for any alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, repainting, resurfacing, and for each and every item listed in Exhibit “C”, prior to commencement of work. Failure to obtain all necessary permits, including building permits, and approvals may result in cancellation of this Agreement as set forth on

Paragraph 6, Cancellation herein.

D. Owner shall allow reasonable periodic examinations (no less than 1 per every 5 years), by prior appointment, of the interior and exterior of the Historic Property by representatives of the County Assessor, State Department of Parks and Recreation, State Board of Equalization, and the City, as may be necessary to determine Owner's compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

5. Provision of Information of Corporation. Owner hereby agrees to furnish City with any and all information requested by the City, which may be necessary or advisable to determine compliance with the terms and provision of this Agreement.

6. Cancellation. City, following a duly noticed public hearing as set forth in California Government Code Sections 50280, et seq., may cancel this Agreement if it determines that Owner breached any of the conditions of this Agreement or has allowed the property to deteriorate to the point that it no longer meets the standards for a qualified historic property. City may also cancel this Agreement if it determines that the Owner has failed to restore or rehabilitate the property in the manner specified in subparagraph 4(B) of this Agreement. In the event of cancellation, Owner may be subject to payment of those cancellation fees set forth in California Government Code Sections 50280, et seq.

7. Enforcement of Agreement. In lieu of and/or in addition to any provision to cancel the Agreement as referenced herein, City may specifically enforce, or enjoin the breach of, the terms of this Agreement. In the event of a default, under the provisions of this Agreement by Owner, City shall give written notice to Owner by registered or certified mail addressed to the address stated in this Agreement, and if such a violation is not corrected to the reasonable satisfaction of the City within thirty (30) days thereafter, or if not corrected within such reasonable time as may be required to cure the breach or default if said breach or default cannot be cured within thirty (30) days (provided that acts to cure the breach of default may be commenced within thirty (30) days and must be pursued to completion by Owner), then City may, without further notice, declare a default under the terms of this Agreement and may bring any action necessary to specifically

enforce the obligations of Owner growing out of the terms of this Agreement, apply to any court, state or federal, for injunctive relief against any violation by Owner or apply for such other relief against any violation by Owner or apply for such other relief an may be appropriate.

City does not waive any claim of default by Owner if City does not enforce or cancel this Agreement. All other remedies at law or in equity which are not otherwise provided for in this Agreement or in City's regulations governing historic properties are available to the City to pursue in the event that there is a breach of this Agreement. No waiver by City of any breach or default under this agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other subsequent breach thereof or default herein under.

8. Binding Effect of Agreement. The Owner hereby subjects the Historic Property described in Exhibit "A" hereto to the covenants, reservations and restriction as set forth in this Agreement. City and Owner hereby declare their specific intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions as set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Owner's successors and assigns in title or interest to the Historic Property. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereinafter executed, covering or conveying the Historic Property, or any portion thereof, shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to the covenants, reservations and restrictions expressed in this Agreement regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instrument.

City and Owner hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein touch and concern the land in that Owner's legal interest in the Historic Property is rendered less valuable thereby. City and Owner hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants, reservations and restrictions touch and concern the land by enhancing and maintaining the historic characteristics and significance of the Historic Property for the benefit of the public and the Owner.

9. Notice. Any notice required to be given by the terms of this Agreement shall be provided at the address of the respective parties as specified below or at any other address as may be later specified by the parties hereto.

To City: City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764

Attention: Planning Director

To Owner: Octavio Pinedo and Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar
214 East Rosewood Court
Ontario, CA 91764

10. General Provisions.

A. None of the terms, provisions or conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to create a partnership between the parties hereto and any of their heirs, successors or assigns, nor shall such terms, provisions or conditions cause them to be considered joint ventures or members of any joint enterprise.

B. Owner agrees to and shall hold City and its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees harmless from liability for damage or claims for damage for personal injuries, including death, and claims for property damage which may arise from the direct or indirect use or operations of Owner or those of his contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other person acting on his behalf which relates to the use, operation and maintenance of the Historic Property. Owner hereby agrees to and shall defend the City and its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees with respect to any and all actions for damages caused by, or alleged to have been caused by, reason of Owner's activities in connection with the Historic Property. This hold harmless provision applies to all damages and claims for damages suffered, or alleged to have been suffered, by reason of the operations referred to in this Agreement regardless of whether or not the City prepared, supplied or approved the plans, specifications or other documents for the Historic Property.

C. All of the agreements, rights, covenants, reservations and restrictions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties herein, their heirs, successors, legal representatives, assigns and all persons acquiring any part or portion of the Historic Property, whether by operation of law or in any manner whatsoever.

D. In the event legal proceedings are brought by any party or parties to enforce or restrain a violation of any of the covenants, reservations or restrictions contained herein, or to determine the rights and duties of any party hereunder, the prevailing party in such proceeding may recover all reasonable attorney's fees to be fixed by the court, in addition to court costs and other relief ordered by the court.

E. In the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable or invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, or by subsequent preemptive legislation, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions, or portions thereof, shall not be affected thereby.

F. This Agreement shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

11. Recordation. No later than twenty (20) days after the parties execute and enter into this Agreement, the City shall cause this Agreement to be recorded in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Bernardino.

12. Amendments. This Agreement may be amended, in whole or in part, only by a written recorded instrument executed by the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City and Owner have executed this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

CITY OF ONTARIO

Dated:_____ By: _____
City Manager

Attest

_____
City Clerk

Approved as to Form

_____
City Attorney

Dated:_____ By: _____
Octavio Pinedo, Owner

Dated:_____ By: _____
Alma Luz Hernandez Tovar, Owner

Exhibit A: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Legal Description

Address:	214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764	**APN:**	1048-062-08	**File No.:**	PHP25-015

The property located at: 214 East Rosewood Court
Ontario, CA 91764

is legally described as: BELL AND GIMBY SUB LOT 18

APN: 1048-062-08-0-000

Exhibit B: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Property Maintenance

Address:	214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764	**APN:**	1048-062-08	**File No.:**	PHP25-015

All buildings, structures, yards and other improvements shall be maintained in a manner which does not detract from the appearance of the immediate neighborhood. The following conditions are prohibited:

1. Dilapidated, deteriorating, or unrepaired structures and buildings, such as fences, roofs, doors, walls, and windows;
2. Scrap lumber, junk, trash or debris;
3. Abandoned, discarded or unused objects or equipment, such as automobiles, automobile parts, furniture, stoves, refrigerators, cans, containers, or similar items;
4. Stagnant water or excavations, including unmaintained pools or spas;
5. Any device, decoration, design, structure or vegetation which is unsightly by reason of its height, condition, or its inappropriate location.

The property owner shall also comply with the provisions of the Duty to Keep in Good Repair Section 7.01.045 of the Ontario Development Code and all other applicable provisions of the City's Property Appearance – Nuisance Ordinance (Chapter 22 of Title 5 of the Ontario Municipal Code, Commencing at Sec. 5-22.02).

Exhibit C: Historic Property Preservation Agreement
Proposed Improvements

Address: 214 East Rosewood Court Ontario, CA 91764 **APN:** 1048-062-08 **File No.:** PHP25-015

Contract Year	Description
2026:	Repair large front living room window (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2027:	Repair (2) windows in front bedroom (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2028:	Repair (2) windows in living room (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2029:	Replace knob and tube wiring with new electrical system.
2030:	Repair (2) windows in rear bedroom (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze).
2031:	Repair front door, remove paint, sand and stain or paint.
2032:	Repair side door and sidelights (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze)
2033:	Repair rear door and sidelights (weather strip, sand, paint and glaze)
2034:	Repair or replace exterior wood siding, as needed, paint exterior of house.
2035:	Repair and seal cracked concrete driveway. Repair interior framing in garage. Rear yard landscaping.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **PUBLIC HEARINGS**
Department: Financial Services Prepared By: Jennifer Schaefer Staff Member Presenting: Armen Harkalyan, Executive Director of Finance Reviewed By: Doreen Nunes Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 12

SUBJECT: **RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026 AND RELATED MATTERS**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council and the Ontario Public Financing Authority hold public hearing and the take the following actions:

A. The City Council consider and adopt a Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Bond Purchase Agreement, and Continuing Disclosure Certificate in connection with the issuance and sale of the Lease Revenue Bonds by the Ontario Public Financing Authority in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $202 million and authorizing the distribution of an Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds and authorizing the execution and delivery of necessary documents in connection therewith.
B. The Ontario Public Financing Authority consider and adopt a Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Bond Purchase Agreement, and Assignment Agreement in connection with the issuance and sale of its Lease Revenue Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $202 million and authorizing the distribution of an Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds and authorizing the execution and delivery of necessary documents in connection therewith.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities)

FISCAL IMPACT: The Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority) and the City of Ontario (the "City") intend to execute a lease agreement for the purpose of causing the issuance of the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A and 2026B ("2026 Bonds"). The 2026 Bonds are being issued to refinance the Authority's prior 2023A Lease Revenue Bonds and to finance certain capital improvements. Based on current market conditions, a publicly sold taxable bond issuance to fund

$200 million in net proceeds would result in an estimated annual debt service payment of approximately $13.75 million per year over a 30-year period with an approximate true interest cost of 5.58%. The final true interest cost will be determined when the bonds are priced and sold, which is anticipated to occur by February 2026.

The estimated issuance costs will be paid from the proceeds of the new bond issue and have been included in the calculation of the debt service. An appropriation for the 2023A Bonds annual debt service payment has been included in the Fiscal Year 2025-26 adopted budget. Once the 2026 Bonds are sold and issued, this appropriation will be adjusted accordingly at the next quarterly budget update. Future appropriations for the 2026 Bonds annual debt service payment will be included in future annual budgets presented to City Council for approval.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: In March 2023, the Authority issued its Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A ("2023A Bonds") to fund public capital improvements, including land acquisitions in the City. The 2023A Bonds were sold through a private placement with Bank of America as the original purchaser. The 2023A Bonds, which currently have $100 million outstanding, were structured as an interest-only obligation during the initial term and are subject to a mandatory tender on March 2, 2026, at which time the City must either refinance or otherwise remarket the bonds.

The City is undertaking a series of significant public infrastructure projects designed to enhance public amenities and support regional growth. These projects include the Ontario Sports Empire, Ontario Grand Park, and the Toyota Arena, among others. For Fiscal Years 2025-26 through 2029-30, plus outer years, the City has approved approximately $2.88 billion in capital improvements.

The Authority is a Joint Powers Authority which was formed to finance the acquisition and construction of public capital improvements and facilitate buildout of the City's infrastructure plan. The City has requested that the Authority issue its Lease Revenue Bonds for the purpose of (i) refinancing the 2023A Bonds, and (ii) financing certain City capital improvements for the 2025-26 and 2026-27 fiscal years, including, but not limited to, projects related to the Ontario Sports Empire.

The 2026 Bonds will be payable and secured from base rental payments made by the City pursuant to the lease agreement with respect to the lease of the Toyota Arena and another asset to be released from the lease for the 2025 Lease Revenue Bonds.

The proposed 2026 Bonds are estimated to be issued in the principal amount of approximately $201.86 million with a final maturity of October 1, 2055. Based on market conditions as of December 4, 2025, and assuming a fully taxable sale, and the City's current "AA-" Standard & Poor's and Fitch ratings, the 2026 Bonds are expected to have average annual debt service payments of approximately $13.75 million and a true interest cost of 5.58%. The final interest cost and debt service payments will be determined when the 2026 Bonds are priced, which is currently expected to occur by February 2026.

The Resolutions authorize the Authority to issue a portion of the 2026 Bonds on a tax-exempt basis, which could reduce annual payments and overall borrowing costs. Staff is working closely

with the financing team to evaluate various structuring alternatives to achieve the most cost-effective outcome.

As required under Section 5852.1 of the California Government Code, good faith estimates as provided by the Municipal Advisor and Underwriter are provided as an attachment to the authorizing Resolutions.

FINANCING PLAN: Presented to the City Council and the Authority are resolutions which approve the execution of a Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Bond Purchase Agreement, Assignment Agreement, Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and Preliminary Official Statement related to the 2026 Bonds. The proposed 2026 Bonds are to be secured by lease payments from the City's General Fund.

To provide services necessary for the issuance of bonds, staff seeks City Council authority for the City Manager to negotiate and execute agreements with: Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth, LLP, to act as Bond Counsel; Best Best & Krieger LLP to act as Disclosure Counsel; Urban Futures, Inc., to act as Municipal Advisor; Ramirez & Co., Inc. and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, to act as Underwriters; and Zions Bancorporation, N.A., to act as Trustee. The costs for such services will be paid for and from the bond proceeds.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A GROUND LEASE, LEASE AGREEMENT, INDENTURE, BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT AND CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $202,000,000, AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS AND CERTIFICATES AND RELATED ACTIONS.

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario, California (the “City”), is a general law city organized and existing under the laws of the State of California; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to prepay certain lease obligations entered into in connection with the Ontario Public Financing Authority’s (the “Authority”) outstanding Ontario Public Financing Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the “2023A Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, the City also desires to finance the costs of the acquisition and/or installation of various capital improvements (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Authority and Authority the City have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and residents of the City to authorize the preparation, sale and delivery of the “Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable)” (the “2026A Bonds”) and the “Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt)” (the “2026B Bonds” and together with the 2026A Bonds, the “Bonds”) for the purposes of refunding the 2023A Bonds and prepaying the City’s lease obligations entered into connection therewith, and financing the Project; and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the issuance of the Bonds, the City and the Authority desire to enter into a Ground Lease between the City and the Authority (the “Ground Lease”) pursuant to which the City will lease certain real property consisting of the Toyota Area and any necessary surrounding property and one or more other properties to be released from the Authority’s 2025A Lease Revenue Bonds (collectively, the “Leased Assets”) to the Authority, and a Lease Agreement between the City and the Authority (the “Lease Agreement”), pursuant to which the City will lease the Leased Assets back from the Authority, and pay certain Base Rental Payments (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement), which are pledged to the owners of the Bonds by the Authority pursuant to an Indenture by and among Zions Bancorporation, National Association (the “Trustee”), the City and the Authority (the “Indenture”); and

WHEREAS, the City and the Authority desire to undertake a negotiated sale of the Bonds to Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc. and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, as the underwriters of the Bonds (the "Underwriters") pursuant to a purchase contract by and among the City, the Authority and the Underwriters (the "Bond Purchase Contract"); and

WHEREAS, Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Rule 15c2-12") requires that, in order to be able to purchase or sell the Bonds, the underwriters thereof must have reasonably determined that the City has undertaken in a written agreement or contract for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds to provide disclosure of certain financial information and certain events on an ongoing basis; and

WHEREAS, in order to cause such requirement to be satisfied, the City desires to execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate"); and

WHEREAS, a form of the Preliminary Official Statement (the "Preliminary Official Statement") has been prepared; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be issued pursuant to the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, commencing with Section 6584 of the California Government Code (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City is a member of the Authority and the Project is located within the boundaries of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has, prior to the consideration of this Resolution, held a public hearing on the financing of the Project from the proceeds of the issuance of the Bonds in accordance with Section 6586.5 of the Act, which hearing was held at 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764 on the date of this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 6586.5 of the Act, notice of such hearing was published once at least five days prior to the hearing in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, a newspaper of general circulation in the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has been presented with the form of each document that is referred to herein relating to the refinancing contemplated hereby, and the City Council has examined and approved each document and desires to authorize and direct the execution of such documents and the consummation of such refinancing; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by the laws of the State of California to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the consummation of such refinancing authorized hereby do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the City is now duly authorized and empowered, pursuant to each and every requirement of law, to consummate such refinancing for the purpose, in the manner and upon the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Ontario as follows:

Section 1. Each of the above recitals is true and correct and the City Council so finds. Following a duly noticed and conducted public hearing, the City Council hereby finds and determines that there are significant public benefits to the citizens of the City through the use of the Act to assist the City with respect to the subject matter hereof through the approval of the issuance of the Bonds and otherwise hereunder within the meaning of Section 6586(a)-(d), inclusive, of the Act, in that the issuance of the Bonds and related transactions will result in more efficient delivery of local agency services to residential and commercial development.

Section 2. The forms of the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement on file with the City Clerk are hereby approved, and the Mayor, the City Manager, the Executive Director of Finance and the City Clerk (the "Authorized Officers"), are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement in substantially said forms, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; provided, however, that the term of the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement shall terminate no later than October 1, 2056 (provided that such term may be extended as provided therein) and that the true interest cost applicable to the interest components of the Base Rental Payments shall not exceed 6.25%.

Section 3. The form of Indenture on file with the City Clerk is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Indenture in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 4. The form of Bond Purchase Contract on file with the City Clerk is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Contract in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; provided, however, that the Underwriters' discount shall not exceed 0.50% of the principal amount of the Bonds.

Section 5. The form of Preliminary Official Statement on file with the City Clerk, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, is hereby approved, and the use of the Preliminary Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds is hereby authorized and approved. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to certify on behalf of the City that the Preliminary Official Statement is deemed final as of its date within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 (except for the omission of certain final pricing, rating and related information as permitted by Rule 15c2-12). The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed to furnish, or cause to be furnished, to prospective bidders for the Bonds a reasonable number of copies of the Preliminary Official Statement.

Section 6. The preparation and delivery of an Official Statement, and its use in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds, is hereby authorized and approved.

The Official Statement shall be in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name of and on behalf of the City, to execute the final Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto for and in the name and on behalf of the City.

Section 7. The form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate on file with the City Clerk is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Continuing Disclosure Certificate in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced to the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 8. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to evaluate whether the purchase of municipal bond insurance and/or a debt service reserve policy for the Bonds will result in a net savings with respect to the Bonds and, if so, to arrange for the purchase of such municipal bond insurance and/or debt service reserve policy. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to solicit bids from municipal bond insurers, to select an insurer to provide municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds and/or a debt service reserve policy, if applicable, and to execute and negotiate any agreements that are necessary in connection with the procurement of such municipal bond insurance and/or debt service reserve policy, provided that such municipal bond insurance policy and/or insurance debt service reserve policy provides debt service savings or other benefits to the proposed transaction, as determined by the Authorized Officers. The City's execution of an insurance commitment shall be conclusive evidence of such determination. Each of the above-referenced officers is hereby authorized to direct Bond Counsel and/or the City Attorney to make any necessary revisions to the legal documents to effectuate the procurement of municipal bond insurance and/or a debt service reserve fund policy.

Section 9. The Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and all things which they may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the transactions herein authorized and otherwise to carry out, give effect to and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution, including, but not limited to, executing an escrow agreement or refunding instructions providing for the refunding of the 2023A Bonds, adding property to, substituting property for or removing property from the Leased Assets identified in the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement, and taking any and all actions, and executing and delivering any and all documents, in order to clear any title exceptions to the Leased Assets, including but not limited to entering into any subordination and non-disturbance agreement with any tenants of the Leased Assets. The Authorized Officers are hereby further authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to execute any and all documents, and do any and all things which they may deem necessary or advisable, in order to release one or more properties from the Ground Lease, dated as of May 1, 2025, and the Lease Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2025, each by and between the City and the Authority and entered into in connection with the Authority's 2025A Lease Revenue Bonds. All actions heretofore

taken by the officers, employees and agents of the City with respect to the transactions set forth above are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 10. The good faith estimates of costs related to the Bonds which are required by Section 5852.1 of the California Government Code are disclosed in Exhibit A hereto and are available to the public at the meeting at which this Resolution is approved.

Section 11. The City Council hereby approves the execution and delivery of all agreements, documents, certificates and instruments referred to herein with electronic signatures as may be permitted under the California Uniform Electronic Transactions Act and digital signatures as may be permitted under Section 16.5 of the California Government Code using DocuSign.

Section 12. Unless otherwise defined herein, all terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given such terms in the Indenture unless the context otherwise clearly requires.

Section 13. This Resolution shall take effect from and after the date of its passage and adoption.

The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. 2025- was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. 2025- duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

GOOD FAITH ESTIMATES

The good faith estimates set forth herein are provided with respect to the Bonds in accordance with California Government Code Section 5852.1. Such good faith estimates have been provided to the City by Urban Futures Incorporated (the City's "Municipal Advisor") in consultation with Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc. and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, the Underwriters of the Bonds.

Principal Amount. The Municipal Advisor has informed the City that, based on the City's financing plan and current market conditions, its good faith estimate of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds to be sold is $201,860,000 (the "Estimated Principal Amount").

True Interest Cost of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor has informed the City that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the true interest cost of the Bonds, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the Bonds, is 5.58%.

Finance Charge of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor has informed the City that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the finance charge for the Bonds, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties (or costs associated with the Bonds), is $1,859,300.

Amount of Proceeds to be Received. The Municipal Advisor has informed the City that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the amount of proceeds expected to be received by the City for sale of the Bonds, less the finance charge of the Bonds, as estimated above, and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Bonds, is $200,000,000.

Total Payment Amount. The Municipal Advisor has informed the City that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the City will make to pay debt service on the Bonds, plus the finance charge for the Bonds, as described above, not paid with the proceeds of the Bonds, calculated to the final maturity of the Bonds, is $412,287,571.

The foregoing estimates constitute good faith estimates only. The actual principal amount of the Bonds issued and sold, the true interest cost thereof, the finance charges thereof, the amount of proceeds received therefrom and total payment amount with respect thereto may differ from such good faith estimates due to: (a) the actual date of the sale of the Bonds being different than the date assumed for purposes of such

estimates; (b) the actual principal amount of Bonds sold being different from the Estimated Principal Amount; (c) the actual amortization of the Bonds being different than the amortization assumed for purposes of such estimates; (d) the actual market interest rates at the time of sale of the Bonds being different than those estimated for purposes of such estimates; (e) other market conditions; or (f) alterations in the City's financing plan, delays in the financing, additional legal work or a combination of such factors and additional finance charges, if any, attributable thereto. The actual date of sale of the Bonds and the actual principal amount of Bonds sold will be determined by the City based on the timing of the need for proceeds of the Bonds and other factors. The actual interest rates borne by the Bonds will depend on market interest rates at the time of sale thereof. The actual amortization of the Bonds will also depend, in part, on market interest rates at the time of sale thereof. Market interest rates are affected by economic and other factors beyond the control of the City.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY BY THE AUTHORITY OF A GROUND LEASE, LEASE AGREEMENT, INDENTURE, BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT AND ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $202,000,000, AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS AND CERTIFICATES AND RELATED ACTIONS.

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario (the "City") desires to prepay certain lease obligations entered into in connection with the Ontario Public Financing Authority's (the "Authority") outstanding Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "2023A Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the City and the Authority also desire to finance the costs of the acquisition and/or installation of various capital improvements (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have determined that it would be in the best interests of the Authority, the City and residents of the City to authorize the preparation, sale and delivery by the Authority of the "Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable)" (the "2026A Bonds") and the "Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt)" (the "2026B Bonds" and together with the 2026A Bonds, the "Bonds") for the purposes of refunding the 2023A Bonds and the City's lease obligations entered into connection therewith, and financing the Project;

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the issuance of the Bonds, the City and the Authority desire to enter into a Ground Lease between the City and the Authority (the "Ground Lease") pursuant to which the City will lease certain real property consisting of Toyota Arena and any necessary surrounding property and one or more other properties to be released from the Authority's 2025A Lease Revenue Bonds (the "Leased Assets") to the Authority, and a Lease Agreement between the City and the Authority (the "Lease Agreement"), pursuant to which the City will sublease the Leased Assets back from the Authority, and pay certain Base Rental Payments (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement), which are pledged to the owners of the Bonds by the Authority pursuant to an Indenture by and among Zions Bancorporation, National Association (the "Trustee"), the City and the Authority (the "Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the Trustee desire to enter into an Assignment Agreement in order to provide, among other things, that all rights to receive the Base Rental Payments have been assigned without recourse by the Authority to the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Authority desire to undertake a negotiated sale of the Bonds to Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc. and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, as the underwriters of the Bonds (the "Underwriters") pursuant to a purchase contract by and among the City, the Authority and the Underwriters (the "Bond Purchase Contract"); and

WHEREAS, a form of the Preliminary Official Statement (the "Preliminary Official Statement") has been prepared; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be issued pursuant to the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, commencing with Section 6584 of the California Government Code (the "Act");

WHEREAS, the City is a member of the Authority and the Project is located within the boundaries of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has, prior to the consideration of this Resolution, held a public hearing on the financing of the Project from the proceeds of the issuance of the Bonds in accordance with Section 6586.5 of the Act, which hearing was held at 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764 on the date of this Resolution, and adopted its resolution approving the refinancing and making a finding of significant public benefit in accordance with the Act; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 6586.5 of the Act, notice of such hearing was published once at least five days prior to the hearing in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, a newspaper of general circulation in the City; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Authority (the "Board of Directors") has been presented with the form of each document that is referred to herein, and the Board of Directors has examined and approved each document and desires to authorize and direct the execution of such documents and the consummation of such financing and refinancing; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by the laws of the State of California to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the consummation of such refinancing authorized hereby do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the Authority is now duly authorized and empowered, pursuant to each and every requirement of law, to consummate such refinancing for the purpose, in the manner and upon the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Ontario Public Financing Authority as follows:

Section 1. Each of the above recitals is true and correct and the Board of Directors so finds. The Board of Directors has determined and hereby finds that the Authority's assistance in financing the Project by the execution and delivery of the Bonds will result in significant public benefits within the meaning of Section 6586(a)-(d), inclusive, of the Act.

Section 2. The forms of the Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease on file with the Secretary of the Authority are hereby approved, and the Chair, Vice Chair, Executive Director, Treasurer and Secretary (the "Authorized Officers"), are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority, to execute and deliver the Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease, respectively, in substantially said forms, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; provided, however, that the term of the Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease shall terminate no later than October 1, 2056 (provided that such term may be extended as provided therein) and the true interest cost applicable to the interest components of the Base Rental Payments shall not exceed 6.25%.

Section 3. The form of Indenture on file with the Secretary of the Authority is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority, to execute and deliver the Indenture in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 4. The form of Bond Purchase Contract on file with the Secretary of the Authority is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority, to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Contract in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; provided, however, that the Underwriters' discount shall not exceed 0.50% of the principal amount of the Bonds.

Section 5. The form of Assignment Agreement on file with the Secretary of the Authority is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority, to execute and deliver the Assignment Agreement in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 6. The form of Preliminary Official Statement on file with the Secretary of the Authority, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, is hereby approved, and the use of the Preliminary Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds is hereby authorized and approved. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to certify on behalf of the Authority that the Preliminary Official Statement is deemed final as of its date within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (except for the omission of certain final pricing, rating and related information as permitted by Rule 15c2-12). The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed to furnish, or cause to be furnished, to prospective bidders for the Bonds a reasonable number of copies of the Preliminary Official Statement.

Section 7. The preparation and delivery of an Official Statement, and its use in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds, is hereby authorized and approved. The Official Statement shall be in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name of and on behalf of the Authority, to execute the final Official Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority.

Section 8. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to evaluate whether the purchase of municipal bond insurance and/or a debt service reserve policy for the Bonds will result in a net savings with respect to the Bonds and, if so, to arrange for the purchase of such municipal bond insurance and/or debt service reserve policy. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to solicit bids from municipal bond insurers, to select an insurer to provide municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds and/or a debt service reserve policy, if applicable, and to execute and negotiate any agreements that are necessary in connection with the procurement of such municipal bond insurance and/or debt service reserve policy, provided that such municipal bond insurance policy and/or insurance debt service reserve policy provides debt service savings or other benefits to the proposed transaction, as determined by the Authorized Officers. The Authority's execution of an insurance commitment shall be conclusive evidence of such determination. Each of the above-referenced officers is hereby authorized to direct Bond Counsel and/or the Authority's General Counsel to make any necessary revisions to the legal documents to effectuate the procurement of municipal bond insurance and/or a debt service reserve fund policy.

Section 9. The Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and all things which they may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the transactions herein authorized and otherwise to carry out, give effect to and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution, including, but not limited to, executing an escrow agreement or refunding instructions providing for the refunding of the 2023A Bonds, adding property to, substituting property for or removing property from the Leased Assets identified in the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement, and taking any and all actions, and executing and delivering any and all documents, in order to clear any title exceptions to the Leased Assets, including but not limited to entering into any subordination and non-disturbance agreement with any tenants of the Leased Assets. The Authorized Officers are hereby further authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to execute any and all documents, and do any and all things which they may deem necessary or advisable, in order to release one or more properties from the Ground Lease, dated as of May 1, 2025, and the Lease Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2025, each by and between the City and the Authority, and the Assignment Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2025, between the Authority and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, each entered into in connection with the Authority's 2025A Lease Revenue Bonds. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the Authority with respect to the transactions set forth above are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 10. The good faith estimates of costs related to the Bonds which are required by Section 5852.1 of the California Government Code are disclosed in Exhibit A hereto and are available to the public at the meeting at which this Resolution is approved.

Section 11. The Board hereby approves the execution and delivery of all agreements, documents, certificates and instruments referred to herein with electronic signatures as may be permitted under the California Uniform Electronic Transactions Act and digital signatures as may be permitted under Section 16.5 of the California Government Code using DocuSign.

Section 12. Unless otherwise defined herein, all terms that are used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Indenture unless the context otherwise clearly requires.

Section 13. This Resolution shall take effect from and after the date of its passage and adoption.

The Secretary of the Ontario Public Financing Authority shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 18th day of November 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, AUTHORITY SECRETARY

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
AUTHORITY COUNSEL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, Secretary of the Ontario Public Financing Authority, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution No. OPFA- was duly passed and adopted by the Board Members of the Ontario Public Financing Authority at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: BOARD MEMBERS:

NOES: BOARD MEMBERS:

ABSENT: BOARD MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, AUTHORITY SECRETARY

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. OPFA duly passed and adopted by the Ontario Public Financing Authority at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, AUTHORITY SECRETARY

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

GOOD FAITH ESTIMATES

The good faith estimates set forth herein are provided with respect to the Bonds in accordance with California Government Code Section 5852.1. Such good faith estimates have been provided to the Authority by Urban Futures Incorporated (the Authority's "Municipal Advisor") in consultation with Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc. and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, the Underwriters of the Bonds.

Principal Amount. The Municipal Advisor has informed the Authority that, based on the Authority's financing plan and current market conditions, its good faith estimate of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds to be sold is $201,860,000 (the "Estimated Principal Amount").

True Interest Cost of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor has informed the Authority that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the true interest cost of the Bonds, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the Bonds, is 5.58%.

Finance Charge of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor has informed the Authority that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the finance charge for the Bonds, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties (or costs associated with the Bonds), is $1,859,300.

Amount of Proceeds to be Received. The Municipal Advisor has informed the Authority that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the amount of proceeds expected to be received by the City for sale of the Bonds, less the finance charge of the Bonds, as estimated above, and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Bonds, is $200,000,000.

Total Payment Amount. The Municipal Advisor has informed the Authority that, assuming that the Estimated Principal Amount of the Bonds is sold, and based on market interest rates prevailing at the time of preparation of such estimate, its good faith estimate of the total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the City will make to pay debt service on the Bonds, plus the finance charge for the Bonds, as described above, not paid with the proceeds of the Bonds, calculated to the final maturity of the Bonds, is $412,287,571.

The foregoing estimates constitute good faith estimates only. The actual principal amount of the Bonds issued and sold, the true interest cost thereof, the finance charges thereof, the amount of proceeds received therefrom and total payment amount with

respect thereto may differ from such good faith estimates due to: (a) the actual date of the sale of the Bonds being different than the date assumed for purposes of such estimates; (b) the actual principal amount of Bonds sold being different from the Estimated Principal Amount; (c) the actual amortization of the Bonds being different than the amortization assumed for purposes of such estimates; (d) the actual market interest rates at the time of sale of the Bonds being different than those estimated for purposes of such estimates; (e) other market conditions; or (f) alterations in the Authority's financing plan, delays in the financing, additional legal work or a combination of such factors and additional finance charges, if any, attributable thereto. The actual date of sale of the Bonds and the actual principal amount of Bonds sold will be determined by the Authority based on the timing of the need for proceeds of the Bonds and other factors. The actual interest rates borne by the Bonds will depend on market interest rates at the time of sale thereof. The actual amortization of the Bonds will also depend, in part, on market interest rates at the time of sale thereof. Market interest rates are affected by economic and other factors beyond the control of the Authority.

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:
Ontario Public Financing Authority

AND WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:
Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP
660 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1600
Newport Beach, California 92660
Attention: Brian P. Forbath, Esq.

THIS TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM CALIFORNIA DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX PURSUANT TO SECTION 11921 OF THE CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE. THIS DOCUMENT IS EXEMPT FROM RECORDING FEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 27383 OF THE CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE.

GROUND LEASE

by and between

CITY OF ONTARIO

and

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

Dated as of _____ 1, 2026

Relating to

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

and

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)

GROUND LEASE

THIS GROUND LEASE (this "**Ground Lease**"), executed and entered into as of _____ 1, 2026, is by and between the CITY OF ONTARIO (the "**City**"), a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California, as lessor, and the ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY (the "**Authority**"), a joint exercise of powers entity duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, as lessee.

RECITALS

A. The City and the Authority desire to refund the outstanding Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "**2023A Bonds**") and to prepay the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith.

B. The City and the Authority also desire to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and/or installation of various public improvements (collectively, the "**Project**").

C. In order to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project, the City will lease certain real property and the improvements located thereon (the "**Property**") to the Authority pursuant to this Ground Lease, and the City will sublease the Property back from the Authority pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Lease Agreement**").

D. The Property is more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto.

E. The City and the Authority have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and the Authority to provide the funds necessary to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project through the issuance by the Authority of bonds payable from the base rental payments (the "**Base Rental Payments**") to be made by the City under the Lease Agreement.

F. The City and the Authority have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and the Authority to provide for the issuance of such bonds payable from the Base Rental Payments pursuant to that certain Indenture, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Indenture**"), by and among the Authority, the City and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "**Trustee**").

G. All rights to receive the Base Rental Payments have been assigned without recourse by the Authority to the Trustee pursuant to an Assignment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Assignment Agreement**").

H. All acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and entering into of this Ground Lease do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into this Ground Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Except as otherwise defined herein, or unless the context clearly otherwise requires, words and phrases defined in Article I of the Lease Agreement shall have the same meaning in this Ground Lease.

ARTICLE II

LEASE OF THE PROPERTY; RENTAL

Section 2.01 Lease of Property. The City hereby leases to the Authority, and the Authority hereby leases from the City, for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds, the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, to have and to hold for the term of this Ground Lease.

Section 2.02 Rental. The Authority shall pay to the City as and for rental of the Property hereunder, the sum of $1.00, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

ARTICLE III

QUIET ENJOYMENT

The parties intend that the Property will be leased back to the City pursuant to the Lease Agreement for the term thereof. It is further intended that, to the extent provided herein and in the Lease Agreement, if an event of default occurs under the Lease Agreement, the Authority, or its assignee, will have the right, for the then remaining term of this Ground Lease to: (a) take possession of the Property; (b) if it deems it appropriate, cause an appraisal of the Property and a study of the then reasonable use thereof to be undertaken; and (c) relet the Property. Subject to any rights the City may have under the Lease Agreement (in the absence of an event of default) to possession and enjoyment of the Property, the City hereby covenants and agrees that it will not take any action to prevent the Authority from having quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Property during the term hereof and will, at the request of the Authority and at the City's cost, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, join in any legal action in which the Authority asserts its right to such possession and enjoyment.

ARTICLE IV

SPECIAL COVENANTS AND PROVISIONS

Section 4.01 Waste. The Authority agrees that at all times that it is in possession of the Property, it will not commit, suffer or permit any waste on the Property, and that it will not willfully or knowingly use or permit the use of the Property for any illegal purpose or act.

Section 4.02 Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments. The City and the Authority agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be

executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as may reasonably be required for correcting any inadequate or incorrect description of the Property hereby leased or intended so to be or for carrying out the expressed intention of this Ground Lease, the Indenture and the Lease Agreement.

Section 4.03 Waiver of Personal Liability. All liabilities under this Ground Lease on the part of the Authority shall be solely liabilities of the Authority as a joint exercise of powers entity, and the City hereby releases each and every director, officer and employee of the Authority of and from any personal or individual liability under this Ground Lease. No director, officer or employee of the Authority shall at any time or under any circumstances be individually or personally liable under this Ground Lease to the City or to any other party whomsoever for anything done or omitted to be done by the Authority hereunder.

All liabilities under this Ground Lease on the part of the City shall be solely liabilities of the City as a public corporation, and the Authority hereby releases each and every member, officer and employee of the City of and from any personal or individual liability under this Ground Lease. No member, officer or employee of the City shall at any time or under any circumstances be individually or personally liable under this Ground Lease to the Authority or to any other party whomsoever for anything done or omitted to be done by the City hereunder.

Section 4.04 Taxes. The City covenants and agrees to pay any and all assessments of any kind or character and also all taxes, including possessory interest taxes, levied or assessed upon the Property.

Section 4.05 Right of Entry. The City reserves the right for any of its duly authorized representatives to enter upon the Property at any reasonable time to inspect the same.

Section 4.06 Representations of the City. The City represents and warrants to the Authority and the Trustee as follows:

(a) the City has the full power and authority to enter into, to execute and to deliver this Ground Lease, and to perform all of its duties and obligations hereunder, and has duly authorized the execution of this Ground Lease;

(b) except for Permitted Encumbrances, the Property is not subject to any dedication, easement, right of way, reservation in patent, covenant, condition, restriction, lien or encumbrance which would prohibit or materially interfere with the use of the Property for governmental purposes as contemplated by the City;

(c) all taxes, assessments or impositions of any kind with respect to the Property, except current taxes, have been paid in full; and

(d) the Property is necessary to the City in order for the City to perform its governmental functions.

Section 4.07 Representations of the Authority. The Authority represents and warrants to the City and the Trustee that the Authority has the full power and authority to enter into, to execute and to deliver this Ground Lease, and to perform all of its duties and obligations hereunder, and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Ground Lease.

ARTICLE V

ASSIGNMENT, SUBLEASING, MORTGAGING AND SELLING

Section 5.01 Assignment and Subleasing. This Ground Lease may be sold or assigned and the Property subleased, as a whole or in part, by the Authority without the necessity of obtaining the consent of the City, if an event of default occurs under the Lease Agreement. The Authority shall, within thirty (30) days after such an assignment, sale or sublease, furnish or cause to be furnished to the City a true and correct copy of such assignment, sale or sublease, as the case may be.

Section 5.02 Restrictions on City. The City agrees that, except with respect to Permitted Encumbrances, it will not mortgage, sell, encumber, assign, transfer or convey the Property or any portion thereof during the term of this Ground Lease.

ARTICLE VI

TERM; TERMINATION

Section 6.01 Term. The term of this Ground Lease shall commence as of the date of commencement of the term of the Lease Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect from such date to and including October 1, 20__, upon which date it shall terminate, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated as hereinafter provided.

Section 6.02 Extension; Early Termination. If, on October 1, 20__, the Bonds shall not be fully paid, or provision therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture, or the Indenture shall not be discharged by its terms, or if the Rental Payments payable under the Lease Agreement shall have been abated at any time, then the term of this Ground Lease shall be automatically extended until the date upon which all Bonds shall be fully paid, or provision therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture, and the Indenture shall be discharged by its terms, except that the term of this Ground Lease shall in no event be extended more than ten years. If, prior to October 1, 20__, all Bonds shall be fully paid, or provisions therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture, and the Indenture shall be discharged by its terms, the term of this Ground Lease shall end simultaneously therewith.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 Binding Effect. This Ground Lease shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the City, the Authority and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 7.02 Severability. In the event that any provision of this Ground Lease shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 7.03 Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Ground Lease may be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated only in accordance with the provisions of the Lease Agreement.

Section 7.04 Assignment to Trustee. The Authority and City acknowledge that the Authority has assigned its right, title and interest in and to this Ground Lease (but none of its obligations and none of its rights to provide consents or approvals hereunder) to the Trustee pursuant to certain provisions of the Assignment Agreement. The City consents to such assignment.

Section 7.05 Execution In Counterparts. This Ground Lease may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 7.06 Applicable Law. This Ground Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

Section 7.07 Captions. The captions or headings in this Ground Lease are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions or sections of this Ground Lease.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Authority and the City have caused this Ground Lease to be executed by their respective officers hereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
Scott Ochoa
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
Sheila Mautz
City Clerk

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Scott Ochoa
Executive Director

ATTEST:

_____
Sheila Mautz
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE

This is to certify that the interest in the Property conveyed under the foregoing to the Ontario Public Financing Authority, a joint exercise of powers agency duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and the laws of the State of California, is hereby accepted by the undersigned officer or agent on behalf of the Board of Directors of the Ontario Public Financing Authority, pursuant to authority conferred by resolutions of the Board of Directors adopted on December 16, 2025, and the grantee consents to recordation thereof by its duly authorized officer.

Dated: _____, 2026

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Scott Ochoa
Executive Director

4898-8282-7385v4/022249-0063

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

On _____ before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose names(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal

_____

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

On _____ before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose names(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal

_____

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

- Toyota Arena
- De Anza Park

LEASE AGREEMENT

by and between

CITY OF ONTARIO

and

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

Dated as of _____ 1, 2026

Relating to

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

and

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Definitions 2

ARTICLE II
LEASE OF PROPERTY; TERM

Section 2.01 Lease of Property 4
Section 2.02 Term; Occupancy 4

ARTICLE III
RENTAL PAYMENTS

Section 3.01 Base Rental Payments 4
Section 3.02 Additional Rental Payments 5
Section 3.03 Fair Rental Value 5
Section 3.04 Payment Provisions 6
Section 3.05 Appropriations Covenant 6
Section 3.06 Rental Abatement 6

ARTICLE IV
MAINTENANCE, ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS

Section 4.01 Maintenance and Utilities 7
Section 4.02 Additions to Property 7
Section 4.03 Installation of City's Equipment 7

ARTICLE V
INSURANCE

Section 5.01 Commercial General Liability and Property Damage Insurance; Workers' Compensation Insurance 8
Section 5.02 Title Insurance 9
Section 5.03 Additional Insurance Provision; Form of Policies 9
Section 5.04 Self-Insurance 9

ARTICLE VI
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Defaults and Remedies 10
Section 6.02 Waiver 13

ARTICLE VII
EMINENT DOMAIN; PREPAYMENT

Section 7.01 Eminent Domain 13
Section 7.02 Prepayment 13

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE VIII
COVENANTS

Section 8.01 Right of Entry 14
Section 8.02 Liens 14
Section 8.03 Quiet Enjoyment 14
Section 8.04 Authority Not Liable 15
Section 8.05 Assignment and Subleasing 15
Section 8.06 Title to Property 16
Section 8.07 Authority's Purpose 16
Section 8.08 Representations of the City 16
Section 8.09 Representation of the Authority 16

ARTICLE IX
NO CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES; USE OF THE PROPERTY; SUBSTITUTION OR RELEASE

Section 9.01 No Consequential Damages 16
Section 9.02 Use of the Property 16
Section 9.03 Substitution or Release of, or Addition to, the Property 17

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 Law Governing 17
Section 10.02 Notices 17
Section 10.03 Validity and Severability 18
Section 10.04 Net-Net-Net Lease 18
Section 10.05 Taxes 18
Section 10.06 Section Headings 19
Section 10.07 Amendments 19
Section 10.08 Assignment 20
Section 10.09 Execution 20

Signatures S-1

EXHIBIT A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY A-1
EXHIBIT B BASE RENTAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE B-1

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT (this "**Lease Agreement**") executed and entered into as of _____ 1, 2026, is by and between the CITY OF ONTARIO (the "**City**"), a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California, as lessee, and the ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY (the "**Authority**"), a joint exercise of powers entity duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, as lessor.

RECITALS

A. The City and the Authority desire to refund the outstanding Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "**2023A Bonds**") and to prepay the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith.

B. The City and the Authority also desire to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and/or installation of various public improvements (collectively, the "**Project**").

C. In order to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project, the City will lease certain real property and the improvements located thereon (the "**Property**") to the Authority pursuant to a Ground Lease, dated as of the date hereof, and the City will sublease the Property back from the Authority pursuant to this Lease Agreement.

D. The City and the Authority have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and the Authority to provide the funds necessary to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project through the issuance by the Authority of bonds payable from the base rental payments (the "**Base Rental Payments**") to be made by the City under this Lease Agreement.

E. The City and the Authority have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and the Authority to provide for the issuance of such bonds payable from the Base Rental Payments pursuant to that certain Indenture, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Indenture**"), by and among the Authority, the City and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "**Trustee**").

F. All rights to receive the Base Rental Payments have been assigned without recourse by the Authority to the Trustee pursuant to that certain Assignment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Assignment Agreement**"), by and between the Authority and the Trustee.

G. All acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and entering into of this Lease Agreement do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into this Lease Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall, for all purposes of this Lease Agreement, have the meanings herein specified, which meanings shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms herein defined. Capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

"**Additional Bonds**" means bonds other than the Series 2026 Bonds issued under the Indenture in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Additional Rental Payments**" means all amounts payable by the City as Additional Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.02 hereof.

"**Authority**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority, a joint exercise of powers authority organized and existing under the laws of the State of California.

"**Base Rental Deposit Date**" means the fifth (5th) Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date.

"**Base Rental Payments**" means any of the Series 2026A Base Rental Payments or the Series 2026B Base Rental Payments payable to the Authority from the City as Base Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof.

"**Base Rental Payment Schedule**" means the schedule of Base Rental Payments payable to the Authority from the City pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof and attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"**Bonds**" means the Series 2026 Bonds and any Additional Bonds.

"**City**" means the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California.

"**Delivery Date**" means _____, 2026.

"**Ground Lease**" means the Ground Lease, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the City and the Authority, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with to the provisions thereof and hereof.

"**Indenture**" means the Indenture, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Authority, the City and the Trustee, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Joint Powers Agreement**" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2013, by and between the City and the Ontario Housing Authority, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Lease Agreement**" means this Lease Agreement, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions hereof.

"**Net Insurance Proceeds**" means any insurance proceeds or condemnation award in excess of $50,000, paid with respect to any of the Property, remaining after payment therefrom of all reasonable expenses incurred in the collection thereof.

"**Permitted Encumbrances**" means, with respect to the Property, as of any particular time: (a) liens for general ad valorem taxes and assessments, if any, not then delinquent, or which the City may, pursuant to provisions of Article V hereof, permit to remain unpaid; (b) the Assignment Agreement; (c) this Lease Agreement; (d) the Ground Lease; (e) any right or claim of any mechanic, laborer, materialman, supplier or vendor not filed or perfected in the manner prescribed by law as normally exist with respect to properties similar to the Property for the purposes for which it was acquired or is held by the City; (f) easements, rights of way, mineral rights, drilling rights and other rights (including but not limited to rights in cellular telephone network infrastructure on the Property), reservations, covenants, conditions or restrictions which exist of record as of the Delivery Date which the City certifies in writing will not affect the intended use of the Property or impair the security granted to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds by the Indenture and the Assignment Agreement and to which the Authority and the City consent in writing; and (g) easements, rights of way, mineral rights, drilling rights and other rights, reservations, covenants, conditions or restrictions which the City certifies in writing do not affect the intended use of the Property or impair the security granted to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds by the Indenture and the Assignment Agreement and to which the Authority and the City consent in writing.

"**Property**" means the real property described in Exhibit A hereto and the improvements located thereon.

"**Rental Payments**" means, collectively, the Base Rental Payments and the Additional Rental Payments.

"**Rental Period**" means the twelve-month period commencing on October 1 of each year during the term of the Lease Agreement; provided that the first Rental Period shall be the period from the Delivery Date through September 30, 2026.

"**Series 2026 Bonds**" means collectively, the Series 2026A Bonds and the Series 2026B Bonds.

"**Series 2026A Bonds**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) issued under the Indenture.

"**Series 2026B Bonds**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) issued under the Indenture.

"**Termination Date**" means October 1, 20__, unless extended or sooner terminated as provided in Section 2.02 hereof.

"**Trustee**" means the trustee appointed under the Indenture and referred to therein as the Trustee.

ARTICLE II

LEASE OF PROPERTY; TERM

Section 2.01 Lease of Property.

(a) The Authority hereby leases to the City and the City hereby leases from the Authority the Property, and all rights appurtenant thereto, including but not limited to, rights of access, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, subject to all Permitted Encumbrances.

(b) The leasing of the Property by the City to the Authority pursuant to the Ground Lease shall not effect or result in a merger of the City's leasehold estate pursuant to this Lease Agreement and the City's fee estate as lessor under the Ground Lease, and the Authority shall continue to have a leasehold estate in the Property pursuant to the Ground Lease throughout the term thereof and hereof. The leasehold interest granted by the City to the Authority pursuant to the Ground Lease is and shall be independent of this Lease Agreement; this Lease Agreement shall not be an assignment or surrender of the leasehold interest granted to the Authority under the Ground Lease.

Section 2.02 Term; Occupancy. The term of this Lease Agreement shall commence on the Delivery Date and shall end on the Termination Date, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated as hereinafter provided. The Termination Date may be amended or extended in connection with the issuance of Additional Bonds. If, on the Termination Date, the Bonds shall not be fully paid or provision therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture, or the Indenture shall not be discharged by its terms, or if the Rental Payments shall remain due and payable or shall have been abated at any time and for any reason, then the term of this Lease Agreement shall be extended until the date upon which: (a) all Bonds shall be fully paid, or provision therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture; or (b) the Indenture shall be discharged by its terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term of this Lease Agreement shall in no event be extended more than ten years beyond such Termination Date, such extended date being the "**Maximum Lease Term**." If, prior to the Termination Date, all Bonds shall be fully paid or provision therefor made in accordance with Article X of the Indenture, the Indenture shall be discharged by its terms and all Rental Payments shall have been paid in full, and the term of this Lease Agreement shall end simultaneously therewith.

ARTICLE III

RENTAL PAYMENTS

Section 3.01 Base Rental Payments.

(a) Subject to the provisions hereof relating to a revision of the Base Rental Payment Schedule pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, the City shall pay to the Authority, as Base Rental Payments (subject to the provisions of Section 3.06 and Article VII hereof), the Series 2026A Base Rental Payments and the Series 2026B Base Rental Payments, in the amounts and at the times specified in the Base Rental Payment Schedule, a portion of which Base Rental Payments shall constitute principal, and a portion of which shall constitute interest. Rental Payments, including Base Rental Payments, shall be paid by the City to the Authority for and in consideration of the right to

use and occupy the Property and in consideration of the continued right to the quiet use and enjoyment thereof during each Rental Period for which such Rental Payments are to be paid.

The obligation of the City to make the Base Rental Payments does not constitute a debt of the City or of the State of California, or of any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limit or restriction, and does not constitute an obligation for which the City or the State of California is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City or the State of California has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

(b) If the term of this Lease Agreement shall have been extended pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof, the obligation of the City to pay Rental Payments shall continue to and including the Base Rental Deposit Date preceding the date of termination of this Lease Agreement (as so extended pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof). Upon such extension, the Base Rental Payments shall be established so that they will be sufficient to pay all extended and unpaid Base Rental Payments; provided, however, that the Rental Payments payable in any Rental Period subsequent to such extension shall not exceed the annual fair rental value of the Property.

Section 3.02 Additional Rental Payments. The City shall also pay, as Additional Rental Payments, such amounts as shall be required for the payment of the following:

(a) all taxes and assessments of any type or nature charged to the Authority or the City or affecting the Property or the respective interests or estates of the Authority or the City therein;

(b) all reasonable administrative costs of the Authority relating to the Property including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, fees and expenses, compensation and indemnification of the Trustee payable by the Authority under the Indenture, fees of auditors, accountants, attorneys or engineers, and all other necessary and reasonable administrative costs of the Authority or charges required to be paid by it in order to maintain its existence or to comply with the terms of the Indenture or this Lease Agreement or to defend the Authority and its members, officers, agents and employees;

(c) insurance premiums for all insurance required pursuant to Article V hereof;

(d) any amounts with respect to this Lease Agreement or the Bonds required to be rebated to the federal government in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code; and

(e) all other payments required to be paid by the City under the provisions of this Lease Agreement or the Indenture.

Amounts constituting Additional Rental Payments payable hereunder shall be paid by the City directly to the person or persons to whom such amounts shall be payable. The City shall pay all such amounts when due or at such later time as such amounts may be paid without penalty or, in any other case, within 60 days after notice in writing from the Trustee to the City stating the amount of Additional Rental Payments then due and payable and the purpose thereof.

Section 3.03 Fair Rental Value. The parties hereto have agreed and determined that the annual fair rental value of the Property is not less than the maximum annual Rental Payments due in any year. In making such determination of fair rental value, consideration has been given to the uses

and purposes that may be served by the Property and the benefits therefrom which will accrue to the City and the general public. Payments of the Rental Payments for the Property during each Rental Period shall constitute the total rental for said Rental Period.

Section 3.04 Payment Provisions. Each installment of Base Rental Payments payable hereunder shall be paid in lawful money of the United States of America to or upon the order of the Authority at the principal office of the Trustee in Los Angeles, California, or such other place or entity as the Authority or Trustee shall designate. Each Base Rental Payment shall be deposited with the Trustee no later than the Base Rental Deposit Date preceding the Interest Payment Date on which such Base Rental Payment is due. Any Base Rental Payment which shall not be paid by the City when due and payable under the terms of this Lease Agreement shall bear interest from the date when the same is due hereunder until the same shall be paid at the rate equal to the highest rate of interest on any of the Outstanding Bonds. Notwithstanding any dispute between the Authority and the City, the City shall make all Rental Payments when due without deduction or offset of any kind and shall not withhold any Rental Payments pending the final resolution of such dispute. In the event of a determination that the City was not liable for said Rental Payments or any portion thereof, said payments or excess of payments, as the case may be, shall be credited against subsequent Rental Payments due hereunder or refunded at the time of such determination. Amounts required to be deposited by the City with the Trustee pursuant to this Section on any date shall be reduced to the extent of available amounts on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund, the Interest Fund or the Principal Fund.

Section 3.05 Appropriations Covenant. The City covenants to take such action as may be necessary to include all Rental Payments due hereunder as a separate line item in its annual budgets and to make necessary annual appropriations for all such Rental Payments. The covenants on the part of the City herein contained shall be deemed to be and shall be construed to be duties imposed by law and it shall be the duty of each and every public official of the City to take such action and do such things as are required by law in the performance of the official duty of such officials to enable the City to carry out and perform the covenants and agreements in this Lease Agreement agreed to be carried out and performed by the City.

Section 3.06 Rental Abatement. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Section, during any period in which, by reason of material damage to, or destruction or condemnation of, the Property, or any defect in title to the Property, there is substantial interference with the City's right to use and occupy any portion of the Property, Rental Payments shall be abated proportionately, and the City waives the benefits of Civil Code Sections 1932(1), 1932(2) and 1933(4) and any and all other rights to terminate this Lease Agreement by virtue of any such interference, and this Lease Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. The amount of such abatement shall be agreed upon by the City and the Authority; provided, however, that the Rental Payments due for any Rental Period shall not exceed the annual fair rental value of that portion of the Property available for use and occupancy by the City during such Rental Period. The City and the Authority shall calculate such abatement and shall provide the Trustee with a certificate setting forth such calculation and the basis therefor. Such abatement shall continue for the period commencing with the date of interference resulting from such damage, destruction, condemnation or title defect and, with respect to damage to or destruction of the Property, ending when such use and occupancy are restored; and the term of this Lease Agreement shall be extended as provided in Section 2.02 hereof, except that the term shall in no event be extended beyond the Maximum Lease Term.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that moneys are available for the payment of Rental Payments in any of the funds and accounts established under the Indenture, Rental Payments shall not be abated as provided above but, rather, shall be payable by the City as a special obligation payable solely from said funds and accounts.

ARTICLE IV

MAINTENANCE, ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS

Section 4.01 Maintenance and Utilities. Throughout the term of this Lease Agreement, as part of the consideration for rental of the Property, all improvement, repair and maintenance of the Property shall be the responsibility of the City, and the City shall pay for or otherwise arrange for the payment of all utility services supplied to the Property, which may include, without limitation, janitor service, security, power gas, telephone, light, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, water and all other utility services, and shall pay for or otherwise arrange for payment of the cost of the repair and replacement of the Property resulting from ordinary wear and tear or want of care on the part of the City or any assignee or sublessee thereof. In exchange for the Rental Payments, the Authority agrees to provide only the Property.

Section 4.02 Additions to Property. Subject to Section 8.02 hereof, the City and any sublessee shall, at its own expense, have the right to make additions, modifications and improvements to the Property. To the extent that the removal of such additions, modifications or improvements would not cause material damage to the Property so as to cause an abatement of Lease Agreements, pursuant to Section 3.06 hereof, such additions, modifications and improvements shall remain the sole property of the City or such sublessee, and neither the Authority nor the Trustee shall have any interest therein. Such additions, modifications and improvements shall not in any way damage the Property or cause it to be used for purposes other than those authorized under the provisions of state and federal law; and the Property, upon completion of any additions, modifications and improvements made pursuant to this Section, shall be of a value which is at least equal to the value of the Property immediately prior to the making of such additions, modifications and improvements.

Section 4.03 Installation of City's Equipment. The City and any sublessee may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion and at its own expense, install or permit to be installed items of equipment or other personal property in or upon the Property. All such items shall remain the sole property of the City or such sublessee, and neither the Authority nor the Trustee shall have any interest therein. The City or such sublessee may remove or modify such equipment or other personal property at any time, provided that such party shall repair and restore any and all damage to the Property resulting from the installation, modification or removal of any such items. Nothing in this Lease Agreement shall prevent the City or any sublessee from purchasing items to be installed pursuant to this Section under a conditional sale or lease purchase contract, or subject to a vendor's lien or security agreement as security for the unpaid portion of the purchase price thereof, provided that no such lien or security interest shall attach to any part of the Property.

ARTICLE V

INSURANCE

Section 5.01 Commercial General Liability and Property Damage Insurance; Workers' Compensation Insurance.

(a) The City shall maintain or cause to be maintained, throughout the term of this Lease Agreement, a standard commercial general liability insurance policy or policies in protection of the City, the Authority and their respective members, officers, agents and employees. Said policy or policies shall provide for indemnification of said parties against direct or contingent loss or liability for damages for bodily and personal injury, death or property damage occasioned by reason of the use or ownership of the Property. Said policy or policies shall provide coverage in the minimum liability limits of $1,000,000 for personal injury or death of each person and $3,000,000 for personal injury or deaths of two or more persons in a single accident or event, and in a minimum amount of $500,000 for damage to property (subject to a deductible clause of not to exceed $100,000) resulting from a single accident or event. Such commercial general liability and property damage insurance may, however, be in the form of a single limit policy in the amount of $3,000,000 covering all such risks. Such liability insurance may be maintained as part of or in conjunction with any other liability insurance coverage carried or required to be carried by the City, and may be maintained in whole or in part in the form of self-insurance by the City, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of Section 5.04 hereof. The Net Insurance Proceeds of such liability insurance shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which the Net Insurance Proceeds of such insurance shall have been paid.

(b) The City shall maintain or cause to be maintained, throughout the term of this Lease Agreement, workers' compensation insurance issued by a responsible carrier authorized under the laws of the State of California to insure employers against liability for compensation under the California Labor Code, or any act enacted as an amendment or supplement thereto or in lieu thereof, such workers' compensation insurance to cover all persons employed by the City in connection with the Property and to cover full liability for compensation under any such act; provided, however, that the City's obligations under this subsection may be satisfied by self-insurance, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of Section 5.04 hereof.

(c) The City shall maintain or cause to be maintained, fire, lightning and special extended coverage insurance (which shall include coverage for vandalism and malicious mischief, but need not include coverage for earthquake damage) on all improvements constituting any part of the Property in an amount equal to the greater of 100% of the replacement cost of such improvements or 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds. The City has an insurance policy which provides replacement cost coverage. All insurance required to be maintained pursuant to this subsection may be subject to a deductible in an amount not to exceed $500,000. The City's obligations under this subsection may be satisfied by self-insurance, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of Section 5.04 hereof.

(d) The City shall maintain rental interruption insurance to cover the Authority's loss, total or partial, of Base Rental Payments resulting from the loss, total or partial, of the use of any part of the Property as a result of any of the hazards required to be covered pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section in an amount sufficient at all times to pay an amount not less than the

product of two times the maximum amount of Base Rental Payments scheduled to be paid during any Rental Period. The City shall not be permitted to self-insure its obligation under this subsection.

(e) The insurance required by this Section shall be provided by reputable insurance companies with claims paying abilities determined, in the reasonable opinion of a professionally certified risk manager or an independent insurance consultant, to be adequate for the purposes hereof.

Section 5.02 Title Insurance. The City shall provide, at its own expense, one or more CLTA or ALTA title insurance policies for the Property, in the aggregate amount of not less than the initial aggregate principal amount of the Bonds. Such policy or policies shall insure: (a) the fee interest of the City in the Property; (b) the Authority's ground leasehold estate in the Property under the Ground Lease; and (c) the City's leasehold estate hereunder in the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances. All Net Insurance Proceeds received under said policy or policies shall be deposited with the Trustee and applied as provided in Section 5.04 of the Indenture. So long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, each policy of title insurance obtained pursuant to the Indenture or this Lease Agreement or required thereby or hereby shall provide that all proceeds thereunder shall be payable to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bond Owners.

Section 5.03 Additional Insurance Provision; Form of Policies. The City shall pay or cause to be paid when due the premiums for all insurance policies required by Section 5.01 hereof. All such policies shall provide that the Trustee shall be given 30 days' notice of the expiration thereof or any intended cancellation thereof. The Trustee shall be fully protected in accepting payment on account of such insurance or any adjustment, compromise or settlement of any loss agreed to by the Trustee.

The City shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee on or before September 10 each year, commencing September 10, 2027, a Certificate of the City stating that such policies are in full force and effect and that the City is in full compliance with the requirements of this Article. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon said Certificate of the City as to the City's compliance with this Article. The Trustee shall not be responsible for the sufficiency of coverage or amounts of such policies.

Section 5.04 Self-Insurance. Insurance provided through a California joint powers authority of which the City is a member or with which the City contracts for insurance shall be deemed to be self-insurance for purposes hereof. Any self-insurance maintained by the City pursuant to this Article shall comply with the following terms:

(a) the self-insurance program and any self-insured retentions maintained by the City shall be approved in writing by a professionally certified risk manager or by an independent insurance consultant (who may be an employee of the City);

(b) the self-insurance program shall include an actuarially sound claims reserve fund out of which each self-insured claim shall be paid, the adequacy of each such fund shall be evaluated on an annual basis by a professionally certified risk manager or by an independent insurance consultant (who may be an employee of the City) and any deficiencies in any self-insured claims reserve fund shall be remedied in accordance with the recommendation of a professionally certified risk manager or such independent insurance consultant, as applicable; and

(c) in the event that the self-insurance program shall be discontinued, the actuarial soundness of its claims reserve fund, as determined by a professionally certified risk manager or by an independent insurance consultant, shall be maintained.

ARTICLE VI

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Defaults and Remedies.

(a) (i) If the City shall fail: (A) to pay any Rental Payment payable hereunder when the same becomes due and payable, time being expressly declared to be of the essence in this Lease Agreement; or (B) to keep, observe or perform any other material term, covenant or condition contained herein or in the Indenture to be kept or performed by the City; or (ii) upon the happening of any of the events specified in this subsection or in subsection (b) of this Section, the City shall be deemed to be in default hereunder and it shall be lawful for the Authority to exercise any and all remedies available pursuant to law or granted pursuant to this Lease Agreement. The City shall in no event be in default in the observance or performance of any covenant, condition or agreement in this Lease Agreement on its part to be observed or performed, other than as referred to in clause (i)(A) or (ii) of the preceding sentence, unless the City shall have failed, for a period of thirty (30) days or such additional time as is reasonably required, to correct any such default after notice by the Authority to the City properly specifying wherein the City has failed to perform any such covenant, condition or agreement. Upon any such default, the Authority, in addition to all other rights and remedies it may have at law, shall have the option to do any of the following:

(1) To terminate this Lease Agreement in the manner hereinafter provided on account of default by the City, notwithstanding any re-entry or re-letting of the Property as hereinafter provided for in subparagraph (2) hereof, and to re-enter the Property and remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property and place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place, for the account of and at the expense of the City. In the event of such termination, the City agrees to surrender immediately possession of the Property, without let or hindrance, and to pay the Authority all damages recoverable at law that the Authority may incur by reason of default by the City, including, without limitation, any costs, loss or damage whatsoever arising out of, in connection with, or incident to any such re-entry upon the Property and removal and storage of such property by the Authority or its duly authorized agents in accordance with the provisions herein contained. Neither notice to pay Rental Payments or to deliver up possession of the Property given pursuant to law nor any entry or re-entry by the Authority nor any proceeding in unlawful detainer, or otherwise, brought by the Authority for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of the Property nor the appointment of a receiver upon initiative of the Authority to protect the Authority's interest under this Lease Agreement shall of itself operate to terminate this Lease Agreement, and no termination of this Lease Agreement on account of default by the City shall be or become effective by operation of law or acts of the parties hereto, or otherwise, unless and until the Authority shall have given written notice to the City of the election on the part of the Authority to terminate this Lease Agreement. The City covenants and agrees that no surrender of the Property or of the remainder of the term hereof or any termination of this Lease Agreement shall be valid in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever unless stated by the Authority by such written notice.

(2) Without terminating this Lease Agreement: (x) to collect each installment of Rental Payments as the same become due and enforce any other terms or provisions hereof to be kept or performed by the City, regardless of whether or not the City has abandoned the Property; or (y) to exercise any and all rights of entry and re-entry upon the Property. In the event that the Authority does not elect to terminate this Lease Agreement in the manner provided for in subparagraph (1) hereof, the City shall remain liable and agrees to keep or perform all covenants and conditions herein contained to be kept or performed by the City and, if the Property is not re-let, to pay the full amount of the Rental Payments to the end of the term of this Lease Agreement or, in the event that the Property is re-let, to pay any deficiency in Rental Payments that results therefrom; and further agrees to pay said Rental Payments and/or Rental Payment deficiency punctually at the same time and in the same manner as hereinabove provided for the payment of Rental Payments hereunder, notwithstanding the fact that the Authority may have received in previous years or may receive thereafter in subsequent years Rental Payments in excess of the Rental Payments herein specified, and notwithstanding any entry or re-entry by the Authority or suit in unlawful detainer, or otherwise, brought by the Authority for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of the Property. Should the Authority elect to re-enter as herein provided, the City hereby irrevocably appoints the Authority as the agent and attorney-in-fact of the City to re-let the Property, or any part thereof, from time to time, either in the Authority's name or otherwise, upon such terms and conditions and for such use and period as the Authority may deem advisable and to remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property and to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place, for the account of and at the expense of the City, and the City hereby indemnifies and agrees to save harmless the Authority from any costs, loss or damage whatsoever arising out of, in connection with, or incident to any such re-entry upon and re-letting of the Property and removal and storage of such property by the Authority or its duly authorized agents in accordance with the provisions herein contained. The City agrees that the terms of this Lease Agreement constitute full and sufficient notice of the right of the Authority to re-let the Property in the event of such re-entry without effecting a surrender of this Lease Agreement, and further agrees that no acts of the Authority in effecting such re-letting shall constitute a surrender or termination of this Lease Agreement irrespective of the use or the term for which such re-letting is made or the terms and conditions of such re-letting, or otherwise, but that, on the contrary, in the event of such default by the City the right to terminate this Lease Agreement shall vest in the Authority to be effected in the sole and exclusive manner provided for in subparagraph (1) hereof. The City further agrees to pay the Authority the cost of any alterations or additions to the Property necessary to place the Property in condition for re-letting immediately upon notice to the City of the completion and installation of such additions or alterations.

The City hereby waives any and all claims for damages caused or which may be caused by the Authority in re-entering and taking possession of the Property as herein provided and all claims for damages that may result from the destruction of or injury to the Property and all claims for damages to or loss of any property belonging to the City, or any other person, that may be in or upon the Property.

(b) If: (i) the City's interest in this Lease Agreement or any part thereof be assigned or transferred, either voluntarily or by operation of law or otherwise, without the written consent of the Authority and, as hereinafter provided for; or (ii) the City or any assignee shall file any petition or institute any proceeding under any act or acts, state or federal, dealing with or relating to the subject or subjects of bankruptcy or insolvency, or under any amendment of such act or acts, either as a bankrupt or as an insolvent, or as a debtor, or in any similar capacity, wherein or whereby the City asks or seeks or prays to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or is to be discharged from any or all of

the City's debts or obligations, or offers to the City's creditors to elect a composition or extension of time to pay the City's debts or asks, seeks or prays for reorganization or to effect a plan of reorganization, or for a readjustment of the City's debts, or for any other similar relief, or if any such petition or any such proceedings of the same or similar kind or character be filed or be instituted or taken against the City, or if a receiver of the business or of the property or assets of the City shall be appointed by any court, except a receiver appointed at the instance or request of the Authority, or if the City shall make a general assignment for the benefit of the City's creditors; or (iii) the City shall abandon or vacate the Property, then the City shall be deemed to be in default hereunder.

(c) In addition to the other remedies set forth in this Section, upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Authority and its assignee shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in the Authority and its assignee by this Lease Agreement or by law. The provisions of this Lease Agreement and the duties of the City and of its city council, officers or employees shall be enforceable by the Authority or its assignee by mandamus or other appropriate suit, action or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Authority and its assignee shall have the right to bring the following actions:

(i) Accounting. By action or suit in equity to require the City and its city council, officers and employees and its assigns to account as the trustee of an express trust.

(ii) Injunction. By action or suit in equity to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Authority or its assignee.

(iii) Mandamus. By mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity to enforce the Authority's or its assignee's rights against the City (and its city council, officers and employees) and to compel the City to perform and carry out its duties and obligations under the law and its covenants and agreements with the City as provided herein.

Each and all of the remedies given to the Authority hereunder or by any law now or hereafter enacted are cumulative and the single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder shall not impair the right of the Authority to the further exercise thereof or the exercise of any or all other rights, powers or privileges. The term "re-let" or "re-letting" as used in this Section shall include, but not be limited to, re-letting by means of the operation by the Authority of the Property. If any statute or rule of law validly shall limit the remedies given to the Authority hereunder, the Authority nevertheless shall be entitled to whatever remedies are allowable under any statute or rule of law.

In the event that the Authority shall prevail in any action brought to enforce any of the terms and provisions of this Lease Agreement, the City agrees to pay a reasonable amount as and for attorney's fees incurred by the Authority in attempting to enforce any of the remedies available to the Authority hereunder.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease Agreement, the Authority shall have no right upon a default hereunder by the City to accelerate Rental Payments.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease Agreement, the termination of this Lease Agreement by the Authority and its assignees on account of a default by the City under this Section shall not effect or result in a termination of the Ground Lease.

Section 6.02 Waiver. Failure of the Authority to take advantage of any default on the part of the City shall not be, or be construed as, a waiver thereof, nor shall any custom or practice which may grow up between the parties in the course of administering this instrument be construed to waive or to lessen the right of the Authority to insist upon performance by the City of any term, covenant or condition hereof, or to exercise any rights given the Authority on account of such default. A waiver of a particular default shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or of the same default subsequently occurring. The acceptance of Rental Payments hereunder shall not be, or be construed to be, a waiver of any term, covenant or condition of this Lease Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

EMINENT DOMAIN; PREPAYMENT

Section 7.01 Eminent Domain. If all of the Property (or portions thereof such that the remainder is not usable for public purposes by the City) shall be taken under the power of eminent domain, the term hereof shall cease as of the day that possession shall be so taken. If less than all of the Property shall be taken under the power of eminent domain and the remainder is usable for public purposes by the City at the time of such taking, then this Lease Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the parties waive the benefits of any law to the contrary, and in such event there shall be a partial abatement of the Rental Payments in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.06 hereof. So long as any Bonds shall be Outstanding, any award made in eminent domain proceedings for the taking of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall be paid to the Trustee and applied to the redemption of Bonds as provided in subsection (a) of Section 4.01 of the Indenture, in the corresponding provisions of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which Additional Bonds are issued and in Section 5.03 of the Indenture. Any such award made after all of the Bonds, and all other amounts due under the Indenture and hereunder, have been fully paid, shall be paid to the Authority and to the City as their respective interests may appear.

Section 7.02 Prepayment.

(a) The City may prepay all or a portion of the Base Rental Payments attributable to the Series 2026A Bonds which are payable after October 1, 20__ from any source of available funds, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter by paying: (i) all or a portion, as selected by the City, of the principal components of such Base Rental Payments; and (ii) the accrued but unpaid interest component of such Base Rental Payments to be prepaid to the date of such prepayment.

(b) The City may prepay all or a portion of the Base Rental Payments attributable to the Series 2026B Bonds which are payable after October 1, 20__ from any source of available funds, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter by paying: (i) all or a portion, as selected by the City, of the principal components of such Base Rental Payments; and (ii) the accrued but unpaid interest component of such Base Rental Payments to be prepaid to the date of such prepayment.

(c) The City may prepay, from any source of available funds, all or any portion of the Base Rental Payments attributable to the Series 2026 Bonds by depositing with the Trustee moneys or securities as provided, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth, in Article X of the Indenture sufficient to make such Base Rental Payments when due or to make such Base Rental Payments through a specified date on which the City has a right to prepay such Base Rental Payments pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, and to prepay such Base Rental Payments on

such prepayment date, at a prepayment price determined in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) If less than all of the Base Rental Payments attributable to the Series 2026 Bonds are prepaid pursuant to this Section then, as of the date of such prepayment pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, or the date of a deposit pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, the principal and interest components of such Base Rental Payments shall be recalculated by the City and transmitted to the Trustee in order to take such prepayment into account. The City agrees that if, following a partial prepayment of such Base Rental Payments, the Property is damaged or destroyed or taken by eminent domain, or a defect in title to the Property is discovered, the City shall not be entitled to, and by such prepayment waives the right of, abatement of such prepaid Base Rental Payments and the City shall not be entitled to any reimbursement of such Base Rental Payments.

(e) If all of the Base Rental Payments are prepaid in accordance with the provisions of this Lease Agreement then, as of the date of such prepayment pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section and, if applicable, the corresponding provisions hereof relating to the prepayment of Base Rental Payments attributable to Additional Bonds, or deposit pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section and, if applicable, such corresponding provisions, and payment of all other amounts owed under this Lease Agreement have been made, the term of this Lease Agreement shall be terminated.

(f) Prepayments of Base Rental Payments attributable to the Series 2026 Bonds made pursuant to this Section shall be applied to the redemption of Series 2026 Bonds as directed by the City and as provided in Section 4.01 of the Indenture.

ARTICLE VIII

COVENANTS

Section 8.01 Right of Entry. The Authority and its assignees shall have the right to enter upon and to examine and inspect the Property during reasonable business hours (and in emergencies at all times) for any purpose connected with the Authority's rights or obligations under this Lease Agreement, and for all other lawful purposes.

Section 8.02 Liens. In the event that the City shall at any time during the term of this Lease Agreement cause any changes, alterations, additions, improvements, or other work to be done or performed or materials to be supplied, in or upon the Property, the City shall pay, when due, all sums of money that may become due for, or purporting to be for, any labor, services, materials, supplies or equipment furnished or alleged to have been furnished to or for the City in, upon or about the Property and which may be secured by a mechanics', materialmen's or other lien against the Property or the Authority's interest therein, and will cause each such lien to be fully discharged and released at the time that the performance of any obligation secured by any such lien matures or becomes due, except that, if the City desires to contest any such lien, it may do so as long as such contestment is in good faith. If any such lien shall be reduced to final judgment and such judgment or such process as may be issued for the enforcement thereof is not promptly stayed, or if so stayed and said stay thereafter expires, the City shall forthwith pay and discharge said judgment.

Section 8.03 Quiet Enjoyment. The parties hereto mutually covenant that the City, by keeping and performing the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall at all times during the

term of this Lease Agreement peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Property without suit, trouble or hindrance from the Authority.

Section 8.04 Authority Not Liable. The Authority and its directors, officers, agents and employees shall not be liable to the City or to any other party whomsoever for any death, injury or damage that may result to any person or property by or from any cause whatsoever in, on or about the Property. To the extent permitted by law, the City shall, at its expense, indemnify and hold the Authority and the Trustee and all directors, members, officers and employees thereof harmless against and from any and all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm, corporation or governmental authority arising from the acquisition, construction, occupation, use, operation, maintenance, possession, conduct or management of or from any work done in or about the Property or from the subletting of any part thereof, including any liability for violation of conditions, agreements, restrictions, laws, ordinances, or regulations affecting the Property or the occupancy or use thereof, but excepting the negligence or willful misconduct of the persons or entity seeking indemnity. The City also covenants and agrees, at its expense, to pay and indemnify and save the Authority and the Trustee and all directors, officers and employees thereof harmless against and from any and all claims arising from: (a) any condition of the Property and the adjoining sidewalks and passageways; (b) any breach or default on the part of the City in the performance of any covenant or agreement to be performed by the City pursuant to this Lease Agreement; (c) any act or negligence of licensees in connection with their use, occupancy or operation of the Property; or (d) any accident, injury or damage whatsoever caused to any person, firm or corporation in or about the Property or upon or under the sidewalks and from and against all costs, reasonable counsel fees, expenses and liabilities incurred in any action or proceeding brought by reason of any claim referred to in this Section, but excepting the negligence or willful misconduct of the person or entity seeking indemnity. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against the Authority or the Trustee or any director, member, officer or employee thereof by reason of any such claim, the City, upon notice from the Authority or the Trustee or such director, member, officer employee thereof, covenants to resist or defend such action or proceeding by counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Authority or the Trustee or such director, member, officer or employee thereof.

Section 8.05 Assignment and Subleasing. Neither this Lease Agreement nor any interest of the City hereunder shall be sold, mortgaged, pledged, assigned, or transferred by the City by voluntary act or by operation by law or otherwise. The Property may not be subleased in whole or in part by the City without the prior written consent of the Authority. Any such sublease shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(a) this Lease Agreement and the obligation of the City to make all Rental Payments hereunder shall remain the primary obligation of the City;

(b) the City shall, within 30 days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Authority and the Trustee a true and complete copy of such sublease;

(c) no such sublease by the City shall cause the Property to be used for a purpose other than a governmental or proprietary function authorized under the provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State of California;

(d) any sublease of the Property by the City shall explicitly provide that such sublease is subject to all rights of the Authority under this Lease Agreement, including the right to re-enter and re-let the Property or terminate this Lease Agreement upon a default by the City; and

(e) the City shall furnish the Authority and the Trustee with an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such sublease will not, in and of itself, cause the interest on the Series 2026B Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Authority's consent and the Opinion of Counsel described in subsection (e) above shall not be required if the sublease, use agreement or license is cancellable by the City upon 55 days or less notice to the sublessee, licensee or user.

Section 8.06 Title to Property. Upon the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement (other than as provided in Sections 6.01 and 7.01 hereof), and the first date upon which the Bonds are no longer Outstanding, all right, title and interest in and to the Property shall vest in the City. Upon any such termination or expiration, the Authority shall execute such conveyances, deeds and other documents as may be necessary to effect such vesting of record.

Section 8.07 Authority's Purpose. The Authority covenants that, prior to the discharge of this Lease Agreement and the Bonds, it will not engage in any activities inconsistent with the purposes for which the Authority is organized, as set forth in the Joint Powers Agreement.

Section 8.08 Representations of the City. The City represents and warrants to the Authority that: (a) the City has the full power and authority to enter into, to execute and to deliver this Lease Agreement and the Indenture, and to perform all of its duties and obligations hereunder and thereunder, and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement and the Indenture; and (b) the Property will be used in the performance of essential governmental functions.

Section 8.09 Representation of the Authority. The Authority represents and warrants to the City that the Authority has the full power and authority to enter into, to execute and to deliver this Lease Agreement, the Assignment Agreement and the Indenture, and to perform all of its duties and obligations hereunder and thereunder, and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement, the Assignment Agreement and the Indenture.

ARTICLE IX

NO CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES; USE OF THE PROPERTY; SUBSTITUTION OR RELEASE

Section 9.01 No Consequential Damages. In no event shall the Authority or the Trustee be liable for any incidental, indirect, special or consequential damage in connection with or arising out of this Lease Agreement or the City's use of the Property.

Section 9.02 Use of the Property. The City will not use, operate or maintain the Property improperly, carelessly, in violation of any applicable law or in a manner contrary to that contemplated by this Lease Agreement. In addition, the City agrees to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Property) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations may extend and any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Property; provided, however, that the City may contest in good faith the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Authority, adversely affect the estate of the Authority in and to any of the Property or its interest or rights under this Lease Agreement.

Section 9.03 Substitution or Release of, or Addition to, the Property. The City shall have the right to substitute alternate real property for any portion of the Property or to release a portion of the Property from this Lease Agreement or to add additional property to the encumbrance of this Lease Agreement. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with such substitution, release or addition shall be borne by the City. Notwithstanding any substitution or release of, or addition to, Property pursuant to this subsection, there shall be no reduction in or abatement of the Base Rental Payments due from the City hereunder as a result of such substitution, release or addition. Any such substitution or release of any portion of the Property, or addition to the Property, shall be subject to the following specific conditions, which are hereby made conditions precedent to such substitution, release or addition:

(a) The City shall have delivered a certificate to the Trustee setting forth its findings that the Property, as constituted after such substitution, release or addition: (i) has an annual fair rental value at least equal to the maximum Base Rental Payments payable by the City in any Rental Period; and (ii) has a useful life in excess of the final maturity of any Outstanding Bonds;

(b) With respect to any substituted or added property, the City shall have obtained or caused to be obtained a CLTA or ALTA title insurance policy or policies with respect to the Property (as such term will be defined after such substitution or addition) that when taken together with other title insurance policies covering the Property, will be in the amount at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of any Outstanding Bonds of the type and with the endorsements described in Section 5.02 hereof; and

(c) the City, the Authority and the Trustee shall have executed, and the City shall have caused to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, any document necessary to reconvey to the City the portion of the Property being released and to include any substituted or added real property in the description of the Property contained herein and in the Ground Lease.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 Law Governing. THIS LEASE AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE PROVISIONS HEREOF AND BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AS THE SAME FROM TIME TO TIME EXIST.

Section 10.02 Notices. All written notices, statements, demands, consents, approvals, authorizations, offers, designations, requests or other communications hereunder shall be given to the party entitled thereto at its address set forth below, or at such other address as such party may provide to the other parties in writing from time to time, namely:

If to the City: City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764
Attention: City Manager

If to the Authority: Ontario Public Financing Authority
c/o City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, CA 91764
Attention: Executive Director

Each such notice, statement, demand, consent, approval, authorization, offer, designation, request or other communication hereunder shall be deemed delivered to the party to whom it is addressed: (a) if personally served or delivered, upon delivery; (b) if given by electronic communication, whether by telex, telegram or telecopier, upon the sender's receipt of an appropriate answerback or other written acknowledgment; (c) if given by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, deposited with the United States mail postage prepaid, 72 hours after such notice is deposited with the United States mail; (d) if given by overnight courier, with courier charges prepaid, 24 hours after delivery to said overnight courier; or (e) if given by any other means, upon delivery at the address specified in this Section.

Section 10.03 Validity and Severability. If for any reason this Lease Agreement shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be void, voidable or unenforceable by the Authority or by the City, or if for any reason it is held by such a court that any of the covenants and conditions of the City hereunder, including the covenant to pay Rental Payments, is unenforceable for the full term hereof; then and in such event this Lease Agreement is and shall be deemed to be a Lease Agreement under which the Rental Payments are to be paid by the City annually in consideration of the right of the City to possess, occupy and use the Property, and all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Lease Agreement, except to the extent that such terms, provisions and conditions are contrary to or inconsistent with such holding, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 10.04 Net-Net-Net Lease. This Lease Agreement shall be deemed and construed to be a "net-net-net lease" and the City hereby agrees that the Rental Payments shall be an absolute net return to the Authority, free and clear of any expenses, charges or set-offs whatsoever and notwithstanding any dispute between the City and the Authority.

Section 10.05 Taxes. The City shall pay or cause to be paid all taxes and assessments of any type or nature charged to the Authority or affecting the Property or the respective interests or estates therein; provided, however, that with respect to special assessments or other governmental charges that may lawfully be paid in installments over a period of years, the City shall be obligated to pay only such installments as are required to be paid during the term of this Lease Agreement as and when the same become due.

The City or any sublessee may, at the City's or such sublessee's expense and in its name, in good faith contest any such taxes, assessments, utility and other charges and, in the event of any such contest, may permit the taxes, assessments or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom unless the Authority or the Trustee shall notify the City or such sublessee that, in the opinion of independent counsel, by nonpayment of any such items, the interest of the Authority in the Property will be materially endangered or the Property, or any part thereof, will be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event the City or such sublessee shall promptly pay such taxes, assessments or charges or provide the Authority with full security against any loss which may result from nonpayment, in form satisfactory to the Authority and the Trustee.

Section 10.06 Section Headings. All section headings contained herein are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Lease Agreement.

Section 10.07 Amendments.

(a) This Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease may be amended and the rights and obligations of the Authority and the City hereunder and thereunder may be amended at any time by an amendment hereto or thereto which shall become binding upon execution and delivery by the Authority and the City, but only with the prior written consent of the Owners of a majority of the principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding pursuant to the Indenture, provided that no such amendment shall: (i) extend the payment date of any Base Rental Payments, reduce the interest component or principal component of any Base Rental Payments or change the prepayment terms and provisions, without the prior written consent of the Owner of each Bond so affected; or (ii) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds the consent of the Owners of which is required for the execution of any amendment of this Lease Agreement or the Ground Lease.

(b) This Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease and the rights and obligations of the Authority and the City hereunder and thereunder may also be amended at any time by an amendment hereto or thereto which shall become binding upon execution by the Authority and the City, without the written consents of any Owners, but only to the extent permitted by law and only for any one or more of the following purposes:

(i) to add to the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms required by the Authority or the City to be observed or performed herein or therein other agreements, conditions, covenants and terms thereafter to be observed or performed by the Authority or the City, or to surrender any right or power reserved herein or therein to or conferred herein or therein on the Authority or the City, and which in either case shall not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners;

(ii) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or of correcting, curing or supplementing any defective provision contained herein or therein or in regard to questions arising hereunder or thereunder which the Authority or the City may deem desirable or necessary and not inconsistent herewith or therewith, and which shall not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners;

(iii) to make such additions, deletions or modifications as may be necessary or appropriate to assure the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds;

(iv) to provide for the substitution or release of a portion of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.03 hereof;

(v) to provide for the issuance of Additional Bonds in accordance with Article III of the Indenture; or

(vi) to make such other changes herein or therein or modifications hereto or thereto as the Authority or the City may deem desirable or necessary, and which shall not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners.

Section 10.08 Assignment. The City and the Authority hereby acknowledge the assignment of this Lease Agreement (except for the Authority's obligations and its rights to give consents or approvals hereunder), and the Base Rental Payments payable hereunder, to the Trustee pursuant to the Assignment Agreement. To the extent that this Lease Agreement confers upon or gives or grants the Trustee any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Lease Agreement, the Trustee is hereby explicitly recognized as being a third-party beneficiary hereunder and may enforce any such right, remedy or claim conferred, given or granted hereunder.

Section 10.09 Execution. This Lease Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all together shall constitute but one and the same Lease Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Authority and the City have caused this Lease Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Executive Director

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

- Toyota Arena
- De Anza Park

EXHIBIT B

BASE RENTAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE

	Series 2026A Base Rental Payments			*Series 2026B Base Rental Payments*			*Annual Combined Base Rental Payments*
Interest Payment Date*	***Principal Component***	***Interest Component***	***Series 2026A Base Rental***	***Principal Component***	***Interest Component***	***Series 2026B Base Rental***	

* Base Rental Deposit Date is 5 Business Days prior to Interest Payment Date.

Total	**$** _____	**$** _____	**$** _____	**$** _____	**$** _____	**$** _____	**$** _____

INDENTURE

by and among

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

and

CITY OF ONTARIO

and

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Dated as of _____ 1, 2026

Relating to

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

and

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS; EQUAL SECURITY

Section 1.01 Definitions 2
Section 1.02 Equal Security 10

ARTICLE II
THE BONDS

Section 2.01 Authorization of Bonds 11
Section 2.02 Terms of Series 2026 Bonds 11
Section 2.03 Form of Series 2026 Bonds 13
Section 2.04 Transfer and Exchange of Bonds 13
Section 2.05 Registration Books 13
Section 2.06 Execution of Bonds 14
Section 2.07 Authentication of Bonds 14
Section 2.08 Temporary Bonds 14
Section 2.09 Bonds Mutilated, Lost, Destroyed or Stolen 14
Section 2.10 Book-Entry Bonds 15

ARTICLE III
ISSUANCE OF BONDS; APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

Section 3.01 Issuance of Series 2026 Bonds 16
Section 3.02 Application of Proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds 16
Section 3.03 Costs of Issuance Fund 17
Section 3.04 Project Fund 18
Section 3.05 Conditions for the Issuance of Additional Bonds 18
Section 3.06 Procedure for the Issuance of Additional Bonds 19
Section 3.07 Additional Bonds 20

ARTICLE IV
REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 4.01 Redemption of Series 2026 Bonds 20
Section 4.02 Notice of Redemption 22
Section 4.03 Selection of Bonds for Redemption 23
Section 4.04 Partial Redemption of Bonds 23
Section 4.05 Effect of Notice of Redemption 23

ARTICLE V
SECURITY FOR BONDS; FLOW OF FUNDS; INVESTMENTS

Section 5.01 Pledge; Special Obligations 24
Section 5.02 Flow of Funds 24
Section 5.03 Application of Net Insurance Proceeds 25
Section 5.04 Title Insurance 26
Section 5.05 Rebate Fund 26
Section 5.06 Investment of Moneys 28

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE VI
COVENANTS

Section 6.01 Compliance with Agreements 29
Section 6.02 Compliance with Ground Lease and Lease Agreement 29
Section 6.03 Observance of Laws and Regulations 29
Section 6.04 Other Liens 29
Section 6.05 Prosecution and Defense of Suits 30
Section 6.06 Accounting Records and Statements 30
Section 6.07 Recordation and Filing 30
Section 6.08 Tax Covenants 30
Section 6.09 Continuing Disclosure 31
Section 6.10 Further Assurances 31

ARTICLE VII
DEFAULT AND LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

Section 7.01 Action on Default 31
Section 7.02 Other Remedies of the Trustee 31
Section 7.03 Non-Waiver 32
Section 7.04 Remedies Not Exclusive 32
Section 7.05 No Liability by the Authority to the Owners 32
Section 7.06 No Liability by the City to the Owners 32
Section 7.07 No Liability of the Trustee to the Owners 33
Section 7.08 Application of Amounts After Default 33
Section 7.09 Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Bonds 33
Section 7.10 Limitation on Suits 33

ARTICLE VIII
THE TRUSTEE

Section 8.01 Employment of the Trustee 34
Section 8.02 Duties, Removal and Resignation of the Trustee 34
Section 8.03 Compensation of the Trustee 35
Section 8.04 Protection of the Trustee 35

ARTICLE IX
MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENTS

Section 9.01 Modifications and Amendments Permitted 38
Section 9.02 Effect of Supplemental Indenture 39
Section 9.03 Endorsement of Bonds; Preparation of New Bonds 39
Section 9.04 Amendment of Particular Bonds 40

ARTICLE X
DEFEASANCE

Section 10.01 Discharge of Indenture 40
Section 10.02 Bonds Deemed To Have Been Paid 41
Section 10.03 Payment of Bonds After Discharge of Indenture 41

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Benefits of Indenture Limited to Parties 41
Section 11.02 Successor Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor 42
Section 11.03 Execution of Documents by Owners 42
Section 11.04 Waiver of Personal Liability 42
Section 11.05 Destruction of Bonds 42
Section 11.06 Funds and Accounts 42
Section 11.07 Article and Section Headings Gender and References 43
Section 11.08 Partial Invalidity 43
Section 11.09 Disqualified Bonds 43
Section 11.10 Money Held for Particular Bonds 43
Section 11.11 Payment on Non-Business Days 44
Section 11.12 California Law 44
Section 11.13 Notices 44
Section 11.14 Notice to Rating Agencies 44
Section 11.15 Execution in Counterparts 44

Signatures S-1

EXHIBIT A FORM OF SERIES 2026 BOND A-1
EXHIBIT B FORM OF PROJECT FUND REQUISITION B-1
EXHIBIT C DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2026 PROJECT C-1

INDENTURE

THIS INDENTURE (this "**Indenture**"), executed and entered into as of _____ 1, 2026, is by and among the ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY, a joint exercise of powers entity duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "**Authority**"), the CITY OF ONTARIO, a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California (the "**City**"), and ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the United States, as Trustee (the "**Trustee**").

RECITALS

A. The City and the Authority desire to refund the outstanding Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "**2023A Bonds**") and to prepay the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith.

B. The City and the Authority also desire to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and/or installation of various public improvements (collectively, the "**Project**").

C. In order to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into connection therewith, and to finance the Project, the City will lease certain real property and the improvements located thereon (the "**Property**") to the Authority pursuant to that certain Ground Lease, dated as of the date hereof, and the City will sublease the Property back from the Authority pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Lease Agreement**").

D. The City and the Authority have determined that it would be in the best interests of the City and the Authority to provide the funds necessary to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project through the issuance by the Authority of bonds payable from the base rental payments (the "**Base Rental Payments**") to be made by the City under the Lease Agreement.

E. All rights to receive the Base Rental Payments have been assigned without recourse by the Authority to the Trustee pursuant to that certain Assignment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the Authority and the Trustee.

F. The Authority and the City desire to provide for the issuance by the Authority of the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) (the "**Series 2026A Bonds**") and Series 2026B Bonds (Tax-Exempt) (the "**Series 2026B Bonds**" and together with the Series 2026A Bonds, the "**Series 2026 Bonds**"), in the aggregate principal amount of $_____, in order to finance the Project.

G. The Series 2026 Bonds will be payable equally and ratably from the Base Rental Payments.

H. The Authority and the City desire to provide for the issuance of additional bonds (the "**Additional Bonds**") payable from the Base Rental Payments on a parity with the Series 2026 Bonds

(the Series 2026 Bonds and any such Additional Bonds being collectively referred to as the "**Bonds**").

I. In order to provide for the authentication and delivery of the Bonds, to establish and declare the terms and conditions upon which the Bonds are to be issued and secured and to secure the payment of the principal thereof, premium, if any, and interest thereon, the Authority and the City have authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture.

J. The Authority and the City have determined that all acts and proceedings required by law necessary to make the Bonds, when executed by the Authority, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and duly issued, the valid, binding and legal special obligations of the Authority, and to constitute this Indenture a valid and binding agreement for the uses and purposes herein set forth in accordance with its terms, have been done and taken, and the execution and delivery of the Indenture has been in all respects duly authorized.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements and covenants contained herein and for other valuable consideration, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; EQUAL SECURITY

Section 1.01 Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall for all purposes hereof and of any amendment hereof or supplement hereto and of the Bonds and of any certificate, opinion, request or other document mentioned herein or therein have the meanings defined herein, the following definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms defined herein. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Lease Agreement.

"**Act**" means the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, commencing with Section 6584 of the California Government Code.

"**Additional Bonds**" means Bonds other than the Series 2026 Bonds issued hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 3.07 hereof.

"**Additional Rental Payments**" means all amounts payable by the City as Additional Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Lease Agreement.

"**Assignment Agreement**" means the Assignment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the Authority and the Trustee.

"**Authority**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority, a joint exercise of powers entity organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California.

"**Authorized Authority Representative**" means the Chair, Vice Chair, Executive Director, Treasurer and Secretary of the Authority, or any other person authorized by the Board of Commissioners of the Authority to act on behalf of the Authority under or with respect to this Indenture.

"**Authorized City Representative**" means the Mayor of the City, the Mayor Pro Tem of the City, the City Manager of the City, the Executive Director of Finance of the City or the City Clerk, or any other person authorized by the City Council of the City to act on behalf of the City under or with respect to this Indenture.

"**Authorized Denominations**" means $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

"**Base Rental Payment Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.02 hereof.

"**Base Rental Payments**" means any of the Series 2026A Base Rental Payments or the Series 2026B Base Rental Payments payable to the Authority by the City as Base Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Lease Agreement.

"**Bonds**" means the Series 2026 Bonds and any Additional Bonds issued hereunder.

"**Book-Entry Bonds**" means the Bonds of a Series registered in the name of the nominee of DTC, or any successor securities depository for such Series of Bonds, as the registered owner thereof pursuant to the terms and provisions of Section 2.10 hereof.

"**Business Day**" means a day which is not: (a) a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday; (b) a day on which banking institutions in the State of California, or in any state in which the Office of the Trustee is located, are required or authorized by law (including executive order) to close; or (c) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed. Unless specifically referenced in this Indenture as a "Business Day," all references to "day" or "days" shall be to calendar days.

"**Cede & Co.**" means Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC, and any successor nominee of DTC with respect to a Series of Book-Entry Bonds.

"**City**" means the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California.

"**Closing Date**" means _____, 2026.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Continuing Disclosure Certificate**" means the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated as of the date hereof, executed by the City in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Costs of Issuance**" means all of the costs of issuing and delivering the Bonds, including, but not limited to, all printing and document preparation expenses in connection with this Indenture, the Lease Agreement, the Ground Lease, the Assignment Agreement, the Bonds and any preliminary official statement and final official statement pertaining to the Bonds, rating agency fees, CUSIP Service Bureau charges, market study fees, legal fees and expenses of counsel in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the initial fees and expenses of the Trustee and its counsel and other fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, to the extent such fees and expenses are approved by the City.

"**Costs of Issuance Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

"**DTC**" means The Depository Trust Company, a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and its successors as securities depository for any Series of Book-Entry Bonds, including any such successor appointed pursuant to Section 2.10 hereof.

"**Federal Securities**" means: (a) non-callable direct general obligations of the United States of America (including obligations issued or held in book entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America); and (b) obligations of any agency, department or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by the United States of America, provided that such securities are eligible for defeasance under the then-existing criteria of S&P.

"**Ground Lease**" means the Ground Lease, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the City and the Authority, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions thereof and of the Lease Agreement.

"**Indenture**" means this Indenture, as originally executed and as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time by any Supplemental Indenture.

"**Information Services**" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board through the Electronic Municipal Marketplace Access (EMMA) website; and, in accordance with then current guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such other services providing information with respect to called bonds as the Authority may designate in a Written Certificate of the Authority delivered to the Trustee.

"**Interest Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.02 hereof.

"**Interest Payment Date**" means April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on _____ 1, 2026.

"**Lease Agreement**" means the Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the City and the Authority, as originally executed and as it may be from time to time amended in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Moody's**" means Moody's Investors Service, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or its successors and assigns, except that if such corporation shall no longer perform the function of a securities rating agency for any reason, the term "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the Authority.

"**Net Insurance Proceeds Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.03 hereof.

"**Office of the Trustee**" means the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee in Los Angeles, California, or such other office as may be specified to the Authority and the City by the Trustee in writing, except that with respect to presentation of Bonds for payment or for registration of transfer and exchange such term shall mean the office or the agency of the Trustee at which, at any

particular time, its corporate trust agency shall be conducted as specified to the Authority and the City by the Trustee in writing.

"**Opinion of Counsel**" means a written opinion of counsel of recognized national standing in the field of law relating to municipal bonds, appointed and paid by the Authority or the City and which written opinion is satisfactory to the Trustee.

"**Outstanding**," when used as of any particular time with reference to Bonds, means (subject to the provisions of Section 11.09 hereof) all Bonds theretofore, or thereupon being, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee under this Indenture except:

(a) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Trustee or surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(b) Bonds with respect to which all liability of the Authority shall have been discharged in accordance with Section 10.01 hereof; and

(c) Bonds for the transfer or exchange of or in lieu of or in substitution for which other Bonds shall have been authenticated and delivered by the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture.

"**Owner**" means, with respect to a Bond, the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Registration Books.

"**Participant**" means any entity which is recognized as a participant by DTC in DTC's book-entry system of maintaining records with respect to Book-Entry Bonds.

"**Participating Underwriter**" has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

"**Permitted Investments**" means any of the following to the extent then permitted by the general laws of the State of California (provided that the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon any investment directions from the City and Authority as conclusive certification to the Trustee that the investments described therein are so authorized under the laws of the State of California):

(1) (a) Direct obligations (other than an obligation subject to variation in principal repayment) of the United States of America ("United States Treasury Obligations"); (b) obligations fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by the United States of America; (c) obligations fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America when such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America; or (d) evidences of ownership of proportionate interests in future interest and principal payments on obligations described above held by a bank or trust company as custodian, under which the owner of the investment is the real party in interest and has the right to proceed directly and individually against the obligor and the underlying government obligations are not available to any person claiming through the custodian or to whom the custodian may be obligated (collectively "United States Obligations"). These include, but are not necessarily limited to:

-U.S. Treasury obligations
All direct or fully guaranteed obligations

-Farmers Home Administration
Certificates of beneficial ownership
-General Services Administration
Participation certificates
-U.S. Maritime Administration
Guaranteed Title XI financing
-Small Business Administration
Guaranteed participation certificates
Guaranteed pool certificates
-Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
GNMA-guaranteed mortgage-backed securities
GNMA-guaranteed participation certificates
-U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
Local authority bonds
-Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
Guaranteed transit bonds

(2) Federal Housing Administration debentures.

(3) The listed obligations of government-sponsored agencies which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America:

-Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)
Participation certificates (excluded are stripped mortgage securities which are purchased at prices exceeding their principal amounts)
Senior debt obligations
-Farm Credit Banks (formerly: Federal Land Banks, Federal intermediate Credit Banks and Banks for Cooperatives)
Consolidated systemwide bonds and notes
-Federal Home Loan Banks (FHL Banks)
Consolidated debt obligations
-Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)
Senior debt obligations
Mortgage-backed securities (excluded are stripped mortgages securities which are purchased at prices exceeding their principal amounts)
-Financing Corporation (FICO)
Debt obligations
-Resolution Funding Corporation (REFCORP)
Debt obligations

(4) Unsecured certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar bank deposit products, and bankers' acceptances (having maturities of not more than 180 days) of any bank, including the Trustee and its affiliates, the short-term obligations of which are rated "A-1+" or better by S&P and "P-1" or better by Moody's.

(5) Deposits the aggregate amount of which are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), in banks, including the Trustee and its affiliates, which have capital and surplus of at least $5 million.

(6) Commercial paper (having original maturities of not more than 270 days) rated "A-1+" by S&P and "Prime-1" by Moody's at the time of purchase.

(7) Money market funds rated "AAm" or "AAm-G" or better by S&P and "Aa2" or better by Moody's, including such funds for which the Trustee, its affiliates or subsidiaries provide investment advisory or other management services or for which the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee serves as investment administrator, shareholder servicing agent, and/or custodian or subcustodian, notwithstanding that: (i) the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee receives and retains a fee for services extended to the fund; (ii) the Trustee collects fees for services rendered pursuant to this Indenture, which fees are separate from the fees received from such funds; and (iii) services performed for such funds and pursuant to this Indenture may at times duplicate those provided to such funds by the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee.

(8) State Obligations

(a) Direct general obligations of any state of the United States or any subdivision or agency thereof to which is pledged the full faith and credit of a state the unsecured general obligation debt of which is rated "A2" by Moody's and "A" by S&P, or better, or any obligation fully and unconditionally guaranteed by any state, subdivision or agency whose unsecured general obligation debt is so rated.

(b) Direct, general short-term obligations of any state agency or subdivision described in (a) above and rated "A-1+" by S&P and "Prime-1" by Moody's.

(c) Special Revenue Bonds (as defined in the United States Bankruptcy Code) of any state, state agency or subdivision described in (a) above and rated "AA" or better by S&P and "Aa2" or better by Moody's.

(9) Local Agency Investment Fund.

(10) Any investment agreements or similar instruments, including but not limited to, guaranteed investment contracts, repurchase agreements and forward delivery agreements, which constitute unconditional obligations of the investment agreement provider and provide for repayment of principal at par (other than upon an early termination); provided that at the time of execution and delivery of the investment agreement, the investment agreement provider will have ratings, or is guaranteed by an entity that has ratings, on its long-term debt obligations (or financial strength/ claims paying ability) in one of the three highest rating categories by S&P or Fitch.

(11) Pre-refunded municipal obligations rated "AAA" by S&P and "Aaa" by Moody's meeting the following requirements:

(a) the municipal obligations are: (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity; or (ii) the trustee for the municipal obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning their call and redemption and the issuer of the municipal obligations has covenanted not to redeem such municipal obligations other than as set forth in such instructions;

(b) the municipal obligations are secured by cash or United States Treasury Obligations which may be applied only to payment of the principal of, interest and premium on such municipal obligations;

(c) the principal of and interest on the United States Treasury Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow) has been verified by the report of independent certified public accountants to be sufficient to pay in full all principal of, interest, and premium, if any, due and to become due on the municipal obligations ("**Verification**");

(d) the cash or United States Treasury Obligations serving as security for the municipal obligations are held by an escrow agent or trustee in trust for owners of the municipal obligations;

(e) no substitution of a United States Treasury Obligation shall be permitted except with another United States Treasury Obligation and upon delivery of a new Verification; and

(f) the cash or United States Treasury Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those by or against the trustee or escrow agent.

Collateral Levels For United States Treasury Obligations

Remaining Maturity

Frequency of Valuation	***1 year or less***	***5 years or less***	***10 years or less***	***15 years or less***	***30 years or less***
Daily	102	105	106	108	114
Weekly	103	111	112	114	120
Monthly	105	117	120	125	133
Quarterly	107	120	130	133	140

Further Requirements: (a) On each valuation date, the City, or the custodian who shall confirm to the City and the Trustee, shall value the market value (exclusive of accrued interest) of the collateral, which market value will be an amount equal to the requisite collateral percentage times the principal amount of the investment (including unpaid accrued interest thereon) that is being secured; (b) in the event the collateral level is below its collateral percentage on a valuation date, such percentage shall be restored within the following restoration periods: one Business Day for daily valuations, two Business Days for weekly and monthly valuations, and one month for quarterly valuations (the use of different restoration periods affect the requisite collateral percentage); (c) the City or the Trustee (acting at the direction of the City) shall terminate the repurchase agreement or the investment agreement, as the case may be, upon a failure to maintain the requisite collateral percentage after the restoration period and, if not paid by the counterparty in federal funds against transfer of the collateral, liquidate the collateral.

The Trustee shall have no responsibility to monitor the ratings of Permitted Investments after the initial purchase of such Permitted Investments.

"**Person**" means an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"**Principal Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.02 hereof.

"**Project**" means the acquisition, construction and/or installation of the Series 2026 Project and such other capital facilities that may be financed from proceeds of Additional Bonds as set forth in a Supplemental Indenture.

"**Project Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 3.04 hereof.

"**Rebate Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.05 hereof.

"**Rebate Requirement**" has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Tax Certificate.

"**Record Date**" means the fifteenth day of the month next preceding an Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a Business Day.

"**Redemption Fund**" means the fund by that name established in accordance with Section 5.02 hereof.

"**Redemption Price**" means the aggregate amount of principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds upon the redemption thereof pursuant hereto.

"**Registration Books**" means the records maintained by the Trustee for the registration of ownership and registration of transfer of the Bonds pursuant to Section 2.05 hereof.

"**Rental Payments**" means, collectively, the Base Rental Payments and the Additional Rental Payments.

"**Rental Period**" means the period from the Closing Date through September 30, 2026 and, thereafter, the twelve-month period commencing on October 1 of each year during the term of the Lease Agreement.

"**Representation Letter**" means the Letter of Representations from the Authority to DTC, or any successor securities depository for any Series of Book-Entry Bonds, in which the Authority makes certain representations with respect to issues of its securities for deposit by DTC or such successor depository.

"**S&P**" means S&P Global Ratings, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or its successors and assigns, except that if such entity shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency for any reason, the term "S&P" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the Authority.

"**Securities Depositories**" means The Depository Trust Company; and, in accordance with then current guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such other securities depositories as the Authority may designate in a Written Certificate of the Authority delivered to the Trustee.

"**Series**" means the Series 2026A Bonds and the Series 2026B Bonds executed, authenticated and delivered on the Closing Date and identified pursuant to this Indenture and any Additional Bonds issued pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture and identified as a separate Series of Bonds.

"**Series 2026 Bonds**" means collectively, the Series 2026A Bonds and the Series 2026B Bonds.

"**Series 2026A Base Rental Payments**" means any of the Series 2024A Base Rental Payments payable to the Authority by the City as Base Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Lease Agreement.

"**Series 2026A Bonds**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) issued hereunder.

"**Series 2026B Base Rental Payments**" means any of the Series 2026B Base Rental Payments payable to the Authority by the City as Base Rental Payments pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Lease Agreement.

"**Series 2026B Bonds**" means the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) issued hereunder.

"**Series 2026 Project**" means the acquisition, construction and/or installation of the capital facilities described in Exhibit C hereto.

"**Supplemental Indenture**" means any supplemental indenture amendatory of or supplemental to this Indenture, but only if and to the extent that such Supplemental Indenture is specifically authorized hereunder.

"**Tax Certificate**" means the Tax Certificate executed by the Authority and the City at the time of issuance of the Series 2026B Bonds relating to the requirements of Section 148 of the Code, as originally executed and as it may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"**Trustee**" means Zions Bancorporation, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the United States, or any successor thereto as Trustee hereunder, appointed as provided herein.

"**Written Certificate of the Authority**" and "**Written Request of the Authority**" mean, respectively, a written certificate or written request signed in the name of the Authority by an Authorized Authority Representative. Any such certificate or request may, but need not, be combined in a single instrument with any other instrument, opinion or representation, and the two or more so combined shall be read and construed as a single instrument.

"**Written Certificate of the City**" and "**Written Request of the City**" mean, respectively, a written certificate or written request signed in the name of the City by an Authorized City Representative. Any such certificate or request may, but need, not, be combined in a single instrument with any other instrument, opinion or representation, and the two or more so combined shall be read and construed as a single instrument.

"**2023A Bonds**" means Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A.

Section 1.02 Equal Security. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by the Owners thereof, this Indenture shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract among the

Authority, the City, the Trustee and the Owners from time to time of all Bonds authorized, executed, issued and delivered hereunder and then Outstanding to secure the full and final payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on all Bonds which may from time to time be authorized, executed, issued and delivered hereunder, subject to the agreements, conditions, covenants and provisions contained herein; and all agreements and covenants set forth herein to be performed by or on behalf of the Authority or the City shall be for the equal and proportionate benefit, protection and security of all Owners of the Bonds without distinction, preference or priority as to security or otherwise of any Bonds over any other Bonds by reason of the number or date thereof or the time of authorization, sale, execution, issuance or delivery thereof or for any cause whatsoever, except as expressly provided herein or therein.

ARTICLE II

THE BONDS

Section 2.01 Authorization of Bonds. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of the Bonds under and subject to the terms of this Indenture and applicable laws of the State of California for the purpose of financing the Project. The Bonds may consist of one or more Series of Bonds of varying denominations, dates, maturities, interest rates and other provisions, subject to the provisions and conditions contained herein.

Section 2.02 Terms of Series 2026 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2026A Bonds shall be designated the "Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable)." Each Series of Additional Bonds shall bear such additional designation as may be necessary or appropriate to distinguish such Series from every other Series, of Bonds.

(b) The Series 2026B Bonds shall be designated the "Ontario Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B Bonds (Tax-Exempt)." Each Series of Additional Bonds shall bear such additional designation as may be necessary or appropriate to distinguish such Series from every other Series, of Bonds.

(c) The Series 2026A Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form without coupons in Authorized Denominations, so long as no Series 2026A Bond shall have more than one maturity date. The Series 2026A Bonds shall be dated as of the Closing Date, shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____, shall mature on October 1 of each year and shall bear interest (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the rates per annum as follows:

Maturity Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***	***Interest Rate***

[T] Term Bond.

(d) The Series 2026B Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form without coupons in Authorized Denominations, so long as no Series 2026B Bond shall have more than one maturity date. The Series 2026B Bonds shall be dated as of the Closing Date, shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____, shall mature on October 1 of each year and shall bear interest (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the rates per annum as follows:

Maturity Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***	***Interest Rate***

[T] Term Bond.

(e) Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof unless: (i) a Series 2026 Bond is authenticated on or before an Interest Payment Date and after the close of business on the preceding Record Date, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date; (ii) a Series 2026 Bond is authenticated on or before the first Record Date, in which event interest thereon shall be payable from the dated date thereof; or (iii) interest on any Series 2026 Bond is in default as of the date of authentication thereof, in which event interest thereon shall be payable from the date to which interest has been paid in full, payable on each Interest Payment Date. Interest shall be paid in lawful money of the United States on each Interest Payment Date to the Persons in whose names the ownership of the Series 2026 Bonds is registered on the Registration Books at the close of business on the immediately preceding Record Date, except as provided below. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.10(a), interest shall be paid by check of the Trustee mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, on each Interest Payment Date to the Series 2026 Bond Owners at their respective addresses shown on the Registration Books as of the close of business on the preceding Record Date.

(f) The principal and premium, if any, of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender thereof upon maturity or earlier redemption at the Office of the Trustee.

(g) The Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to redemption as provided in Article IV.

Section 2.03 Form of Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A hereto, with appropriate or necessary insertions, omissions and variations as permitted or required hereby.

Section 2.04 Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. Any Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred upon the Registration Books by the Person in whose name it is registered, in person or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Trustee. Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the Authority shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and shall deliver a new Bond or Bonds of the same Series in a like aggregate principal amount, in any Authorized Denomination. The Trustee shall require the Bond Owner requesting such transfer to pay any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer.

The Bonds may be exchanged at the Office of the Trustee for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same Series of other authorized denominations. The Trustee shall require the payment by the Bond Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

The Trustee shall not be obligated to make any transfer or exchange of Bonds of a Series pursuant to this Section during the period established by the Trustee for the selection of Bonds of such Series for redemption, or with respect to any Bonds of such Series selected for redemption.

Section 2.05 Registration Books. The Trustee will keep or cause to be kept, at the Office of the Trustee, sufficient records for the registration and transfer of ownership of the Bonds, which shall be open to inspection during regular business hours and upon reasonable notice by the City; and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Trustee shall, under such reasonable regulations as it

may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred, on such records, the ownership of the Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

Section 2.06 Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Authority with the facsimile signature of an Authorized Officer of the Authority attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary of the Authority. The Bonds shall then be delivered to the Trustee for authentication by it. In case any of such officers of the Authority who shall have signed or attested any of the Bonds shall cease to be such officers of the Authority before the Bonds so signed or attested shall have been authenticated or delivered by the Trustee, or issued by the Authority, such Bonds may nevertheless be authenticated, delivered and issued and, upon such authentication, delivery and issue, shall be as binding upon the Authority as though those who signed and attested the same had continued to be such officers of the Authority, and also any Bonds may be signed and attested on behalf of the Authority by such Persons as at the actual date of execution of such Bonds shall be the proper officers of the Authority although at the nominal date of such Bonds any such Person shall not have been such officer of the Authority.

Section 2.07 Authentication of Bonds. Only such of the Bonds as shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form as that set forth in Exhibit A hereto, manually executed by the Trustee, shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to the benefits of this Indenture, and such certificate of or on behalf of the Trustee shall be conclusive evidence that the Bonds so authenticated have been duly executed, authenticated and delivered hereunder and are entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 2.08 Temporary Bonds. The Bonds of a Series may be issued in temporary form exchangeable for definitive Bonds of such Series when ready for delivery. Any temporary Bonds may be printed, lithographed or typewritten, shall be of such authorized denominations as may be determined by the Authority, shall be in fully registered form without coupons and may contain such reference to any of the provisions of this Indenture as may be appropriate. Every temporary Bond shall be executed by the Authority and authenticated by the Trustee upon the same conditions and in substantially the same manner as the definitive Bonds. If the Authority issues temporary Bonds of a Series it will execute and deliver definitive Bonds of such Series as promptly thereafter as practicable, and thereupon the temporary Bonds of such Series may be surrendered, for cancellation, at the Office of the Trustee and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange for such temporary Bonds an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive Bonds of such Series in Authorized Denominations. Until so exchanged, the temporary Bonds of such Series shall be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Bonds of such Series authenticated and delivered hereunder.

Section 2.09 Bonds Mutilated, Lost, Destroyed or Stolen. If any Bond shall become mutilated, the Authority, at the expense of the Owner of said Bond, shall execute, and the Trustee shall thereupon authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of like tenor and Series in exchange and substitution for the Bond so mutilated, but only upon surrender to the Trustee of the Bond so mutilated. Every mutilated Bond so surrendered to the Trustee shall be canceled by it and delivered to, or in accordance with the order of, the Authority. If any Bond shall be lost, destroyed or stolen, evidence of such loss, destruction or theft may be submitted to the Trustee and, if such evidence and indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee shall be given, the Authority, at the expense of the Owner, shall execute, and the Trustee shall thereupon authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of like tenor and Series in lieu of and in replacement for the Bond so lost, destroyed or stolen (or if any such Bond shall have matured or shall have been selected for redemption, instead of issuing a replacement

Bond, the Trustee may pay the same without surrender thereof). The Authority may require payment by the Owner of a sum not exceeding the actual cost of preparing each replacement Bond issued under this Section and of the expenses which may be incurred by the Authority and the Trustee. Any Bond of a Series issued under the provisions of this Section in lieu of any Bond of such Series alleged to be lost, destroyed or stolen shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation on the part of the Authority whether or not the Bond so alleged to be lost, destroyed or stolen be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture with all other Bonds of such Series secured by this Indenture.

Section 2.10 Book-Entry Bonds.

(a) Prior to the issuance of a Series of Bonds, the Authority may provide that such Series of Bonds shall initially be issued as Book-Entry Bonds and, in such event, the Bonds of such Series for each maturity shall be in the form of a separate single fully registered Bond (which may be typewritten). The Series 2026 Bonds shall initially be issued as Book-Entry Bonds.

Except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, the registered Owner of all of the Book-Entry Bonds shall be Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, payment of interest with respect to any Book-Entry Bond registered as of each Record Date in the name of Cede & Co. shall be made by wire transfer of same-day funds to the account of Cede & Co. on the Interest Payment Date at the address indicated on the Record Date for Cede & Co. in the Registration Books or as otherwise provided in the Representation Letter.

(b) The Trustee and the Authority may treat DTC (or its nominee) as the sole and exclusive Owner of Book-Entry Bonds registered in its name for the purposes of payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest with respect to Book-Entry Bonds, selecting Book-Entry Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, giving any notice permitted or required to be given to Owners of Book-Entry Bonds under this Indenture, registering the transfer of Book-Entry Bonds, obtaining any consent or other action to be taken by Owners of Book-Entry Bonds and for all other purposes whatsoever, and neither the Trustee nor the Authority shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Neither the Trustee nor the Authority shall have any responsibility or obligation to any Participant, any person claiming a beneficial ownership interest in Book-Entry Bonds under or through DTC or any Participant, or any other person which is not shown on the Registration Books as being an Owner, with respect to the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or any Participant, the payment by DTC or any Participant of any amount in respect of the principal, premium, if any, or interest with respect to Book-Entry Bonds, any notice which is permitted or required to be given to Owners of Book-Entry Bonds under this Indenture, the selection by DTC or any Participant of any person to receive payment in the event of a partial redemption of Book-Entry Bonds, or any consent given or other action taken by DTC as Owner of Book-Entry Bonds. The Trustee shall pay all principal, premium, if any and interest with respect to Book-Entry Bonds, only to DTC, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the Authority's obligations with respect to the principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to the Book-Entry Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. Except under the conditions of subsection (c) of this Section, no person other than DTC shall receive an executed Book-Entry Bond for each separate stated maturity. Upon delivery by DTC to the Trustee of written notice to the effect that DTC has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions herein with respect to record dates, the term "Cede & Co." in this Indenture shall refer to such new nominee of DTC.

(c) In the event that: (i) DTC, including any successor as securities depository for a Series of Bonds, determines not to continue to act as securities depository for such Series of Bonds; or (ii) the Authority determines that the incumbent securities depository shall no longer so act, and delivers a written certificate to the Trustee to that effect, then the Authority will discontinue the book-entry system with the incumbent securities depository for such Series of Bonds. If the Authority determines to replace the incumbent securities depository for such Series of Bonds with another qualified securities depository, the Authority shall prepare or direct the preparation of a new single, separate fully registered Bond of such Series for the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Bonds of such Series of each maturity, registered in the name of such successor or substitute qualified securities depository, or its nominee, or make such other arrangement acceptable to the Authority, the Trustee and the successor securities depository for the Bonds of such Series as are not inconsistent with the terms of this Indenture. If the Authority fails to identify another qualified successor securities depository for such Series of Bonds to replace the incumbent securities depository, then the Bonds of such Series shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the Registration Books in the name of the incumbent securities depository or its nominee, but shall be registered in whatever name or names the incumbent securities depository for such Series of Bonds, or its nominee, shall designate. In such event the Authority shall execute, and deliver to the Trustee, a sufficient quantity of Bonds of such Series to carry out the transfers and exchanges provided in Sections 2.04, 2.08 and 2.09 hereof. All such Bonds of such Series shall be in fully registered form in Authorized Denominations.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, so long as any Book-Entry Bond is registered in the name of DTC, or its nominee, all payments with respect to the principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to such Book-Entry Bond and all notices with respect to such Book-Entry Bond shall be made and given, respectively, as provided in the Representation Letter.

(e) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to Owners of Book-Entry Bonds pursuant to this Indenture by the Authority, the City or the Trustee with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by Owners, the Authority, the City or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall establish a record date for such consent or other action and give DTC notice of such record date not less than 15 calendar days in advance of such record date to the extent possible.

ARTICLE III

ISSUANCE OF BONDS; APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

Section 3.01 Issuance of Series 2026 Bonds. The Authority may, at any time, execute the Series 2026 Bonds for issuance hereunder and deliver the same to the Trustee. The Trustee shall authenticate the Series 2026 Bonds and deliver the Series 2026 Bonds to the original purchaser thereof upon receipt of a Written Request of the Authority and upon receipt of the purchase price therefor.

Section 3.02 Application of Proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds.

(a) On the Closing Date, the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2026A Bonds received by the Trustee, $_____ (being the principal amount of $_____, [plus/less]

[net] original issue [premium/discount] of $_____, and less an underwriter's discount of $_____), shall be deposited by the Trustee as follows:

(i) The Trustee shall deposit the amount of $_____ in the 2026A Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund, and

(ii) The Trustee shall deposit the amount of $_____ to the 2026A Account of the Project Fund.

(iii) The Trustee shall transfer the amount of $_____ to Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as the Trustee for the 2023A Bonds.

(b) On the Closing Date, the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2026B Bonds received by the Trustee, $_____ (being the principal amount of $_____, [plus/less] [net] original issue [premium/discount] of $_____, and less an underwriter's discount of $_____), shall be deposited by the Trustee as follows:

(i) The Trustee shall deposit the amount of $_____ in the 2026B Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund, and

(ii) The Trustee shall deposit the amount of $_____ to the 2026B Account of the Project Fund.

(iii) The Trustee shall transfer the amount of $_____ to Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as the Trustee for the 2023A Bonds.

Section 3.03 Costs of Issuance Fund. The Trustee shall establish and maintain a separate fund designated the "Costs of Issuance Fund" and shall establish a 2026A Account and a 2026B Account therein. On the Closing Date, there shall be deposited in the Costs of Issuance Fund the amount specified in Section 3.02 hereof. There shall additionally be deposited in the Costs of Issuance Fund the portion, if any, of the proceeds of the sale of any Additional Bonds required to be deposited therein under the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued.

The moneys in the Costs of Issuance Fund shall be used and withdrawn by the Trustee from time to time to pay the Costs of Issuance upon submission of a Written Request of the Authority stating: (a) the Person to whom payment is to be made; (b) the amount to be paid, together with payment instructions; (c) the purpose for which the obligation was incurred; (d) that such payment is a proper charge against the Costs of Issuance Fund; and (e) that such amounts have not been the subject of a prior disbursement from the Costs of Issuance Fund, in each case together with a statement or invoice for each amount requested thereunder. Each such Written Request of the Authority shall be sufficient evidence to the Trustee of the facts stated therein and the Trustee shall have no duty to confirm the accuracy of such facts. On the date that is six months after the Closing Date, all amounts, if any, remaining in the 2026A Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund and the 2026B Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund shall be withdrawn therefrom by the Trustee and transferred to the Interest Fund, and the 2026A Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund and the 2026B Account of the Costs of Issuance Fund shall be closed.

Section 3.04 Project Fund. The Trustee shall establish, maintain and hold in trust a separate fund designated as the "Project Fund". Within the Project Fund, the Trustee shall establish a "2026A Account" and a "2026B Account". On the Closing Date, there shall be deposited in the Project Fund the amount specified in Section 3.02 hereof. There shall be additionally deposited in the Project Fund the portion, if any, of the proceeds of the sale of any Additional Bonds required to be deposited therein under the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued.

The moneys in the Project Fund or the accounts therein shall be disbursed by the Trustee on behalf of the City as specified in a Written Request of the City in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. Each Written Request of the City shall be sufficient evidence to the Trustee of the facts stated therein and the Trustee shall have no duty to confirm the accuracy of such facts. On the date on which the City determines that amounts in the Project Fund are no longer necessary for payment of the cost of the Project, the City shall submit a Written Request to the Trustee to transfer any remaining balance in the Project Fund not needed for Project Fund purposes, at the City's sole discretion, either (a) to the Base Rental Payment Fund for application in accordance with Section 5.02 hereof, or (b) to the City for use on eligible capital facilities or for any other lawful use of such moneys in compliance with this Indenture and the Tax Certificate, and the Project Fund shall be closed.

Investment earnings on amounts on deposit in the Project Fund shall remain on deposit in the Project Fund (and the accounts therein) for application in accordance with this Section.

Section 3.05 Conditions for the Issuance of Additional Bonds. The Authority may at any time issue one or more Series of Additional Bonds (in addition to the Series 2026 Bonds) payable from Base Rental Payments as provided herein on a parity with all other Bonds theretofore issued hereunder, but only subject to the following conditions, which are hereby made conditions precedent to the issuance of such Additional Bonds:

(a) The issuance of such Additional Bonds shall have been authorized under and pursuant hereto and shall have been provided for by a Supplemental Indenture which shall specify the following:

(1) The application of the proceeds of the sale of such Additional Bonds;

(2) The principal amount and designation of such Series of Additional Bonds and the denomination or denominations of the Additional Bonds;

(3) The date, the maturity date or dates, the interest payment dates and the dates on which mandatory sinking fund redemptions, if any, are to be made for such Additional Bonds; provided, however, that: (i) the serial Bonds of such Series of Additional Bonds shall be payable as to principal annually on October 1 of each year in which principal falls due, and the term Bonds of such Series of Additional Bonds shall have annual mandatory sinking fund redemptions on October 1; (ii) the Additional Bonds shall be payable as to interest semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, except that the first installment of interest may be payable on either April 1 and October 1 and shall be for a period of not longer than twelve months and the interest shall be payable thereafter semiannually on April 1 and October 1; and (iii) serial maturities of serial Bonds or mandatory sinking fund redemptions for term Bonds, or any combination thereof, shall be

established to provide for the redemption or payment of such Additional Bonds on or before their respective maturity dates;

(4) The redemption premiums and terms, if any, for such Additional Bonds;

(5) The form of such Additional Bonds;

(6) Such other provisions that are appropriate or necessary and are not inconsistent with the provisions hereof;

(b) The Authority shall be in compliance with all agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained herein, in the Lease Agreement and in the Ground Lease required to be observed or performed by it;

(c) The City shall be in compliance with all agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained herein, in the Lease Agreement and in the Ground Lease required to be observed or performed by it; and

(d) The Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement shall have been amended, to the extent necessary, (i) so as to increase the Base Rental Payments payable by the City thereunder by an aggregate amount equal to the principal of and interest on such Additional Bonds, payable at such times and in such manner as may be necessary to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on such Additional Bonds; provided, however, that no such amendment shall be made such that the sum of Base Rental Payments, including any increase in the Base Rental Payments as a result of such amendment, plus Additional Rental Payments, in any Rental Period shall be in excess of the annual fair rental value of the Property after taking into account the use of the proceeds of any Additional Bonds issued in connection therewith (evidence of the satisfaction of such condition shall be made by a Written Certificate of the City); and (ii) to include provisions for the prepayment of Base Rental Payments attributable to such Additional Bonds.

Nothing contained herein shall limit the issuance of any bonds or other obligations payable from Base Rental Payments if, after the issuance and delivery of such bonds or other obligations, none of the Bonds theretofore issued hereunder will be Outstanding.

Section 3.06 Procedure for the Issuance of Additional Bonds. At any time after the sale of any Additional Bonds in accordance with the Act, such Additional Bonds shall be executed by the Authority for issuance hereunder and shall be delivered to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, but only upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(a) Certified copies of the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Additional Bonds, the amendment to the Lease Agreement required by Section 3.05 hereof and the amendment to the Ground Lease, if any, required by Section 3.05 hereof, together with satisfactory evidence that such amendment to the Lease Agreement and such amendment to the Ground Lease, if any, have been duly recorded;

(b) A Written Request of the Authority as to the delivery of such Additional Bonds;

(c) An opinion of Bond Counsel substantially to the effect that: (i) the Indenture (including all Supplemental Indentures), the Lease Agreement (including the amendment thereto required by Section 3.05 hereof) and the Ground Lease (including any amendment thereto required by Section 3.05 hereof) have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and constitute the valid and binding obligations of, the Authority and the City, enforceable in accordance with their terms (except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by the application of equitable principles and by the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and subject to the limitations on legal remedies against political subdivisions in the State of California); and (ii) such Additional Bonds constitute valid and binding special obligations of the Authority payable solely from Base Rental Payments as provided herein and are enforceable in accordance with their terms (except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by the application of equitable principles and by the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and subject to the limitations on legal remedies against political subdivisions in the State of California);

(d) a Written Certificate of the Authority that the requirements of Section 3.05 hereof have been met;

(e) a Written Certificate of the City that the requirements of Section 3.05 hereof and Sections 5.01 and 5.02 of the Lease Agreement have been met, and a Written Certificate of the City that the annual fair rental value of the Property is at least equal to the total Base Rental Payments, after giving effect to the issuance of the Additional Bonds, and to the use of proceeds received therefrom, including any capitalized interest; and

(f) Such further documents as are required by the provisions hereof or by the provisions of the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Additional Bonds.

Section 3.07 Additional Bonds. So long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, the Authority shall not issue any Additional Bonds or obligations payable from the Base Rental Payments, except pursuant to Sections 3.05 and 3.06 hereof.

ARTICLE IV

REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 4.01 Redemption of Series 2026 Bonds.

(a) Extraordinary Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to redemption, in whole or in part, on any date as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of any Net Insurance Proceeds or proceeds of condemnation received with respect to all or a portion of the Property, deposited by the Trustee in the Redemption Fund pursuant to Sections 5.03 and 5.04 hereof, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

(b) Optional Redemption. The Series 2026A Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 20__, shall be subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, on October 1, 20__ or any date

thereafter, as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of prepaid Base Rental Payments paid pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 7.02 of the Lease Agreement, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026A Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

The Series 2026B Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 20__, shall be subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter, as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of prepaid Base Rental Payments paid pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 7.02 of the Lease Agreement, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026B Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

(c) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption.

(i) The Series 2026A Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

(ii) The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

If, during the Fiscal Year immediately preceding one of the redemption dates specified above, the Authority purchases Series 2026 Bonds, at least 45 days prior to the redemption date, the Authority shall notify the Trustee as to the principal amount purchased and the amount of Series 2026 Bonds so purchased shall be credited at the time of purchase, to the extent of the full principal amount thereof, to reduce such upcoming mandatory sinking fund redemption payment for the Series 2026 Bonds so purchased. All Series 2026 Bonds purchased pursuant to this subsection shall be cancelled pursuant to Section 11.09.

In the event of a redemption pursuant to Section 4.01(a) or (b) or in the event of the purchase of Series 2026 Bonds, the City shall provide the Trustee with a revised mandatory sinking fund schedule giving effect to the redemption so completed.

Section 4.02 Notice of Redemption. The Trustee on behalf and at the expense of the Authority shall mail (by first class mail) notice of any redemption to the respective Owners of any Bonds designated for redemption at their respective addresses appearing on the Registration Books, to the Securities Depositories and to one or more Information Services, at least 20 but not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. Such notice shall state the date of the notice, the redemption date, the redemption place and the Redemption Price and shall designate the CUSIP numbers, the Bond numbers and the maturity or maturities (except in the event of redemption of all of the Bonds of such maturity or maturities in whole) of the Bonds to be redeemed, and shall require that such Bonds be then surrendered at the Office of the Trustee for redemption at the Redemption Price, giving notice also that further interest on such Bonds will not accrue from and after the date fixed for redemption. Such notice may state that such redemption is conditioned upon sufficient funds being on deposit on the redemption date to redeem the Bonds so called for redemption. Such notice of redemption may also state that no representation is made as to the accuracy or correctness of the CUSIP numbers printed therein or on the Bonds. Neither the failure to receive any notice so given, nor any defect in such notice, shall affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of the Bonds or the cessation of accrual of interest thereon from and after the date fixed for redemption.

With respect to any notice of optional redemption of the Bonds, such notice may state that such redemption shall be conditional upon the receipt by the Trustee, on or prior to the date fixed for

such redemption, of moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium if any, and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed and upon other conditions set forth therein and that, if such money shall not have been so received or such other conditions shall not have been satisfied, said notice shall be of no force and effect and the Trustee shall not be required to redeem such Bonds. If any condition stated in the redemption notice for an optional redemption shall not have been satisfied on or prior to the redemption date: (i) the redemption notice shall be of no force and effect, (ii) the Authority shall not be required to redeem such Bonds, (iii) the redemption shall not be made, and (iv) the Trustee shall within a reasonable time thereafter give notice to the persons in the manner in which the conditional redemption notice was given that such condition or conditions were not met and that the redemption was canceled.

Section 4.03 Selection of Bonds for Redemption. Whenever provision is made in this Indenture for the redemption of less than all of the Bonds, the Trustee shall select the Bonds to be redeemed from all Bonds not previously called for redemption: (a) with respect to any optional redemption of Bonds of a Series, among maturities of Bonds of such Series as directed in a Written Request of the Authority; (b) with respect to any redemption pursuant to Section 4.01(a) hereof and the corresponding provision of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which Additional Bonds are issued, among maturities of all Series of Bonds on a pro rata basis as nearly as practicable; and (c) with respect to any other redemption of Additional Bonds, among maturities as provided in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued, and by lot among Bonds of the same Series with the same maturity in any manner which the Trustee in its sole discretion shall deem appropriate and fair. For purposes of such selection, all Bonds shall be deemed to be comprised of separate $5,000 denominations and such separate denominations shall be treated as separate Bonds which may be separately redeemed.

Section 4.04 Partial Redemption of Bonds. Upon surrender of any Bonds redeemed in part only, the Authority shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Owner thereof, at the expense of the Authority, a new Bond or Bonds of the same Series in authorized denominations equal in aggregate principal amount representing the unredeemed portion of the Bonds surrendered.

Section 4.05 Effect of Notice of Redemption. Notice having been given as aforesaid, and moneys for the Redemption Price, and the interest to the applicable date fixed for redemption, having been set aside in the Redemption Fund, the Bonds shall become due and payable on said date, and, upon presentation and surrender thereof at the Office of the Trustee, said Bonds shall be paid at the Redemption Price thereof, together with interest accrued and unpaid to said date.

If, on said date fixed for redemption, moneys for the Redemption Price of all the Bonds to be redeemed, together with interest to said date, shall be held by the Trustee so as to be available therefor on such date, and, if notice of redemption thereof shall have been given as aforesaid and not canceled, then, from and after said date, interest on said Bonds shall cease to accrue and become payable. All moneys held by or on behalf of the Trustee for the redemption of Bonds shall be held in trust for the account of the Owners of the Bonds so to be redeemed without liability to such Owners for interest thereon.

All Bonds paid at maturity or redeemed prior to maturity pursuant to the provisions hereof shall be canceled upon surrender thereof and destroyed.

ARTICLE V

SECURITY FOR BONDS; FLOW OF FUNDS; INVESTMENTS

Section 5.01 Pledge; Special Obligations. Subject only to the provisions of this Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein, all of the Base Rental Payments and any other amounts (including proceeds of the sale of the Bonds) held in the Base Rental Payment Fund, the Interest Fund, the Principal Fund and the Redemption Fund are hereby pledged to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds in accordance with their terms, the provisions of this Indenture and the Act. Said pledge shall constitute a first lien on such assets.

All obligations of the Authority under this Indenture shall be special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from Base Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor hereunder; provided, however, that all obligations of the Authority under the Bonds shall be special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from Base Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor hereunder. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Authority, the City or the State of California, or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the Bonds. The Authority has no taxing power.

Section 5.02 Flow of Funds.

(a) The Trustee shall establish and maintain separate funds designated the "Base Rental Payment Fund," the "Interest Fund," the "Principal Fund," the "Redemption Fund" (and within the Redemption Fund a "2026A Account" and a "2026B Account"), and the "Net Insurance Proceeds Fund."

All Base Rental Payments shall be paid directly by the City to the Trustee, and if received by the Authority at any time shall be transferred by the Authority with the Trustee within one Business Day after the receipt thereof. All Base Rental Payments received by the Trustee shall be deposited by the Trustee in the Base Rental Payment Fund.

(b) The Trustee shall transfer the amounts on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund, at the times and in the manner hereinafter provided, to the following respective funds:

(i) Interest Fund. On the Business Day immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall transfer from the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Interest Fund the amount, if any, necessary to cause the amount on deposit in the Interest Fund to be equal to the interest due on the Bonds on such Interest Payment Date.

(ii) Principal Fund. On the Business Day immediately preceding each October 1, commencing October 1, 2026, the Trustee shall transfer from the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Principal Fund the amount, if any, necessary to cause the amount on deposit in the Principal Fund to be equal to the principal amount of the Bonds due on such October 1 either as a result of the maturity thereof or mandatory sinking fund redemption payments required to be made with respect thereto. Moneys in the Principal Fund shall be used by the Trustee for the purpose of paying the principal of the Bonds when due and payable at their maturity dates or upon earlier mandatory sinking fund redemption.

(iii) Redemption Fund. The Trustee, on the redemption date specified in the Written Request of the City filed with the Trustee at the time that any prepaid Base Rental Payment is paid to the Trustee pursuant to the Lease Agreement, shall deposit in the Redemption Fund that amount of moneys representing the portion of the Base Rental Payments designated as prepaid Base Rental Payments. Additionally, the Trustee shall deposit in the Redemption Fund any amounts required to be deposited therein pursuant to Sections 5.03 or 5.04 hereof. Moneys in the Redemption Fund shall be used by the Trustee for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on Series 2026 Bonds redeemed pursuant to the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of Section 4.01 hereof and Additional Bonds redeemed pursuant to the corresponding provisions of the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued; provided, however, that moneys deposited in the Redemption Fund may also be used to purchase Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds or Additional Bonds in the manner hereinafter provided. Purchases of Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds or Additional Bonds may be made by the Authority at public or private sale as and when and at such prices as the Authority may in its discretion determine, but only at prices (including brokerage or other expenses) not more than par plus accrued interest, plus, in the case of moneys set aside for an optional redemption or an extraordinary redemption, the premium applicable at the next following call date according to the premium schedule established pursuant to Sections 4.01(a) or (b), as applicable, or in the case of Additional Bonds the premium established in any Supplemental Indenture. Any accrued interest payable upon the purchase of Series 2026 Bonds or Additional Bonds may be paid from the amount reserved in the Interest Fund.

Section 5.03 Application of Net Insurance Proceeds. If the Property or any portion thereof shall be damaged or destroyed, subject to the further requirements of this Section, the City shall, as expeditiously as possible, continuously and diligently prosecute or cause to be prosecuted the repair or replacement thereof, unless the City elects not to repair or replace the Property or the affected portion thereof in accordance with the provisions hereof.

The Net Insurance Proceeds (other than Net Insurance Proceeds of rental interruption insurance), including the proceeds of any self-insurance, received on account of any damage or destruction of the Property or a portion thereof shall as soon as possible be deposited with the Trustee and be held by the Trustee in the Net Insurance Proceeds Fund and made available for and, to the extent necessary, shall be applied to the cost of repair or replacement of the Property or the affected portion thereof upon receipt of a Written Request of the City, together with invoices therefor. Each such Written Request of the City shall be sufficient evidence to the Trustee of the facts stated therein and the Trustee shall have no duty to confirm the accuracy of such facts. Pending such application, such proceeds may be invested by the Trustee as directed by the City in Permitted Investments that mature not later than such times moneys are expected to be needed to pay such costs of repair or replacement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City shall, within 60 days of the occurrence of the event of damage or destruction, notify the Trustee in writing as to whether the City intends to replace or repair the Property or the portions of the Property which were damaged or destroyed. If the City does intend to replace or repair the Property or portions thereof, the City shall deposit with the Trustee the full amount of any insurance deductible to be credited to the Net Insurance Proceeds Fund.

In the event of any damage to or destruction of the Property caused by one of the perils covered by the insurance required by Section 5.01(c) of the Lease Agreement which would result in an abatement of rental payments or any portion thereof pursuant to Section 3.06 thereof, then the

City shall apply the Net Insurance Proceeds, together with other legally available funds that the City elects to contribute, to the repair, reconstruction or replacement of the damaged or destroyed portions of the Property; provided, however, that the City shall not be required to repair or replace any portion of the Property pursuant to this Section 5.03 if such Net Insurance Proceeds, together with any other amounts held under this Indenture and any other legally available funds made available by the City at its election, are sufficient to prepay: (i) all of the Outstanding Bonds; or (ii) a portion of the Outstanding Bonds such that the resulting Base Rental Payments under Section 4.01(a) in any Rental Period following such partial prepayment are sufficient to pay in such Rental Period the principal of and interest on all Bonds to remain Outstanding immediately after such partial redemption. If the City is not required to replace or repair the Property, or the affected portion thereof, or to use such amounts to redeem Bonds, in each case as set forth in this Section 5.03, then such proceeds shall, if there is first delivered to the Trustee a Written Certificate of the City to the effect that the annual fair rental value of the Property after such damage or destruction, and after any repairs or replacements made as a result of such damage or destruction, is at least equal to 100% of the maximum amount of Base Rental Payments becoming due under the Lease Agreement in the then current Rental Period or any subsequent Rental Period and the fair replacement value of the Property after such damage or destruction is at least equal to the principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, be paid to the City to be used for any lawful purpose.

The proceeds of any award in eminent domain received in respect to the Property shall be deposited by the Trustee in the Redemption Fund and applied to the redemption of Bonds pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 4.01 hereof and the corresponding provisions of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which Additional Bonds are issued.

Section 5.04 Title Insurance. Proceeds of any policy of title insurance received by the Trustee in respect of the Property shall be applied and disbursed by the Trustee as follows:

(a) if the City determines that the title defect giving rise to such proceeds has not substantially interfered with its use and occupancy of the Property and will not result in an abatement of Rental Payments payable by the City under the Lease Agreement, such proceeds shall be remitted to the City upon written direction from the City and used for any lawful purpose thereof; or

(b) if the City determines that the title defect giving rise to such proceeds has substantially interfered with its use and occupancy of the Property and will result in an abatement of Rental Payments payable by the City under the Lease Agreement, then the Trustee shall immediately deposit such proceeds in the Redemption Fund and such proceeds shall be applied to the redemption of Bonds in the manner provided in subsection (a) of Section 4.01 hereof and the corresponding provisions of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which Additional Bonds are issued, as directed in writing by the City.

Section 5.05 Rebate Fund.

(a) Establishment. The Trustee shall establish a fund for the Series 2026B Bonds designated the "Rebate Fund" when required in accordance herewith. Absent an Opinion of Counsel that the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Series 2026B Bonds will not be adversely affected, the Authority shall cause to be deposited in the Rebate Fund such amounts as are required to be deposited therein pursuant to this Section and the Tax Certificate. All money at any time deposited in the Rebate Fund shall be held by the Trustee in trust for payment to the United States Treasury. All amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund for the Series 2026B

Bonds shall be governed by this Section and the Tax Certificate, unless and to the extent that the Authority delivers to the Trustee an opinion of Bond Counsel that the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Series 2026B Bonds will not be adversely affected if such requirements are not satisfied. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Tax Certificate, the Trustee: (1) shall be deemed conclusively to have complied with the provisions thereof if it follows all Written Requests of the Authority or Written Requests of the City; (2) shall have no liability or responsibility to enforce compliance by the Authority or the City with the terms of the Tax Certificate and shall not be deemed to have knowledge of the terms thereof; (3) may rely conclusively on the Authority's or the City's calculations and determinations and certifications relating to rebate matters; and (4) shall have no responsibility to independently make any calculations or determinations or to review the Authority's or the City's calculations or determinations thereunder.

(i) Computation. Within 55 days of the end of every fifth Bond Year (as such term is defined in the Tax Certificate), the Authority shall calculate or cause to be calculated the amount of rebatable arbitrage, in accordance with Section 148(f)(2) of the Code and Section 1.148-3 of the Treasury Regulations (taking into account any applicable exceptions with respect to the computation of the rebatable arbitrage, described, if applicable, in the Tax Certificate (*e.g.*, the temporary investments exceptions of Section 148(f)(4)(B) and the construction expenditures exception of Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code), and taking into account whether the election pursuant to Section 148(f)(4)(C)(vii) of the Code (the "**1½% Penalty**") has been made), for this purpose treating the last day of the applicable Bond Year as a computation date, within the meaning of Section 1.148-1(b) of the Treasury Regulations (the "**Rebatable Arbitrage**"). The Authority shall obtain expert advice as to the amount of the Rebatable Arbitrage to comply with this Section.

(ii) Transfer. Within 55 days of the end of every fifth Bond Year, upon the Written Request of the Authority or Written Request of the City, an amount shall be deposited to the Rebate Fund by the Trustee from any Rental Payments legally available for such purpose (as specified by the Authority or the City in the aforesaid Written Request), if and to the extent required so that the balance in the Rebate Fund shall equal the amount of Rebatable Arbitrage so calculated in accordance with clause (i) of this subsection (a). In the event that immediately following the transfer required by the previous sentence, the amount then on deposit to the credit of the Rebate Fund exceeds the amount required to be on deposit therein, upon Written Request of the Authority or Written Request of the City, the Trustee shall withdraw the excess from the Rebate Fund and then credit the excess to the Base Rental Payment Fund.

(iii) Payment to the Treasury. The Trustee shall pay, as directed by Written Request of the Authority, to the United States Treasury, out of amounts in the Rebate Fund:

(1) Not later than 60 days after the end of: (X) the fifth Bond Year; and (Y) each applicable fifth Bond Year thereafter, an amount equal to at least 90% of the Rebatable Arbitrage calculated as of the end of such Bond Year; and

(2) Not later than 60 days after the payment of all of the Series 2026B Bonds, an amount equal to 100% of the Rebatable Arbitrage calculated as of the end of such applicable Bond Year, and any income attributable to the Rebatable Arbitrage, computed in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code and Section 1.148-3 of the Treasury Regulations.

In the event that, prior to the time of any payment required to be made from the Rebate Fund, the amount in the Rebate Fund is not sufficient to make such payment when such payment is due, the Authority shall calculate or cause to be calculated the amount of such deficiency and deposit an amount received from any legally available source equal to such deficiency prior to the time such payment is due. Each payment required to be made pursuant to this subsection (a) shall be made to the Internal Revenue Service Center, Ogden, Utah 84201 on or before the date on which such payment is due, and shall be accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T (prepared by the Authority), or shall be made in such other manner as provided under the Code.

(b) Disposition of Unexpended Funds. Any funds remaining in the Rebate Fund after redemption and payment of the Series 2026B Bonds and the payments described in subsection (a) above being made may be withdrawn by the Authority and utilized in any manner by the Authority.

(c) Survival of Defeasance. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, the obligation to comply with the requirements of this Section shall survive the defeasance or payment in full of the Series 2026B Bonds.

Section 5.06 Investment of Moneys. Except as otherwise provided herein, all moneys in any of the funds or accounts established pursuant to this Indenture and held by the Trustee shall be invested by the Trustee solely in Permitted Investments, as directed in writing by the Authority. Moneys in all funds and accounts held by the Trustee shall be invested in Permitted Investments maturing not later than the date on which it is estimated that such moneys will be required for the purposes specified in this Indenture; provided, however, that such Permitted Investments may be redeemed at par so as to be available on each Interest Payment Date. Absent timely written direction from the Authority, the Trustee shall hold any funds held by it uninvested.

Subject to the provisions of Section 5.06 hereof, all interest, profits and other income received from the investment of moneys in any fund or account established pursuant to this Indenture shall be retained in such fund or account.

Permitted Investments acquired as an investment of moneys in any fund established under this Indenture shall be credited to such fund. For the purpose of determining the amount in any fund, all Permitted Investments credited to such fund shall be valued by the Trustee at the fair market value thereof, such valuation to be performed not less frequently than semiannually on or before each Interest Payment Date. In determining fair market value, the Trustee may use and rely conclusively on any generally recognized securities pricing service available to it (including brokers and dealers in securities).

The Trustee may act as principal or agent in the making or disposing of any investment. Upon the Written Request of the Authority, the Trustee shall sell or present for redemption any Permitted Investments so purchased whenever it shall be necessary to provide moneys to meet any required payment, transfer, withdrawal or disbursement from the fund to which such Permitted Investments is credited, and the Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any investment made or sold pursuant to this Section. For purposes of investment, the Trustee may commingle moneys in any of the funds and accounts established hereunder.

The Trustee may make any investments hereunder through the bond or investment department or trust investment department of the entity acting as Trustee hereunder, or those of such

entity's parent or any affiliate, and such entity, or its parent or affiliate, as applicable, shall be entitled to its normal, customary and reasonable compensation for such services.

The entity acting as Trustee hereunder, or any of its affiliates, may act as sponsor, advisor or manager in connection with any investments made by the Trustee hereunder and such entity, or its affiliate, as applicable, shall be entitled to its normal, customary and reasonable compensation for such services.

The Authority and the City acknowledge that, to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the Authority and the City the right to receive brokerage confirmations of security transactions as they occur, at no additional cost, the Authority and the City specifically waive receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE VI

COVENANTS

Section 6.01 Compliance with Agreements. The Trustee will not authenticate or deliver any Bonds in any manner other than in accordance with the provisions hereof, and the Authority and the City will not suffer or permit any default by them to occur hereunder, but will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms hereof required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by them.

Section 6.02 Compliance with Ground Lease and Lease Agreement. The Authority and the City will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained in the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by them and, together with the Trustee, will enforce the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement against the other party thereto in accordance with their respective terms.

Section 6.03 Observance of Laws and Regulations. The Authority, the City and the Trustee will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all valid and lawful obligations or regulations now or hereafter imposed on them by contract, or prescribed by any law of the United States of America or of the State of California, or by any officer, board or commission having jurisdiction or control, as a condition of the continued enjoyment of each and every franchise, right or privilege now owned or hereafter acquired by them, including their right to exist and carry on their respective businesses, to the end that such franchises, rights and privileges shall be maintained and preserved and shall not become abandoned, forfeited or in any manner impaired.

Section 6.04 Other Liens. The City will keep the Property and all parts thereof free from judgments and materialmen's and mechanics' liens and free from all claims, demands, encumbrances and other liens of whatever nature or character, and free from any claim or liability which materially impairs the City in conducting its business or utilizing the Property, and the Trustee at its option (after first giving the City ten days' written notice to comply therewith and failure of the City to so comply within such ten-day period) may, but is in no event obligated to, defend against any and all actions or proceedings, or may pay or compromise any claim or demand asserted in any such actions or proceedings; provided, however, that, in defending against any such actions or proceedings or in paying or compromising any such claims or demands, the Trustee shall not in any event be deemed to have waived or released the City from liability for or on account of any of its agreements and

covenants contained herein, or from its liability hereunder and to perform such agreements and covenants.

So long as any Bonds are Outstanding, none of the Trustee, the Authority or the City shall create or suffer to be created any pledge of or lien on the amounts on deposit in any of the funds or accounts created hereunder, other than the pledge and lien hereof.

The Authority, the City and the Trustee shall not encumber the Property other than in accordance with the Ground Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Indenture and the Assignment Agreement.

Section 6.05 Prosecution and Defense of Suits. The City will promptly, upon request of the Trustee (which request the Trustee is not required to make), take such action from time to time as may be necessary or proper to remedy or cure any cloud upon or defect in the title to the Property or any part thereof, whether now existing or hereafter developing, will prosecute all actions, suits or other proceedings as may be appropriate for such purpose and will indemnify and save the Trustee harmless from all cost, damage, expense or loss, including attorneys' fees and expenses, which it or the Owners may incur by reason of any such cloud, defect, action, suit or other proceeding.

Section 6.06 Accounting Records and Statements. The Trustee will keep proper accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, deposit and disbursement of the Base Rental Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the Authority and the City at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

Section 6.07 Recordation and Filing. The City will record, or cause to be recorded, with the appropriate county recorder, the Lease Agreement, the Ground Lease and the Assignment Agreement, or memoranda thereof.

Section 6.08 Tax Covenants.

(a) Neither the Authority nor the City will take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of interest on any tax-exempt Series 2026B Bonds under Section 103 of the Code. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Authority and the City will comply with the requirements of the Tax Certificate, which is incorporated herein as if fully set forth herein, this covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Series 2026B Bonds.

(b) In the event that at any time the Authority is of the opinion that for purposes of this Section it is necessary or helpful to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any moneys held by the Trustee in any of the funds or accounts established hereunder, the Authority shall so instruct the Trustee in writing, and the Trustee shall take such action as may be necessary in accordance with such instructions.

(c) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section, if the Authority shall provide to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any specified action required under this Section is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the exclusion from federal income tax of interest on the Series 2026B Bonds, the Trustee may

conclusively rely on such opinion in complying with the requirements of this Section and of the Tax Certificate, and the covenants hereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Section 6.09 Continuing Disclosure. The City will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, failure of the City to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Certificate shall not constitute an event of default hereunder; provided, however, that the Trustee may (and, at the written direction of any Participating Underwriter or the holders of at least 25% of the aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds, and upon being indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction therefor, shall) or any holder or beneficial owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate to compel performance, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order.

Section 6.10 Further Assurances. Whenever and so often as requested to do so by the Trustee, the Authority and the City will promptly execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered all such other and further assurances, documents or instruments and promptly do or cause to be done all such other and further things as may be necessary or reasonably required in order to further and more fully vest in the Trustee all advantages, benefits, interests, powers, privileges and rights conferred or intended to be conferred upon it hereby or by the Assignment Agreement, the Ground Lease or the Lease Agreement, and to preserve the priority of the pledge of the Rental Payments under applicable law.

ARTICLE VII

DEFAULT AND LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

Section 7.01 Action on Default. If an event of default (within the meaning of Article VI of the Lease Agreement) shall happen, then such event of default shall constitute an event of default hereunder. The Trustee shall give notice, as assignee of the Authority, of an event of default under the Lease Agreement to the City. In each and every case during the continuance of an event of default, the Trustee may and, at the direction of the Owners of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, and upon being indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction therefor, shall, upon notice in writing to the City and the Authority, exercise any of the remedies granted to the Authority under the Lease Agreement and, in addition, take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to enforce its rights as assignee pursuant to the Assignment Agreement or to protect and enforce any of the rights vested in the Trustee or the Owners by this Indenture or by the Bonds, either at law or in equity or in bankruptcy or otherwise, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement or for the enforcement of any other legal or equitable right, including any one or more of the remedies set forth in Section 7.02 hereof.

Section 7.02 Other Remedies of the Trustee. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01 hereof, the Trustee shall have the right:

(a) by mandamus or other action or proceeding or suit at law or in equity to enforce its rights against the Authority or the City or any member, director, officer or employee thereof, and to compel the Authority or the City or any such member, director, officer or employee to perform or carry out its or his or her duties under law and the agreements and covenants required to be performed by it or him or her contained herein;

(b) by suit in equity to enjoin any acts or things which are unlawful or violate the rights of the Trustee; or

(c) by suit in equity upon the happening of any event of default hereunder to require the Authority and the City to account as the trustee of an express trust.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Owner any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Bonds or the rights of any Owner thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Owner in any such proceeding without the approval of the Owners so affected.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Indenture to the contrary, no event of default hereunder or under the Lease Agreement by the Authority or the City shall result in the acceleration of debt service on the Bonds hereunder.

Section 7.03 Non-Waiver. A waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Trustee shall not affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or impair any rights or remedies on any such subsequent default or breach of duty or contract. No delay or omission by the Trustee to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any default or breach of duty or contract shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or breach of duty or contract or an acquiescence therein, and every right or remedy conferred upon the Trustee by law or by this Article may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often the Trustee shall deem expedient.

If any action, proceeding or suit to enforce any right or to exercise any remedy is abandoned or determined adversely to the Trustee or any Owner, then subject to any adverse determination, the Trustee, such Owner, the Authority and the City shall be restored to their former positions, rights and remedies as if such action, proceeding or suit had not been brought or taken.

Section 7.04 Remedies Not Exclusive. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01 hereof, no remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing in law or in equity or by statute or otherwise and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred by any law. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 7.05 No Liability by the Authority to the Owners. Except as expressly provided herein, the Authority shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the Base Rental Payments by the City, or with respect to the performance by the City of the other agreements and covenants required to be performed by it contained in the Lease Agreement or herein, or with respect to the performance by the Trustee of any right or obligation required to be performed by it contained herein.

Section 7.06 No Liability by the City to the Owners. Except for the payment when due of the Base Rental Payments and the performance of the other agreements and covenants required to be performed by it contained in the Lease Agreement, the Ground Lease or herein, the City shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Indenture or the preparation, execution, delivery or transfer of the Bonds or the disbursement of the Base Rental Payments by the

Trustee to the Owners, or with respect to the performance by the Trustee of any right or obligation required to be performed by it contained herein.

Section 7.07 No Liability of the Trustee to the Owners. Except as expressly provided herein, the Trustee shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the Base Rental Payments by the City, or with respect to the performance by the Authority or the City of the other agreements and covenants required to be performed by them contained in the Lease Agreement, the Ground Lease or herein.

Section 7.08 Application of Amounts After Default. All payments received by the Trustee with respect to the rental of the Property after a default by the City pursuant to Article VI of the Lease Agreement (including, without limitation, any proceeds received in connection with the sale, assignment or sublease of the Authority's right, title and interest in the Ground Lease), and all damages or other payments received by the Trustee for the enforcement of any rights and powers of the Trustee under Article VI of the Lease Agreement, shall be deposited into the Base Rental Payment Fund and as soon as practicable thereafter applied, together with all other funds held hereunder (except funds in the Rebate Fund):

(a) to the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Article VIII hereof;

(b) to the payment of all amounts then due for interest on the Bonds, in respect of which, or for the benefit of which, money has been collected (other than Bonds which have become payable prior to such event of default and money for the payment of which is held by the Trustee), ratably without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts of interest on such Bonds due and payable; and

(c) to the payment of all amounts then due for principal of the Bonds, in respect of which, or for the benefit of which, money has been collected (other than Bonds which have become payable prior to such event of default and money for the payment of which is held by the Trustee), ratably without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts of principal of such Bonds due and payable.

Section 7.09 Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Bonds. All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Bonds may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Owners in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 7.10 Limitation on Suits. No Owner of any Bond shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or Trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless: (a) such Owner shall have previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing event of default; (b) the Owners of not less than 25% of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such event of default in its own name as Trustee hereunder; (c) such Owner or Owners shall have afforded to the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with

such request; (d) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity shall have failed to institute any such proceedings; and (e) no direction inconsistent with such written request shall have been given to the Trustee during such 60 day period by the Owners of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding; it being understood and intended that no one or more Owners shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Owner, or to obtain or seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Owner or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Owners.

ARTICLE VIII

THE TRUSTEE

Section 8.01 Employment of the Trustee. The Authority hereby appoints and employs the Trustee to receive, deposit and disburse the Base Rental Payments, to authenticate, deliver and transfer the Bonds and to perform the other functions contained herein, all in the manner provided herein and subject to the conditions and terms hereof. By executing and delivering this Indenture, the Trustee accepts the appointment and employment hereinabove referred to and accepts the rights and obligations of the Trustee provided herein, subject to the conditions and terms hereof. Other than when an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. In case an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent man would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs. The Trustee hereby covenants and agrees that it will not encumber the Property.

Section 8.02 Duties, Removal and Resignation of the Trustee. The Authority may, by an instrument in writing, remove the Trustee initially a party hereto and any successor thereto unless an event of default shall have occurred and then be continuing, and shall remove the Trustee initially a party hereto and any successor thereto if at any time: (a) requested to do so by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by the Owners of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding (or their attorneys duly authorized in writing); or (b) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the following sentence, and shall appoint a successor Trustee. The Trustee and any successor Trustee shall be a banking corporation or association or trust company having (or if such banking corporation or association or trust company is a member of a bank holding company, its bank holding company has) a combined capital (exclusive of borrowed capital) and surplus of at least $[50,000,000] and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities. If such banking corporation or association or trust company publishes a report of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of any supervising or examining authority above referred to, then for the purposes of this Section the combined capital and surplus of such bank, association or trust company shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published.

The Trustee may at any time resign by giving written notice of such resignation to the Authority and the City and by giving notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, of such resignation to the Owners at their addresses appearing on the Registration Books. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Authority shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee by an instrument in writing;

provided, however, that in the event the Authority does not appoint a successor Trustee within 30 days following receipt of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may, at the expense of the Authority, petition the appropriate court having jurisdiction to appoint a successor Trustee. Any resignation or removal of a Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee.

Any corporation, association or agency into which the Trustee may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party, provided that such entity meets the combined capital and surplus requirements of this Section, ipso facto, shall be and become successor trustee under this Indenture and vested with all the trusts, powers, discretions, immunities, privileges and all other matters as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act, deed or conveyance on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 8.03 Compensation of the Trustee. The City shall from time to time, subject to any written agreement then in effect with the Trustee, pay the Trustee reasonable compensation for all its services rendered hereunder and reimburse the Trustee for all its reasonable advances and expenditures (which shall not include "overhead expenses" except as such expenses are included as a component of the Trustee's stated annual fees) hereunder, including but not limited to advances to and reasonable fees and reasonable expenses of accountants, agents, appraisers, consultants or other experts, and counsel not directly employed by the Trustee but an attorney or firm of attorneys retained by the Trustee, employed by it in the exercise and performance of its rights and obligations hereunder. The Trustee may take whatever legal actions are lawfully available to it directly against the Authority or the City.

The City shall, to the extent permitted by law, indemnify and save the Trustee harmless against any liabilities, costs, claims or expenses, including those of its attorneys, which it may incur in the exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder, under the Lease Agreement, or in connection with any document or transaction contemplated hereunder or thereunder, including the enforcement of any remedies and the defense of any suit, and which are not due to its negligence or its misconduct. The duty of the City to indemnify the Trustee shall survive the termination and discharge of this Indenture and the earlier removal or resignation of the Trustee.

No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers hereunder.

Upon an Event of Default, and only upon an Event of Default, the Trustee shall have a first lien with right of payment prior to payment on account of principal of and premium, if any, and interest on any Bond, upon the trust estate for the foregoing fees, charges and expenses incurred by it. When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after the occurrence of an Event of Default, such expenses and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, arrangement, moratorium, reorganization or other debtor relief law.

Section 8.04 Protection of the Trustee. The Trustee shall be protected and shall incur no liability in acting or proceeding in good faith upon any affidavit, bond, certificate, consent, notice,

request, requisition, resolution, statement, telegram, voucher, waiver or other paper or document which it shall in good faith believe to be genuine and to have been adopted, executed or delivered by the proper party or pursuant to any of the provisions hereof, and the Trustee shall be under no duty to make any investigation or inquiry as to any statements contained or matters referred to in any such instrument, but may accept and rely upon the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of such statements. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Owners of the Bonds pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Owners shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity, reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, against the reasonable costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction. The Trustee may consult with counsel, who may be counsel to the Authority or the City, with regard to legal questions, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect to any action taken or suffered by it hereunder in good faith in accordance therewith.

The Trustee shall not be responsible for the sufficiency of the Bonds or the Lease Agreement, or of the assignment made to it by the Assignment Agreement, or for statements made in any preliminary or final official statement relating to the Bonds, or of the title to the Property.

Whenever in the administration of its rights and obligations hereunder the Trustee shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering any action hereunder, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a Written Certificate of the City or a Written Certificate of the Authority, and such certificate shall be full warrant to the Trustee for any action taken or suffered under the provisions hereof upon the faith thereof, but in its discretion the Trustee may, in lieu thereof, accept other evidence of such matter or may require such additional evidence as it deems reasonable.

The Trustee may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds and may join in any action which any Owner may be entitled to take with like effect as if the Trustee were not a party hereto. The Trustee, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Authority or the City, and may act as agent, depository or trustee for any committee or body of Owners or of owners of obligations of the Authority or the City as freely as if it were not the Trustee hereunder.

The Trustee may, to the extent reasonably necessary, execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform any rights and obligations required of it hereunder by or through agents, attorneys or receivers, and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters of trust and its rights and obligations hereunder, and the Trustee shall not be answerable for the negligence or misconduct of any such agent, attorney or receiver selected by it with reasonable care. The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made by it in good faith unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

The Trustee shall not be answerable for the exercise of any trusts or powers hereunder or for anything whatsoever in connection with the funds established hereunder, except only for its own willful misconduct, negligence or breach of an obligation hereunder.

The Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of an event of default unless it has actual knowledge thereof.

The Trustee may, on behalf of the Owners, intervene in any judicial proceeding to which the Authority or the City is a party and which, in the opinion of the Trustee and its counsel, affects the Bonds or the security therefor, and shall do so if requested in writing by the Owners of at least 5% of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, provided that the Trustee shall have no duty to take such action unless it has been indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction against all risk or liability arising from such action.

The Trustee's rights to immunities and protection from liability hereunder and its rights to payment of its fees and expenses shall survive its resignation or removal and final payment or defeasance of the Bonds.

All indemnifications and releases from liability granted herein to the Trustee shall extend to the directors, officers, employees and agents of the Trustee.

The permissive right of the Trustee to do things enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty, and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its negligence or willful default. The Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statements or recitals in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the issuance of these Bonds. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the City or Authority of any of the Bonds or the proceeds thereof or for the use or application of any money paid over by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture or for the use and application of money received by any paying agent.

The Trustee shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ("**Instructions**") given pursuant to this Indenture and delivered using Electronic Means. ("**Electronic Means**" shall mean the following communications methods: e-mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee, or another method or system specified by the Trustee as available for use in connection with its services hereunder). The Authority and the City shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing officers with the authority to provide such Instructions ("**Authorized Officers**") and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by the Authority and City whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Authority or City elect to give the Trustee Instructions using Electronic Means and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Authority and City understand and agree that the Trustee cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee have been sent by such Authorized Officer. The Authority and City shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Trustee and that the Authority and City and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by the Authority and City. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding the fact that such directions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The Authority and City agree: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit Instructions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting

Instructions to the Trustee and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by the Authority and City; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

The Trustee shall not be liable to the parties hereto or deemed in breach or default hereunder if and to the extent its performance hereunder is prevented by reason of force majeure. The term "**force majeure**" means an occurrence that is beyond the control of the Trustee and could not have been avoided by exercising due care. Force majeure shall include but not be limited to acts of God, terrorism, war, riots, strikes, fire, floods, earthquakes, epidemics or other similar occurrences.

In acting or omitting to act pursuant to the Lease Agreement or Ground Lease, the Trustee shall be entitled to all of the rights, immunities and indemnities accorded to it under this Indenture and the Lease Agreement, including, but not limited to, this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX

MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENTS

Section 9.01 Modifications and Amendments Permitted.

(a) This Indenture and the rights and obligations of the Authority, the City, the Owners of the Bonds and the Trustee may be modified or amended from time to time and at any time by a Supplemental Indenture, which the Authority, the City and the Trustee may enter into with the written consent of the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of all Bonds then Outstanding. No such modification or amendment shall: (i) extend the fixed maturity of any Bonds, or reduce the amount of principal thereof or the rate of interest thereon, or extend the time of payment, without the consent of the Owner of each Bond so affected; or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Bonds the consent of the Owners of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment; or (iii) permit the creation of any lien on the Base Rental Payments and other assets pledged under this Indenture prior to or on a parity with the lien created by this Indenture or deprive the Owners of the Bonds of the lien created by this Indenture on such Base Rental Payments and other assets (except as expressly provided in this Indenture), without the consent of the Owners of all of the Bonds then Outstanding. It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Bond Owners to approve the particular form of any Supplemental Indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such consent shall approve the substance thereof.

(b) This Indenture and the rights and obligations of the Authority, the City, the Trustee and the Owners of the Bonds may also be modified or amended from time to time and at any time by a Supplemental Indenture, which the Authority, the City and the Trustee may enter into without the consent of any Bond Owners for any one or more of the following purposes:

(i) to add to the covenants and agreements of the Authority or the City in this Indenture contained other covenants and agreements thereafter to be observed, to pledge or assign additional security for the Bonds (or any portion thereof), or to surrender any right or power herein reserved to or conferred upon the Authority or the City;

(ii) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity, inconsistency or omission, or of curing or correcting any defective provision contained in this Indenture;

(iii) to provide for the issuance of one or more Series of Additional Bonds, and to provide the terms and conditions under which such Series of Additional Bonds may be issued, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Article III hereof;

(iv) to modify, amend or supplement this Indenture in such manner as to permit the qualification hereof under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute hereafter in effect, and to add such other terms, conditions and provisions as may be permitted by said act or similar federal statute;

(v) to modify, amend or supplement this Indenture in such manner as to cause interest on the Bonds to be excludable from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation by the United States of America; and

(vi) in any other respect whatsoever as the Authority and the City may deem necessary or desirable, provided that such modification or amendment does not materially adversely affect the interests of the Bond Owners hereunder.

(c) Promptly after the execution by the Authority, the City and the Trustee of any Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall mail a notice (the form of which shall be furnished to the Trustee by the Authority), by first class mail postage prepaid, setting forth in general terms the substance of such Supplemental Indenture, to the Owners of the Bonds at the respective addresses shown on the Registration Books. Any failure to give such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such Supplemental Indenture.

(d) No Supplemental Indenture shall modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its prior written consent.

(e) In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any Supplemental Indenture permitted by this Article or the modification thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, an opinion addressed and delivered to the Trustee stating that the execution of such Supplemental Indenture is permitted by and in compliance with this Indenture and that the execution and delivery thereof will not in and of itself adversely affect the exclusion from federal gross income tax of interest on the Series 2026B Bonds.

Section 9.02 Effect of Supplemental Indenture. Upon the execution of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to this Article, this Indenture shall be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith, and the respective rights, duties and obligations under this Indenture of the Authority, the City, the Trustee and all Owners of Bonds Outstanding shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder subject in all respects to such modification and amendment, and all the terms and conditions of any such Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to be part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all purposes.

Section 9.03 Endorsement of Bonds; Preparation of New Bonds. Bonds delivered after the execution of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to this Article may, and if the Authority so determines shall, bear a notation by endorsement or otherwise in form approved by the Authority and

the Trustee as to any modification or amendment provided for in such Supplemental Indenture, and, in that case, upon demand of the Owner of any Bonds Outstanding at the time of such execution and presentation of his Bonds for the purpose at the Office of the Trustee a suitable notation shall be made on such Bonds. If the Supplemental Indenture shall so provide, new Bonds so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Authority and the Trustee, to any modification or amendment contained in such Supplemental Indenture, shall be prepared and executed by the Authority and authenticated by the Trustee, and upon demand of the Owners of any Bonds then Outstanding shall be exchanged at the Office of the Trustee, without cost to any Bond Owner, for Bonds then Outstanding, upon surrender for cancellation of such Bonds, in equal aggregate principal amount of the same interest rate and maturity.

Section 9.04 Amendment of Particular Bonds. The provisions of this Article shall not prevent any Bond Owner from accepting any amendment as to the particular Bonds held by such Owner.

ARTICLE X

DEFEASANCE

Section 10.01 Discharge of Indenture. If the Authority shall pay or cause to be paid or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners of all Outstanding Bonds the principal thereof and the interest and premium, if any, thereon at the times and in the manner stipulated herein and therein, then the Owners of such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to the pledge of the Base Rental Payments and the other assets as provided herein, and all agreements, covenants and other obligations of the Authority and the City to the Owners of such Bonds hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. In such event, the Trustee shall execute and deliver to the Authority and the City all such instruments as may be necessary or desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction, and the Trustee shall pay over or deliver to the City all money or securities held by it pursuant hereto which are not required for the payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on such Bonds.

Subject to the provisions of the above paragraph, when any of the Bonds shall have been paid and if, at the time of such payment, the Authority and the City shall have kept, performed and observed all of the covenants and promises in such Bonds and in this Indenture required or contemplated to be kept, performed and observed by them on or prior to that time, then this Indenture shall be considered to have been discharged in respect of such Bonds and such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to the lien of this Indenture and such lien and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Authority and the City hereunder shall cease, terminate become void and be completely discharged as to such Bonds.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the discharge of this Indenture in respect of any Bonds, those provisions of this Indenture relating to the maturity of the Bonds, interest payments and dates thereof, exchange and transfer of Bonds, replacement of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds, the safekeeping and cancellation of Bonds, non-presentment of Bonds, and the duties of the Trustee in connection with all of the foregoing, shall remain in effect and shall be binding upon the Trustee and the Owners of the Bonds and the Trustee shall continue to be obligated to hold in trust any moneys or investments then held by the Trustee for the payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds, to pay to the Owners of Bonds the funds so held by the Trustee as and when such payment becomes due. Notwithstanding

the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the discharge of this Indenture in respect of any Bonds, those provisions of this Indenture relating to the compensation and indemnity of the Trustee shall remain in effect and shall be binding upon the Trustee, the City and the Authority.

Section 10.02 Bonds Deemed To Have Been Paid. If moneys shall have been set aside and held by the Trustee for the payment or redemption of any Bonds and the interest thereon at the maturity or redemption date thereof, such Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect provided in Section 10.01 hereof. Any Outstanding Bonds shall, prior to the maturity date or redemption date thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning of and with the effect expressed in Section 10.01 hereof if: (a) in case any of such Bonds are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity date, the Authority shall have given to the Trustee in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give, on a date in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02 hereof, notice of redemption of such Bonds on said redemption date, said notice to be given in accordance with Section 4.02 hereof; (b) there shall have been deposited with the Trustee either: (i) money in an amount which shall be sufficient; or (ii) Federal Securities that are not subject to redemption other than at the option of the holder thereof, the interest on and principal of which when paid will provide money which, together with the money noted in previous subsection (i), if any deposited with the Trustee at the same time, shall, as verified by an independent certified public accountant, be sufficient to pay when due the interest to become due on such Bonds on and prior to the maturity date or redemption date thereof, as the case may be, and the principal of and premium, if any, on such Bonds; and (c) in the event that such Bonds are not by their terms subject to redemption within the next succeeding 60 days, the Authority shall have given the Trustee in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to mail as soon as practicable, a notice to the owners of such Bonds that the deposit required by clause (b) above has been made with the Trustee and that such Bonds, are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Section and stating the maturity date or redemption date upon which money is to be available for the payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such Bonds.

Section 10.03 Payment of Bonds After Discharge of Indenture. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Indenture, to the extent permitted by law, any moneys held by the Trustee in trust for the payment of the principal of, or premium or interest on, any Bonds and remaining unclaimed for two years after the date of deposit of such moneys, shall be repaid to the Authority (without liability for interest) free from the trusts created by this Indenture, and all liability of the Trustee with respect to such moneys shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that before the repayment of such moneys to the Authority as aforesaid, the Trustee may (at the cost of the Authority) first mail, by first class mail postage prepaid, to the Owners of Bonds which have not yet been paid, at the respective addresses shown on the Registration Books, a notice, in such form as may be deemed appropriate by the Trustee with respect to the Bonds so payable and not presented and with respect to the provisions relating to the repayment to the Authority of the moneys held for the payment thereof.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Benefits of Indenture Limited to Parties. Nothing contained herein, expressed or implied, is intended to give to any person other than the Authority, the City, the Trustee and the Owners any claim, remedy or right under or pursuant hereto, and any agreement, condition, covenant or term required herein to be observed or performed by or on behalf of the Authority or the City shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Trustee and the Owners.

Section 11.02 Successor Deemed Included in all References to Predecessor. Whenever the Authority, the City or the Trustee, or any officer thereof, is named or referred to herein, such reference shall be deemed to include the successor to the powers, duties and functions that are presently vested in the Authority, the City or the Trustee, or such officer, and all agreements, conditions, covenants and terms required hereby to be observed or performed by or on behalf of the Authority, the City or the Trustee, or any officer thereof, shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors thereof whether so expressed or not.

Section 11.03 Execution of Documents by Owners. Any declaration, request or other instrument which is permitted or required herein to be executed by Owners may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor and may be executed by Owners in person or by their attorneys appointed in writing. The fact and date of the execution by any Owner or his attorney of any declaration, request or other instrument or of any writing appointing such attorney may be proved by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds to be recorded in the state or territory in which he purports to act that the person signing such declaration, request or other instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer, or by such other proof as the Trustee may accept which it may deem sufficient.

The ownership of any Bonds and the amount, payment date, number and date of owning the same may be proved by the Registration Books.

Any declaration, request or other instrument in writing of the Owner of any Bond shall bind all future Owners of such Bond with respect to anything done or suffered to be done by the Authority, the City or the Trustee in good faith and in accordance therewith.

Section 11.04 Waiver of Personal Liability. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no member, officer or employee of the Authority or the City shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of any moneys, including without limitation, the principal of or interest on the Bonds, but nothing contained herein shall relieve any member, officer or employee of the City or the Authority from the performance of any official duty provided by any applicable provisions of law, by the Lease Agreement or hereby.

Section 11.05 Destruction of Bonds. Whenever in this Indenture provision is made for the cancellation by the Trustee and the delivery to the Authority of any Bonds, the Trustee may, in lieu of such cancellation and delivery, destroy such Bonds.

Section 11.06 Funds and Accounts. Any fund or account required to be established and maintained herein by the Trustee may be established and maintained in the accounting records of the Trustee either as an account or a fund, and may, for the purposes of such accounting records, any audits thereof and any reports or statements with respect thereto, be treated either as an account or a fund, but all such records with respect to all such funds and accounts shall at all times be maintained in accordance with sound accounting practice and with due regard for the protection of the security of the Bonds and the rights of the Owners.

The Trustee may commingle any of the moneys held by it hereunder for investment purposes only; provided, however, that the Trustee shall account separately for the moneys in each fund or account established pursuant to this Indenture. The Trustee may establish such funds and accounts as it deems necessary or appropriate to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 11.07 Article and Section Headings Gender and References. The singular form of any word used herein, including the terms defined in Section 1.01 hereof, shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. The use herein of a pronoun of any gender shall include correlative words of the other genders. The headings or titles of the several Articles and Sections hereof and the table of contents appended hereto shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect hereof. All references herein to "Articles," "Sections," subsections or clauses are to the corresponding Articles, Sections, subsections or clauses hereof, and the words "hereby," "herein," "hereof," "hereto," "herewith," "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section, subsection or clause thereof.

Section 11.08 Partial Invalidity. If any one or more of the agreements, conditions, covenants or terms required herein to be observed or performed by or on the part of the Authority, the City or the Trustee shall be contrary to law, then such agreement or agreements, such condition or conditions, such covenant or covenants or such term or terms shall be null and void to the extent contrary to law and shall be deemed separable from the remaining agreements, conditions, covenants and terms hereof and shall in no way affect the validity hereof or of the Bonds, and the Owners shall retain all the benefit, protection and security afforded to them under any applicable provisions of law. The Authority, the City and the Trustee hereby declare that they would have executed this Indenture, and each and every Article, Section, paragraph, subsection, sentence, clause and phrase hereof and would have authorized the execution and delivery of the Bonds pursuant hereto irrespective of the fact that any one or more Articles, Sections, paragraphs, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases hereof or the application thereof to any person or circumstance may be held to be unconstitutional, unenforceable or invalid.

Section 11.09 Disqualified Bonds. In determining whether the Owners of the requisite aggregate principal amount of Bonds have concurred in any demand, request, direction, consent or waiver under this Indenture, Bonds which are actually known by the Trustee to be owned or held by or for the account of the Authority or the City, or by any Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, the Authority or the City, shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding for the purpose of any such determination; except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such demand, request, direction, consent or waiver of an Owner, only Bonds which the Trustee actually knows to be owned or held by or for the account of the Authority or the City, or by any Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, the Authority or the City, shall be disregarded unless all Bonds are so owned or held, in which case such Bonds shall be considered Outstanding for the purpose of such determination. Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding for the purposes of this Section if the pledgee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to vote such Bonds and that the pledgee is not a Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, the Authority or the City. In case of a dispute as to such right, any decision by the Trustee taken upon the advice of counsel shall be full protection to the Trustee. Upon request of the Trustee, the Authority and the City shall specify in a Written Certificate of the City and Authority those Bonds disqualified pursuant to this Section and the Trustee may conclusively rely on such Certificate.

Section 11.10 Money Held for Particular Bonds. The money held by the Trustee for the payment of the interest, principal or premium due on any date with respect to particular Bonds (or portions of Bonds in the case of Bonds redeemed in part only) shall, on and after such date and

pending such payment, be set aside on its books and held in trust by it for the Owners of the Bonds entitled thereto, subject, however, to the provisions of Section 10.03 hereof but without any liability for interest thereon.

Section 11.11 Payment on Non-Business Days. In the event that any payment is required to be made hereunder on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same effect as if made on such non-Business Day.

Section 11.12 California Law. This Indenture shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

Section 11.13 Notices. All written notices to be given hereunder shall be given by mail to the party entitled thereto at its address set forth below, or at such other address as such party may provide to the other parties in writing from time to time, namely:

If to the City:	City of Ontario 303 East B Street Ontario, California 91764 Attention: City Manager
If to the Authority:	Ontario Public Financing Authority c/o City of Ontario 303 East B Street Ontario, California 91764 Attention: Executive Director
If to the Trustee:	Zions Bancorporation, National Association 707 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 5000 Los Angeles, California 90017 Attention: Corporate Trust Department

Each such notice, statement, demand, consent, approval, authorization, offer, designation, request or other communication hereunder shall be deemed delivered to the party to whom it is addressed: (a) if personally served or delivered, upon delivery; (b) if given by Electronic Means upon the sender's receipt of an appropriate answer back or other written acknowledgment; (c) if given by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, deposited with the United States mail postage prepaid, 72 hours after such notice is deposited with the United States mail; (d) if given by overnight courier, with courier charges prepaid, 24 hours after delivery to said overnight courier; or (e) if given by any other means, upon delivery at the address specified in this Section.

Section 11.14 Notice to Rating Agencies. The Trustee shall provide S&P, if the Bonds are then rated by S&P, and Moody's, if the Bonds are then rated by Moody's, with prompt notice of any substitution or release of property pursuant to Section 9.03 of the Lease Agreement.

Section 11.15 Execution in Counterparts. This Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Authority and the City have caused this Indenture to be signed in their respective names by their representative thereunto duly authorized, and the Trustee, in token of its acceptance of the trusts created hereunder, has caused this Indenture to be signed in its corporate name by its officer thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Executive Director

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[SIGNATURE PAGE CONTINUED.]

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF SERIES 2026 BOND

No. ____ $_____

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE TRUSTEE FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO., ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026[A][B] BONDS [(FEDERALLY TAXABLE)] [(TAX-EXEMPT)]

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	DATED DATE	CUSIP
_____%	October 1, 20____	_____, 2026	_____

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____ DOLLARS

The Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the Base Rental Payments (as hereinafter defined) or amounts in certain funds and accounts held under the Indenture (as hereinafter defined), to the Registered Owner identified above or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"); on the Maturity Date identified above or on any earlier redemption date, the Principal Amount identified above in lawful money of the United States of America; and to pay interest thereon at the Interest Rate identified above in like lawful money from the date hereof payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 in each year, commencing _____ 1, 2026 (the "Interest Payment Dates"), until payment of such Principal Amount in full. This Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication of this Bond (unless this Bond is authenticated on or before an Interest Payment Date and after the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day of the month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a Business Day, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date, or unless this Bond is authenticated on or prior to _____ 15, 2026, in which event it shall bear interest from the Dated Date identified above; provided, however, that if, at the time of authentication of this Bond, interest is in default on this Bond, interest on this Bond shall be payable from the date to which interest hereon has been paid in full, payable on each Interest Payment Date). The Principal Amount hereof is payable upon surrender hereof upon maturity or earlier redemption at the Office of the Trustee (as hereinafter defined). Interest hereon is payable by

wire or check of Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, on each Interest Payment Date to the Registered Owner hereof at the address of the Registered Owner shown on the Registration Books at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day of the month next preceding such Interest Payment Date. "Office of the Trustee" means the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee in Los Angeles, California, or such other office as may be specified to the Authority and the City of Ontario (the "City") by the Trustee in writing, except that with respect to presentation of Bonds for payment or for registration of transfer and exchange, such term shall mean the office or the agency of the Trustee at which, at any particular time, its corporate trust agency shall be conducted as specified to the Authority and the City by the Trustee in writing.

This Bond is one of a series of a duly authorized issue of bonds issued for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction and/or installation of the Project (as defined in the Indenture) and for refunding the 2023A Bonds (as defined in the Indenture), and is one of the series of bonds designated "Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026[A][B] [(Federally Taxable)] [(Tax-Exempt)]" (the "Series 2026[A][B] Bonds") in the aggregate principal amount of $[_____][_____]. The Series 2026[A][B] Bonds are issued pursuant to that certain Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Authority, the City and the Trustee, and this reference incorporates the Indenture herein, and by acceptance hereof the owner of this Bond assents to said terms and conditions. Concurrently with the issuance of the Series 2026[A][B] Bonds, the Authority will issue the Ontario Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026[A][B] [(Tax-Exempt)] [(Federally Taxable)]" (the "Series 2026[A][B] Bonds" and together with the Series 2026[A][B] Bonds, the "Series 2026 Bonds") pursuant to the terms of the Indenture. Pursuant to and as more particularly provided in the Indenture, additional bonds ("Additional Bonds"), may be issued by the Authority secured by a lien on a parity with the lien securing the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds and any Additional Bonds are collectively referred to as the "Bonds." The Indenture is entered into, and this Bond is issued under, the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985 (the "Act") and the laws of the State of California.

Pursuant to the Indenture, the principal of and interest on the Bonds are payable solely from certain base rental payments (the "Base Rental Payments") under and pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Lease Agreement"), by and between the City, as lessee, and the Authority, as lessor, all of which rights to receive such Base Rental Payments have been assigned without recourse by the Authority to the Trustee. Subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein, all of the Base Rental Payments and any other amounts (including proceeds of the sale of the Bonds) held in the Base Rental Payment Fund, the Interest Fund, the Principal Fund and the Redemption Fund established under the Indenture are pledged to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds in accordance with their terms, the provisions of the Indenture and the Act. Said pledge constitutes a first lien on such assets.

The Series 2026 Bonds are authorized to be issued in the form of fully registered bonds without coupons in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof ("Authorized Denominations").

The Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to redemption, in whole or in part, on any date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of any net insurance proceeds received with respect to all or a portion of the property leased under the Lease Agreement, remaining after payment therefrom of all reasonable expenses incurred in the collection thereof, deposited by the Trustee in

the Redemption Fund established under the Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

The Series 2026[A][B] Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 20__, shall be subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of prepaid Base Rental Payments paid pursuant to the Lease Agreement, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

[The Series 2026A Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.]

[The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	*Principal Amount*

* Final Maturity.]

If, during the Fiscal Year immediately preceding one of the redemption dates specified above, the Authority purchases Series 2026 Bonds, at least 45 days prior to the redemption date, the Authority will notify the Trustee as to the principal amount purchased and the amount of Series 2026 Bonds so purchased shall be credited at the time of purchase, to the extent of the full principal amount thereof, to reduce such upcoming mandatory sinking fund redemption payment for the Series 2026 Bonds so purchased. All Series 2026 Bonds purchased pursuant to the Indenture will be cancelled.

The Trustee on behalf and at the expense of the Authority shall mail (by first class mail) notice of any redemption to the respective owners of any Series 2026 Bonds designated for redemption, at their respective addresses appearing on the Registration Books, at least 20 but not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption; provided, however, that neither failure to receive any such notice so mailed, nor any defect therein, shall affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of such Series 2026 Bonds or the cessation of accrual of interest thereon from and after the date fixed for redemption. The Redemption Price of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed shall be paid only upon presentation and surrender thereof at the Office of the Trustee. From and after the date fixed for redemption of any Series 2026 Bonds, interest on such Series 2026 Bonds will cease to accrue and become payable.

Subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the Indenture, fully registered Series 2026 Bonds may be exchanged at the Office of the Trustee for a like aggregate principal amount and maturity of fully registered Series 2026 Bonds of other authorized denominations.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof, in person or by his duly authorized attorney, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Indenture, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new fully registered Series 2026 Bond or Series 2026 Bonds, in Authorized Denominations, for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor. The Authority, the City and the Trustee may treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for all purposes, and the Authority, the City and the Trustee shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Indenture and the rights and obligations of the Authority, the City, the owners of the Bonds and the Trustee may be modified or amended from time to time and at any time in the manner, to the extent, and upon the terms provided in the Indenture; provided that no such modification or amendment shall: (a) extend the fixed maturity of any Bonds, or reduce the principal thereof or the rate of interest thereon, or extend the time of payment, without the consent of the owner of each Bond so affected; or (b) reduce the percentage of Bonds the consent of the owners of which is

required to effect any such amendment or modification; or (c) permit the creation of any lien on the Base Rental Payments and other assets pledged under the Indenture prior to or on a parity with the lien created by the Indenture or deprive the owners of the Bonds of the lien created by the Indenture on such the Base Rental Payments and such other assets (except as expressly provided in the Indenture), without the consent of the owners of all Bonds then outstanding.

The Indenture contains provisions permitting the Authority to make provision for the payment of interest on, and the principal and premium, if any, of any of the Bond so that such Bonds shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding under the terms of the Indenture.

All obligations of the Authority under the Indenture shall be special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture; provided, however, that all obligations of the Authority under the Bonds shall be special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from Base Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Authority, the City or the State of California, or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the Bonds.

It is hereby certified that all of the things, conditions and acts required to exist, to have happened or to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened or have been performed in due and regular time, form and manner as required by the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement, and the laws of the State of California and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other indebtedness of the Authority, does not exceed any limit under any laws of the State of California, and is not in excess of the amount of Bonds permitted to be issued under the Indenture.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or become valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon endorsed shall have been manually signed by the Trustee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Authority has caused this Bond to be signed in its name and on its behalf by the facsimile signatures of its Chair and Secretary, all as of the Dated Date identified above.

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Chair

Attest:

_____
Secretary

[FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION]

This is one of the Series 2026[A][B] Bonds described in the within-mentioned Indenture and registered on the Registration Books.

Date: _____, 2026

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

[FORM OF LEGAL OPINION]

The following is a true copy of the opinion rendered by Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP, Newport Beach, California, in connection with the issuance of, and dated as of the date of the original delivery of, the Bonds. A signed copy is on file in my office.

_____

Secretary of the Ontario Public Financing Authority

[FORM OF ASSIGNMENT]

For value, received the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ whose address and social security or other tax identifying number is _____, the within-mentioned Bond and hereby irrevocably constitute(s) and appoint(s) _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the registration books of the Trustee with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

Signature Guaranteed:

_____

Note: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by an eligible guarantor.

_____

Note: The signature(s) on this Assignment must correspond with the name(s) as written on the face of the within Bond in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF PROJECT FUND REQUISITION

REQUISITION NO. _____ FOR
DISBURSEMENT FROM PROJECT FUND

The undersigned hereby states and certifies:

(i) that he/she is the duly appointed, qualified and acting _____ of the City of Ontario, a municipal corporation and general law city duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of California (the "City"), and as such, is familiar with the facts herein certified and is authorized to certify the same;

(ii) that, pursuant to Section 3.04 of that certain Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority"), the City and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), related to the Authority's Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) and Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) the undersigned hereby requests the Trustee to disburse this date the following amounts from the 2026[A][B] Account of the Project Fund established under the Indenture, to the payees designated on the attached Exhibit 1;

(iii) that each obligation mentioned herein has been incurred by the City and is a proper charge against the 2026[A][B] Account of the Project Fund; and

(iv) that there has not been filed with or served upon the City notice of any lien, right to lien or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to any of the payees named on the attached Exhibit 1, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment of such obligation, other than materialmen's or mechanics' liens accruing by mere operation of law.

All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

Dated: _____ CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
Its: _____

EXHIBIT 1

PROJECT FUND DISBURSEMENTS

Item Number	***Payee Name and Address***	***Purpose of Obligation***	***Amount***
_____			_____
_____			_____
_____			_____
_____			_____
_____			_____

EXHIBIT C

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2026 PROJECT

[TO COME]

$_____ ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)	$_____ ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

_____, 2026

Ontario Public Financing Authority
303 East B Street
Ontario, California 91764

City of Ontario
303 East B Street
Ontario, California 91764

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc., as representative (the "Representative") of itself, and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC (each, an "Underwriter" and collectively, the "Underwriters"), hereby offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Agreement (which, together with Exhibit A, is referred to as this "Purchase Agreement") with the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority") and the City of Ontario (the "City"), which, upon the acceptance by the Authority and the City, will be binding upon the parties hereto. By execution of this Purchase Agreement, the Authority, the City and the Underwriters acknowledge the terms hereof and recognize that they will be bound by certain of the provisions hereof, and to the extent binding thereupon, acknowledge and agree to such terms. This offer is made subject to acceptance by the Authority and by the City by the execution of this Purchase Agreement and delivery of the same to the Underwriters prior to 11:59 P.M., Pacific time, on the date hereof, and, if not so accepted, will be subject to withdrawal by the Underwriters upon notice delivered to the Authority and the City from the Representative at any time prior to the acceptance hereof by the Authority and the City. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Indenture (defined herein).

The City and Authority acknowledge and agree that: (i) the purchase and sale of the Bonds (defined herein), pursuant to this Purchase Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the City and the Authority, on one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other; (ii) in connection therewith and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to the consummation of such transaction, the Underwriters are and have been acting solely as principals and are not acting as a Municipal Advisor (as defined in Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended); (iii) the Underwriters have not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the City or the Authority with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriters have provided

other services or are currently providing other services to the City or the Authority on other matters); (iv) the Underwriters have financial and other interests that differ from those of the City and the Authority; and (v) the City and the Authority have consulted their own legal, financial and other advisors to the extent they have deemed appropriate.

Section 1. Purchase and Sale. Upon the terms and conditions and upon the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements herein set forth, the Underwriters hereby agree to purchase from the Authority, and the Authority hereby agrees to issue, sell and deliver to the Underwriters all (but not less than all) of the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (the "2026A Bonds") and the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (the "2026B Bonds," and together with the 2026A Bonds, the "Bonds"). The Bonds will be dated as of their date of delivery. Interest on the Bonds shall be payable semiannually in each year on May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2026 (each an "Interest Payment Date"), and will bear interest at the rates and on the dates as set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto.

The purchase price for the 2026A Bonds shall be $_____ (which represents the principal amount of the 2026A Bonds in the amount of $_____, [less an original issue discount in the amount of $_____,] less an Underwriters' discount of $_____).

The purchase price for the 2026B Bonds shall be $_____ (which represents the principal amount of the 2026B Bonds in the amount of $_____, plus an original issue premium in the amount of $_____, less an Underwriters' discount of $_____).

The Underwriters agree that, in connection with the public offering and initial delivery of the Bonds to the purchasers thereof from the Underwriters, the Underwriters will deliver or cause to be delivered to each purchaser a copy of the final Official Statement prepared in connection with the Bonds, for the time period required under Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"). Terms defined in the Official Statement are used herein as so defined.

Section 2. The Bonds. The Bonds shall be secured by revenues consisting primarily of base rental payments (the "Base Rental Payments") to be paid by the City pursuant to the Lease Agreement, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Lease Agreement"), by and between the Authority and the City. The Authority's right to receive the Base Rental Payments due under the Lease Agreement and to exercise remedies upon default under such Lease Agreement shall be assigned to Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds pursuant to an Assignment Agreement, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Assignment Agreement"), by and between the Authority and the Trustee. The Bonds shall be as described in and secured under and pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Authority, the City, and the Trustee. The Bonds will be subject to redemption as set forth in the Indenture and Official Statement herein described.

The 2026A Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, (ii) finance the acquisition and construction of capital projects of the City; and (iii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026A Bonds.

The 2026B Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, and (ii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026B Bonds.

Section 3. Public Offering. The Underwriters agree to make an initial public offering of all the Bonds at the public offering prices (or yields) set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Subsequent to the initial public offering, the Underwriters reserve the right to change the public offering prices (or yields) as they deem necessary in connection with the marketing of the Bonds, provided that the Underwriters shall not change the interest rates set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto. The Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers at prices lower than such initial public offering prices.

Section 4. Establishment of Issue Price of the 2026B Bonds.

(a) The Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, agrees to assist the Authority in establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the Authority at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Representative, the Authority and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the 2026B Bonds.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth in Exhibit B, the Authority will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the 2026B Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity. At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Agreement, the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, shall report to the Authority the price or prices at which they have sold to the public each maturity of 2026B Bonds. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the 2026B Bonds, the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, agrees to promptly report to the Authority the prices at which they sell the unsold 2026B Bonds of that maturity to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either (i) the Underwriters have sold all 2026B Bonds of that maturity or (ii) the 10% test has been satisfied as to the 2026B Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the Underwriters' reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the Authority or Bond Counsel. For purposes of this Section, if 2026B Bonds mature on the same date but have different interest rates, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be treated as a separate maturity of the 2026B Bonds.

(c) The Representative confirms that the Underwriters have offered the 2026B Bonds to the public on or before the date of this Purchase Agreement at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in Exhibit A, except as otherwise set forth therein. Exhibit A also sets forth, as of the date of this Purchase Agreement, the maturities, if any, of the 2026B Bonds for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the Authority and the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, agrees that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the Authority to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule").

So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the 2026B Bonds, the Underwriters will neither offer nor sell unsold 2026B Bonds of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following: (i) the close of the 5th business day after the sale date; or (ii) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that maturity of the 2026B Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The Representative will advise the Authority promptly after the close of the 5th business day after the sale date whether it has sold 10% of that maturity of the 2026B Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

(d) The Representative confirms that:

(i) any agreement among underwriters, any selling group agreement and each third-party distribution agreement (to which an Underwriter is a party) relating to the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each Underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group and each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement, as applicable:

(A)(i) to report the prices at which it sells to the public any unsold 2026B Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the Representative that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the 2026B Bonds of that maturity and (ii) to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, if and for so long as directed by the Representative and as set forth in the related pricing wires,

(B) to promptly notify the Representative of any sales of 2026B Bonds that, to its knowledge, are made to a purchaser who is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below), and

(C) to acknowledge that, unless otherwise advised by an Underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer, the Representative shall assume that each order submitted by an Underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer is a sale to the public; and

(ii) any agreement among underwriters or selling group agreement relating to the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each Underwriter or dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public to require each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement to (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public any unsold 2026B Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the Representative or such Underwriter or dealer that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the 2026B Bonds of that maturity, and (B) comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to a particular maturity of the 2026B Bonds, if and for so long as directed by the Representative or the Underwriter or the dealer and as set forth in the related pricing wires.

(e) The Authority acknowledges that, in making the representations set forth in this section, the Representative will rely on (i) the agreement of each Underwriter to comply with the requirements for establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds, including, but not limited to, each Underwriter's agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the 2026B Bonds, as set forth in an agreement among underwriters and the related pricing wires, (ii) in the event a selling group has been created in connection with the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public, the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group to comply with the

requirements for establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the 2026B Bonds, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and (iii) in the event that an Underwriter or dealer who is a member of the selling group is a party to a third-party distribution agreement that was employed in connection with the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is a party to such agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the 2026B Bonds, as set forth in the third-party distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The Authority further acknowledges that each Underwriter shall be solely liable for its failure to comply with its agreement regarding the requirements for establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the 2026B Bonds, and that no Underwriter shall be liable for the failure of any other Underwriter, or of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement, to comply with its corresponding agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing the issue price of the 2026B Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the 2026B Bonds.

(f) The Underwriters acknowledges that sales of any 2026B Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:

(i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,

(ii) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Authority (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the 2026B Bonds to the public),

(iii) a purchaser of any of the 2026B Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and

(iv) "sale date" means the date of execution of this Purchase Agreement by all parties.

Section 5. The Official Statement. By their acceptance of this Purchase Agreement, the Authority and the City ratify, confirm and approve of the use and distribution by the Underwriters prior to the date hereof of the Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds, dated _____,

2026 (including the cover page, all appendices and all information incorporated therein and any supplements or amendments thereto and as disseminated in its printed physical form or in electronic form in all respects materially consistent with such physical form, the "Preliminary Official Statement") that authorized officers of the City deemed "final" as of its date, for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 except for certain omissions permitted to be omitted therefrom by Rule 15c2-12. The Authority and the City hereby agree to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Underwriters, within seven (7) business days of the date hereof, copies of the final official statement, dated the date hereof, relating to the Bonds (including all information previously permitted to have been omitted by Rule 15c2-12, the cover page, all appendices, all information incorporated therein and any amendments or supplements as have been approved by the Authority, the City and the Representative (the "Official Statement")) in such quantity as the Underwriters shall reasonably request to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(4) and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB").

The Underwriters hereby agree that it will not request that payment be made by any purchaser of the Bonds prior to delivery by the Underwriters to the purchaser of a copy of the Official Statement. The Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, agrees to (i) provide the Authority and the City with final pricing information on the Bonds on a timely basis and (ii) promptly file a copy of the final Official Statement, including any supplements prepared by the Authority or the City with the MSRB on its Electronic Municipal Markets Access ("EMMA") system at *http://emma.msrb.org*. The Authority and the City hereby approve of the use and distribution by the Underwriters of the final Official Statement in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds. The Authority and the City will cooperate with the Underwriters in the filing by the Underwriters of the Official Statement with EMMA.

Section 6. Closing. At 8:00 a.m., California time, on [Closing Date], or at such other time or date as the Authority, the City and the Representative agree upon, the Authority shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall deliver or cause to be delivered through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), the Bonds in definitive form, duly executed and authenticated. Concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds, the Authority and the City shall deliver the documents hereinafter mentioned at the offices of Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP, Newport Beach, California or another place to be mutually agreed upon by the Authority, the City and the Representative. The Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof by wire transfer in immediately available funds. This payment for and delivery of the Bonds, together with the delivery of the aforementioned documents referenced herein, is called the "Closing."

The Bonds shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC in denominations of five thousand dollars ($5,000) or any integral multiple thereof, and shall be made available to the Representative at least one (1) business day before the Closing for purposes of inspection and packaging. The Authority and the City acknowledge that the services of DTC will be used initially by the Underwriters to permit the issuance of the Bonds in book-entry form, and agree to cooperate fully with the Underwriters in employing such services.

Section 7. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Authority. The Authority represents, warrants and covenants to the Underwriters and the City that:

(a) The Authority is and will be at the date of Closing a joint exercise of powers authority organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, including Section 6500 *et*

seq. of the California Government Code (the "JPA Act") with all necessary power and authority to enter into and perform its duties under the Ground Lease, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Ground Lease"), by and between the City and the Authority, the Lease Agreement, the Indenture, the Assignment Agreement and this Purchase Agreement. The Ground Lease, Lease Agreement, Indenture, Assignment Agreement and this Purchase Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Authority Documents".

(b) The Authority has complied with all filing requirements of the JPA Act.

(c) By official action of the Authority prior to or concurrently with the acceptance hereof, the Authority has duly approved the distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the distribution of the Official Statement (including in electronic form), and has duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of, and the performance by the Authority of the obligations on its part contained, in the Authority Documents. When executed and delivered, each Authority Document will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Authority enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws or equitable principles relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally.

(d) Prior to the date hereof, the Authority has provided to the Underwriters for their review the Preliminary Official Statement that an authorized officer of the Authority has deemed final for purposes of Rule 15c2-12, has approved the distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of the Official Statement (including in electronic form). The Preliminary Official Statement, at the date thereof, did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (other than the information relating to DTC and its book-entry system, as to which no view is expressed), in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. At the date hereof and on the Closing, the final Official Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (other than the information relating to DTC and its book-entry system, as to which no view is expressed), in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(e) To the knowledge of the undersigned officer of the Authority, the execution and delivery by the Authority of the Authority Documents and the approval and execution by the Authority of the Official Statement and compliance with the provisions on the Authority's part contained in the Authority Documents, will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any law, administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Authority is a party or is otherwise subject to, which conflict, breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Authority to carry out its obligations under the Authority Documents, nor will any such execution, delivery, adoption or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any material lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the Authority under the terms of any such law, administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, trust agreement, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument, except as provided by the Authority Documents.

(f) The Authority will advise the Representative promptly of any proposal to amend or supplement the Official Statement. The Authority will advise the Representative promptly of the institution of any proceedings known to it by any governmental agency prohibiting or

otherwise affecting the use of the Official Statement in connection with the offering, sale or distribution of the Bonds.

(g) To the knowledge of the undersigned officer of the Authority, the Authority is not in breach of or default under any applicable law or administrative regulation of the State of California or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, trust agreement, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Authority is a party or is otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or an event of default under any such instrument, in each case which breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Authority to perform its obligations under the Authority Documents.

(h) As of the time of acceptance hereof and as of the date of Closing, no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, is pending or, to the knowledge of the officers of the Authority, threatened (i) in any way questioning the corporate existence of the Authority or the titles of the officers of the Authority to their respective offices, (ii) affecting, contesting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of any of the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or the Authority Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, or contesting the exclusion of the interest on the 2026B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes or contesting the powers of the Authority to enter into the Authority Documents or (iii) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement or any supplement or amendment thereto or asserting that the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and there is no basis for any action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation of the nature described in clause (i) through (iii) of this sentence.

(i) Any certificate signed by any officer of the Authority authorized to execute such certificate in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty of the Authority to the Underwriters and the City as to the statements made therein but not of the person signing such certificate.

Section 8. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the City. The City represents, warrants and covenants to the Underwriters and the Authority that:

(a) The City is and will be at the date of Closing a municipal corporation duly organized and existing pursuant to and under the Constitution and laws of the State of California and has all necessary power and authority to enter into and perform its duties under the Continuing Disclosure Certificate relating to the Bonds (the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate"), the Indenture, the Ground Lease, the Lease Agreement and this Purchase Agreement (together, the "City Documents" and, together with the Authority Documents, the "Legal Documents") and has by official action duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of, and the performance by the City of the obligations on its part contained in the City Documents.

(b) By official action of the City prior to or concurrently with the acceptance hereof, the City has duly approved the distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the distribution of the Official Statement (including in electronic form), and has duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of, and the performance by the City of the obligations on its part

contained, in the City Documents. When executed and delivered, each City Document will constitute the legally valid and binding obligation of the City enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws or equitable principles relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally.

(c) The Preliminary Official Statement heretofore delivered to the Underwriters is hereby deemed final by the City as of its date and as of the date hereof, except for the omission of such information as is permitted to be omitted in accordance with paragraph (b)(i) of Rule 15c2-12. The Preliminary Official Statement, at the date thereof, did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (other than the information relating to DTC and its book-entry system, as to which no view is expressed), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. At the date hereof and on the Closing, the final Official Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (other than the information relating to DTC and its book-entry system, as to which no view is expressed), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(d) To the knowledge of the undersigned officer of the City, the execution and delivery by the City of the City Documents and the approval by the City of the Official Statement and compliance with the provisions on the City's part contained in the City Documents, will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any law, administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, trust agreement, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the City is a party or is otherwise subject to, which conflict, breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the City to carry out its obligations under the City Documents, nor will any such execution, delivery, adoption or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any material lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the properties or assets of the City under the terms of any such law, administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, trust agreement, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument, except as provided by the City Documents.

(e) The City will advise the Representative promptly of any proposal to amend or supplement the Official Statement. The City will advise the Representative promptly of the institution of any proceedings known to it by any governmental Authority prohibiting or otherwise affecting the use of the Official Statement in connection with the offering, sale or distribution of the Bonds.

(f) To the knowledge of the undersigned officer of the City, after reasonable inquiry, the City is not in breach of or default under any applicable law or administrative regulation of the State of California or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the City is a party or is otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or an event of default under any such instrument, in each case which breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the City to perform its obligations under the City Documents.

(g) The financial statements relating to the receipts, expenditures and cash balances of the City as of June 30, 2024 as set forth in the Official Statement fairly represent the revenues, expenditures and fund balances of the General Fund. Except as disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement or otherwise disclosed in writing to the Underwriters, there has not been any materially adverse change in the financial condition of the

General Fund or in its operations since June 30, 2024 and, except as disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement or otherwise disclosed in writing to the Underwriters, there has been no occurrence, circumstance or combination thereof which is reasonably expected to result in any such materially adverse change.

(h) As of the time of acceptance hereof and as of the date of Closing, no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, is pending or, to the knowledge of the officers of the City, threatened (i) in any way questioning the corporate existence of the City or the titles of the officers of the City to their respective offices; (ii) affecting, contesting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of any of the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or the City Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, or contesting the exclusion of the interest on the 2026B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes or contesting the power of the City to enter into the City Documents; (iii) which may result in any material adverse change to the financial condition of the City or to its ability to pay the Base Rental Payments when due; or (iv) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement or any supplement or amendment thereto or asserting that the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and there is no basis for any action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation of the nature described in clause (i) through (iv) of this sentence.

(i) To the extent required by law, the City will undertake, pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, to provide annual reports and notices of certain events. A description of this undertaking is set forth as an appendix to the Preliminary Official Statement and will also be set forth in an appendix to the final Official Statement. Except as otherwise disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement, the City has never failed to comply in all material respects with any previous undertakings with regard to Rule 15c2-12 to provide annual reports or notices of enumerated events with respect to the last five years.

(j) Any certificate signed by any officer of the City authorized to execute such certificate in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty of the City to the Underwriters and the Authority as to the statements made therein but not of the person signing such certificate.

(k) As of the date hereof, the City does not have any material obligations secured by payments from the General Fund of the City, except as disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement.

Section 9. Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters. The Underwriters have entered into this Purchase Agreement in reliance upon the representations and warranties of the Authority and the City contained herein. The obligations of the Underwriters to accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds on the date of the Closing shall be subject, at the option of the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, to the accuracy in all material respects of the statements of the officers and other officials of the Authority and of the City, as well as authorized representatives of Bond Counsel, the Trustee, Disclosure Counsel and the municipal advisor made in any Bonds or other documents furnished pursuant to the provisions hereof; to the performance by the Authority and the

City of their obligations to be performed hereunder at or prior to the date of the Closing; and to the following additional conditions:

(a) The representations, warranties and covenants of the City and the Authority contained herein shall be true, complete and correct at the date hereof and at the time of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing;

(b) At the time of Closing, the Legal Documents shall be in full force and effect as valid and binding agreements between or among the various parties thereto, and the Legal Documents and the Official Statement shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except as may have been agreed to in writing by the Representative, and all such reasonable actions as, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall reasonably deem necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;

(c) At the time of the Closing, no default shall have occurred or be existing under the Authority Documents, the City Documents, or any other agreement or document pursuant to which any of the City's financial obligations were executed and delivered, and the City shall not be in default in the payment of principal or interest with respect to any of its financial obligations, which default would adversely impact the ability of the City to make the Base Rental Payments;

(d) In recognition of the desire of the Authority, the City and the Underwriters to effect a successful public offering of the Bonds, and in view of the potential adverse impact of any of the following events on such a public offering, this Purchase Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representative by notification, in writing, to the Authority and the City prior to delivery of and payment for the Bonds, if at any time prior to such time, regardless of whether any of the following statements of fact were in existence or known of on the date of this Purchase Agreement:

(i) any event shall occur which makes untrue any statement or results in an omission to state a material fact necessary to make the statements in the Official Statement, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, which event, in the reasonable opinion of the Representative would materially or adversely affect the ability of the Underwriters to market the Bonds;

(ii) the marketability of the Bonds or the market price thereof, in the opinion of the Representative, has been materially adversely affected by an amendment to the Constitution of the United States or by any legislation in or by the Congress of the United States or by the State of California, or the amendment of legislation pending as of the date of this Purchase Agreement in the Congress of the United States, or the recommendation to Congress or endorsement for passage (by press release, other form of notice or otherwise) of legislation by the President of the United States, the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or the Chairman or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, or the proposal for consideration of legislation by either such Committee or by any member thereof, or the presentment of legislation for consideration as an option by either such Committee, or by the staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation of the Congress of the United States, or the favorable reporting for passage of legislation to either House of the Congress of the United

States by a Committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, or any decision of any federal or state court or any ruling or regulation (final, temporary or proposed) or official statement on behalf of the United States Treasury Department, the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority affecting the federal or State tax status of the Authority or the City, or the interest on or with respect to bonds or notes (including the 2026B Bonds);

(iii) any proceeding shall be pending or threatened by the Securities and Exchange Commission against the Authority or the City;

(iv) any legislation, ordinance, rule or regulation shall be introduced in, or be enacted by any governmental body, department or agency of the State of California, or a decision by any court of competent jurisdiction within the State of California shall be rendered which materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds;

(v) an order, decree or injunction issued by any court of competent jurisdiction, or order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary or proposed), official statement or other form of notice or communication issued or made by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter, to the effect that: (i) obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the Bonds, including any or all underlying arrangements, are not exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or that the Indenture is not exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended; or (ii) the issuance, offering or sale of obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, including any or all underlying obligations, as contemplated hereby or by the Official Statement, is or would be in violation of the federal securities laws as amended and then in effect;

(vi) a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a stop order, release, regulation or no-action letter by or on behalf of the SEC or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall have been issued or made, to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, including the underlying obligations as contemplated by this Bond Purchase Agreement or by the Official Statement, or any document relating to the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, is or would be in violation of any provision of the federal securities laws at the Closing Date, including the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act;

(vii) legislation shall be enacted by the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, to the effect that obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the Bonds are not exempt from registration under or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and as then in effect, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and as then in effect, or that the Indenture is not exempt from qualification under or other requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and as then in effect;

(viii) additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any domestic

governmental authority or by any domestic national securities exchange, which are material to the marketability of the Bonds;

(ix) there shall have occurred (1) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or (2) any other calamity or crisis in the financial markets of the United States or elsewhere or the escalation of such calamity or crisis;

(x) a general suspension of trading on the New York Stock Exchange or other major exchange shall be in force, or minimum or maximum prices for trading shall have been fixed and be in force, or maximum ranges for prices for securities shall have been required and be in force on any such exchange, whether by virtue of determination by that exchange or by order of the SEC or any other governmental authority having jurisdiction;

(xi) the New York Stock Exchange or other national securities exchange, or any governmental or regulatory authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of the Underwriters

(xii) any rating of the Bonds or the rating of any obligations of the City secured by the City's general fund shall have been downgraded, suspended or withdrawn by a national rating service, which, in the reasonable opinion of the Representative, materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds;

(xiii) a general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal or State authorities;

(xiv) a material disruption in securities settlement, payment or clearance services affecting the Bonds shall have occurred; or

(xv) the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding described in Section 7(h) or Section 8(h).

(e) At or prior to the Closing, the Underwriters shall receive the following documents, in each case to the reasonable satisfaction in form and substance of the Underwriters:

(i) all resolutions relating to the Bonds adopted by the Authority and certified by an authorized official of the Authority authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, the Authority Documents and the Official Statement;

(ii) all resolutions relating to the Bonds adopted by the City and certified by an authorized official of the City authorizing the execution and delivery of the City Documents and the issuance of the Bonds and the Official Statement;

(iii) the Legal Documents duly executed and delivered by the respective parties thereto, with only such amendments, modifications or supplements as may have been agreed to in writing by the Representative;

(iv) the approving opinions of Bond Counsel, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Authority and the City, in substantially the forms attached as Appendix D to the Official Statement, and reliance letters thereon addressed to the Underwriters;

(v) a supplemental opinion of Bond Counsel dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(vi) the Official Statement, executed on behalf of the Authority and the City;

(vii) evidence that the ratings on the Bonds are as described in the Official Statement;

(viii) a certificate, dated the date of Closing, signed by a duly authorized officer of the Authority satisfactory in form and substance to the Representative to the effect that: (A) the representations, warranties and covenants of the Authority contained in this Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of Closing with the same effect as if made on the date of the Closing by the Authority, and the Authority has complied with all of the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement required to be complied with by the Authority at or prior to the date of Closing; (B) to such officer's knowledge, no event affecting the Authority has occurred since the date of the Official Statement which should be disclosed in the Official Statement for the purposes for which it is to be used or which is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information therein not misleading in any material respect; (C) the information and statements contained in the Official Statement (other than information relating to DTC and its book-entry system) did not as of its date and do not as of the Closing contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect; and (D) to its knowledge, the Authority is not in breach of or default under any applicable law or administrative regulation of the State of California or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Authority is a party or is otherwise subject, which would have a material adverse impact on the Authority's ability to perform its obligations under the Authority Documents, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or an event of default under any such instrument;

(ix) a certificate, dated the date of Closing, signed by a duly authorized officer of the City satisfactory in form and substance to the Representative to the effect that: (A) the representations, warranties and covenants of the City contained in this Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of Closing with the same effect as if made on the date of the Closing by the City, and the City has complied with all of the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement required to be complied with by the City at or prior to the date of Closing; (B) to such officer's knowledge, no event affecting the City has occurred since the

date of the Official Statement which should be disclosed in the Official Statement for the purposes for which it is to be used or which is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information therein not misleading in any material respect; (C) the information and statements contained in the Official Statement (other than information relating to DTC and its book-entry system) did not as of its date and do not as of the Closing contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect; (D) to its knowledge after reasonable investigation, the City is not in breach of or default under any applicable law or administrative regulation of the State of California or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement (including but not limited to the Lease Agreement) or other instrument to which the City is a party or is otherwise subject, which would have a material adverse impact on the City's ability to perform its obligations under the City Documents, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default or an event of default under any such instrument; and (E) no further consent is required for inclusion of its audited financial statements in the Official Statement;

(x) an opinion dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, the Trustee and Bond Counsel, of the City Attorney of the City, as counsel to the Authority, to the effect that:

(A) the Authority is a joint exercise of powers authority organized and existing under the laws of the State of California;

(B) the resolution of the Authority approving and authorizing the execution and delivery of the Authority Documents, the Bonds and the Official Statement and other actions of the Authority was duly adopted at a meeting of the governing body of the Authority which was called and held pursuant to law and with all public notice required by law and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout, and the resolution is now in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded in any way;

(C) to the knowledge of such counsel there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court or public body pending with respect to which the Authority has been served or, to such counsel's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Authority, except as may be disclosed in the Official Statement, which would materially adversely impact the Authority's ability to complete the transactions contemplated by the Authority Documents, the Official Statement or any other document or certificate related to such transactions, restrain or enjoin the collection of Base Rental Payments with respect to the Lease Agreement, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds, the Official Statement, the Authority Documents or the transactions described in and contemplated thereby wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would materially adversely affect the validity and enforceability of the Bonds or the Authority Documents or in which a final

adverse decision could materially adversely affect the operations of the Authority;

(D) the Authority Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Authority, and (assuming due execution and delivery by parties other than the Authority) are valid, legal and binding agreements of the Authority enforceable in accordance with their terms, except that the rights and obligations under the Authority Documents are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State;

(E) the execution and delivery of the Authority Documents and the issuance of the Bonds and compliance with the provisions thereof, do not and will not in any material respect conflict with or constitute on the part of the Authority a breach of or default under any agreement or other instrument to which the Authority is a party or by which it is bound or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Authority is subject, which breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Authority to perform its obligations under the Authority Documents;

(F) no authorization, approval, consent, or other order of the State of California or any other governmental body within the State of California is required for the valid authorization, execution and delivery of the Authority Documents or the Official Statement by the Authority or the consummation by the Authority of the transactions on its part contemplated therein, except such as have been obtained and except such as may be required under state securities or blue sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Bonds by the Underwriters; and

(G) based on the information made available to such counsel in its role as counsel to the Authority, and without having undertaken to determine independently or assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the Official Statement under the caption entitled "THE AUTHORITY," nothing has come to its attention which would lead it to believe that the statements contained in the above-referenced caption as of the date of the Official Statement and as of the date of Closing contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(xi) an opinion dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, the Trustee and the Bond Counsel, of the City Attorney, to the effect that:

(A) the City is duly organized and validly existing as a municipal corporation under the Constitution and laws of the State of California;

(B) the resolution of the City approving and authorizing the execution and delivery of the City Documents and approving and authorizing the issuance of the Bonds and the delivery of the Official Statement and other actions of the City was duly adopted at a meeting of the governing body of the City which was called and held pursuant to law and with all public notice required by law and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout, and the resolution is now in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded in any way;

(C) there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court or public body pending with respect to which the City has been served or, to such counsel's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the City, except as may be disclosed in the Official Statement, which would materially adversely impact the City's ability to complete the transactions contemplated by the City Documents, the Official Statement or any other document or certificate related to such transactions, restrain or enjoin the collection of Base Rental Payments with respect to the Lease Agreement, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds, the Official Statement or the City Documents;

(D) the execution and delivery of the City Documents and compliance with the provisions thereof, do not and will not in any material respect conflict with or constitute on the part of the City a breach of or default under any agreement or other instrument to which the City is a party or by which it is bound or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the City is subject, which breach or default has or may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the City to perform its obligations under the City Documents;

(E) the City Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the City, and (assuming due execution and delivery by parties other than the City) are valid, legal and binding agreements of the City enforceable in accordance with their terms, except that the rights and obligations under the City Documents are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State; and

(F) no authorization, approval, consent, or other order of the State of California or any other governmental body within the State of California is

required for the valid authorization, execution and delivery of the City Documents, except such as have been obtained and except such as may be required under state securities or blue sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Bonds by the Underwriters.

(xii) a letter of Best Best & Krieger LLP, Disclosure Counsel to the Authority and the City, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D;

(xiii) an opinion of counsel to the Trustee, addressed to the Underwriters and the Authority, dated the date of the Closing, to the effect that:

(A) the Trustee is a national banking association duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States, having full corporate power to undertake the trust created under the Indenture;

(B) the Indenture and the Assignment Agreement (together, the "Trustee Documents") have each been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, the Trustee Documents constitute the valid, legal and binding obligations of the Trustee enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the application of equitable principles, if equitable remedies are sought;

(C) the Trustee has duly authenticated the Bonds upon the order of Authority;

(D) the Trustee's actions in executing and delivering the Trustee Documents are in full compliance with, and do not conflict with any applicable law or governmental regulation and, to the best of such counsel's knowledge, after reasonable inquiry with respect thereto, do not conflict with or violate any contract to which the Trustee is a party or any administrative or judicial decision by which the Trustee is bound; and

(E) no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the banking or trust powers of the Trustee that has not been obtained is or will be required for the execution and delivery of the Bonds or the consummation by the Trustee of its obligations under the Trustee Documents;

(xiv) a certificate, dated the date of Closing, signed by a duly authorized officer of the Trustee satisfactory in form and substance to the Representative, to the effect that:

(A) the Trustee is duly organized and existing as a national banking association under the laws of the United States of America, having

the full corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its duties under the Trustee Documents;

(B) the Trustee is duly authorized to enter into the Trustee Documents and has duly executed and delivered the Trustee Documents, and assuming due authorization and execution by the other parties thereto, the Trustee Documents are legal, valid and binding upon the Trustee and enforceable against such party in accordance with their terms;

(C) the Trustee has duly authenticated the Bonds under the Indenture and delivered the Bonds to or upon the order of the Underwriters; and

(D) no consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the banking or trust powers of the Trustee that has not been obtained is required for the execution and delivery of the Bonds or the consummation by the Trustee of its obligations under the Trustee Documents;

(xv) the preliminary and final Statement of Sale required to be delivered to the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission pursuant to Section 53583 of the California Government Code and Section 8855(g) of the Government Code;

(xvi) a copy of the executed Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations by and between the City or the Authority and DTC relating to the book-entry system;

(xvii) the tax certificate executed by the Authority and the City relating to the Bonds in form and substance to the reasonable satisfaction of Bond Counsel and the Representative;

(xviii) a title policy with respect to the Property in form and substance acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Representative and Underwriters' Counsel;

(xix) evidence of insurance in compliance with the requirements of the Lease Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriters;

(xx) an opinion of Kutak Rock LLP ("Underwriters' Counsel") in form and substance acceptable to the Representative;

(xxi) a certificate, dated the date of the Preliminary Official Statement, of the City, as required under Rule 15c2-12;

(xxii) a certificate, dated the date of the Preliminary Official Statement, of the Authority, as required under Rule 15c2-12; and

(xxiii) such additional legal opinions, Bonds, proceedings, instruments or other documents as the Representative or Underwriters' Counsel may reasonably request.

Section 10. Changes in Official Statement. Within 90 days after the Closing or within 25 days following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12), whichever occurs first, if any event shall occur as a result of which it is necessary, in the reasonable opinion of the Representative, to amend or supplement the Official Statement in order to make the Official Statement not misleading in any material respect in the light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, the Authority will forthwith prepare and furnish to the Underwriters an amendment or supplement that will amend or supplement the Official Statement so that it will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing at the time the Official Statement is delivered to purchaser, not misleading. The City and the Authority shall cooperate with the Underwriters in the filing by the Underwriters of such amendment or supplement to the Official Statement with the EMMA. The Underwriters acknowledge that the "end of the underwriting period" will be the date of Closing unless the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, otherwise notifies the City in writing that it still owns some or all of the Bonds.

Section 11. Expenses. Whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement are consummated, the Underwriters shall be under no obligation to pay, and the Authority shall pay only from the proceeds of the Bonds, but only as the Authority and such other party providing such services may agree, all expenses and costs of the Authority and the City incident to the performance of their obligations in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds to the Underwriters, including, without limitation, printing costs, rating agency fees and charges, initial fees of the Trustee, including fees and disbursements of its counsel, if any, fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, the municipal advisor and other professional advisors employed by the Authority or the City, title insurance and costs of preparation, printing, signing, transportation, delivery and safekeeping of the Bonds. The Underwriters shall pay all out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriters, including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of their counsel, advertising expenses, the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission fee, CUSIP Services Bureau charges, regulatory fees imposed on new securities issuers and any and all other expenses incurred by the Underwriters in connection with the public offering and distribution of the Bonds.

Section 12. Notices. Any notice or other communication to be given to the Representative under this Purchase Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc., 12130 Millennium Drive, Suite 300, Los Angeles, California 90094; Attention: Public Finance. Any notice or other communication to be given to the Authority or the City pursuant to this Purchase Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to such entity, at the addresses set forth on the cover page hereof.

Section 13. Parties in Interest. This Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the Authority, the City and the Underwriters (including the successors or assigns thereof) and no other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof. All representations, warranties and agreements of the Authority and the City in this Purchase Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Underwriters and shall survive the delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Section 14. Counterparts. This Purchase Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 15. Governing Law. This Purchase Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

SAMUEL A. RAMIREZ & CO., INC., as Representative of the Underwriters

By: _____
Managing Director

The foregoing is hereby agreed to and accepted as of the date first above written:

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By:_____
Name: Armen Harkalyan
Title: Treasurer

Time of Execution: _____ p.m. California time

Accepted:

CITY OF ONTARIO

By:_____
Name: Armen Harkalyan
Title: Executive Director of Finance

Time of Execution: _____ p.m. California time

EXHIBIT A

MATURITY SCHEDULE

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026A
(FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

Maturity (November 1)	*Principal Amount*	*Interest Rate*	*Yield*	*Price*
2026				
2027				
2028				
2029				
2030				
2031				
2032				
2033				
2034				
2035				
2036				
2037				
2038				
2039				
2040				
2041				
2042				
2043				
2044				
2045				
20__ (T)				
20__ (T)				
20__ (T)				

(T) Term Bond.
(C) Priced to optional call at [par] on November 1, 20__.

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B
(TAX-EXEMPT)

Maturity (November 1)	*Principal Amount*	*Interest Rate*	*Yield*	*Price*	*10% Test Satisfied*[*]	*10% Test Not Satisfied*	*Subject to Hold-The-Offering-Price Rule*
2026							
2027							
2028							
2029							
2030							
2031							
2032							
2033							
2034							
2035							
2036							
2037							
2038							
2039							
2040							
2041							
2042							
2043							
2044							
2045							
20__[(T)]							
20__[(T)]							
20__[(T)]							

[(T)] Term Bond.
[(C)] Priced to optional call at [par] on November 1, 20__.
[*] At the time of execution of this Purchase Agreement and assuming orders are confirmed by the close of the business day immediately following the date of this Purchase Agreement.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B
(TAX-EXEMPT)

[TO COME FROM BOND COUNSEL]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

On the Closing Date, Bond Counsel expects to deliver a supplemental opinion in substantially the following form:

[Closing Date]

Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Cabrera Capital Markets LLC
Los Angeles, California

Re: $_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable)

$_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have examined certified copies of proceedings taken for the sale and issuance of the above-referenced bonds (the "Bonds"), and we have rendered our opinion to the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority") this day regarding the validity and enforceability of the Bonds (the "Approving Opinion"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to an Indenture dated as of ____ 1, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Authority, the City of Ontario (the "City") and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as Trustee. You may rely upon our Approving Opinion as if it were addressed to you. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Bond Purchase Agreement dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Agreement"), among the Authority, the City and Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc., as representative of itself, and Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, as underwriters.

We have assumed, but not independently verified, that the signatures on all documents, letters, certificates and instructions which we have examined are genuine, that all documents submitted to us are authentic and were duly and properly executed by the parties thereto and that all representations made in the documents that we have reviewed are true and accurate.

We express no opinion herein with respect to any indemnification, contribution, choice of law, choice of forum, penalty or waiver provisions contained in the Bonds, the Indenture, the Ground Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Assignment Agreement or the Purchase Agreement (collectively, the "Legal Documents"), nor do we express any opinion with respect to the state or quality of title to any of the real or personal property described in the Ground Lease, the Lease Agreement or the Indenture, or the accuracy or sufficiency of the description of any such property contained therein.

Based upon the foregoing and such other information and documents as we consider necessary to render this opinion, we are of the opinion that:

(1) The Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Authority and the City and is a valid and binding agreement of the Authority and the City.

(2) The statements on the cover of the Official Statement and in the Official Statement under the captions "INTRODUCTION," "THE SERIES 2026 BONDS," "PLAN OF FINANCE," "THE PROPERTY," "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS," and "TAX MATTERS," and in "APPENDIX B – SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL DOCUMENTS" and "APPENDIX D –FORMS OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION," excluding any material that may be treated as included under such captions and appendices by any cross-reference, insofar as such statements expressly summarize provisions of the Bonds, the Ground Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Assignment Agreement, the Indenture and Bond Counsel's final opinion concerning certain federal tax matters relating to the Bonds, are accurate in all material respects as of the date of Closing.

(3) The Bonds are exempt from registration pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Indenture is exempt from qualification as an indenture pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

The opinions expressed herein are based upon our analysis and interpretation of existing laws, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. This opinion is limited to matters governed by the laws of the State of California and federal securities laws, and we assume no responsibility with respect to the applicability or the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the Legal Documents are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or transfer and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State of California.

We express no opinion herein regarding any tax consequences with respect to the Bonds. No opinion is expressed herein with respect to the compliance with, or applicability of, any "blue sky" laws of any state as they relate to the offer or sale of the Bonds.

We call attention to the fact that the foregoing opinions may be affected by actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions or events are taken (or not taken) or occur (or do not occur).

This opinion is furnished by us to you and is solely for your benefit, and may not be used, circulated, quoted or otherwise referred to or relied upon by others without our prior written consent. This letter is not intended to be, and may not be, relied upon by the owners of the Bonds or any beneficial ownership interest therein. You have acknowledged that no attorney-client relationship exists between us and you with respect to any matters related to the Bonds.

Our engagement with respect to the Bonds has concluded with their delivery, and we disclaim any obligation to update this opinion or other matters discussed in the Official Statement.

Respectfully submitted,

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF DISCLOSURE COUNSEL LETTER

On the Closing Date, Disclosure Counsel expects to deliver a negative assurance letter in substantially the following form:

[Closing Date]

City of Ontario
Ontario, California

Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Cabrera Capital Markets LLC
Los Angeles, California

Re: $_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable)

$_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) – Opinion of Disclosure Counsel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Disclosure Counsel to the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority"), with respect to certain disclosure requirements in connection with the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds"). All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Official Statement relating to the Bonds dated [BPA Date] (the "Official Statement").

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of California, including Article 4 of Chapter 5, Division 7, Title I (commencing with Section 6500) of the California Government Code. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to that certain Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and between the Authority and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as Trustee.

In rendering this opinion, we have reviewed such records, documents, certificates and opinions and made such other investigations of law and fact as we have deemed necessary or appropriate. This opinion is limited to matters governed by the federal securities laws of the United States of America, and we assume no responsibility with respect to the applicability or effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

The Official Statement is the Authority's document and as such the Authority is responsible for its content. The statements made and the information contained in the Official Statement were reviewed for their accuracy, completeness, and materiality by representatives of the City of Ontario ("City") and the Authority. The purpose of our engagement was not to independently establish, confirm or verify the factual matters set forth in the Official Statement and we have not done so. Moreover, many of the determinations required to be made in the preparation of the Official Statement involve wholly or partially matters of non-legal character. We do not, therefore, take any responsibility for the factual matters set forth in the Official Statement and we undertake herein only to express certain limited negative assurances regarding the same.

The scope of those activities performed by us were inherently limited and do not encompass all activities that the City or the Authority may be responsible to undertake in preparing the Official Statement. Those activities performed by us relied substantially on representations, warranties, certifications and opinions made by representatives of the City, the Authority and others, and are otherwise subject to the matters set forth in this letter. In addition, while such statements of negative assurance are customarily given to an underwriter of municipal securities to assist them in discharging their responsibilities under the federal securities laws, the responsibility of the City and the Authority under those laws may differ from those of the Underwriters in material respects, and this letter may not serve the same purpose or provide the same utility to the City or the Authority as it would to the Underwriters for the Bonds.

We note that Bond Counsel has delivered a final approving opinion dated the date hereof. Bond Counsel has also rendered a supplemental opinion dated the date hereof with respect to information contained under certain sections of the Official Statement and as to certain other matters. We express no opinion with respect to matters covered by such opinions.

In our capacity as Disclosure Counsel, we have rendered certain legal advice and assistance to the Authority in connection with the preparation of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement. Rendering such legal advice and assistance involved, among other things, discussions and inquiries concerning various legal matters, review of certain records, documents and proceedings, and participation in conferences and telephone conferences with, among others, representatives of the Authority, City, Underwriters and its counsel, and the municipal advisor, during which conferences the contents of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement and related matters were discussed. On the basis of the information made available to us in the course of the foregoing (but without having undertaken to determine or verify independently, or assuming any responsibility for, the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of the statements contained in the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement), no facts have come to our attention which would lead us to believe that the Preliminary Official Statement, as of its date, and Official Statement, as of its date and as of the date of Closing (excluding therefrom financial and statistical data; CUSIP numbers, financial, accounting, statistical, economic, engineering or demographic data or forecasts, numbers, charts, tables, graphs, estimates, projections, assumptions or expressions of opinion, any determinations regarding valuation, real estate, and environmental matters, or any basis therefor; information about the Underwriters; statements relating to the Book Entry Only system and The Depository Trust Company, Cede & Co. and the operation of the book-entry system; and statements relating to the treatment of the Bonds, or the interest, discount or premium related thereto, for tax purposes under the law of any jurisdiction) contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

During the period from the date of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement to the date of this opinion, except for our review of the certificates and opinions regarding the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement delivered on the date hereof, we have not undertaken any procedures or taken any actions which were intended or likely to elicit information concerning the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of the statements contained in the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement.

We are furnishing this opinion to you, in our capacity as disclosure counsel, solely for your benefit. This opinion is rendered in connection with the transaction described herein, and may not be relied upon by the addressees hereof for any other purpose. This opinion shall not extend to, and may not be used, circulated, quoted, or referred to, or relied upon by, any other person, firm, corporation or other entity without our prior written consent. Our engagement with respect to this matter terminates upon the delivery of this opinion to you at the time of the closing relating to the Bonds, and we have no obligation to update this opinion. This letter is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon by the holders of the Bonds.

Respectfully submitted,

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:
Ontario Public Financing Authority

AND WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:
Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP
660 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1600
Newport Beach, California 92660
Attention: Brian P. Forbath, Esq.

THIS TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM CALIFORNIA DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX PURSUANT TO SECTION 11921 OF THE CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE. THIS DOCUMENT IS EXEMPT FROM RECORDING FEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 27383 OF THE CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE.

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

by and between

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

and

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

Dated as of _____ 1, 2026

Relating to

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

and

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT (this "**Assignment Agreement**"), executed and entered into as of _____ 1, 2026, is by and between the ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY, a joint exercise of powers entity organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California (the "**Authority**"), and ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States, as Trustee (the "**Trustee**").

RECITALS

A. The City of Ontario (the "**City**") and the Authority desire to refund the outstanding Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "**2023A Bonds**") and to prepay the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith.

B. The City and the Authority also desire to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and/or installation of certain public improvements (collectively, the "**Project**").

C. In order to cause the refunding of the 2023A Bonds and the prepayment of the City's lease obligations entered into in connection therewith, and to finance the Project, the City will lease certain real property and the improvements located thereon (the "**Property**") to the Authority pursuant to that certain Ground Lease, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Ground Lease**"), by and between the City and Authority, and the City will sublease the Property back from the Authority pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Lease Agreement**"), by and between the City and the Authority.

D. The Property is more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto.

E. Under the Lease Agreement, the City is obligated to make Base Rental Payments (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) to the Authority.

F. The Authority desires to assign without recourse certain of its rights in the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement, including its right to receive the Base Rental Payments, to the Trustee for the benefit of the owners of bonds (the "**Bonds**") to be issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Indenture**"), by and among the Authority, the City and the Trustee.

G. All acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and entering into of this Assignment Agreement do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the parties hereto are now duly authorized to execute and enter into this Assignment Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements and covenants contained herein and for other valuable consideration, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Assignment. The Authority, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby sell, assign and transfer to the Trustee, irrevocably and

absolutely, without recourse, for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Ground Lease and the Lease Agreement including, without limitation, its right to receive the Base Rental Payments to be paid by the City under and pursuant to the Lease Agreement; provided, however, that the Authority shall retain its obligations under the Lease Agreement and Ground Lease, the rights to indemnification, to give approvals and consents under the Lease Agreement and the Ground Lease and to payment or reimbursement of its reasonable costs and expenses under the Lease Agreement.

Section 2. Acceptance. The Trustee hereby accepts the foregoing assignment, subject to the terms and provisions of the Indenture, and all such Base Rental Payments shall be applied and the rights so assigned shall be exercised by the Trustee as provided in the Lease Agreement and the Indenture.

Section 3. Conditions. This Assignment Agreement shall impose no obligations upon the Trustee beyond those expressly provided in the Indenture.

Section 4. Further Assurances. The Authority shall make, execute and deliver any and all such further resolutions, instruments and assurances as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance of this Assignment Agreement, and for the better assuring and confirming to the Trustee, for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds, the rights intended to be conveyed pursuant hereto.

Section 5. Governing Law. THIS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE PROVISIONS HEREOF AND BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AS THE SAME FROM TIME TO TIME EXIST.

Section 6. Execution. This Assignment Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all together shall constitute but one and the same Assignment Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Authority and the Trustee have caused this Assignment Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above-written.

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: _____
Scott Ochoa
Executive Director

ATTEST:

_____
Sheila Mautz
Secretary

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[SIGNATURE PAGE CONTINUED.]

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Daren Di Nicola
Zions Bank Division

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

On _____ before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose names(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal

_____

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

On _____ before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose names(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal

_____

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

- Toyota Arena
- De Anza Park

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

Upon issuance of the 2026 Bonds, the City proposes to enter into a Continuing Disclosure Certificate in substantially the following form:

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "**Disclosure Certificate**") is executed and delivered by the City of Ontario (the "**City**") in connection with the issuance by the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "**Authority**") of the Authority's Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) and Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) (together, the "**Bonds**"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "**Indenture**"), by and among the City, the Authority and Zion's Bancorporation, National Association., as trustee. The City covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Purpose of this Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the City for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

2. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Indenture, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

Annual Report. The term "Annual Report" means any Annual Report provided by the City pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

Beneficial Owner. The term "Beneficial Owner" means any person which: (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries); or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

EMMA. The term "EMMA" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access System for municipal securities disclosures, maintained on the Internet at http://emma.msrb.org/.

Financial Obligation. The term "Financial Obligation" means a: (A) debt obligation; (B) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (C) guarantee of (A) or (B). The term "Financial Obligation" does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board consistent with the Rule.

Fiscal Year. The term "Fiscal Year" means the one-year period ending on the last day of June of each year.

Holder. The term "Holder" means a registered owner of the Bonds.

Listed Events. The term "Listed Events" means any of the events listed in Sections 5(a) and (b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

Official Statement. The term "Official Statement" means the Official Statement relating to the Bonds dated _____, 2026 delivered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

Participating Underwriter. The term "Participating Underwriter" means the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

Rule. The term "Rule" means Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The City shall provide not later than each April 1 following the end of its Fiscal Year (commencing April 1, 2027 with the Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2026) to EMMA an Annual Report relating to the immediately preceding Fiscal Year which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate, which Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

(b) If the City is unable to provide to EMMA an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the City shall send to EMMA a notice in substantially the manner prescribed by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

4. Content of Annual Reports. The Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:

(a) The audited financial statements of the City for the prior Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. If such audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.

(b) Principal amount of the Bonds outstanding.

(c) To the extent not already included in the City's audited financial statements, an update of the information substantially in the form of the following tables or captions in the Official Statement for the Fiscal Year prior to the filing of such Annual Report:

1. Table 2 – General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance;

2. Table 3 – General Fund Balance Sheet;

3. Table 4 – Assessed Valuation History;

4. Table 5 – Property Tax Levies and Collections; and

5. Information under the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Other Indebtedness—General Fund Supported Debt" (provided that such information may be located in the notes to the City's audited financial statements).

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the City or related public entities, which have been submitted to EMMA or the Securities and Exchange Commission; provided that if any document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board; and provided further that the City shall clearly identify each such document so included by reference.

5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds in a timely manner not more than ten (10) Business Days after the event:

1. principal and interest payment delinquencies;

2. unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

3. unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

4. substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

5. issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB);

6. tender offers;

7. defeasances;

8. ratings changes;

9. bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar proceedings; Note: For the purposes of the event identified in subparagraph (9), the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an obligated person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governmental body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person; and

10. default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the City, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

(b) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, if material:

1. unless described in Section 5(a)(5), other notices or determinations by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the tax status of the Bonds or other events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;

2. modifications to the rights of Bondholders;

3. optional, unscheduled or contingent Bond calls;

4. release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds;

5. non-payment related defaults;

6. the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the City or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the City, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms;

7. appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of the name of a trustee; and

8. incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the City, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the City, any of which affect security holders.

(c) If the City determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event under Section 5(b) would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the City shall file a notice of such occurrence with EMMA in a timely manner not more than ten (10) Business Days after the event.

6. Customarily Prepared and Public Information. Upon request, the City shall provide to any person financial information and operating data regarding the City which is customarily prepared by the City and is publicly available.

7. Termination of Obligation. The City's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the City shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, such amendment or waiver is permitted by the Rule.

9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the City from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the City chooses to include any information in any notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall not thereby have any obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

10. Default. In the event of a failure of the City to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, any Holders or Beneficial Owners of at least 50% aggregate principal amount of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the City to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the City to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

No Holder or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may institute such action, suit or proceeding to compel performance unless they shall have first delivered to the City satisfactory written evidence of their status as such, and a written notice of and request to cure such failure, and the City shall have refused to comply therewith within a reasonable time.

11. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Authority, the City, the Participating Underwriter and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Dated: _____, 2026 CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
Its: City Manager

This Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained herein are subject to completion and amendment. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of these securities, in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED _____ __, 2026

NEW ISSUE – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

Insured Rating: S&P: “”
Underlying Rating: S&P “”
Underlying Rating: Fitch “___”
See the caption “RATINGS.”

In the opinion of Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP, Bond Counsel, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, and assuming the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants and requirements described in this Official Statement, interest on the 2026B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. [Interest on the 2026A Bonds is included as taxable income for federal income tax purposes.] See “TAX MATTERS” with respect to certain tax consequences relating to the 2026B Bonds, including with respect to the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain large corporations.” In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the 2026 Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income tax.

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026A
(FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B
(TAX-EXEMPT)

Dated: Date of Delivery **Due: October 1, as shown on inside cover**

The Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) (the “2026A Bonds”) and the Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) (the “2026B Bonds,” and together with the 2026A Bonds, the“2026 Bonds”) will be issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of _____, 2026, by and among the City of Ontario (the “City”), the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the “Authority”) and The Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee. The 2026 Bonds are payable from 2026 Base Rental Payments to be made by the City for the right to the use of certain real property pursuant to a Lease Agreement, dated as of _____, 2026, by and between the City, as lessee, and the Authority, as lessor.

The 2026A Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, (ii) finance the acquisition and construction of capital projects of the City; and (iii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026A Bonds.

The 2026B Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, and (ii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026B Bonds.

The City has covenanted under the Lease Agreement to take such action as may be necessary to include all Rental Payments (including 2026 Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments) due thereunder as a separate line item in its annual budgets and to make necessary annual appropriations for all such Rental Payments. The City’s obligation to make 2026 Base Rental Payments under the Lease Agreement is subject to abatement during any period in which by reason of material damage to, or destruction or condemnation of the Leased Premises, or any defect in title thereto, there is substantial interference with the use and occupancy by the City of the Leased Premises or any portion thereof.

The 2026 Bonds are being issued in fully registered book-entry only form, initially registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York. Interest on the 2026 Bonds is payable semiannually on April 1, 2026 and each October 1 and April 1 thereafter. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their interest in the 2026 Bonds. Individual purchases will be in principal amounts of integral multiples of $5,000. Principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the 2026 Bonds will be paid by the Trustee to DTC for subsequent disbursement to DTC Participants who are obligated to remit such payments to the beneficial owners of the 2026 Bonds.

The Authority may issue Additional Bonds payable from Base Rental Payments. The 2026 Bonds and any Additional Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the “Bonds.”

The 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described in this Official Statement.

The 2026 Bonds are special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from the 2026 Base Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Authority, the City or the State of California, or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the 2026 Bonds. The Authority has no taxing power.

The obligation of the City to make 2026 Base Rental Payments does not constitute a debt of the City or the State of California or any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limit or restriction, and does not constitute an obligation for which the City or the State of California is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City or the State of California has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

The 2026 Bonds are not subject to acceleration in the event of a payment default.

THIS COVER PAGE CONTAINS CERTAIN INFORMATION FOR QUICK REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT A SUMMARY OF THIS ISSUE. INVESTORS MUST READ THE ENTIRE OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ESSENTIAL TO THE MAKING OF AN INFORMED INVESTMENT DECISION.

The 2026 Bonds will be offered when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriters, subject to the approval as to their validity by Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth, a Professional Corporation, Newport Beach, California, Bond Counsel. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the City and the Authority by Best Best & Krieger LLP, Ontario, California, as City Attorney and General Counsel to the Authority. Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, is acting as Disclosure Counsel. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriters by Kutak Rock, Irvine, California, as Underwriters’ Counsel, and for the Trustee by its counsel. It is anticipated that the 2026 Bonds in definitive form will be available for delivery to DTC on or about _____, 2026.

Ramirez & Co., Inc. **Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC**

Dated: _____, 2026

MATURITY SCHEDULE

BASE CUSIP®*:

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026A
(FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

Maturity Date (October 1)	*Principal Amount*	*Interest Rate*	*Yield*	*Price*	*CUSIP®* Suffix*

$___ _ % Term 2026A Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix
$___ _ % Term 2026A Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix
$___ _ % Term 2026A Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix

---

* *CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc. Copyright© CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. CUSIP® data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CGS database. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. None of the City, the Authority, the Underwriters or their agents or counsel assume responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers.*

[C] *Priced to first optional redemption date of November 1, 20__ at par.*

$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B
(TAX-EXEMPT)

Maturity Date (October 1)	*Principal Amount*	*Interest Rate*	*Yield*	*Price*	*CUSIP®* Suffix*

$___ _ % Term 2026B Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix
$___ _ % Term 2026B Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix
$___ _ % Term 2026B Bonds due October 1, 20__, Yield: _____%, Price: _____, CUSIP®* Suffix

---

[*] *CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc. Copyright© CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. CUSIP® data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CGS database. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. None of the City, the Authority, the Underwriters or their agents or counsel assume responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers.*
[C] *Priced to first optional redemption date of November 1, 20__ at par.*

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the City or the Authority to give any information or to make any representations in connection with the offer or sale of the 2026 Bonds other than those contained in this Official Statement and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the City or the Authority. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor will there be any sale of the 2026 Bonds by a person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such an offer, solicitation or sale.

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers or owners of the 2026 Bonds. Statements contained in this Official Statement which involve estimates, forecasts or matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so described in this Official Statement, are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact.

The Underwriters have provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement: The Underwriters have reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, their responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriters do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

This Official Statement and the information contained in this Official Statement are subject to completion or amendment without notice and neither delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder will, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the City or the Authority or any other parties described in this Official Statement since the date hereof. These securities may not be sold, nor may an offer to buy be accepted, prior to the time that the Official Statement is delivered in final form. This Official Statement is being submitted in connection with the sale of the 2026 Bonds referred to in this Official Statement and may not be reproduced or used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose, unless authorized in writing by the City. All summaries of documents and laws are made subject to the provisions thereof and do not purport to be complete statements of any or all such provisions.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used such as "plan," "expect," "estimate," "assume," "project," "budget," "intend" or similar words. Such forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, certain statements contained under the captions "THE CITY" and "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION."

THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS DESCRIBED TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. THE CITY DOES NOT PLAN TO ISSUE ANY UPDATES OR REVISIONS TO THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. IN EVALUATING SUCH STATEMENTS, POTENTIAL INVESTORS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY CONSIDER THE VARIOUS FACTORS THAT COULD CAUSE ACTUAL EVENTS OR RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE INDICATED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING OF THE 2026 BONDS, THE UNDERWRITERS MAY OVERALLOT OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE 2026 BONDS AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME. THE UNDERWRITERS MAY OFFER AND SELL THE 2026 BONDS TO CERTAIN DEALERS AND DEALER BANKS AND BANKS ACTING AS AGENT AND OTHERS AT PRICES LOWER THAN THE PUBLIC OFFERING PRICE STATED ON THE COVER PAGE HEREOF AND SAID PUBLIC OFFERING PRICE MAY BE CHANGED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE UNDERWRITERS.

THE 2026 BONDS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION CONTAINED IN SUCH ACT AND HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE.

The City maintains a website and certain social media accounts; however, information presented there is not a part of this Official Statement and should not be relied upon in making an investment decision with respect to the 2026 Bonds.

CITY OF ONTARIO
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CITY COUNCIL AND AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Paul S. Leon, Mayor and Authority Chair
Alan D. Wapner, Mayor Pro Tem and Authority Vice Chair
Jim W. Bowman, Councilmember and Authority Board Member
Debra Dorst Porada, Councilmember and Authority Board Member
Daisy Macias, Councilmember and Authority Board Member

STAFF

Scott Ochoa, City Manager and Authority Executive Director
James R. Milhiser, City Treasurer
Armen Harkalyan, Executive Director of Finance and Authority Treasurer
Doreen Nunes, Assistant Finance Director
Sheila Mautz, City Clerk and Authority Secretary

SPECIAL SERVICES

City Attorney and Authority General Counsel

Best Best & Krieger LLP
Ontario, California

Bond Counsel

Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth,
a Professional Corporation
Newport Beach, California

Disclosure Counsel

Best Best & Krieger LLP
Riverside, California

Municipal Advisor

Urban Futures, Inc.
Walnut Creek, California

Trustee

Zions Bancorporation, National Association
Los Angeles, California

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1
General 1
Security for the 2026 Bonds; Base Rental Payments 1
Limited Obligation 2
Additional Bonds 2
The City 2
Continuing Disclosure 3
Risk Factors 3
Summaries Not Definitive 3
PLAN OF FINANCE 3
Refunding of 2023 Bonds 3
2026 Project 3
Estimated Sources and Uses of Funds 4
THE LEASED PREMISES 4
General 4
BASE RENTAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE 5
THE 2026 BONDS 5
General 5
Registration, Transfers and Exchanges 6
Redemption 6
Book-Entry Only System 9
SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS 9
Pledge of Base Rental Payments 9
Additional Bonds 11
Base Rental Payments 12
Additional Rental Payments 13
Abatement 13
Substitution or Release of the Leased Premises 14
Action on Default 14
No Reserve Fund 14
Insurance 15
THE CITY 16
General 16
Employees 16
Government and Administration 16
Ontario International Airport 17
CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION 17
Accounting and Financial Reporting 17
General Economic Condition and Outlook of the City 18
Budget Procedure, Current Budget and Historical Budget Information 21
Change in Fund Balance of the City General Fund 24
General Fund Balance Sheets of the City 25
Property Taxes 25
Sales Taxes 28
Transient Occupancy Taxes 29
Other Taxes 29
Services 29
State of California Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Payments 29
Federal Funding 30
Other Indebtedness 30
Capital Improvement Program 32
Retirement Contributions 34
Other Post-Employment Benefits 40
City Investment Policy 42
City Insurance 43
Economic Development in the City 43
THE AUTHORITY 45
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS 45
Article XIIIA of the State Constitution 45
Article XIIIB of the State Constitution 46
Proposition 62 46
Proposition 218 46
Unitary Property 47
Proposition 22 47
Proposition 26 47
Future Initiatives 48
RISK FACTORS 48
General Considerations – Security for the 2026 Bonds 48
Abatement 49
Initiative and Referendum 49
Insurance on the Leased Premises 49
Condemnation of the Leased Premises 50
Value of Property 50
No Acceleration of Base Rental Payments 50
Certain Risks Associated with Sales Tax and Other Local Tax Revenues 50
Assessed Value of Taxable Property 51
Dependence on State for Certain Revenues 51
Litigation 52
Natural Disasters 52
Climate Change 53
Cybersecurity 53
Hazardous Substances 53
Additional City Obligations 54
Remedies 54
Limitation on Trustee's Obligations under the Indenture 54
Release of Property; Additional Bonds 54
Limitations on Enforceability 55
Secondary Market 56
Covenant to Budget and Appropriate 56
Federal Funding 57
TAX MATTERS 57
CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS 58
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR 59
LITIGATION 59
UNDERWRITING 59
RATINGS 59
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 60
FINANCIAL INTERESTS 60
MISCELLANEOUS 61

APPENDIX A DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION A-1
APPENDIX B SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL DOCUMENTS B-1
APPENDIX C AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS C-1
APPENDIX D FORMS OF BOND COUNSEL OPINIONS D-1
APPENDIX E FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE E-1
APPENDIX F BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM F-1

$_____	$_____
ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)	**ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026B (TAX-EXEMPT)**

INTRODUCTION

General

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and appendices (the "Official Statement"), provides certain information concerning the $_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) (the "2026A Bonds") and the $_____ Ontario Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) (the "2026B Bonds," and together with the 2026A Bonds, the"2026 Bonds"). The 2026 Bonds are being issued by the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "Authority"), a joint exercise of powers agency the members of which are the City of Ontario, California (the "City") and the Ontario Housing Authority (the "Housing Authority").

The 2026 Bonds will be issued pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 6584) of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the California Government Code, and an Indenture, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "Indenture"), by and among the City, the Authority and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Additional Bonds may also be issued under the Indenture. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 Bonds—Additional Bonds."

The 2026 Bonds are being issued in fully registered book-entry only form, initially registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their interest in the 2026 Bonds. Individual purchases will be in integral multiples of $5,000. Principal of and interest on the 2026 Bonds will be paid by the Trustee to DTC for subsequent disbursement to DTC Participants who are obligated to remit such payments to the beneficial owners of the 2026 Bonds. See the caption "THE 2026 BONDS—Book-Entry Only System."

The 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described under the caption "THE 2026 BONDS—Redemption."

The 2026A Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, (ii) to finance the acquisition and construction of capital projects of the City (collectively, the "2026 Project"), as described under the caption "PLAN OF FINANCE—2026 Project;" and (iii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026A Bonds. See the caption "PLAN OF FINANCE."

The 2026B Bonds are being issued to provide funds: (i) to refinance outstanding bonds of the Authority, and (ii) to pay the costs of issuing the 2026B Bonds. See the caption "PLAN OF FINANCE."

Security for the 2026 Bonds; Base Rental Payments

Pursuant to a Ground Lease, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "Ground Lease"), by and between the City, as lessor, and the Authority, as lessee, the City has leased certain real property of the City and the improvements thereon (collectively, the "Leased Premises") to the Authority in consideration for the Authority's assistance in issuing the 2026 Bonds.

Pursuant to a Lease Agreement, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "Lease Agreement"), by and between the City, as lessee, and the Authority, as lessor, the Authority has subleased the Leased Premises back to the City in consideration for the City's payment of semiannual lease payments (the "2026 Base Rental Payments") to be made by the City for the right to use the Leased Premises as sublessee.

See the caption "THE LEASED PREMISES" for a description of the Leased Premises.

Under an Assignment Agreement, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "Assignment Agreement"), by and between the Authority and the Trustee, the Authority has assigned to the Trustee for the benefit of the 2026 Bond Owners substantially all of the Authority's right, title and interest in and to the Lease Agreement, including its right to receive the 2026 Base Rental Payments due under the Lease Agreement and to enforce any remedies in the event of a default by the City.

The City has covenanted under the Lease Agreement to take such action as may be necessary to include all Rental Payments (including the 2026 Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments) due thereunder as a separate line item in its annual budgets and to make necessary annual appropriations for all such Rental Payments. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Additional Rental Payments" for a description of Additional Rental Payments.

During any period in which, by reason of material damage to, or destruction or condemnation of, the Leased Premises, or any defect in title to the Leased Premises, there is substantial interference with the City's right to use and occupy any portion of the Leased Premises, Rental Payments will be abated proportionately, and the City waives the benefits of Civil Code Sections 1932(1), 1932(2) and 1933(4) and any and all other rights to terminate the Lease Agreement by virtue of any such interference, and the Lease Agreement will continue in full force and effect. The amount of such abatement will be agreed upon by the City and the Authority; provided, however, that the Rental Payments due for any Rental Period may not exceed the annual fair rental value of that portion of the Leased Premises available for use and occupancy by the City during such Rental Period. See the captions "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Abatement" and "RISK FACTORS—Abatement."

Limited Obligation

THE 2026 BONDS ARE SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE AUTHORITY, PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE 2026 BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS AND THE OTHER ASSETS PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE AUTHORITY, THE CITY OR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE 2026 BONDS. THE AUTHORITY HAS NO TAXING POWER.

THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE 2026 BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OF THE CITY OR THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY DEBT LIMIT OR RESTRICTION, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OBLIGATION FOR WHICH THE CITY OR THE STATE IS OBLIGATED TO LEVY OR PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION OR FOR WHICH THE CITY OR THE STATE HAS LEVIED OR PLEDGED ANY FORM OF TAXATION.

Additional Bonds

Under the Lease Agreement, the Authority may issue additional bonds (the "Additional Bonds") payable from Base Rental Payments on a parity basis with the 2026 Bonds. The 2026 Bonds and any Additional Bonds are collectively referred to in this Official Statement as the "Bonds." See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Additional Bonds."

The City

See the captions "THE CITY" and "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION," as well as Appendices A and C for information with respect to the City and the General Fund, including other obligations which are payable from general revenues of the City.

Continuing Disclosure

The City has agreed to provide, or to cause to be provided, to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access System for purposes of Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12 certain annual financial information and operating data and, in a timely manner, notice of certain listed events. See the caption "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE."

Risk Factors

Certain events could affect the ability of the City to make the 2026 Base Rental Payments when due. See the caption "RISK FACTORS" for a discussion of certain factors that should be considered, in addition to other matters that are set forth in this Official Statement, in evaluating an investment in the 2026 Bonds.

Summaries Not Definitive

The summaries of and references to documents, statutes, reports and other instruments in this Official Statement do not purport to be complete, comprehensive or definitive, and each such summary and reference is qualified in its entirety by the complete document, statute, report or instrument. The capitalization of any word that is not conventionally capitalized, or otherwise defined in this Official Statement, indicates that such word is defined in a particular agreement or other document and, as has the meaning that is given to such word in Appendix B. Copies of the documents described in this Official Statement will be available at the City of Ontario, 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764, Attention: Finance Department.

PLAN OF FINANCE

Refunding of 2023 Bonds

A portion of the proceeds of the 2026 Bonds will be used to redeem the Ontario Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (the "2023 Bonds") on March _, 2026 (the "Redemption Date").

[On the date of issuance of the 2026 Bonds, a portion of the proceeds thereof will be transferred to Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as the trustee for the 2023 Bonds and held under irrevocable instructions to redeem the 2023 Bonds. The funds so deposited will be held as uninvested cash. On the Redemption Date, the trustee for the 2023 Bonds will use the proceeds to redeem all of the outstanding 2023 Bonds.]

[Funds deposited with the 2023 Bonds trustee are pledged solely to the amounts due and payable by the Authority on the 2023 Bonds. No such funds will be available for the payment of debt service on any other bonds, including without limitation, the 2026 Bonds.]

2026 Project

The 2026 Project is comprised of the City's capital improvement for the Fiscal Years 2025-26 and 2026-27. Many of the improvements will relate to the Ontario Sports Empire, which is currently under construction and expected to be completed in 2026. The Ontario Sports Empire is a 200-acre sports and entertainment complex designed to attract 1.2 million visitors annually. The facility will feature a 6,000 seat Minor League Baseball stadium hosting the new Los Angeles Dodgers single-A team, the Ontario Tower Buzzers. The development includes a stadium village with restaurants, entertainment venues, and a hotel, as well as professional-quality soccer, baseball, and softball fields. Additionally, the complex will include a state-of-the-art youth sports training facility.

Upon or after completion of the 2026 Project, the City may reevaluate the pool of leased assets that is described under the caption "THE LEASED PREMISES" and to substitute the properties that comprise the 2026 Project for certain properties that currently comprise the Leased Premises. There can be no assurance as to

whether or when any such substitution will occur, or as to which properties may be substituted out from the current pool of Leased Premises.

Estimated Sources and Uses of Funds

The estimated sources and uses of funds with respect to the 2026 Bonds are shown below.

Sources[1]:	***2026A Bonds***	***2026B Bonds***	***Total***
Principal Amount			
Plus Original Issue Premium			
Total Sources			
Uses[1]:			
Transfer to 2023 Bonds Trustee			
Deposit to Project Fund			
Costs of Issuance[2]			
Total Uses			

(1) All amounts rounded to the nearest dollar. Totals may not add due to rounding.
(2) Includes Underwriters' discount and certain legal, municipal advisory, rating agency, printing and other financing-related costs.

THE LEASED PREMISES

General

The Leased Premises constitute the land and structures comprising the Toyota Arena (the "Arena"). The Arena is 200,025 square feet and has a seating capacity of 11,089. The Arena is currently home to the Empire Strykers, an American indoor professional soccer team, and the Ontario Reign, a minor league National Hockey League team. The Arena is booked over 125 dates annually for concerts, sports and family shows. The Arena includes regular floor and stadium style seating, together with luxury boxes and VIP areas.

The overall development plan includes the addition of approximately 70,000 square feet of commercial space, a performance theater, 700 apartments, a California Sports Hall of Fame, and a Hotel.

The insured replacement value of the Arena and 37 acres of land comprising the Arena footprint were valued by the City at [$192,000,000].

Additionally, the Leased Premises include De Anza Park, which is a 19.2 acre park located at the corner of Phillips Street and South Euclid Avenue. De Anza Park includes a community center, banquet halls, meeting rooms, gym & fitness rooms, basketball courts, pickleball courts, volleyball sand court, futsal court, horseshoe courts, softball field, pedestrian/bike path, ADA compliant play structure, children's play area, water conservation area, barbecues, shade structure, picnic tables, benches, and restrooms. The insured replacement value of De Anza Park and land comprising the park were valued by the City at $25,000,000.

The City has the right to substitute or release all or portion of the Leased Premises subject to certain conditions precedent. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Substitution or Release of the Leased Premises."

Upon or after completion of the 2026 Project, the City expects to evaluate the pool of leased assets that are described above and may substitute the properties that comprise the 2026 Project for certain properties that currently comprise the Leased Premises. There can be no assurance as to whether or when any such substitution will occur, or as to which properties may be substituted out from the current pool of Leased Premises. See the caption "THE 2026 PROJECT."

BASE RENTAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Set forth below is a schedule of Base Rental Payments, which secure the 2026 Bonds, assuming no optional or extraordinary prepayments.

	2026A Base Rental Payments			2026B Base Rental Payments			
Base Rental Payment Date[1]	Principal	Interest	Total 2026A Base Rental Payments	Principal	Interest	Total 2026B Base Rental Payments	Total Base Rental Payments

[1] The Base Rental Payment Date is the fifth Business Day prior to the date shown.
Source: Underwriters.

THE 2026 BONDS

General

The 2026 Bonds will be issued in fully registered form without coupons in denominations of integral multiples of $5,000. The 2026 Bonds will be dated as of and bear interest (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) from the dated date thereof at the rates set forth on the inside cover page. Interest on the 2026 Bonds will be paid semiannually on April 1, 2026 and each October 1 and April 1 thereafter (each, an "Interest Payment Date").

Interest on the 2026 Bonds will be payable semi-annually calculated based on a 360-day year of twelve thirty-day months on each Interest Payment Date to the person whose name appears on the Registration Books as the Owner thereof as of the fifteenth day of the month preceding each Interest Payment Date (each, a "Record Date"), such interest to be paid by check of the Trustee mailed by first class mail to the Owner at the address of such Owner as its appears on the Registration Books; provided however, that payment of interest may be by wire transfer in immediately available funds to an account in the United States of America to any Owner of 2026 Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $1,000,000 or more who will furnish written wire instructions to the Trustee at least five days before the applicable Record Date. Principal of any 2026 Bond and any premium upon redemption will be paid by check of the Trustee upon presentation and surrender thereof at the Office of the

Trustee. Principal of and interest and premium (if any) on the 2026 Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

Each 2026 Bond will be dated as of the Closing Date, and will bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless: (a) it is authenticated after a Record Date and on or before the following Interest Payment Date, in which event it will bear interest from such Interest Payment Date; or (b) unless it is authenticated on or before March 15, 2026, in which event it will bear interest from the Closing Date; provided, however, that if, as of the date of authentication of any 2026 Bond, interest thereon is in default, such 2026 Bond will bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment thereon.

Registration, Transfers and Exchanges

The 2026 Bonds will be issued as fully registered bonds, registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of DTC, and will be available to actual purchasers of the 2026 Bonds (the "Beneficial Owners") in the denominations set forth above, under the book-entry system maintained by DTC, only through brokers and dealers who are or act through DTC Participants (as defined in Appendix F) as described in this Official Statement. Beneficial Owners will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of the 2026 Bonds. See the caption "—Book-Entry Only System."

In the event that the book-entry system that is described herein is discontinued, the 2026 Bonds will be printed and delivered as provided in the Indenture. Thereafter, any 2026 Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred upon the Registration Books by the Person in whose name it is registered, in person or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such 2026 Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Trustee. Whenever any 2026 Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the Authority will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver a new 2026 Bond or Bonds in a like aggregate principal amount, in any Authorized Denomination. The Trustee will require the Bond Owner requesting such transfer to pay any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer.

The 2026 Bonds may be exchanged at the Office of the Trustee for a like aggregate principal amount of 2026 Bonds of other authorized denominations. The Trustee will require the payment by the 2026 Bond Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

The Trustee is not obligated to make any transfer or exchange of 2026 Bonds pursuant to the Indenture during the period established by the Trustee for the selection of 2026 Bonds for redemption, or with respect to any 2026 Bonds selected for redemption.

Redemption

Extraordinary Redemption from Condemnation Award or Insurance Proceeds. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to redemption, in whole or in part, on any date as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of any Net Insurance Proceeds or proceeds of condemnation received with respect to all or a portion of the Property, deposited by the Trustee in the Redemption Fund pursuant to the Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

Optional Redemption. The Series 2026A Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 20__, shall be subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter, as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of prepaid Base Rental Payments paid pursuant to the Lease Agreement, at a Redemption Price equal to

the principal amount of the Series 2026A Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

The Series 2026B Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 20__, shall be subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, on October 1, 20__ or any date thereafter, as directed by the City in a written request provided to the Trustee not less than 30 days (or such lesser number of days acceptable to the Trustee, in the sole discretion of the Trustee) prior to such date, in Authorized Denominations, from and to the extent of prepaid Base Rental Payments paid pursuant to the Lease Agreement, at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2026B Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, without premium.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2026A Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

The Series 2026B Bonds with stated maturities on October 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in part (by lot) on each October 1 on and after October 1, 20__, in integral multiples of $5,000 at a Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in accordance with the following schedule:

Redemption Date (October 1)	***Principal Amount***

* Final Maturity.

If, during the Fiscal Year immediately preceding one of the redemption dates specified above, the Authority purchases 2026 Bonds, at least 45 days prior to the redemption date, the Authority shall notify the Trustee as to the principal amount purchased and the amount of 2026 Bonds so purchased shall be credited at the time of purchase, to the extent of the full principal amount thereof, to reduce such upcoming mandatory sinking fund redemption payment for the 2026 Bonds so purchased. All Series 2026 Bonds purchased pursuant to the Indenture shall be cancelled.

In the event of an extraordinary or optional redemption or in the event of the purchase of Series 2026 Bonds, the City shall provide the Trustee with a revised mandatory sinking fund schedule giving effect to the redemption so completed.

Selection of Bonds for Redemption. Whenever provision is made for the redemption of less than all of the 2026 Bonds, the Trustee shall select the 2026 Bonds to be redeemed from all 2026 Bonds not previously called for redemption: (a) with respect to any optional redemption of 2026 Bonds of a Series, among maturities of 2026 Bonds of such Series as directed in a Written Request of the Authority; (b) with respect to any extraordinary redemption and the corresponding provision of any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which Additional Bonds are issued, among maturities of all Series of 2026 Bonds on a pro rata basis as nearly as practicable; and (c) with respect to any other redemption of Additional Bonds, among maturities as provided in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued, and by lot among 2026 Bonds of the same Series with the same maturity in any manner which the Trustee in its sole discretion shall deem appropriate and fair. For purposes of such selection, all 2026 Bonds shall be deemed to be comprised of separate $5,000 denominations and such separate denominations shall be treated as separate 2026 Bonds which may be separately redeemed.

Notice of Redemption. The Trustee on behalf and at the expense of the Authority shall mail (by first class mail) notice of any redemption to the respective Owners of any 2026 Bonds designated for redemption at their respective addresses appearing on the Registration Books, to the Securities Depositories and to one or more Information Services, at least 20 but not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. Such notice shall state the date of the notice, the redemption date, the redemption place and the Redemption Price and shall designate the CUSIP numbers, the 2026 Bond numbers and the maturity or maturities (except in the event of redemption of all of the 2026 Bonds of such maturity or maturities in whole) of the 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, and shall require that such 2026 Bonds be then surrendered at the Office of the Trustee for redemption, giving notice also that further interest on such 2026 Bonds will not accrue from and after the date fixed for redemption. Such notice may state that such redemption is conditioned upon sufficient funds being on deposit on the redemption date to redeem the 2026 Bonds so called for redemption. Such notice of redemption may also state that no representation is made as to the accuracy or correctness of the CUSIP numbers printed therein or on the 2026 Bonds. Neither the failure to receive any notice so given, nor any defect in such notice, shall affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of the 2026 Bonds or the cessation of accrual of interest thereon from and after the date fixed for redemption.

With respect to any notice of optional redemption of the 2026 Bonds, such notice may state that such redemption shall be conditional upon the receipt by the Trustee, on or prior to the date fixed for such redemption, of moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium if any, and interest on the 2026 Bonds to be redeemed and upon other conditions set forth therein and that, if such money shall not have been so received or such other conditions shall not have been satisfied, said notice shall be of no force and effect and the Trustee shall not be required to redeem such 2026 Bonds. If any condition stated in the redemption notice for an optional redemption shall not have been satisfied on or prior to the redemption date: (i) the redemption notice shall be of no force and effect, (ii) the Authority shall not be required to redeem such 2026 Bonds, (iii) the redemption shall not be made, and (iv) the Trustee shall within a reasonable time thereafter give notice to the persons in the manner in which the conditional redemption notice was given that such condition or conditions were not met and that the redemption was canceled.

Partial Redemption of Bonds. Upon surrender of any 2026 Bonds redeemed in part only, the Authority will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver to the Owner thereof, at the expense of the Authority,

a new 2026 Bond of authorized denominations equal in aggregate principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the 2026 Bonds surrendered.

Effect of Notice of Redemption. Notice having been given as aforesaid, and moneys for the redemption, and the interest to the applicable date fixed for redemption, having been set aside in the Redemption Fund, the 2026 Bonds shall become due and payable on said date, and, upon presentation and surrender thereof at the Office of the Trustee, said 2026 Bonds shall be paid at the redemption price thereof, together with interest accrued and unpaid to said date.

If, on said date fixed for redemption, moneys for the redemption price of all the 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, together with interest to said date, shall be held by the Trustee so as to be available therefor on such date, and, if notice of redemption thereof shall have been given as aforesaid and not canceled, then, from and after said date, interest on said 2026 Bonds shall cease to accrue and become payable. All moneys held by or on behalf of the Trustee for the redemption of 2026 Bonds shall be held in trust for the account of the Owners of the 2026 Bonds so to be redeemed without liability to such Owners for interest thereon. All 2026 Bonds paid at maturity or redeemed prior to maturity pursuant to the provisions hereof shall be canceled upon surrender thereof and destroyed.

Book-Entry Only System

The 2026 Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. DTC will act as securities depository for the 2026 Bonds. Ownership interests in the 2026 Bonds may be purchased in book-entry form only. So long as DTC, or Cede & Co. as its nominee, is the registered owner of all 2026 Bonds, all payments on the 2026 Bonds will be made directly to DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the DTC Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of the Participants, as more fully described in Appendix F.

As long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the 2026 Bonds, references herein to the Owners of the 2026 Bonds will refer to Cede & Co. and not to the Beneficial Owners. Neither the Authority nor the City gives any assurance that DTC, DTC Participants nor others will distribute payments with respect to the 2026 Bonds or notices concerning the 2026 Bonds to the Beneficial Owners or that DTC will otherwise serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. See Appendix F for a further description of DTC and its book-entry system. The information presented therein is based solely on information provided by DTC.

SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS

Pledge of Base Rental Payments

Subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein, all of the Base Rental Payments and any other amounts (including proceeds of the sale of the 2026 Bonds) held in the Base Rental Payment Fund, the Interest Fund, the Principal Fund, and the Redemption Fund have been pledged to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds in accordance with their terms, the provisions of the Indenture and the Act. Such pledge constitutes a first lien on such assets.

All obligations of the Authority under the Indenture will be special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from Rental Payments and the other assets pledged therefor thereunder. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Authority, the City or the State, or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the Bonds.

Under the Assignment Agreement, the Authority has assigned to the Trustee for the benefit of the 2026 Bond Owners substantially all of the Authority's right, title and interest in and to the Lease Agreement, including its right to receive the 2026 Base Rental Payments due under the Lease Agreement and to enforce any remedies in the event of a default by the City. The City will pay 2026 Base Rental Payments directly to the Trustee, as assignee of the Authority. See the caption "—Base Rental Payments."

The Trustee will establish and maintain separate funds designated the "Base Rental Payment Fund," the "Interest Fund," the "Principal Fund," the "Redemption Fund," and the "Net Insurance Proceeds Fund."

All Base Rental Payments will be paid directly by the City to the Trustee, and if received by the Authority at any time will be transferred by the Authority with the Trustee within one Business Day after the receipt thereof. All Base Rental Payments received by the Trustee will be deposited by the Trustee in the Base Rental Payment Fund.

The Trustee will transfer the amounts on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund, at the times and in the manner provided in the Indenture, to the following respective funds:

(i) Interest Fund. On the Business Day immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date, the Trustee will transfer from the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Interest Fund the amount, if any, necessary to cause the amount on deposit in the Interest Fund to be equal to the interest due on the Bonds on such Interest Payment Date.

(ii) Principal Fund. On the Business Day immediately preceding each October 1, the Trustee will transfer from the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Principal Fund the amount, if any, necessary to cause the amount on deposit in the Principal Fund to be equal to the principal amount of the Bonds due on such October 1 either as a result of the maturity thereof or mandatory sinking fund redemption payments required to be made with respect thereto. Moneys in the Principal Fund will be used by the Trustee for the purpose of paying the principal of the Bonds when due and payable at their maturity dates or upon earlier mandatory sinking fund redemption.

(iii) Redemption Fund. The Trustee, on the redemption date specified in the Written Request of the City filed with the Trustee at the time that any prepaid Base Rental Payment is paid to the Trustee pursuant to the Lease Agreement, will deposit in the Redemption Fund that amount of moneys representing the portion of the Base Rental Payments designated as prepaid Base Rental Payments. Additionally, the Trustee will deposit in the Redemption Fund any amounts required to be deposited therein constituting Net Insurance Proceeds. Moneys in the Redemption Fund will be used by the Trustee for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on 2026 Bonds redeemed pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture and Additional Bonds redeemed pursuant to the corresponding provisions of the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Additional Bonds are issued; provided, however, that moneys deposited in the Redemption Fund may also be used to purchase Outstanding Bonds in the manner provided in the Indenture. Purchases of Outstanding Bonds may be made by the Authority at public or private sale as and when and at such prices as the Authority may in its discretion determine, but only at prices (including brokerage or other expenses) not more than par plus accrued interest, plus, in the case of moneys set aside for an optional redemption or an extraordinary redemption, the premium applicable at the next following call date according to the premium schedule established pursuant to the Indenture, as applicable. Any accrued interest payable upon the purchase of Bonds may be paid from the amount reserved in the Interest Fund.

(iv) Surplus. Moneys on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund not necessary to make any of the payments required above may be expended by the Authority at any time for any purpose permitted by law as directed by the Authority.

Upon receipt of a Written Certificate of the City pursuant to the Lease Agreement that the City has commenced repairs of the Leased Premises, the Trustee will transfer moneys from the Redemption Fund at the times and in the manner required by clause (iii) above if and to the extent there are insufficient funds in the Base Rental Payment Fund to make such transfers. Upon receipt of a Written Certificate of the City pursuant to the Lease Agreement that the City has completed repairs of the Leased Premises and will recommence to make Base Rental Payments or that the City has determined not to make such repairs and made the certifications required pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the Trustee will transfer any funds remaining on deposit in the Redemption Fund to the City for any lawful use.

Notwithstanding anything in the Indenture or in the 2026 Bonds, the Authority is not required to advance any moneys derived from any source other than the 2026 Base Rental Payments and other assets pledged under the Indenture for any of the purposes of the Indenture, whether for the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2026 Bonds or for any other purpose of the Indenture. Nevertheless, the Authority may, but is not required to, advance for any of the purposes of the Indenture any funds of the Authority which may be made available to it for such purposes.

THE 2026 BONDS ARE SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE AUTHORITY, PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE 2026 BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS AND THE OTHER ASSETS PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE AUTHORITY, THE CITY OR THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE 2026 BONDS. THE AUTHORITY HAS NO TAXING POWER.

Additional Bonds

The Authority may at any time issue one or more Series of Additional Bonds (in addition to the 2026 Bonds) payable from Base Rental Payments as provided in the Indenture on a parity with all other Bonds theretofore issued thereunder, but only subject to the following conditions, which have been made conditions precedent to the issuance of such Additional Bonds:

(a) The issuance of such Additional Bonds has been authorized under and pursuant to the Indenture and has been provided for by a Supplemental Indenture which specifies the following:

(1) The application of the proceeds of the sale of such Additional Bonds;

(2) The principal amount and designation of such Series of Additional Bonds and the denomination or denominations of the Additional Bonds;

(3) The date, the maturity date or dates, the interest payment dates and the dates on which mandatory sinking fund redemptions, if any, are to be made for such Additional Bonds; provided, however, that: (i) the serial Bonds of such Series of Additional Bonds will be payable as to principal annually on October 1 of each year in which principal falls due, and the term Bonds of such Series of Additional Bonds will have annual mandatory sinking fund redemptions on October 1; (ii) the Additional Bonds will be payable as to interest semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, except that the first installment of interest may be payable on either April 1 or October 1 and will be for a period of not longer than twelve months and the interest will be payable thereafter semiannually on April 1 and October 1; (iii) all Additional Bonds of a Series of like maturity will be identical in all respects, except as to number or denomination; and (iv) serial maturities of serial Bonds or mandatory sinking fund redemptions for term Bonds, or any combination thereof, will be established to provide for the redemption or payment of such Additional Bonds on or before their respective maturity dates;

(4) The redemption premiums and terms, if any, for such Additional Bonds;

(5) The form of such Additional Bonds; and

(6) Such other provisions that are appropriate or necessary and are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Indenture;

(b) The Authority is in compliance with all agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained in the Indenture, in the Lease Agreement and in the Ground Lease required to be observed or performed by it;

(c) The City is in compliance with all agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained in the Indenture, in the Lease Agreement and in the Ground Lease required to be observed or performed by it; and

(d) The Ground Lease has been amended, to the extent necessary, and the Lease Agreement has been amended so as to increase the Base Rental Payments payable by the City thereunder by an aggregate amount

equal to the principal of and interest on such Additional Bonds, payable at such times and in such manner as may be necessary to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on such Additional Bonds; provided, however, that no such amendment will be made such that the sum of Base Rental Payments, including any increase in the Base Rental Payments as a result of such amendment, plus Additional Rental Payments, in any Rental Period is in excess of the annual fair rental value of the Leased Premises after taking into account the use of the proceeds of any Additional Bonds issued in connection therewith (evidence of the satisfaction of such condition will be made by a Written Certificate of the City).

Nothing contained in the Indenture limits the issuance of any bonds or other obligations payable from Base Rental Payments if, after the issuance and delivery of such bonds or other obligations, none of the Bonds theretofore issued thereunder will be Outstanding.

Base Rental Payments

General. In consideration of the lease and leaseback by the Authority of the Leased Premises and in consideration of the issuance of the 2026 Bonds by the Authority for the purpose of financing the 2026 Project, and subject to the provisions of the Lease Agreement relating to condemnation or damage (as described under the caption "—Abatement," the City has agreed to pay to the Authority, its successors and assigns, as rental for the use and occupancy of the Leased Premises during each Fiscal Year, the Base Rental Payments (denominated into components of principal and interest) for the Leased Premises in the respective amounts specified in the Lease Agreement, to be due and payable each respective Base Rental Payment Date specified in the Lease Agreement. Rental Payments, including Base Rental Payments, will be paid by the City to the Authority for and in consideration of the right to use and occupy the Lease and in consideration of the continued right to the quiet use and enjoyment thereof during each Rental Period for which such Rental Payments are to be paid.

Fair Rental Value. The City and the Authority have agreed and determined that the annual fair rental value of the Leased Premises is not less than the maximum annual Rental Payments due in any year. In making such determination of fair rental value, consideration has been given to the uses and purposes that may be served by the Leased Premises and the benefits therefrom which will accrue to the City and the general public. Payments of the Rental Payments for the Leased Premises during each Rental Period will constitute the total rental for said Rental Period.

Covenant to Budget and Appropriate. The City has covenanted to take such action as may be necessary to include all Rental Payments due under the Lease Agreement as a separate line item in its annual budgets and to make necessary annual appropriations for all such Rental Payments. The City will deliver to the Authority and the Trustee a Certificate of the City stating that its final annual budget includes all Base Rental Payments due in such Fiscal Year within ten days after the filing or adoption thereof. The covenants on the part of the City contained in the Lease Agreement will be deemed to be and will be construed to be duties imposed by law and it is the duty of each and every public official of the City to take such action and do such things as are required by law in the performance of the official duty of such officials to enable the City to carry out and perform the covenants and agreements in the Lease Agreement agreed to be carried out and performed by the City.

Limited Obligation. The obligation of the City to pay Base Rental Payments and other payments under the Lease Agreement constitutes a current expense of the City and will not in any way be construed to be a debt of the City in contravention of any applicable constitutional or statutory limitation or requirement concerning the creation of indebtedness by the City, nor does anything contained in the Lease Agreement constitute a pledge of the general tax revenues, funds or moneys of the City. Base Rental Payments due under the Lease Agreement will be payable only from current funds which are budgeted and appropriated, or otherwise legally available, for the purpose of paying Base Rental Payments or other payments due thereunder as consideration for use of the Leased Premises during the Fiscal Year for which such funds were budgeted and appropriated or otherwise made legally available for such purpose. The Lease Agreement will not create an immediate indebtedness for any aggregate payments which may become due thereunder. The City has not pledged the full faith and credit of the City, the State or any agency or department thereof to the payment of the Base Rental Payments or any other payments due under the Lease Agreement, the 2026 Bonds or the interest thereon.

THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE THE BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OF THE CITY OR OF THE STATE, OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY DEBT LIMIT OR RESTRICTION, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OBLIGATION FOR WHICH THE CITY OR THE STATE IS OBLIGATED TO LEVY OR PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION OR FOR WHICH THE CITY OR THE STATE HAS LEVIED OR PLEDGED ANY FORM OF TAXATION.

Additional Rental Payments

In addition to the Base Rental Payments, the City will pay when due the following items of Additional Rental Payments:

(a) all taxes and assessments of any type or nature charged to the Authority or the City or affecting the Leased Premises or the respective interests or estates of the Authority or the City therein;

(b) all reasonable administrative costs of the Authority relating to the Leased Premises including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, fees and expenses, compensation and indemnification of the Trustee payable by the Authority under the Indenture, fees of auditors, accountants, attorneys or engineers, and all other necessary and reasonable administrative costs of the Authority or charges required to be paid by it in order to maintain its existence or to comply with the terms of the Indenture or the Lease Agreement or to defend the Authority and its members, officers, agents and employees;

(c) insurance premiums for all insurance required pursuant to the Lease Agreement;

(d) any amounts with respect to the Lease Agreement or the Bonds required to be rebated to the federal government in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code; and

(e) all other payments required to be paid by the City under the provisions of the Lease Agreement or the Indenture.

Amounts constituting Additional Rental Payments payable under the Lease Agreement will be paid by the City directly to the person or persons to whom such amounts are payable. The City will pay all such amounts when due or at such later time as such amounts may be paid without penalty or, in any other case, within 60 days after notice in writing from the Trustee to the City stating the amount of Additional Rental Payments then due and payable and the purpose thereof.

Abatement

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Lease Agreement, during any period in which, by reason of material damage to, or destruction or condemnation of, the Leased Premises, or any defect in title to the Leased Premises, there is substantial interference with the City's right to use and occupy any portion of the Leased Premises, Rental Payments will be abated proportionately, and the City waives the benefits of Civil Code Sections 1932(1), 1932(2) and 1933(4) and any and all other rights to terminate the Lease Agreement by virtue of any such interference, and the Lease Agreement will continue in full force and effect. The amount of such abatement will be agreed upon by the City and the Authority; provided, however, that the Rental Payments due for any Rental Period may not exceed the annual fair rental value of that portion of the Leased Premises available for use and occupancy by the City during such Rental Period. The City and the Authority will calculate such abatement and provide the Trustee with a certificate setting forth such calculation and the basis therefor. Such abatement will continue for the period commencing with the date of interference resulting from such damage, destruction, condemnation or title defect and, with respect to damage to or destruction of the Leased Premises, ending with the substantial completion of the work of repair or replacement of the Leased Premises, or the portion thereof so damaged or destroyed; and the term of the Lease Agreement will be extended as provided therein, except that the term will in no event be extended beyond the Maximum Lease Term.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that moneys are available for the payment of Rental Payments in any of the funds and accounts established under the Indenture, Rental Payments will not be abated as provided above but, rather, will be payable by the City as a special obligation payable solely from said funds and accounts.

See the caption "RISK FACTORS—Abatement."

Substitution, Release of or Addition to the Leased Premises

The City shall have the right to substitute alternate real property for any portion of the Property or to release a portion of the Property from this Lease Agreement or to add additional property to the encumbrance of this Lease Agreement. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with such substitution or release or addition will be borne by the City. Notwithstanding any substitution or release of the Leased Premises pursuant to the Lease Agreement, there will be no reduction in or abatement of the Base Rental Payments due from the City thereunder as a result of such substitution or release or addition. Any such substitution or release of, or addition to, any portion of the Leased Premises is subject to the following specific conditions, which have been made conditions precedent to such substitution, release or addition:

(a) The City has delivered a certificate to the Trustee setting forth its findings that the Leased Premises, as constituted after such substitution or release or addition: (i) has an annual fair rental value at least equal to the maximum Base Rental Payments payable by the City in any Rental Period; and (ii) has a useful life in excess of the final maturity of any Outstanding Bonds;

(b) With respect to any substitution or added Property, the City has obtained or caused to be obtained a CLTA or ALTA title insurance policy or policies with respect to the Property (as such term will be defined after such substitution or addition) that when taken together with other title insurance policies covering the Property, will be in the amount at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of any Outstanding Bonds of the type and with the endorsements described in the Lease Agreement; and

(c) the City, the Authority and the Trustee shall have executed, and the City shall have caused to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, any document necessary to reconvey to the City the portion of the Property being released and to include any substituted or added real property in the description of the Property contained in the Lease Agreement and in the Ground Lease.

Action on Default

Should the City default under the Lease Agreement, the Trustee, as assignee of the Authority under the Lease Agreement, may terminate the Lease Agreement and recover certain damages from the City, or may retain the Lease Agreement and hold the City liable for all Base Rental Payments thereunder on an annual basis, and will have the right to re-enter and re-let the Leased Premises.

Base Rental Payments may not be accelerated upon a default under the Lease Agreement. See the caption "RISK FACTORS—No Acceleration of Base Rental."

For purposes of certain actions of 2026 Bond Owners under the Indenture and Lease Agreement, such as certain consents and amendments and the direction of remedies following default, such 2026 Bond Owners do not act alone and may not control such matters to the extent that such matters are not supported by the requisite number of the Owners of all Bonds and Additional Bonds, if any.

For a detailed description of events of default and permitted remedies of the Trustee (as assignee of the Authority) contained in the Lease Agreement and the Indenture, see Appendix B.

No Reserve Fund

A Reserve Fund has not been established for the 2026 Bonds.

Insurance

Commercial General Liability and Property Damage Insurance. The City will maintain or cause to be maintained, throughout the term of the Lease Agreement, a standard commercial general liability insurance policy or policies in protection of the City, the Authority and their respective members, officers, agents and employees. Said policy or policies must provide for indemnification of said parties against direct or contingent loss or liability for damages for bodily and personal injury, death or property damage occasioned by reason of the use or ownership of the Leased Premises. Said policy or policies must provide coverage in the minimum liability limits of $1,000,000 for personal injury or death of each person and $3,000,000 for personal injury or deaths of two or more persons in a single accident or event, and in a minimum amount of $500,000 for damage to property (subject to a deductible clause of not to exceed $100,000) resulting from a single accident or event. Such commercial general liability and property damage insurance may, however, be in the form of a single limit policy in the amount of $3,000,000 covering all such risks. Such liability insurance may be maintained as part of or in conjunction with any other liability insurance coverage carried or required to be carried by the City, and may be maintained in whole or in part in the form of self-insurance by the City, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of the Lease Agreement. The Net Insurance Proceeds of such liability insurance will be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which the Net Insurance Proceeds of such insurance have been paid.

The City will also maintain or cause to be maintained, fire, lightning and special extended coverage insurance (which includes coverage for vandalism and malicious mischief, but need not include coverage for earthquake damage) on all improvements constituting any part of the Leased Premises in an amount equal to the greater of 100% of the replacement cost of such improvements or 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds. The City has an insurance policy which provides replacement cost coverage. All casualty insurance required to be maintained under the Lease Agreement may be subject to a deductible in an amount not to exceed $500,000. The City's obligations to maintain casualty insurance may be satisfied by self-insurance, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of the Lease Agreement.

Workers' Compensation Insurance. The City will maintain or cause to be maintained, throughout the term of the Lease Agreement, workers' compensation insurance issued by a responsible carrier authorized under the laws of the State of California to insure employers against liability for compensation under the California Labor Code, or any act enacted as an amendment or supplement thereto or in lieu thereof, such workers' compensation insurance to cover all persons employed by the City in connection with the Leased Premises and to cover full liability for compensation under any such act; provided, however, that the City's obligations to maintain workers' compensation insurance may be satisfied by self-insurance, provided that such self-insurance complies with the provisions of the Lease Agreement.

Rental Interruption Insurance. The City will maintain rental interruption insurance to cover the Authority's loss, total or partial, of Base Rental Payments resulting from the loss, total or partial, of the use of any part of the Leased Premises as a result of any of the hazards required to be covered by casualty insurance (as described in the second paragraph under the subcaption "—Commercial General Liability and Property Damage Insurance" above) in an amount sufficient at all times to pay an amount not less than the product of two times the maximum amount of Base Rental Payments scheduled to be paid during any Rental Period. The City is not permitted to self-insure its obligation to maintain rental interruption insurance.

The City will maintain property insurance in an amount sufficient to cover the loss or damage to any tenant improvements or betterments on the Property.

The insurance required by the Lease Agreement must be provided by reputable insurance companies with claims paying abilities determined, in the reasonable opinion of a professionally certified risk manager or an independent insurance consultant, to be adequate for the purposes thereof.

THE CITY

General

The City is located in southwestern San Bernardino County (the "County"), approximately 35 miles east of Los Angeles near the intersection of Interstates 10 and 15 in the area of southern California known as the "Inland Empire." The City is adjacent to the cities of Upland, Montclair, Chino and Rancho Cucamonga. The City had a population of approximately 184,404 as of January 1, 2025, and covers approximately 50 square miles. The City was incorporated in 1891 and is a general law city operating under a council/manager form of government. Further information concerning the City is set forth below and in Appendix A. The City provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection, construction and maintenance of streets, parks, water and sewer lines, traffic signals and other infrastructure, water, sewer and integrated waste services, recreation and community services and arts, cultural and social programs. The City also operates a municipal golf course, the convention center and a sports and Toyota Arena, which opened in 2008.

Employees

As of June 30, 2025, the City had approximately 1,517 full-time equivalent employees, of which 1,377 worked in general government services and 140 worked for the City's Municipal Utilities Company (serving both the Water System and the City's municipal wastewater system). City employees are represented by seven labor associations which collectively represent approximately 1,325 employees. Relations between the City and its labor associations are governed by memoranda of understanding (each, an "MOU") that expire on June 30, 2027, with the exception of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees Local 3061 ("AFSCME"), which has an MOU which expires on June 30, 2026, and the Association of Ontario Management Employees ("AOME"), which has an MOU which expires on June 30, 2026. A total of approximately 192 management and confidential employees are exempt from collective bargaining. Salaries for exempt employees are set by the City Council. The City has never experienced a strike, slowdown or work stoppage.

Government and Administration

The City operates under a council-manager form of government. Councilmembers and the Mayor are currently elected at large for four-year alternating terms. The City Treasurer and City Clerk are also elected by City voters. Beginning with the November 5, 2024, Statewide election, two Councilmembers are elected by district, with the other two Councilmembers elected by district at the November 3, 2026, Statewide election; the Mayor continues to be elected Citywide.

The City Manager, appointed by the City Council, serves as the City's chief administrative officer and is responsible for overseeing the daily operations of City departments and efficient management of all City business. Functions of the City Manager's Office include coordination of the implementation of City Council policies and programs; providing overall direction to the departments that administer City programs and services; coordinating intergovernmental relations and legislative advocacy; and administration of the City's communications, media relations and public information programs.

Scott Ochoa has served as the City Manager since October 2017. In this capacity he leads the daily operation of City government. Prior to coming to the City, Mr. Ochoa served as the City Manager of Glendale, California and Monrovia, California. Mr. Ochoa has a Bachelor's degree from Claremont McKenna College and a Masters in Public Administration degree from the University of Southern California.

Other key personnel responsible for management of the City include the City Treasurer and the Executive Director of Finance. In addition, the City Attorney provides legal services to the City and the Authority.

James R. Milhiser has served as the elected City Treasurer since 1998. Mr. Milhiser has over 40 years of experience in financial services. He has a Bachelor's degree from California State Polytechnic University,

Pomona, and successfully completed a three year program at Pacific Coast Banking School, held at the University of Washington.

Armen Harkalyan serves as the Executive Director of Finance of the City. Mr. Harkalyan was appointed Executive Director of Finance in January 2019. Prior to coming to the City, Mr. Harkalyan served as the Deputy Director of Finance and Revenue Manager for the City of Glendale, California. Mr. Harkalyan has a Bachelor's degree from the California State University, Los Angeles, and a Master's degree from the University of Phoenix.

Ruben Duran has been City Attorney since 2020. Mr. Duran has been an attorney for more than 25 years in private practice specializing in municipal law. He has a Bachelor's degree from the University of California, San Diego and a Juris Doctorate degree from University of California, Hastings.

Ontario International Airport

The City is home to Ontario International Airport ("ONT"). ONT is served by approximately 10 commercial carriers with connections to approximately 30 domestic and international destinations, including the only transpacific service for a Southern California airport other than the Los Angeles International Airport. It is also a major cargo airport given the City's proximity to the large logistics and distribution hub in the Inland Empire.

ONT was developed prior to World War II and was owned by the federal government until 1967, when it was acquired by a joint powers authority the members of which were the City and the City of Los Angeles Department of Airports ("LAWA"). LAWA operated ONT on behalf of the joint powers authority, eventually acquiring ONT outright in 1985.

In 2016, the City and the Ontario International Airport Authority ("OIAA"), a joint powers authority the members of which are the City and the County, acquired ONT from LAWA and assumed operation and management of ONT. The City paid a portion of the purchase price of ONT to LAWA as well as salaries and legal, consulting and administrative fees associated with the negotiations leading up to the acquisition of ONT from LAWA. The payments made by the City for these purposes totaled $42,373,148 as of June 30, 2019, which amount has been written off by the City and recorded as a capital contribution by OIAA.

The City and OIAA have entered into a number of agreements related to the provision of law enforcement and fire protection services by the City for the benefit of ONT. Currently, approximately 73 police and other public safety officers provide law enforcement and fire protection services at ONT. The City's charges to ONT for such services are intended to recoup the City's associated expenses in providing such services.

CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Accounting and Financial Reporting

The City maintains its accounting records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") and the standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). On a quarterly basis, a report is prepared for the City Council and City staff which reviews fiscal performance to date against the budget. Combined financial statements of the City and its component units are produced following the close of each Fiscal Year.

The City Council employs an independent certified public accountant who examines at least annually the financial statements of the City in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, including tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures as such accountant considers necessary. As soon as practicable after the end of the Fiscal Year, a final audit and report is submitted by the independent certified public accountant to the City Council.

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of

self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The City's government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resource measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

The City's governmental fund (including the General Fund) financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available (i.e. collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period), and expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred.

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. Base Rental Payments will be paid from any legally available funds of the City. Tables 1 through 4 below set forth certain historical and current Fiscal Year budget information for the General Fund. Information on the remaining governmental funds of the City as of June 30, 2025, is set forth in Appendix C.

General Economic Condition and Outlook of the City

Fiscal Policies.

The City has adopted several policies which are designed to ensure the prudent and effective management of City operations, including a Fund Balance and Reserve Policy, Debt Management Policy, Capital Asset Management Policy, Economic Uncertainty Reserve, Strategic Plan, Cost Allocation Plan and Investment Policy. Further information about these policies is set forth below.

Fund Balance and Reserve Policy. The City Council adopted a Fund Balance and Reserve Policy on June 17, 2024, that forms the overall framework within which the City's General Fund operating budget is formulated. The Fund Balance and Reserve Policy establishes the procedures for reporting unrestricted fund balances in the General Fund financial statements. Certain commitments and assignments of the fund balance will help ensure that there will be adequate financial resources to protect the City against unforeseen circumstances and events such as revenue shortfalls and unanticipated expenditures. The policy also authorizes and directs the Financial Services Agency to prepare financial reports which accurately categorize fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.

Fund balance is essentially the difference between the assets, deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources and liabilities reported in a governmental fund. There are five separate components of fund balance, each of which identifies the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts can be spent:

- Nonspendable fund balance (inherently nonspendable, i.e., inventory)
- Restricted fund balance (externally enforceable limitations on use, i.e., restricted by law or terms of grant)
- Committed fund balance (self-imposed limitations on use)
- Assigned fund balance (limitation resulting from intended use)
- Unassigned fund balance (residual net resources)

The City Council, as the City's highest level of decision-making authority, may commit fund balances for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the adoption of a resolution. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use through the same type of formal action that was originally taken to establish the commitment. City Council action to commit

fund balances must occur within the fiscal reporting period; however, the amount can be determined subsequently.

Amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed, are reported as assigned fund balances. Pursuant to the City budget guidelines and processes that are included in the annual operating budget documents, the City Council has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes to the City Manager and/or the Executive Director of Finance for the purpose of reporting these amounts on the annual financial statements and the annual and quarterly budgetary reports.

Included in the Fund Balance and Reserve Policy is a 20% Stabilization Plan. This plan reflects the goal of the City Council to achieve a minimum of 20% of annual General Fund appropriations as an assigned fund balance in the General Fund. Based on the current year appropriations, the amount assigned to the 20% Stabilization Plan will either increase or decrease accordingly. This assigned balance is intended to be used for specific and defined emergency services and to minimize the potential for disruption of municipal services to citizens. As of June 30, 2025, the City's General Fund had an assigned fund balance for the stabilization arrangement of $87.50 million, which achieved the 20% goal for Fiscal Year 2024-25. Currently, the assigned fund balance is approximately 20% of annual General Fund appropriations.

The General Fund is the only City fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance; this is the residual positive net resources in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories.

Economic Uncertainty Reserve. In Fiscal Year 2019-20, the City established an Economic Uncertainty Reserve with a target amount of $15,000,000. The Economic Uncertainty Reserve was established to smooth out revenue and expenditure contingencies. The reserve was initially funded with a deposit of $15,000,000 representing moneys transferred from the City's other post-employment benefits fund. An additional $4,500,000 was added in Fiscal Year 2021-22 and $500,000 was added in Fiscal Year 2022-23 to bring the Economic Uncertainty Reserve to the current target of $20,000,000. As of June 30, 2025, the balance in the Economic Uncertainty Reserve was $20,000,000.

Debt Management Policy. The City has adopted a Debt Management Policy in accordance with California Government Code Section 8855 to establish guidelines and parameters for the effective governance, management and administration of debt issued by the City and its related entities and to ensure compliance with legislation, statutes and laws that place regulations on local agency debt. The following elements have been incorporated into this policy:

- The purposes for which debt may be incurred.
- The types of debt that may be issued.
- Assessment of debt limits generally and for General Fund-supported debt.
- Debt structuring and issuance practices.
- Debt management practices, including the investment of proceeds and post-issuance compliance.

Capital Asset Management Policy. The City's Capital Asset Management Policy is intended to: (1) describe the policies and procedures utilized in the City's capital asset management system; (2) establish guidelines for accounting and depreciating the City's capital assets; and (3) list and describe suitable capital assets and their estimated useful life.

The primary goals of the Capital Asset Management Policy are: (i) to ensure that the City's capital assets are properly accounted for; (ii) to establish a consistent and cost-effective method for accounting for the City's capital assets; and (iii) to assure compliance with GAAP.

Five Year Forecast. In the wake of the 2008 financial crisis, the City developed a Five-Year Budget Action Plan (the "Action Plan"), which was designed to minimize the negative impacts of the global

economy on the City's fiscal health so that the City could continue to preserve public safety levels, meet community and cultural needs and deliver capital projects.

The Action Plan included budget cuts in non-essential expenditures, partnering with vendors and suppliers to limit cost increases, freezing vacant positions, transferring City staff from General Fund-supported positions to vacant positions with funding sources and negotiating with employee groups to forgo contracted raises and merit increases. Implementation of the Action Plan enabled the City to manage its finances after the 2008 financial crisis without layoffs and furloughs and by using accumulated reserves to balance its budgets.

The Action Plan covered a five-year period that ended in 2015, however, the City has continued to utilize the tools that it developed during the Action Plan and now refers to a Five Year Forecast to assist in managing the City's finances during future economic recessions.

Strategic Plan. The City's Strategic Plan, which serves as a framework for developing the City's budget, includes the following goals established by the City Council:

- Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy.
- Maintain the Current High Level of Public Safety.
- Operate in a Businesslike Manner.
- Pursue City's Goals and Objectives by Working with Other Governmental Agencies.
- Focus Resources in Ontario's Commercial and Residential Neighborhoods.
- Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities).
- Encourage, Provide or Support Enhanced Recreational, Educational, Cultural and Healthy City Programs, Policies and Activities.
- Ensure the Development of a Well Planned, Balanced, and Self-Sustaining Community in Ontario Ranch.

Fiber Optic Master Plan. The City is also developing a Fiber Optic Master Plan to guide the design, construction and operation of a fiber optic backbone infrastructure. The fiber optic network is intended to create cost-effective, secure, fast and reliable communications capabilities throughout the City. The first customer was connected in 2015 and there are currently more than 1,400 residential users and 250 commercial customers. The City continues to increase and improve its wide fiber and wireless solutions.

Cost Allocation Plan. The City's Cost Allocation Plan is a basic information tool in a number of financial and budgetary decision-making situations. The Cost Allocation Plan can be used to identify indirect costs incurred by the City in administering and providing support services to special projects, funds and contracts. By identifying total project costs, the Cost Allocation Plan can be used to determine the level of support and to reimburse the General Fund for the indirect costs incurred.

An indirect cost rate is a means for determining fairly and conveniently, within the boundaries of sound administrative principles, what proportion of indirect costs each project or activity should bear. It is the ratio of total indirect expenses to a direct cost base. By applying the indirect cost rate to any particular cost objective, the total cost of the project or activity can be calculated. Indirect costs are categorized as Departmental Overhead and General & Administrative ("**G&A**") expenses. Departmental Overhead is allocated on the basis of direct personnel costs, while G&A is allocated based on the total project or activity costs (excluding G&A).

The Cost Allocation Plan is utilized in charging the City's utility funds, including water, sewer and integrated waste, for the costs of General Fund administrative activities that benefit such utility funds. The Cost Allocation Plan is updated on an annual basis.

Cash Flow Management. The City maintains a robust capital improvement program and to manage cash flow and prioritize capital projects. To do so the City meets bi-weekly to review and plan cash flow and, separately, meets bi-weekly with the budget department to discuss pending expenditures versus budget. In addition to the bi-weekly meetings, the City Finance Department meets quarterly with the City's elected

Treasurer, the City Manager, and the Chief Financial Officer to review the investment and cash flow strategy. Additionally, the City Finance Department meets regularly with the Public Works Department to determine each capital project's status. Based on these meetings City management determines the priority of the project expenditures.

The City's Investment Policy is discussed below.

Summary of General Fund Results and Budgets. As of June 30, 2025, the General Fund had a year-end surplus (revenues in excess of expenditures) of approximately $12,433,534 (inclusive of interfund transfers), which was significantly more than the year-end surplus of $3.3 million that was projected in the Fiscal Year 2024-25 General Fund budget.

For Fiscal Year 2025-26, the adopted General Fund operating budget projects revenues of $447.2 million, which is approximately $9.7 million below audited Fiscal Year 2024-25 revenues. The adopted Fiscal Year 2025-26 General Fund operating budget projects expenditures of $447.2 million, which is approximately $2.7 million (0.62%) above audited Fiscal Year 2024-25 expenditures.

See the caption "—Budget Procedure, Current Budget and Historical Budget Information" for additional information relating to the adopted budget for Fiscal Year 2025-26.

Budget Procedure, Current Budget and Historical Budget Information

Budget Timeline. The City's Fiscal Year 2025-26 budget was approved on June 18, 2025. The budget includes all funding sources of the City, including the General Fund and the Ontario Housing Authority. The City's budget process is described below.

The Ontario Municipal Code requires that the City Manager present the annual operating budget to the Mayor and City Council for approval. The City's Financial Services Agency (i.e., department), under the direction of the Executive Director of Finance, is responsible for compiling the estimated revenues and appropriations for the City Manager. Prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Mayor and City Council adopts the Annual Operating Budget at a public budget workshop.

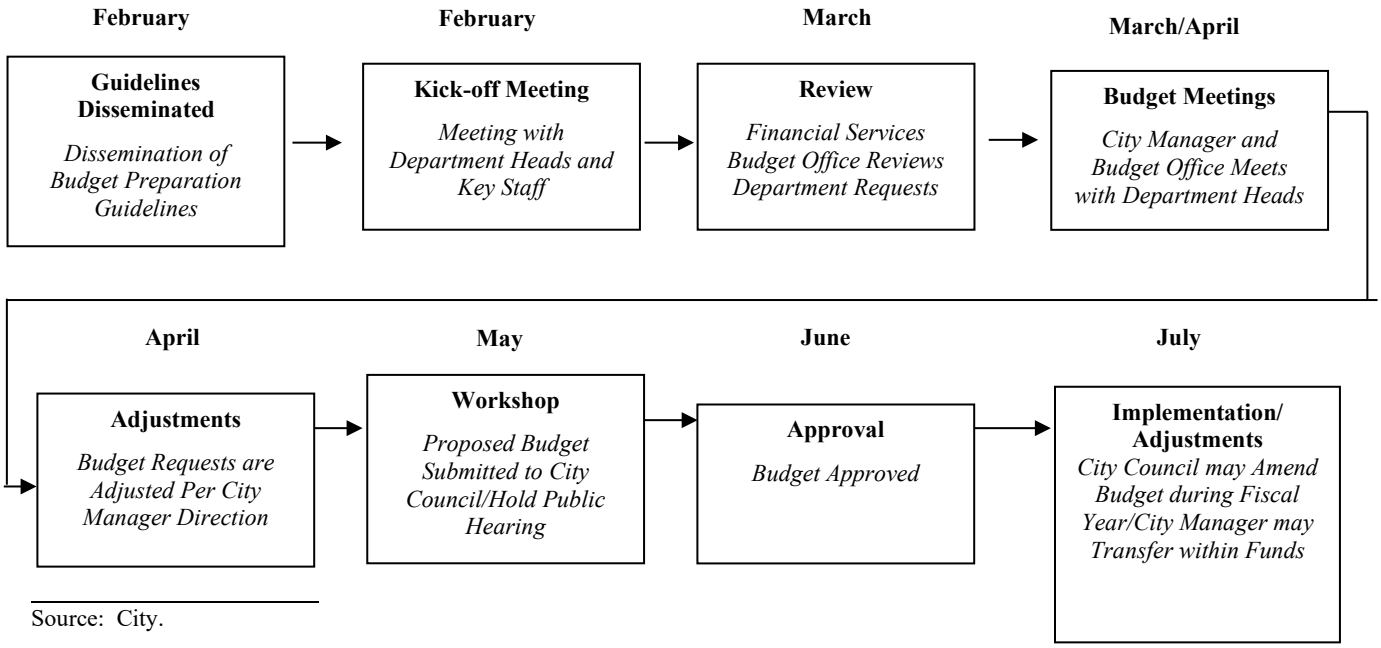
The development of the Annual Operating Budget begins in February with the dissemination of budget preparation guidelines, including policies and procedures to ensure that the preparation of the budget conforms to fiscal policies and guidelines established by the Mayor and City Council. Following the distribution of the budget development guidelines, a budget "kick-off" meeting is held with department heads and other key City staff members to review the budget development guidelines.

Before department budget requests are submitted to the City Manager, the Financial Services Agency's Budget Office reviews and analyzes all department budget requests. This review includes a comparative analysis of historical and current expenditure levels. The City Manager and Budget Office staff then hold budget meetings with each department head to discuss the budget requests and obtain additional information to assist in the assessment of the requests. Following the meetings, the Budget Office adjusts line item requests in accordance with the City Manager's direction. Finally, the budget is presented to the Mayor and City Council for consideration and approval at a public budget workshop.

The City Council can make amendments to an adopted budget at any time during a Fiscal Year. Quarterly budget update reports include appropriation adjustments and revised revenue projections as needed. The City Manager may authorize budget transfers between line items, programs and agencies within a fund as long as the total budget has not exceeded the amount approved by City Council. Budgetary changes between funds require City Council approval.

A summary of the actions taken during the budgetary process is set forth below:

CITY OF ONTARIO
BUDGET PROCESS



Source: City.

Set forth in Table 1 are recent General Fund budgets and results of the City, including transfers in and out. During the course of each Fiscal Year, the budget is amended and revised as necessary by the City Council.

TABLE 1
CITY OF ONTARIO
GENERAL FUND BUDGETS AND RESULTS

	Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adopted Budget	Fiscal Year 2023-24 Amended Budget	Fiscal Year 2023-24 Audited Results	Fiscal Year 2024-25 Adopted Budget	Fiscal Year 2024-25 Amended Budget	Fiscal Year 2024-25 Audited Results	Fiscal Year 2025-26 Adopted Budget	Fiscal Year 2025-26 Amended Budget
Revenues								
Property Taxes	$62,219,000	$70,584,000	$69,404,912	$74,525,000	$74,775,000	$73,741,868	$79,350,000	$79,350,000
Property Taxes In Lieu	27,191,000	29,549,314	29,560,538	31,725,000	31,725,000	31,793,109	33,675,000	33,675,000
Sales Tax	226,857,000	187,142,000	184,307,995	194,375,000	197,150,000	203,410,213	204,715,000	213,215,000
Franchise Taxes	3,555,000	4,000,000	4,456,617	4,250,000	3,950,000	3,567,973	4,750,000	4,750,000
Transient Occupancy Tax	16,500,000	16,500,000	16,625,996	17,000,000	17,000,000	16,671,971	18,000,000	18,000,000
Business License Tax	8,914,000	9,264,000	10,902,568	10,150,000	10,150,000	10,718,444	11,500,000	11,500,000
Other Taxes	5,000,000	5,800,000	5,883,421	5,500,000	5,950,000	5,359,829	6,200,000	6,200,000
Licenses and Permits	8,477,000	8,477,000	7,879,656	7,057,000	7,057,000	10,817,111	7,685,160	7,685,160
Intergovernmental	23,299,481	23,144,061	23,173,611	18,260,721	17,548,589	17,980,405	11,122,947	11,122,947
Fines and Forfeitures	741,000	901,000	1,141,324	901,000	901,000	1,419,576	996,000	996,000
Use of Money and Property	1,401,379	1,487,379	5,137,055	1,480,000	1,480,000	6,549,559	1,615,000	1,615,000
Charges for Services- ONT	21,529,369	22,723,451	22,723,450	24,500,591	23,866,579	23,866,579	24,821,242	24,821,242
Charges for Services	28,875,200	28,307,118	32,659,893	30,494,370	30,661,295	31,006,331	33,897,117	33,917,117
Other Revenue	2,020,000	5,651,773	7,098,255	5,647,747	15,963,259	16,556,435	6,905,457	8,553,479
Transfers In	2,000,000	15,000,000	17,000,000	3,000,000	3,459,374	3,459,374	2,000,000	2,433,378
Total Revenues	$438,579,429	$428,531,096	$437,955,291	$428,866,429	$441,637,096	$456,918,777	$447,232,923	$457,834,323
Expenditures								
General Government	$42,805,793	$44,125,417	$38,712,927	$44,078,515	$44,954,620	$42,123,019	$32,188,584	$32,142,238
Public Safety	219,976,081	221,468,253	230,431,183	235,219,570	234,142,308	238,241,478	244,835,463	245,069,535
Community Development	83,697,907	90,470,377	85,809,117	79,992,747	76,149,251	79,095,855	79,267,574	79,329,982
Public Works	10,573,585	11,081,094	9,460,576	20,992,839	33,735,177	31,722,149	34,702,647	34,825,777
Debt Service	-	-	3,289,102	-	-	3,425,357	-	-
Transfers Out	70,874,441	71,494,441	60,311,783	47,146,250	49,338,582	49,877,385	56,238,655	59,672,033
Total Expenditures	$427,927,807	$438,639,582	$428,014,688	$427,429,921	$438,319,938	$444,485,243	$447,232,923	$451,039,565
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	10,651,622	(10,108,486)	9,940,603	1,436,508	3,317,158	12,433,534	-	6,794,758

Sources: Adopted budgets of the City for Fiscal Years 2023-24 through 2025-26; audited financial statements of the City for Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25.

Change in Fund Balance of the City General Fund

Set forth in Table 2 are the City's General Fund statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the last five Fiscal Years.

TABLE 2
CITY OF ONTARIO
GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Revenues					
Property Taxes[1]	$50,622,447	$55,463,804	$63,349,812	$69,404,912	$73,741,868
Property Taxes In Lieu [2]	21,557,460	23,564,478	26,634,620	29,560,538	31,793,109
Sales Tax	105,424,829	129,332,341	140,501,064[3]	184,307,995	203,410,213
Franchise Taxes	3,251,867	3,561,004	4,337,193	4,456,617	3,567,973
Transient Occupancy Tax	10,614,109	16,400,754	16,964,564	16,625,996	16,671,971
Business License Tax	8,559,248	8,856,928	9,729,862	10,902,568	10,718,444
Other Taxes	3,507,185	5,997,517	5,572,064	5,883,421	5,359,829
Licenses and Permits	8,423,831	10,772,502	12,608,106[4]	7,879,656	10,817,111
Intergovernmental	15,484,677	15,306,488	16,401,508	23,173,611[5]	17,980,405
Fines and Forfeitures	656,407	1,060,576	959,216	1,141,324	1,419,576
Use of Money and Property	1,066,572	(2,618,811)	1,224,323	5,137,055	6,549,559
Charges for Services-ONT[6]	16,292,913	19,371,918	20,902,300	22,723,450	23,866,579
Charges for Services[7]	15,429,490	28,071,740	31,021,010	32,659,893	31,006,331
Other Revenue	13,644,767	9,466,875	6,589,628	7,098,255	16,556,435
Total Revenues	$274,535,802	$324,608,114	$356,795,270	$420,955,291	$453,459,403
Expenditures					
General Government	$29,847,243	$33,878,368	$29,686,747	$38,712,927	$42,123,019
Public Safety	169,458,528	194,515,870	196,602,479	230,431,183[9]	238,241,478
Community Development[11]	36,989,671	39,299,440	63,535,293	85,809,117	79,095,855
Public Works	13,535,675	13,895,991	8,908,679	9,460,576	31,722,149[12]
Debt Service	3,887,687	1,681,331	3,953,662	3,289,102	3,425,357
Total Expenditures	$253,718,804	$283,271,000	$302,686,860	$367,702,905[8]	$394,607,858
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	$20,816,998	$41,337,114	$54,108,410	$53,252,386	$58,851,545
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	$13,474,393	$2,508,769	$2,000,000	$17,000,000	$3,459,374
Transfers Out	(15,140,552)	(58,025,730)	(80,167,806)	(60,311,783)	(49,877,385)
Other financing sources	-	-	17,476	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	$(1,666,159)	$(55,516,961)	$(78,150,330)	$(43,311,783)	$(46,418,011)
Net Change in Fund Balances	$19,150,839	$(14,179,847)	$(24,041,920)	$9,940,603	$12,433,534
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	$107,338,096	$128,162,049[10]	$113,982,202	$89,940,282	$99,880,885
Fund Balances, End of Year	$126,488,935	$113,982,202	$89,940,282	$99,880,885	$112,314,419

(1) Property tax revenues include residual incremental property taxes from former redevelopment agency and penalties.
(2) See the caption "—State of California Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Payments."
(3) Measure Q local services sales tax increase of 1.0% effective 4/1/2023.
(4) Licenses and permits revenue increase in 2023 due to pulled permits for large commercial projects.
(5) American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) revenue recognition in 2024.
(6) Revenue is generated by the public safety services provided by the City to ONT. Public safety service contracts with Ontario International Airport Authority (OIAA) increased in 2024.
(7) Includes fees for plan checks and other planning related services, recreational program fees, Special District, Toyota Arena and Convention Center service charges. Increased CFD contributions to General Fund Services in 2024 due to increased development. Also, increase in number of events held at Toyota Arena and the Convention Center resulted in increased security revenue.
(8) Increases to personnel expenditures due to an increase in the number of positions, vacant positions being filled, and labor contractual increases.
(9) Public Safety increase due to footnote 8 above and the opening of a new Fire Station located in Ontario Ranch, resulting in the addition of new personnel and equipment.
(10) Beginning Fund Balance, as restated.
(11) Increase in development projects from Fiscal Year 2022-23 and 2023-24.
(12) Increase due to Engineering moving from Community Development to Public Works in Fiscal Year 2024-25.

General Fund Balance Sheets of the City

Set forth in Table 3 are the City's General Fund balance sheets for the last five Fiscal Years.

TABLE 3
CITY OF ONTARIO
GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEETS

	2021[1]	2022	2023	2024	2025
Assets					
Cash and Investments	$ 79,898,830	$ 58,992,190	$80,525,740	$ 72,817,759	$5,016,995[1]
Receivables					
Accounts	29,751,184	40,313,187	42,236,552	50,966,077	9,863,309
Taxes	241,320	1,461,851	-	87,958	41,963,140
Notes and Loans	63,000	66,851	60,373	365,462	48,000
Leases	-	3,045,533	2,731,213	2,679,513	2,436,275
Accrued Interest	607,249	512,326	648,798	534,768	691,772
Prepaid Costs	161,659	158,153	140,299	397,755	506,569
Deposits	92,400	-	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	809,285	-	-	4,951,505	11,219,904
Due from Other Funds	-	3,701,965	9,490,170	20,739,430	88,588,804[1]
Advances to Other Funds	56,120,738	54,040,183			
Advances to Successor Agency	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Restricted Cash and Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	301,530	282,742	253,007	259,474	255,731
Total Assets	171,547,195	$166,074,692	$139,586,152	$157,299,701	$164,090,499
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances					
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	$ 13,055,785	$ 7,126,415	$ 9,813,476	$ 14,006,703	$13,105,486
Accrued Liabilities	3,687,718	5,182,079	5,193,921	9,575,824	12,659,097
Unearned Revenues	12,862,997	21,579,294	17,606,106	9,260,625	3,308,917
Deposits Payable	15,239,488	15,251,827	14,446,446	16,729,265	18,280,305
Due to other Governments	-	-	-	-	1,488
Total Liabilities	$ 44,845,986	$ 49,139,615	$ 47,059,949	$ 49,572,417	$47,355,293
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Unavailable Revenues	$ -	-	-	$ 5,411,969	$2,357,840
Leases	-	2,952,875	2,585,921	2,434,430	2,060,309
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	$ -	$ 2,952,875	$ 2,585,921	$ 7,846,399	$4,418,149
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable	$ 4,001,189	$ 57,981,078	$ 3,893,306	$ 4,522,691	4,310,300
Restricted	361,579	361,579	373,447	383,445	395,780
Committed	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	122,338,441	55,639,545	85,673,529	94,974,749	107,610,977
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	$126,701,209	$113,982,202	$ 89,940,282	$ 99,880,885	$112,317,057
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	$171,547,195	$166,074,692	$139,586,152	$157,299,701	$164,090,499

[1] Cash was used for capital programs and was repaid from Due from Other Funds.
Sources: Audited financial statements of the City.

Property Taxes

Property tax receipts of $105,534,977 (including motor vehicle license fee in-lieu payments, which are discussed under the caption "—State of California Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Payments"), provided the second largest tax revenue source of the City in Fiscal Year 2024-25, contributing approximately 30.6% of General Fund tax revenues and approximately 23.1% of total General Fund revenues during Fiscal Year 2024-25.

Property in the State which is subject to *ad valorem* taxes is classified as "secured" or "unsecured." The secured classification includes property on which any property tax levied by a county becomes a lien on that property. A tax that is levied on unsecured property may become a lien on certain other property owned by the taxpayer. Every tax which becomes a lien on secured property has priority over all other liens arising pursuant to State law on the secured property, regardless of the time of the creation of other liens.

The exclusive means of compelling the payment of delinquent taxes with respect to secured property is the sale of the property securing the taxes for the amount of taxes that are delinquent. The taxing authority has three methods of collecting unsecured personal property taxes: (1) filing a civil action against the taxpayer; (2) obtaining a judgment lien on certain property of the taxpayer from the county clerk or county recorder; and (3) seizing and selling personal property, improvements or possessory interests belonging or taxable to the assessee.

A 10% penalty is added to delinquent taxes which have been levied with respect to property on the secured roll. In addition, beginning on the July 1 following a delinquency, interest begins accruing at the rate of 1.5% per month on the amount delinquent. If taxes are unpaid for a period of five years or more, the property is deeded to the State and then is subject to sale by the county tax collector. A 10% penalty also applies to the delinquent taxes or property on the unsecured roll, and an additional penalty of 1.5% per month accrues with respect to such taxes beginning on the varying dates related to the tax billing date.

State law also provides for the supplemental assignment and taxation of property as of the occurrence of a change in ownership or completion of new construction. Collection of taxes based on supplemental assessments occurs throughout the year. Taxes due are prorated according to the amount of time remaining in the tax year.

For a number of years, the State Legislature shifted property taxes from cities, counties and special districts to the Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund ("ERAF"). In Fiscal Years 1993 and 1994, in response to serious budgetary shortfalls, the State Legislature and administration permanently redirected over $3 billion of property taxes from cities, counties, and special districts to schools and community college districts pursuant to ERAF shifts. The Fiscal Year 2004-05 State Budget included an additional $1.3 billion shift of property taxes from certain local agencies, including the City, in Fiscal Years 2004-05 and 2005-06.

On July 27, 2009, the Governor signed a revised Fiscal Year 2010 State budget that included an ERAF shift of approximately 8% of 1% *ad valorem* property tax revenues from certain local agencies, including the City.

On November 2, 2010, State voters approved Proposition 22, which: (i) prohibits the State of California from shifting or delaying the distribution of funds from special districts to schools and community colleges; (ii) eliminates the authority to shift property taxes temporarily during a severe financial hardship of the State; and (iii) restricts the State's authority to use fuel tax revenues to pay debt service on transportation bonds, to borrow or change the distribution of fuel tax revenues or to use vehicle license fee revenues to reimburse local governments for state-mandated costs.

Despite the passage of Proposition 22, there can be no assurance that 1% *ad valorem* property tax revenues which the City currently expects to receive will not be temporarily shifted from the City or reduced pursuant to State legislation enacted. See the caption "STATE OF CALIFORNIA BUDGET INFORMATION." If the property tax formula is permanently changed in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on the receipt of its share of 1% *ad valorem* property tax revenues by the City.

Set forth in Table 4 are the secured and unsecured assessed valuations for property in the City for the last ten Fiscal Years, including valuations attributed to the City's redevelopment successor agency.

TABLE 4
CITY OF ONTARIO
ASSESSED VALUATION HISTORY[1]

	City				Successor for Redevelopment			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	**Secured**	**Unsecured**	**Less: Exemptions**	**Taxable Assessed Value**	**Secured**	**Unsecured**	**Taxable Assessed Value**	**Total Direct Tax Rate**
2016	13,124,582	2,611,079	(105,864)	15,629,797	4,494,605	786,273	5,280,877	1.0035
2017	13,781,901	2,543,624	(109,080)	16,216,435	4,697,741	781,204	5,478,946	1.0035
2018	14,844,332	2,624,317	(108,915)	17,359,734	5,060,484	781,204	5,841,689	1.0035
2019	16,575,762	2,814,842	(108,701)	19,281,903	5,458,072	781,204	6,239,276	1.0035
2020	18,181,749	2,910,729	(110,654)	20,981,823	5,754,326	781,204	6,535,530	1.0035
2021	19,529,581	3,147,303	(111,223)	22,565,661	6,217,924	781,204	6,999,129	1.0035
2022	21,666,906	3,257,643	(112,096)	24,812,452	6,723,763	781,204	7,504,967	1.0035
2023	25,470,365	2,423,770	(109,103)	27,785,032	7,347,228	982,294	8,329,522	1.0035
2024	28,446,187	2,547,814	(109,714)	30,884,287	8,045,807	1,071,101	9,116,908	1.0035
2025	31,298,626	2,834,230	(112,755)	33,337,813	8,570,890	1,110,790	9,681,681	1.0035

[1] Figures are in thousands of dollars.
Sources: San Bernardino County Assessor Combined Tax Rolls.

Set forth in Table 5 are property tax collections and delinquencies in the City as of June 30 for the last ten Fiscal Years. Although the County has adopted the Alternative Method of Distribution of Tax Levies and Collections and of Tax Sale Proceeds (known as the Teeter Plan), as provided for in Section 4701 *et seq*. of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State, the City does not participate in such plan. As a result, the City is exposed to the risk of property tax payment delinquencies but receives penalties and interest on delinquent collections. The City also receives supplemental taxes throughout the year.

TABLE 5
CITY OF ONTARIO
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Fiscal Year	*Total Tax Levy*	*Collections within the Fiscal Year of Levy*[1]	*Percent of Levy Collected within the Fiscal Year of Levy*	*Collections in Subsequent Years*	*Percent of Levy Collected to Date*
2016	$27,397,660	27,022,201	98.63%	755,577	101.39%
2017	28,598,396	28,237,630	98.74	$628,491	100.94
2018	30,476,605	30,258,907	99.29	662,586	101.46
2019	33,855,137	33,811,751	99.87	275,397	100.69
2020	36,873,998	36,420,730	98.77	332,350	99.67
2021	39,726,163	39,415,629	99.22	341,296	100.80
2022	43,670,142	43,624,885	99.87	496,967	101.01
2023	49,348,272	49,693,817	100.70	948,837	102.62
2024	55,422,768	54,818,657	98.91	1,336,307	101.32
2025	59,621,511	58,477,865	98.08	641,505	99.16

(1) The amounts shown in this column do not reflect property tax revenues that are attributable to the City's redevelopment successor agency.
Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the City for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025.

Information with respect to the ten largest property taxpayers in the City as shown on the Fiscal Year 2024-25 tax roll is set forth in Table 6.

TABLE 6
CITY OF ONTARIO
TEN LARGEST PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

Taxpayer	*2025 Taxable Assessed Valuation*	*% of Total Assessed Valuation*[1]
Prologis	$1,444,649,458	3.34%
United Parcel Service Company	802,148,801	1.85
Ontario Mills LP	447,188,449	1.03
Costco Wholesale Corporation	409,537,219	.95
Ontario Land Ventures LLC	388,296,844	0.90
Palmer Ontario Properties LP	382,773,034	0.88
Rexford Express Corporation	372,877,497	0.86
DPIF3 Calif. 36 Ontario Ranch	352,878,628	0.82
Federal Express Corporation	348,391,986	0.81
ELV Phase ½ LLC	347,200,458	0.80
Total Top Ten Taxpayers	$5,295,942,374	12.24%

Source: HDL, Coren & Cone

Sales Taxes

Sales tax receipts of $203,410,213 provided the largest tax revenue source for the City in Fiscal Year 2024-25, contributing approximately 58.9% of General Fund tax revenues and approximately 44.5% of total

General Fund revenues during Fiscal Year 2024-25. Retail sales at the Ontario Mills Mall and automobile sales at the Ontario Auto Center contribute significantly to such receipts. Additionally, a large increase in sales tax was due to the recent passage of Measure Q, the one percent additional sales tax in Ontario that became effective April 1, 2023.

A sales tax is imposed on retail sales or consumption of personal property and collected and distributed by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration (the "**CDTFA**"). The basic sales tax rate is established by the State Legislature, and local overrides may be approved by voters. The current sales tax rate in the City is 8.75%.

Transient Occupancy Taxes

Transient occupancy tax receipts of $16,671,971 provided the fourth largest tax revenue source for the City in Fiscal Year 2024-25, contributing approximately 4.8% of General Fund tax revenues and approximately 3.6% of total General Fund revenues during Fiscal Year 2024-25. Hotel guests are subject to a transient occupancy tax assessed at a rate of 11.75% of the room rental rates. The City is a popular leisure and conference destination in the Inland Empire, having both a sports and entertainment arena and the Convention Center. As discussed under the caption "THE LEASED PREMISES," the Toyota Arena serves as the leased property under the Lease Agreement.

Other Taxes

Other taxes collected by the City include parking taxes, property transfer taxes, franchise taxes and business license taxes. Parking taxes are levied at the rate of $1.75 per vehicle per day or 12.5% of monthly parking charges. Nearly 80% of the City's parking tax revenues come from parking structures at ONT. Franchise taxes are levied on gas, electric, cable television and fiber optic service providers within the City. Business license taxes are based on either a flat rate or a gross receipts basis.

Services

Charges of $54,872,910 collected for services provided by the City in Fiscal Year 2024-25, including but not limited to fees for plan checks and other planning services, police services and recreational program fees, provided approximately 12.0% of General Fund revenues during Fiscal Year 2024-25. The largest proportion of such charges consists of payments received from the operator of ONT for law enforcement and fire protection services provided by the City at ONT at $23,866,579 for Fiscal Year 2024-25. Additionally, the City receives moneys from community facilities districts which pay for public safety and public maintenance services. Amounts received from community facilities districts were $9,417,637 for Fiscal Year 2021-22; $10,667,454 for Fiscal Year 2022-23; $13,509,864 for Fiscal Year 2023-24 and $13,044,381 for Fiscal Year 2024-25.

State of California Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Payments

The State imposes a Vehicle License Fee (the "**VLF**"), which is the portion of the fees paid in lieu of personal property taxes on a vehicle. The VLF is based on vehicle value and declines as the vehicle ages. Prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2004-05 State Budget, the VLF was 2% of the value of a vehicle. Through legislation in prior Fiscal Years, the State enacted VLF reductions under which the State was required to "backfill" local governments for their revenue losses resulting from the lowered fee. The Fiscal Year 2004-05 State Budget permanently reduced the VLF from 2% to 0.65% of the value of a vehicle and deleted the requirement for backfill payments, providing instead that the amount of the backfill requirement will be met by an increase in the property tax allocation to cities and counties. See the caption "STATE OF CALIFORNIA BUDGET INFORMATION."

VLF receipts, comprising Property Tax and In Lieu amounts, totaled $31,793,109 in Fiscal Year 2024-25. Such revenues provided the third largest tax revenue source for the City in Fiscal Year 2024-25, contributing approximately 9.2% of General Fund tax revenues and approximately 7.0% of total General Fund revenues.

TABLE 7
CITY OF ONTARIO
STATE OF CALIFORNIA MOTOR VEHICLE IN-LIEU PAYMENTS

Source	*2021*	*2022*	*2023*	*2024*	*2025*
Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Payments	$21,691,584	$23,774,739	$26,634,620	$29,560,538	$31,793,109

Source: City.

Federal Funding

The City receives funding from the federal government for several programs, including CDBG and HOME, Asset Forfeiture, and various grants for a total of approximately $4.37 million for Fiscal Year 2025-26. The City has received notification that the federal grants are earmarked for funding. See "RISK FACTORS – Federal Funding," herein.

Other Indebtedness

The table below shows outstanding long-term obligations of the City's General Fund. Below the table is a brief narrative of each obligation.

CITY OF ONTARIO
OUTSTANDING LONG TERM GENERAL FUND OBLIGATIONS

Long-Term Debt	Issuance Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principal Balance as of June 30, 2025
2017 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds	July 11, 2017	November 1, 2042	2.0%- 5.0%	$22,835,000
2020 Pension Obligation Bonds	May 21, 2020	June 1, 2050	1.971%- 3.979%	211,155,000
2020 Lease/Purchase Agreement	September 30, 2020	November 1, 2040	2.320%- 2.961%	25,427,795
2021 California Energy Commission Loan	May 11, 2021	June 22, 2031	1.00%	1,982,699
2021 Lease/Purchase Agreement	August 11, 2021	August 12, 2042	3.55%	16,747,158
2021 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds	December 16, 2021	October 1, 2043	0.665%- 3.283%	31,380,000
2022 Lease Revenue Bonds	June 15, 2022	November 1, 2052	5.00%	88,090,000
2023 Lease Revenue Bonds	March 21, 2023	March 1, 2053	4.39%- 12.00%	100,000,000
2023 Land Purchase Agreement	March 31, 023	March 31, 2033	3.68%	80,806,936
2024 Land Purchase Agreement	July 11, 2024	January 5, 2034	4.56%	25,780,709
2024 Land Purchase Agreement	September 12, 2024	January 4, 2034	4.75%	16,756,998
2025 Lease Revenue Bonds	May 29, 2025	November 1, 2055	5.00%	192,435,000
TOTAL				$813,397,295

Issued after June 30, 2025	Issuance Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Issuance Amount
2025 Lease Purchase Agreement	July 29, 2025	August 1, 2035	4.32%	$7,100,000
TOTAL				$7,100,000

General Fund-Supported Debt.

2017 Bonds. In July 2017, the Authority issued the 2017 Bonds to refinance certain capital improvements of the City. The 2017 Bonds mature on November 1, 2042 and bear interest at rates varying from 2% to 5% per annum. The 2017 Bonds are payable from rental payments payable from the City to the Authority under the Original Lease Agreement. As of June 30, 2025, the 2017 Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $22,835,000.

2020 Bonds. In May 2020, the City issued its 2020 Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds (the "2020 Bonds") to pay a portion of the City's unfunded pension liabilities. The 2020 Bonds mature on June 1, 2050, and bear interest at rates varying from 1.971% to 3.979% per annum. The 2020 Bonds are payable from legally available funds of the City, including the General Fund. As of June 30, 2025, the 2020 Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $211,155,000.

2020 Lease/Purchase Agreement. In September 2020, the City entered into a lease/purchase agreement (the "2020 Lease/Purchase Agreement") with Banc of America Public Capital Corp to finance certain energy efficiency improvements to City facilities. The agreement matures in 2040 and bears interest at rates of 2.320% (tax-exempt component) and 2.961% (taxable component). The 2020 Lease/Purchase Agreement is payable from legally available funds of the City, including the General Fund; the City notes that the financed improvements are expected to generate energy efficiency cost savings for the General Fund. As of June 30, 2025, the 2020 Lease/Purchase Agreement was outstanding in the principal amount of $25,427,795.

2021 Energy Commission. In June 2021, the City entered into a direct borrowing loan agreement with the California Energy Commission in the amount of $2,898,220. The purpose of the loan is to provide funding for the installation of LED lights. The loan bears a 1% interest rate and is due in semi-annual payments in December and June through June 2031. Annual payments are $341,295 and the obligation matures in 2031. As of June 30, 2025, the outstanding principal amount was $1,982,699.

2021 Lease/Purchase Agreement. In August 2021, the City entered into a lease/purchase agreement (the "2021 Lease/Purchase Agreement") with Citizens Business Bank to finance certain improvements to the City's broadband fiber optic network. The agreement matures in 2042 and bears interest at the rate of 3.55% per annum. The 2021 Lease/Purchase Agreement is payable from legally available funds of the City, including the General Fund, although the primary repayment source is expected to be the City's Broadband/Fiber Optic Fund. As of June 30, 2025, the outstanding principal amount was $16,747,158.

2021 Bonds. In December 2021, the Authority issued its 2021 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series A (Federally Taxable) (the "2021 Bonds") to refinance certain capital improvements of the City. The 2021 Bonds mature on October 1, 2043, and bear interest at rates varying from 0.665% to 3.283% per annum. The 2021 Bonds are payable from rental payments payable by the City to the Authority under an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021. As of June 30, 2025, the 2021 Bonds are currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $31,380,000.

2022 Bonds. In June 2022 the Authority issued its 2022 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series A (the "2022 Bonds") s in the amount of $90,830,000 to finance the acquisition and construction of capital projects. The 2022 Bonds are payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2022, and mature in 2052. The bonds are payable from base rental payments to be made by the City for the right to use certain real property and improvements of the City pursuant to a Lease Agreement, dated June 1, 2022. As of June 30, 2025, the 2022 Bonds are currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $88,090,000.

2023 Bonds. In March 2023, the Ontario Public Financing Authority issued its 2023 Lease Revenue Bonds (the "2023 Bonds") in the amount of $100,000,000 to finance land acquisition and infrastructure improvements. The 2023 bonds are payable semiannually on September 1 and March 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2023, with a mandatory tender date of March 1, 2026. The current interest rate is 4.39%, with a maximum rate of 12.0%. As of June 30, 2025, the 2023 Bonds are currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000. The 2023 Bonds will be refunded with the issuance of the 2026 Bonds.

2025 Bonds. In May 2025, the Ontario Public Financing Authority issued its 2025A Lease Revenue Bonds (the "2025 Bonds") in the amount of $192,435,000 to finance public capital improvements within the City. The 2025 Bonds are payable semiannually on November 1 and May 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2025, and mature in 2055. The bonds are payable from base rental payments to be made by the City for the right to use certain real property and improvements of the City pursuant to a Lease Agreement, dated May 1, 2025. As of June 30, 2025, the 2025 Bonds are currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $192,435,000.

Other Long Term Debt Payable from General Fund.

In February 2023 the City entered into a purchase and loan agreement with the Ronald and Kristine Pietersma Family Trust in the amount of $100,269,446. The purpose of the loan is to provide funding for the purchase of a property located in the City to be used for construction of a sports complex. The loan bears a 3.68% interest rate and is due in monthly payments of $1,000,000 from April 2023 to March 2033. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2025, amounted to $80,806,936.

In October 2023 the City entered into a purchase and sale agreement with 15 Dairy River, LLC, for the purchase of property to be used for the construction of a sports complex. In July 2024, a secured promissory note was issued upon the close of escrow in the amount of $28,690,200. The note bears an interest rate of 4.56% and annual payments of $3,556,360 are due from January 2025 to January 2034. The City has the right to prepay this obligation at any time without penalty.

In October 2023 the City entered into a purchase and sale agreement with Ontario WF Farm, LLC, for the purchase of property to be used for the construction of a sports complex. In September 2024, a secured promissory note was issued upon the close of escrow in the amount of $18,805,500. The note bears an interest rate of 4.75% and annual payments of $2,331,368 are due from January 2025 to January 2034. The City has the right to prepay this obligation at any time without penalty.

In January 2025, the City entered into a purchase and sale agreement with Costello Investments LLC, for the purchase of property to be used for the construction of an animal shelter. In July 2025, a lease obligation was issued upon the close of escrow in the amount of $7,100,000. The obligation bears a 4.32% interest rate and is due in monthly payment amounts of $72,995 from September 2025 to August 2035. The permanent location of the new animal shelter has changed, and the property purchased is being evaluated for an alternative City purpose or will be sold.

Short-Term Debt. The City currently has no short-term debt outstanding.

Anticipated Borrowings and Capital Program.

In furtherance of the City's capital program for parks and other amenities, the City has entered into purchase and sale agreements for public purposes and additional land for the planned Phase 2 of the Grand Park. Purchases are expected to close in late January 2026. The obligation relating to the acquisition of the parcel for the Grand Park is approximately $21,829,500, payable over ten years at an interest rate not to exceed 4.7%, and is prepayable on any date. The purchase agreement for the acquisition of property for other public purposes is expected to include an obligation of approximately $25,500,000 and will be payable with interest calculated at the rate of 4.85% for a period of five years and will be prepayable on any date.

Additionally, the City has a robust capital improvement program which will be funded from a combination of pay-as-you-go and additional lease revenue bonds and is discussed below. See, "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION – Capital Improvement Program," herein.

Capital Improvement Program

The City is undertaking a series of significant public infrastructure projects designed to enhance public amenities and support regional growth. These projects include the Ontario Sports Empire, Ontario Grand Park, and the Toyota Arena, among others. For Fiscal Years 2025-26 through 2029-30, plus outer years, the City has approved approximately $2.88 billion in capital improvements.

A major component of this program is the Ontario Sports Empire, which includes land acquisition and construction for the new stadium, sports fields and parking facilities, and associated public infrastructure. The total estimated investment for this project over the current and following five fiscal years is $1.01 billion.

Additionally, the City is investing heavily in civic center enhancement and fire station construction, with projected costs exceeding $300 million during the same period. Other key infrastructure investments

include park and playground improvements, public infrastructure upgrades, downtown revitalization efforts, and the renovation and expansion of museum and library facilities.

The City plans to finance these improvements through a combination of public financing and pay-as-you-go funding. In addition to the 2026 Bonds, the City anticipates issuing an additional $300 million of lease revenue bonds in July 2026.

Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt. The estimated direct and overlapping bonded debt of the City as of June 30, 2025 is set forth in Table 8. The information in Table 8 has been derived from data assembled and reported to the City by California Municipal Statistics, Inc. None of the City, the Authority or the Underwriters have independently verified the information in Table 8 and the City, the Authority and the Underwriters do not guarantee its accuracy.

TABLE 8
CITY OF ONTARIO
ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2025

City Assessed Valuation	$ 34,132,856		
Redevelopment Agency Incremental Valuation	9,681,681		
Total Assessed Valuation	$ 43,814,537*		
	Outstanding Debt 6/30/2025	Percentage Applicable	Est. Share of Overlapping Debt 6/30/2025
Overlapping Debt Repaid with Property Taxes:			
Metropolitan Water District	$ 17,155,000	1.060%	$ 181,843
Chaffey Community College District	440,580,000	24.931%	109,841,000
Chino Valley Unified School District	753,707,971	8.699%	65,565,056
Chaffey Union High School District	640,477,530	44.194%	283,052,640
Ontario-Montclair School District	123,330,015	70.605%	87,077,157
Mountain View School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 1	4,369,676	99.503%	4,347,959
Mountain View School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2	78,489,793	99.035%	77,732,366
Mountain View School District CFD No. 1997-1	233,000	100.000%	233,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 13	2,785,000	100.000%	2,785,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 2[4]	13,515,000	100.000%	13,515,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 25	7,755,000	100.000%	7,755,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 26	8,035,000	100.000%	8,035,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 28	7,740,000	100.000%	7,740,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 30	12,280,000	100.000%	12,280,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 31	4,340,000	100.000%	4,340,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 33	5,560,000	100.000%	5,560,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 3[4]	6,945,000	100.000%	6,945,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 35	11,225,000	100.000%	11,225,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 38	9,505,000	100.000%	9,505,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 39	4,600,000	100.000%	4,600,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 40	5,870,000	100.000%	5,870,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 41	13,175,000	100.000%	13,175,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 42	6,860,000	100.000%	6,860,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 43	14,665,000	100.000%	14,665,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 45	8,350,000	100.000%	8,350,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 46	6,730,000	100.000%	6,730,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 53	20,630,000	100.000%	20,630,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 5[4]	5,930,000	100.000%	5,930,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 55	9,165,000	100.000%	9,165,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 56	19,215,000	100.000%	19,215,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 57	12,580,000	100.000%	12,580,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 64	27,860,000	100.000%	27,860,000
Ontario Community Facilities District No. 66	10,345,000	100.000%	10,345,000
Total overlapping debt repaid with property taxes	$2,314,002,985		$883,691,021
Direct and Overlapping General Fund Debt:			
San Bernardino County General Fund Obligations	100,765,000	12.625%	12,721,581
San Bernardino County Flood Control District GF Obligation	37,295,000	12.625%	4,708,494
Chaffey Community College District Certificates of Participation	21,770,000	24.931%	5,427,479
Cucamonga School District Certificate of Participation	904,000	50.634%	457,731
City of Ontario General Fund Obligations	**434,740,000**	**100.000%**	**434,740,000**
City of Ontario Pension Obligation Bonds	**211,155,000**	**100.000%**	**211,155,000**
City of Ontario General Fund Obligations-Unamortized			
Bond Premium and Discount	**21,034,152**		**21,034,152**
Loans Payable	**167,556,860**		**167,556,860**
West Valley Vector Control District Certificate of Participation	1,296,291	35.053%	454,389
Total direct/overlapping general fund debt	996,516,303		858,255,686
Overlapping Tax Increment Debt (Successor Agency):	$ 3,605,600	100.00%	3,605,600
Total overlapping debt			911,066,295
City direct debt			**834,486,012**
Total direct and overlapping debt			$1,745,552,307

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Retirement Contributions

Accounting and financial reporting by state and local government employers for defined benefit pension plans is governed by GASB Statement No. 68 ("GASB 68"). GASB 68 includes the following components: (i) unfunded pension liabilities are included on the employer's balance sheet; (ii) pension expense incorporates rapid recognition of actuarial experience and investment returns and is not based on the employer's actual

contribution amounts; (iii) lower actuarial discount rates are required to be used for underfunded plans in certain cases for purposes of the financial statements; (iv) closed amortization periods for unfunded liabilities are required to be used for certain purposes of the financial statements; and (v) the difference between expected and actual investment returns will be recognized over a closed five-year smoothing period. GASB 68 affects the City's accounting and reporting requirements, but it does not change the City's pension plan funding obligations.

The City participates in three plans to fund pension benefits for employees: (i) a Police Safety Plan for police personnel; (ii) a Fire Safety Plan for fire department personnel; and (iii) a Miscellaneous Plan for all other eligible personnel. The City's pension plans are administered by CalPERS. CalPERS administers agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plans for all of the City's full-time and certain part-time employees. CalPERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries and acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State, including the City. CalPERS plan benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and the City Council.

City employees are subject to different benefit levels based on their hire date. The plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2025 are summarized as follows:

CITY OF ONTARIO
CALPERS PENSION PLANS – SUMMARY OF BENEFIT PROVISIONS

Police Safety Plan

	Employees Hired Before July 1, 2012	***Employees Hired between July 1, 2012 and December 31, 2012***	***Employees Hired after December 31, 2012 (Not Previously CalPERS members)***
Benefit Formula	3.0% @ age 50	3.0% @ age 55	2.7% @ age 57
Benefit Vesting	5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service
Benefit Payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Minimum Retirement Age	50	50	50
Monthly Benefits as % of Eligible Compensation	3%	2.4% - 3%	2% - 2.7%
Employee Normal Cost	9.00%[1]	9.00%[1]	13.25%[1]
Employer Normal Cost Rate	22.90%	22.90%	22.90%

Fire Safety Plan

	Employees Hired Before July 1, 2012	***Employees Hired between July 1, 2012 and December 31, 2012***	***Employees Hired after December 31, 2012 (Not Previously CalPERS members)***
Benefit Formula	3.0% @ age 50	3.0% @ age 55	2.7% @ age 57
Benefit Vesting	5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service
Benefit Payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Minimum Retirement Age	50	50	50
Monthly Benefits as % of Eligible Compensation	3%	2.4% - 3%	2% - 2.7%
Employee Normal Cost	9.00%[1]	9.00%[1]	12.00%[1]
Employer Normal Cost Rate	19.55%	19.55%	19.55%

Miscellaneous Plan

	Employees Hired on or before December 31, 2012	***Employees Hired after December 31, 2012 (Not Previously CalPERS members)***
Benefit Formula	2.5% @ age 55	2.0% @ age 62
Benefit Vesting	5 years of service	5 years of service
Benefit Payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Minimum Retirement Age	50	52
Monthly Benefits as % of Eligible Compensation	2% - 2.5%	1% - 2.5%
Employee Normal Cost	8.00%[1]	7.25%[1]
Employer Normal Cost Rate	10.44%	10.44%

[1] Employees are required to make the full employee contribution themselves. The City does not make any portion of the employee contribution.

Source: City.

Contributions to the City's pension plans consist of contributions from plan participants (i.e., employees) and contributions by the City.

City employees who were hired after December 31, 2012 and who were not previously CalPERS members receive benefits based on a 2.7% at age 57 formula (for Police Safety Plan and Fire Safety Plan employees) or a 2.0% at age 62 formula (for Miscellaneous Plan employees). Such employees are required to make the full amount of required employee contributions themselves under the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 ("AB 340"), which was signed by the State Governor on September 12, 2012. AB 340 established a new pension tier for such employees. Benefits for such participants are calculated on the highest average annual compensation over a consecutive 36-month period. Employees are required to pay at least 50% of the total normal cost rate. AB 340 also capped pensionable income as noted below. Amounts are set annually, subject to Consumer Price Index increases, and retroactive benefits increases are prohibited, as are contribution holidays and purchases of additional non-qualified service credit.

CITY OF ONTARIO
PENSIONABLE INCOME CAPS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2025
(AB 340 AND NON-AB 340 EMPLOYEES)

	Employees Hired On or Before December 31, 2012 (Non-AB 340 Employees)	***Employees Hired After December 31, 2012 (AB 340 Employees)***
Maximum Pensionable Income	$350,000	$186,096
Maximum Pensionable Income if also Participating in Social Security	N/A	155,081

Source: City.

Additional employee contributions, limits on pensionable compensation and higher retirement ages for new members as a result of the passage of AB 340 are expected to reduce the City's unfunded pension lability and potentially reduce City contribution levels in the long term.

The City is also required to contribute the actuarially determined remaining amounts necessary to fund benefits for its members. Employer contribution rates for all public employers are determined on an annual basis by the CalPERS actuary and are effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Total plan contributions are determined through the CalPERS annual actuarial valuation process. The total minimum required employer contribution is the sum of: (i) the plan's employer normal cost rate, which funds pension benefits for current employees for the upcoming Fiscal Year (expressed as a percentage of payroll); plus (ii) the employer unfunded accrued liability contribution amount, which funds pension benefits that were previously earned by current and former employees (billed monthly).

For Fiscal Year 2024-25, required employer normal cost rates as a percentage of payroll were 22.90% for Police Safety Plan employees, 19.55% for Fire Safety Plan employees and 10.44% for Miscellaneous Plan employees. For Fiscal Year 2025-26, required employer normal cost rates as a percentage of payroll are 22.82% for Police Safety Plan employees, 19.94% for Fire Safety Plan employees and 10.09% for Miscellaneous Plan employees.

For Fiscal Year 2024-25, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Police Safety Plan was $1,936,800. For Fiscal Year 2025-26, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Police Safety Plan is $3,058,059, reflecting the City's issuance of the 2020 Bonds, the proceeds of which were applied to pay down a portion of the unfunded accrued liability of $139,203,264. See the caption "—Other Indebtedness—General-Fund Supported Debt—2020 Bonds."

For Fiscal Year 2024-25, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Fire Safety Plan was $1,228,001. For Fiscal Year 2025-26, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Fire Safety Plan is $2,370,845, reflecting the City's issuance of the

2020 Bonds, the proceeds of which were applied to pay down a portion of the unfunded accrued liability of $94,180,092. See the caption "—Other Indebtedness—General-Fund Supported Debt—2020 Bonds."

For Fiscal Year 2024-25, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Miscellaneous Plan was $1,470,627. For Fiscal Year 2025-26, the total required employer payment of the unfunded accrued liability for the City's Miscellaneous Plan is $2,799,398, reflecting the City's application of available cash balances to pay down a portion of the unfunded accrued liability of $102,069,092.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2017-18, CalPERS began collecting employer contributions toward a pension plan's unfunded liability as dollar amounts instead of the prior method of a percentage of payroll. According to CalPERS, this change was intended to address potential funding issues that could arise from a declining payroll or a reduction in the number of active members in the plan. Funding the unfunded liability as a percentage of payroll could lead to underfunding of pension plans. Due to stakeholder feedback regarding internal needs for total contributions expressed as an estimated percentage of payroll, the CalPERS reports include such results in the contribution projection for informational purposes only. Contributions toward a pension plan's unfunded liability will continue to be collected as set dollar amounts.

The City's required contributions to CalPERS fluctuate each year and, as noted, include a normal cost component and a component equal to an amortized amount of the unfunded liability. Many assumptions are used to estimate the ultimate liability of pensions and the contributions that will be required to meet those obligations. The CalPERS Board of Administration has adjusted and may in the future further adjust certain assumptions used in the CalPERS actuarial valuations, which adjustments may increase the City's required contributions to CalPERS in future years. Accordingly, the City cannot provide any assurances that the City's required contributions to CalPERS in future years will not significantly increase (or otherwise vary) from any past or current projected levels of contributions. CalPERS earnings reports for Fiscal Years 2011-12 through 2022-23 report investment gains of approximately 1.0%, 12.5%, 18.4%, 2.4%, 0.6%, 11.2%, 8.6%, 6.7%, 4.7%, 21.3%, -6.1% and 5.8%, respectively. Future earnings performance may increase or decrease future contribution rates for plan participants, including the City.

On December 21, 2016, the CalPERS Board of Administration (the "Board") voted to lower its discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00% over a three period. For public agencies such as the City, the new discount rate took effect July 1, 2017. Lowering the discount rate means that employers which contract with CalPERS to administer their pension plans will see increases in their normal costs and unfunded actuarial liabilities. Active members hired after January 1, 2013 will also see their contribution rates rise under AB 340. The reduction of the discount rate will result in average employer rate increases of approximately 1% to 3% of normal cost as a percentage of payroll for most retirement plans such as the City's plans. Additionally, many employers will see a 30% to 40% increase in their current unfunded accrued liability payments (relative to the unfunded accrued liability payments projected in the June 30, 2015 valuation report) for pension plans. These payments are made to amortize unfunded liabilities over 20 years to bring pension funds to a fully funded status over the long-term.

The announcement on July 12, 2021 that CalPERS achieved an investment return of 21.3% for the period from July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 caused the Board to lower CalPERS' discount rate from 7.00% to 6.80% on November 15, 2021 in accordance with a risk mitigation policy that was adopted in 2015, which calls for the discount rate to be lowered if returns exceed the then-current discount rate by two or more percentage points. The investment returns in 2023, 2024 and 2025 would have triggered further cuts to the discount rate. Under the current provisions of the risk mitigation policy, the Board has no plans to lower the current 6.80% discount rate.

Portions of the above disclosures are primarily derived from information that has been produced by CalPERS, its independent accountants and its actuaries. The City has not independently verified such information and neither makes any representations nor expresses any opinion as to the accuracy of the information that has been provided by CalPERS.

The annual comprehensive financial reports of CalPERS are available on CalPERS' Internet website at www.calpers.ca.gov. The CalPERS website also contains CalPERS' most recent actuarial valuation reports and other information that concerns benefits and other matters. The textual reference to such Internet website

is provided for convenience only. None of the information on such Internet website is incorporated by reference herein. The City cannot guarantee the accuracy of such information. Actuarial assessments are "forward-looking" statements that reflect the judgment of the fiduciaries of the pension plans, and are based upon a variety of assumptions, one or more of which may not materialize or be changed in the future.

The June 30, 2023, valuation was rolled forward to determine the June 30, 2024 total pension liability, based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

CITY OF ONTARIO
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS FOR CALPERS PENSION PLAN

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal Cost Method in accordance with the requirements of GASB 68
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value of Assets
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	6.90%
Inflation	2.30%
Salary Increases	Varies by entry age and service
Investment Rate of Return	6.90% net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses; includes projected inflation rate of 2.30%
Mortality Rate Table[(1)]	Derived using CalPERS' membership data for all funds

(1) The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS-specific data from a 2021 actuarial experience study for the period from 1997-2015.
Source: City.

Changes in the net pension liability for the City's pension plans in the most recent Fiscal Year for which information is available were as follows:

CITY OF ONTARIO
CHANGES IN CALPERS PENSION PLANS NET PENSION LIABILITY

Police Safety Plan

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024
Present Value of Benefits	$671,911,214	$736,636,686
Entry Age Accrued Liability	545,512,302	587,491,154
Market Value of Assets	479,898,062	514,546,664
Unfunded Accrued Liability	$65,614,240	$72,944,490
Funded Ratio	88.0%	87.6%

Fire Safety Plan

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024
Present Value of Benefits	$483,846,676	$529,009,762
Entry Age Accrued Liability	392,782,632	418,735,594
Market Value of Assets	342,226,523	365,081,820
Unfunded Accrued Liability	$50,556,109	$53,653,774
Funded Ratio	87.1%	87.2%

Miscellaneous Plan

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024
Present Value of Benefits	$610,083,322	$669,248,330
Entry Age Accrued Liability	505,029,913	540,266,437
Market Value of Assets	449,133,287	479,946,056
Unfunded Accrued Liability	$55,896,626	$60,320,381
Funded Ratio	88.9%	88.8%

Source: City.

The table below presents the net pension liability of the City's pension plans, calculated using the discount rate applicable to Fiscal Year 2023-24 (6.90%), as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.90%) or 1 percentage point higher (7.90%) than the Fiscal Year 2023-24 rate:

CITY OF ONTARIO
SENSITIVITY OF THE CALPERS PENSION PLANS NET PENSION LIABILITY
TO CHANGES IN THE DISCOUNT RATE

Plan's Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	Discount Rate – 1% (5.90%)	Applicable Discount Rate (6.90%)	Discount Rate + 1% (7.90%)
Police Safety Plan	$126,891,371	$47,084,646	($17,921,723)
Fire Safety Plan	91,866,234	37,637,806	($6,917,259)
Miscellaneous Plan	109,017,707	38,506,090	(19,464,348)

Source: City.

For additional information relating to the City's pension plans, see Note 10 to the City's audited financial statements set forth in Appendix C.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

The City provides post-employment health care benefits to qualified retired employees. Employees are eligible for such benefits in accordance with applicable MOUs with employee bargaining units. The City administers a single-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan (the "OPEB Plan"). A menu of benefit provisions, as well as other requirements, are established by state statutes within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. The City selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with CalPERS and adopts those benefits through local ordinance.

At June 30, 2024 (the census date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Category	*Count*
Active employees	1,286
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	713
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payment	240

Source: City.

The City funds benefits under the OPEB Plan based on an Actuarially Determined Contribution (the "ADC"). For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City's ADC contribution rate was 0.91% of covered employee payroll. Employees do not contribute to the plan, but may pay the difference between the benefit that they receive and monthly premiums for that benefit.

GASB has issued two pronouncements, known as GASB 74 and GASB 75, related to funding and accounting for the OPEB Plan. Under these pronouncements, OPEB Plan benefits are intended to be accounted

for in a manner that is similar to the accounting treatment of pensions under GASB 68. See the caption "—Retirement Contributions." Under GASB 74 and 75, unfunded OPEB Plan benefits will be recognized on the City's financial statements and the City is required to use the Entry Age actuarial cost method when calculating OPEB Plan liabilities. In addition, a 20-year municipal bond rate is used to discount unfunded OPEB Plan payments and the long-term rate of return on plan investments is used to discount benefits that are projected to be paid by plan assets.

The City retained a consultant (the "Actuarial Consultant") to calculate the City's post-employment benefits funding status. In a report dated August 20, 2025 (the "Report"), the Actuarial Consultant concluded that the City's Net OPEB liability is $15,681,657 with the measurement date of June 30, 2024. The City is not required to fund the amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability. Prior to Fiscal Year 2019-20, the City's policy was to pay for OPEB Plan costs as they are incurred. In Fiscal Year 2019-20, the City Council approved the establishment of an irrevocable trust to fund OPEB Plan benefits (the "OPEB Trust") with the California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust, an agent multiple-employer plan that is administered by CalPERS, and approved and authorized an agreement with CalPERS to administer the OPEB Trust on its behalf. As of June 30, 2024, the City held $182,342,812 in the OPEB Trust. Based on the most recent actuarial valuation, the actuarial unfunded liability of the OPEB Plan was estimated to be approximately $15,681,657 using a methodology that is compliant with GASB 75. For Fiscal Year 2023-24, the City also paid $7,695,646 in post-employment health care benefits.

Changes in the total liability for the City's OPEB Benefit plan for Fiscal Year 2024-25 were as follows.

CITY OF ONTARIO
CHANGES IN OPEB PLAN LIABILITY

	Increase / (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB Plan Liability	**Plan Fiduciary Net Position**	**Net OPEB Plan Liability / (Asset)**
Balance at June 30, 2024 (June 30, 2023 measurement date)	$189,927,802	$164,683,608	$25,244,194
Net Changes in fiscal year	8,096,667	17,659,204	(9,562,537)
Balance at June 30, 2025 (June 30, 2024 measurement date)	$198,024,469	$182,342,812	$15,681,657

Source: City.

The following table presents the net liability of the OPEB Plan, calculated using the current discount rate, for the measurement period June 30, 2024 (6.25%), as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (7.25%) than the current rate:

CITY OF ONTARIO
SENSITIVITY OF THE OPEB PLAN TOTAL LIABILITY
TO CHANGES IN THE DISCOUNT RATE

	Discount Rate – 1% (5.25%)	**Current Discount Rate (6.25%)**	**Discount Rate + 1% (7.25%)**
Plan's Total Liability/(Asset)	$43,722,570	$15,681,657	$(7,195,369)

Source: City.

Future changes in funding policies and assumptions, including those related to assumed rates of investment return and healthcare cost inflation, could trigger increases in the City's annual required OPEB Plan

contributions, and such increases could be material to the finances of the City. No assurance can be provided that such expenses will not increase significantly in the future. The City does not expect that any increased funding of OPEB Plan benefits will have a material adverse effect on the ability of the City to pay the 2026 Bonds.

For additional information relating to the City's OPEB Plan, see Note 11 to the City's audited financial statements set forth in Appendix C.

City Investment Policy

The City invests its funds in accordance with the City's investment policy (the "Investment Policy"), which was most recently reviewed and revised by the City Council on December 2, 2025. The Investment Policy: (a) describes the policies and procedures to be utilized in the City's investment management system; (b) establishes guidelines for the prudent investment of the City's funds, and (c) lists and describes suitable investments. The goals of the City's Investment Policy and investment management function are compliance with law, enhancement of the economic status of the City and protection of the City's funds by limiting credit and market risks.

In accordance with Section 53600 et seq. of the California Government Code, idle cash management and investment transactions are the responsibility of the City Treasurer. Eligible investments are generally limited to the Local Agency Investment Fund which is operated by the California State Treasurer, local agency bonds, United States Treasury bills, notes and bonds, obligations issued by United States Government agencies, FDIC insured or negotiable certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, banker's acceptances and commercial paper rated A1/P1, as applicable, or better, and issued by a domestic corporation having assets in excess of $500 million. Funds are invested in the following order of priority:

- Safety of Principal;
- Liquidity; and
- Return on Investment.

The City Treasurer is required to provide a quarterly report to the City Manager and the City Council showing the type of investment, date of maturity, amount invested, current market value, rate of interest, and other such information as may be required by the City Council.

A summary of the City's investments as of June 30, 2025 is set forth in the below table. The total investment portfolio as of June 30, 2025, was $928,186,967.

CITY OF ONTARIO
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS[1]

	Investment Maturity			
Investment Type	**6 Months to 1 Year**	**1 to 3 Years**	**3 to 5 Years**	**Total**
United States Treasury Obligations	$89,529,350	$ 92,051,520	$60,327,650	$241,909,520
Federal Agency Obligations	86,701,480	36,674,875	19,934,700	143,311,055
Medium Term Corporate Notes	22,739,355	28,615,092	40,064,100	91,418,558
Asset-Backed Securities	-	-	24,423,051	24,423,051
Supranational	9,766,200	4,988,950	5,004,700	19,759,850
California Asset Management Program	16,958,617	-	-	16,958,617
Local Agency Investment Fund	35,431,176	-	-	35,431,176
Subtotals	$261,126,189	$162,331,437	$149,754,201	$573,211,827
Investment with Fiscal Agents:				
Money Market Funds	$349,865,380	-	-	$349,865,380
Totals	$610,991,569	$162,331,437	$149,754,201	$923,077,207

[1] Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: City.

For additional information relating to the City's investments, see Note 2 to the City's audited financial statements set forth in Appendix C.

City Insurance

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The City has established self-insurance funds to finance uninsured risks of loss up to a maximum of $750,000 for each workers' compensation claim and $1,000,000 for each general liability claim. For workers' compensation claims in excess of amounts provided by its internal fund, the City maintains coverage from a private carrier for claims up to the statutory requirements. For general liability claims in excess of amounts provided by its internal fund, the City maintains coverage from the Authority for California Cities Excess Liability ("ACCEL"). ACCEL maintains a shared risk pool for claims up to $4,000,000, with private carriers covering amounts in excess thereof. City is self-insured for unemployment liability claims. The City will pay all claims based on the individual reimbursement account method, as provided by the State of California. Claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the last three years.

The City purchases all-risk, replacement cost value property insurance coverage through ACCEL up to a maximum amount of $500,000,000, including a $750,000 sublimit for unscheduled assets. Certain portions of the Water System, including pipelines that are located more than 1,000 feet from City-owned above-ground infrastructure, are not covered by the City's property insurance except for the $750,000 sublimit that is described in the previous sentence. In addition, the City does not maintain insurance coverage for earthquake damage. See the caption "CERTAIN RISKS TO BONDHOLDERS—Natural Disasters."

No assurance can be given as to the adequacy of the insurance maintained now or in the future by the City to fund necessary repairs or replacement of any portion of the Water System, and the City does not have any obligation under the Indenture to maintain earthquake coverage or other coverage in the current coverage amounts. Significant damage to the Water System could affect the City's ability to generate sufficient Net Revenues to pay the 2026 Bonds. See the caption "CERTAIN RISKS TO BONDHOLDERS—Natural Disasters."

The City has not paid or settled any claims that exceeded its insurance coverage in the past three years.

See Appendix B under the caption "COVENANTS OF THE CITY—Insurance" for a description of insurance coverages that are required to be maintained while the 2026 Bonds are outstanding.

Economic Development in the City

The City has established itself as a premier destination for corporate expansion into the Western United States, supported by a diverse and growing economic base. Home to more than 14,000 businesses, the City benefits from a strategic location and an extensive transportation network. Ontario International Airport continues to be a major driver of economic activity, offering both commercial and cargo services. The City is also connected to three major highways-Interstate 10, Interstate 15, and State Route 60-providing seamless access to regional and national markets. Additionally, two major rail lines further enhance the City's logistical capabilities, while the proximity to the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach facilitates international trade.

These advantages have attracted significant investment and development, leading to a growing tax base and increasing property values. Several major residential, commercial, and industrial projects currently underway will further bolster the City's economic strength by increasing property tax revenues and sales tax collections.

Ontario Ranch. Ontario Ranch is located in the southern portion of the City near the western boundary of the County. Ontario Ranch spans 13.5 square miles and is the largest master-planned community in Southern California. The area covers 8,200 acres of the former 14,000-acre San Bernardino Agricultural Preserve, historically used for dairy and cattle farming by Dutch, French Basque, Portuguese, and Mexican families. In 1999, the preserve was divided, with portions incorporated into Chino, Chino Hills, and Ontario. Ontario Ranch,

continues the legacy of innovative land development that was initiated with the original Model Colony of Ontario established in 1882 by the Chaffey Brothers, including water rights distribution with land purchases, the grand boulevard (Euclid Avenue), and Chaffey College (1885).

While much of Ontario Ranch remains undeveloped, construction of numerous planned communities on the east side are either completed or in progress. At full buildout, Ontario Ranch is expected to include approximately 69,000 residential units, approximately 12 million square feet of commercial and office development, approximately 31 million square feet of industrial space. Ontario Ranch will also feature ten new schools and over 400 acres of public parkland.

Currently, Ontario Ranch has a population of 30,000 with 2,150 employed in the area. Population growth is accelerating at an annual rate of 11.26%, and the community has been consistently ranked as California's top-selling master-planned community by John Burns Research and Consulting. The future Ontario Sports Empire will further enhance Ontario Ranch's status as a premier residential and recreational destination.

Ontario Sports Empire. Currently under construction and expected to be completed in 2026, the Ontario Sports Empire is a 200 acre sports and entertainment complex designed to attract 1.2 million visitors annually. The facility will feature the new Los Angeles Dodgers single-A team, the Ontario Tower Buzzers. The development will feature a 6,000-seat Minor League Baseball stadium, a vibrant stadium village with restaurants, entertainment venues, and a hotel, as well as professional-quality soccer, baseball, and softball fields. Additionally, the complex will include a state-of-the-art youth sports training facility. This project is anticipated to generate substantial tax revenue and create more than 600 full-time jobs. Its completion will further solidify Ontario's position as a regional center for sports and entertainment.

Ontario Grand Park. Ontario Grand Park, an integral part of Ontario Ranch, will span approximately 340 acres and extend over 3.7 miles, serving as a major recreational and open space asset for the City. Phase 1, covering approximately 130 acres in the eastern portion of Ontario Ranch, is currently under construction and is expected to be completed by 2030. Once fully developed, the park will provide a variety of public amenities, enhancing the quality of life for Ontario residents and visitors alike.

Toyota Arena. The City is significantly upgrading the Toyota Arena and its surrounding entertainment district to enhance its role as a major sports and entertainment hub. Planned improvements include a new plaza with 26,000 square feet of commercial, office, and retail space, as well as the development of approximately 384 multi-family residential units. The plaza will also feature outdoor entertainment areas, concession kiosks, and dedicated public gathering spaces. These enhancements will increase visitor engagement and generate long-term economic benefits for the City.

Ontario International Airport Redevelopment. Between 1994 to 2011, the City acquired multiple residential properties that were adversely impacted by noise from Ontario International Airport operations. The City has since initiated efforts to redevelop these properties with land uses that align with Ontario International Airport's long-term growth strategy. As part of this initiative, the Ontario International Airport Authority ("Airport Authority") has received 226 parcels under its noise land program, with plans to sell these properties for commercial and industrial development in Fiscal Year 2026-27. This effort is expected to drive business activity, support regional economic growth, and further establish Ontario as a leading logistics hub.

Manufacturing and Distribution. With 120 million square feet of industrial space and over 240 logistics establishments, Ontario remains a key player in global trade and distribution. The City continues to attract major industrial investments, creating job opportunities and expanding economic base. The HUB at Ontario International Airport is a logistics complex that a private developer is building on 215 acres ONT owns just east of the airport. When complete, the complex will include nine warehouses totaling 4.3 million square feet of logistics space that will support goods movement, generate revenue and create jobs for the region.

Ontario Ranch recently welcomed the world's largest Amazon fulfillment center, a 4.5 million-square-foot facility capable of processing up to 50 million items for local, national, and global distribution. Once fully operational, the facility is expected to create 2,000 new jobs, reinforcing Ontario's status as a critical logistics and distribution hub in the Western United States.

Ontario International Airport. Ontario International Airport Authority (OIAA) continues to expand services and investment in ONT. The Southern California gateway reported 7,084,864 passengers in 2024, 10.2% more than 2023 and 27% more than pre-pandemic 2019, making it the fastest growing among medium- and large-size airports in California. The 2024 count also represents a 67% increase since 2016, when ONT was transferred to local control from the City of Los Angeles. OIAA will upgrade and expand the TSA security area for a faster and smoother travel experience and is repaving and adding underground infrastructure improvements to Airport Drive in front of ONT to accommodate continued growth of the airport.

THE AUTHORITY

The Authority was organized pursuant to the provisions of Articles 1 through 4 of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the State Government Code and a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2013, by and between the City and the Housing Authority. The Authority has no financial liability to the Owners of the 2026 Bonds with respect to the payment of 2026 Base Rental Payments by the City or with respect to the performance by the City of the other agreements and covenants that the City is required to perform.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS

There are a number of provisions of the State Constitution that limit the ability of the City to raise and expend tax revenues.

Article XIIIA of the State Constitution

On June 6, 1978, State voters approved an amendment (commonly known as both Proposition 13 and the Jarvis-Gann Initiative) to the State Constitution. The amendment, which added Article XIIIA to the State Constitution, among other things affects the valuation of real property for the purpose of taxation in that it defines the full cash property value to mean "the county assessor's valuation of real property as shown on the 1975/76 tax bill under 'full cash value', or thereafter, the appraised value of real property newly constructed, or when a change in ownership has occurred after the 1975 assessment." The full cash value may be adjusted annually to reflect inflation at a rate not to exceed 2% per year, or a reduction in the consumer price index or comparable local data at a rate not to exceed 2% per year, or reduced in the event of declining property value caused by damage, destruction or other factors including a general economic downturn. The amendment further limits the amount of any *ad valorem* tax on real property to 1% of the full cash value, except that additional taxes may be levied to pay debt service on indebtedness approved by the voters prior to December 1, 1978, and bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or improvement of real property approved on or after December 1, 1978 by two-thirds of the votes cast by the voters voting on the proposition (55% in the case of certain school facilities). Property taxes that are subject to Proposition 13 are a significant source of the City's General Fund revenues. See the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION."

Legislation enacted by the State Legislature to implement Article XIIIA provides that all taxable property is shown at full assessed value as described above. Tax rates for voter approved bonded indebtedness are also applied to 100% of assessed value.

Future assessed valuation growth allowed under Article XIIIA (for new construction, change of ownership or 2% annual value growth) is allocated on the basis of "situs" among the jurisdictions that serve the tax rate area within which the growth occurs. Local agencies and school districts share the growth of "base" revenue from the tax rate area. Each year's growth allocation becomes part of each agency's allocation the following year. Article XIIIA effectively prohibits the levying of any other *ad valorem* property tax above the 1% limit except for taxes to support indebtedness approved by the voters as described above.

Article XIIIA has subsequently been amended to permit reduction of the "full cash value" base in the event of declining property values caused by damage, destruction or other factors, and to provide that there would be no increase in the "full cash value" base in the event of reconstruction of property damaged or destroyed in a disaster and in certain other limited circumstances.

Article XIIIB of the State Constitution

At the Statewide special election on November 6, 1979, the voters approved an initiative entitled "Limitation on Government Appropriations," which added Article XIIIB to the State Constitution. Under Article XIIIB, State and local government entities have an annual "appropriations limit" which limits the ability to spend certain money which are called "appropriations subject to limitation" (consisting of tax revenues and investment proceeds thereof, certain State subventions and regulatory license fees, user charges and user fees to the extent that the proceeds thereof exceed the costs of providing such services, together called "proceeds of taxes," and certain other funds) in an amount higher than the "appropriations limit." Article XIIIB does not affect the appropriation of moneys which are excluded from the definition of "appropriations limit," including debt service on indebtedness existing or authorized as of October 1, 1979, or bonded indebtedness subsequently approved by the voters. In general terms, the "appropriations limit" is to be based on certain 1978-79 expenditures and is to be adjusted annually to reflect changes in the consumer price index, population and services provided by these entities. Among other provisions of Article XIIIB, if those entities' revenues in any year exceed the amounts permitted to be spent, the excess would have to be returned by revising tax rates or fee schedules over the subsequent two years.

To the best of the City's knowledge, the City's appropriations have never exceeded the limitation on appropriations under Article XIIIB of the State Constitution.

Proposition 62

A statutory initiative ("Proposition 62") was adopted by the voters of the State at the November 4, 1986 general election which: (a) requires that any tax for general governmental purposes imposed by local governmental entities be approved by resolution or ordinance adopted by two-thirds vote of the governmental agency's legislative body and by a majority of the electorate of the governmental entity; (b) requires that any special tax (defined as taxes levied for other than general governmental purposes) imposed by a local governmental entity be approved by a two-thirds vote of the voters within the jurisdiction; (c) restricts the use of revenues from a special tax to the purposes or for the service for which the special tax is imposed; (d) prohibits the imposition of *ad valorem* taxes on real property by local governmental entities except as permitted by Article XIIIA; (e) prohibits the imposition of transaction taxes and sales taxes on the sale of real property by local governmental entities; and (f) requires that any tax that is imposed by a local governmental entity on or after August 1, 1985 be ratified by a majority vote of the electorate within two years of the adoption of the initiative or be terminated by November 15, 1988. The requirements imposed by Proposition 62 were upheld by the State Supreme Court in *Santa Clara County Local Transportation Authority v. Guardino*, 11 Cal.4th 220 (1995).

Proposition 62 applies to the imposition of any taxes or the implementation of any tax increases after its enactment in 1986, but the requirements of Proposition 62 are largely subsumed by the requirements of Proposition 218 for the imposition of any taxes or the effecting of any tax increases after November 5, 1996. See the caption "—Proposition 218" below.

Proposition 218

On November 5, 1996, State voters approved Proposition 218, an initiative measure entitled the "Right to Vote on Taxes Act." Proposition 218 added Articles XIIIC and XIIID to the State Constitution, imposing certain vote requirements and other limitations on the imposition of new or increased taxes, assessments and property-related fees and charges. Proposition 218 states that all taxes imposed by local governments are deemed to be either general taxes or special taxes. Special purpose districts, including school districts, have no power to levy general taxes. No local government may impose, extend or increase any general tax unless and until such tax is submitted to the electorate and approved by a majority vote. No local government may impose, extend or increase any special tax unless and until such tax is submitted to the electorate and approved by a two-thirds vote.

Proposition 218 also provides that no tax, assessment, fee or charge may be assessed by any agency upon any parcel of property or upon any person as an incident of property ownership except: (a) the *ad valorem* property tax imposed pursuant to Articles XIII and XIIIA of the State Constitution; (b) any special tax receiving

a two-thirds vote pursuant to the State Constitution; and (c) assessments, fees and charges for property-related services as provided in Proposition 218. Proposition 218 then goes on to add voter requirements for assessments and fees and charges imposed as an incident of property ownership, other than fees and charges for sewer, water, and refuse collection services. In addition, all assessments and fees and charges imposed as an incident of property ownership, including sewer, water and refuse collection services, are subjected to various additional procedures, such as hearings and stricter and more individualized benefit requirements and findings.

Proposition 218 also extended the initiative power to reducing or repealing any local taxes, assessments, fees and charges. This extension of the initiative power is not limited to taxes imposed on or after November 6, 1996, the effective date of Proposition 218, and could result in retroactive repeal or reduction in any existing taxes, assessments, fees and charges, subject to overriding federal constitutional principles relating to the impairments of contracts. Legislation implementing Proposition 218 provides that the initiative power provided for in Proposition 218 "shall not be construed to mean that any owner or beneficial owner of a municipal security, purchased before or after (the effective date of Proposition 218) assumes the risk of, or in any way consents to, any action by initiative measure that constitutes an impairment of contractual rights" protected by the United States Constitution. However, no assurance can be given that the voters of the City will not, in the future, approve an initiative which reduces or repeals local taxes, assessments, fees or charges that currently are deposited into the City's General Fund.

Although a portion of the City's General Fund revenues are derived from general taxes purported to be governed by Proposition 218, as discussed under the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION — Other Taxes," all of such taxes were imposed in accordance with the requirements of Proposition 218. No assurance can be given that the voters of the City will not, in the future, approve an initiative or initiatives which reduce or repeal local taxes, assessments, fees or charges which support the City's General Fund.

Unitary Property

Some amount of property tax revenue of the City is derived from utility property which is considered part of a utility system with components located in many taxing jurisdictions ("unitary property"). Under the State Constitution, such property is assessed by the CDTFA as part of a "going concern" rather than as individual pieces of real or personal property. State-assessed unitary and certain other property is allocated to the counties by the CDTFA, taxed at special county-wide rates, and the tax revenues distributed to taxing jurisdictions (including the City) according to a statutory formula that is generally based on the distribution of taxes in the prior year.

Proposition 22

On November 2, 2010, State voters approved Proposition 22, which eliminates the State's ability to borrow or shift local revenues and certain State revenues that fund transportation programs. Proposition 22 restricts the State's authority over a broad range of tax revenues, including property taxes allocated to cities (including the City), counties and special districts, the VLF, State excise taxes on gasoline and diesel fuel, the State sales tax on diesel fuel, and the former State sales tax on gasoline. It also makes a number of significant other changes, including restricting the State's ability to use motor vehicle fuel tax revenues to pay debt service on voter-approved transportation bonds.

Proposition 26

On November 2, 2010, State voters approved Proposition 26. Proposition 26 amends Article XIIIC of the State Constitution to expand the definition of "tax" to include "any levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by a local government" except the following: (a) a charge imposed for a specific benefit conferred or privilege granted directly to the payor that is not provided to those not charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government of conferring the benefit or granting the privilege; (b) a charge imposed for a specific government service or product provided directly to the payor that is not provided to those not charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government of providing the service or product; (c) a charge imposed for the reasonable regulatory costs of a local government for issuing licenses and permits, performing investigations, inspections and audits, enforcing agricultural marketing orders and the

administrative enforcement and adjudication thereof; (d) a charge imposed for entrance to or use of local government property, or the purchase, rental or lease of local government property; (e) a fine, penalty or other monetary charge imposed by the judicial branch of government or a local government as a result of a violation of law; (f) a charge imposed as a condition of property development; and (g) assessments and property-related fees imposed in accordance with the provisions of Article XIIID. Proposition 26 provides that the local government bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a levy, charge, or other exaction is not a tax, that the amount is no more than necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity, and that the manner in which those costs are allocated to a payor bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor's burdens on, or benefits received from, the governmental activity. The City does not believe that Proposition 26 will adversely affect its General Fund revenues.

Future Initiatives

Articles XIIIA and XIIIB and Propositions 62, 218, 22 and 26 were each adopted as measures that qualified for the ballot pursuant to the State's initiative process. From time to time other initiative measures could be adopted, further affecting the City's current revenues or its ability to raise and expend revenues.

RISK FACTORS

Prospective purchasers of the 2026 Bonds should consider carefully all possible factors that may affect the ability of the City to pay 2026 Base Rental Payments under the Lease Agreement. The 2026 Bonds may not be a suitable investment for all prospective purchasers.

The following factors, along with the other information in this Official Statement, should be considered by potential investors in evaluating the purchase of the 2026 Bonds. However, the following does not purport to be an exhaustive listing of risks and other considerations which may be relevant to an investment in the 2026 Bonds and there can be no assurance that other risk factors will not become material in the future. In addition, the order in which the following factors are presented is not intended to reflect the relative importance of any such risks.

General Considerations – Security for the 2026 Bonds

The 2026 Bonds are special obligations of the Authority, payable solely from 2026 Base Rental Payments. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Authority, the City, the State or any political subdivision thereof is pledged to the payment of the 2026 Bonds. The Authority has no taxing power.

The obligation of the City to make the Base Rental Payments does not constitute a debt of the City, the County, the State or any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limit or restriction, and does not constitute an obligation for which the City, the County or the State is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City, the County or the State has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

Although the Lease Agreement does not create a pledge, lien or encumbrance upon the funds of the City, the City is obligated under the Lease Agreement to pay the Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments from any source of legally available funds, and the City has covenanted in the Lease Agreement to take such action as may be necessary to include all such Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments due thereunder in its annual budgets, and to make necessary annual appropriations for all such Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments, subject to abatement. The City is currently liable and may become liable on other obligations payable from general revenues. See the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Other Indebtedness—General Fund-Supported Debt."

The City has the capacity to enter into other obligations which may constitute additional charges against its revenues, including pension obligations and essential services. To the extent that additional obligations are incurred by the City, the funds available to make Base Rental Payments may be decreased. In the event that the City's revenue sources are less than its total obligations, the City could choose to fund other activities before making Base Rental Payments. The same result could occur if, because of State Constitutional limits on

expenditures, the City is not permitted to appropriate and spend all of its available revenues. However, to the best of the City's knowledge, the City's appropriations have never exceeded the limitation on appropriations under Article XIIIB of the State Constitution. See the caption "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS—Article XIIIB of the State Constitution."

Abatement

In the event of substantial interference with the City's right to use and occupy any portion of the Leased Premises by reason of damage to or destruction or condemnation of the Leased Premises, or any defects in title to the Leased Premises, the Base Rental Payments will be subject to abatement. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Abatement." The amount of abatement will be such that the resulting payments of Base Rental Payments and Additional Rental Payments do not exceed the fair rental value for the use and possession of the remaining portions of the Leased Premises as to which the City has beneficial use and occupancy and as to which such damage or destruction or defect in title do not substantially interfere.

In the event that such portion of the Leased Premises, if damaged or destroyed by an insured casualty, could not be replaced during the period of time in which proceeds of the City's rental interruption insurance will be available in lieu of the Base Rental Payments, plus the period in which funds are available from the funds and accounts established under the Indenture, or in the event that casualty insurance proceeds are insufficient to provide for complete repair or replacement of such portion of the Leased Premises or redemption of the 2026 Bonds, there could be insufficient funds to make payments to Owners in full.

It is not always possible to predict the circumstances under which abatement of rental may occur. In addition, there is no statute, case or other law specifying how such an abatement of rental should be measured. For example, it is not clear whether fair rental value is established as of commencement of the lease or at the time of the abatement. If the latter, the value of the Leased Premises could be substantially higher or lower than its value at the time of the issuance of the 2026 Bonds. Abatement, therefore, could have an uncertain and material adverse effect on the security for and payment of the 2026 Bonds.

If damage, destruction, title defect or eminent domain proceedings with respect to the Leased Premises results in abatement of the Base Rental Payments and if such abated Base Rental Payments, if any, together with moneys from rental interruption or use and occupancy insurance (in the event of any insured loss due to damage or destruction), and eminent domain proceeds, if any, are insufficient to make all payments of principal and interest with respect to the 2026 Bonds during the period that the Leased Premises is being replaced, repaired or reconstructed, then all or a portion of such payments of principal and interest may not be made. Under the Lease Agreement and the Indenture, no remedy is available to the 2026 Bond Owners for nonpayment under such circumstances.

Initiative and Referendum

The ability of the City to comply with its covenants under the Lease Agreement and to generate revenues that are sufficient to pay Base Rental Payments may be adversely affected by actions and events outside the control of the City, including without limitation actions taken (or not taken) by voters. Under the State Constitution, voters of the State have the ability to initiate legislation and require a public vote on legislation passed by the State Legislature through the powers of initiative and referendum, respectively. The Authority and the City are unable to predict whether any such initiatives might be submitted to or approved by the voters, the nature of such initiatives, or their potential impact on the City and its operations. See the caption "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS—Future Initiatives."

Insurance on the Leased Premises

Under the Lease Agreement, the City is required to maintain through the term of the Lease Agreement policies of insurance covering loss or damage to the Leased Premises up to replacement costs and covering title defects. If the Leased Premises is damaged or destroyed, there can be no assurance that the insurance proceeds

will be sufficient to repair or restore the Leased Premises, or to redeem or defease all of the then-Outstanding 2026 Bonds. In addition, neither the Authority nor the City can provide any assurance as to whether the provider of an insurance policy will pay under such policy. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Insurance" for a description of the insurance coverages that are required by the Lease Agreement. See the caption "THE CITY—Risk Management" for a description of the City's current insurance coverages. Certain risks, such as earthquakes and floods, are not required to be covered under the Lease Agreement unless available at reasonable rates and the City does not currently maintain such coverage.

Condemnation of the Leased Premises

If all of the Leased Premises (or portions thereof such that the remainder is not usable for the public purposes by the City) is taken permanently under the power of eminent domain or sold to a government threatening to exercise the power of eminent domain, the term of the Lease Agreement will cease as of the day possession is taken. If less than all of the Leased Premises is taken permanently, or if the Leased Premises or any part thereof is taken temporarily, under the power of eminent domain, and the remainder is usable for public purposes by the City at the time of such taking: (a) the Facilities Sublease will continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and will not be terminated by virtue of such taking; and (b) there will be a partial abatement of Base Rental Payments as a result of the application of insurance proceeds of any eminent domain award to the prepayment of the Base Rental Payments, in an amount to be agreed upon by the City and the Authority such that the resulting Base Rental Payments represent fair consideration for the use and occupancy of the remaining usable portion of the Leased Premises.

If all or a portion of the Leased Premises were condemned, there can be no assurance that any such award or payment will be sufficient at the time to prepay or defease all of the then-Outstanding 2026 Bonds. If the award is less than the amounts remaining on such Outstanding 2026 Bonds, then the Owners will be paid less than the amounts remaining on such Outstanding 2026 Bonds.

Value of Property

In the event that the Trustee re-enters or re-lets the Leased Premises upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, there can be no assurance such actions will provide funds in an amount that is sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the 2026 Bonds. The security under the Lease Agreement extends only to the Authority's leasehold interest in the Leased Premises and is subject to the restrictions of the Lease Agreement and all other use restrictions applicable to the Leased Premises. The Leased Premises have not been appraised in connection with the issuance of the 2026 Bonds.

No Acceleration of Base Rental Payments

Nothing in the Lease Agreement permits the Authority or the Trustee to accelerate Base Rental Payments. Although the Trustee is entitled to pursue all available remedies under the Indenture, there can be no assurance that sufficient funds will be available at the time to redeem or defease all of the then-Outstanding 2026 Bonds.

Certain Risks Associated with Sales Tax and Other Local Tax Revenues

Sales and use tax revenues are consistently among the largest sources of General Fund revenues of the City. See the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION."

Sales and use tax revenues are based upon the gross receipts of retail sales of tangible goods and products by retailers with taxable transactions in the City, which could be impacted by a variety of factors. For example, in times of economic recession, the gross receipts of retailers often decline, and such a decline would cause the sales tax revenues received by the City to decline. An economic recession would also be expected to affect hotel occupancy within the City, and consequently, the City's receipt of transient occupancy taxes. See the captions "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION."

In addition, changes or amendments in the laws applicable to the City's receipt of sales tax revenues or other local taxes, whether implemented by State legislative action or voter initiative, could have an adverse effect on sales tax revenues received by the City. See the caption "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS."

Many categories of transactions are exempt from the Statewide sales tax, and additional categories could be added in the future. Currently, most sales of food products for human consumption are exempt; this exemption, however, does not apply to liquor or to restaurant meals. The rate of sales tax levied on taxable transactions in the City or the fee charged by the CDTFA for administering the City's sales tax could also be changed.

Assessed Value of Taxable Property

Property taxes are consistently among the largest sources of General Fund revenues of the City. Natural and economic forces can affect the assessed value of taxable property within the City. The City is located in a seismically active region, and damage from an earthquake in or near the area could cause extensive damage to taxable property. Other natural or manmade disasters, such as flood, fire, wildfire, ongoing drought, toxic dumping, erosion, civil unrest or acts of terrorism, could cause a reduction in the assessed value of taxable property within the City. See the captions "—Natural Disasters" and "—Hazardous Substances."

In addition, economic and market forces, such as a downturn in the regional economy, could affect assessed values, particularly as these forces might reverberate in the residential housing and commercial property markets as has been experienced in the past. The total assessed value could also be reduced through the reclassification of taxable property to a class exempt from taxation, whether by ownership or use (such as exemptions for property owned by State and local agencies and property used for qualified educational, hospital, charitable or religious purposes).

Reductions in the market values of taxable property may cause property owners to appeal assessed values and may also be associated with an increase in delinquency rates for property taxes. Section 2(b) of Article XIIIA of the State Constitution and Section 51 of the State Revenue and Taxation Code, which were adopted pursuant to Proposition 8 in 1978, require the County assessor to annually enroll either a property's adjusted base year value (the "Proposition 13 Value") or its current market value, whichever is less. When the current market value replaces the higher Proposition 13 Value on the assessor's roll, such lower value is referred to as the "Proposition 8 Value."

Although the annual increase for a Proposition 13 Value is limited to no more than 2%, the same restriction does not apply to a Proposition 8 Value. The Proposition 8 Value of a property is reviewed annually as of January 1; the current market value must be enrolled as long as the Proposition 8 Value falls below the Proposition 13 Value. Thus, any subsequent increase or decrease in market value is enrolled regardless of any percentage increase or decrease. Only when a current Proposition 8 Value exceeds the Proposition 13 Value attributable to a piece of property (adjusted for inflation) does a county assessor reinstate the Proposition 13 Value.

Decreases in the assessed value of taxable property within the City resulting from a natural disaster or other calamity, economic recession, reclassification by ownership or use or as a result of the implementation of Proposition 8 all may have an adverse impact on property tax collections by the City, and consequently, the General Fund revenues that are available to make Base Rental Payments.

Dependence on State for Certain Revenues

A number of the City's revenues are collected and dispersed by the State (such as sales taxes and the VLF) or allocated in accordance with State law (most importantly, property taxes). Therefore, State budget decisions can have an impact on City finances. In the event of a material economic downturn in the State, there can be no assurance that any resulting revenue shortfalls to the State will not reduce revenues to local governments (including the City) or shift financial responsibility for programs to local governments as part of the State's efforts to address any such related State financial difficulties.

Although the State's ability to undertake such revenue reductions or shifting has been limited by provisions of the State Constitution, as described under the caption "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND APPROPRIATIONS—Proposition 22," declining revenues and fiscal difficulties that arose in the State commencing in 2009 led the State to undertake a number of budgeting strategies, which had subsequent impacts on local agencies within the State. These techniques included the issuance of IOUs in lieu of warrants (checks), the enactment of statutes deferring amounts owed to public schools until a later date in the fiscal year or even into the following fiscal year (known as statutory deferrals), trigger reductions, which were budget cutting measures which were implemented or could have been implemented if certain State budgeting goals were not met and the dissolution of local redevelopment agencies in part to make available additional funding for local agencies.

Litigation

The City may be or become a party to litigation that has an impact on the General Fund. Although the City maintains certain insurance policies that provide liability coverage under certain circumstances and with respect to certain types of incidents (as discussed under the caption "THE CITY—Risk Management"), the City cannot predict what types of liabilities may arise in the future. See the caption "LITIGATION."

Natural Disasters

The occurrence of any natural disaster in the City, including, without limitation, fire, wildfire, windstorm, drought, earthquake, landslide, mudslide or flood, could have an adverse material impact on the economy within the City, its General Fund and the revenues available for the payment of Base Rental Payments. The City is not required to do maintain earthquake insurance by the Lease Agreement unless such insurance is available at reasonable rates. See the captions "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Insurance" and "THE CITY—Risk Management."

Earthquakes are considered a threat to the City due to the highly active seismic region and the proximity of fault zones, which could influence the entire coastal portion of the State. There are also likely to be unmapped faults in or near the City. Seismically induced ground shaking has affected the City in the past and is expected to affect the City in the future.

An earthquake along one of the faults in the vicinity of the City, either known or unknown, could cause a number of casualties and extensive property damage. The effects of an earthquake could be aggravated by aftershocks and secondary effects such as fires, landslides, dam failure, liquefaction, floods and other threats to public health, safety and welfare. The potential direct and indirect consequences of a major earthquake could easily exceed the resources of the City and would require a high level of self-help, coordination and cooperation.

In recent years, wildfires have caused extensive damage throughout the State. In some instances, entire neighborhoods have been destroyed. Several of the fires that occurred in recent years damaged or destroyed property in areas that were not previously considered to be at risk from such events. Some commentators believe that climate change will lead to even more frequent and more damaging wildfires in the future. Additionally, wildfires increase the risk of mudslides in areas that are surrounded by hillsides because, when wildfires scorch land, they destroy all vegetation on mountains and hillsides. As a result, when heavy rain falls in the winter, there is nothing to stop the rain from penetrating directly into the soil. In addition, waxy compounds in plants and soil that are released during fires create a natural barrier in the soil that prevents rain water from seeping deep into the ground. The result is erosion, mudslides and excess water running off the hillsides often causing flash flooding. In general, property damage due to wildfire or mudslides could result in a significant decrease property tax and other revenues received by the City.

The occurrence of natural disasters in the City could result in substantial damage to the City and the Leased Premises which, in turn, could substantially reduce General Fund revenues and affect the ability of the City to make Base Rental Payments or cause an abatement in Base Rental Payments if the City is unable to use and occupy the Leased Premises. The City maintains liability insurance, rental interruption insurance and property casualty insurance for the Leased Premises. See the caption "THE CITY—Risk Management."

However, there can be no assurance that specific losses will be covered by insurance or, if covered, that claims will be paid in full by the applicable insurers.

Climate Change

The State has historically been susceptible to wildfires and hydrologic variability. As greenhouse gas emissions continue to accumulate in the atmosphere as a result of economic activity, climate change is expected to intensify, increasing the frequency, severity and timing of extreme weather events such as coastal storm surges, drought, wildfires, floods and heat waves, and raising sea levels. The future fiscal impact of climate change on the City is difficult to predict, but it could be significant and it could have a material adverse effect on the General Fund by requiring greater expenditures to counteract the effects of climate change or by changing the operations and activities of City residents and business establishments.

Cybersecurity

Municipal agencies, like other business entities, face significant risks relating to the use and application of computer software and hardware.

The City employs a multi-layer cyber protection scheme that includes third party consultant assistance, next-generation firewalls, anti-virus software, anti-spam/malware software, intrusion detection/prevention, domain name system filtering services, duplicate systems in a disaster recovery site and multiple copies of all information that is backed up. The City implements recommended strategies suggested by security vendors and makes internal system changes as needed. Over eight years ago, the City experienced a successful ransomware attack that affected a small number of files. The City was able to immediately isolate the issue and recover. The City has not experienced a successful attack against its network and servers since the above security measure have been put in place. There can be no assurance that a future attack or attempted attack would not result in the disruption of City operations. However, the City expects that any such disruptions would be temporary in nature due to its backup/restore procedures and disaster recovery planning.

The City has not experienced a successful attack against its network and servers since the above security measure have been put in place.

Hazardous Substances

A condition that may result in the reduction in the assessed value of property, and therefore property tax revenue available to pay Base Rental Payments, would be the discovery of a hazardous substance that would limit the beneficial use of taxable property within the City. In general, the owners and operators of a property may be required by law to remedy conditions of the property relating to releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances. The Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, sometimes referred to as "CERCLA" or the "Superfund Act," is the most well-known and widely applicable of these laws, but State laws with regard to hazardous substances are also stringent and similar in effect. Under many of these laws, the owner or operator may be required to remedy a hazardous substance condition of property whether or not the owner or operator has anything to do with creating or handling the hazardous substance. The effect, therefore, should any of the property within the City be affected by a hazardous substance, could be to reduce the marketability and value of such property by the costs of remedying the condition, because the purchaser, upon becoming owner, will become obligated to remedy the condition just as is the seller.

The City and the Authority have not independently verified, but are not aware of, the presence of any hazardous substances on the Leased Premises. Hazardous substance liabilities may arise in the future with respect to any of the property in the City resulting from the existence, currently, of a substance presently classified as hazardous but which has not been released or the release of which is not presently threatened, or may arise in the future resulting from the existence, currently, on the parcel of a substance not presently classified as hazardous but which may in the future be so classified. Additionally, such liabilities may arise from the method of handling such substance. These possibilities could significantly affect the value of a parcel.

Additional City Obligations

The Base Rental Payments under the Lease Agreement are payable from funds that are lawfully available to the City. The City is currently liable for other obligations payable from general revenues of the City. The City has the authority to enter into other obligations that constitute additional claims on such general revenues, including Additional Bonds payable from a lease of the Leased Premises. To the extent that the City incurs additional obligations, the funds available to make Base Rental Payments may be decreased. See the captions "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Other Indebtedness—General Fund-Supported Obligations" and "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Additional Bonds."

Remedies

Upon an Event of Default under the Indenture, the Trustee may exercise certain remedies under the Indenture and the Lease Agreement. In the event of a monetary default under the Indenture, the Trustee has the right to enter and take possession of the Leased Premises, and the Trustee may hold, operate and manage the Leased Premises and apply revenues therefrom toward payment of the 2026 Bonds. There can be no assurance that the Trustee will be able to realize from such actions an amount that is sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the 2026 Bonds. In addition, the Trustee may incur significant operating costs in connection with the Leased Premises.

Limitation on Trustee's Obligations under the Indenture

The Trustee has no obligation to advance its own funds to pursue any remedies. As a consequence, the Trustee's willingness and ability to pursue any of the remedies provided in the Indenture and the Lease Agreement may be dependent upon the availability of funds from an interested party. Additionally, the Trustee is not required to acquire possession of the Leased Premises if doing so subjects it to potential liability. There can be no assurance that the Trustee will be willing and able to perform its duties under the Indenture.

Release of Property; Additional Bonds

The Authority and the City may amend the Lease Agreement to substitute or release a portion of the Leased Premises upon compliance with all of the conditions set forth in the Lease Agreement. After a substitution or release, the portion of the Leased Premises for which the substitution or release has been effected will be released from the leasehold encumbrance of the Lease Agreement. Moreover, the City may issue Additional Bonds secured by Base Rental Payments which are increased above current levels. See the captions "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Substitution or Release of the Leased Premises" and "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Additional Bonds."

Although the Lease Agreement requires, among other things, that the Leased Premises, as constituted after such substitution or release, have an annual fair rental value at least equal to the maximum Base Rental Payments for the Leased Premises coming due in the then-current Fiscal Year or in any subsequent Fiscal Year, it does not require that the Leased Premises have an annual fair rental value equal to the annual fair rental value of the Leased Premises prior to the substitution release of any portion thereof. Thus, a portion of the Leased Premises could be replaced with less valuable real property, or could be released altogether. Such a substitution or release could have an adverse impact on the security for the 2026 Bonds, particularly if an event requiring abatement of the Base Rental Payments were to occur subsequent to such substitution or release.

Upon the issuance of Additional Bonds, the Lease Agreement will be amended, to the extent necessary, so as to increase the Base Rental Payments payable by the City thereunder by an aggregate amount that is sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such Additional Bonds; provided, however, that no such amendment may be made such that the sum of such Base Rental Payments, including any increase in Base Rental Payments as a result of such amendment, plus Additional Rental Payments, in any Fiscal Year is in excess of the annual fair rental value of the Leased Premises after taking into account the use of the proceeds of any Additional Bonds issued in connection therewith. See the caption "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE 2026 BONDS—Additional Bonds" for a full description of the requirements that must be met in order for the City to deliver Additional Bonds.

Limitations on Enforceability

General. The enforcement of any remedies that are provided for in the Lease Agreement and the Indenture could prove both expensive and time consuming. The rights and remedies provided in the Lease Agreement and the Indenture may be limited by and are subject to: (i) the limitations on legal remedies against cities in the State, including State constitutional limits on expenditures and limitations on the enforcement of judgments against funds that are needed to serve the public welfare and interest; (ii) federal bankruptcy laws, as now or later enacted, as discussed in detail under the subcaption "—Bankruptcy" below; (iii) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, now or later in effect; (iv) equity principles which may limit the specific enforcement under State law of certain remedies; (v) the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the federal Constitution; and (vi) the reasonable and necessary exercise, in certain exceptional situations, of the police powers that are inherent in the sovereignty of the State and its governmental bodies in the interest of serving a significant and legitimate public purpose. Bankruptcy proceedings, or the exercise of powers by the federal or State government, if initiated, could subject the Owners of the 2026 Bonds to judicial discretion and interpretation of their rights in bankruptcy or otherwise, and consequently may entail risks of delay, limitation or modification of their rights.

The legal opinions that will be delivered concurrently with the issuance of the 2026 Bonds will be qualified, as to the enforceability of the 2026 Bonds, the Indenture, the Lease Agreement and other related documents, by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, and to the limitations on legal remedies against counties in the State.

Failure by the City to pay Base Rental Payments or failure to observe and perform any other terms, covenants or conditions of the Lease Agreement for a period of 30 days after written notice of such failure and request that it be remedied has been given to the City by the Trustee constitute Events of Default under the Indenture and permit the Trustee or the Authority to pursue the remedies that are described in the Lease Agreement and Indenture. Upon an Event of Default, there is no right under any circumstances to accelerate Base Rental Payments or otherwise declare any Base Rental Payment that is not then in default to be immediately due and payable, nor do the Authority or the Trustee have any right to re-enter or re-let the affected Leased Premises, except to the limited extent that is described in the Lease Agreement, and only to the extent of the Authority's leasehold interest under the Lease Agreement. Rather, if the City defaults on its obligation to pay Base Rental Payments with respect to such Leased Premises, the Trustee must sue to recover Base Rental Payments on an annual basis.

Alternatively, the Authority or the Trustee may terminate the Lease Agreement, retake possession of the Leased Premises and proceed against the City to recover damages pursuant to the Lease Agreement. Due to the specialized and limited nature of the Leased Premises (as discussed under the caption "THE LEASED PREMISES"), it is unlikely that 2026 Bond Owners would be able to generate rental income that is sufficient to make all payments of principal of and interest on the 2026 Bonds when due. Moreover, the Trustee is not empowered to sell the fee interest in the Leased Premises (which is owned by the City) for the benefit of the Owners of the 2026 Bonds. Any suit for money damages against the City would be subject to limitations on legal remedies against cities in the State, including a limitation on enforcement of judgments against funds needed to serve the public welfare and interest.

Bankruptcy. Enforceability of the rights and remedies of the Owners of the 2026 Bonds, and the obligations incurred by the City, may become subject to the provisions of Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, now or later in effect, equity principles which may limit the specific enforcement under State law of certain remedies, the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the federal Constitution, the reasonable and necessary exercise, in certain exceptional situations, of the police powers inherent in the sovereignty of the State and its governmental bodies in the interest of serving a significant and legitimate public purpose and the limitations on remedies against cities in the State. Bankruptcy proceedings, or the exercise of powers by the federal or State government, if initiated, could subject the Owners of the 2026 Bonds to judicial discretion and interpretation of their rights in bankruptcy

or otherwise, and consequently may entail risks of delay, limitation or modification of their rights. Under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, which governs the bankruptcy proceedings of public agencies such as the City, involuntary petitions are not permitted. If the City were to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Owners of the 2026 Bonds, the Trustee and the Authority could be prohibited from taking any steps to enforce their rights under the Lease Agreement or from taking any steps to collect amounts due from the City under the Lease Agreement.

In particular, if the City were to become a debtor under the Bankruptcy Code, the City would be entitled to all of the protective provisions of the Bankruptcy Code as applicable in a Chapter 9 case. Among the adverse effects of such a bankruptcy might be: (i) the application of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, which, until relief is granted, would prevent collection of payments from the City or the commencement of any judicial or other action for the purpose of recovering or collecting a claim against the City, and which could prevent the Trustee from making payments from funds in its possession; (ii) the avoidance of preferential transfers occurring during the relevant period prior to the filing of a bankruptcy petition; (iii) the existence of unsecured or secured debt which may have a priority of payment that is superior to that of Owners of the 2026 Bonds; and (iv) the possibility of the adoption of a plan (an "Adjustment Plan") for the adjustment of the City's various obligations over the objections of the Trustee or all of the Owners of the 2026 Bonds and without their consent, which Adjustment Plan may restructure, delay, compromise or reduce the amount of any claim of the Owners if the Bankruptcy Court finds that such Adjustment Plan is "fair and equitable" and in the best interests of creditors. The Adjustment Plans approved by the Bankruptcy Courts in connection with the bankruptcies of the cities of Vallejo, San Bernardino and Stockton resulted in significant reductions in the amounts payable by the cities under lease revenue obligations that were substantially identical or similar to the 2026 Bonds. The City can provide no assurances about the outcome of the bankruptcy cases of other California municipalities or the nature of any Adjustment Plan if it were to file for bankruptcy.

In addition, the City could either reject the Lease Agreement or assume the Lease Agreement despite any provision of such documents that makes the bankruptcy or insolvency of the City an event of default thereunder. If the City rejects the Lease Agreement, the Trustee, on behalf of the Owners of the 2026 Bonds, would have a pre-petition unsecured claim that may be substantially limited in amount, and this claim would be treated in a manner under an Adjustment Plan over the objections of the Trustee or Owners of the 2026 Bonds. Moreover, such rejection would terminate the Lease Agreement and the City's obligations to make payments thereunder. The City may also be permitted to assign the Lease Agreement to a third party, regardless of the terms of the transaction documents.

Secondary Market

There can be no guarantee that there will be a secondary market for the 2026 Bonds, or, if a secondary market exists, that the 2026 Bonds can be sold for any particular price. Occasionally, because of general market conditions or because of adverse history or economic prospects connected with a particular issue, secondary marketing in connection with a particular issue is suspended or terminated. Additionally, prices of issues for which a market is being made will depend upon the then prevailing circumstances. Such prices could be substantially different from the original purchase price.

In addition, the City has entered into a continuing disclosure undertaking in connection with the 2026 Bonds. Any material failure to comply with such undertaking in the future may adversely affect the liquidity of the affected 2026 Bonds and their market price in the secondary market.

Covenant to Budget and Appropriate

Under the Lease Agreement, the City has covenanted to take such actions as are necessary to include the Base Rental Payments and the estimated Additional Rental Payments in its annual budgets and to make the necessary annual appropriations for all Base Rental Payments. Such covenant is deemed to be a duty imposed by law, and it is the duty of the public officials of the City to take such actions and do such things as are required by law in the performance of the official duty of such officials to enable such entity to carry out and perform such covenants. A court, however, in its discretion may decline to enforce such covenant. Upon execution and delivery of the 2026 Bonds, Bond Counsel will render its opinion (substantially in the form of Appendix D) to

the effect that, subject to certain limitations and qualifications, the Lease Agreement constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the City.

Federal Funding

The federal government provides funding for several City programs. On January 20, 2025, President Trump issued a series of executive orders, which include ensuring that federal funds are used in a manner approved by the current administration. In response to and in an effort to carry out such orders, on January 27, 2025, the White House Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") released its Memorandum M-25-13, Temporary Pause of Agency Grant, Loan, and Other Financial Assistance Programs (the "OMB Memorandum"). The OMB Memorandum directed federal agencies to temporarily pause all activities related to obligation or disbursement of all federal financial assistance, and said temporary pause was to become effective at 5:00 p.m. on January 28, 2025. The OMB Memorandum caused mass confusion as to whether certain Federal funding and grants would be paused. On January 28, 2025, shortly before the OMB Memorandum became effective, a federal judge blocked the pause on federal funding. On January 29, 2025, OMB rescinded the OMB Memorandum. Although the OMB Memorandum was rescinded, the executive orders are in effect and the matter is ongoing as spending reviews continue. On January 31, 2025, a federal judge issued a temporary restraining order prohibiting the administration from pausing, freezing, impeding, blocking, canceling, or terminating federal financial assistance obligations to the states. Responding to the petition of several state Attorneys General, on February 10, 2025, a federal judge issued an Enforcement Order clarifying the scope of temporary restraining order and ordering the Trump Administration to release federal funds and comply with the earlier order. The Trump Administration's request to stay the temporary restraining order was denied. The City cannot predict any action to be taken in carrying out the executive orders, but anticipates that any termination in federal funding will not have a material impact on the City's finances.

TAX MATTERS

2026A Bonds. [Language to come.]

2026B Bonds. In the opinion of Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP, Newport Beach, California, Bond Counsel ("Bond Counsel"), under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, and assuming the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants and requirements described herein, interest on the 2026B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. However, it should be noted that, with respect to applicable corporations as defined in Section 59(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), generally certain corporations with more than $1,000,000,000 of average annual adjusted financial statement income, interest (and original issue discount) with respect to the 2026B Bonds might be taken into account in determining adjusted financial statement income for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Code on such corporations. In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the 2026B Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income tax.

Bond Counsel's opinion as to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2026B Bonds is based upon certain representations of fact and certifications made by the Authority, the City and others and is subject to the condition that the Authority and the City comply with all requirements of the Code that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the 2026B Bonds to assure that interest on the 2026B Bonds will not become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with such requirements of the Code might cause interest on the 2026B Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the 2026B Bonds. The Authority and the City have covenanted to comply with all such requirements.

The amount by which a Bond Owner's original basis for determining loss on sale or exchange in the applicable 2026B Bond (generally, the purchase price) exceeds the amount payable on maturity (or on an earlier call date) constitutes amortizable bond premium, which must be amortized under Section 171 of the Code; such amortizable bond premium reduces the Bond Owner's basis in the applicable 2026B Bond (and the amount of tax-exempt interest received with respect to the 2026B Bonds), and is not deductible for federal income tax

purposes. The basis reduction as a result of the amortization of bond premium may result in a 2026B Bond Owner realizing a taxable gain when a 2026B Bond is sold by the Owner for an amount equal to or less (under certain circumstances) than the original cost of the 2026B Bond to the Owner. Purchasers of the 2026 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the treatment, computation and collateral consequences of amortizable bond premium.

The IRS has initiated an expanded program for the auditing of tax exempt bond issues, including both random and targeted audits. It is possible that the 2026B Bonds will be selected for audit by the IRS. It is also possible that the market value of the 2026B Bonds might be affected as a result of such an audit of the 2026B Bonds (or by an audit of similar municipal obligations). No assurance can be given that in the course of an audit, as a result of an audit, or otherwise, Congress or the IRS might not change the Code (or interpretation thereof) subsequent to the issuance of the 2026B Bonds to the extent that it adversely affects the exclusion from gross income of interest on the 2026B Bonds or their market value.

SUBSEQUENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS, THERE MIGHT BE FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL STATUTORY CHANGES (OR JUDICIAL OR REGULATORY CHANGES TO OR INTERPRETATIONS OF FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL LAW) THAT AFFECT THE FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAX TREATMENT OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING THE IMPOSITION OF ADDITIONAL FEDERAL INCOME OR STATE TAXES ON OWNERS OF TAX-EXEMPT STATE OR LOCAL OBLIGATIONS, SUCH AS THE 2026B BONDS. THESE CHANGES COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE MARKET VALUE OR LIQUIDITY OF THE 2026B BONDS. NO ASSURANCE CAN BE GIVEN THAT SUBSEQUENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE 2026B BONDS STATUTORY CHANGES WILL NOT BE INTRODUCED OR ENACTED OR JUDICIAL OR REGULATORY INTERPRETATIONS WILL NOT OCCUR HAVING THE EFFECTS DESCRIBED ABOVE. BEFORE PURCHASING ANY OF THE 2026B BONDS, ALL POTENTIAL PURCHASERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS REGARDING POSSIBLE STATUTORY CHANGES OR JUDICIAL OR REGULATORY CHANGES OR INTERPRETATIONS, AND THEIR COLLATERAL TAX CONSEQUENCES RELATING TO THE 2026B BONDS.

Bond Counsel's opinions may be affected by actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date hereof. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions or events are taken or do occur. The Indenture and the Tax Certificate relating to the 2026B Bonds permit certain actions to be taken or to be omitted if a favorable opinion of Bond Counsel is provided with respect thereto. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to the effect on the exclusion from gross income of interest for federal income tax purposes with respect to any 2026B Bond if any such action is taken or omitted based upon the advice of counsel other than Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth LLP.

Although Bond Counsel has rendered an opinion that interest on the 2026B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes provided that the Authority and the City continue to comply with certain requirements of the Code, the ownership of the 2026B Bonds and the accrual or receipt of interest on the 2026B Bonds may otherwise affect the tax liability of certain persons. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such tax consequences. Accordingly, before purchasing any of the 2026B Bonds, all potential purchasers should consult their tax advisors with respect to collateral tax consequences relating to the 2026B Bonds.

Should interest on the 2026B Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, the 2026B Bonds are not subject to early redemption and will remain outstanding until maturity or until redeemed in accordance with the Indenture.

A copy of the proposed forms of opinions of Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix D.

CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS

The valid, legal and binding nature of the 2026 Bonds is subject to the approval of Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth, a Professional Corporation, Newport Beach, California, acting as Bond Counsel. The form of such legal opinion is attached hereto as Appendix D, and such legal opinion will be attached to each 2026

Bond. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the City by Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, as Disclosure Counsel, and by Best Best & Krieger LLP, Ontario, California, the City Attorney, for the Underwriters by their counsel, Kutak Rock, Irvine, California, and for the Trustee by its counsel.

From time to time Disclosure Counsel serves as counsel to the Underwriters with respect to transactions other than the issuance of the 2026 Bonds.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

The Authority has retained Urban Futures, Inc., Walnut Creek, California (the "Municipal Advisor") as municipal advisor in connection with the sale of the 2026 Bonds. The Municipal Advisor is not obligated to undertake, and has not undertaken to make, an independent verification or to assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the information contained herein.

The Municipal Advisor is an independent advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading or distributing municipal or other public securities.

LITIGATION

At the time of issuance of the 2026 Bonds, the Authority and the City will deliver certificates substantially to the effect that there is no litigation then pending or threatened to restrain or enjoin the issuance of the 2026 Bonds or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the 2026 Bonds, the Lease Agreement, any proceedings of the Authority or the City taken with respect to the delivery or sale of the 2026 Bonds, the pledge or application of any money or security provided for the payment of the 2026 Bonds, the existence or powers of the Authority or the City or the title of any officers of the Authority or the City to their respective positions, or the outcome of which could materially adversely affect the ability of the City to make the Base Rental Payments.

UNDERWRITING

The 2026 Bonds will be purchased by Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc., on behalf of itself and Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC (together, the "Underwriter"), pursuant to a purchase contract, dated the date hereof (the "Purchase Contract"), by and among the City, the Authority and Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc.. Under the Purchase Contract, the Underwriter has agreed to purchase all, but not less than all, of the 2026 Bonds for an aggregate purchase price of $_____ (representing the principal amount of the 2026 Bonds, less an Underwriters' discount of $_____, plus an original premium of $_____). The Purchase Contract provides that the Underwriters will purchase all of the 2026 Bonds if any are purchased, the obligation to make such a purchase being subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Contract, the approval of certain legal matters by counsel and certain other conditions.

The initial public offering prices stated on the inside cover page of this Official Statement may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter. The Underwriter may offer and sell the 2026 Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing 2026 Bonds into investment trusts), dealer banks, banks acting as agents and others at prices lower than said public offering prices.

RATINGS

S&P has assigned the rating of "___" (stable outlook) and Fitch has assigned the rating of "___" to the 2026 Bonds.

There is no assurance that any credit rating that is given to the 2026 Bonds will be maintained for any period of time or that a rating may not be qualified, downgraded, lowered or withdrawn entirely by S&P or Fitch if, in the judgment of S&P or Fitch, circumstances so warrant. Any such qualification, downgrade, lowering or withdrawal of a rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the 2026 Bonds. The ratings reflect only the views of S&P or Fitch (which views and criteria could change at any time), and an explanation of the significance of such ratings may be obtained from S&P or Fitch, as applicable. Generally, a rating agency bases

its ratings on the information and materials furnished to it (which may include information and material from the City that is not included in this Official Statement) and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own.

The City has covenanted in a Continuing Disclosure Certificate to file notices of any rating changes on the 2026 Bonds with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access system. See the caption "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and Appendix E. Notwithstanding such covenant, information relating to rating changes on the 2026 Bonds may be publicly available from the rating agencies prior to the time that such information is provided to the City and prior to the date by which the City is obligated to file a notice of rating change. Purchasers of the 2026 Bonds are directed to the rating agencies and their respective websites and official media outlets for the most current ratings with respect to the 2026 Bonds after the initial issuance of the 2026 Bonds.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The City has covenanted in a Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated the date of issuance of the 2026 Bonds, for the benefit of the holders and Beneficial Owners of the 2026 Bonds, to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the City by not later than April 1 following the end of the City's Fiscal Year (currently its Fiscal Year ends on June 30) (the "Annual Report"), commencing on April 1, 2027 with the report for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2026, and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events. The Annual Report and the notices of enumerated events will be filed by the City with EMMA, which is maintained on the Internet at http://emma.msrb.org/. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Annual Report and the notices of enumerated events is set forth in Appendix E. These covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriters in complying with subsection (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12.

The City and its related governmental entities (the "City Entities") for whom City staff is responsible for undertaking compliance with continuing disclosure undertakings have previously entered into numerous disclosure undertakings under Rule 15c2-12 in connection with the issuance of long-term obligations. In order to ensure ongoing compliance with its continuing disclosure undertakings, the City has designated staff members within the Investments & Revenue Resources Department with the responsibility of ensuring timely and complete filings. In addition, the City has retained an outside consultant to conduct periodic reviews of City compliance. The City's debt management policy includes continuing disclosure compliance policies and procedures. See the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION—General Economic Condition and Outlook of the City—Fiscal Policies—Debt Management Policy."

Within the last five years, the City and the City Entities have not failed to timely comply with their respective prior continuing disclosure obligations under Rule 15c2-12 in all material respects except that certain information with respect to outstanding indebtedness of the City was not included in the Fiscal Year 2021 annual report for the Ontario Public Financing Authority 2017 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, the City of Ontario 2020 Taxable Pension Obligations Bonds and the Ontario Public Financing Authority 2021 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series A (Federally Taxable); the City's Fiscal Years 2020-21 and 2022-23 audited financial statements were not available at the time of the filing of 2021 and 2023 respective annual reports, but have since been posted and such information is included in the notes to the City's Fiscal Year 2020-21 and 2022-23 audited financial statements.

FINANCIAL INTERESTS

The fees being paid to the Underwriters, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and counsel to the Underwriters are contingent upon the issuance and delivery of the 2026 Bonds.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Authority and the City have approved and authorized the preparation, execution and distribution of this Official Statement. Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such, and are not representations of fact. This Official Statement is not to be construed as an agreement or contract among any of the City, the Authority and the purchasers or holders of any 2026 Bonds.

ONTARIO PUBLIC FINANCING AUTHORITY

By:_____
Executive Director

CITY OF ONTARIO

By:_____
City Manager

APPENDIX A

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The following information is presented as general background data. The 2026 Bonds are payable solely from moneys of the City as described in the Official Statement. The taxing power of the City, the County, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof is not pledged to the payment of the 2026 Bonds.

Introduction

City of Ontario. The City is located in southwestern San Bernardino County (the "County"), approximately 35 miles east of Los Angeles near the intersection of Interstates 10 and 15 in the area of southern California known as the "Inland Empire." The City is adjacent to the cities of Upland, Montclair, Chino and Rancho Cucamonga. The City had a population of approximately 184,404 as of January 1, 2025 and covers approximately 50 square miles. The City was incorporated in 1891 and is a general law city operating under a council/manager form of government.

The City is a full service city and provides police and fire protection, street construction and maintenance, parks and recreational programs, water and sewer utilities and arts, cultural and social programs. The City also operates a municipal golf course, convention center and sports and entertainment arena (the Toyota Arena, which opened in 2008).

San Bernardino County. The County was established by an act of the State Legislature on April 26, 1853. Located in the southern portion of the State, the County covers 20,105 square miles, making it the largest county in the United States. The County has a population of over 2 million and extends from dense suburban development in the southwest portion of the County near the Los Angeles urban area to large expanses of desert and federally owned land in the eastern portion of the County, which stretches to the Nevada border.

Population

The table below summarizes population of the City, the County, and the State of California for the last five calendar years.

CITY OF ONTARIO, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY AND CALIFORNIA
Population

Year[(1)]	City of Ontario	County of San Bernardino	State of California
2016	169,491	2,122,579	39,103,587
2017	172,858	2,139,520	39,352,398
2018	175,083	2,150,017	39,519,535
2019	178,606	2,165,876	39,605,361
2020[(2)]	175,297	2,181,654	39,538,223
2021	175,907	2,179,941	39,369,530
2022	178,591	2,183,077	39,179,680
2023	180,707	2,182,351	39,228,444
2024	182,875	2,200,351	39,420,663
2025	184,404	2,207,424	39,529,101

(1) As of January 1.
(2) As of April 1.
Source: State of California, Department of Finance, E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and State, 2015-2019, with 2010 Benchmark; E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and State, 2020-2025, with 2020 Benchmark.

Employment

The following table summarizes historical employment and unemployment for the County, the State of California and the United States for the last five calendar years.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA AND UNITED STATES
Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment
(Annual Averages)

Year and Area	Labor Force	Employment[2]	Unemployment[3]	Unemployment Rate (%)
2021				
City of Ontario	88,300	82,200	6,200	7.0%
San Bernardino County	989,400	915,500	73,900	7.4
State of California	18,954,600	17,564,900	1,389,700	7.3
United States	161,204,000	152,581,000	8,623,000	5.3
2022				
City of Ontario	90,500	87,000	3,500	3.8
San Bernardino County	1,000,100	958,100	42,000	4.2
State of California	19,218,300	18,393,900	824,400	4.3
United States	164,287,000	158,291,000	5,996,000	3.6
2023				
City of Ontario	92,700	88,800	3,900	4.2
San Bernardino County	1,014,800	967,900	46,800	4.6
State of California	19,471,000	18,551,800	919,200	4.7
United States	167,116,000	161,037,000	6,080,000	3.6
2024				
City of Ontario	93,800	89,500	4,400	4.6
San Bernardino County	1,027,800	975,200	52,600	5.1
State of California	19,644,100	18,600,900	1,043,100	5.3
United States	168,547,000	161,661,000	6,886,000	4.1
2025[4]				
City of Ontario	95,000	89,700	5,300	5.6
San Bernardino County	1,042,700	977,700	65,100	6.2
State of California	19,824,400	18,621,700	1,202,800	6.1
United States	170,342,000	163,106,000	7,236,000	4.2

Note: Data is not seasonally adjusted.
(1) Annual averages, unless otherwise specified.
(2) Includes persons involved in labor-management trade disputes.
(3) The unemployment rate is computed from unrounded data; therefore, it may differ from rates computed from rounded figures in this table.
(4) As of July 2025.
Source: U.S. Department of Labor – Bureau of Labor Statistics, California Employment Development Department. March 2024 Benchmark.

Major Industries in the City

The table below sets forth the ten largest industries by employment in the City in Fiscal Year 2023-24.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
Major Employers – Fiscal Year 2023-24

Employer	*Number of Employees(1)*
Ontario International Airport	5,000 - 9,999
United Parcel Service	5,000 - 9,999
Workforce Personnel, Inc	5,000 - 9,999
Chaffey Union High School	1,000 - 4,999
City of Ontario	1,000 - 4,999
Ontario-Montclair School District	1,000 - 4,999
Primary Care Assoc Med Group	1,000 - 4,999
FedEx	500 - 999
The Home Depot	500 - 999
QVC, Inc	500 - 999

(1) Per EDD, the Employment numbers are confidential and only the data for the range of numbers of employees are available.
Source: State of California Employment Development Department.

The following table sets out the largest employers in the County:

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO
MAJOR INDUSTRIES
Fiscal Year 2023-24

Rank	Name of Business	Approximate No. of San Bernardino County Employees[1]	Type of Business
1	Loma Linda University Medical Center	≥10,000	Medical Center
2	San Bernardino County	≥10,000	Public Administration
3	Amazon	≥10,000	Electronic Commerce
4	Ontario International Airport	5,000-9,999	Airport
5	Dignity Health Community Hospital of San Bernardino	5,000-9,999	Medical Center
6	Burlington Distribution Corp	1,000-4,999	Distribution
7	California State University, San Bernardino	1,000-4,999	Education
8	Environmental Systems Research Institute	1,000-4,999	Research
9	Fedex Ground	1,000-4,999	Postal
10	Inland Empire Health Plan	1,000-4,999	Health Plan

(1) Due to confidentiality of reporting number of employees, ranges have been provided.
Source: San Bernardino County Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2024.

Residents of the City find employment throughout the Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario Labor Market Area. This labor market area, as defined for reporting purposes by the California Employment Development Department, has boundaries coterminous with those of Riverside and San Bernardino Counties. The following table sets forth certain employment data for the Riverside - San Bernardino-Ontario Metropolitan Statistical Area and the County for the period from 2021 through 2025.

RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT & LABOR FORCE - BY ANNUAL AVERAGE

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025[1]
Civilian Labor Force	2,120,600	2,148,700	2,171,500	2,209,100	2,240,900
Civilian Employment	1,964,300	2,058,400	2,068,800	2,093,800	2,098,500
Civilian Unemployment	156,300	90,200	102,700	115,300	142,400
Civilian Unemployment Rate	7.4%	4.2%	4.7%	5.2%	6.4%
Total Farm	13,700	13,800	13,200	13,700	13,000
Total Nonfarm	1,575,100	1,660,200	1,681,000	1,700,400	1,694,800
Total Private	1,333,100	1,410,200	1,420,700	1,430,200	1,426,800
Goods Producing	207,700	216,300	215,300	212,900	205,800
Mining & Logging	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,500
Construction	110,100	114,700	115,400	116,200	111,900
Manufacturing	96,100	100,000	98,500	95,200	92,400
Service Providing	1,367,400	1,443,900	1,465,700	1,487,500	1,489,000
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	443,200	464,900	457,900	456,400	450,400
Wholesale Trade	67,400	69,500	68,900	68,600	68,700
Retail Trade	177,000	181,000	183,000	182,600	180,500
Transportation, Warehousing & Utilities	198,800	214,400	206,000	205,200	201,200
Information	12,500	13,000	13,300	13,000	12,800
Financial Activities	45,200	46,000	44,900	44,100	42,700
Professional & Business Services	166,600	173,900	164,400	161,800	160,800
Private Education & Health Services	254,300	267,900	287,800	306,000	320,700
Leisure & Hospitality	160,200	180,900	187,600	185,300	182,700
Other Services	43,600	47,400	49,400	50,700	50,900
Government	242,000	250,000	260,200	270,200	268,000
Total, All Industries	1,588,800	1,674,000	1,694,100	1,714,100	1,707,800

[1] As of July 2025.

Note: Does not include proprietors, self-employed, unpaid volunteers or family workers, domestic workers in households and persons involved in labor-management trade disputes. Employment reported by place of work. Items may not add to total due to independent rounding. The "Total, All Industries" data is not directly comparable to the employment data found in this Appendix E.

Source: State of California, Employment Development Department, March 2024 Benchmark.

The following tables show the personal income and per capita personal income for the City, County, State of California and United States from 2015 through 2024.

PERSONAL INCOME
City of Ontario, County of San Bernardino, State of California, and United States
2015-2024

Year	City of Ontario	County of San Bernardino	California	United States
2015	3,224,189	74,081,824	2,097,049,575	15,467,113,000
2016	3,159,733	77,453,102	2,191,138,011	15,884,741,000
2017	3,444,006	80,031,472	2,295,048,653	16,658,962,000
2018	3,474,794	83,514,331	2,411,055,136	17,514,402,000
2019	3,826,610	89,182,422	2,537,950,599	18,343,601,000
2020	4,114,067	99,009,671	2,769,103,000	19,600,945,000
2021	4,566,417	109,085,530	3,009,556,600	21,403,979,000
2022	4,392,483	106,853,756	3,003,826,100	22,077,232,000
2023	4,778,601	112,402,797	3,166,135,400	23,380,269,000
2024	5,351,829	--(1)	3,372,090,500	24,632,679,600

Note: Dollars in Thousands.
(1) County of San Bernardino figures for calendar year 2024 not yet available.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and City of Ontario Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2024.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME(1)
City of Ontario, County of San Bernardino, State of California, and United States
2015-2024

Year	City of Ontario	County of San Bernardino	California	United States
2015	19,068	35,179	53,817	48,060
2016	18,601	36,422	55,863	48,971
2017	19,761	37,311	58,214	51,004
2018	19,761	38,663	60,984	53,309
2019	21,129	41,079	64,174	55,547
2020	22,237	45,347	70,065	59,114
2021	24,682	49,741	76,887	64,450
2022	24,682	48,683	76,741	66,096
2023	26,687	51,194	80,771	69,418
2024	29,332	--(2)	85,518	72,425

(1) Per capita personal income is the total personal income divided by the total mid-year population estimates of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. All dollar estimates are in current dollars (not adjusted for inflation).
(2) County of San Bernardino figures for calendar year 2024 not yet available.
Source: City of Ontario Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2024; Bureau of Economic Analysis for County, State and U.S.

Construction Activity

The following tables reflect building permit valuations for the City and the County for the five most recent calendar years for which information is available.

CITY OF ONTARIO
Building Permits and Valuation
(Dollars in Thousands)

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Permit Valuation:					
New Single-family	$101,990	$134,735	$133,332	$182,845	$ 36,582
New Multi-family	8,459	15,378	38,669	147,416	60,710
Res. Alterations/Additions	3,709	6,315	4,884	6,218	4,884
Total Residential	114,158	156,428	176,885	336,479	102,176
Total Nonresidential	125,537	516,481	371,120	421,377	514,186
Total All Building	$239,695	$672,909	$548,005	$757,856	$616,362
New Dwelling Units:					
Single Family	472	737	737	581	193
Multiple Family	74	22	40	369	399
Total	546	759	777	950	592

Note: Columns may not sum to totals due to independent rounding.
Source: Construction Industry Research Board: "Building Permit Summary."

Transportation

Because Ontario is a major hub for passengers and freight, the City is also served by several major freeways. Interstate 10 and the Pomona Freeway (State Route 60) run east-west through the City. Interstate 10 is north of the Ontario airport while the Pomona freeway is south of the airport. Interstate 15 runs in the north-south directions at the eastern side of the City. State Route 83, also known as Euclid Avenue, also runs in the north-south direction at the western side of the City.

The City maintains an Amtrak station which is served by the Sunset Limited and Texas Eagle lines. Ontario also has a Metrolink station off of Haven Avenue. It connects Ontario with much of the Greater Los Angeles area, Orange County and the San Fernando Valley. Public bus transportation is provided by Omnitrans. Rail service is provided by Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Union Pacific.

The Ontario International Airport is a medium-hub, full-service airport, which offers more than 90 daily flights to cities in the U.S., Mexico and Taiwan and is served by AeroMexico, Alaska Airlines, American Airlines, Avianca, China Airlines, Delta Air Lines, Frontier, JetBlue, Southwest Airlines, Starlux Airlines, United Airlines/United Express and Volaris. The airport's service area includes a population of approximately 18.7 million in San Bernardino and Riverside counties, and portions of Orange and Los Angeles counties. The Ontario International Airport was previously operated by the Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles (the "Department"). Following protracted litigation among the Department, the City of Ontario and the Ontario International Airport Authority, a joint powers authority was formed by the City of Ontario and the County of San Bernardino (the "Airport Authority"). The Airport Authority assumed ownership and control of the management and operation of the Ontario International Airport on November 1, 2016.

With approximately 570,000 square feet and 28 passenger gates within two terminals and one international terminal, Ontario International Airport is the Western States Regional Terminal for United Parcel

Service, as well as facilities for Amazon and FedEx cargo shipments. In 2024 approximately 7.1 million passengers used the airport and cargo shipments increased approximately 5.5% from the previous year.

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL DOCUMENTS

The following is a summary of certain definitions and provisions of the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement and the Indenture which are not described elsewhere in the Official Statement. This summary does not purport to be comprehensive and reference should be made to the Lease Agreement and the Indenture for a full and complete statement of their provisions.

[TO COME FROM BOND COUNSEL]

APPENDIX C

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

APPENDIX D

FORMS OF BOND COUNSEL OPINIONS

Upon the issuance of the 2026 Bonds, Be Bond Counsel, proposes to render its final approving opinion in substantially the following form:

APPENDIX E

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

Upon issuance of the 2026 Bonds, the City proposes to enter into a Continuing Disclosure Certificate in substantially the following form:

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "**Disclosure Certificate**") is executed and delivered by the City of Ontario (the "**City**") in connection with the issuance by the Ontario Public Financing Authority (the "**Authority**") of the Authority's Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026A (Federally Taxable) and Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2026B (Tax-Exempt) (together, the "**Bonds**"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of _____, 2026 (the "**Indenture**"), by and among the City, the Authority and Zion's Bancorporation, National Association., as trustee. The City covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Purpose of this Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the City for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

2. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Indenture, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

Annual Report. The term "Annual Report" means any Annual Report provided by the City pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

Beneficial Owner. The term "Beneficial Owner" means any person which: (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries); or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

EMMA. The term "EMMA" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access System for municipal securities disclosures, maintained on the Internet at http://emma.msrb.org/.

Financial Obligation. The term "Financial Obligation" means a: (A) debt obligation; (B) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (C) guarantee of (A) or (B). The term "Financial Obligation" does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board consistent with the Rule.

Fiscal Year. The term "Fiscal Year" means the one-year period ending on the last day of June of each year.

Holder. The term "Holder" means a registered owner of the Bonds.

Listed Events. The term "Listed Events" means any of the events listed in Sections 5(a) and (b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

Official Statement. The term "Official Statement" means the Official Statement relating to the Bonds dated _____, 2026 delivered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

Participating Underwriter. The term "Participating Underwriter" means the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

Rule. The term "Rule" means Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The City shall provide not later than each April 1 following the end of its Fiscal Year (commencing April 1, 2027 with the Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2026) to EMMA an Annual Report relating to the immediately preceding Fiscal Year which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate, which Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

(b) If the City is unable to provide to EMMA an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the City shall send to EMMA a notice in substantially the manner prescribed by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

4. Content of Annual Reports. The Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:

(a) The audited financial statements of the City for the prior Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. If such audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.

(b) Principal amount of the Bonds outstanding.

(c) To the extent not already included in the City's audited financial statements, an update of the information substantially in the form of the following tables or captions in the Official Statement for the Fiscal Year prior to the filing of such Annual Report:

1. Table 2 – General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance;

2. Table 3 – General Fund Balance Sheet;

3. Table 4 – Assessed Valuation History;

4. Table 5 – Property Tax Levies and Collections; and

5. Information under the caption "CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Other Indebtedness—General Fund Supported Debt" (provided that such information may be located in the notes to the City's audited financial statements).

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the City or related public entities, which have been submitted to EMMA or the Securities and Exchange Commission; provided that if any document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board; and provided further that the City shall clearly identify each such document so included by reference.

5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds in a timely manner not more than ten (10) Business Days after the event:

1. principal and interest payment delinquencies;

2. unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

3. unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

4. substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

5. issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB);

6. tender offers;

7. defeasances;

8. ratings changes;

9. bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar proceedings; Note: For the purposes of the event identified in subparagraph (9), the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an obligated person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governmental body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person; and

10. default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the City, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

(b) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, if material:

1. unless described in Section 5(a)(5), other notices or determinations by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the tax status of the Bonds or other events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;

2. modifications to the rights of Bondholders;

3. optional, unscheduled or contingent Bond calls;

4. release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds;

5. non-payment related defaults;

6. the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the City or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the City, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms;

7. appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of the name of a trustee; and

8. incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the City, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the City, any of which affect security holders.

(c) If the City determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event under Section 5(b) would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the City shall file a notice of such occurrence with EMMA in a timely manner not more than ten (10) Business Days after the event.

6. Customarily Prepared and Public Information. Upon request, the City shall provide to any person financial information and operating data regarding the City which is customarily prepared by the City and is publicly available.

7. Termination of Obligation. The City's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the City shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, such amendment or waiver is permitted by the Rule.

9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the City from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the City chooses to include any information in any notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall not thereby have any obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

10. Default. In the event of a failure of the City to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, any Holders or Beneficial Owners of at least 50% aggregate principal amount of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the City to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the City to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

No Holder or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may institute such action, suit or proceeding to compel performance unless they shall have first delivered to the City satisfactory written evidence of their status as such, and a written notice of and request to cure such failure, and the City shall have refused to comply therewith within a reasonable time.

11. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Authority, the City, the Participating Underwriter and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Dated: _____, 2026 CITY OF ONTARIO

By: _____
Its: City Manager

APPENDIX F

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry only system has been obtained from sources that the Authority and the City believe to be reliable, but the Authority and the City take no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy thereof. The following description of the procedures and record keeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the 2026 Bonds, payment of principal, premium, if any, accreted value, if any, and interest on the 2026 Bonds to DTC Participants or Beneficial Owners, confirmation and transfers of beneficial ownership interests in the 2026 Bonds and other related transactions by and between DTC, the DTC Participants and the Beneficial Owners is based solely on information provided by DTC.

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the 2026 Bonds. The 2026 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered 2026 Bond will be issued for each annual maturity of the 2026 Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such annual maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC is rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of 2026 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the 2026 Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each 2026 Bonds ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the 2026 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive bonds representing their ownership interests in 2026 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the 2026 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all 2026 Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of 2026 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the 2026 Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such 2026 Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of 2026 Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the 2026 Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the 2026 Bonds documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of 2026 Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the 2026 Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the 2026 Bonds within a maturity are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to 2026 Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Authority as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts 2026 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the 2026 Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Authority or the Trustee, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Authority, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Authority or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

A 2026 Bond Owner shall give notice to elect to have its 2026 Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Participant, to the Trustee, and shall effect delivery of such 2026 Bond by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Participant's interest in the 2026 Bonds, on DTC's records, to the Trustee. The requirement for physical delivery of 2026 Bond in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the 2026 Bond are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered 2026 Bond to the Trustee's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the 2026 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Authority or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, physical certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Authority may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, 2026 Bonds will be printed and delivered to DTC.

THE TRUSTEE, AS LONG AS A BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM IS USED FOR THE 2026 Bonds, WILL SEND ANY NOTICE OF REDEMPTION OR OTHER NOTICES TO OWNERS ONLY TO DTC. ANY FAILURE OF DTC TO ADVISE ANY DTC PARTICIPANT, OR OF ANY DTC PARTICIPANT TO NOTIFY ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER, OF ANY NOTICE AND ITS CONTENT OR EFFECT WILL NOT AFFECT THE VALIDITY OF SUFFICIENCY OF THE PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THE REDEMPTION OF THE 2026 Bonds CALLED FOR REDEMPTION OR OF ANY OTHER ACTION PREMISED ON SUCH NOTICE.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **PUBLIC HEARINGS**
Department: Planning Prepared By: Thomas Grahn Staff Member Presenting: Rudy Zeledon, Executive Director Community Development Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 13

SUBJECT: **A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO. PDCA25-003, REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of an Ordinance approving File No. PDCA25-003, a Development Code Amendment revising and clarifying certain provisions of Chapters 2.0 (Administration and Procedures), 4.0 (Permits, Actions, and Decisions), 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use), 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), 7.0 (Historic Preservation), 8.0 (Sign Regulations), and References (Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines) of the City of Ontario Development Code.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: There is not a direct fiscal impact associated with this action.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The Development Code (Ontario Municipal Code Title 9) provides the legislative framework for the implementation of The Ontario Plan, which states long-term principles, goals, and policies for guiding the growth and development of the City in a manner that achieves Ontario's vision, and promotes and protects the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and welfare of its citizens. Staff has initiated certain clarifications and revisions to the City of Ontario Development Code that are necessary to adjust and clarify various provisions of the Development Code. The proposed Development Code Amendment is included as Attachment A (Proposed Development Code Amendment), and is comprised of certain clarifications and revisions generally described as follows:

Development Code Chapter 2.0 establishes Administration and Procedures for implementing the Development Code. Proposed amendments include revising the Review Matrix table (Table 2.02-1), under B. Discretionary Permits and Actions to add 13. allowing the Planning Director to approve Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire.

Development Code Chapter 4.0 establishes Permits, Actions, and Decisions for legislative, discretionary, and ministerial acts. Proposed revisions at 4.02.020.d. allow Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire.

Development Code Chapter 5.0 establishes Zoning and Land Use standards for implementing the Development Code and include:

- Revise Division 5.02 – General Land Use Provisions, Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix to include:
    - Under Waste Management and Remediation Services for both Waste Transfer Facilities and Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility, add a note identifying that the "Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility."
    - Under Food Services and Drinking Places for Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (GFA both +/- 10,000 SQ Ft), and Bars Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities (GFA both +/- 5,000 SQ FT) add a note identifying that the "Use shall be allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP (Administrative Use Permit)."
- Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations to add criteria at 5.03.025.H for Entertainment Zones. The purpose of Entertainment Zones is to create areas within the City where people can buy open container drinks (alcoholic drinks "to-go") from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours.
- Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations at 5.03.150.E to revise the maximum sign area for menu signs at 36 SF each.
- Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations at 5.03.150.G to revise conditional use permit process for upscale hotels.
- Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations at 5.03.403 E.2. to clarify that a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential zone if the general plan designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited, consistent with Senate Bill 9 and Senate Bill 450.

Development Code Chapter 6.0 establishes development and subdivision regulations for all development types. Proposed revisions correct internal references at 6.02.025.C.1 and 6.02.025.C.2.

Development Code Chapter 7.0 establishes Historic Preservation regulations. Proposed revisions at Section 7.01.030(B)(1) allow the mitigation fee to be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager and recorded against the property

Development Code Chapter 8.0 establishes Sign Regulations and identifies size and location criteria for the installation of signs within the City. Proposed revisions include at Section 8.01.020 include:

- Revise 8.01.020.F.2 to increase the maximum sign area from 20 to 30 percent, and to allow for any other modification deemed appropriate by the Planning Director.

- Revise 8.01.020.F.2.b to reflect the Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site.
- Amend 8.01.020.F.2.c to identify that approval of the sign program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.
- Revise 8.01.020.F.2.d to identify that any sign program deviation from the Sign Matrix table is consistent with any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

The Reference section includes reference documents applicable to various sections of the Development Code. Proposed revisions apply to Reference G at G.01.003.U to add that "Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement."

Any provisions proposed for deletion are shown in red strikeout text (~~abcdefg~~) and all additions are shown in blue underlined text (abcdefg).

In considering the Development Code Amendment at their meeting on November 25, 2025, the Planning Commission conducted a public hearing and voted 4-0 to recommend the City Council consider and approve File No. PDCA25-003, pursuant to the facts and reasons contained in the staff report and attached Ordinance.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW: The proposed Development Code Amendment is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines, in that the activity is covered by the commonsense exemption (general rule) that CEQA applies only to projects that have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA.

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA REPORT

November 25, 2025

303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764 Phone: 909.395.2036 / Email: PlanningDirector@OntarioCA.gov

FILE NO.: PDCA25-003

SUBJECT: A public hearing to consider Development Code Amendment revising and clarifying certain provisions of Chapters 2.0 (Administration and Procedures), 4.0 (Permits, Actions, and Decisions), 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use), 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), 7.0 (Historic Preservation), 8.0 (Sign Regulations), and References (Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines) of the City of Ontario Development Code. **City Initiated. City Council action is required.**

RECOMMENDED ACTION: That the Planning Commission consider and adopt the Resolution recommending the City Council approve the Development Code Amendment (File No. PDCA25-003), pursuant to the facts and reasons contained in the staff report and Resolution.

PROJECT SETTING: The proposed Development Code Amendment is of citywide impact, affecting approximately 50 square miles (32,022 acres) of land, which is generally bordered by Benson Avenue and Euclid Avenue on the west; Interstate 10 Freeway, Eighth Street, and Fourth Street on the north; Etiwanda Avenue and Hamner Avenue on the east; and Merrill Avenue and the San Bernardino County/Riverside County boundary on the south. The City of Ontario is substantially built-out with a mix of residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, airport, recreational, and institutional/public land uses. According to the latest US Census forecast, the City of Ontario's 2022 estimated population is 179,516 persons and in terms of population, is ranked the 26th largest city in the State and the 146th largest in the nation. Ontario's population has increased by 3.46 percent since the most recent census, which recorded a population of 175,265 in 2020.

PROJECT ANALYSIS:

The proposed Development Code Amendment is comprised of certain clarifications and revisions to the City of Ontario Development Code, as follows:

(1) Amend Chapter 2.0 (Administration and Procedures), Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix, under B. Discretionary Permits and Actions to add 13. allowing the Planning Director to approve Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS zoning district.

(2) Amend Chapter 4.0 (Permits, Actions, and Decisions), Section 4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustments/Alterations and Variances) to

Case Planner:	Thomas Grahn, Principal Planner
Planning Director Approval:	
Submittal Date:	N/A

Hearing Body	*Date*	*Decision*	*Action*
PC	11/25/2025	Approval	Recommended
CC 1st reading	12/16/2025		Introduction
CC 2nd reading	1/20/2026		Final Action

add 4.02.020.d. allowing Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire. Proposed changes would permit a reduction in the minimum building setback and separation requirements, and an encroachment of balconies into a required street-facing setback.

(3) Revise Chapter 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use) to include:

a. Revise Division 5.02 – General Land Use Provisions, Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix to include:

i. Waste Management and Remediation Services, Waste Collection, for Waste Transfer Facilities and for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility, add a note for each use identifying that the "Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility."

ii. Food Services and Drinking Places, Drinking Places, for Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (GFA both +/- 10,000 SQ Ft), and for Bars Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities (GFA both +/- 5,000 SQ FT) add a note for each use identifying that the "Use shall be allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP."

b. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales to add 5.03.025.H for Entertainment Zones. The purpose of Entertainment Zones is to create areas within the City where people can buy open container drinks (alcoholic drinks "to-go") from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours.

c. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities to revise 5.03.150.E to revise the maximum sign area for menu signs at 36 SF each.

d. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Accommodation to add 5.03.150.G revising the conditional use permit process for upscale hotels.

e. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects to revise 5.03.403 E.2. to clarify that a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential zone if the general plan

designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited consistent with Senate Bill 9 and Senate Bill 450.

(4) Revise Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), Section 6.02.025 Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts to correct internal references at 6.02.025.C.1 and 6.02.025.C.2.

(5) Revise Chapter 7.0 (Historic Preservation), Section 7.01.030(B)(1) to allow the mitigation fee to be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager and recorded against the property.

(6) Revise Chapter 8.0 (Sign Regulations), Section 8.01.020 Sign Standards for Sign Programs to include the following:

a. Revise 8.01.020.F.2 to increase the maximum sign area from 20 to 30 percent, and to allow for any other modification deemed appropriate by the Planning Director.

i. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.b to reflect the Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site.

ii. Amend 8.01.020.F.2.c to identify that approval of the sign program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

iii. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.d to identify that any sign program deviation from the Sign Matrix table is consistent with any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

(7) Revise References (Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines) at G.01.003.U to add that "Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement."

The proposed provisions of the Development Code Amendment are shown in Attachment A (Development Code Amendment) of the appended Resolution. Any provisions proposed for deletion are shown in red strikeout text (~~Abcdefg~~) and all additions are shown in blue underlined text (Abcdefg).

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION: The number of owners to whom a public hearing notice would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000; therefore, pursuant to Development Code

Section 2.03.010.C.2 and Government Code Section 65091(a)(4), in lieu of mailed or delivered notice, a display advertisement of at least 1/8 page was placed in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario (Inland Valley Daily Bulletin). Public hearing notification was published a minimum of 10 days in advance of the public hearing.

CORRESPONDENCE: As of the preparation of the Resolution, Planning Department staff has not received any written or verbal communications from the owners or occupants of properties surrounding the Project site or from the public in general, regarding the subject application.

AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLAN (ALUCP) COMPLIANCE: The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670, et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.

(1) Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ONT ALUCP) — On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the ONT ALUCP, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the project, the Planning Commission has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ONT ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, Planning Commission has concluded that the proposed Development Code Amendment and Zone Change are consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ONT ALUCP.

(2) Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (CNO ALUCP) — On August 2, 2022, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted a Development Code Amendment to establish the Chino Airport (CNO) Overlay Zoning District (OZD) and Reference I, Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. The CNO OZD and CNO ALUCP established the Airport Influence Area for Chino Airport, solely within the City of Ontario, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. The CNO ALUCP is consistent with policies and criteria set forth within the Caltrans 2011 California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook. The proposed Development Code Amendment may affect certain land development criteria on certain properties located within the Airport Influence Area of Chino Airport, which have been evaluated and found to be consistent with the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook and the CNO

ALUCP. As a result, the Planning Commission has concluded that the proposed Development Code Amendment and Zone Change are consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the CNO ALUCP.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE ONTARIO PLAN: The proposed Project is consistent with the principles, goals and policies contained within the Vision, Governance, Policy Plan (general plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan (TOP). More specifically, the goals and policies of TOP that are furthered by the proposed Project are as follows:

(1) City Council Goals.

- Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy.
- Operate in a Businesslike Manner.

(2) Vision.

Distinctive Development:

- Commercial and Residential Development.

➢ Development quality that is broadly recognized as distinctive and not exclusively tied to the general suburban character typical of much of Southern California.

(3) Governance.

Decision Making:

- Goal G1: Sustained decision-making that consistently moves Ontario towards its Vision by using The Ontario Plan as a framework for assessing choices.

➢ G 1-2. Long-term Benefit. We require decisions to demonstrate and document how they add value to the community and support the Ontario Vision.

(4) Policy Plan (General Plan).

Land Use Element:

- Goal LU-1 Balance: A community that has a spectrum of housing types and price ranges that match the jobs in the City and that make it possible for people to live and work in Ontario and maintain a quality of life.

➢ LU-1.6 Complete Community. We incorporate a variety of land uses and building types in our land use planning efforts that result in a complete community where

residents at all stages of life, employers, workers, and visitors have a wide spectrum of choices of where they can live, work, shop and recreate within Ontario.

HOUSING ELEMENT COMPLIANCE: The Project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (general plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project furthers the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW: The proposed Development Code Amendment is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines, in that the activity is covered by the commonsense exemption (general rule) that CEQA applies only to projects that have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA.

RESOLUTION NO. PC25-060

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL APPROVE FILE NO. PDCA25-003, A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF CHAPTERS 2.0 (ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES), 4.0 (PERMITS, ACTIONS, AND DECISIONS), 5.0 (ZONING AND LAND USE), 6.0 (DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS), 7.0 (HISTORIC PRESERVATION), 8.0 (SIGN REGULATIONS), AND REFERENCES (REFERENCE G: LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES) OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

WHEREAS, THE CITY OF ONTARIO (Applicant) has initiated an Application for the approval of a Development Code Amendment, File No. PDCA25-003 as described title of this Resolution (hereinafter referred to as Application or Project); and

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario Development Code (Ontario Municipal Code Title 9) provides the legislative framework for the implementation of The Ontario Plan, which establishes long term principals, goals, and policies for guiding the growth and development of the City in a manner that achieves Ontario's vision, and promotes and protects the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Development Code Amendment is of citywide impact, affecting approximately 50 square miles (32,022 acres) of land, which is generally bordered by Benson Avenue and Euclid Avenue on the west; Interstate 10 Freeway, Eighth Street, and Fourth Street on the north; Etiwanda Avenue and Hamner Avenue on the east; and Merrill Avenue and the San Bernardino County/Riverside County boundary on the south; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the police powers delegated to it by the California Constitution, the City has the authority to enact laws which promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Ontario Development Code implements federal and state planning, zoning, subdivision, and environmental laws to guide orderly development of the City in a manner that promotes and protects the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and welfare of its residents; and

WHEREAS, certain clarifications and revisions to the City of Ontario Development Code are proposed, generally described as follows:

(1) Amend Chapter 2.0: Administration and Procedures, Division 2.02 – Application Filing and Processing, to amend Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix, B. Discretionary Permits and Actions to add No. 13. that authorizes the Planning Director to approve Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire.

(2) Revise Chapter 4.0: Permits, Actions, and Decisions, Division 4.02 – Discretionary Permits and Actions to amend Section 4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustment/Alterations and Variances) to add 4.02020.d to allow Minor Adjustment and Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire to permit a reduction in the minimum building setback and separation requirements, and an encroachment of balconies into a required street facing setback.

(3) Revise Chapter 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use) to include:

a. Revise Division 5.02 – General Land Use Provisions, Section 5.02.010: Allowed Land Use Activities and Facilities, Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix to include:

i. Waste Management and Remediation Services, Waste Collection, for Waste Transfer Facilities and for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility, add a note for each use identifying that the “Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility.”

ii. Food Services and Drinking Places, Drinking Places, for Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (GFA both +/- 10,000 SQ Ft), and for Bars Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities (GFA both +/- 5,000 SQ FT) add a note for each use identifying that the “Use shall be allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP.”

b. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales to add 5.03.025.H for Entertainment Zones to include.

i. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a process by which to create Entertainment Zones within the City of Ontario, as authorized by Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, where people can buy open container drinks

(alcoholic drinks “to-go”) from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours for the purposes of creating active, commercial corridors, catalyze broader economic stimulus and ensure equitable program benefits while making Ontario a vibrant cultural hub.

ii. Definitions. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:

1. *ABC*. Means the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

2. *Entertainment Zone*. Has the meaning set forth in Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time.

3. *Entertainment Zone Event*. Means an event or activation which occurs within the boundaries of an Entertainment Zone established in accordance with this Chapter and the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

4. *Licensee*. Means any person, business, or other entity duly licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

5. *Management Plan*. Means a plan approved by the Community Development Agency for the management and regulation of an Entertainment Zone.

iii. Entertainment Zone.

1. *Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone (OTAEZ)*.

a. The area bounded by Ontario Center Parkway to the north, the Arena Parking Lots B and C to the south, the Arena to the west, and the Adept Lot A Development to the east has been identified as the Ontario Toyota Arena Plaza – Phase I. The OTAEZ includes all areas within the public plaza as identified in Figure 5.03-1, excluding parking lots, parking structures, public streets, and public

sidewalks, and is hereby designated as the OTAEZ under Sections 23039.5 and 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code.

b. Outdoor consumption of alcoholic beverages within the Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone is authorized 7 days a week between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m., so long as at least one licensee within the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone is permitted to sell alcoholic beverages during those hours for consumption on the premises. Hours of operation are subject to any additional limitations imposed by any ABC permit or license and by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

c. Off-site sale of open alcoholic containers by a participating holder of an ABC license or permit may consist of beer, wine, and/or distilled spirits subject to the conditions and limitations imposed on the establishment by their local entitlements or ABC privileges, and any additional limitations imposed by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

iv. Controls and Compliance with Laws**.**

1. All licensees and organizations sponsoring or selling alcoholic beverages within an Entertainment Zone shall comply with all applicable state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the following:

a. All applicable ABC license and permitting requirements;

b. Sections 23357, 23358, and 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time;

c. All other laws governing the sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages and all permits and licenses issued pursuant thereto;

d. Applicable road closure regulations and procedures;

e. Applicable Special and Temporary Event laws, policies, and regulations; and

f. Any applicable Administrative Regulations issued by the City pursuant to this Chapter, including conditions set forth in the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

2. During an Entertainment Zone event, open alcoholic beverages may be consumed on any public street, avenue, sidewalk, stairway, alley, or thoroughfare within an Entertainment Zone, subject to the Ontario Municipal Code Section 5-11.02 “Public consumption of alcoholic beverages and possession of any open alcoholic beverage container,” and other restrictions imposed by State or local law.

3. All open alcoholic beverages shall be purchased only from a premises located within the Entertainment Zone that is authorized under California Business and Professions Code Section 23357, 23358, or 23396, as may be amended from time to time, to permit consumers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premise, or an organization that is authorized by an ABC special event permit or license to make such sales within the Entertainment Zone.

4. No alcoholic beverages purchased at a participating licensed premises may leave the premises in an open glass or metal container.

5. Delivery of alcoholic beverages to consumers within the Entertainment Zone by a participating licensee or third party delivery service is prohibited.

v. Implementation.

1. Upon the establishment or modification of an Entertainment Zone, the Community Development Agency is authorized to and shall do the following:

    a. In consultation with the Police Department, provide the following information to ABC, pursuant to Section 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code:

        i. A copy of the ordinance establishing or modifying the Entertainment Zone;

        ii. Information as may be necessary to identify the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone;

        iii. The days and hours of operation of the Entertainment Zone;

        iv. The types of alcoholic beverages permitted within the Entertainment Zone; and

        v. The approved non-glass and non-metal containers in which alcoholic beverages may be authorized.

    b. Issue a Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone as follows:

        i. The Management Plan shall establish the process or procedure to readily identify individuals purchasing or consuming alcoholic beverages within the Entertainment Zone as being 21 years of age or older;

        ii. The Management Plan may include requirements not otherwise imposed by State or local law, but which are nonetheless enforceable pursuant to Subsection 6 (Administrative Regulations) of this Section; and

iii. Upon issuance or revision of a Management Plan, the Community Development Agency shall transmit a copy of the Plan to ABC.

c. Any holder of an ABC license or permit that wishes to allow customers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises within the Entertainment Zone shall provide to the Community Development Agency a copy of the notice provided to ABC under Section 23357, 23358, or 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as applicable, at the same time such notice is provided to ABC. In addition, participating licensees may be required to submit a participation agreement to the City notifying the City of their intent to participate in the Entertainment Zone.

vi. Administrative Regulations.

1. The Executive Director of the Community Development Agency may adopt administrative regulations to implement the provisions of this Chapter, including, but not limited to, application procedures, permit conditions and requirements, and health and safety measures. The Director may revise these regulations from time to time as it deems appropriate. The Entertainment Zone Management Plan shall be considered an enforceable administrative regulation.

2. No person shall fail to comply with the City's administrative regulations.

vii. Periodic Review. The City, in conjunction with local law enforcement, shall review the operation of each Entertainment Zone six months after its activation and every 2 years following its adoption to ensure the Entertainment Zone is being maintained in a manner that protects the health and safety of the general public. Any reports made during the review shall be made available to ABC upon request.

viii. Enforcement.

1. Any person who violates any provision of this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, which shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 dollars per violation or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not exceeding 6 months or by both such fine and imprisonment pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 1.2.01, "Punishment for violation."

2. Any person who violates this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be subject to administrative fines and administrative penalties pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Volume 1, Chapter 5, "Administrative Citations."

3. Any participating licensee who violates this Chapter may be subject to suspension or revocation of their right to participate in the Entertainment Zone. The City may promulgate administrative regulations to implement this Section.

4. Any person convicted of violating this Chapter in a criminal case, or found to be in violation of this Chapter in a civil or administrative case brought by a law enforcement agency, shall be ordered to reimburse the City and other participating law enforcement agencies their full investigative costs.

c. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities to revise 5.03.150.E Signs to revise the maximum sign area for menu signs at 36 SF each.

d. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Accommodation to add 5.03.150.G Full Service Exemption identifying that full-service upscale hotels are exempt from the requirements of this section.

e. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects to revise 5.03.403 E.2. to clarify that a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential

zone if the general plan designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited consistent with Senate Bill 9 and Senate Bill 450.

(4) Revise Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), Division 6.02 – Walls, Fences, and Obstructions, Section 6.02.025 Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts to correct internal references at 6.02.025.C.1 and 6.02.025.C.2.

(5) Revise Chapter 7.0 (Historic Preservation), Section 7.01.030 Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee, Section 7.01.030(B)(1) to allow the mitigation fee to be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager and recorded against the property.

(6) Revise Chapter 8.0 (Sign Regulations), Division 8.01 – Sign Regulations, Section 8.01.020 Sign Standards for Sign Programs to include the following:

a. Revise 8.01.020.F.2 to increase the maximum sign area from 20 to 30 percent, and to allow for any other modification deemed appropriate by the Planning Director.

i. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.b to reflect the Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site.

ii. Amend 8.01.020.F.2.c to identify that approval of the sign program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

iii. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.d to identify that any sign program deviation from the Sign Matrix table is consistent with any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

(7) Revise Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines, Section G.01.003.U to add that "Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement."

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Planning Commission the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the City Council on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on November 25, 2025, the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the Project, and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Resolution have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND, DETERMINED, AND RESOLVED by the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: ***Environmental Determination and Findings.*** As the recommending authority for the Project, the Planning Commission has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Project. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the Planning Commission, the Planning Commission finds as follows:

(1) The administrative record has been completed in compliance with CEQA, the State CEQA Guidelines, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and

(2) The Development Code Amendment is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines, in that the activity is covered by the "common sense exemption" (also known as the "general rule exemption") that CEQA applies only to projects that have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA; and

(3) The determination that the Development Code Amendment is not subject to CEQA reflects the independent judgment of the Planning Commission.

SECTION 2: ***Housing Element Compliance.*** Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending authority for the Project, the Planning Commission finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, the project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

SECTION 3: ***Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) Compliance.*** The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670, et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.

(1) On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending authority for the Project, the Planning Commission has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ONT ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the Planning Commission, therefore, the Planning Commission finds and determines that the Project is consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ONT ALUCP; and

(2) On August 2, 2022, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted a Development Code Amendment to establish the Chino Airport (CNO) Overlay Zoning District (OZD) and Reference I, Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (CNO ALUCP). The CNO OZD and CNO ALUCP established the Airport Influence Area for Chino Airport, solely within the City of Ontario, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. The CNO ALUCP is consistent with policies and criteria set forth within the Caltrans 2011 California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook. The proposed Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Chino Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook and the CNO ALUCP. As the recommending authority for the Project, the Planning Commission has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the CNO ALUCP compatibility factors, including Safety, Airspace Protection, Overflight. As a result, the Planning Commission, therefore, the Planning Commission finds and determines that the Project is consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook and the CNO ALUCP.

SECTION 4: ***Concluding Facts and Reasons.*** Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the Planning Commission during the above-referenced hearing,

and upon the specific findings set forth in Sections 1 through 3, above, the Planning Commission hereby concludes as follows:

(1) The proposed Development Code Amendment is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Goals components of The Ontario Plan (TOP). The Development Code Amendment will: (a) serve to promote a community that is consistently seeking—and thoughtfully applying—new ways of doing things better, as encouraged by TOP's Vision; (b) provides for a variety of land uses and building types in our land use planning efforts that result in a complete community where residents at all stages of life, have a wide spectrum of choices of where they can live and recreate, as promoted by Land Use Element Policy LU-1.6, Complete Community; and (c) promotes the City Council Goals through the establishment of Development Code provisions that encourages investment in the growth and evolution of the City's economy and focuses City resources in commercial and residential neighborhoods.

(2) The proposed Development Code Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City. The Development Code Amendment incorporates safeguards intended to ensure that the purposes of the Development Code are preserved; the project will not be contrary to or damage the public health, safety, convenience, or general welfare; the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; and the project will be in full conformity with the Vision, City Council Priorities, and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan.

SECTION 5: ***Planning Commission Action.*** Based upon the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the Planning Commission hereby RECOMMENDS THE CITY COUNCIL APPROVES the herein described changes that comprise the Development Code Amendment, and which are attached hereto as "Attachment A," and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 6: ***Custodian of Records.*** The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario.

SECTION 7: ***Certification to Adoption.*** The Secretary shall certify to the adoption of the Resolution.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The Secretary Pro Tempore for the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of November 2025, and the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of said Resolution, and has not been amended or repealed.

Nicola Ricci
Planning Commission Chairperson

ATTEST:

Henry Noh
Planning Director and
Secretary of the Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, Gwen Berendsen, Secretary Pro Tempore of the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. PC25-060, was duly passed and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held on November 25, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: Gage, Lampkin, Marks, Ricci

NOES: None

ABSENT: Anderson, DeDiemar

ABSTAIN: None

Gwen Berendsen
Secretary Pro Tempore

ATTACHMENT A:

File No. PDCA25-003
2025 Development Code Amendment No. 3

(Document to follow this page)

Chapter 2.0:
Administration and Procedures

Division 2.01—Planning Agency
Division 2.02—Application Filing and Processing
Division 2.03—Public Hearings
Division 2.04—Appeals
Division 2.05—City Initiated Modification or Revocation
Division 2.06—Performance Guarantees

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.01—Planning Agency

Sections:

2.01.000: Purpose
2.01.005: Applicability
2.01.010: City Council
2.01.015: Planning Commission
2.01.020: Historic Preservation Commission
2.01.025: Historic Preservation Subcommittee
2.01.030: Development Advisory Board
2.01.035: Zoning Administrator

2.01.000: Purpose

GC Section 65100 provides that each city and county establish a planning agency with the powers necessary to carry out the planning and zoning functions of the jurisdiction. The purpose of this Division is to identify and establish bodies, commissions, committees, positions, boards, and departments responsible for carrying out the powers and duties of the planning agency.

2.01.005: Applicability

The functions of the planning agency are hereby assigned to the following bodies, commissions, committees, positions, boards, and departments:

A. City Council;

B. Planning Commission;

C. Historic Preservation Commission;

D. Historic Preservation Subcommittee;

E. Development Advisory Board;

F. Zoning Administrator;

G. Planning Department.

2.01.010: City Council

A. **Established.** The City Council's establishment, membership, and operation are recognized by OMC Title 2 (Administration), Chapter 1 (City Council), commencing with Article 1, Section 2-1.101.

B. **Powers and Duties.** The City Council shall have the authority to hear and decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code and shall

have review and final authority on all appeals of Planning Commission or Historic Preservation Commission actions.

2.01.015: Planning Commission

A. Established. The Planning Commission's establishment, membership and operation are recognized by OMC Title 2 (Administration), Chapter 2 (Commissions and Boards), Article 3 (Planning Commission), commencing with OMC Section 2-2.301.

B. Powers and Duties. The Planning Commission shall have the authority to hear, recommend, and decide on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code. In addition, the Planning Commission shall have the authority to act upon an appeal of any order, requirement, permit, decision or determination concerning zoning, land use or development, made by an administrative or appointed official or body, such as the Planning Director, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board, pursuant to the provisions of this Development Code.

C. Meetings. The Planning Commission shall adopt rules as necessary to the conduct of its affairs and in keeping with the provisions of this Development Code. Meetings shall be held on a regular basis and open to the public. The Planning Commission shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or if absent or failing to vote, and shall keep records of its own examinations and other official actions, which shall be filed with the Planning Department.

2.01.020: Historic Preservation Commission

A. Established. Pursuant to the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, as established by GC Title 1, Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, an Historic Preservation Commission.

B. Membership. The Historic Preservation Commission shall consist of the 7 standing members of the Planning Commission.

C. Powers and Duties. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Establish criteria for and conduct or cause to be conducted a comprehensive survey in conformance with state survey standards and guidelines of Historical Resources within the boundaries of the City, and publicize and periodically update the survey results;

2. The authority to hear make recommendations and/or decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code;

3. Authority to act upon an appeal of any order, requirement, permit, decisions, or determination concerning Historic Resources under this Development Code, made by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee;

4. Maintain a local register of Designated Historic Landmarks and Districts consistent with the National Register of Historic Places criteria, including all information required for each designation; and

5. Undertake any other action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Historic Preservation program.

D. **Meetings.** The Historic Preservation Commission shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Historic Preservation Commission's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

2.01.025: Historic Preservation Subcommittee

A. **Established.** In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, an Historic Preservation Subcommittee.

B. **Membership.** The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall consist of 3 members of the Historic Preservation Commission, to be appointed pursuant to the Historic Preservation Commission rules and procedures.

C. **Powers and Duties.** The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall have the following powers and duties:

1. The authority to hear make recommendations and/or decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code;

2. The authority to review historic preservation work program, assist staff in any survey or historic research being conducted, and review of the City's list of Historical Resources; and

3. The authority to act upon appeals of administrative permits, decisions and actions concerning Historical Resources under this Development Code, made by any City Department.

D. **Meetings.** The Historic Preservation Commission shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Historic Preservation Subcommittee's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

2.01.030: Development Advisory Board

A. **Established.** In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, a Development Advisory Board.

B. **Membership.** The Development Advisory Board shall include those representatives of certain City departments and/or agencies as established by resolution of the City Council.

C. **Powers and Duties.** The Development Advisory Board shall have the authority to hear, recommend and decide on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

D. **Meetings.** The Development Advisory Board shall adopt rules and regulations to govern the procedures at meetings within the Board's jurisdiction and to set a time for such meetings.

2.01.035: Zoning Administrator

A. **Established.** In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City, the position of Zoning Administrator.

B. **Membership.** The Zoning Administrator position shall be filled by the Planning Director or the Zoning Administrator's designee, who shall fill the position of Deputy Zoning Administrator.

C. **Powers and Duties.** The Zoning Administrator shall have the power and duty to review and make decisions on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

D. **Meetings.** The Zoning Administrator shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Zoning Administrator's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

Division 2.02—Application Filing and Processing

Sections:

2.02.000: Purpose
2.02.005: Applicability
2.02.010: Applications and Fees
2.02.015: Application Processing Procedures
2.02.020: Environmental Review
2.02.025: Time Limits and Extensions
2.02.030: Failure by Applicant to Complete Application Processing
2.02.035: Limitations on Application Refiling
2.02.040: Indemnification

2.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish procedures and requirements for the preparation, filing and processing of applications for permits, amendments, and approvals stipulated by this Development Code.

2.02.005: Applicability

Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), below, establishes the recommending, approving, and appeal authorities for all permits, amendments, and approvals stipulated by this Development Code. The symbols used within the Table have the following meanings:

R = Advisory (Recommending) Authority
X = Approving Authority
A = Appeal Authority

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	*Reviewing Authorities [4]*										
	Planning Director	*City Engineer*	*Fire Marshal*	*Building Official*	*Zoning Administrator [2]*	*Development Advisory Board*	*Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]*	*Historic Preservation Commission [11]*	*Planning Commission [11]*	*City Council [11]*	*Ontario International Airport Authority*
A. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS											
1. Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.010)									**R**	**X**	
2. Development Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.015)									**R**	**X**	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
3. Development Code Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.020)									R	X	
4. Amendment to the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.025)									R	X	
5. Planned Unit Developments and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.030)									R	X	
6. Specific Plans and Amendments **[1][12]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.035)									R	X	
7. Williamson Act Contract Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: GC Section 51200, et seq.)									R	X	
8. Zone Changes **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.040)									R	X	
B. DISCRETIONARY PERMITS AND ACTIONS											
1. Billboard Relocation Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.010)									R	X	
2. Conditional Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)											
a. Hotels, Motels and Residence Inns **[1]**									R	X	
b. Use established in conjunction with a Development Plan **[1]**						R			X	A	
c. Use established within an existing structure **[1]**					X				A	A	
d. Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**									X	A	
e. Revocation due to abandonment of use per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**					X				A	A	
3. Density Bonus and Other Incentives **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H)									R	X	
4. Development Plans, except within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)											
a. Residential developments totaling 5 or more dwelling units or the development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot or parcel						R			X	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
b. Commercial developments, and developments in the CIV, OS-R, OS-C and UC zoning districts, greater than 500 SF in area						X			A	A	
c. Industrial developments equal to or less than 0.45 FAR						X			A	A	
d. Industrial developments exceeding 0.45 FAR						R			X	A	
e. Wireless telecommunications facilities pursuant to Section 5.03.415 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code											
(1) Tier 2 facilities						X			A	A	
(2) Tier 3 facilities **[2]**						X			A	A	
f. All others						X			A	A	
5. Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.030)					X				A	A	
6. Historic Preservation											
a. Certificates of Appropriateness (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.050)											
(1) Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, and Architectural Conservation Areas; and Demolition of an Historic Resource **[1]**							R	X		A	
(2) Deferral of Replacement Structure **[1]**							R	X		A	
(3) Eligible Historic Resources **[1]**							X	A		A	
(4) Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**							R	X		A	
(5) Waivers for Minor Improvements	X						A[6]	A[6]			
b. Certificates of Economic Hardship **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.055)							R	X		A	
c. Certificates of Economic Hardship—Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**							R	X		A	
d. Conservation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.060)							X	A		A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
e. Historic Resource Tiering (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)							X	A		A	
f. Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)							R	R		X	
g. Mills Act Contracts (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)							R	R		X	
h. Mills Act Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)							R	R		X	
i. Addition/Removal of Resources to/from the Ontario Register (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)											
(1) At the request of the property owner, or upon City initiation if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.							X	A		A	
(2) Loss of all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or due to extensive legally performed alterations performed after the property was initially surveyed.	X							A		A	
7. Master Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.070)									R	X	
8. Minor Adjustments/Alterations (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.C)					X				A	A	
9. Nonconforming Structure Reconstruction **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 3.01.020)									X	A	
10. Parking Reduction (Ref: ODC Section 6.03.025)									X	A	
11. Sign Programs (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.075)	X								A	A	
12. Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations **[12]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.080)	X								A	A	
13. Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS zoning district (Ref: ODC 4.02.020(C)(2)(d)	X								A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
~~13.~~14. Stays of Permit Approval Time Limit (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.8)					X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	
~~14.~~15. Subdivisions											
a. Reversions to Acreage **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.090)						R			X	A	
b. Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.095)						R			X	A	
c. Tentative Tract and Parcel Map Time Extensions (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.3 & 4)						R			X	A	
~~15.~~16. Time Extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025)	X								A	A	
~~16.~~17. Variances (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.D)											
a. Homeowner **[1]**					X				A	A	
b. Other **[1]**						R			X	A	
C. MINISTERIAL (ADMINISTRATIVE) PERMITS AND DECISIONS											
1. Historic Preservation – Adaptive Reuse Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.010)	X		X	X							
2. Administrative Exceptions (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.050)					X				A	A	
3. Administrative Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.015)	X										
4. Business License - Zoning/Land Use Compliance (Ref: OMC 3-1.129 Zoning Compliance)	X								A	A	
5. Development Plans within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)	X								A	A	
6. Density Bonus **[10][13]** (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H.3.b)	X								A	A	
7. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (Fair Housing Exemption) (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.060)					X				A	A	
8. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (RLUIPA) (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.060)	X								A	A	
9. Interpretations and Land Use Determinations (Ref: ODC Section 1.02.010)					X				A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
10. Landscape and Irrigation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.05.005)	X								A	A	
11. Off-Site (Public) Improvement Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040)		X							A	A	
12. ONT ALUCP Interagency Review **[7]** (Ref: ONT ALUCP)	X									A[8]	
13. Other Plan Checks and actions required by this Development Code	X								A	A	
14. Shopping Cart Retention Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.11.020)	X								A	A	
15. Sign Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.020)	X								A	A	
16. Single-Family Two-Unit Developments (Ref: ODC Section 5.03.403)	X								A	A	
17. Subdivisions											
a. Certificates of Compliance (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.025)		X							A	A	
b. Final Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.030)										X	
c. Lot Line Adjustments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.035)		X							A	A	
d. Map Corrections and Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.040)		X							A	A	
e. Street Address Numbering (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)				X					A	A	
f. Street Name Assignment (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)	X								A	A	
g. Subdivision Improvement Agreement (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040.G)		X							A	A	
h. Urban Lot Split (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.060)		X							A	A	
i. Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels) **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.085)		X							A	A	
18. Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to ODC Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities)					X				A	A	
19. Wall, Fence, and Obstructions Plans not associated with a Development Plan (Ref: ODC Section 6.02.005)	X								A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
D. ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATIONS AND ACTIONS											
1. Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs) (Ref: CCR Section 15080, et seq.)									**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
2. Exempt Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15300, et seq.)	**X[3]**				**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**A**	**A**	
3. Ministerial Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15268)		**Ministerial projects are exempt from the requirements of CEQA [10]**									
4. Negative Declarations (NDs) and Mitigated Negative Declarations (MNDs) (Ref: CCR Section 15070, et seq.)					**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
5. Addendums to previously certified EIRs and previously adopted NDs and MNDs (Ref: CCR Section 15164)					**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
6. Environmental review for projects located within the ONT zoning district **[9]**											**X**

Notes:

[1] A public hearing is required pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code; however, public notification shall not be required for Development Advisory Board or Historic Preservation Subcommittee hearings when acting in the capacity of an Advisory Authority.

[2] The Approving Authority may refer any application subject to their review to the next higher authority (Appeal Authority).

[3] The Approving Authority for environmental determinations/actions shall be the same as the related legislative or discretionary actions. NDs and MNDs, and Addendums to previously certified EIRs, and previously adopted NDs or MNDs, which are not associated with, or are independent of, legislative or discretionary actions, shall be subject to Development Advisory Board review and adoption. EIRs that are not associated with, or are independent of, legislative or discretionary actions shall be subject to Planning Commission review and certification.

[4] An application submitted for concurrent review and action with another application, action or decision requiring review and action by a higher Reviewing Authority may be subject to concurrent review and action by that higher Reviewing Authority upon their request.

[5] The Approving Authority responsible for issuing a "Stay of Permit Approval Time Limit" pursuant to Section 2.02.025 (Projects Involving Pending Litigation) of the Development Code, shall be the same as for the related application, action, or decision.

[6] An appeal of an Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness—Waiver shall be considered by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee, except that an Historic Preservation—Waiver for an Historic Landmark shall be considered by the Historic Preservation Commission.

[7] Refer to the ONT ALUCP for procedures for application processing and administration, and appeals processing.

[8] Appeal shall be subject to review by the Mediation Board established pursuant to ALUCP Section 4.

[9] Pursuant to the Joint Powers Authority agreement between the City of Ontario and the County of San Bernardino, the Ontario International Airport Authority shall be the lead agency.

[10] Ministerial projects are exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15268 of the CEQA Guidelines. The following projects or actions shall be deemed ministerial:

- *Administrative Exceptions;*
- *Administrative Use Permit issuance;*
- *ALUCP inter agency reviews;*
- *Building permit issuance;*
- *Business license issuance;*
- *Density Bonus, without related discretionary applications;*
- *Encroachment permit issuance;*
- *Final subdivision map approval;*
- *Individual utility service connection and disconnection approval;*
- *Landscape and irrigation plan approval;*
- *Lot Line Adjustment approval;*
- *Public improvement plan approval;*
- *Shopping cart retention plan approval;*
- *Sign Plan approval;*
- *Single-Family Two-Unit Developments;*
- *Street address number issuance;*
- *Subdivision Improvement Agreement approval;*
- *Subdivision map corrections and amendments approval;*
- *Temporary Use Permit issuance;*
- *Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility approval;*
- *Urban Lot Splits; and*
- *Wall and/or fence plan approval.*

[11] Applications that do not require a public Hearing pursuant to Note 1, above, may be reviewed and acted upon under the "Consent Calendar" portion of the Approving Authority meeting agenda.

[12] Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, a Specific Plan Amendment or Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Minor Alterations application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing), and Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) or Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions).

[13] A request for a density bonus, in and of itself, shall not require a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, Development Agreement, or other discretionary approval (Ref: ODC 6.01.010.H.3.b.).

2.02.010: Applications and Fees

A. Application filing.

1. An application for a permit, permit modification, amendment, or any other matters pertaining to this Development Code shall be filed with the City, on a City application form, together with any required fees, plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the application.

2. An application may be initiated by the City, owner(s) or lessee(s) of property, or their agent(s), or person(s) who have contracted to purchase property contingent upon their ability to acquire the necessary permits under this Development Code, or their agent(s).

3. A project requiring the filing of more than one land use or entitlement permit application shall, to the extent possible, be filed with all related applications for concurrent review and action by the highest required Reviewing Authority, except that an Administrative Exception application filed in conjunction with a Development Plan shall require separate review and action by the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

B. Filing Fees.

1. The City Council may establish by resolution, a schedule of fees for permits, amendments, inspections, licenses, services, and other matters pertaining to this Development Code. The schedule of fees may be changed or modified only by resolution of the City Council.

2. Application review and action shall not commence until such time that all applicable filing fees and/or deposits have been paid in full. An application received without all applicable filing fees and/or deposits shall be deemed incomplete for filing and further processing and shall be deemed just cause for denial of the application. In the case of time and materials projects, the payment of additional deposits may be required to fully cover all City processing costs.

C. Refunds and Withdrawals.

1. The refund of filing fees in response to the denial of an application shall be prohibited, recognizing that filing fees are utilized to cover City costs related to public hearings, mailings, postings, transcripts, and staff time involved in processing applications.

2. An applicant wishing to withdraw their application may do so by written request to the Planning Director at any time prior to action by the Approving Authority.

3. Upon receipt of a request for application withdrawal, the Planning Director may order the refund of all or part of the filing fees, based upon the prorated costs to date and determination of the status of the application at the time of withdrawal.

2.02.015: Application Processing Procedures

This section is intended to provide general procedures for the processing of applications for legislative actions, discretionary permits and actions, and ministerial permits and decisions filed pursuant Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division.

A. Legislative Actions. The Advisory and Approving Authorities for legislative actions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application resulting in a legislative action is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Legislative actions shall be initially reviewed for application completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the Planning Department shall determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for processing and shall transmit the determination to the applicant.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the Planning Department shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall submit materials to the City in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph A.1.a(1), above.

(3) If the application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the

Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs A.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the Planning Department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the Planning Department may require in order to take final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the Planning Department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph A.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the Planning Department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation and Report.

a. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Subparagraph B.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above, the Planning Department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and shall prepare a written report, which shall be transmitted to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

b. The Planning Department's report shall provide the information necessary for action on the application, consistent with the provisions of this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, and shall report all findings to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

c. During the investigation of the facts bearing on the application, the Planning Department may consult with other City departments and public agencies.

3. Public Hearings.

a. The Advisory and Approving Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), shall each conduct at least one public hearing, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

b. The Planning Department's written report, prepared pursuant to Subparagraphs A.2.a through c, above, shall be made available to the property owner and applicant, if different from the property owner, at least 72 hours prior to the public hearing.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. The procedure for review and recommendation on a legislative action by an Advisory Authority is as follows:

a. The Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, which shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority.

b. The Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation to the Approving Authority within 60 days following the date its decision was rendered.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action. The procedure for review and action on a legislative action by the Approving Authority is as follows:

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application.

b. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action, and shall include any applicable findings prescribed by Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code. There shall be no time limit within which the Approving Authority must act on a legislative action.

c. The Approving Authority's action shall be final and conclusive.

6. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A legislative approval granted by resolution is effective immediately upon adoption of the numbered resolution by the City Council. A legislative approval granted by ordinance is effective 30 days following the date of adoption of the ordinance by the Approving Authority.

B. **Discretionary Permits and Actions.** The Advisory, Approving, and Appeal Authorities for discretionary permits and actions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application resulting in a discretionary permit or action is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Applications requesting discretionary permits and/or actions shall be initially reviewed for application completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Within 30 days following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the Planning Department shall determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for processing and shall transmit the determination to the applicant. If the written determination is not made within the required period, the application shall be automatically deemed complete for processing. Upon receipt of any resubmittal of the application, a new 30-day period shall begin, during which time completeness of the resubmitted application shall be determined.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the Planning Department shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall

submit materials to the Planning Department in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph B.1.a(1), above.

(3) If the application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs B.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the Planning Department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the City may require in order to facilitate final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the Planning Department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph B.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Subsection shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the Planning Department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation and Report.

a. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Subparagraph B.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above, the Planning Department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and shall prepare a written report, which shall be transmitted to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

b. The Planning Department's report shall provide the information necessary for action on the application, consistent with the provisions of this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, and shall report all findings to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

c. During the investigation of the facts bearing on the application, the Planning Department may consult with other City departments and public agencies.

3. Public Hearings.

a. The Advisory, Approving and Appeal Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), and which require a public hearing pursuant to the Review Matrix, shall each conduct at least one public hearing, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

b. The Planning Department's written report, prepared pursuant to Subparagraphs B.2.a through c, above, shall be made available to the property owner and applicant, if different from the property owner, at least 72 hours prior to the public hearing.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. If required pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), the procedure for review and recommendation on a discretionary permit or action by an Advisory Authority is as follows:

a. The Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, which shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority.

b. The Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation to the Approving Authority within 60 days following the date its decision was rendered.

c. In instances where review and recommendation by more than one Advisory Authority is required, the initial Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application to the subsequent Advisory Authority within 30 days following the date its decision was rendered. The 30-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action. The procedure for review and action on a discretionary permit or action by an Approving Authority is as follows:

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, and may impose reasonable conditions to the approval of an application.

b. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action, and shall include any applicable findings prescribed by Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code. A discretionary permit or action shall be acted upon within the timeframes specified by GC Section 65950, 65950.1, 65951, and 65952, except that Tentative Subdivision Maps shall be acted upon within the timeframes specified by GC Section 66452.1.

c. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

6. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A discretionary permit or action shall become effective on the City business day following Approving Authority action, unless the discretionary permit is being processed concurrently with and dependent upon any legislative action; in which case, the effective date of the discretionary permit or action shall be governed by Paragraph A.6 (Effective Date of Approving Authority Action) of this Section. The Approving Authority's action to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a discretionary permit or action shall be immediately suspended upon the filing of an appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

C. Ministerial Permits and Decisions. The Advisory, Approving and Appeal Authorities for ministerial permits and decisions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.03 (Ministerial Permits and Decisions) of this Development

Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application requiring a ministerial permit or decision is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Applications requesting ministerial permits and/or decisions shall be initially reviewed for completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Within 30 days following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the City shall review the application and determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for further processing, and shall transmit the determination to the applicant. If the written determination is not made within the required period, the application shall automatically be deemed complete for further processing. Upon receipt of any resubmittal of the application, a new 30-day period shall begin, during which time completeness of the resubmitted application shall be determined.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the City shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall submit materials to the responsible City department in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.a(1), above.

(3) If an application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs C.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the responsible City department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the responsible City department may require in order to facilitate final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the responsible City department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Subsection shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the responsible City department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, the responsible City department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and provide the information necessary for action or determination, consistent with this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, which shall be reported to the Approving Authority.

3. Review and Action.

a. The Approving Authority shall review the application and shall then approve, approve in modified form, or deny the application. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

b. The Approving Authority shall act on a ministerial approval request within 60 days following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Paragraph C.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above. The 60-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

4. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A ministerial permit or action shall become effective immediately upon Approving Authority action. An Approving Authority action to approve or deny a ministerial permit or decision shall be immediately suspended upon the filing of an appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.02.020: Environmental Review

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to assist the City in accomplishing the basic objectives of CEQA, as follows:

1. Enhance and provide long-term protection for the environment, while providing a decent home and satisfying living environment for every Californian;

2. Provide information to governmental decision-makers and the public regarding the potential significant environmental effects of the proposed project;

3. Provide an analysis of the environmental effects of future actions associated with a project in order to adequately apprise all interested parties of the true scope of the project for intelligent weighing of the environmental consequences of the project;

4. Identify ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced;

5. Prevent significant avoidable environmental damage through utilization of feasible project alternatives or mitigation measures; and

6. Provide full public disclosure of the City's basis for project approval in the manner chosen. Public participation is an essential part of the CEQA process. Each public agency should encourage wide public involvement, formal and informal, in order to receive and evaluate public reactions to environmental issues related to a public agency's activities. The involvement should include, whenever possible, making environmental information available in electronic format on the Internet, on a web site maintained or utilized by the public agency.

B. **Applicability.** The provisions of this division shall apply to any activity of the City that is determined to be a "project" pursuant CEQA (PRC Section 21000 through Section 21178) and the CEQA Guidelines (CCR Section 15000 through Section 15387).

C. **CEQA Implementation.** Local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA shall be adopted by Resolution of the City Council. The guidelines may be changed or modified only by resolution of the City Council.

D. **Environmental Review.** The City of Ontario shall conduct an environmental review of any activity within the City that constitutes a "project" pursuant CEQA, the CEQA Guidelines and the City's local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA. Depending upon the nature and scope of a "project," it may be found to be exempt from further environmental review, or a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or environmental impact report may be required to be completed. Negative declarations, mitigated negative declarations, and environmental impact reports shall be prepared pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and the City's local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA.

2.02.025: Time Limits and Extensions

A. **Time Limits.** Discretionary permits/actions granted pursuant to this Division shall become invalid if not exercised within the below-listed timeframes:

1. Generally. Unless otherwise stipulated by the conditions of approval, a discretionary permit/action shall become invalid if not exercised within 12 months following the effective date of application approval, except as specified in Paragraphs A.2 through A.6, below, unless extended by time extension pursuant to Subsection B (Time Extensions) of this Section.

2. Development Plan. Unless otherwise stipulated by the conditions of approval, a Development Plan shall become invalid if not exercised within 24 months following the effective date of application approval, unless extended by time extension pursuant to Subsection B (Time Extensions) of this Section.

3. Tentative Subdivision Map. A Tentative Tract or Parcel Map shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limits specified by GC Section 66452.6.

4. Vesting Tentative Maps.

a. A vesting tentative map shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limits specified by Paragraph A.3 (Tentative Subdivision Map), above.

b. If a final tract map is approved prior to the expiration of the vesting tentative map, the tentative map vesting rights for the final tract map area shall last for the periods listed below:

(1) An initial period of 12 months following recordation of the final tract map. Where several final tract maps are recorded on phases of a project covered by a single vesting tentative map, the 12-month period for each final tract map shall begin on the date of recordation of that final tract map;

(2) The initial period set forth in Subparagraph A.4.b.(1), above, shall be automatically extended by any time used by the City for processing a complete application for

a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if such processing exceeds 30 days; provided, that the extension shall only be for the number of days in excess of 30 days; and

(3) If during the 24-month period following approval of a final tract map or parcel map, the City receives a complete application for a building permit and the subdivider has satisfied all requirements for the issuance of a building permit, the right to proceed with development in accordance with the tentative map shall continue until the expiration of the building permit.

5. Expiration of Vesting Development Rights. Vesting development rights shall expire if a final map is not filed for approval prior to the expiration of the vesting tentative map, as provided in Paragraph A.6 (Vesting Tentative Maps) of this Section. If the final map is approved, these rights shall last for the following time periods, extending beyond the recording of the final map:

a. An initial period of 12 months, except that where several final maps are recorded for various project phases of a single vesting tentative tract map, this initial time period shall begin with each phase, when the final map for that phase is recorded;

b. The initial time period set forth in Subparagraph A.6.b(1) of this Section shall be automatically extended by any time used for processing a complete application for a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if the processing exceeds 30 days from the date a complete application is filed;

c. A subdivider may apply for a 12-month extension at any time before the initial expiration date for map approval; and

d. If the subdivider submits a complete application for a building permit during the time periods specified in Subparagraphs A.5.a through A.5.c, above, the rights referred to herein shall continue until the expiration of that permit, or any extension of that permit.

6. Certificate of Appropriateness. A Certificate of Appropriateness granted pursuant to this Division shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limit specified by the conditions of approval, or within 24 months if no time limit has been specified.

7. Phased Projects.

a. Wherein a project involves the construction of multiple phases over an extended period, and the conditions of approval do not specify a time limit differing from Paragraphs A.2 through A.5, above, the portion of entitlement applicable to a particular phase shall be deemed exercised through the issuance of a building permit for that phase. The remainder of the entitlement related to further construction shall expire 12 months following building permit expiration, final building inspection, or Certificate of Occupancy issuance for the previous construction phase, unless extended pursuant to Subsection B, below.

b. A building permit may be issued for a subsequent phase if no more than 12 months have lapsed since a Certificate of Occupancy was issued for the previous phase and the applicant is diligently pursuing the project toward completion. However, if more than 12 months have lapsed since Certificate of Occupancy issuance or final inspection has occurred for the previous phase, and the entitlement was not extended pursuant to Subsection B, below, the entitlement granting the construction of any subsequent phases shall be deemed invalid and no

further building permits shall not be issued, unless a time extension is granted pursuant to Section 2.02.025 (Time Limits and Extensions) of this Division.

8. Projects Involving Pending Litigation. The time limits specified in Paragraphs A.1 through A.5, above, including any time extension granted pursuant to Subsection B, below, shall not include the period of time during which a lawsuit involving the approval or conditional approval of a discretionary permit is or was pending in a court of competent jurisdiction, if the stay of the time period is approved by the Approving Authority pursuant to this Division. After service of the initial petition or complaint in the lawsuit upon the City, the applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, may apply to the local agency for a Stay of Permit Approval Time Limit. Within 40 days after receiving the application, the Review Authority may stay the time limit for up to 5 years.

9. Definition. For the purposes of this Section, the term "exercised" shall mean the following:

a. The applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, has completed or fulfilled all conditions of approval imposed upon the permit or action by the Approving Authority; and

b. In the case of permits or actions pertaining to a development project approval, a Building Permit shall have been issued and construction shall have been diligently pursued toward project completion. In the case of permits or actions pertaining to a land use approval, the approved use shall have commenced. In the case of a Merger of Contiguous Parcels, Reversion to Acreage, or Tentative Subdivision Map, the Merger, Reversion, or Final Subdivision Map shall have been recorded at the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder.

B. Time Extensions. The time limits within which a discretionary permit or action must be exercised, may be extended as follows:

1. Project Applicant or Property Owner Requested Time Extension.

a. The project applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, may file a Time Extension request, together with any required filing fees, with the City (Planning Department or Engineering Department, as applicable) prior to the expiration date of an approved discretionary permit or action.

b. Upon the submittal of a Time Extension request, the affected discretionary permit or action shall be granted an automatic 90-day time extension to allow sufficient time for application processing.

2. An extension of the expiration date for an approved discretionary permit or action shall be acted upon as follows:

a. The Approving Authority may grant a Time Extension upon determination of the following:

(1) Each of the findings and conditions of the original approval are still applicable to the project and there are no changed circumstances;

(2) The Time Extension will not adversely affect the public health, safety, or welfare; and

(3) There has been diligent pursuit to exercise the permit or action for which an extension is being requested.

b. The burden of proof shall lie with the permittee to establish with substantial evidence that the approval for which the Time Extension is requested should not be allowed to expire. If the Approving Authority determines that the permittee has good-faith intent to commence with the proposed project, the Approving Authority may grant a Time Extension.

c. A discretionary permit or action may be granted Time Extensions in one-year increments, not to exceed a total of three, one-year time extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps, which shall be subject to the provisions of GC Section 66452.6.

3. Blanket Time Extensions Granted by the City Council.

a. In addition to the Time Extensions allowed pursuant to Paragraph B.1 of this Section, the City Council may, by resolution, grant time extensions for discretionary permits and actions, as identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division, to benefit homeowners, developers, landowners, and business owners within the City that may be negatively affected by economic slowdown/downturn or recession.

b. A blanket time extension shall be applicable only to those permits and actions that have not expired prior to the date that the Time Extension is granted.

2.02.030: Failure by Applicant to Complete Application Processing

A. Within 180 days following a written request by the City for plan changes, corrections, revisions, or the submittal of additional information, an application shall be deemed withdrawn if the Planning Director determines that the applicant has not made reasonable progress toward providing necessary plan changes or corrections, or additional information. Application processing shall not resume thereafter until a new application is filed, including fees, plans, exhibits, and other materials required for any project on the same site.

B. Upon written request of the applicant, the Planning Director may order the refund of all or a portion of filing fees pursuant to Section 2.02.010.C (Refunds and Withdrawals) of this Division.

2.02.035: Limitations on Application Refiling

A final action denying an application shall prohibit the further filing of the same or a substantially similar application for a period of not less than 12 months following the date of application denial, except that an application denied without prejudice may be resubmitted within the 12-month period following application denial.

2.02.040: Indemnification

It shall be a condition of any application approved pursuant to this Division, or any approval or certification required pursuant to CEQA or the CEQA Guidelines, that a property owner or

applicant, if different from the property owner, shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and its agents, officers, attorneys, and employees:

A. From any claim, action, or proceeding brought against the City or its agents, officers, attorneys, or employees, to attack, set aside, void, or annul the City's decision to approve any development, land use permit, and/or approvals and certifications under CEQA, but excluding any subdivision approval governed by GC Section 66474.9. This indemnification shall include, but not be limited to, damages, fees, and/or costs awarded against the City, if any, and the cost of any suit, attorney's fees, and/or other costs, liabilities, and expenses incurred in connection with a lawsuit, whether incurred by the applicant, the City, and/or the parties initiating or bringing a lawsuit;

B. For all costs incurred in additional investigation and/or study of, or for supplementing, preparing, redrafting, revising, or amending any document (such as, but not limited to, a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, environmental impact report, general plan amendment, specific plan, or specific plan amendment), if made necessary by a lawsuit and if the applicant desires to pursue securing approvals that are condition of application approval, after initiation of a lawsuit; and

C. For all costs, fees, and damages that the City incurs in enforcing the indemnification provisions set forth in Subsections A and B of this Section.

Division 2.03—Public Hearings

Sections:

2.03.000: Purpose
2.03.005: Applicability
2.03.010: Public Hearing Notices
2.03.015: Public Hearing Procedures
2.03.020: Request for Notification
2.03.025: Failure to Receive a Public Notice
2.03.030: Cemeteries

2.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to implement GC Division 1, Chapter 2.7 (commencing with GC Section 65090), which governs public hearing and notification procedures for consideration of legislative actions, discretionary land use and development entitlements, and discretionary administrative actions. Public hearings are not required for nondiscretionary administrative permits, decisions, and actions; however, public notice may be required pursuant to this Division.

2.03.005: Applicability

A. A public hearing for a legislative action, land use or development entitlement, or any other matters pertaining to this Development Code requiring a public hearing pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 2.7 (commencing with GC Section 65090), shall be scheduled and heard in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

B. Public hearing notification for legislative actions, land use or development entitlements, or administrative permits, decisions, or actions shall be provided in the manner prescribed by Table 2.03-1 (Notification Matrix), below.

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
A. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS				
1. Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.010)		X	X	X
2. Development Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.015)		X	X	X

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
3. Development Code Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.020)				X
4. Amendment to the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.025)		X	X	X
5. Planned Unit Developments and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.030)		X	X	X
6. Specific Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.035)		X	X	X
7. Williamson Act Contract Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: GC Section 51200, et seq.)		X	X	X
8. Zone Changes **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.040)		X	X	X
B. DISCRETIONARY PERMITS AND ACTIONS				
1. Billboard Relocation Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.010)	X			
2. Conditional Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)				
a. Hotels, Motels and Residence Inns **[1]**		X	X	
b. Use established in conjunction with a Development Plan **[1]**		X	X	
c. Use established within an existing structure **[1]**		X	X	
d. Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
e. Revocation due to abandonment of use per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
3. Density Bonus and Other Incentives (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H) **[1]**		X	X	
4. Development Plans, except within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)				
a. Residential developments totaling 5 or more dwelling units or the development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot or parcel		X		

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
b. Commercial developments, and developments in the CIV, OS-R, OS-C and UC zoning districts, greater than 500 SF in area		X		
c. Industrial developments equal to or less than 0.45 FAR		X		
d. Industrial developments exceeding 0.45 FAR		X		
e. Wireless telecommunications facilities pursuant to Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code				
(1) Tier 2 facilities		X		
(2) Tier 3 facilities		X		
f. All others		X		
5. Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.030)		X	X	
6. Historic Preservation				
a. Certificates of Appropriateness (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.050)				
(1) Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, and Architectural Conservation Areas; and Demolition of an Historic Resource **[1]**		X	X	
(2) Deferral of Replacement Structure **[1]**		X	X	
(3) Eligible Historic Resources **[1]**		X	X	
(4) Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
(5) Waivers and Minor Improvements	X			
b. Certificates of Economic Hardship **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.055)		X	X	
c. Certificates of Economic Hardship—Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
d. Conservation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.060)		X		

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
e. Historic Resource Tiering (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)	X			
f. Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)		X		
g. Mills Act Contracts (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)		X		
h. Mills Act Cancellations **[1]**		X	X	
i. Addition/Removal of Resources to/from the Ontario Register (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)				
(1) At the request of the property owner, or upon City initiation if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.	X			
(2) Loss of all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or due to extensive legally performed alterations performed after the property was initially surveyed.	X			
7. Interpretations and Land Use Determinations (Ref: ODC Section 1.02.010)	X			
8. Master Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.070)		X	X	X
9. Minor Adjustments/Alterations **[4]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.C)		X**[5]**	X	
10. Nonconforming Structure Reconstruction **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 3.01.020)		X	X	
11. Parking Reduction (Ref: ODC Section 6.03.025)	X			
12. Sign Programs (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.075)	X			
13. Specific Plan Minor Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.080)	X			
14. Stays of Permit Approval Time Limit (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.8)	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
15. Subdivisions				
a. Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels) **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.085)		X	X	
b. Reversions to Acreage **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.090)		X	X	
c. Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.095)		X	X	
d. Tentative Tract and Parcel Map Time Extensions (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.3 & 4)		X		
16. Time Extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025)	X			
17. Variances (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.E)				
a. Homeowner **[1]**		X	X	
b. Other **[1]**		X	X	
C. MINISTERIAL (ADMINISTRATIVE) PERMITS AND DECISIONS				
1. Administrative Exceptions (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.050.C)	X			
2. Administrative Use Permit (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)	X			
3. Business License - Zoning/Land Use Compliance (Ref: OMC 3-1.129 Zoning Compliance)	X			
4. Development Plans within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)	X			
5. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.035)	X			
6. Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.05.015)	X			
7. Off-Site (Public) Improvement Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040)	X			
8. ONT ALUCP Interagency Reviews **[3]** (Ref: ONT ALUCP)	X			
9. Other Plan Checks and actions required by this Development Code	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
10. Shopping Cart Retention Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.11.020)	X			
11. Sign Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.020)	X			
12. Single-Family Two-Unit Developments (Ref: ODC Section 5.03.403)	X			
13. Subdivisions				
a. Certificates of Compliance (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.025)	X			
b. Final Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.030)	X			
c. Lot Line Adjustments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.035)	X			
d. Map Corrections and Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.040)	X			
e. Street Address Numbering (Ref: ODC Section6.06.010)	X			
f. Street Name Assignment (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)	X			
g. Subdivision Improvement Agreement (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040.G)	X			
h. Urban Lot Splits (Ref: ODC Section 8.08.060)	X			
14. Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to ODC Section 5.03.415 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities)	X			
15. Walls, Fences, and Other Obstructions Plans not associated with a Development Plan (Ref: ODC Section 6.02.005)	X			
D. ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATIONS AND ACTIONS				
1. Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs) (Ref: CCR Section 15080, et seq.)		X	X	X
2. Exempt Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15300, et seq.)	X			
3. Ministerial Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15268)	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
4. Negative Declarations (NDs) and Mitigated Negative Declarations (MNDs) (Ref: CCR Section 15070, et seq.)		X		
5. Addendums to previously certified EIRs and previously adopted NDs and MNDs (Ref: CCR Section 15164)	X			

Notes:

[1] Public hearing notification is required pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Division.

[2] Public notification shall not be required for Development Advisory Board or Historic Preservation Subcommittee hearings when acting in the capacity of an Advisory Authority.

[3] Refer to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ONT ALUCP) for procedures for application processing and administration, and appeals processing.

[4] A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall require notification pursuant to Paragraph 4.02.020.C.3 (Application Filing, Processing and Hearing) of this Development Code.

[5] Publication or posting of a legal notice is required only if a public hearing is requested by the applicant, an abutting property owner, or other affected person or entity.

2.03.010: Public Hearing Notification

A. Public Hearing Notice Minimum Information. Public hearing notices shall contain the following minimum information:

1. A general description, in text or by diagram, of the location of the real property that is the subject of the hearing;

2. Time, place, and location of the public hearing;

3. A general description of the matter to be considered;

4. A statement indicating that additional application materials and documentation are on file with the City of Ontario and where such additional project information may be viewed or obtained;

5. A statement that any interested person may appear at the hearing or submit written material prior to the commencement of the hearing; and

6. The identity of the hearing body or officer.

B. **Notices for Public Hearings Conducted by the City Council.** A notice for a public hearing conducted by the City Council shall not be published, mailed, delivered, or posted in advance of a public hearing conducted by the Planning Commission pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, as the public hearing notice shall include the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

C. **Public Notification Required 10 Days in Advance of any Public Hearing.** Public hearing notification shall be provided a minimum of 10 days in advance of any public hearing (20 days if a proposed ordinance or amendment to a zoning ordinance affects the permitted uses of real property) and shall be provided by one or more of the following methods, as necessary:

1. First Class Mail or Delivery. First Class Mail or delivery shall be provided to:

a. Any person filing a request to the Planning Department to receive such notices; and

b. All owners of real property located within the specified minimum exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll, or records of the county assessor or tax collector if those records contain more recent information than the information contained on the assessment roll, except that:

(1) For Minor Variances, the area of notification shall include all properties having a property line common with the affected property;

(2) For discretionary applications, the area of notification shall be within 300 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing;

(3) For wireless telecommunications facilities located 500 FT or less from residentially zoned property, the area of notification shall be within 500 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing; and

(4) For legislative applications, the area of notification shall be within 600 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing.

c. The owner's duly authorized agent, if any; and

d. The project applicant; and

e. Any owner of a mineral right pertaining to the subject real property who has recorded a notice of intent to preserve the mineral right pursuant to CC Section 883.230; and

f. Each local agency expected to provide water, sewage, streets, roads, schools or other essential facilities or services to the project, whose ability to provide those facilities and services may be significantly affected.

2. Number of Owners Requiring Public Hearing Notification Is Greater Than 1,000. If the number of owners to whom notice would be mailed or delivered pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b of this Section, is greater than 1,000, in lieu of mailed or delivered notice, a display advertisement of at least 1/8 page may be placed in at least one newspaper of general circulation within the City of Ontario.

3. Public Hearing Notice Publication. If notice is mailed or delivered pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b of this Section, notice shall also be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the City or, if there is no such newspaper of general circulation, the notice shall be posted in at least 3 public places within the boundaries of the City, including the subject site.

4. Supplemental Public Noticing Requirements — Posting.

a. In addition to the requirements of paragraphs C.1 through C.3, above, supplemental public notice shall be provided, which consists of one or more large public notification signs consisting of a 6-foot-tall freestanding sign, having a sign face measuring 4 feet tall by 8 feet wide, which shall be posted on the project site for development related projects meeting any of the following criteria:

(1) The proposed project is planned to be developed at a higher density or intensity than the existing surrounding neighborhood; and/or

(2) The proposed project requires a General Plan Amendment, Specific Plan Amendment, or Zone Change; and/or

(3) The proposed project requires the preparation of an environmental impact report; and/or

(4) The Planning Director has determined that supplemental public notice is necessary and desirable based on the nature of the proposed project. For large projects, the planning director may determine that more than one sign is necessary.

b. A cash deposit is required in an amount adopted by resolution of the City Council, to ensure compliance with the supplemental notification requirements, including maintenance and removal of the large notification sign.

c. In order to implement the large public notification signs as an effective form of public notification, the following rules and standards shall apply:

(1) Large public notification signs shall be constructed and installed pursuant to the specifications established and published by the Planning Director.

(2) Large public notification signs shall be posted at each of the project site's street-facing corners and a logical midpoint of each street frontage, unless otherwise directed by the Planning Director. Sign locations shall be approved by the Planning Director in conjunction with a Sign Plan for a temporary sign issued pursuant to the requirements of Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

(3) The fabrication and installation of a large public notification sign shall be the responsibility of the project applicant. Once the project application is deemed complete and all notification signs installed per city standards, the proposed project will be scheduled for all required public hearings.

(4) Large public notification signs shall be maintained in good condition and shall remain in place until the final decision on the proposed project has been made or the application is withdrawn.

(5) Large public notification signs shall be removed by the applicant within 14 days following the final decision on the project or the date of application withdrawal. Failure to remove the sign within the prescribed period shall result in forfeiture of the cash deposit and removal of the sign by the City.

5. Other Acceptable Methods of Public Noticing. In addition to the public noticing required by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section, the City may give notice of a hearing by any other method deemed necessary or desirable by the Planning Director.

D. **Public Notices Required Pursuant to CEQA.** Public notification required pursuant to CEQA shall be prepared and advertised consistent with the requirements of the "City of Ontario Guidelines for the implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act," latest edition.

2.03.015: Public Hearing Procedures

A. At any public hearing held pursuant to the provisions of this Division, the Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall hear the applicant, appellant, and any interested persons. The Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority may restrict the oral presentation by any person to a time period established in the rules and procedures of the Authority, and may preclude the introduction of any evidence determined to be irrelevant to the public hearing. However, an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall receive any person's written statement.

B. In the event that an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority has obtained evidence outside of the hearing, the information shall be placed into the record. Thereafter, the applicant, appellant or any interested person may rebut the information and shall be entitled to a continuance for that purpose; however, no person may examine an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority.

C. Any action or decision of an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall require a majority vote of its attending members. An abstention by any member who is present at the hearing, and has heard all presented evidence, shall constitute an affirmative vote on any motion regarding the application.

D. When an action or decision of an Approving Authority is anticipated to be contested, the City shall insure that a verbatim record of the hearing is made and duly preserved, provided that a written request is submitted to the City, along with a deposit equal to the total anticipated cost of preparing the record, at least 5 days prior to the date of the hearing. If the actual cost to prepare the record is greater than the provided deposit, the difference (amount owed) shall be paid to the City prior to the record being made available. The City shall return any unused portion of the deposit following completion of the record.

E. Any public hearing conducted pursuant to this Section may be continued from time-to-time. If a hearing is continued at the request of an applicant or appellant, the continuance shall constitute a waiver of any applicable time period in which to act or render a decision.

F. Any action or decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive, unless appealed pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.03.020: Request for Notification

Wherein notice of a public hearing is required pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notices) of this Division, the notice shall also be mailed or delivered at least 10 days prior to the hearing to any person who has filed a written request for such notice with either the city clerk or the Planning Department.

2.03.025: Failure to Receive a Public Notice

Pursuant to GC Section 65093, the failure of any person or entity to receive notice given pursuant to this Division shall not constitute grounds for any court to invalidate the actions of the Approving Authority for which the notice was given.

2.03.030: Cemeteries

Wherein an application is submitted for a Development Code Amendment, General Plan Amendment, Specific Plan Amendment, Variance, Conditional Use Permit, Development Plan, or any entitlement for use which would permit all or any part of a cemetery, as defined in HSC Section 8100, to be used for other than cemetery purposes, the City shall give notice pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notices) of this Division. Those persons requesting notice shall be notified by the City at the address provided at the time of the request.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.04—Appeals

Sections:

2.04.000: Purpose
2.04.005: Applicability
2.04.010: Appeals
2.04.015: Planning Commission Right to Direct that a Decision or Action of the Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board be Further Considered
2.04.020: City Council Right to Direct that a Decision or Action of the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board be Further Considered

2.04.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to implement GC Section 65903, which governs the establishment of procedures for the filing, processing and hearing of appeals on actions or decisions of a City department, agency, or Approving Authority.

2.04.005: Applicability

Any person having legal standing, including but not limited to an applicant, resident, business owner, or any person owning real property within the City, that is aggrieved by an interpretation, action or decision made pursuant to this Development Code by any City agency or department, or by an Approving Authority, may appeal such action to the Appeal Authority in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

2.04.010: Appeals

A. Appeal Authority.

1. The Appeal Authority for all legislative actions, discretionary permits and actions, and ministerial permits and decisions, is hereby established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. The Appeal Authority for an administrative interpretation, action, or decision made by any City agency or department head regarding any matter prescribed or governed by this Development Code may be appealed to the Planning Commission, except as otherwise prescribed by this Development Code.

B. Appeal Procedure.

1. An appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, along with any appropriate fees established by resolution of the City Council, within 10 days following the action or decision being appealed. The appeal shall include a statement identifying the specific action or decision of the Approving Authority that is being appealed, the specific grounds for the appeal, and the relief requested from the Appeal Authority.

2. An appeal of an action or decision by the Approving Authority shall be limited to those matters raised during the hearing and contained in the appeal statement. The Appeal Authority shall not consider any matter that was not raised during the hearing before the Approving Authority and contained in the appeal statement.

3. Upon receipt of an appeal request, copies of the request and supporting information shall be conveyed to the Appeal Authority within 45 days (30 days for a tentative subdivision map) following the filing of the appeal request. The Appeal Authority shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

4. Upon receipt of an appeal request, the Planning Director shall prepare the record on the subject matter of the appeal, including any staff reports and meeting minutes, and transmit the record to the Appeal Authority. The Planning Director shall also prepare a written report responding to the appeal statement, containing a recommendation on the appeal and appropriate findings supporting the recommendation, along with any appropriate conditions of approval. The report shall be made available to the Appellant at least 72 hours prior to the hearing before the Appeal Authority.

5. Within 30 days (10 days for a tentative subdivision map) following the conclusion of the hearing, the Appeal Authority shall render its decision on the appeal. The Appeal Authority may deny the appeal or may grant the appeal in whole or in part, along with any conditions it deems necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare. The decision shall include all required findings.

2.04.015: Planning Commission Right to Direct Further Consideration of a Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board Action

A. Agendas of Zoning Administrator and Development Advisory Board hearings shall be provided to the Planning Commission at least 72 hours prior to the date of the hearing.

B. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board, the Planning Commission may call-up such decision or action for further consideration.

C. Upon calling-up a decision or action pursuant to Subsection B, above, the Planning Commission shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code. The hearing shall proceed pursuant to Subsection 2.04.010.B (Appeal Procedure) of this Division.

D. The Planning Commission may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision or action being reconsidered. The Planning Commission's decision shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to this Division.

2.04.020: City Council Right to Direct Further Consideration of a Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board Action

A. All agendas for Zoning Administrator, Development Advisory Board and Planning Commission hearings shall be provided to the City Council at least 72 hours prior to the date of the hearing.

B. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board, the City Council may direct that such decision or action be sent to the Planning Commission for further consideration.

C. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Planning Commission, the City Council may call-up such decision for further consideration.

D. Upon sending or calling-up a decision or action pursuant to Subsections B and C of this Section, the applicable hearing body shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code. The hearing shall proceed pursuant to Section 2.04.010.B (Appeal Procedure) of this Division.

E. The Planning Commission or City Council may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision or action being reconsidered. The Planning Commission's decision shall be final and conclusive, unless appealed to the City Council pursuant to Section 2.04.010 (Appeals) of this Division. The City Council's decision shall be final and conclusive.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.05—City Initiated Modification or Revocation

Sections:

2.05.000: Purpose
2.05.005: Applicability
2.05.010: Procedures for Disciplinary or Punitive Modification or Revocation
2.05.015: Procedures for Conditional Use Permit Revocation Due to Abandonment of Use

2.05.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to:

A. Establish procedures for securing disciplinary or punitive modification or revocation of a previously granted Conditional Use Permit, or Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship; and

B. Establish procedures for the revocation of Conditional Use Permits, for which the land use granted has been abandoned.

2.05.005: Applicability

A. Conditional Use Permit.

1. Disciplinary or Punitive Modification.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to add, delete, or modify conditions of approval imposed upon a previously granted Conditional Use Permit, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(2) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(3) The Conditional Use Permit granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The action to modify a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of changing the physical and/or operational aspects of the Conditional Use Permit. The changes may include the physical and/or operational aspects related to noise, buffers, duration of the permit, hours of operation, landscaping and maintenance, lighting, parking, performance guarantees, property maintenance, signs, surfacing, traffic circulation, or any other aspect or condition determined to be reasonable and necessary to ensure that the Conditional Use Permit is implemented in a manner consistent with the original findings for approval, and all conditions of project approval.

2. Disciplinary or Punitive Revocation.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to revoke a Conditional Use Permit, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Conditional Use Permit approval was obtained by fraud;

(2) The Conditional Use Permit granted is not being exercised, has ceased to exist, or has been suspended for more than 180 consecutive days;

(3) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(4) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(5) The Conditional Use Permit granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of terminating the permit and denying the privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications.

3. Revocation of Due to Abandonment of Use. A Conditional Use Permit granting a land use that is not being exercised, has ceased to exist, or has been suspended for more than 180 consecutive days, may be deemed to be abandoned (cause of action) and may be revoked solely on the basis of its abandonment.

B. Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship.

1. Disciplinary or Punitive Modification.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to add, delete, or modify conditions of approval imposed upon a previously granted Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of certificate approval;

(2) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(3) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The action to modify a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship shall have the effect of changing the physical aspects of the certificate, such as landscaping and irrigation, lighting, parking, performance guarantees, property maintenance, signs, paving, or any other aspect or condition determined to be reasonable and necessary to

ensure that the certificate is implemented in a manner consistent with the original findings for approval, and all conditions of project approval.

2. Disciplinary or Punitive Revocation.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to revoke a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship approval was obtained by fraud;

(2) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is not being exercised;

(3) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(4) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(5) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship shall have the effect of terminating the certificate and denying the privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications.

2.05.010: Procedures for Disciplinary or Punitive Modification or Revocation

A. Initiation of Modification or Revocation.

1. Conditional Use Permit. It shall be the responsibility of the Zoning Administrator to determine whether reasonable grounds exist to initiate a Conditional Use Permit modification or revocation.

2. Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship. It shall be the responsibility of the Historic Preservation Subcommittee to determine whether reasonable grounds exist to initiate a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship modification or revocation.

B. Hearing Notification. Upon determination that reasonable grounds exist to initiate a permit or certificate modification or revocation, the City shall:

1. Schedule a hearing before the Approving Authority, which shall be noticed pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code, based upon the type of application being considered (Note: If Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) does not require public

notification for the application type being considered, no public notice shall be required for the modification/revocation hearing); and

2. Serve the affected applicant(s) and property occupant(s), and property owner if different from the applicant(s) or property occupant(s), with a *Notice of Commencement of Modification/Revocation Proceedings*. The notice shall be sent by certified mail at least 10 days prior to the public hearing date, and shall contain the following minimum information:

a. A description of the subject property, including street address, Assessor Parcel Number(s) or legal description;

b. The name(s) of the owner, and name(s) of occupants if different from the owner;

c. The project file number and date of issuance;

d. A description of the authorized land use or development entitlement, or discretionary administrative permit;

e. Statements supporting one or more of the causes of action contained in Section 2.05.005 (Applicability) of this Division;

f. A statement that the Approving Authority will hold a public hearing within 60 days following the date of the Notice, to determine whether sufficient cause exists and that the Approving Authority, at the conclusion of the hearing, may either revoke the entitlement or permit, or take other action as deemed appropriate to ensure entitlement or permit compliance;

g. A statement that the applicant, owner, and/or occupant may appear in person and/or be represented by legal counsel, may present oral and documentary evidence, and may call witnesses and may ask questions of witnesses called on behalf of the City; and

h. The date, time, and place of the public hearing.

C. Hearing.

1. The modification or revocation shall be heard and acted upon pursuant to the procedures for public hearings contained in Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

2. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Approving Authority may take appropriate action to ensure permit or certificate compliance, including the addition, deletion, or modification of conditions of approval, or revocation of the permit or certificate.

D. Decision and Notice to Property Owner.

1. Within 45 days following the conclusion of the modification or revocation hearing, the Approving Authority shall render a decision and shall mail notice of the decision, including facts and reasons supporting the causes of action, to the property owner and property occupant, if different from the property owner, and any other interested persons that have filed a written request for the notice.

2. The decision of the Approving Authority to modify or revoke an approved discretionary permit or action shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.05.015: Procedures for Conditional Use Permit Revocation Due to Abandonment of Use

A. **Revocation Initiation.** The Approving Authority may initiate the revocation of a Conditional Use Permit when sufficient grounds exist, which clearly demonstrate abandonment of the use granted.

B. **Hearing Notification.** Upon determination by the Approving Authority that reasonable grounds exist to initiate Conditional Use Permit revocation, the Approving Authority shall conduct a hearing, setting the date and time upon which the request will be considered. Notice of the hearing shall be given, and the hearing shall be conducted, pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

C. **Decision and Notice to Property Owner.**

1. The Approving Authority shall not revoke a Conditional Use Permit if there is a compelling government interest in maintaining the subject permit.

2. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of terminating the land use permit, along with any privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications that may have been granted.

3. Following the conclusion of the revocation hearing, the Approving Authority shall render a decision and shall mail notice of the decision, including facts and reasons supporting the cause of action, to the property owner and property occupant, if different from the property owner, and any other interested persons that have filed a written request for the notice.

4. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.06—Performance Guarantees

Sections:

2.06.000: Purpose
2.06.005: Applicability
2.06.010: Surety Form and Amount
2.06.015: Surety for Maintenance
2.06.020: Duration of Surety
2.06.025: Release or Forfeiture of Surety

2.06.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish a procedure by which a discretionary permit or action, or ministerial permit or decision may require, by conditions of approval or by action of the Approving Authority, to provide surety guaranteeing the faithful performance and proper completion of any approved work and compliance with conditions of approval.

2.06.005: Applicability

The provisions of this Division shall apply to performance guarantees for projects authorized by any a discretionary permit or action, or ministerial permit or decision required by this Development Code.

2.06.010: Surety Form and Amount

The required surety shall be in a form (e.g., cash deposit, certificate of deposit, surety bond, etc.) approved by the Planning Director or City Engineer, upon recommendation of the City Attorney. The amount of surety shall be as determined by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer to be necessary to ensure proper completion of the work and compliance with conditions of approval.

2.06.015: Surety for Maintenance

In addition to any improvement surety required to guarantee proper completion of work, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require surety for maintenance of the work in an amount determined by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer to be sufficient to ensure the proper maintenance and functioning of improvements.

2.06.020: Duration of Surety

Required improvement surety shall remain in effect until final inspections have been made and all work has been accepted by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer, or until any warranty period required by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer has lapsed. Maintenance surety shall remain in effect for the one-year period following the date of final inspection.

2.06.025: Release or Forfeiture of Surety

A. Upon satisfactory completion of work and the approval of a final inspection at the end of the required time for maintenance surety, the improvement and/or maintenance deposits or bonds shall be released.

B. Upon failure to complete all required work, failure to comply with all of the terms of any applicable permit or failure of the completed improvements to function properly, the City may perform the required work or cause it to be completed, and collect from the permittee or surety, all the costs incurred by the City, including the all costs for the work and all related administrative, inspection and legal costs.

C. Any unused portion of the surety shall be refunded to the funding source after deduction of all costs for the work and all related administrative, inspection and legal costs.

Chapter 4.0:
Permits, Actions, and Decisions

Division 4.01—Legislative Actions
Division 4.02—Discretionary Permits and Actions
Division 4.03—Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions

This page intentionally left blank

Division 4.01—Legislative Actions

Sections:

4.01.000: Purpose
4.01.005: Applicability
4.01.010: Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) and Amendments
4.01.015: Development Agreements
4.01.020: Development Code Amendments
4.01.025: Amendments to the Policy Plan Component of The Ontario Plan (General Plan Amendments)
4.01.030: Planned Unit Developments (PUD) and Amendments
4.01.035: Specific Plans and Amendments
4.01.040: Zone Changes

4.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of legislative actions by the appropriate Reviewing Authorities. Generally, legislative actions entail the establishment of rules, policies, or standards of general applicability, which involve the exercise of discretion and preside over considerations of public health, safety, and welfare.

4.01.005: Applicability

Whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires, the appropriate Reviewing Authorities, as prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, may consider the adoption of a legislative action pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are appropriate to the legislative action being considered.

4.01.010: Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing the Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan pursuant to the provisions of PUC Section 21670 et seq., whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. PUC Section 21675 requires the preparation of an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) that will provide for the orderly growth of Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport and the area surrounding the airport and will safeguard the inhabitants within the vicinity of the airport and the public in general. The City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, further amended, supplement or change the ALUCP, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, and good planning practice so requires.

2. The Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and any amendments thereto, shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** An application for ALUCP adoption or an amendment there to, shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. **Findings and Decision.** An ALUCP, or any amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, will protect the public health, safety, and welfare by ensuring the orderly expansion of airports;

2. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, will minimize the public's exposure to excessive noise and safety hazards within areas around the airport to the extent that these areas are not already devoted to incompatible uses;

3. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals and policies of the general plan; and

4. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, is reasonable and beneficial, and in the interest of good planning practice.

4.01.015: Development Agreements

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing Development Agreements by and between the City and persons having a legal or equitable interest in a property proposed to be the subject of an agreement, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. **Authority.** Pursuant to GC Section 65864, et seq., the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission as to the consistency of a proposed Development Agreement with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, enter into a development agreement with any person having a legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of the property. It is intended that the provisions of this division shall be fully consistent and compliant with the provisions of GC Section 65864, et seq., and shall be so construed.

C. **Agreement Contents.**

1. A Development Agreement entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Division shall, at a minimum, include the following information:

a. Duration of the agreement;

b. The permitted use(s) of the property;

c. The density or intensity of use;

d. The maximum height and size of proposed buildings; and

e. Provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes.

2. In addition to the minimum information required by Paragraph C.1., above, the development agreement may include the following:

a. Conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, provided such conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions shall not prevent development of the land for the use(s) and to the density or intensity of development set forth in the agreement;

b. Provide that construction shall be commenced within a specified time period and that the project, or any phase thereof, be completed within a specified time;

c. Terms and conditions relating to applicant financing of necessary public facilities and subsequent reimbursement over time; and

d. Any other such terms, conditions, and requirements as deemed necessary and proper by the City Council, including, but not limited to, a requirement for assuring to the satisfaction of the City, performance of all provisions of the development agreement in a timely fashion by the agreement holder.

D. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for Development Agreement consideration shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

E. Findings. A Development Agreement shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing that the provisions of the Agreement are consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plans, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. A Development Agreement shall be denied if one or more of the required findings cannot be clearly established.

F. Recordation of Agreement. Within 10 days following the City entering into a Development Agreement, the City Clerk shall record with the county recorder, a copy of the Agreement, which shall prescribe the land subject to the agreement. From and after the time of recordation, the Agreement shall impart notice thereof to all persons as is afforded by the recording laws of this State. The burdens of the Agreement shall be binding upon, and the benefits of the Agreement shall inure to, all successors in interest to the parties to the agreement.

G. Amendments. A Development Agreement may be amended, or cancelled in whole or in part, by mutual consent of the parties to the Agreement, or their successors in interest. Any action to amend or cancel any portion of the Agreement shall be carried out pursuant to the procedures specified in Subsection D (Application Filing, Processing and Hearing), above.

H. Annual Review.

1. Every Development Agreement approved and executed pursuant to this Division shall be annually reviewed during the term of the Agreement, following the date of its execution. The purpose of the review is to determine whether the holder of the Agreement has complied in good faith with the terms of the Agreement. The burden shall be placed on the holder of the Agreement to demonstrate compliance to the full satisfaction of and in a manner prescribed by the City.

2. If as a result of annual review pursuant to this Subsection the City Council finds and determines, on the basis of substantial evidence, that the holder of the Development Agreement has not complied in good faith with the terms or conditions of the Agreement, the City Council may either amend or terminate the Agreement.

I. Modification/Suspension in Compliance with State or Federal Regulations. In the event that State or Federal laws or regulations, enacted after a Development Agreement has been entered into, prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of the Development Agreement, the affected provisions of the Agreement shall be modified or suspended as may be necessary to comply with State or Federal laws or regulations.

4.01.020: Development Code Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing this Development Code whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority. Pursuant to GC Section 65853 through Section 65859, the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, amend, supplement, or change the ordinances codified in this Development Code whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good zoning practice so requires.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for a Development Code Amendment shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A Development Code Amendment shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Development Code Amendment is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and

2. The proposed Development Code Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City.

E. Urgency Measure: Interim Ordinance. Without following the procedures otherwise required prior to the adoption of a Development Code Amendment, to protect the public safety, health,

and welfare, the City Council may adopt as an urgency measure, an interim ordinance prohibiting any uses that may be in conflict with a contemplated general plan, specific plan, or zoning proposal that the City Council, Planning Commission, or the Planning Department is considering or studying, or intends to study within a reasonable period. An urgency measure shall be completed pursuant to the provisions of GC Section 65858.

4.01.025: Amendments to the Policy Plan Component of The Ontario Plan (General Plan Amendments)

A. Purpose. The Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan serves as the City's General Plan, which is mandated by State law pursuant to GC Section 65300, et seq. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing the Policy Plan whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65358, the City Council may, by resolution and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, amend, supplement, or change the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

2. A mandatory element of the Policy Plan shall not be amended more than 4 times during any calendar year; except that this limitation shall not apply to amendments necessary for the development of residential units where at least 25 percent of the proposed units will be occupied by, or available to, persons and families of low or moderate income, as defined by HSC Section 50093.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for a General Plan (Policy Plan) Amendment shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A General Plan (Policy Plan) Amendment shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. Technical Amendment Findings. The first finding (Subparagraph D.1.a, below) and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.1.b through e, below) shall justify a technical amendment:

a. The proposed amendment will not change any policy direction or intent of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

b. An error or omission is in need of correction.

c. A land use designation was based on inaccurate or misleading information and, therefore, should be changed to properly reflect the policy intent of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

d. A point of clarification is needed to more accurately express the meaning of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or eliminate a source of confusion.

e. A minor change in boundary will more accurately reflect geological or topographic features, or legal or jurisdictional boundaries.

2. Entitlement/Policy Amendment Findings. The first two findings (of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, below), and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.2.c through f, below), shall justify an entitlement/policy amendment:

a. The proposed change does not involve a change in, or conflict with:

(1) The Ontario Plan Vision;

(2) Any principle of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; or

(3) Any basic/foundational component of The Ontario Plan.

b. The proposed amendment would contribute to the achievement of the purposes of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or, at a minimum, would not be detrimental to them.

c. Special circumstances or conditions have emerged that were unknown or unanticipated at the time the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan was adopted.

d. A change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law, or applicable findings of a court of law.

e. An amendment is required to comply with an update of the Housing Element or change in State Housing Element law (commencing with GC Section 65580).

f. An amendment is required to address changes in public ownership of land.

3. Land Use Amendment Findings. The first four findings (Subparagraphs D.3.a through d, below), and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.3.e through h, below), shall justify an entitlement/policy amendment:

a. The proposed General Plan Amendment is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan.

b. The proposed General Plan Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City.

c. The Land Use Element is a mandatory element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, which, pursuant to GC Section 65358, may be amended up to four times per calendar year, and the proposed General Plan Amendment is the first, second, third, or fourth (insert applicable amendment cycle) amendment to the Land Use Element within the current calendar year.

d. During the amendment of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, opportunities for the involvement of citizens, California Native American Indian tribes (pursuant to GC Section 65352.3), public agencies, public utility companies, and civic, education, and other community groups, through public hearings or other means, were implemented consistent with GC Section 65351.

e. The proposed project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is not one of the properties listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory. Furthermore, changing the land use designation of the subject property from the existing Policy Plan (General Plan) land use designation (including density, if applicable) to the proposed Policy Plan (General Plan) land use designation (including density, if applicable) will not impact the City's Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) obligations, or the City's ability to satisfy its share of the region's future housing need.

f. The proposed project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory, and the proposed project is consistent with the number of dwelling units and density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory.

g. The project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and the proposed project is not consistent with the number of dwelling units or density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory; therefore, a General Plan Amendment to remove the subject property from the Housing Element Sites Inventory is required. Removal of the subject property from the inventory will not impact the City's RHNA obligations since there are an adequate number of sites in the inventory to meet the City's RHNA obligations.

h. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted Housing Element. The project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and the proposed project is not consistent with the number of dwelling units or density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory; therefore, a General Plan Amendment to remove the subject property from the Housing Element Sites Inventory is required. Removal of the subject property from the inventory will impact the City's RHNA obligations since there are not an adequate number of sites in the inventory to meet the City's RHNA obligations; therefore, the following property(ies) will be added to the Housing Element Sites Inventory:

Assessor Parcel Numbers (APN)	***Lot Area***
[insert APN]	[insert lot area]

	Housing Element Sites Inventory	
	Existing	***Proposed***
Number of Units:	[insert existing number of units]	[insert proposed number of units]
Assumed Density:	[insert existing density]	[insert proposed density]

4.01.030: Planned Unit Developments (PUD) and Amendments

A. Purpose.

1. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing PUDs whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

2. The PUD is intended to:

a. Secure a fuller realization of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan than would result from the strict application of present zoning district regulations;

b. Promote high standards in urban design;

c. Encourage the development of exceptionally high quality, mixed-use, high intensity projects, while establishing regulations and standards for uses with unique regulatory and design needs; and

d. Ensure harmonious relationships with surrounding land uses.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65850, the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, adopt, amend, supplement or change regulations pertaining to the use of buildings, structures, and land; and establish development standards governing: building location, height, bulk, number of stories, and size; the size and use of lots, yards, courts, and other open spaces; lot coverage; the intensity of land use; off-street parking and loading; and signage, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare and good planning practice so requires.

2. A PUD shall be required for those properly identified areas shown on Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Required Map) of The Ontario Plan, and may be allowed on those properties located within the growth areas described on Exhibit LU-04 (Generalized and Growth Areas) of The Ontario Plan and in conjunction with mixed-use developments.

3. A PUD, and any amendments thereto, adopted pursuant to this Division shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for Planned Unit Development adoption or amendment thereto, shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A PUD, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

5. The proposed PUD is superior to that which could be obtained through the application of the Development Code or a specific plan.

4.01.035: Specific Plans and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing Specific Plans whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65450, et seq., the City Council may, by ordinance or resolution, and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, adopt, amend, supplement or change a specific plan.

2. A Specific Plan and any amendments thereto, adopted pursuant to this Division, shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, an application for Specific Plan adoption or amendment shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

4.01.040: Zone Changes

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending or changing the zoning boundaries or zoning classification (Zone Change) of any property within the City whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. **Authority.** Pursuant to GC Section 65853 through Section 65859, the City Council may, by ordinance, and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, change the zoning boundaries or classification of any property within the City, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good zoning practice so requires.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** An application for Zone Change shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Zone Change, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Zone Change is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed Zone Change would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. The proposed Zone Change will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. The subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

E. **Prezoning of Unincorporated Territory.** The prezoning of unincorporated territory within the sphere of influence of the City may be initiated by the Planning Commission on its own motion, or by the City Council in the form of a request to the Planning Commission that it consider the prezoning, or by a petition of the owner or owners of land in the unincorporated territory proposed to be prezoned. A Prezone shall be completed pursuant to GC Section 65859 and this Section and shall become effective at the same time annexation of territory to the City becomes effective.

Division 4.02—Discretionary Permits and Actions

Sections:

4.02.000: Purpose
4.02.005: Applicability
4.02.010: Billboard Relocation Agreements
4.02.015: Conditional Use Permits
4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustments/Alterations and Variances)
4.02.025: Development Plans
4.02.030: Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status
4.02.040: Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas
4.02.045: Historic Preservation—Rescind or Amend the Status of a Historic Resource
4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources
4.02.055: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship
4.02.060: Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans
4.02.065: Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts
4.02.070: Master Plans and Amendments
4.02.075: Sign Programs
4.02.080: Specific Plan Minor Amendments/Alterations
4.02.090: Subdivisions—Reversions to Acreage
4.02.095: Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps

4.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of discretionary permits or actions. A discretionary permit or action, as established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, includes projects that require the exercise of judgment or deliberation when making a decision to approve, conditionally approve, or deny a particular activity.

4.02.005: Applicability

The Reviewing Authorities prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, shall consider a discretionary permit or action pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are appropriate to the discretionary permit or action being considered.

4.02.010: Billboard Relocation Agreements

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure to reduce the overall number of legally established nonconforming billboards within the City, allowing billboards to be relocated to locations within the City that are more suitable, and provide for more attractive, aesthetically pleasing billboard designs. In addition, Billboard Relocation Agreements are intended to reduce or eliminate the City's obligation to pay compensation for the removal of legal

nonconforming billboards. Billboard Relocation Agreements are part of the City's demonstrated commitment to improve its overall aesthetic appearance.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, upon written recommendation of the Advisory Authority, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Billboard Relocation Agreement for the relocation of legally established nonconforming billboards within the City, to a relocation site established pursuant to this Section, provided a minimum of two existing legal nonconforming billboards are removed.

2. Existing legally established nonconforming billboards may be relocated only as part of a Billboard Relocation Agreement.

3. A relocated billboard proposed pursuant to this Section shall require the concurrent filing of a Sign Plan application pursuant to Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code.

C. Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "Major Gateway" means an entry into the City through a major transportation corridor or node (e.g., airport, arterial, and rail lines).

2. "Regionally Significant" means a use that supports activities or economies at a scale greater than that of a single jurisdiction, drawing predominately from a market area that extends at least 20 miles beyond the City limits.

3. "Underdeveloped" means a lot that is not developed to its highest and best use.

4. "Visual Clutter" means disorganized, distracting, and/or competing graphics within public view, which contribute to visual blight.

D. Relocation Sites and Billboard Design Criteria. Generally, relocation sites are restricted to areas that are recognized as major gateways into the City, within or adjacent to a regionally significant project. The following considerations shall serve as guidelines for the placement and design of relocated billboards:

1. Site Criteria. The below-listed considerations shall serve as general guidelines for use by applicants and the City in the identification of potential suitable billboard relocation sites. Specific sites within suitable areas will be negotiated through the Billboard Relocation Agreement process.

a. The area is developed with a legally established allowed use that is regionally significant;

b. The area does not have excessive visual clutter;

c. The proposed relocated billboard would be compatible with uses and structures on the site, and in the surrounding area;

d. The proposed billboard would not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility; and

e. The proposed billboard would not interfere with on-site parking or landscaping required by City ordinance or permit.

2. Prohibited Sites. No Billboard shall be relocated to a site if it meets any of the following criteria:

a. The site is adjacent to any freeway (Interstate 10, Interstate 15, or State Route 60) or Euclid Avenue;

b. The site is located within the AG (Interim Agricultural Overlay) zoning district;

c. The site is undeveloped or underdeveloped;

d. The site is within 3,000 FT of property located within a residential land use district shown on the Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; and

e. The site is within 3,000 FT of an existing billboard or electronic message center.

f. *Interagency Relocation Exception*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a billboard may be relocated from a location outside the City, to any location within the City, pursuant to an agreement approved at the discretion of the City Council, between the City and another public agency, so long as the following findings can be clearly established:

(1) A minimum of 6 existing, legal nonconforming billboards shall be removed, at least 5 of which must be currently located within the City;

(2) The billboard's relocation is necessitated by work being performed on the same freeway as the planned new site for the billboard; and

(3) The public health safety and welfare are not impaired by the relocation.

3. Design Criteria. Typical billboard design with a large sign area mounted on a pole is not permitted. Pylon-type signs, which are structural elements with architectural treatment, are required. Suitable design shall be based on the following considerations:

a. The design should be integrated into the design scheme of the surrounding area and/or buildings;

b. The design shall provide architectural interest for the structure; and

c. The design shall incorporate a top and base treatment to the billboard structure;

E. **Candidate Billboards for Relocation.** The following considerations shall serve as general guidelines in identifying candidate billboards for relocation:

1. Areas of general priority for removal and relocation include redevelopment project areas, areas along major thoroughfares leading into commercial districts, areas visible to freeways and highways, and streets upon which billboards are heavily concentrated and contribute to existing visual clutter.

2. Candidate billboards must be legally established non-conforming billboards. Illegally placed billboards shall not be candidates for Billboard Relocation Agreements.

F. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Billboard Relocation Agreement application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

G. **Findings.** A Billboard Relocation Agreement shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The Agreement shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The Billboard Relocation Agreement is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of The Ontario Plan, the requirements of the Development Code, and any applicable specific plans, area plans, or planned unit developments;

2. The proposed relocation site is compatible with uses and structures on the site and in the surrounding area;

3. The Billboard Relocation Agreement contributes to the reduction of visual clutter in the City;

4. The proposed site complies with the relocation criteria established by this Section; and

5. The proposed billboard will not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility.

4.02.015: Conditional Use Permits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure to ensure that a degree of compatibility is maintained with respect to certain uses on certain properties, due to their nature, intensity or size, or to compensate for variations and degrees of technological processes and equipment as related to the generation of noise, smoke, dust, fumes, vibration, odors and other practical hazards.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, as applicable, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Conditional Use Permit, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required prior to: **[i]** the establishment of those land uses, activities and facilities so identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code; **[ii]** the conversion of any existing residential development project for sale, transfer, or conveyance as a common interest project pursuant to Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project); **[iii]** the conversion of any existing commercial or industrial development project for sale, transfer, or conveyance, as a common interest project pursuant to Section 6.08.050 (Conversion to a Commercial or Industrial Common Interest Project); and **[iv]** the alteration/expansion of a nonconforming nonresidential land use or structure pursuant to Subsection 3.01.020.J (Alteration and/or Expansion of a Nonconforming Nonresidential Structure) of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Conditional Use Permit application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Conditional Use Permit shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The scale and intensity of the proposed land use would be consistent with the scale and intensity of land uses intended for the particular zoning or land use district.

2. The proposed use at the proposed location, and the manner in which it will be operated and maintained, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

3. The proposed use at the proposed location, and the manner in which it will be operated and maintained, is consistent with the objectives and requirements of this Development Code and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

4. The proposed use at the proposed location would be consistent with the provisions of the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.

5. The establishment, maintenance, and operation of the proposed use at the proposed location would not be detrimental or injurious to property and improvements within the vicinity, nor would it be detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of persons residing or working in the surrounding neighborhood.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Conditional Use Permit, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The conditions imposed on Conditional Use Permits may include provisions concerning use, height, area, yards, open spaces, setbacks, parking, loading, signs, improvements (public and private), site design, operational characteristics, land use compatibility, general character, appearance, environmental impact, time limits for commencement or termination of the construction or use authorized, revocation and use termination dates, and other conditions the Approving Authority may deem appropriate and necessary to carry out the purposes of the Development Code.

3. A copy of the approving decision or resolution, and related conditions of approval (if any) issued by the Approving Authority shall be maintained on site and shall be made available for inspection upon demand by a City representative.

4. A Conditional Use Permit shall only apply to the approved particular use on a particular property, which may be transferred from one owner of the property to another successive owner of the same property.

5. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Conditional Use Permit Modification/Revision.

1. Conditional Use Permits and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that, in the opinion of the Planning Director, are not minor in nature, shall be processed as a revised Conditional Use Permit, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Conditional Use Permit approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

G. Voluntary Surrender of a Conditional Use Permit. A Conditional Use Permit approved pursuant to this Development Code may be voluntarily surrendered, in writing, by the affected property owner. The procedure for Conditional Use Permit surrender shall be as follows:

1. The Reviewing Authority originally approving the subject Conditional Use Permit shall set a date and time on which the request will be considered. Notice of the hearing shall be given pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

2. The notice shall indicate that any interested person may make a written request at any time prior to the advertised public hearing, or may request in person at the time of the advertised hearing, that a public hearing be held at the advertised date and time. If no hearing is requested, the Reviewing Authority may decide on the matter without a public hearing. If a

public hearing is requested, the Reviewing Authority shall conduct the public hearing pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

3. The Reviewing Authority shall deny the surrender of the Conditional Use Permit only if it can be clearly shown that there is a compelling government interest in maintaining the Conditional Use Permit.

4. The decision of the Reviewing Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustments/Alterations and Variances)

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures by which departures from certain development standards may be permitted by this Development Code when certain specified circumstances exist.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny certain departures from certain development standards established by this Development Code, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of such request.

2. The City's authority to grant departures from the development regulations contained in this Development Code is authorized by GC Section 65906, which provides that in cases where special circumstances applicable to a property exist, and the strict application of the development regulations deprives such property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification, the City may allow deviation from the strict application of the development regulations.

C. **Minor Adjustments/Alterations.**

1. Purpose. Minor Adjustments/Alterations, like Variances, are intended to allow for departures from the strict application of the numerical development standards established by this Development Code, when their strict application would result in practical difficulties, unnecessary hardships, or results inconsistent with the general purpose of the development regulations. Minor Adjustments/Alterations, however, are determined to have a lesser (minor) measure of impact than Variances, due to the limited measure of adjustment allowed; therefore, requiring a modified review process.

2. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Minor Adjustment/Alteration, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. Minor Adjustments/Alterations may be approved for:

(1) A reduction of up to 25 percent from minimum setback and separation requirements, excepting nonresidential setback requirements from property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property; or

(2) A 10 percent increase in the maximum height of structures.

c. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall not be approved for reductions in minimum lot size, lot coverage, lot dimension, landscape coverage, parking requirements, or for an increase in maximum density or floor area ratio.

~~**c.**~~**d.** Notwithstanding the above, a Minor Adjustment/Alternation may be approved in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district within the Ontario Sports Empire for **[i]** a reduction up to 50 percent of the minimum setback and separation requirements, except for nonresidential setback requirements along property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property, and **[ii]** the encroachment of balconies into a required street-facing property line setback up to a maximum of 66 percent of the required setback, and not to exceed 10 FT.

3. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

a. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

b. The applicant and the owners of all properties having a property line common with the affected property shall be notified of the proposed Minor Adjustment/Alteration pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Development Code. Furthermore, the notice shall state that a public hearing shall not be required unless requested by the applicant, an abutting property owner, or other affected person or entity.

c. A public hearing, if requested, shall be conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

d. If no public hearing is requested, the Zoning Administrator shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Minor Adjustment/Alteration no less than 10 days following distribution of the notice required by Subparagraph D.3.b, above.

4. Findings and Decision. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of the development regulations contained in this Development Code;

b. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved, or to the intended use of the property, that do not apply generally to other properties in the vicinity and in the same zoning district;

c. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties in the same zoning district;

d. The granting of the Minor Adjustment/Alteration will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

e. The proposed Minor Adjustment/Alteration is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

5. Conditions of Approval.

a. In approving a Minor Adjustment/Alteration, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

b. All conditions or requirements authorized by this section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

D. Variance.

1. Purpose. The City's authority to grant a Variance from the development regulations contained in this Development Code is authorized by GC Section 65906, which provides that in cases where special circumstances applicable to a property exist, and the strict application of the development regulations deprives such property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification, the City may allow deviation from the strict application of the development regulations.

2. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Variance application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. A Variance may be approved to allow deviation from any numerical development standard established by this Development Code with respect to minimum and/or maximum dimension, area, mass, and quantity, except that a Variance shall not be granted for increases in maximum density or floor area ratio.

c. A variance shall not be approved on a lot that authorizes a use or activity that is not otherwise expressly authorized by the zoning district governing the affected lot, nor shall the power to approve a Variance extend to any public health or safety standard, as this authority has been precluded by state laws.

3. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Variance application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

4. Findings and Decision. A Variance shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of the development regulations contained in this Development Code;

b. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved, or to the intended use of the property, that do not apply generally to other properties in the vicinity and in the same zoning district;

c. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties in the same zoning district;

d. The granting of the Variance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

e. The proposed Variance is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

5. Conditions of Approval.

a. In approving a Variance, the Approving Authority, as applicable, may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

b. All conditions or requirements authorized by this section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.025: Development Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to:

1. Establish a review process whereby the integrity and character of the physical fabric of the City will be protected in a manner consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan. This is ensured through the review of:

a. The suitability of building location;

b. Location and design of off-street parking and loading facilities;

c. Location, design and dedication of streets and alleys (public and private facilities);

d. Location and design of pedestrian and vehicular entrances and exits;

e. Location, design, materials and colors of walls and fences;

f. Location, design, size, and type of landscaping (public and private facilities);

g. Location, design, and materials of hardscape areas, such as patios, sidewalks and walkways (public and private facilities);

h. Drainage and off-site improvements (public and private facilities);

i. Compatibility with the surrounding area;

j. Exterior building architectural design, materials and colors;

k. Quality of proposed design and construction;

l. Location, type, design, colors, and materials of signs; and

m. Any conditions affecting the public health, safety, welfare, and general aesthetic of the community.

2. Protect and preserve the value of properties and to encourage high quality development throughout the City, whereas adverse effects would otherwise result from excessive uniformity, dissimilarity, poor exterior quality and appearance of buildings and structures; inadequate and poorly planned landscaping; and failure to preserve, where feasible, natural landscape features, and open spaces.

3. Recognize the interdependence of land values and aesthetics, and to provide a method to implement this interdependence in order to maintain the values of surrounding properties and improvements consistent with The Ontario Plan, with due regard to the public and private interests involved.

4. Ensure that the public benefits derived from expenditures of public funds for improvement and beautification of streets and public facilities are protected by the exercise of reasonable controls over the character and design of private buildings, structures, parking and loading facilities, landscaped areas, recreation amenities and open spaces.

5. Ensure the design of landscaping and irrigation that shades parking facilities and other paved areas, buffers or screens undesirable views and compliments building architecture and overall site design.

6. Ensure reasonable controls over the character, design and location of signs, and the appropriate use of well-designed signs that complement the architecture of surrounding buildings, while considering the public and private interests involved and the exercise of control over the undesirable use of excessive signage.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Development Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon a Development Plan approval.

2. Development Plan approval shall be required for the physical alteration of a lot, the construction of a building, or the addition or significant alteration of an existing building, as follows:

a. The development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot;

b. The development of 5 or more lots within a residential subdivision;

c. The development of 5 or more dwelling units, regardless of the number of lots involved;

d. The development of a nonresidential building within a residential zoning district, or an addition thereto, which is in excess of 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

e. The development of a vacant lot within a nonresidential zoning district;

f. The conversion of a commercial structure to a residential structure, or conversion of a residential structure to a commercial structure;

g. The remodel of, or addition to, an existing nonresidential building, which results in an overall change in the architectural/aesthetic integrity, as determined by the Planning Director;

h. The remodel of, or addition to, a nonresidential building, which would result in the demolition and replacement/reconstruction of more than 50 percent of the existing building;

i. The conversion of a gasoline or fueling station to facilitate another allowed land use (see standards contained in Subsection 5.03.040,C (Conversion of Gasoline and Fueling Stations) of this Development Code);

j. An addition to an institutional facility (including religious assembly and places of worship, government services, healthcare services, and educational services), when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

k. Commercial developments and the development of a permanent building within the CIV, OS-R, OS-C, or UC zoning district, when such development would exceed 500 SF of GFA (cumulative), or an addition thereto, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

l. The development of a permanent building within the AG zoning district, when such development would exceed 5,000 SF of GFA (cumulative), or an addition thereto, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 5,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

m. The relocation (move-on) of a building within any zoning district;

n. The addition of dwelling units to a multiple-family residential development project, when such addition would result in 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot after the addition;

o. An addition to a previously developed site within a commercial zoning district, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 2,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

p. An addition to a previously developed site within an industrial zoning district, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 10,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

q. A Tier 2 or Tier 3 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code; and

r. Other projects, which, in the opinion of the Planning Director, require such level of review prior to issuance of a building permit, due to the size, nature and/or complexity of the project, or because the project could cause significant environmental impacts or generate significant neighborhood opposition or controversy.

3. A Development Plan shall remain in effect for the life of the affected development project, which shall be developed and maintained in substantial conformance with the plans as approved by the Approving Authority and shall be maintained on file with the City.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Development Plan application, except for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as Eligible Facilities Requests (EFRs), shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. Applications to install wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and for facilities qualifying as EFRs shall be filed and processed pursuant to the following:

1. Scope. There shall be a type of permit entitled a "Wireless Permit," which shall be subject to all of the requirements of this Section. Unless exempted, every person who desires to place a wireless telecommunications facility in the public right-of-way, modify an existing wireless telecommunications facility in the public right-of-way, or perform work as part of an EFR must obtain a Wireless Permit authorizing the placement or modification in accordance with this Section. Except for small cell facilities, facilities qualifying as EFRs, or any other type of facility expressly allowed in the public right-of-way by state or federal law, no other wireless telecommunications facilities shall be permitted pursuant to this Section.

2. Approving Authority. The Zoning Administrator is the approving authority for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs.

3. Application Submittal. Applications shall be submitted on a City application form issued and amended, from time-to-time, by the Zoning Administrator.

4. Review and Action.

a. The Zoning Administrator shall review the application and then approve, approve in modified form, or deny the application. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Paragraph C.5 (Appeals), below.

b. The wireless regulations and decisions on applications for placement of wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs shall, at a minimum, ensure that the requirements of this Section are satisfied, unless it is determined that Applicant has established that denial of an application would, within the meaning of federal law, prohibit or effectively prohibit the provision of personal wireless services, or otherwise violate applicable laws or regulations. If that determination is made, the requirements of this Development Code may be waived by the Zoning Administrator, but only to the minimum extent required to avoid the prohibition or violation.

c. There will be no public hearings.

5. Appeals. The Applicant may appeal the decision to the Planning Commission, which may decide the issue *de novo*, and whose written decision will be the final decision of the City. An appeal by a wireless infrastructure provider must be taken jointly with the wireless service provider that intends to use the wireless telecommunications facility. Where the Zoning Administrator grants an application based on a finding that denial would result in a prohibition or effective prohibition under applicable federal law, the decision shall be automatically appealed to the Planning Commission. All appeals must be filed within 2 business days of the written decision of the Zoning Administrator, unless the Zoning Administrator extends the time therefore. An extension may not be granted where extension would result in approval of the application by operation of law. Any appeal shall be conducted so that a timely written decision may be issued in accordance with applicable law.

D. Findings and Decision. A Development Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established. Findings 1-4 do not apply to applications for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way or facilities qualifying as EFRs, which are subject to the findings set forth by Paragraph 5, below.

1. The proposed development at the proposed location is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed development is compatible with those on adjoining sites in relation to location of buildings, with particular attention to privacy, views, any physical constraint identified on the site and the characteristics of the area in which the site is located;

3. The proposed development will complement and/or improve upon the quality of existing development in the vicinity of the project and the minimum safeguards necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare have been required of the proposed project;

4. The proposed development is consistent with the development standards and design guidelines set forth in the Development Code, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

5. Required findings for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs are as follows:

a. Except for EFRs, the Zoning Administrator or Planning Commission, as the case may be, shall approve an application if, on the basis of the application and other materials or evidence provided in review thereof, it finds the following:

(1) The facility is not detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare;

(2) The facility complies with this Development Code and all applicable design and development standards; and

(3) The facility meets applicable requirements and standards of state and federal law.

b. For EFRs, the Zoning Administrator or Planning Commission, as the case may be, shall approve an application if, on the basis of the application and other materials or evidence provided in review thereof, it finds the following:

(1) That the application qualifies as an eligible facilities request; and

(2) That the proposed facility will comply with all generally applicable laws.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Development Plan application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. Conditions of approval imposed upon a Development Plan approval may include, but is not limited to, provisions concerning building height, bulk or mass; setbacks; lot coverage; lighting; private and common open space, and/or recreation amenities; screening, including garages, trash receptacles, mechanical and roof-mounted equipment and appurtenances; landscaping; walls and fences; vehicular parking, access and circulation; pedestrian circulation; on-site security; grading; street dedication and improvements (public and private); on and off-site public improvements (public and private) necessary to service the proposed development;

project timing/phasing; loading and outdoor storage; architectural treatment; signage; vehicular trip reduction; graffiti removal; sound attenuation; reparation and recordation of covenants, conditions and restrictions, mutual access agreements, maintenance agreements and other similar agreements; property disclosure pursuant to BPC Section 11000, et seq.; and other conditions the Approving Authority may deem appropriate and necessary to carry out the purposes of the Development Code.

3. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Development Plan Modifications/Revisions.

1. Development Plans and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project applicant or property owner if different from the applicant. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code.

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that, in the opinion of the Planning Director, are not minor in nature, shall be processed as a revised Development Plan, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Development Plan approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.030: Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process whereby the date that a legal nonconforming use would lose its legal nonconforming status pursuant to Section 3.01.015 (Nonconforming Land Use) of this Development Code, may be extended to allow additional time to complete the sale of the affected property or structure, secure tenants for the affected property or structure, and/or obtain necessary permits or the completion of necessary improvements.

B. Applicability. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

1. The submittal of an application requesting an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status shall automatically extend the legal nonconforming status of a land use or structure for an initial period of 60 days to allow for the processing of the request pursuant to the procedures prescribed by this Section. The Zoning Administrator may then approve an additional 120-day extension, for a total of 180 days.

2. If due to unforeseen circumstances, a property/structure owner is unable to complete the sale of the affected property, secure necessary tenants for the property or structure, and/or obtain necessary permits and complete all necessary tenant improvements to allow for occupancy of the affected property or structure within the period established by Subsection B.2, above, (180 days), the Approving Authority may grant additional extensions, not to exceed a total of one-year.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status application shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. An Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and comments and testimony provided by the public, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving reasons in support of each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The applicant has made a good faith effort to keep the nonconforming status;

2. A physical and/or economic hardship has prevented the nonconforming use from being reestablished prior to the expiration date;

3. Approving the extension will not adversely affect the character, integrity, or value of surrounding properties;

4. Approving the extension will not adversely affect the character, integrity, or general welfare of the neighborhood; and

5. The extension will not adversely impact the public health, safety, or welfare of the City's residents.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status, the Approving Authority, may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.040: Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures by which Local Historic Landmarks and Districts, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas may be designated

B. Applicability.

1. Designation of Historic Landmarks and Districts, Historic Resource Tiering and Architectural Conservation Areas. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering and Architectural Conservation Areas application.

2. Local Landmark Designation. A historic resource may be designated an "historic landmark" by the City if it meets the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, or it meets one or more of the following criteria:

a. The historic resource exemplifies or reflects special elements of the City's history;

b. The historic resource is identified with persons or events significant in local, state, or national history;

c. The historic resource is representative of the work of a notable builder, designer, architect, or artist;

d. The historic resource embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a style, type, period, or method of construction;

e. The historic resource is a noteworthy example of the use of indigenous materials or craftsmanship;

f. The historic resource embodies elements that represent a significant structural, engineering, or architectural achievement or innovation;

g. The historic resource has a unique location, a singular physical characteristic, or is an established and familiar visual feature of a neighborhood, community, or the City;

h. The historic resource is one of the few remaining examples in the City, region, state or nation, possessing distinguishing characteristics of an architectural or historical type or specimen: or

i. The historic resource has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important to the City's history or prehistory.

3. Local Historic District Designation. A neighborhood or area listed as a historic resource may be designated a "Local Historic District" by the City if the neighborhood meets the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, or it meets one or more of the following criteria:

a. The historic resource is a geographically definable area possessing a concentration of historic resources or a thematically related grouping of structures that contribute to each other and are unified by plan, style, or physical development, and embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master or possesses high artistic values;

b. The historic resource reflects significant geographical patterns, including those associated with different eras of settlement and growth, particular transportation modes, or distinctive examples of a park landscape, site design, or community planning;

c. The historic resource is associated with, or the contributing resources are unified by, events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California or the United States; or

d. The historic resource is, or the contributing resources are, associated with the lives of persons important to the City, State or National history.

4. Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria. In addition to the "significance," criteria established in Paragraph B.2 (Local Landmark Designation) and Paragraph B.3 (Local Historic District Designation) of this Section, historic resources must have "integrity" for the time in which they are "significant." The period of "significance" is the date or span of time within which significant events transpired or significant individuals made their important contributions. The term "integrity" means the authenticity of a historical resource's physical identity, as evidenced by the survival of characteristics or historic or prehistoric fabric that existed during the resource's period of significance. Only after significance has been established, should the issue of integrity be addressed. The following criteria should be considered when evaluating properties for integrity:

a. *Design.* Any alterations to the property should not have adversely affected the character defining features of the property. Alterations to a resource or changes in its use over time may have historic, cultural or architectural significance.

b. *Setting.* Changes in the immediate surroundings of the property (e.g., buildings, land use and topography) should not have adversely affected the character of the property.

c. *Materials and Workmanship.* Any original materials should be retained, or if they have been removed or altered, replacements have been made that are compatible with the original materials.

d. *Location.* The relationship between a property and its location is an important component in determining integrity. The place where the property was built and where historic events occurred is often important to understanding why the property was created or why something happened. The actual location of a historic property, complemented by its setting, is particularly important in recapturing the sense of historic events and persons. Except in a few cases, the relationship between a property and its historic associations is destroyed if the property is moved.

e. *Feeling.* The term "feeling" means a property's expression of the aesthetic or historic sense of a particular period. It results from the presence of physical features that, taken together, convey the property's historic character. For example, a rural historic district, such as the

Guasti Winery, retaining original design, materials, workmanship and setting, will relate the feeling of agricultural life in the 19th century.

f. *Association.* The term "association" means the direct link between an important historic event or person, and a historic property. A property retains its association if it is the place where the event or activity occurred and is sufficiently intact to convey that relationship to an observer. Like "feeling," association requires the presence of physical features that convey a property's historic character. For example, a Revolutionary War battlefield, whose natural and manmade elements have remained intact since the 18th century, will retain its quality of "association" with the battle.

Because "feeling" and "association" depend upon individual perceptions, their retention alone is never sufficient to support eligibility. Historic resources must retain enough of their historic or prehistoric character or appearance to be recognizable as historic resources, and to convey the reasons for their significance.

C. Application Filing, Processing, and Hearing. Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and Historic District Designation applications shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Section. All eligible historic resources nominated for designation as a Landmark or a Historic District shall be evaluated, processed, and designated a Tier pursuant to Subsection G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Section, concurrently with the application for landmark or historic district designation.

D. Local Historic Landmark and District Designation Application Findings and Decision.

1. Within the 30-day period following acceptance of a Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations application as complete pursuant to the applicable provisions contained in Section 2.02.015.B (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the Advisory Authority shall make a preliminary determination as to whether the requested Local Historic Landmark or Local Historic District designation is appropriate, based upon the designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section. If it is determined that the proposed resource merits further consideration, the application shall be forwarded to the subsequent Advisory Authority. If the proposed resource does not merit further consideration due to failure of the property to meet the applicable designation criteria, the application shall be denied.

2. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the subsequent Advisory Authority shall make a recommendation to the Approving Authority to grant or deny a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application on the basis of the application and the evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, after considering and clearly establishing the designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section, and giving specific reasons in support of each applicable criterion.

3. The Approving Authority may grant or deny a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application on the basis of the application and the evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, after considering and clearly establishing the applicable designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section, and giving specific reasons in support of each applicable criterion.

E. **Permits.** No building, alteration, demolition, or removal permits for any proposed Local Landmark or Local Historic District shall be issued after a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application has been filed with the Planning Department, until such time that any public hearing or appeal proceedings regarding the application have been completed.

F. **Automatic Designations.**

1. Any property listed in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall automatically be designated as a local Historic Landmark.

2. Any neighborhood or area listed in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall automatically be designated as a local Historic District.

3. Any property identified as a contributing structure to a historic district listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall be considered a contributing structure within the historic district.

G. **Historic Resource Tiering System.** The Historic Preservation Commission shall be responsible for the adoption of the Historic Resource Tier Designation List, which shall be maintained by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee. A historic resource may be designated "Tier I, Tier II, or Tier III" by the Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, to establish a ranking of historic resources within the City, based upon the determined significance of each resource, as specified below. For the purpose of this Section, upon determining the appropriate tier designation for a historic district, the Approving Authority may rank all contributing structures within that district into the same tier designation. Tier I, II and III historic resources shall be judged based upon their determined degree of significance, pursuant to the criteria contained in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section.

1. Tier I. Tier I consists of historic resources that should not be demolished or significantly altered under any circumstances, regardless of their designation status. Resources within this tier are determined to be the City's most significant historical or cultural resources. Tier I resources shall meet one or more of the following:

a. A resource listed on the Ontario Register that meets at least one of the criteria within the Architecture/Form category, and 3 criteria within the History category, listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section; or

b. A contributing resource within a district that meets at least one of the criteria within the Architecture/Form Category and 3 criteria within the History Category as listed below.

2. Tier II. Tier II consists of historic resources wherein demolition of these properties should be avoided. Tier II resources shall meet one or more of the following:

a. Any historic resource listed or determined eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places;

b. Any historic resource listed or determined eligible for listing in the California Register of Historic Resources;

c. A historic resource listed on the Ontario Register and meets at least 2 criteria within the Architecture/Form or History categories, listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section; or

d. A contributing resource within an eligible historic district wherein the district meets at least 2 of the criteria in either the Architecture/Form or History categories as listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section.

3. Tier III. Tier III consists of historic resources that are Designated Local Historic Landmarks, are contributing properties within Designated Local Historic Districts, or are eligible historic resources. Demolition of these resources should be avoided where possible but may be appropriate under certain circumstances.

H. **Historic Resource Tiering Criteria.** The following listing contains criteria to be used in determining the Tier designation of a historic resource:

1. Local Historic Landmark.

a. *Architecture/Form.*

(1) The resource is prototypical, or one of the finest examples, of a period, style, architectural movement, or construction in the City of a particular style of architecture, building type, or historical or archeological object. Only preeminent examples should be considered. Good representative examples of a style, period or method of construction are not appropriate; or

(2) The resource is the first, last, only, or one of the finest examples, notable works, or the best surviving work by an architect or designer of major importance to the City, State or Nation.

b. *History.*

(1) The resource is the location of a historic event(s) that has significantly contributed to the history of the City, State, or Nation;

(2) The resource is associated with a business, company, or individual that has made a significant cultural, social, or scientific contribution to the City, State, or Nation;

(3) The resource is identified with a person(s) who has exerted a major influence on the heritage or history of the City, State, or Nation;

(4) The resource embodies the ideals or principles of the "Model Colony" or furthers the ideals or principals established by the Chaffey Brothers;

(5) The resource has a direct relationship to one of the principal historic contexts in the City's history, including the "Model Colony," (includes the Chaffey Brothers, the Ontario Land and Improvement Company, or the citrus industry), the Guasti Winery or the wine industry, or the Dairy Preserve or the dairy industry;

(6) The resource is related with a business, company, or individual significant in the agricultural history of the City; or

(7) The resource is related to the archeological past of the region.

2. Local Historic Districts.

a. *Architecture/Form*.

(1) The district contains resources that are a prototype of, or one of the finest examples of, or the first, last, only, or few remaining groupings of a period, style, architectural movement, or construction in the City of a particular style of architecture, building type, or historical or archeological object. Only preeminent examples should be considered. Good representative examples of a style, period or method of construction are not appropriate; or

(2) The district contains resources that are the first, last, only, or the finest examples, notable works, or the best surviving work by an architect or designer of major importance to the City, State or Nation.

b. *History*.

(1) The district is the location of a historic event(s) that has significantly contributed to the history of the City, State, or Nation;

(2) The district is associated with a business, company, or individual that has made a significant, cultural, social, or scientific contribution to the City, State, or Nation;

(3) The district is identified with a person(s) who has exerted a major influence on the heritage or history of the City, State, or Nation;

(4) The district embodies the ideals or principles of the "Model Colony," or furthers the ideals or principals established by the Chaffey Brothers;

(5) The district has a direct relationship to one of the principal historic contexts in the City's history, including the "Model Colony," (includes the Chaffey Brothers, the Ontario Land and Improvement Company, or the citrus industry), the Guasti Winery or the wine industry, or the Dairy Preserve or the dairy industry, or the citrus industry; or

(6) The district is related with a business, company, or individual significant in the agricultural history of the City.

I. **Architectural Conservation Area.** An area may be designated an "Architectural Conservation Area" by the Approving Authority if the area meets any one of the below-listed criteria; however, these criteria do not evaluate for historic significance. As a result, properties within Architectural Conservation Areas are not qualified for historic landmark or historic district consideration. The criteria for establishing an Architectural Conservation Area are as follows:

1. The area is geographically definable and conveys a sense of architectural cohesiveness through its design, setting, materials, workmanship, or association; or

2. The area reflects significant geographical patterns, including those associated with different areas of settlement and growth, particular transportation modes, or distinctive examples of a park landscape, site design or community planning, or represents established and familiar visual features in the community.

3. Alternately, an area may be designated an Architectural Conservation Area by the City if a conservation plan has been prepared pursuant to Section 4.02.055 (Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans), outlining the character defining features of the neighborhood and appropriate design guidelines that will maintain the character of the neighborhood.

4.02.045: Historic Preservation—Rescind or Amend the Status of a Historic Resource

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which a historic resource may rescind or amend its assigned status, including a Local Landmark or Local District Designation, a Tier Designation, an Eligibility Determination, or an Architectural Conservation Area.

B. **Applicability.** The Approving Authority for the original application type, pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a request to rescind or amend the assigned status of a Local Historic Landmark or Local Historic District Designation, Tier Designation, Eligibility Determination, or Architectural Conservation Area.

C. **Addition to the Ontario Register.** Any property or grouping of properties surveyed at the intensive level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, and determined to meet the designation criteria for local historic landmarks or local historic districts set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code, shall be determined by the Approving Authority to be an "eligible" historic resource.

D. **Removal of Eligible or Nominated Historic Resources from the Ontario Register.** An eligible historic resource or a nominated historic resource may be removed from the Ontario Register, as follows:

1. Any historic resource listed on the Ontario Register may be removed by the Approving Authority if the resource has lost all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or the resource has lost all historical and/or cultural significance due to extensive legally performed alteration(s), which has caused a loss of integrity after the property was initially surveyed.

2. Any historic resource listed on the Ontario Register may be removed by the Approving Authority upon reevaluation of the resource at the request of the property owner, or upon initiation by the City, if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.

3. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall evaluate a historic resource utilizing the designation criteria set forth in Paragraph 4.02.040.B.2 (Local Landmark Designation) of this Division. Furthermore, when a historic resource is located within an eligible local historic district, the area or neighborhood shall also be evaluated using the designation criteria set forth in Paragraph 4.02.040.B.3 (Local Historic District Designation) of this Division, and shall be evaluated to determine if it contributes to the significance of the district. The Approving Authority may retain a noncontributing property within a proposed or potential historic district.

4. Any reevaluation of a property shall be valid for a 5-year period.

E. Amending or Rescinding a Local Landmark, Local Historic District, or a Tier Designation from the Ontario Register. A local landmark, local historic district, or a tier designation may be amended or rescinded from the Ontario Register, if:

1. It is discovered that the information relied upon by the Advisory Authority and/or Approving Authority in making the original designation, was erroneous or false;

2. New information compromises the significance of a historic resource;

3. The historic resource has been demolished, relocated, or removed; or

4. The historic resource has been rendered ineligible for designation due to a catastrophic event, beyond the owner's control, which has destroyed the resource to the point where it is considered a hazard to the public health and safety, and the restoration of the resource is not feasible.

4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to ensure that any alteration to, or demolition of, an eligible or designated historic resource within the City is in keeping with the historic character of the resource.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall be required for any:

a. Alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, remodeling, relocation, repainting, and/or resurfacing of an historic resource. Certificate of Appropriateness approval shall be required even if the City requires no other permits;

b. For any work to the exterior of any noncontributing resource in a Historic District or on a historic property. A reasonable effort shall be made to produce compatibility, and in no event shall there be a greater deviation from compatibility;

c. Infill development within a historic district or on a historic property; and

d. Any demolition, whether in whole or in part, of a historic resource or a noncontributor within a designated historic district in conjunction with a demolition application.

3. No permit shall be issued for work on a historic resource until a Certificate of Appropriateness or Waiver has been issued in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

4. Once a Certificate of Appropriateness has been issued, the Planning Department, from time to time, shall inspect the work to ensure that it is being carried-out in compliance with the approved Certificate of Appropriateness and shall issue a Certificate of Completion prior to

any final inspection or occupancy by any City Department to ensure the work has been satisfactorily completed.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section, except as follows:

1. Determination of Significance.

a. Upon acceptance of a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application as complete for processing pursuant to Subsection 2.02.015.B (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall evaluate the affected historic resource for significance, which shall include a review conducted by the Planning Department consisting of an evaluation of the resource's eligibility for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, the California Register of Historic Resources, or the Ontario Register. The review may also include the preparation of a Historic Resource Survey, at the intensive level, pursuant to the standards set forth by the California Office of Historic Preservation.

b. A historic resource that does not meet the criteria for designation set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Division, and not located within a designated, proposed, or potential district, shall be removed from the Ontario Register and the Certificate of Appropriateness shall be deemed approved. A resource that meets the designation criteria set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Division, shall be further processed pursuant to this Section.

2. Environmental Review.

a. Upon determination that a historic resource is "significant," an environmental review shall be conducted pursuant to Section 2.02.020 (Environmental Review) of this Development Code; however, in determining the appropriate level of review for the demolition of a historic resource, the tiering system established pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division shall be utilized.

b. Any historic resource proposed for demolition, which is determined to be within Tier III pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division, shall require preparation of an Addendum to The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and City's Local Guidelines For Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act, in conjunction with the approval of Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition applications.

c. Any historic resource proposed for demolition, which is determined to be within Tier I or Tier II pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division, shall require preparation and certification of an Environmental Impact Report pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and City's Local Guidelines For Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act, in conjunction with the approval of Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition applications.

3. Hearing. Each Advisory or Approving Authority shall hold at least one hearing on the application, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. Following completion of all required environmental review pursuant to Paragraph C.2 (Environmental Review) of this Subsection, the Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form or deny the application. The Advisory Authority's recommendation shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority, within 60 days following the date the decision was rendered. The 60-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action.

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application, either in whole or in part. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action and shall include all applicable findings prescribed by Subsection D (Findings and Decision), below.

b. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. Designated Historic Landmarks, Contributors, and Non-Contributors and Eligible Historic Resources.

a. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application for Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, or Eligible Historic Resources, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

(1) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect any significant architectural feature of the resource;

(2) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect the historic character or value of the resource;

(3) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will be compatible with the exterior character-defining features of the historic resource; and

(4) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not adversely affect or detract from the character of the historic district.

2. Demolition of Historic Resources.

a. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition application for the Demolition Of Historic Resources shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

(1) The proposed demolition is necessary because all efforts to restore, rehabilitate, and/or relocate the resource have been exhausted;

(2) The proposed demolition is necessary because restoration/rehabilitation is not practical because the extensive alterations required would render the resource not worthy of preservation;

(3) The proposed demolition is necessary because failure to demolish the resource would adversely affect or detract from the character of the District; and

(4) The resource proposed to be demolished has been assigned a Tier III designation.

3. Instances Wherein Findings Are Not Required. The Approving Authority may act upon Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications for Tier I and Tier II historic resources that are designated historic landmark contributors and noncontributors to historic districts, or eligible historic resources , without making the findings contained in Paragraph D.1 (Designated Historic Landmarks, Contributors, and Non-Contributors and Eligible Historic Resources) or Paragraph D.2 (Demolition of Historic Resources) of this Subsection, if a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship has been granted pursuant to Section 4.02.055 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship) of this Division.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

3. In approving Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications, the following conditions of approval shall be imposed, and shall be completed prior to commencing any demolition work:

a. Each historic resource shall be fully documented and cataloged pursuant to Historic American Building Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (HABS/HAER) standards, to provide a record of the resource, including, but not limited to: **[i]** the preparation of

site plans, floor plans, exterior and interior elevations, and detail drawings of character defining features (such as moldings, stairs, etc.); and **[ii]** photographs of the resource, including the exterior, interior, and interior and exterior character defining features (such as moldings, light fixtures, trim patterns, etc.).

b. A mitigation fee established pursuant to Section 7.01.025 (Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee) shall be paid to the City prior to the issuance of a demolition permit for Tier III historic resources. Fees for Tier I and II historic resources shall be determined during the Environmental Impact Report process. The fees established for Tier III will be used as a reference point for establishing fees for Tier I and II historic resources.

c. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall not be issued for the demolition of an historic resource, either in whole or in part, until such time that a demolition permit application and a replacement structure has been approved by the City, and appropriate permits have been issued for its construction, unless: **[i]** a waiver is granted pursuant to Subsection H (Replacement Structure Waiver for Historic Resources Located within Industrial Zoning Districts) of this Section; **[ii]** a deferral of the replacement structure requirement is granted pursuant to Subsection G (Replacement Structure Deferral) of this Section; or **[iii]** demolition is required pursuant to Section 7.01.050 (Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions) of this Development Code.

d. In an effort to preserve features and artifacts from historic resources, a determination whether items within or on the resource should be salvaged must be made by the Planning Department and may include the local historical society prior to the issuance of the demolition permit. The applicant shall be responsible for the removal, relocation, storage, and donation of such items selected for salvaging. The applicant shall provide an inventory of salvaged items to the Planning Department, and shall include a list of each item name, description and dimension (as necessary), and the location of each item on a floor plan.

F. Certificate of Appropriateness Waivers. The Approving Authority may waive the requirement for Certificate of Appropriateness approval for certain alterations, restorations, rehabilitations, remodeling, repainting, resurfacing, and additions to historic resources, as follows:

1. A waiver may be issued for work that is consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and the guidelines set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation) of this Development Code.

2. A waiver may be issued for minor alterations to historic resources, provided no change in appearance occurs or the proposed change restores period features, including but not limited to, chimneys; fences and walls, including construction, demolition, or alteration of side, rear and front yard fences and walls; foundations; landscaping, unless the Landmark designation specifically identifies the landscape, layout, features or elements as having particular historical, architectural or cultural merit; roofing, provided a 30 year dimensional shingle, or an aesthetically equivalent dimensional shingle is used, and the replacement shingle must maintain the architectural character of the historic resource in terms of scale, pattern, texture, and coloration; and signage, including directional, monument, wall and window signs.

3. A waiver may be issued for the construction of residential accessory structures and additions less than 650 SF in area or 50 percent of the existing original historic building area, whichever is less, to historic resources that are not visible from a public right-of-way, excluding public alleys.

G. Replacement Structure Deferral. The Approving Authority may defer the obligation to construct replacement structures as a requirement for approval of the demolition of a historic resource, if the ultimate project proposed for the site of the demolition provides an exceptional benefit to the community.

1. Findings. A Replacement Structure Deferral shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and any public testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The demolition is necessary to allow the acquisition and assembly of land for a future redevelopment or housing project within a redevelopment project area;

b. The future project will provide exceptional benefits to the City with respect to employment, fiscal, social, housing and economic needs of the community, or will provide new public facilities that are needed by the City (such as off-site improvements, parks, open space, recreation, or other community facilities, not including parking lots); and

c. Failure to demolish the historic structures could hinder the ability of the City to revitalize or redevelop a blighted lot or area of the City or meet housing production requirements.

2. Condition of Approval. In granting a deferral of the replacement structure requirement, the Approving Authority shall impose a condition of approval requiring any new project on the subject site to be designed pursuant to the infill development guidelines listed in Subsection I (Infill Development Guidelines) of this Section, to insure compatibility with the surrounding area or neighborhood. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall make a recommendation to the Approving Authority for the replacement structure regarding compliance with the infill development guidelines.

H. Replacement Structure Waiver for Historic Resources Located within Industrial Zoning Districts. The Approving Authority may waive the obligation to construct replacement structures as a requirement for approval of the demolition of a Tier III Historic Resource, if the site is located in an Industrial Zone. The waiver shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The Tier III Historic Resource is a residential building located in an Industrial Zoning District;

2. Approving the deferral will not adversely affect the character, integrity, general welfare of the surrounding neighborhood, residents, and adjacent properties;

3. Conversion and/or rehabilitation of the residential home is not economically feasible, demonstrated through market analysis, construction costs, structural reports, property and building conditions assessments, and/or any other study/report deemed necessary by the Planning Director;

I. Infill Development Guidelines. The following infill development guidelines shall be incorporated into the design of all new structures proposed within a designated, proposed, or potential Historic District, or on a historic property, pursuant to this Division:

1. New buildings, structures, or improvements constructed within a historic district shall be designed to be compatible with the architectural style, features, and historic character of the district.

2. New buildings shall be compatible with the original style of the contributing buildings within a historic district. The design of the new building shall incorporate the following considerations:

a. The design shall incorporate the design features and details of contributing structures;

b. The height, width, and length of the new building shall be consistent with the original characteristic of the contributing structures; and

c. The exterior materials and treatment shall be similar to the contributing structures.

3. New buildings, structures, and/or improvements constructed on a historic property shall be designed to be compatible with the architectural style and features of contributing historic buildings located on the historic property.

4. New buildings shall be compatible with the original architectural style of the contributing historic buildings on the historic property. The design of the new building shall incorporate the following considerations:

a. The design shall incorporate the design features and details of the historic structure;

b. The height, width, and length of the new building shall be consistent with the original characteristic of the historic building; and

c. The exterior materials and treatment shall be similar to the historic building.

J. Certificate of Appropriateness Modification/Revision.

1. Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that are not minor in nature shall be processed as a revised Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.055: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to ensure that denial of a Certificate of Appropriateness and/or a Demolition Application does not create any undue hardship upon the owner of a Tier I or Tier II historic resource.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application.

2. A Certificate of Economic Hardship may be filed concurrently with a Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application in cases where the alteration, restoration, rehabilitation, remodel, addition to a historic resource, or demolition, partially or in whole, in compliance with the Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application, would cause an immediate and substantial financial hardship. Furthermore, the denial of the Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application would deny the property owner all reasonable beneficial use of, or return on, the property.

3. No action shall be taken to demolish or otherwise alter the historic resource for a period of 14 days following the issuance of a Certificate of Economic Hardship.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. Denial of the application will diminish the value of the subject property so as to leave substantially no value;

2. Sale or rental of the property is impractical, when compared to the cost of holding the property for uses permitted in the underlying zoning district;

3. An adaptive reuse study has been conducted and found that utilization of the property for lawful purposes is prohibited or impractical;

4. Rental at a reasonable rate of return is not feasible;

5. Denial of the Certificate of Appropriateness would damage the owner of the property unreasonably in comparison to the benefit conferred on the community, and

6. All means involving City sponsored incentives, such as a transfer of development rights, tax abatements, financial assistance, building code modifications, changes in the zoning ordinance, loans, grants, and reimbursements, have been explored to relieve possible economic disincentives.

4.02.060: Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to expedite the review process for project areas in which numerous historic resources within a single project area would require the issuance of multiple Certificates of Appropriateness for proposed work to those Historic Resources.

B. **Applicability.** The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to the requirements for Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness, contained in Section 4.02.050 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect any significant architectural feature of Historic Resources;

2. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect the historic character or value of Historic Resources;

3. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will be compatible with the exterior features of other improvements within the plan area; and

4. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not adversely affect or detract from the character of the plan area.

E. **Conditions of Approval.**

1. In approving a Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Conservation Plan Modification/Revision.

1. Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that are not minor in nature shall be processed as a revised Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.065: Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which economic incentives may be provided for the preservation of a designated historic landmark or contributing structure within a designated historic district.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract (Contract) application.

2. Pursuant to GC Section 50280, et seq., the owner(s) of designated historic landmarks, contributing structures within designated historic districts, and properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, may request to enter into a Mills Act Contract with the City.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

1. Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract applications shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

2. The owner shall furnish the Approving Authority with any information the Approving Authority shall require in order to enable it to determine the eligibility of the property involved.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. A Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing **[i]** the eligibility of the property involved, **[ii]** the appropriateness and sequencing of the improvements proposed, and **[iii]** the fiscal benefits derived from those improvements.

2. No later than 20 days after the City enters into a Mills Act Contract with an owner pursuant to this Section, the City Clerk shall record a copy of the Contract with the county recorder, which shall fully describe the affected property.

E. Required Contract Provisions. Pursuant to GC Section 50281, any Mills Act Contract entered into under this Section shall contain the following provisions:

1. The term of the Contract shall be for a minimum period of 10 years.

2. Where applicable, the Contract shall provide for the following:

a. The preservation of designated historic landmarks, contributing structures within designated historic districts, and properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, and, when necessary, to restore and rehabilitate the property to conform to the rules and regulations of the Office of Historic Preservation of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, and the State Historical Building Code;

b. The periodic examinations of the interior and exterior of the premises by the City, San Bernardino County Assessor, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the State Board of Equalization, as may be necessary to determine the owner's compliance with the Contract; and

c. The Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, all successors in interest of the owner. A successor in interest shall have the same rights and obligations under the Contract as the original owner who entered into the Contract.

F. Term of Contract. Each Mills Act Contract shall provide that on the anniversary date of the Contract, or other annual date specified in the Contract, a year shall be automatically added to the initial term of the Contract unless notice of nonrenewal is given pursuant to Subsection G (Contract Nonrenewal), below. If the property owner or the Approving Authority desires within any year not to renew the Contract, that party shall serve written notice of nonrenewal of the Contract on the other party in advance of the annual renewal date of the Contract. Unless the notice is served by the owner at least 90 days prior to the renewal date or by the Approving Authority at least 60 days prior to the renewal date, one year shall be automatically added to the term of the Contract.

G. Contract Nonrenewal.

1. Upon receipt by the owner of a notice of nonrenewal from the Approving Authority, the owner may make a written protest of the notice. The Approving Authority may, at any time prior to the renewal date, withdraw the notice of nonrenewal.

2. If, within any year, the Approving Authority or the owner serves notice of intent not to renew the Contract, the existing Contract shall remain in effect for the balance of the period remaining since the original execution or the last renewal of the Contract, as applicable.

H. Contract Cancellation.

1. The Approving Authority may cancel a Mills Act Contract if it determines that the owner has breached any of the conditions of the Contract provided for in this Section or has allowed the property to deteriorate to the point that it no longer meets the standards for a qualified historic property. The Approving Authority may also cancel a Contract if it determines that the owner has failed to restore or rehabilitate the property in the manner specified in the Contract.

2. A Mills Act Contract shall not be canceled until after the Reviewing Authorities have given notice of, and has held, a public hearing on the matter pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

3. If a Mills Act Contract is canceled pursuant to Paragraph G.1, above, the owner shall pay a cancellation fee equal to 12.5 percent of the current fair market value of the property, as determined by the county assessor as though the property were free of the contractual restriction.

4. As an alternative to cancellation of a Mills Act Contract for breach of any condition, the City, or any landowner may bring any action in court necessary to enforce a Contract, including, but not limited to, an action to enforce the Contract by specific performance or injunction.

5. In the event that property subject to Mills Act Contract under this Section is acquired in whole or in part by eminent domain or other acquisition by any entity authorized to exercise the power of eminent domain, and the acquisition is determined by the Approving Authority to frustrate the purpose of the Contract, the Contract shall be canceled and no fee shall be imposed as required under Paragraph G.3, above. Furthermore, the Contract shall be deemed null and void for all purposes of determining the value of the acquired property.

I. Amendment to Work Program. Upon request of the property owner(s), the Planning Director may approve amendments to a Mills Act Contract Work Program, subject to the following:

1. The items listed in the proposed Work Program are consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties, and the guidelines set forth in this Development Code;

2. The Work Program shall be completed within the 10-year period following Contract enactment, unless extended by action of the City Council; and

3. The proposed Work Program shall have an equal or greater preservation and monetary value than the previously approved Work Program.

4.02.070: Master Plans and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing official Master Plans of the City, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an official Master Plan of the City, or any amendment thereto, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the Master Plan approval.

2. The Master Plans subject to the provisions of this Section include the following:

a. 5-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Master Plan prepared pursuant to GC Section 66540.32(b)(2)(H);

b. Fiber Optic Master Plan;

c. Parks Master Plan;

d. Citywide Streets Master Plan;

e. Sewer Master Plan;

f. Storm Drain Master Plan;

g. Water/Recycled Water Master Plan.

3. A Master Plan of the City shall be an internally consistent, action-oriented and pragmatic, considering both the short-term and long-term future, and shall present clear and concise policy guidance.

C. Application Filing, Processing, and Hearing. The adoption of a Master Plan of the City, or any amendments thereto, carried-out pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. A Master Plan or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority, upon recommendation of the Advisory Authority.

2. The actions of the Approving and Advisory Authorities shall be based upon the evidence presented in the departmental written report and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing that the proposed Master Plan, or any amendment thereto, promotes and/or is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan, and giving supporting reasons for the finding. A Master Plan shall be denied if reasons supporting the required finding cannot be clearly established.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Master Plan or any amendment thereto, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.075: Sign Programs

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process whereby a Sign Program may be required to provide coordinated signing within development projects, utilizing common design elements and integrating the design of signs with the building and landscape design, to form a unified architectural statement.

B. Applicability.

1. Within any commercial, mixed-use, industrial, or specialized use or overlay zoning district, a Sign Program shall be submitted for any multi-tenanted building, complex or center, which shall fully comply with Section 8.01.020.F (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

2. The Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny, either in whole or in part, a Sign Program on the basis of the application, supporting plans and documentation, and evidence submitted by the applicant.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Sign Program shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, the provisions of this Section, and the requirements of Subsection 8.01.020.F (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

D. Decision. A Sign Program shall be acted upon only after considering and clearly establishing **[i]** that the Sign Program is in conformance with the provisions of this Section and Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, and **[ii]** that any deviations from Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, as allowed by the Sign Program, are limited only to those set forth in Paragraphs 8.01.020.F.2 and F.3 of this Development Code.

4.02.080: Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which minor departures from the strict application of the development standards and/or design guidelines established by a Specific Plan may be approved, provided the requested departure is in the interest of furthering the goals and policies of the affected Specific Plan and The Ontario Plan.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The following constitute minor adjustments/alterations, not requiring a Specific Plan Amendment and/or update of the affected specific plan:

a. A net change of not more than 15 percent to the number of units within an individual residential area, provided the total number of units for the entire specific plan area does not exceed that established in the affected specific plan;

b. Adjustment/alteration of a residential planning area boundary, provided the total acreage of the affected area does not increase or decrease the total acreage stated in the affected specific plan by more than 15 percent;

c. Minor adjustments/alterations to landscape materials, wall materials, wall alignment, entry design, and streetscape design, which are consistent with the conceptual design set forth in the affected specific plan's development standards and design guidelines;

d. Minor adjustments/alterations to design guidelines, which are intended to be conceptual in nature, and are clearly intended to be flexible in implementation;

e. Other adjustments/alterations of a similar nature to those listed above, which are deemed minor by the Planning Director to be in keeping with the purpose and intent of the affected specific plan and are in conformance with The Ontario Plan; and

f. Adjustments/alterations in street alignments and dimensions that are deemed appropriate by the City Engineer, which are in keeping with the purpose and intent of the specific plan and are consistent with the purpose, principles, goals, and policies, of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, provided the changes do not impact the sizing of master planned infrastructure.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, a Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. A noticed hearing pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code shall not be required.

D. Findings and Decision. A Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the specific plan;

2. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration is reasonable and beneficial, and in the interest of good planning practice; and

3. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses.

4.02.090: Subdivisions—Reversions to Acreage

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66451.30), pertaining to the unmerger of parcels (reversions to acreage).

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Reversion to Acreage application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Proceedings for Reversion to Acreage may be initiated by the City Council or by petition of all of the property owners of record of the real property within a subdivision.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Reversion to Acreage application (petition by property owners) shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Reversion to Acreage shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Reversion to Acreage is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Dedications or offers of dedication to be vacated or abandoned by the reversion to acreage are unnecessary for present or prospective public purposes; and

3. Either:

a. All owners of an interest in the real property within the subdivision have consented to reversion; or

b. None of the improvements required to be made have been made within 2 years from the date the final map or parcel map was filed for record, or within the time allowed by agreement for completion of the improvements, whichever is the later; or

c. No lots shown on the final map or parcel map have been sold within 5 years from the date the map was filed for recordation.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Reversion to Acreage request, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s); and ensure compliance with GC Section 66499.17.

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Filing of Parcel Map.

1. A parcel map submitted for the purpose of reverting to acreage shall be accompanied by evidence of title and nonuse or lack of necessity of any streets or easements that are to be vacated or abandoned, and a parcel map in a form acceptable to the City Engineer, which delineates any streets or easements that are to remain in effect after the reversion.

2. After approval of the reversion by the Approving Authority and City Engineer, the parcel map shall be delivered to the County Recorder. The reversion shall be effective upon the recordation of the parcel map by the County Recorder.

3. The filing of the parcel map shall constitute abandonment of all streets and easements not shown on the parcel map and shall constitute a merger of the separate lots into one lot, and shall thereby be shown as a single lot on the assessment roll of the County Assessor, subject to the provisions of GC Section 66445.

4. Except as provided in GC Section 66445(f), on any parcel map used for reverting acreage, a certificate shall appear, signed and acknowledged by all parties having any record title interest in the land being reverted, consenting to the preparation and filing of the parcel map.

G. Return of Fees and Deposits, and Release of Securities. Return of fees and deposits, and release of securities shall be in accordance with GC Section 66499.19.

H. Merger and Resubdividing Without Reversion.

1. Subdivided lands may be merged and resubdivided without reverting to acreage by complying with all the applicable requirements for the subdivision of land as provided by Section 4.02.095 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Division, and the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410).

2. The filing of the final map or parcel map shall constitute legal merging of the lots into one lot and the resubdivision of the lot, which will thereafter be shown with the new lot boundaries on the assessment roll of the County Assessor.

3. Any unused fees or deposits pertaining to the resubdivided property shall be credited pro rata towards any of the requirements for the same purposes that are applicable at the time of resubdivision.

4. Any streets or public easements to be left in effect after the resubdivision shall be adequately delineated on the map.

5. After approval of the merger and resubdivision by the Approving Authority, the map shall be delivered to the San Bernardino County Recorder. The filing of the map shall constitute legal merger and resubdivision of the affected land and shall constitute abandonment of all public streets or public easements not shown on the map.

4.02.095: Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), pertaining to the review, regulation, and control of the design of subdivisions, and to achieve the following:

1. Assist in implementing the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan) and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Encourage orderly development of the City through the regulation and control of the design and improvement of subdivisions, with a proper consideration of its relationship to adjoining areas;

3. Ensure that the areas within a subdivision that are dedicated for public purposes will be properly improved by the subdivider so that they will not become an undue burden on the community;

4. Protect the public and individual transferees of land from fraud and exploitation;

5. Provide lots of sufficient size and appropriate design for the purposes for which they are to be used;

6. Provide streets of adequate capacity and design for the traffic that will utilize them and to ensure maximum safety for pedestrians and vehicles;

7. Provide sidewalks or pedestrian ways where needed for the safety and convenience of pedestrians;

8. Identification and preservation of the cultural resources and natural assets of the City;

9. Prevent the indiscriminate clearing of property and the destruction of desirable landscape features;

10. Ensure adequate access to each building site, and safeguard the public safety and welfare through superior subdivision design;

11. Provide adequate systems of water supply, sanitary sewage disposal, storm drainage, street lighting, and other utilities necessary to the public health, safety, and convenience;

12. Provide adequate sites for public facilities necessary to serve the residents of the new developments; and

13. Ensure that the costs of providing land for streets, alleys, pedestrian ways, easements, and other rights-of-way, and for the improvements therein needed to serve new developments, are borne by the subdivider rather than by the taxpayers of the City at large.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Tentative Tract Map, Tentative Parcel Map, Vesting Tentative Tract Map, or Vesting Tentative Parcel Map, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), Planning and Zoning Law (commencing with GC Section 65000) and the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with PRC Section 21000).

2. Each proposed parcel map, tract map or vesting parcel or tract map shall be submitted to the City in the form of a tentative map, which shall include an identifying map number issued by the office of the San Bernardino County Surveyor. All tentative maps shall be prepared by a state-licensed land surveyor or state-registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Tentative Subdivision Map application shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Tentative Subdivision Map shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed map is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable area and specific plans, and planned unit developments;

2. The design or improvement of the proposed subdivision is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans and planned unit developments;

3. The site is physically suitable for the type of development proposed;

4. The site is physically suitable for the proposed density of development;

5. The design of the subdivision or the proposed improvements are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat;

6. The design of the subdivision or type of improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems; and

7. The design of the subdivision or the type of improvements will not conflict with easements, acquired by the public at large, for access through or use of, property within the proposed subdivision.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Tentative Subdivision Map, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Tentative Map Modification/Revision.

1. Tentative maps and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by the subdivider or property owner if different from the subdivider. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code.

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original tentative map approval, do not affect off-site properties and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. The following modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature:

a. Modifications/revisions affecting less than 20 percent of the total number of lots in the subdivision, provided there is no increase in the total number of lots within the subdivision; and

b. Any other changes that, in the opinion of the Planning Director and City Engineer, do not involve substantial changes to the map or the conditions of approval, and do not affect surrounding properties.

3. Any other amendment or modification of an approved tentative subdivision map shall be processed as a revised tentative map, following the procedures set forth in this Section for tentative subdivision map approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the original expiration date of the tentative map.

G. Vesting Tentative Maps.

1. Filing and Processing of Vesting Tentative Maps. A vesting tentative map shall be filed in the same form; shall have the same content, accompanying data and reports; and shall be processed in the same manner described for tentative maps in Subsections A through F of this Section, except as stated below:

2. Development Rights.

a. The approval or conditional approval of a vesting tentative map shall confer a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with the ordinances, policies and standards described in GC Section 66474.2. However, if GC Section 66474.2 is repealed, the approval or conditional approval of a vesting tentative map shall confer a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with the ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the time the vesting tentative map is approved or conditionally approved.

b. Notwithstanding Subparagraph G.2.a of this Section, a permit, approval, extension, or entitlement may be made conditional or may be denied if any of the following are determined:

(1) Failure to do so would place the residents of the subdivision or the immediate community, or both, in a condition dangerous to their health or safety, or both; and/or

(2) The condition(s) or denial is required in order to comply with state or federal laws.

c. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall not:

(1) Limit the City from imposing reasonable conditions on subsequently required approvals or permits necessary for the development and authorized by the ordinances, policies and standards described in Paragraph G.1 (Filing and Processing of Vesting Tentative Maps) of this Section; and

(2) Diminish or alter the types of conditions that may be imposed by the City on a development or the City's power to protect against a condition dangerous to the public health or safety.

3. Modifications/Revisions to Vesting Tentative Maps. At any time prior to the expiration of a vesting tentative map, the subdivider, their successor, or their assignee, may apply for a modification to the map. A public hearing shall be held by the Approving Authority on any application involving a modification to the vesting tentative map, or by the development related thereto, following procedures set forth for the modification of tentative maps contained in Subsection F (Tentative Map Modification/Revision) of this Section. Approval of a modification to a vesting tentative map, or development related thereto, shall be evaluated for compliance with the City regulations, standards, and policies in effect at the time the original vesting tentative map was deemed complete.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 4.03—Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions

Sections:

4.03.000: Purpose
4.03.005: Applicability
4.03.010: Historic Preservation—Adaptive Reuse Plan
4.03.015: Administrative Use Permits
4.03.020: Sign Plans
4.03.025: Subdivisions—Certificates of Compliance
4.03.030: Subdivisions—Final Maps and Parcel Maps
4.03.035: Subdivisions—Lot Line Adjustments
4.03.040: Subdivisions—Map Corrections and Amendments
4.03.045: Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver
4.03.050: Subdivisions—Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels)
4.03.055: Administrative Exceptions
4.03.060: Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations

4.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of ministerial (administrative) permits or decisions by the Reviewing Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code. Ministerial permits and decisions consist of City actions and determinations that involve little or no personal judgment by a public official as to the wisdom or manner of carrying out a project. The public official merely applies the law to the facts as presented but uses no special discretion or judgment in reaching a decision. A ministerial decision involves only the use of fixed standards or objective measurements.

4.03.005: Applicability

The Reviewing Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code shall consider a ministerial permit or decision pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are specific to each discretionary permit or action stipulated herein.

4.03.010: Historic Preservation—Adaptive Reuse Plan

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which Adaptive Reuse Plans may be approved by the City, while at the same time:

1. Provide a more efficient way for qualified historic buildings and adaptive reuse projects to meet development, building, and fire protection standards;

2. Promote adaptive reuse as part of broader goals supporting historic preservation, economic development, environmental sustainability and resilience, and recognize the social value of historic buildings;

3. Incentivize building reuse to encourage activation of Downtown Ontario where there is a large collection of commercial and industrial historic buildings that are worthy of preservation;

4. Eliminate or allow nonconformance with certain development regulations that would make adaptive reuse of qualified historic buildings infeasible, including such standards related to parking and loading, height, density, floor-area ratio, and open space; and

5. Allow alternative building and fire code compliance for qualified adaptive reuse projects able to demonstrate an alternative means or method of protecting public health, safety, and welfare.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Adaptive Reuse Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Adaptive Reuse Plan approval shall allow for those land uses identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, which allows for a broad range of land uses of the underlying zoning district in which the site is located. However, no new uses that emits noxious odors or excessive noise shall be allowed, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Planning Director that the use will not cause adverse impacts to nearby residential land uses.

3. Qualifying buildings include those listed on the National Register of Historic Places, on the California Register of Historic Resources, Ontario Register of Historic Resources as designated local landmarks or contributors to designated local historic districts located within the Adaptive Reuse Plan Area.

4. Adaptive Reuse projects are construction and remodeling projects that reconfigure existing spaces within existing buildings to accommodate a new use or purpose other than what it was originally designed for. Adaptive Reuse projects require a change of use and building occupancy from office or commercial to residential, industrial to work/live, residential to office or commercial, or assembly to residential, office or commercial.

5. Application Filing and Processing. An Adaptive Reuse Plan application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. Plans and reports prepared for an Adaptive Reuse Plan shall be prepared by a California licensed architect meeting the minimum qualifications standards of The Secretary of the interior Professional Qualifications (Code of Federal Regulations, 36 CFR Part 61).

C. Adaptive Reuse Plan Area. This area consists of the City's original downtown, and extends north to include the historic districts adjacent to Euclid Avenue, the boundary of which is as follows:

> *Beginning at the intersection of the centerlines of State Street and San Antonio Avenue, thence north to the northernmost city boundary, thence east to the centerline of Sultana Avenue, thence south to the centerline of I Street, thence east to the centerline of Campus Avenue, thence south to the centerline of State Street, thence west to the point of beginning.*

D. Alternative Building and Fire Code Regulations. The alternative building and fire codes regulations adopted in this Section are applicable to qualified buildings and adaptive reuse projects.

1. *Alternative Codes.* Use of the California Historic Building Code, International Existing Building Code, California Health and Safety Code and the Ontario Adaptive Reuse Plan Technical Manual shall provide a process and the ability for the Building Official and Fire Marshal to consider alternative building standards while ensuring adequate health and safety protections.

2. In permitting repairs, alterations, and additions necessary to accommodate adaptive reuse projects, the alternative code regulations shall impose requirements that will, in the determination of the Building Official and the Fire Marshal, protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

3. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow the reduction of existing seismic or fire and life-safety elements of an eligible building where such elements provide a greater level of protection than the minimum requirements established by this Section.

4. Subject to the approval of the Building Official and Fire Marshal, the use or occupancy type of a qualified building shall be allowed to be changed as part of an adaptive reuse project without conforming to all requirements of Title 8, Building Regulations, and Title 4, Chapter 4, Fire Code of the City of Ontario Municipal Code provided the new or proposed occupancy is equally or less hazardous, based on life and fire risk, than the existing use.

5. Whenever there are practical difficulties involved in carrying out the provisions of Title 8, Building Regulations, and Title 4, Chapter 4, Fire Code of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, the Building Official and Fire Marshal shall have the authority to grant modifications for individual cases, provided the Approving Authority shall first find that special individual reasons make the strict letter of the local codes impractical and the modification is in compliance with the intent and purpose of the local codes and that such modification does not lessen health, life and safety requirements.

F. Incentives. The Planning Director may grant the following departures from certain development standards and requirements to incentivize qualified Adaptive Reuse Plans:

1. *Development Plan Waived.* Approved Adaptive Reuse Plans, which may allow for new additions up to 25 percent of the existing building floor area and is not visible from the public right-of-way, shall be exempt for the requirements for Development Plan review set forth in Section 4.02.025.

2. *Mezzanines*. Loft spaces in joint living and work quarters, dwelling units and guest rooms which do not exceed more than 33 percent of the floor area of the space below shall not be considered new floor area. Mezzanines may be included in the calculation of floor area for the purpose of determining compliance with the standards set forth in Paragraph (E) of this subdivision.

3. *Parking Reduction.* New parking spaces shall not be required for any converted use within the existing footprint of the building, but expansions to floor area shall require one parking space per bedroom or one parking space per 250 square feet of gross floor area for office or commercial.

4. *Setbacks*. Existing building setbacks may remain and shall be considered legally nonconforming, but no further encroachments shall be permitted into any nonconforming setback.

5. *Increases in Maximum Building Height*. The height of the structure, if it exceeds the maximum height of the zoning district, may remain and shall be considered legally nonconforming. Any rooftop construction needed for drainage, ventilation, utilities, or passive recreation shall be included within the height exemption. This height exemption does not include new residential or commercial floor area.

6. *Open Space*. Private open space for residential adaptive reuse projects may be waived when it is determined by the Approving Authority that the requirement would result in exterior alterations to the existing building that would result in an adverse impact to a historic resource. A minimum of 100 square feet of common open space per residential unit or 25 percent of the building square footage, whichever is less, shall be required and may be provided on the rooftop of the building or within the building and include various type of indoor amenities such as fitness center, workstations, playrooms, etc.

7. *Loading Zone*. A new loading zone shall not be required if the existing building does not have an existing loading zone.

G. Standards. Adaptive Reuse Projects permitted pursuant to this subdivision shall be developed in compliance with the following standards:

1. *Minimum Dwelling Units*. Adaptive reuse projects that propose residential shall develop no less than 3 units. The minimum floor area for new dwelling units and joint living and work quarters shall be 450 square feet. Floor area shall not include hallways or other common areas, or rooftops, balconies, terraces, fire escapes, or other projections or surfaces exterior to the walls of the building. The floor area of both the living space and the workspace shall be combined to determine the size of joint living and work quarters. The average floor area, as defined above, of all the dwelling units and joint living and work quarters in the building, including those that existed prior to the effective date of this ordinance, shall be at least 750 square feet. That minimum average size shall be maintained and not reduced.

2. *Storefront*. Ground floor of an existing multiple level commercial building shall contain street frontage and shall be used as a commercial storefront. Residential on ground may occur at the rear of the building behind the storefront.

3. *Exterior or Interior (Public Space) Alterations*. A Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources is required for any alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, remodeling, relocation, repainting, and/or resurfacing of an historic resource.

4. *Other Provisions*. Floor Area Ratio (FAR), Landscaping, Lot Coverage, and any other development standard of the underlying zone may be waived by the Approving Authority.

H. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Adaptive Reuse Plan, the Planning Director may impose certain safeguards and standards to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the permit will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the permit will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the permit will be in

harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the permit will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The standards and requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

I. **Findings and Decision.** An Adaptive Reuse Plan, or any amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. That the use(s) of the property will not be detrimental to the public health, safety and general welfare surrounding the project location;

2. That the Adaptive Reuse Project complies with the standards set forth in Section 4.03.010 (F) of this Development Code; and

3. A Certificate of Appropriateness has been approved or Waived for the Adaptive Reuse Plan.

4.03.015: Administrative Use Permits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which Administrative Use Permits may be issued by the City, while at the same time:

1. Eliminating any possibility for the exercise of unfettered discretion during the application review process through the establishment of reasonable and uniform regulations that will reduce possible adverse effects that uses subject to this Section may have upon the residents of the City; and

2. Establishing a process whereby the unique operating characteristics of the uses subject to this Section may be properly conditioned through an individual review, in order to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses of property, and preserve the integrity of the residential, commercial, mixed-use, and industrial areas of the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Administrative Use Permit application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Administrative Use Permit approval shall be required for those land uses so identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, excepting the following temporary and interim land uses:

a. Car Washes for Fundraising Purposes. Car washes shall be conducted by a qualifying sponsoring organization within a nonresidential zoning or land use district. Sponsorship

shall be limited to educational, fraternal, religious, or service organizations directly engaged in civic or charitable efforts, or to tax-exempt organizations in compliance with Federal Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c). Exempt temporary car washes for fundraising purposes shall be limited to one event per month at each location the activity is conducted and shall be limited to a maximum of 2 days duration.

b. Emergency Public Health and Safety Activities and Facilities. Temporary activities and facilities associated with emergency public health and safety needs of the City, State, and federal governments.

c. Film/Video Making. Temporary filming, photography, and videography, and production activities associated with a Film Permit issued by the City.

C. Application Filing and Processing. An Administrative Use Permit application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. An Administrative Use Permit shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority, based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented with any supplemental information or written report, and testimony provided during any hearing (if required), only after considering and clearly establishing that the use for which an Administrative Use Permit is requested complies with all applicable Development Code provisions specific to the requested use.

2. An Administrative Use Permit shall be issued if the Approving Authority determines that the proposed use complies with all applicable Development Code provisions,

3. An Administrative Use Permit shall be denied if the proposed use does not comply with one or more Development Code provisions.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Administrative Use Permit, the Approving Authority may impose certain safeguards and standards to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the permit will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the permit will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the permit will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the permit will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The standards and requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

3. A copy of the approved Administrative Use Permit shall be maintained on site for the duration of the use, activity, or facility authorized, and shall be made available for inspection upon demand by a City representative.

F. Unlawful Business Practices May Be Enjoined; All Remedies Are Cumulative. Any business activity requiring Administrative Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which is operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the

provisions of this Development Code, shall constitute an unlawful business practice pursuant to Business & Professions Code Section 17200, et seq., and the City may file a complaint with the District Attorney and request the District Attorney bring action seeking an injunction prohibiting the unlawful business practice or any other remedy available at law, including but not limited to fines, attorney's fees, and costs. All remedies provided for in this Section are cumulative.

G. Administrative Fines.

1. Violations. Upon a finding by the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director that a land use or business for which an Administrative Use Permit has been issued has violated any provision of this Development Code or of the City or Ontario Municipal Code, the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director may issue an administrative fine of up to $500.

2. Separate Violations. Each violation of this Development Code or of the Ontario Municipal Code constitutes a separate violation. Each day a violation of this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code occurs also constitutes a separate violation.

3. Administrative Fine Procedures. A Notice of Administrative Fine shall be served by hand delivery or certified mail and shall state the legal violation and all supporting facts. Furthermore, the Notice shall also contain an advisement of the right to request an appeal hearing before the Zoning Administrator to contest the suspension or revocation.

4. Appeal of Administrative Fines.

a. An appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following the date appearing on the Notice of Administrative Fine. The appeal request shall include a statement identifying the pertinent facts disputing the violation.

b. An appeal hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days following the Planning Department's receipt of the appeal request unless an extension is mutually agreed upon by the appellant and the Zoning Administrator.

c. The appeal shall be heard by the Zoning Administrator. The decision of the Zoning Administrator shall be provided by certified mail. The decision constitutes a final administrative order, with no additional administrative right of appeal.

5. Failure to Pay Administrative Fines.

a. If an administrative fine is not paid within 30 days after the date appearing on the Notice of Administrative Fine or, if the Notice is appealed, within 30 days after the date of the Zoning Administrator's decision, whichever occurs later, the fine may be referred to a collection agency.

b. Any outstanding fine must be paid prior to the issuance or renewal of any license or permit issued by the City.

H. Suspension and Revocation of Administrative Use Permits.

1. Reasons. The Police Chief and the Community Improvement Director each has the authority to suspend or revoke an Administrative Use Permit, based on one or more of the following reasons:

a. The Administrative Use Permit approval was obtained by fraud;

b. The Administrative Use Permit is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms or conditions of the application approval;

c. The Administrative Use Permit is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, state, or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

d. The Administrative Use Permit was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or otherwise constitutes a nuisance.

2. Suspension and Revocation Procedures. A Notice of Suspension or Revocation shall be served on the owner of the property and upon any tenant or operator in possession of the property, if different from the owner, by hand delivery or certified mail, along with the legal violation and supporting facts. The Notice shall also contain an advisement of the right to request an appeal hearing before the Zoning Administrator to contest the suspension or revocation.

3. Time Period of Suspension of Permit. When any of the conditions listed in H.1.a through d above exists, the Police Chief and the Community Improvement Director are each authorized to suspend an Administrative Use Permit for a period of no less than 5 days, and no more than 90 days, at their discretion.

4. Effective Date of Suspension or Revocation. A Notice of Suspension or Revocation issued under Paragraph H.2 of this Section is effective 10 days following the date appearing on the Notice, in the absence of an appeal filed in accordance with Paragraph H.5 of this Section.

5. Appeal of Suspension or Revocation of Permit.

a. The decision of the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director to suspend or revoke an Administrative Use Permit may be appealed by the permittee.

b. The appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form and shall include a statement identifying pertinent facts disputing the reasons stated in the Notice of Suspension or Revocation.

c. An appeal request must be received by the Planning Department on or before the effective date of the suspension or revocation under Paragraph H.4 of this Section.

d. The timely filing of an appeal request stays a suspension or revocation pending a decision on the appeal by the Zoning Administrator.

e. An appeal hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days following the Planning Department's receipt of the appeal request, unless an extension is mutually agreed upon by the appellant and the Zoning Administrator.

f. Within 20 days following the appeal hearing, the Zoning Administrator shall issue a final administrative order to the appellant, by certified mail. There shall be no further administrative right of appeal.

6. Evidence. The following rules shall apply to any hearing required by this Section. All parties involved shall have the right to offer testimonial, documentary, and tangible evidence

bearing on the issues, to be represented by counsel, and to confront and cross-examine witnesses. Any relevant evidence may be admitted if it is the sort of evidence upon which reasonable persons are accustomed to relying in the conduct of serious affairs. Formal rules of discovery do not apply to proceedings governed by this Section. Unless otherwise specifically prohibited by law, the burden of proof is on the appellant in any hearing or other matter under this Section.

7. Limitations on Application Refiling. A holder of an Administrative Use Permit who has had the Permit revoked under this Section may not apply for the same or substantially similar Administrative Use Permit for 12 months after the date of the Final Administrative Order revoking the Permit.

I. **Public Nuisance.** It shall be unlawful and a public nuisance for a land use or business activity for which an Administrative Use Permit has been issued to be operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the provisions of this Development Code or of any conditions of approval imposed on an Administrative Use Permit by the Approving Authority. The City may exercise its discretion, in addition to or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action, to commence proceedings for the abatement, removal, or enjoinment of that land use or business activity in any manner provided by law.

4.03.020: Sign Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which Sign Plans may be required to ensure compliance with the standards and guidelines contained within this Development Code pertaining to the number, placement, height, size, illumination, and design of signs, and to ensure compliance with any previously approved entitlements.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Sign Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. An approved Sign Plan shall be required prior to placing, erecting, modifying, moving, or reconstructing any sign in the City, unless expressly exempted by this Development Code. Signs requiring a permit shall comply with: **[i]** the provisions of this Development Code, **[ii]** all other applicable laws and ordinances, and **[iii]** with any associated approved entitlements.

C. **Application Filing and Processing.** A Sign Plan application shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Decision.** A Sign Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information contained in the application, supporting plans and documentation, and evidence submitted by the applicant, only after considering and clearly establishing that the Sign Plan is in conformance with the provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, and any associated entitlements that have been previously approved by the City.

4.03.025: Subdivisions—Certificates of Compliance

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a means by which a Certificate of Compliance or Conditional Certificate of Compliance may be issued by the City pursuant to GC Section 66499.35, and legal status may be conferred to parcels of real property that were not established by other legal means.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Certificate of Compliance, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The provisions of this Section shall apply to real property for which there is no final map, parcel map, official map, or approved certificate of exception, which establish the status for legal creation of parcels of real property.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Certificate of Compliance shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. Certificate of Compliance.

a. Upon receipt of a Certificate of Compliance application, the City Engineer shall determine whether the affected real property complies with the applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code. A certificate of compliance shall be issued for any real property that has been approved for development of the property.

b. If the City Engineer determines that the real property that is the subject of a Certificate of Compliance application complies with the applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code, it shall cause a Certificate of Compliance to be filed for recordation with the County Recorder.

2. Conditional Certificate of Compliance.

a. If the City Engineer determines that the real property that is the subject of a Certificate of Compliance application does not comply with the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code, it shall issue a Conditional Certificate of Compliance. As a condition to granting a Conditional Certificate of Compliance, the City Engineer may impose any conditions that would have been applicable to a division of land on the date the applicant acquired the property, except that if the current property owner was the owner of record at the time of the initial land division and currently owns one or more of the parcels involved in the land division, the Conditional Certificate of Compliance may impose conditions that would be applicable to a current division of land.

b. Upon making a determination and establishing conditions, the City shall cause a Conditional Certificate of Compliance to be filed for recordation with the County Recorder. The certificate shall serve as notice to the property owner or vendee who has applied for the Certificate pursuant to this Section, a grantee of the property owner, or any subsequent transferee or assignee of the property, that the fulfillment and implementation of these conditions

shall be required prior to subsequent issuance of a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property.

c. Compliance with imposed conditions shall not be required until the time that a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property is issued by the City.

E. **Right to Develop.** The issuance of a Certificate of Compliance or Conditional Certificate of Compliance does not imply or grant a right to develop the affected property.

4.03.030 Subdivisions—Final Maps and Parcel Maps

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410) pertaining to the review, approval and recordation of a final map or parcel map.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Council is hereby empowered to approve or deny a final map or parcel map.

2. The subdivider may cause a final map or parcel map to be prepared in substantial accord with the tentative tract map or parcel map as approved, and pursuant to the provisions of this Development Code and applicable standards imposed by the County of San Bernardino for maps filed with the County Recorder.

3. The final map or parcel map, and any accompanying data or additional information, shall be prepared by or under the direction of a registered civil engineer that possesses a State of California license registration number below C33966 and is competent to practice land surveying, or a licensed land surveyor authorized to practice in the State of California.

C. **Final Map Preparation.** Following approval or conditional approval of a tentative map, and prior to the expiration of the map, the subdivider may cause the property, or any part thereof, to be surveyed and a final map to be prepared, which is consistent with the tentative map, as approved, and the provisions of this Development Code and the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410). A final map shall be filed with the County Recorder only after a determination by the City Engineer and Planning Director that the conditions of the tentative map have been met. The City Engineer and Planning Director determinations may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

D. **Multiple Final Maps.** Multiple final maps relating to a single approved or conditionally approved tentative map may be filed pursuant to GC Section 66456.1. The subdivision improvement agreement to be executed by the subdivider shall include provisions for the construction of such improvements as may be required by the City Engineer to constitute a logical and orderly development of the whole subdivision by phases. Each phase shall be so designed and improved as to be functionally self-sufficient.

E. **Final Map/Parcel Map Filing, Processing, and Action.** A final map or parcel map shall be filed, processed and acted upon as follows:

1. Final Map/Parcel Map Filing.

a. Where a final map or parcel map, or a vesting final map or parcel map is required, the subdivider shall, prior to submitting the map for final review, complete all offers of dedication, secure the required approvals with respect to public and private easements and complete plans and specifications for public improvements, including drainage facilities and sewer facilities, and all applicable provisions of Section 6.08.025 (Improvements) of this Development Code. All certificates shall be executed, excepting those to be executed by the City Engineer, City Clerk and County Recorder.

b. The subdivider shall submit to the City Engineer for approval, the original mylar and as many prints as may be required, along with any required statements and documents. The City Engineer, after ensuring that all conditions and approvals have been met or secured, shall process the map for adoption by the City Council and recordation with the County Recorder.

2. Final Map/Parcel Map Processing.

a. The City Engineer shall, within 30 working days of receipt of the final map or parcel, and accompanying documents, fees and materials, cause the final map or parcel map to be examined, and if found to be in substantial conformity with the approved tentative map and all amendments, conditions, modifications, and provisions made or required by the City Council, and if found to be complete, technically correct, in conformity with the improvement plans and specifications, and in compliance with the requirements of this Development Code, other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, shall execute the City Engineer's certificate on the map, and shall file the final map or parcel map, and accompanying materials with the City Council.

b. Should the final map or parcel map, or other accompanying documents, fees or materials be found to be incomplete or incorrect in any respect, the subdivider shall be advised of the changes or additions that must be made. The City Engineer shall then cause the corrected final map or parcel map to be reexamined. If the map is found to be correct and in compliance with this Development Code and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, the City Engineer shall execute the City Engineer's certificate on the map, and shall file the final map or parcel map and accompanying materials with the City Council. The date of filing, as set forth in GC Section 66458, shall be the meeting date in which the final map or parcel map is received by the City Council.

3. Final Map/Parcel Map Action.

a. The City Council, at the meeting it receives the final map or parcel map, or at its next regular meeting or within a period of not more than 10 days following the meeting at which the City Council receives the final map and any accompanying materials, shall approve the map if it is found to be consistent with the approved tentative tract or parcel map, and is in compliance with this Development Code and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and shall instruct the City Clerk to execute the approval certificate. If the final map or parcel does not conform, the City Council shall deny the final map.

b. At the time of approval of the final map or parcel map, the City Council shall accept, subject to improvement, or reject any offers of dedication.

c. The time limit for approval of the final map or parcel map may be extended by mutual consent of the subdivider and the City.

d. If the City Council does not approve or deny the final map or parcel map within the prescribed time, or any authorized extension, and the final map or parcel map conforms to all requirements and rulings, it shall be deemed approved, and the City Clerk shall certify its approval.

e. The City Clerk shall provide notice of any pending approval or denial of a final map or parcel map by the City Council. The notice shall be attached and posted with the City Council's regular agenda and shall be mailed to interested parties who request notification.

4.03.035: Subdivisions—Lot Line Adjustments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adjusting the property lines between existing lots by means of a Lot Line Adjustment authorized by GC Section 66412(d).

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Lot Line Adjustment, and to impose reasonable conditions upon its issuance.

2. A Lot Line Adjustment may be utilized to reconfigure up to 4 adjoining legally recognized lots, where the land taken from one parcel is added to an adjoining parcel, and where a greater number of parcels than originally existed is not thereby created.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Lot Line Adjustment shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. The City Engineer may approve or deny a Lot Line Adjustment on the basis of the application, supporting plans, and documentation submitted by the applicant. The City Engineer shall limit its review to a determination of whether or not the lots resulting from the Lot Line Adjustment will conform to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; any applicable specific plan, area plan or planned unit development; and this Development Code.

2. Upon approval of a Lot Line Adjustment, the applicant shall provide the City with a conforming grant deed for each affected lot, which reflects the approved Lot Line Adjustment. The City shall then cause the grant deed(s) to be filed for record with the County Recorder. No record of survey shall be required for a Lot Line Adjustment unless required by BPC Section 8762.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. The City Engineer shall not impose conditions or exactions on its approval of a Lot Line Adjustment, except as follows:

a. Require conformance to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan, planned unit development, or area plan;

b. Require conformance with all applicable provisions of this Development Code and any applicable building ordinances;

c. Require the prepayment of real property taxes prior to the approval of the Lot Line Adjustment; and

d. Facilitate the relocation of existing utilities, infrastructure, or easements.

2. No tentative tract map, final map or parcel map shall be required as a condition to the approval of a Lot Line Adjustment.

4.03.040: Subdivisions—Map Corrections and Amendments

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which a final map or parcel map that has been filed for recordation with the County Recorder may be amended by either a Certificate of Correction or an amending map.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application to correct or amend a final map or parcel map that has been filed for recordation with the County Recorder.

2. After a final map or parcel map is filed for recordation in the office of the County Recorder, it may be amended by a Certificate of Correction for any of the following purposes:

a. Correct an error in any course or distance shown on the map;

b. Show any course or distance that was omitted from the map;

c. Correct an error in the description of the real property shown on the map;

d. Indicate monuments set after the death, disability, and retirement from practice or replacement of the engineer or surveyor charged with responsibilities for setting monuments;

e. Show the proper location or character of any monument that has been changed in location or character, or originally was shown at the wrong location or incorrectly as to its character; or

f. Correct any other type of map error or omission that does not affect any property right, including, but are not limited to, lot numbers, acreage, street names, and identification of adjacent record maps.

C. **Application Filing and Processing.** An amending map or Certificate of Correction shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. The City Engineer may approve an amending map or Certificate of Correction only after finding that the changes made are limited to those set forth in Paragraphs B.2.a through f, above, and shall certify to this fact on the amending map or Certificate of Correction.

E. Form and Content of Amendment.

1. The Certificate of Correction shall be prepared and signed by a registered civil engineer that possesses a State of California license registration number below C33966 and is competent to practice land surveying, or a licensed land surveyor authorized to practice in the State of California.

2. The form and content of the amending map shall conform to the requirements of this Development Code for tentative tract maps, final maps or parcel maps.

3. The Certificate of Correction shall set forth in detail the corrections made and show the names of the present fee owners of the property affected by the correction.

4.03.045: Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure for waiving the requirement for a final parcel map pursuant to GC Section 66428(b), which requires that a local agency provide a procedure for such.

B. Applicability. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to waive the requirement for a final parcel map for the below-listed reasons, following the approval of a tentative map pursuant to this Development Code:

1. The parcel map is for a division of real property or interests therein created by probate, eminent domain procedures, partition, or other civil judgments or decrees; or

2. The Parcel Map is for a division of property resulting from the conveyance of land, or interest therein, to a public agency for a public purpose (e.g., drainage or sewers, public building sites, rights-of-way for streets, school sites, and utilities).

C. Application Filing and Processing. A request for waiver from the requirement for a final parcel map shall be filed and processed in conjunction with the tentative map. The City Engineer may act upon the parcel map waiver following approval of the tentative map and compliance with the conditions of approval imposed upon tentative map approval (if any).

D. Findings and Decision.

1. The City Engineer shall approve a waiver from the requirement for a final parcel map only after the City Engineer for the corresponding tentative map required pursuant to this Section finds that the proposed division of land:

a. Is consistent with the approved tentative parcel map, and is in compliance with this Development Code, the Subdivision Map Act, and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and

b. Complies with the requirements established by this Development Code and the Subdivision Map Act as to area, improvement and design, floodwater drainage control, appropriate improved public roads, sanitary disposal facilities, water supply availability, and environmental protection.

2. If the proposed division of land does not conform to Subparagraphs 1.a and b above, the City Engineer shall not approve the Parcel Map Waiver.

E. Certificate of Compliance Required.

1. Following approval of a Parcel Map Waiver by the City Engineer, a Certificate of Compliance for the land to be divided shall be filed with the County Recorder.

2. Requirements for the construction of improvements shall be noted on the Certificate of Compliance by certificate pursuant to GC Section 66411.1.

F. Payment of Processing Fees. All necessary fees as established by City ordinance or by resolution of the City Council shall be paid by the applicant for processing and filing for record, any documents pertaining to the Parcel Map Waiver process.

4.03.050: Subdivisions—Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels)

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66451.10), pertaining to the merger of contiguous lots under common ownership (Lot Merger).

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Lot Merger application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The City may initiate a Lot Merger if any one of the contiguous lots or units held by the same owner does not conform to standards for minimum lot size applicable to the lots or units of land, and if all of the following requirements are satisfied:

a. At least one of the affected lots is not developed with a structure for which a building permit was issued or for which a building permit was not required at the time of construction, or is only developed with one or more accessory structures, or is developed with a single primary structure that is partially sited on a contiguous lot or unit.

b. With respect to any affected lot, one or more of the following conditions exists:

(1) Comprises less than 5,000 SF in area at the time of the determination of merger;

(2) Was not created in compliance with applicable laws and ordinances in effect at the time of its creation;

(3) Does not meet current standards for sewage disposal and domestic water supply;

(4) Does not meet slope stability standards;

(5) Has no legal access that is adequate for vehicular and safety equipment access and maneuverability;

(6) Its development would create health or safety hazards; or

(7) Is inconsistent with The Ontario Plan and any applicable area plan, specific plan, or planned unit development (other than minimum lot size or density standards).

c. The affected lots, when merged, will not:

(1) Be inconsistent or create a conflict with The Ontario Plan, any applicable Area Plan or Specific Plan, or the provisions of this Development Code;

(2) Result in a conflict with the location of any existing structures;

(3) Deprive or restrict access to another lot; or

(4) Result in the creation of new lot lines.

3. The City may require the owner of any contiguous lots to initiate the merger of contiguous lots as a condition of any Development Plan or Conditional Use Permit approval.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Lot Merger application shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Notification of Intention to Merge Lots.**

1. Prior to merging any contiguous lots, the City Engineer shall mail a Notice of Intention to Merge ("NIM"), which notifies affected property owner(s) that the affected lots may be merged pursuant to the provisions of this Section. The NIM shall be sent by certified mail to the property owner(s) of record at the address(es) shown on the latest available assessment roll of the County of San Bernardino. The NIM shall include a statement that the property owner(s) may appeal the decision of the City Engineer to the Planning Commission to present evidence that the proposed Lot Merger does not meet the criteria for a merger. For the purpose of this Section, a property owner is any person holding any portion of title to any affected property.

2. The NIM shall be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder on the date that the notice is mailed to all property owners of record.

E. **Request for Hearing.** Within 30 days following the recordation of the NIM, the owner of the affected property may file a request with the City Engineer, for a hearing regarding the proposed Lot Merger.

F. **Procedure for Hearing.**

1. Upon receiving a request for a hearing, the City Engineer shall set a time, date, and location for a hearing to be conducted by the Appeal Authority, and shall notify the property owner of the time, date, and location of the hearing by certified mail. The hearing shall be conducted not more than 60 days following the City's receipt of the property owner's request for hearing but may be postponed by mutual consent of the City and the property owner.

2. During the hearing, the property owner shall be given the opportunity to present any evidence that the affected property does not meet the standards for Lot Merger specified by this Section.

3. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Appeal Authority shall make a determination as to whether the affected lots should be merged and shall so notify the property owner of its determination.

4. The Appeal Authority may approve or deny a Lot Merger on the basis of the application and the presented evidence, after considering and clearly establishing the following findings, and giving specific reasons in support of each finding:

a. The merged lots comply with the appropriate provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and all applicable City requirements for the merging of contiguous lots; and

b. The merged lots do not adversely affect the purpose and intent of The Ontario Plan, or the public health, safety, and welfare.

5. If the Appeal Authority determines that the affected lots shall be merged, the City Engineer shall cause the NIM, specifying the names of the recorded owner(s) and describing the affected real property, to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder within 30 days following conclusion of the appeal hearing.

6. If the Appeal Authority determines that the affected lots shall not be merged, the City Engineer shall cause a Release of NIM to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, and a letter of notification shall be sent by certified mail to the property owner(s) of record.

G. Determination When No Hearing Is Requested. If within the 30 days following the recordation of the NIM specified in Subsection D (Request for Hearing) of this Section, the property owner does not file a request for a hearing, at any time thereafter, the City Engineer may make a determination whether or not the affected lots are to be merged. A NIM shall be recorded as provided for in Paragraph F.5 of this Section, no later than 90 days following the mailing of the NIM.

4.03.055: Administrative Exceptions

A. Purpose. The Administrative Exception is hereby established for the purpose of granting minor departures from the strict application of certain numerical development standards established by this Development Code, when the departure would result in superior site, landscape, or architectural design features that could not otherwise be incorporated into a development project under the strict application of the development standards contained in this Development Code.

B. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Administrative Exception application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. Administrative Exceptions may be approved for reductions of up to 10 percent from **[i]** minimum setback and separation requirements, excepting nonresidential setback requirements from property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property; and, **[ii]** off-street parking required for nonresidential land uses pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements). An Administrative Exception shall not be approved for reductions from minimum lot size, lot dimensions, landscape coverage, or for an increase in maximum density, floor area ratio, or the height of a structure.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

1. An Administrative Exception shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

2. A hearing shall not be required; however, the owners of all properties having a property line common with the affected property shall be notified of the proposed Administrative Exception pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Development Code and shall be invited to comment on the application.

D. Findings and Decision. An Administrative Exception shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and any comments received from property owners notified pursuant to Subparagraph C.3.b of this Section, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The approval of the Administrative Exception is necessary to the production of a comprehensive development, incorporating an enhanced environment and architectural excellence (e.g., appropriate variety of structure placement and orientation opportunities, high quality architectural design, increased amounts of landscaping and open space, improved solutions to the design and placement of parking facilities, etc.) than would normally be possible under the strict application of the applicable development standards;

2. The approval of the Administrative Exception will allow for the inclusion of site, architectural, or landscape features that could not otherwise be incorporated into the design of the project under the strict application of the provisions of the applicable development standards; and

3. The approval of the Administrative Exception will not adversely affect the overall quality of development on the project site and will not adversely affect neighboring properties.

4. The proposed Administrative Exception is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable Specific Plan or Planned Unit Development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Administrative Exception, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.03.060: Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations

A. **Purpose.** Pursuant to Federal and State fair housing laws, the purpose of this Section is to provide a procedure whereby exceptions from specific applications of this Development Code may be considered and properly evaluated in order to assure that no person is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, family status, marital status, disability, national origin, source of income, or ancestry, by being denied an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling and in order to maintain compliance with the purpose and intent of the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)of 2000.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The Approving Authority may approve reasonable exceptions from the provisions of this Development Code, except that a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation request shall not be approved that would allow the establishment of a land use that would not otherwise be allowed in the zoning district in which the affected property is located, or for increases in residential density.

C. **RLUIPA**. In furtherance of the purpose described in Subsection A (Purpose), deviations from the requirements and regulations specified in this Development Code may be approved if it is found that, consistent with the RLUIPA, enforcement of a regulation results in a substantial burden on the religious exercise of a person, including a religious assembly or institution, unless it is determined that imposition of the burden on that assembly, institution, or person accomplishes furtherance of a compelling governmental interest where the burden is found to be the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest.

D. **Application Filing and Processing.** A Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

E. **Findings and Decision.** A Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation request shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application and evidence presented only after considering and clearly establishing all of the

below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The persons who will use the subject property are protected under federal and state fair housing laws;

2. The requested exception is necessary to make specific housing available to a person who will occupy the subject property and who is protected under federal and state fair housing laws;

3. The requested exception will not impose an undo financial or administrative burden upon the City; and

4. The requested exception will comply with all applicable Building and Fire Codes and will not result in a fundamental alteration of the planning, zoning and development laws and procedures of the City.

F. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; ensure that the Reasonable Accommodation will comply with the findings required by Subsection E (Findings and Decision); and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 5.0:
Zoning and Land Use

Division 5.01—Zoning Districts and Boundaries
Division 5.02—General Land Use Provisions
Division 5.03—Supplemental Land Use Regulations

This page intentionally left blank

Division 5.01—Zoning Districts and Boundaries

Sections:

5.01.000: Purpose
5.01.005: Establishment of Base Zoning Districts
5.01.010: Zoning Map Adoption
5.01.015: Zoning District Boundaries

5.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish zoning districts to implement the goals of the community as stated in The Ontario Plan. The text and maps of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan will provide additional guidance in the development and use of properties throughout the City.

5.01.005: Establishment of Base Zoning Districts

In order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this Development Code, the City is hereby divided into the following zoning districts:

A. Residential Zoning Districts.

1. AR-2 (Residential-Agricultural—0 to 2.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The AR-2 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family residences on large lots, at a density range of 0 to 2.0 dwelling units per acre and allow for limited agricultural activities and animal keeping within a rural environment. The AR-2 zoning district is further intended to maintain a rural agricultural heritage and protect the area from suburban infringement, while maintaining a harmonious relationship between the rural and adjacent suburban land uses. The AR-2 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Rural Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. RE-2 (Rural Estate—0 to 2.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The RE-2 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family residences on larger lots, at a density range of 0 to 2.0 dwelling units per acre, in a semi-rural environment where limited animal keeping is permitted. The RE-2 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Rural Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. RE-4 (Residential Estate—2.1 to 4.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The RE-4 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family homes on estate-sized lots, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 2.1 to 4.0 dwelling units per acre. The RE-4 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. LDR-5 (Low Density Residential—2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The LDR-5 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family homes on individual lots, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 2.1 to 5.0 dwelling units per acre. The LDR-5 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. MDR-11 (Low-Medium Density Residential—5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-11 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a variety of attached and detached housing types, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 5.1 to 11.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-11 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low-Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. MDR-18 (Medium Density Residential—11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-18 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a variety of attached and detached housing types, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 11.1 to 18.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-18 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. MDR-25 (Medium-High Density Residential—18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-25 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate higher density residential developments, in a more urbanized environment, at a density range of 18.1 to 25.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-25 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

8. HDR-45 (High Density Residential—25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The HDR-45 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate high-density multiple-family developments in an urban environment, generally located within 1/2-mile of a transit corridor or station, at a density range of 25.1 to 45.0 dwelling units per acre. The HDR-45 zoning district is consistent with and implements the High Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

B. Commercial Zoning Districts.

1. CS (Corner Store) Zoning District. The CS zoning district is hereby established to accommodate pedestrian-oriented neighborhood retail and service establishments developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR, which would have few impacts to adjacent residential uses due to the types of uses allowed and their limited hours of operation. CS zoning district locations are within established or planned neighborhoods, generally along residential collector streets, and are intended to provide their goods and services within walking distance to most of their customers. This zoning district provides for a scale and character of development that tends to attract and promote a walk-in clientele. Development within the CS zoning district should maximize human scale design elements, while providing a sensitive transition between the allowed uses and neighboring residences, including the provision of adequate and properly sited parking (including allowances for on-street parking). Sites within this zoning district are typically small in size (less than 0.5-acre), are usually stand-alone land uses, and are intended to fit into and protect the residential pattern of development. The CS zoning district is consistent with and implements the Neighborhood Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. CN (Neighborhood Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CN zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the development of convenience centers at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR and are intended to serve residents within a one to 2-mile radius, with some customers within walking distance. Intended uses are smaller scale, which support the local market rather than a citywide or regional market (i.e., the difference between a Best Buy and a Radio Shack). Given their proximity to residential uses, the hours and types of uses allowed within the CN zoning district may be limited either by ordinance or by conditions of approval. Uses may be standalone or within a center generally 10 to 15 acres in size. The CN zoning district is

consistent with and implements the Neighborhood Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. CC (Community Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate retail, office, and service uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR, which serve residents within a 5-mile radius. If located within close proximity to residential areas, the operation of the commercial land uses may be limited to protect the nearby sensitive uses. Commercial uses within the CC zoning district may be standalone or within centers generally 10 to 20 acres in size. The CC zoning district is consistent with and implements the General Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. CR (Regional Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CR zoning district is hereby established to accommodate commercial and entertainment centers which are larger in size than would otherwise be accommodated in the CC zoning district, developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR. The zoning district is intended for intense, regional-serving commercial and entertainment uses, and is generally located adjacent to, or in close proximity to, freeways and arterial roadways that accommodate regional traffic. Uses may be standalone or within a center generally 15 or more acres in size. The CR zoning district is consistent with and implements the General Commercial and Office Commercial land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Furthermore, the CR zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan; provided, (a) the property shall have a minimum of 350 lineal feet of freeway frontage along Interstate 10 or Interstate 15, and (b) the use of the property shall be restricted to automobile dealers (including new and used automobiles, light trucks and vans).

5. CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) Zoning District. The CCS zoning district is intended to accommodate uses developed at a maximum intensity of 1.0 FAR, which predominantly serve the Ontario Convention Center, regional uses, and the special needs of leisure and business clientele who visit the City and surrounding region. The CCS zoning district is consistent with and implements the Hospitality land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. OL (Low Intensity Office) Zoning District. The OL zoning district is hereby established to accommodate low-intensity office and support commercial uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.75 FAR, which are typically located in close proximity to residential developments. Development within this zoning district is residential in scale and typically no more than 2 stories in height. Uses within this zoning district are generally limited in their hours of operation to limit their impact upon nearby residents, and include administrative and business support services, local branches of financial institutions, legal services, insurance services, real estate services, medical and dental services, and similar support services. The OL zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office/Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. OH (High Intensity Office) Zoning District. The OH zoning district is hereby established to accommodate intense professional office and supporting uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.75 FAR, and is intended to be applied in areas planned for more concentrated urban uses, or in key locations of potential mass transit, major intersections, or in close proximity to identified activity centers. The OH zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office/Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

C. Mixed Use Zoning Districts.

1. MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. The MU-1 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a fairly intensive mixture of vertical and horizontal retail, entertainment, and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 25 to 75 DU/AC, with the most intensive uses envisioned along Euclid Avenue and Holt Boulevard. Development projects are intended to maintain a pedestrian friendly atmosphere, while at the same time enhancing the historic character of the area.

b. Furthermore, the MU-1 zoning district is established to: **[i]** recognize, protect, and enhance the visual character and quality of Ontario's historic downtown area as a historic resource; **[ii]** establish and recognize Ontario's historic downtown as the arts and entertainment mecca for the surrounding region, to include a wide range of allowed uses, such as shopping, restaurants, outdoor dining, cultural offerings, street fairs, artist festivals, galleries, work/live lofts, breweries, and artisan co-ops; **[iii]** recognize Holt Boulevard as a vital east-west link to Ontario's historic downtown, offering opportunities for vertical and horizontal mixed use developments consisting of market rate and below market rate housing, retail and offices, and work/live uses; and **[iv]** recognize Ontario's civic center for its significant outdoor spaces, amenities and services, which serve to enhance the historic downtown's shopping, dining, and living experiences.

c. In order to carry out the purposes and provisions of the Land Use component of The Ontario Plan and this Development Code, the MU-1 zoning district is hereby divided into four Land Use Areas. The boundaries of each Land Use Area (LUA) is shown in Figure 5.01-1 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Areas Map) of this Division, and their purposes are described below.

(1) LUA-1 (Euclid Avenue Entertainment) District—The Euclid Avenue Entertainment District is a central urban location intended to provide the vitality, amenities, and a range of entertainment, shopping, restaurant, outdoor dining, and cultural offerings. The District is further intended to promote a variety of dense housing options; enhanced public and private rights-of-way to improve pedestrian, bicyclist, and vehicular connectivity; and grow employment opportunities.

(2) LUA-2 (Arts) District—

(a) The Arts District is intended as a dynamic destination for locals and tourists, while creating a fulfilling urban experience energized by artistic, educational, and commercial participants. The focus of the Area is to increase the number of collaborated events and programs within the Area, with the intent to attract visitors, promote economic vitality, and boost revenue. Street fairs, artist festivals, restaurants, galleries, work/live lofts, breweries, and artisan co-ops will contribute to the physical and cultural diversity of the Arts District.

(b) The Arts District is divided into two subareas: Arts District North and Arts District South.

(i) Arts District North is intended to accommodate a mix of work/live lofts, artisan co-ops, restaurants, galleries, breweries, and other commercial uses intended to strengthen the economic base of the area.

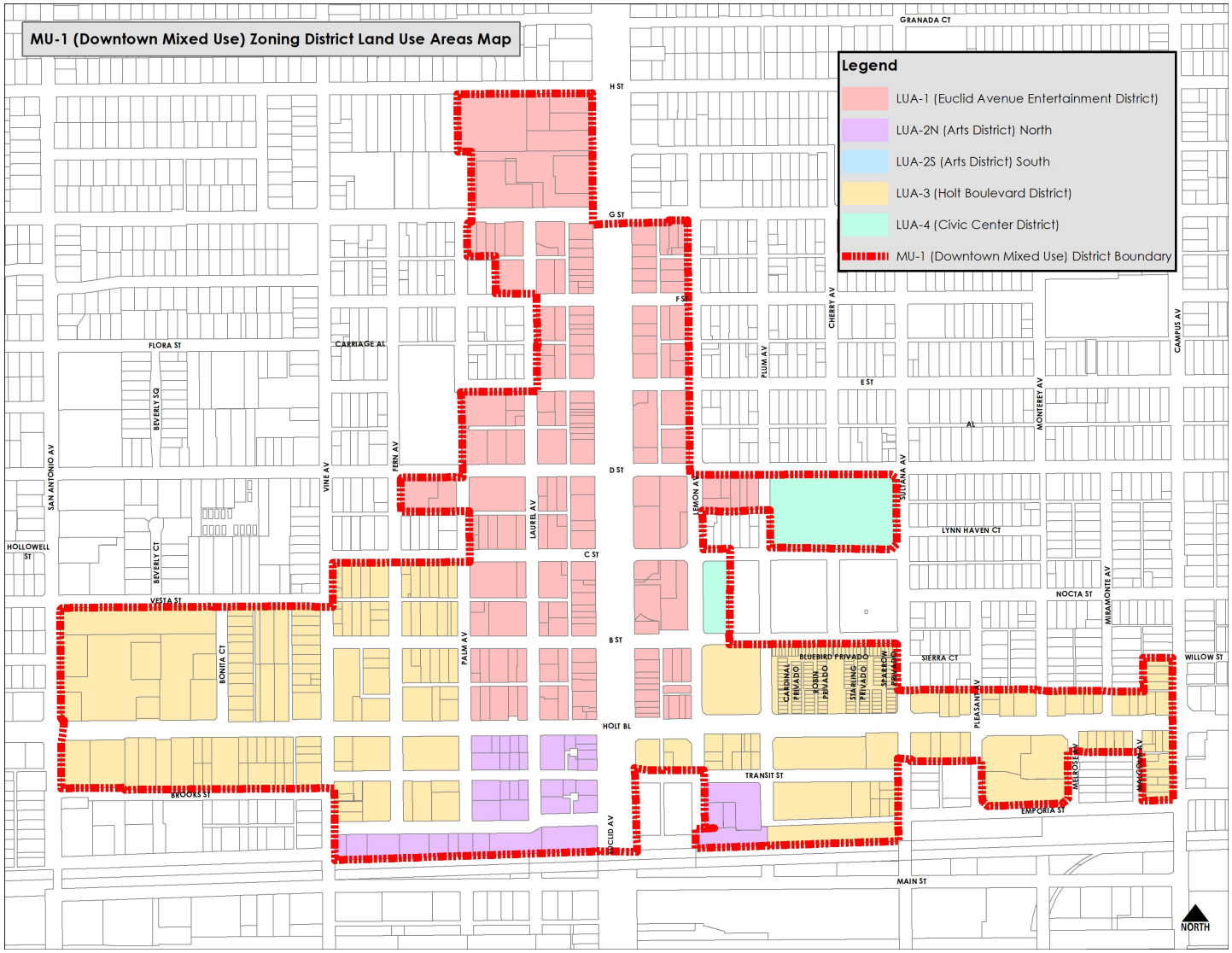


Figure 5.01-1: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed-Use) Zoning District Land Use Areas Map

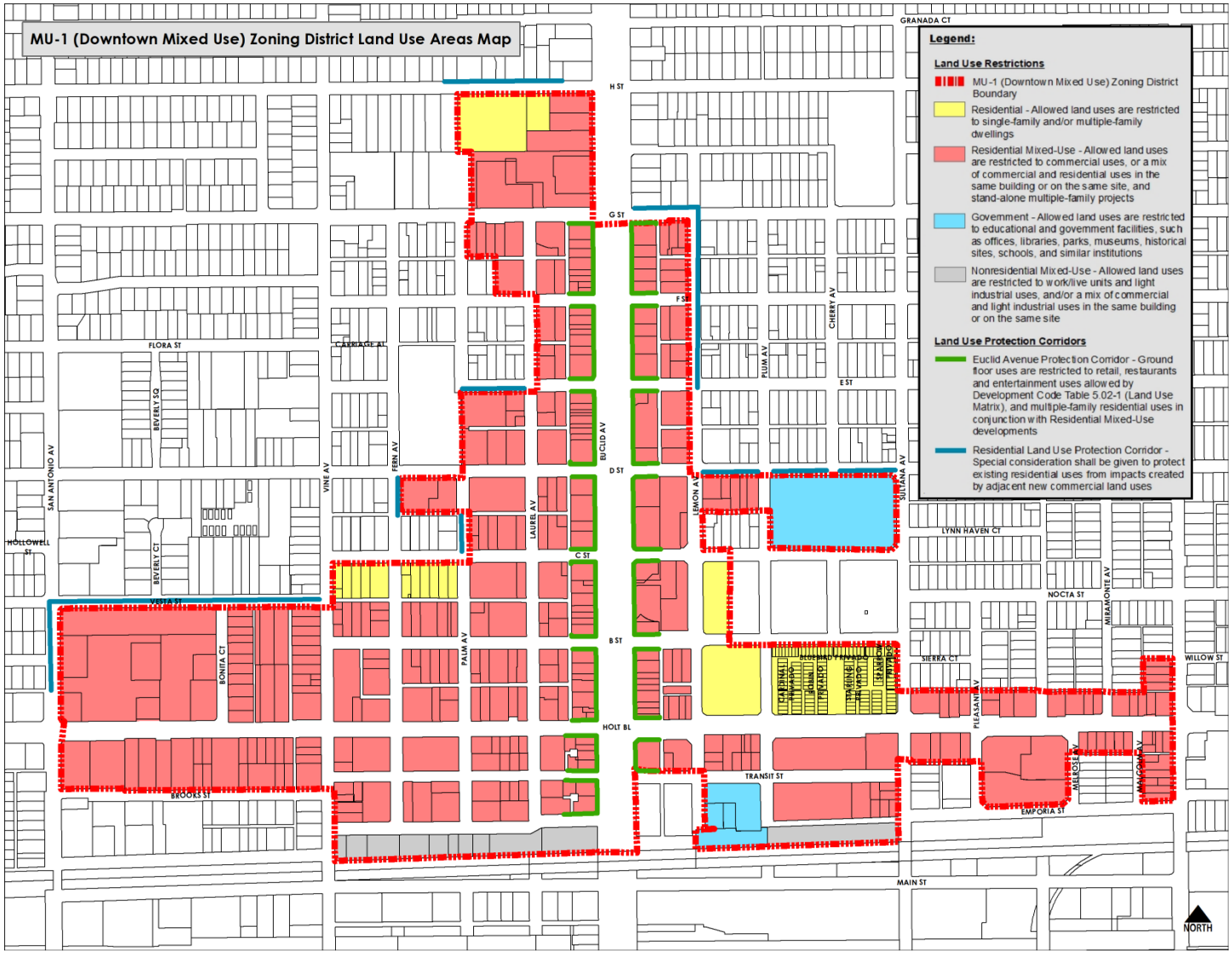


Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mized Use) Zoning District Land Use Map

(ii) Arts District South is situated between Union Pacific and Southern Pacific Rail Lines, within an area not particularly suited to uses having a residential component (such as work/live lofts). Arts District South is envisioned to accommodate a mix of commercial, business park, and light industrial activities, which like Arts District North, will serve to stimulate the economic vitality of the area.

(3) LUA-3 (Holt Boulevard) District—Holt Boulevard is a vital east-west link to the downtown, particularly from Ontario International Airport, the Ontario Convention Center, and the nearby hospitality center. The Holt Boulevard District offers the most opportunity for development of market-rate and attainable housing. Mixed-use may be vertical or horizontal, with retail or live/work on the ground floor. Residents will have access to many downtown amenities, including shopping, public services, open space, and public transportation (Bus Rapid Transit or "BRT"). The District will be designed as a signature gateway to the City's historic downtown.

(4) LUA-4 (Civic Center) District—The Civic Center District's proximity to the Euclid Avenue Entertainment District will contribute to the community character and commercial vitality of Ontario's historic downtown area. People in need of City services at City Hall, the Public Library, or the Community Center, are potential shoppers and diners at downtown stores and restaurants. Furthermore, the Civic Center's significant outdoor spaces provide a link to downtown shopping, dining, streetscapes, and friendly pedestrian experiences.

d. To accomplish the objectives of the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, certain blocks have been imposed with use restrictions, as shown in Figure 5.01-2 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) of this Division.

e. The MU-1 zoning district, along with the Land Use Areas and Land Use Subdistricts established thereunder, is consistent with and implements the Downtown Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. MU-3 (East Guasti Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-3 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a mixture of low-rise (up to 5 stories) office and retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 65 DU/AC, that will create identity and place within the southeast corner of the Guasti Mixed Use area. Approximately one-half of the MU-3 zoning district is developed with the historic San Secondo d'Asti Catholic Church. The remaining half of the area is intended for development with high-quality office, lodging, retail, and residential uses that respect the history of the adjacent Guasti Winery. The MU-3 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Guasti Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. MU-6 (East Holt Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-6 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the intensification of the Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 1.0 FAR and 2.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center. The MU-6 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Holt Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. MU-8B (Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8B zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a low-rise (up to 5 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Mountain Avenue corridor and serve the surrounding residents. The MU-8B zoning district

is consistent with and implements the Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. MU-8C (West Holt Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8C zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the intensification of the Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 1.0 FAR and 2.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center. The MU-8C zoning district is consistent with and implements the Holt Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. MU-8D (Euclid/Francis Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8D zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a mixture of low-rise (up to 5 stories) retail uses at an intensity of up to 1.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor. The MU-8D zoning district is consistent with and implements the Euclid/Francis Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. MU-8E (Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8E zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a low-rise (up to 5 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor and serve the surrounding residents. The MU-8E zoning district is consistent with and implements the Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

D. Industrial Zoning Districts.

1. BP (Business Park) Zoning District. The BP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate industrial-serving commercial and office uses, and very light industrial uses, which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.6 FAR. Development within this zoning district is typically multi-tenant in nature; however, single-tenant buildings are not precluded. The BP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. IP (Industrial Park) Zoning District. The IP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a combination of commercial activity and light industrial uses, which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.6 FAR, and which support services to nearby industrial uses, technology centers, research and development, "clean" industry, and limited manufacturing activities. The IP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. IL (Light Industrial) Zoning District. The IL zoning district is hereby established to accommodate lighter manufacturing and assembly activities, storage and warehousing activities, and other similar uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR. This zoning district is typically located within 500 feet of residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component and is intended to serve as a buffer between residentially zoned areas and heavier industrial zoning districts. Allowed uses are expected to have little or no impacts on nearby residential uses with regard to noise, odor, or hazards. The IL zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park and Industrial land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. IG (General Industrial) Zoning District. The IG zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a wide range of manufacturing and assembly activities, storage and warehousing activities, and other similar uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR, which desire to locate in larger buildings and on larger sites. This zoning district is generally located away from residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component. The IG zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Industrial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. IH (Heavy Industrial) Zoning District. The IH zoning district is hereby established to accommodate heavier manufacturing, assembly, storage, warehousing, and other similar industrial activities, as well as adult uses, which may have negative impacts when located near residential or other sensitive land uses, and which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR. This zoning district is intended to be located away from residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component. The IH zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Industrial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

E. Specialized Use Zoning Districts.

1. CIV (Civic) Zoning District. The CIV zoning district is hereby established to accommodate permanent public facilities such as City Hall, public libraries, museums, public and private schools and colleges/universities, police and fire stations, and other similar facilities that require significant public investment and are utilized by the public. The CIV zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. The MHP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate communities consisting of mobile homes and manufactured housing at a density range of 5.1 to 11.0 dwelling units per acre. The MHP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Low-Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. The ONT zoning district is hereby established to accommodate Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations. This zoning district includes uses such as airport terminals (including commercial and service uses related to the terminals), car rental agencies, and airport-related industrial, and delivery uses developed at a maximum overall zoning district intensity of 0.55 FAR. The ONT zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Ontario International Airport land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. OS-C (Open Space-Cemetery) Zoning District. The OS-C zoning district is hereby established to accommodate cemetery sites. Cemeteries provide visual open space, but not recreational opportunities, and have unique characteristics and activities that warrant a separate zoning designation to address their operational characteristics. The OS-C zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Nonrecreation land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. OS-R (Open Space-Recreation) Zoning District. The OS-R zoning district is hereby established to accommodate open space uses such as public parks and recreation centers. The OS-R zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Parkland and Open Space-Water land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is hereby established to accommodate projects that require master plan approval pursuant to The Ontario Plan Policy Plan, which focuses on the character of the development, relationship of uses, public and private access, parking, pedestrian facilities, building form, integration with the roadways and pedestrian ways, public spaces, landscaping, amenities, and unique product types. The PUD zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. RC (Rail Corridor) Zoning District. The RC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate permanent rail or fixed transit corridors through the City and includes stations and ancillary facilities, railroad maintenance yards, and construction storage yards. The RC zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Railroad land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

8. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to this Development Code. The SP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

9. UC (Utilities Corridor) Zoning District. The UC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate flood control channels, retention and detention basins, electrical transmission corridors and landfills, and may include ancillary recreational facilities, such as public trails in conjunction with the primary use of the site. The UC zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Nonrecreational land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

F. Overlay Districts.

1. AG (Agriculture) Overlay Zoning District. The AG Overlay zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the continuation of agricultural uses within the City, on an interim basis, until such time that development is slated to occur consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan and the underlying zoning district. Furthermore, it is the intent of this overlay zoning district is to permit continued agricultural use of properties or to establish general agricultural uses, including dairies, which are appropriate for areas of concentrated agricultural uses. The AG Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay Zoning District. The EA Overlay zoning district is intended to: **[i]** recognize, protect, and enhance the visual character and quality of Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City; **[ii]** recognize and protect Euclid Avenue's position on the National Register of Historic Places; and **[iii]** recognize Euclid Avenue as a major contributor to Ontario's historic downtown area.

3. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay Zoning District. The ES Overlay zoning district is hereby established to accommodate Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers pursuant to the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, and GC Section 65583. The ES overlay district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay Zoning District. The MTC Overlay zoning district is hereby established to allow for the interim use of existing industrial buildings located in the Multimodal Mixed-Use land use designation, as shown on the Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of

The Ontario Plan, with general industrial land uses allowed in the IG zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, while at the same time preserving the City's vision for the development of a multi-modal transit center and supporting mixed-use development. The MTC Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Multimodal Mixed-Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay Zoning District. The ICC Overlay zoning district is hereby established to allow for the interim use of existing commercial buildings, which are nonconforming as to zoning and/or land use. Property in the ICC Overlay zoning district shall be subject to the land use requirements of the CN and CC zoning districts, as shown in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, while at the same time preserving the City's long term vision for the development and use of property consistent with the underlying Policy Plan (general plan) land use designation. The ICC Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. AH (Affordable Housing) Overlay Zoning District. The AH Overlay zoning district is hereby established to facilitate housing opportunities within the City of Ontario by means of the implementation of required rezone programs pursuant to the City's adopted Housing Element, where required for compliance with State Housing Element law.

7. CNO (Chino Airport) Overlay Zoning District. The CNO zoning district is hereby established to: **[i]** delineate the Airport Influence Area (AIA) for Chino Airport as the boundary of the CNO Overlay zoning district; **[ii]** adopt an airport land use compatibility plan for Chino Airport that is consistent with the 2011 Caltrans Airport Land Use Planning Handbook solely to address impacts within the boundaries of the City of Ontario; and **[iii]** promote compatibility between Chino Airport and the land uses that surround it. Property in the CNO Overlay zoning district shall be subject to the requirements of Reference I (Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan) of this Development Code, which includes maps, criteria, and policy language to guide development within the Chino Airport AIA.

5.01.010: Zoning Map Adoption

The City Council hereby adopts the official zoning map of the City, entitled "City of Ontario Zoning Map" (hereafter referred to as "Zoning Map"). The Zoning Map is hereby incorporated into this Development Code by reference and shall be maintained on file in the office of the Planning Department. The boundaries of the zones as set forth on the Zoning Map are confirmed, adopted, and established, and may be amended pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code.

5.01.015: Zoning District Boundaries

When uncertainty exists as to the boundary of a district shown on the Zoning Map, the following regulations shall control:

A. Where a boundary line is indicated as following a street or alley, the boundary line shall be construed as following the centerline of the right-of-way;

B. Where a boundary line follows or coincides approximately with a lot line or property ownership line, the boundary line shall be construed as following the lot line or boundary line;

C. Where the boundary line is not indicated as following a street or alley and does not follow or coincide approximately with a lot line or property ownership line, unless specifically indicated by dimensions on the Zoning Map, the boundary line shall be determined based on the scale of the Zoning Map;

D. Where uncertainty exists, the Zoning Administrator shall determine in writing, the location of the boundary in question, giving due consideration to the location indicated on the Zoning Map, the objectives of the Development Code, and the specific purposes for each district; and

E. Where a street or alley is officially vacated or abandoned, the area within the area of vacated street or alley on each side of the centerline shall be classified in the same zoning district as the adjoining property.

Division 5.02—General Land Use Provisions

Sections:

5.02.000: Purpose
5.02.005: Applicability
5.02.010: Allowed Land Uses, Activities and Facilities

5.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to identify those land uses, activities and facilities that may be established in conjunction with any buildings, improvements, lots, or premises that are privately owned, leased, operated, or controlled within the zoning districts established by Section 5.01.005 (Establishment of Base Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, and is to serve as a guide for the establishment of publicly owned land uses, activities and facilities (see Subsection 1.01.015.F (City Properties) of this Development Code.

5.02.005: Applicability

A. Land Use Matrix.

1. Land and facilities thereon shall be developed, divided, and/or used only for those activities and facilities listed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) establishes uses that are permitted, conditionally permitted, administratively permitted, or expressly prohibited, within the zoning districts established by Section 5.01.005 (Establishment of Base Zoning Districts) and identified on the Zoning Map established by Section 5.01.015 (Zoning Map Adoption) of this Chapter. A use that is not specifically allowed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) shall be deemed a prohibited use unless otherwise allowed by the Zoning Administrator pursuant to Subsection C (Land Uses, Activities and Facilities Not Addressed by the Land Use Matrix) of this Section. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, a medical marijuana dispensary, as defined in Division 9.01 (Definitions) of this Development Code shall be a prohibited use in all zoning districts of the City (see Section 5.03.295 (Medical Marijuana Dispensary) of this Chapter).

2. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) further establishes a hierarchy of land uses, activities, and facilities, based upon the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) — the standard used by Federal statistical agencies in classifying business establishments for the purpose of collecting, analyzing, and publishing statistical data related to the U.S. business economy — and identifies the NAICS code for each industry sector (2-number code), subsector (3-number code), group (4-number code), subgroup (5-number code), and use (6-number code), as they are applicable to the City, allowing the user to effectively reference the NAICS Association web site to obtain definitions for each industry, along with background information and access to various NAICS reference files and tools.

B. Land Use Regulations, Operating Conditions, and Development Standards. The "Additional Regulations" column of Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) references the location of regulations, operating conditions, and/or development standards that are applicable to the corresponding land uses, activities and facilities.

C. Land Uses, Activities and Facilities Not Addressed by the Land Use Matrix. Land uses, activities, or facilities not addressed by Table 5.02.1 (Land Use Matrix) may be considered by the Zoning Administrator upon the request for a land use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code.

D. Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts. Land uses, activities, and facilities within Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts, which are not addressed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), shall be applied as follows:

1. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is established to accommodate the development and use of properties that require Planned Unit Development approval pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Land uses, activities, and facilities within the PUD zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant to the applicable Planned Unit Development document.

2. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All land uses, activities, and facilities within the SP zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant to the applicable Specific Plan document.

3. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay District. The EA Overlay District is established to protect Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City. All land uses, activities, and facilities within the EA Overlay district shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of the applicable underlying base zoning district.

4. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay District. The ES Overlay District is established to accommodate Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers within areas of the City predetermined by the Housing Element (contained within the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan), pursuant to GC Section 65583. Within the ES Overlay District, Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers are permitted by right of being within the correct zoning district, and are subject to the land use standards contained within Section 5.03.400 (Temporary Shelters) of this Chapter and the development standards and guidelines contained within (Division 6.01 (District Standards and Guidelines) of this Development Code, as applicable to the underlying base zoning district.

5. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District. The MTC Overlay District is established to allow for the interim use of existing buildings located within the overly district boundary (established pursuant to Paragraph 5.01.010.F.4 (MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District) of this Development Code), while at the same time preserving the City's vision for development of a multi-modal transit center and supporting mixed-use development. To this end, the below-listed land uses shall be permitted within existing buildings located within the MTC Overlay District:

a. General warehousing, storage, and distribution trades;

b. Wholesale trades;

c. Retail trades, limited to 15 percent of the building GFA or 8,000 SF, whichever is less;

d. Office administrative and business support services; and

e. Other uses approved by the Zoning Administrator that are similar in nature to those uses listed in Subparagraphs B.5.a through d, above, provided all activities are wholly contained within the building and do not have the potential to negatively impact properties in the vicinity, or are consistent with the Vision and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan.

E. Mobile Business Activities not addressed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix). Any mobile business activity that is not otherwise allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, or has been allowed by the Zoning Administrator following a request for a use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code, shall be expressly prohibited.

5.02.010: Allowed Land Uses, Activities and Facilities

A. Land Use Matrix (Table 5.02-1) Symbols. Land and facilities thereon shall only be developed, divided and/or used for those activities listed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division. The symbols shown in the Land Use Matrix shall have the following meanings:

1. "**P**" (permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is permitted by right of being in the proper zoning district, and is subject to each Development Code provision applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities, and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Supplemental Land Use Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. "**C**" (conditionally permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is subject to the granting of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, and is subject to each Development Code provision applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities, and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Standards For Specific Uses, Activities and Facilities).

3. "**A**" (administratively permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code, and is subject to Development Code provisions applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Standards For Specific Uses, Activities and Facilities).

4. **"---"** (prohibited) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is expressly prohibited and shall not be allowed within the specified zoning district unless changed by Development Code Amendment.

B. Consistency with the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan. No land use, activity or facility shall be permitted that is inconsistent with the objectives, polices, general land uses and programs specified in Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. A land use is consistent with The Ontario Plan if considering all of its aspects, it is found to further the objectives and policies of The Ontario Plan.

C. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) Organization. The land uses addressed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) are organized as follows:

NAICS Codes	Land Uses, Activities and Facilities
	Residential
	Mixed Use
11	Commercial Agriculture
21	Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate, Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support, and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Education Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Food Services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)
92	Public Administration
	Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings and Structures

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
	RESIDENTIAL																																				
	Animal Keeping (as an accessory use)																																				
	Birds																																				
	• *Fewer than 25 birds*	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See residential animal keeping standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *25 to 100 birds*	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *More than 100 birds*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Cattle & Buffalo	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Exotic Pets	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Horses	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Household Pets (limited to any combination of dogs, cats, potbellied pigs, rabbits, chinchillas, and other small, domesticated animals that are maintained for non-breeding purposes only)																																				
	• *4 or fewer pets*	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See residential animal keeping standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *5 to 8 pets*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *More than 8 pets*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Llamas, Alpacas, Burros, Donkeys, and Mules	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Ostriches, Emus, and Rheas	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Poultry and Fowl	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Rabbits and Chinchillas	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Swine	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Sheep, Goats, and Similar Livestock	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Caretaker Quarters (excludes Caretaker Quarters established in conjunction with Self-Storage Facilities (NAICS 493190))	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Community Gardens, Urban Farms, and Related Uses	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	A	A	---	A	See community garden and urban farms standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture). ** Use shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	Employee (Farmworker) Housing																																				
	6 or Fewer Beds	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.177 (Employee (Farmworker) Housing).
	7 – 36 Beds	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Home Occupations	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.240 (Home Occupations).
	Mobilehome Parks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.295 (Mobilehome Parks).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	***Additional Regulations***
	Residential Development Projects																																				
	Accessory Residential Structures (structures that are incidental to a primary single-family dwelling)																																				
	Accessory Dwelling Units	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units).
	Accessory Residential Structures (includes guesthouses, pool houses, freestanding recreation rooms, garages, carports, garden and tool sheds, and other ancillary buildings and structures determined appropriate by the Planning Director)	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See Subsection B (Accessory Residential Structures) of Section 5.03.011.
	Multiple-Family Dwellings	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards).
	Single-Family Dwellings																																				
	• *Traditional Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Development Standards).
	• *Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Residential Development Standards).
	• *Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Residential Development Standards).
	• *Cluster Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards).
	Small Lot Infill Subdivisions	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 6.01.010.F (Small Lot Infill Subdivisions).
	Senior Citizen Housing Developments	---	---	P	P	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.360 (Senior Citizen Housing Developments).
	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.370 (Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities).
	Supportive Housing	P	P	P	P	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	P	C	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.405 (Transitional Shelters and Supportive Housing).
	MIXED USES																																				
	Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments (development projects containing a mix of commercial and light industrial uses in the same building or on the same site)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.285 (Mixed-Use Developments).
	Residential Mixed-Use Developments (development projects containing a mix of commercial and residential uses in the same building or on the same site)	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.285 (Mixed-Use Developments).
	Work/Live Units	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.425 (Work/Live Units).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
11	**COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE**																																				
111	**Commercial Crop Production and Farming** (except community gardens, urban farms, and marijuana cultivation)	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	See Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *Community Gardens*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	A	A	A	---	A	A	A	A	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Urban Farms*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	A	A	A	A	
	• *Marijuana Cultivation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See OMC Title 6, Chapter 18 for Marijuana Cultivation for Personal Use.
112	**Commercial Animal Production and Aquaculture**																																				
1121	**Cattle Ranching and Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
1122	**Hog and Pig Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1123	**Poultry and Egg Production**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1124	**Sheep and Goat Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1125	**Aquaculture** *(includes the cultivation of freshwater and saltwater fish, crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic plants, algae, and other organisms)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1129	**Other Animal Production**																																				
112910	*Apiculture (beekeeping and production)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
112920	*Horses and Other Equine Production*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
112930	*Fur-Bearing Animal Production (limited to rabbits, chinchillas, and other similar small, fur-bearing animals)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
112990	*All Other Animal Production, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Kennels and Catteries (includes animals owned by the owner or occupant of the property, and those kept and/or boarded for remuneration)*																																				
	[1] *Fewer than 8 animals*	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture) and OMC Section 6-1.224 through Section 6-1.228 regarding commercial kennel licensing.
	[2] *8 or more animals*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Alpaca and Llama Farming*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *Aviaries*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Ostrich, Emu, and Rhea Farming*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
115	**Support Activities for Agriculture**																																				
115111 115112 115113 115114 115115 115116	*Support Activities for Crop Production (includes cotton ginning; soil preparation, planting and cultivating; crop harvesting; postharvest crop activities; farm labor contractors and crew leaders; and farm management services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	**AR-2 & RE-2**	**RE-4 & LDR-5**	**MDR-11, 18 & 25**	**HDR-45**	**CS**	**CN**	**CC**	**CR**	**CCS**	**OL**	**OH**	**LUA-1**	**LUA-2N**	**LUA-2S**	**LUA-3**	**LUA-4**	**MU-3**	**MU-6**	**MU-8B**	**MU-8C**	**MU-8D**	**MU-8E**	**BP**	**IP**	**IL**	**IG**	**IH**	**AG**	**CIV**	**MHP**	**ONT**	**OS-C**	**OS-R**	**RC**	**UC**	**Additional Regulations**
115210	*Support Activities for Animal Production*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
21	**MINING, QUARRYING, AND OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION**																																					
211	**Oil and Gas Extraction**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
212	**Mining** (except oil and gas)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
213	**Support Activities for Mining**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
22	**UTILITIES**																																					
221	**Utilities**																																					
2211	**Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution**																																					
221111	*Hydroelectric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221112	*Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
221113	*Nuclear Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221114, 221115	*Solar and Wind Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	See Section 5.03.160 (Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind).
221116, 221117, 221118	*Geothermal, Biomass, and All Other Electric Power Generation (excepting solar and wind electric power generation)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221121 221122	*Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution (includes power transmission and control, and power distribution)*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	P	C	C	C	C	
23	**CONSTRUCTION**																																					
236, 237, 238	**Contractors** (limited to businesses whose primary activity is performing specific activities involved in building construction, engineering and capital improvement projects, or the preparation of sites for construction)																																					
	• *Completely within a Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *With Outdoor Storage (screened from public view)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors).
31-33	**MANUFACTURING**																																					
***	**Boutique/Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities** (includes all types of small-scale businesses that produce tangible goods, such as but not limited to: textiles, hardware and hardware prototyping, woodworking, metal working, 3D printing, consumer product design and prototyping, nonalcoholic beverage production, local food production and packaging, soaps, perfumes and lotions. Businesses may provide products directly to the consumer and/or to other businesses)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*** NAICS number shall be established based upon the primary manufacturing land use type. See Section 5.03.037 (Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities).
311	**Food Manufacturing**																																					
3111	**Animal Food Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3112	**Grain and Oilseed Milling**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
3113	**Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3114	**Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3115	**Dairy Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3116	**Animal Slaughtering and Processing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3117	**Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3118	**Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.085 (Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing).
3119	**Other Food Manufacturing** (including snack foods, roasted nuts and peanut butter, coffee and tea, flavoring syrup and concentrate, seasoning and dressing, spice and extract, and all other miscellaneous food manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.190 (Food Manufacturing, Other).
312	**Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing**																																				
312111 312112 312113	**Beverage Manufacturing** (including soft drink, bottled water and ice manufacturing; however, excludes alcoholic beverage manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
312120 312130 312140	**Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing** (including breweries, wineries and distilleries, and related tasting rooms)																																				
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.023 (Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing).
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3122	**Tobacco Products Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
313	**Textile Mills** (transforms basic fiber into fabric)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
314	**Textile Product Mills** (transforms fabric into product, except apparel)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
315	**Apparel Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.035 (Apparel Manufacturing).
316	**Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing**																																				
3161	**Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3162	**Footwear Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.195 (Footwear Manufacturing).
3169	**Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing** (limited to manufacturing of luggage, handbags, purses, personal leather goods and other leather products)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.255 (Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other).
321	**Wood Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
322	**Paper Manufacturing**																																				
3221	**Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3222	**Converted Paper Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
323	**Printing and Related Support Activities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
324	**Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
325	**Chemical Manufacturing**																																				
3251	**Basic Chemical Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3252	**Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3253	**Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing**																																				
325311	*Fertilizer Manufacturing with on-site composting*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.187 (Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)); and Section 5.03.415 (Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities).
325314	*Fertilizer Manufacturing without on-site composting (limited to mixing of purchased materials)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325320	*Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3254	**Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing** (excludes biological product manufacturing—see NAICS 325414, below)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.325 (Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).
325414	*Biological Product (except diagnostic) manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3255	**Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3256	**Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.375 (Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing).
3259	**Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing**																																				
325910	*Printing Ink Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325920	*Explosives Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325991	*Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325992	*Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325998	*All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing (such as: activated carbon and charcoal, antifreeze preparations, electronic cigarette vapor refills, industrial salt, lighter fluids (e.g., charcoal, cigarette), matches and matchbooks, pyrotechnics (e.g., flares, flashlight bombs, signals), sugar substitutes (i.e., synthetic sweeteners blended with other ingredients) made from purchased synthetic sweeteners, swimming pool chemical preparations, and writing inks)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
326	**Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing**																																				
3261	**Plastics Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.335 (Plastics Product Manufacturing).
3262	**Rubber Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
327	**Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing** (except glass and glass product manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
327211 327212 327213 327215	*Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
331	**Primary Metal Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332	**Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**																																				
3321	**Forging and Stamping**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3322	**Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.135 (Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing).
3323	**Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3324	**Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3325	**Hardware Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.235 (Hardware Manufacturing).
3326	**Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.385 (Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).
3327	**Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.260 (Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing).
3328	**Coating (e.g., anodizing, electroplating, etc.), Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities** (except painting, powder coating, and polishing metal and metal products for the trade)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332812	*Painting, Powder Coating and Polishing Metal and Metal Products for the Trade*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3329	**Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**																																				
332911 332912 329913 332919	*Metal Valve Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332991	*Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332992	*Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332993	*Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332994	*Small Arms, Ordnance, and Ordnance Accessories Manufacturing, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Small Arms Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing (such as: foil containers (except bags), industrial patterns, metal hair curlers, metal ironing boards, metal pallets, metal pipe hangers and supports, metal safes, metal vaults (except burial), permanent metallic magnets, portable metal ladders, sanitary ware (e.g., bathtubs, lavatories, sinks), metal and enameled metal, and steel wool)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.185 (Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous).
333	**Machinery Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
334	**Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.115 (Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing).
335	**Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.165 (Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing).
336	**Transportation Equipment Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
337	**Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.215 (Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing).
339	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing**																																				
3391, 3399	**Medical Equipment and Supplies; Jewelry and Silverware; Sporting and Athletic Goods; Dolls, Toys and Games; Office Supplies; Signs; and All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.265 (Manufacturing, Miscellaneous).
42	**WHOLESALE TRADE**																																				
423	**Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods**																																				
4231	**Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4232	**Furniture and Home Furnishings**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4233	**Lumber and Other Construction Materials**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4234	**Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4235	**Metals and Minerals (except Petroleum)**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4236	**Household Appliances, and Electrical and Electronic Goods**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4237	**Hardware and Plumbing, and Heating Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4238	**Machinery, Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4239	**Miscellaneous Durable Goods**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423910	*Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423920	*Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423930	*Recyclable Materials (includes wholesale activity only; refer to NAICS 562920 (Material Recovery Facilities) for recovery/processing (recycling) activities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423940	*Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods, excepting ordnance and accessories (includes uses such as: firearms (except sporting), musical instruments, prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs, phonograph records, prerecorded compact discs (CDs) and digital video discs (DVDs), and timber and timber products (except lumber))	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
424	**Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods** (excludes industrial gases, petroleum bulk stations and terminals, and fireworks and explosives merchant wholesalers)																																				
4241	**Paper and Paper Product Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4242	**Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4243	**Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4244	**Grocery and Related Product Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4245	**Farm Product Raw Materials Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4246	**Chemical and Allied Product Merchant Wholesalers**, except as listed below:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Explosives and Fireworks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Industrial Gases and Liquefied Gases (except petroleum gas)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Welding Gases	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4247	**Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers**, as listed below:																																				
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products (except bulk stations and terminals)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4248	**Beer, Wine, and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4249	**Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
425	**Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers**																																				
425120	Automobile auctions (wholesale auctions only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
425120	Business to Business Electronic Markets (via internet or other electronic means)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.090 (Business to Business Electronic Markets).
425120	Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers (office only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.155 (Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers).
425120	Group Purchasing Organizations (acting as agents for goods distribution)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
425120	Petroleum Brokers (office only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
44-45	**RETAIL TRADE**																																				
441	**Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers**																																				
4411	**Automobile Dealers**, limited to new and used automobiles, and light trucks and vans (includes vehicle sales, and ancillary motor vehicle repair and maintenance activities)																																				
441110	*New Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.040 (Automobile Dealers - New Vehicle Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental) and Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
441120	*Used Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
4412	**Other Motor Vehicle Dealers**																																				
441210	*Recreational Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
441222	*Boats*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
441227	*Motorcycles, Personal Watercraft, All Terrain Vehicles, and Other Similar Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4413	**Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores**																																				
441330	*Automotive Parts and Accessories (excludes automotive repair)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
441340	*Tire Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
444	**Building Materials, Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
445	**Food and Beverage Stores**																																				
4451	**Grocery and Convenience Stores**																																				
445110	*Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Delicatessens (primarily retailing a range of grocery items and meats), Commissaries and Food Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
445131	*Convenience Stores (limited to 10,000 SF maximum)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
445132	*Vending Machine Operators (retailing of merchandise through vending machines, as an ancillary business activity, within a fully enclosed building)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4452	**Specialty Food Stores**																																				
445230 445240 445250 445291 445292 445298	*Confectionary and Baked Goods, Confectionary and Nut Stores, Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Meat, Seafood, Produce (except farmers markets and certified farmers' markets), Soft Drink, Tea and Coffee, Water Stores, and All Other Specialty Foods*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.125 (Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores).
445230	*Farmers Markets and Certified Farmers Markets*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
4453	**Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption Off-Premises**																																					
445320	*Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption Off-Premises (except beer, wine, and liquor stores, see below)*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
445320	*Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
449	**Furniture, Home Furnishings, Electronics, and Appliance Retailers**																																					
4491	**Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.210 (Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores).
4492	**Electronics and Appliance Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.175 (Electronics and Appliance Stores).
455	**General Merchandise Stores**																																					
4551	**Department Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4552	**Warehouse Clubs, Supercenters, and Other General Merchandise Stores**																																					
455211	*Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
455219	*All Other General Merchandise Stores (includes dollar stores, general merchandise catalog showrooms (except catalog mail order), general stores, general merchandise trading posts, home and automobile supply stores, and variety stores)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456	**Health and Personal Care Stores**																																					
456110	*Pharmacies and Drug Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.330 (Pharmacies and Drug Stores). See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities.
	Marijuana Dispensaries	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.280 (Marijuana Dispensary).
456120	*Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456130	*Optical Goods Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456191	*Food (Health) Supplement Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
456199	*All Other Health and Personal Care Stores (such as: hearing aids, medical equipment and supplies, personal mobility scooters, and prosthetics)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457	**Gasoline Stations and Fuel Dealers**																																					
457110	*Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457120	*Other Gasoline Stations, including Truck Stops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457190	*Self-Serve and Full Service Gasoline Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.225 (Gasoline and Fueling Stations).
457190	*Automated Fueling Stations ("card lock" facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.225 (Gasoline and Fueling Stations).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
457210	*Fuel Dealers (limited to the direct selling of alternative fuels, bottled gas, firewood, fuel oil, jet fuel bulk stations, and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG))*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
458	**Clothing, Clothing Accessories, Shoes, and Jewelry Stores**	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459	**Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Musical Instrument Stores** (such as: sporting goods stores; hobby, toy, and game stores; sewing, needlework and piece goods (fabric and upholstery materials) stores; musical instrument and supplies stores; bookstores; and newsstands)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4591	**Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4592	**Book Stores and News Dealers**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4593	**Florists**	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4594	**Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores**	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4595	**Used Merchandise Stores** (except motor vehicles), limited to the following:																																				
459510	*Antique, Vintage and Collectibles Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	*Consignment Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	*Flea Markets and Swap Meets (indoor only)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	*Precious Metals, Gemstones, Jewelry, and Similar Merchandise (includes purchase of previously owned merchandise, such as "cash for gold" stores)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
459510	*Personal Property Donation Bins*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.320 (Personal Property Donation Bins).
459510	*Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.400 (Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores).
4599	**Other Miscellaneous Stores**																																				
459910	*Pet and Pet Supplies Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459920	*Art Dealers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459930	*Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Without Display of Homes*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *With Indoor Display of Homes (no outdoor display of homes permitted)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459991	*Smoking/Vaping Retailers (includes cigar stores, cigarette stands, electronic cigarette stores, hookah supplies stores, smoking / vaping supplies stores, tobacco stores, and other similar facilities — In-store smoking and/or vaping shall be prohibited)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.245 (Hookah Establishments, Smoking / Vaping Lounges, and Smoking / Vaping Retailers).
459999	*All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Art Supplies, Candles, Closet Organizers, Collectibles, Flowers, Home Security Equipment, Hot Tubs, Janitorial Supplies, Police Supplies, Religious Goods, Swimming Pool Supplies and Trophy Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Auction Houses*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Industrial Retail Sales (limited to the ancillary retail sales of goods and/or product either manufactured, warehoused, or wholesaled on-site)*																																				
	[1] *≤ 15% of Building GFA Area or 8,000 SF, whichever is less*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	[2] *> 8,000 SF or 15% of Building GFA*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
48-49	**TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING**																																				
481	**Air Transportation**, limited to the following:																																				
481111 481112	*Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation and Scheduled Freight Air Transportation (Airport Facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.020 (Air Transportation).
481211 481212	*Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation and Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
481219	*Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation (such as: aircraft charter services, aviation clubs, and privately-owned aircraft)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
481219	*Helipad/Heliport*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	
482	**Rail Transportation**																																				
482111 482112	*Line-Haul, Short-Line and Beltline Railroads*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	
484	**Truck Transportation** (includes general and specialized freight trucking)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
485	**Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**																																				
4851	**Urban Transit Systems** (includes public mixed-mode, commuter rail and bus transit passenger terminals and stations)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	C	C	
4853	**Taxi and Limousine Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4855	**Charter Bus Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4859	**Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**																																				
485991	*Special Needs Transportation (such as: handicapped passenger transportation, paratransit transportation, pet transportation, senior citizen transportation, and special needs passenger transportation)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
485999	*Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation (such as: airport limousine and shuttle services, and carpool and vanpool operations)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
488	**Support Activities for Transportation**																																				
4881	**Support Activities for Air Transportation**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4882	**Support Activities for Rail Transportation** (includes servicing and maintenance facilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
488210	*Railroad Passenger Terminals (line-haul, short-line and belt-line railroads)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	
488210	*Railroad Equipment Maintenance Yards*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	
4884	**Support Activities for Road Transportation**																																				
488410	*Towing Services (see Motor Vehicle Storage (NAICS 493190) for vehicle storage requirements)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
488490	*Bus Passenger Terminals (independent)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4885	**Freight Transportation Arrangement** (limited to shipping agents and brokers)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.200 (Freight Transportation Arrangement).
491	**Postal Service** (limited to US Postal Service and contract services. See "Private Mail Centers and Postal Services and Supplies" (NAICS 561431) for commercial mail services)	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
492	**Couriers and Messengers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493	**Warehousing and Storage**																																				
493110	*General Warehousing and Storage, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Outside Materials and Equipment Storage*																																				
	[1] *In conjunction with an allowed use*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	[2] *As a primary use of property*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	p	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493120	*Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493190	*Other Warehousing and Storage, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Bulk Petroleum Storage (tank farm)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Lumber Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Motor Vehicle Storage*																																				
	[1] *Indoor Vehicle Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.310 (Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities).
	[2] *Outdoor Vehicle Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	C	
51	**INFORMATION**																																				
512	**Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries**																																				
5121	**Motion Picture and Video Industries**																																				
512110 512120	*Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
512131	*Motion Picture and Video Exhibition (movie theaters, except drive-in theaters)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries (such as: booking agencies, film libraries, film laboratories and film restoration)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5122	**Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	*P	*P	**P	P	P	P	---	*P	P	*P	*P	P	*P	P	P	P	P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.380 (Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities). * Only allowed incidental to a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
513	**Publishing Industries** (except Internet—see Other Information Services)																																					
5131	**Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Directory Publishers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5132	**Software Publishers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
516	**Broadcasting** (except Internet—see Other Information Services)																																					
516110 516120	*Radio Broadcast Studios/Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	C	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
516120	*Television Broadcast Studios/Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
517	**Telecommunications Facilities**																																					
517111	*Wired telecommunications Facilities*	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	See Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
517112	*Wireless Telecommunications Facilities*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
5174	**Satellite Telecommunications Facilities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5178	**All Other Telecommunications** (includes telecommunications resellers, radar station operations, and satellite telemetry operations and tracking stations)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
518	**Data Processing, Hosting and Related Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.140 (Data Processing, Hosting and Related Services).
519	**Libraries and Archives**																																					
519210	*Libraries and Archives*	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
52	**FINANCE AND INSURANCE**																																					
522	**Credit Intermediation and Related Activities**																																					
5221	**Depository Credit Intermediation** (limited to commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.145 (Depository Credit Intermediation). See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5222	**Nondepository Credit Intermediation** (such as: credit card issuing, sales financing, consumer and real estate lending, and secondary market financing, excluding pawn shops and pawn brokers)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
522299	*Pawnshops and Pawnbrokers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5223	**Activities Related to Credit Intermediation**																																					
522310	*Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
522320	*Financial Transactions Processing and Clearinghouse Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
522390	*Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation (limited to check cashing, money order issuance, money transmission and payday advance services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.130 (Credit Intermediation-Related Activities).
523, 524, 525	**Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments; Insurance Carriers; and Related Activities, Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
53	**REAL ESTATE RENTAL AND LEASING**																																					
531	**Real Estate**																																					
5311	**Real Estate Rental or Leasing**, except banquet halls	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
531120	*Banquet Halls (standalone facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.067(Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties) for administratively permitted banquet facility uses located on historically designated properties.
531130	*Self-Storage Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.355 (Self-Storage Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
5312	**Real Estate Agents and Brokers**	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5313	**Activities Related to Real Estate** (such as: escrow services, fiduciaries, listing services, property managers, and appraisers)	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
532	**Rental and Leasing Services**																																				
5321	**Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing**																																				
53211	*Passenger Car Rental and Leasing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C/P	C/P	C/P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.040 (Automobile Dealers—New Vehicle Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental).
53212	*Truck, Utility Trailer, and Recreational Vehicle Rental and Leasing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5322	**Consumer Goods Rental** (limited to rental of consumer electronics and appliances, costumes, formal wear, furniture rental, home health equipment, musical instrument rental, party and banquet accessories, recreational goods, and video tapes and discs)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.120 (Consumer Goods Rental). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5323	**General Rental Centers** (limited to home and garden tool and equipment rental)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.230 (General Rental Centers).
5324	**Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
54	**PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**																																				
541	**Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, except Scientific Research and Development Services, and Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services** (such as legal, accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, payroll, architecture, engineering, and specialized design services; systems design; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; and advertising and public relations services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5417	**Scientific Research and Development Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5419	**Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services** (except veterinary and animal hospital services)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
541940	*Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
55	**MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES**																																				
551	**Management of Companies and Enterprises** (limited to offices of holding companies, and corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
56	**ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES**																																					
561	**Administrative and Support Services**																																					
5611, 5612	**Office Administrative Services and Facilities Support Services** (limited to services provided for others on a contract or fee basis)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5613	**Employment Services** (limited to employment placement, executive search, and temporary employment services)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5614	**Business Support Services**																																					
561410	*Document Preparation Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
561421 561422	*Telephone Answering Services and Call Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561431	*Private Mail Centers, and Postal Services and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
561439	*Other Business Service Centers (limited to mailbox rental, photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, mailing services, document copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
561440	*Collection Agencies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561450	*Credit Bureaus*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561491 561492 561499	*Other Business Support Services (including repossession services, court reporting and stenotype services and all other business support services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5615	**Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---		
5616	**Investigation and Security Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
5617	**Services to Buildings and Dwellings** (limited to exterminating and pest control, janitorial, landscaping, carpet and upholstery cleaning, building exterior and chimney cleaning, power washing, gutter cleaning, light building maintenance, parking lot cleaning and swimming pool maintenance services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.180 (Exterminating Services).
5619	**Other Support Services** (limited to packaging and labeling services, convention and trade show organizers, and document shredding services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
562	**Waste Management and Remediation Services**																																					
5621	**Waste Collection**																																					
562111	*Solid Waste Collection, limited to the following*																																					
	• *Waste, Refuse and Garbage Collection Services (service yards)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Waste Transfer Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Recycling Facilities (implements the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act (PRC Section 14500 et seq.))*																																				
	[1] *Reverse Vending Machines*	---	---	---	---	---	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.340 (Recycling Facilities).
	[2] *Small Collection Facilities (a facility 500 SF or less in area, including Mobile Recycling Units, Bulk Reverse Vending Machines, Kiosk Type Units, and Unattended Containers)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	[3] *Large Collection Facilities (a facility greater than 500 SF in area)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	[4] *Processing Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Salvage Facilities (such as automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling. See NAICS 562920, Material Recovery Facilities, for the recovery/processing (recycling) of waste materials)*																																				
	[1] *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities).
	[2] *With Outdoor Storage and/or Processing Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562112	*Hazardous Waste Collection, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Hazardous Waste Collection and Storage Facilities (except household hazardous waste collection facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hazardous Waste Collection Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	*P~~--~~	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility.
562119	*Other Waste Collection Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5622	**Waste Treatment and Disposal**																																				
562211	*Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562212	*Solid Waste Landfill*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562213	*Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562219	*Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal (limited to composting facilities and anaerobic digestion; excludes fertilizer manufacturing—see NAICS 325314)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.415 (Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities).
5629	**Remediation and Other Waste Management Services**																																				
562910	*Remediation Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562920	*Material Recovery Facilities (MRF) (consists of the removal of recyclable materials from a waste stream)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).
562920	• *Electronic Equipment Recycling*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
562920	• *Salvage Facilities (includes facilities for the recovery/processing (recycling) of waste materials. See NAICS 562111 for automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling facilities. See NAICS 327999 for concrete and asphalt crushing or grinding)*																																				
562920	***[1]*** *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Sections 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities) and 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities).
562920	***[2]*** *With Outdoor Storage and/or Processing Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562920	• *Tires and Scrap Rubber Recycling*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).
562991	*Septic Tank and Related Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562998	*All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services (includes but is not limited to storm and catch basin cleaning services, grease trap cleaning services, sewer cleaning and rodding services, and tank cleaning and disposal services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
61	**EDUCATION SERVICES**																																				
611	**Educational Services**																																				
6111, 6112, 6113	**Elementary and Secondary Schools, Junior Colleges, and Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools** (also includes activities and facilities ancillary to, and/or serving, an educational service, such as, but not limited to, administrative offices, student and educator housing, libraries and museums, performing arts and sports facilities, eating facilities, medical clinics, etc.)																																				
	• *Public Schools*	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	****P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Private Schools*	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	****C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	
6114	**Business Schools and Computer and Management Training**	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6115	**Technical, Trade, and Vocational Schools**	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6116	**Other Schools and Instruction**																																				
611610	*Fine Arts Schools (nonacademic instruction, including music, dance, performing arts, drama, photography, ceramics, painting, and sculpture)*																																				
	• *GFA less than 2,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	**C**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	****P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *GFA 2,000 SF or more*	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	**C**	****C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
611620	*Sports and Recreation Instruction (cheerleading, gymnastics, and martial arts)*																																				
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	---	---	---	**P**	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**P**	---	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
611691	*Exam Preparation and Tutoring Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
611692	*Automobile Driving School*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
611699	*Other Schools of Instruction (public speaking, survival training, and speed reading)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6117	**Educational Support Services** (limited to testing, evaluation, tutorial, and online education services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
62	**HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE**																																					
621	**Ambulatory Health Care Services**																																					
6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6216	**Offices of Physicians and Dentists, Other Health Practitioners, Outpatient Centers, Laboratory Testing Services, Home Healthcare Services, and Community Clinics** (excludes massage establishments—see NAICS 812199)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.02.270 (Massage Establishments and Services) for massage therapists or massage practitioners. Pursuant to Figure 5.01-2 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) and Section 6.01.035.B.2.c (Development Standards and Guidelines) uses that front on to Euclid Avenue are not permitted on the ground/first floor.
6219	**Other Ambulatory Health Care Services**																																					
621910	*Ambulance Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	
621991	*Blood and Organ Banks*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
621999	*All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services (limited to blood pressure screening, health screening, hearing testing, industrial clinics, pacemaker monitoring, physical fitness evaluation, and smoking cessation program services)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.030 (Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous) ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
622	**Hospitals**	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
623	**Nursing and Residential Care Facilities**																																					
6231	**Nursing Care Facilities** (includes State licensed facilities engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services by a permanent core staff of registered/licensed practical nurses who, along with other staff, provide nursing and continuous personal care services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
6232	**Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Facilities**																																				
623210	*Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities (includes State licensed group homes, and intermediate care facilities primarily engaged in providing residential care services – room, board, protective supervision, and counseling services -- for persons diagnosed with intellectual and developmental disabilities)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
623220	*Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities (includes State licensed residential care and treatment – room, board, protective supervision, and counseling services -- for patients with mental health and/or substance abuse illnesses. Medical services may be provided incidental to counseling, mental rehabilitation, and support services offered)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
6233	**Continuing Care Retirement Communities and Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly**																																				
623311	*Continuing Care Retirement Communities (includes State licensed facilities providing a range of residential personal care services with on-site nursing care facilities for: [1] the elderly and other persons that are unable to fully care for themselves, and/or [2] the elderly and other persons who do not desire to live independently)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.110 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons).
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.105 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons).
623312	*Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly (includes State licensed facilities providing residential and personal care services without on-site nursing care facilities for: [1] the elderly and other persons that are unable to fully care for themselves, and/or [2] the elderly and other persons who do not desire to live independently)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.110 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons).
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.105 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
6239	**Other Residential Care Facilities for 6 or fewer persons** (includes facilities providing residential care services, such as: group homes for the hearing or visually impaired, child group foster homes, halfway group homes for ex-offenders, homes for unwed mothers, group homes for the disabled without nursing care, orphanages, etc.)	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.345 (Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons).
624	**Social Assistance**																																				
6241	**Individual and Family Services**																																				
624110	*Adoption Services, Child Guidance Agencies, Child Welfare Services, and Foster Care Placement Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624110	*Teen Outreach Services and Youth Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624120	*Senior Citizen and Adult Community Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624120	*Adult Daycare Services*																																				
	• *6 or Fewer Persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	*P	*P	P*	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *7 or More Persons*	---	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
624190	*Other Individual and Family Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6242	**Community Food and Housing, Emergency and Other Relief Services**																																				
624210	*Community Food Services (limited to food banks, meal delivery programs, and fixed and mobile soup kitchens)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624221	*Temporary Shelters*																																				
	• *Emergency Shelters*	---	---	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.405 (Transitional Shelters and Supportive Housing).
	• *Low Barrier Navigation Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Transitional Housing*	P	P	P	P	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	C	C	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Transitional Living Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624229	*Other Community Housing Services (agencies and organizations)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
624230	*Emergency and Other Relief Services (administrative services/activities only)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6243	**Vocational Rehabilitation Services** (limited to vocational habilitation and rehabilitation, and workshops for persons with disabilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6244	**Child Daycare Services**, limited to the following:																																				
624410	*Child Daycare Centers (Commercial Facilities)*	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.100 (Child Daycare Services).
624410	*Child Daycare Centers (Employer Provided Services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
624410	*Family Child Daycare Homes (up to 14 children)*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing residence, including a single-family dwelling, a townhouse dwelling, a dwelling unit within a single-family dwelling, a multiple-family dwelling, or a dwelling unit within a multiple-family dwelling. Furthermore, the dwelling may be rented, leased, or owned, and the child daycare provider shall reside in the dwelling. See Section 5.03.100 (Child Daycare Services).
71	**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION**																																				
711	**Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries**																																				
7111	**Performing Arts Companies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7112	**Spectator Sports**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7113	**Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
7114	**Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7115	**Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
712	**Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**																																				
7121	**Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**																																				
712110	*Museums*	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	---	P	---	---	
712130	*Zoos and Botanical Gardens*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713	**Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries**																																				
7131	**Amusement Parks and Arcades**																																				
713110	*Amusement and Theme Parks*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713120	*Amusement Arcades (limited to video and electronic game arcades, cyber cafes, and on-line and internet gaming facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.220 (Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, On-Line Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities).
7132	**Gambling Industries** (except Bingo conducted pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Title 5, Chapter 18 (Bingo for Charity))	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7139	**Other Amusement and Recreation Industries**																																				
713910	*Golf Courses and Country Clubs*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	
713940	*Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers (limited to health clubs and gyms, fitness and sports training facilities, tennis clubs, swim clubs and other similar activities and facilities)*																																				
	• GFA Less than 10,000 SF	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• GFA 10,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	C	**C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	**AR-2 & RE-2**	**RE-4 & LDR-5**	**MDR-11, 18 & 25**	**HDR-45**	**CS**	**CN**	**CC**	**CR**	**CCS**	**OL**	**OH**	**LUA-1**	**LUA-2N**	**LUA-2S**	**LUA-3**	**LUA-4**	**MU-3**	**MU-6**	**MU-8B**	**MU-8C**	**MU-8D**	**MU-8E**	**BP**	**IP**	**IL**	**IG**	**IH**	**AG**	**CIV**	**MHP**	**ONT**	**OS-C**	**OS-R**	**RC**	**UC**	**Additional Regulations**
713950	*Bowling Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Adult-Oriented Businesses*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.015 (Adult-Oriented Businesses).
713990	*Batting Cages -- Indoor*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Batting Cages -- Outdoor*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713990	*Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.075 (Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls).
713990	*Dancing, Dance Clubs, Dance Halls, Ballrooms, and Discotheques*																																					
	• GFA Less than 5,000 SF	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	*A	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* In the MU-1 zoning district, dancing activities/facilities are administratively permitted only in conjunction with a bona fide full-service restaurant or alcoholic beverage manufacturer's tasting room.
	• GFA 5,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Escape, Exit, Mystery, and Puzzle Rooms*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Golf Driving Ranges, Miniature and Pitch-N-Put Golf Courses, and Practice Ranges*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713990	*Hookah Establishments and Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	**A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations. See Section 5.03.245 (Hookah Establishments).
713990	*Live Entertainment (excludes adult-oriented establishments)*																																					
	• GFA Less than 5,000 SF	‡A	‡A	‡A	‡A	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	P	---	---	---	---	* In the MU-1 zoning district, live entertainment is administratively permitted only in conjunction with a bona fide full-service restaurant or alcoholic beverage manufacturer's tasting room. ** Standalone live entertainment activities/facilities shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit approval and shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations. ‡ Allowed in residential zoning districts only in conjunction with a banquet facility in association with a historic property.
	• GFA 5,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	**C	---	---	**C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Off-Road Vehicle Riding Facilities (recreational)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Open Space and Park Lands (publicly owned facilities)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
713990	*Shooting and Archery Ranges and Galleries — Indoor Only*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
713990	*Simulated Racing (limited to go-carts, radio-controlled vehicles, and other similar facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Simulated Shooting Games — Indoor Only (limited to laser tag and paint ball)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Skating Rinks and Parks (indoor only)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Smoking Lounges, Vape Lounges, and Other Similar Facilities (excluding hookah establishments)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Stables (commercial riding)*	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
72	**ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES**																																				
721	**Accommodation (Lodging Facilities)**																																				
7211	**Traveler Accommodation**																																				
721110	*Hotels and Motels*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	C	**C	---	---	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
721191	*Bed-and-Breakfast Inns*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.070 (Bed-and-Breakfast Inns). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
721199	*All Other Traveler Accommodation*																																				
	• *Residence Inns*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation).
	• *Cabins and Cottages*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hostels*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7212	**Recreational Vehicle (RV) Parks and Recreational Camps**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7213	**Boarding, Lodging and Rooming Houses**	A	A	A	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.080 (Boarding, Lodging and Rooming Houses).
722	**Food Services and Drinking Places**																																				
7223	**Special Food Services**																																				
722310	*Food Service Contractors*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
722320	*Catering Services and Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
722330	*Mobile Food Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.290 (Mobile Food Services).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
7224	**Drinking Places** (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for *On-Premises Consumption*)																																					
722410	*Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (and other similar facilities)*																																					
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	‡A	‡A	‡A	‡A	C	C	C	C	*C	---	C	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	P	---	*C	---	---	‡ Allowed in residential zoning districts only in conjunction with a banquet facility in association with a historic property or a not for profit homeowners association that maintains/operates a clubhouse or similar place of assembly for exclusive use by association members and their guests. * Allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP. See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	*C	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	P	---	*C	---	---	
722410	*Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities*																																					
	• *GFA less than 5,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	*C	---	C	**A	**A	**A	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*C	---	---	* Allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP. ** Standalone bars, taverns, and other similar facilities shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations. See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
	• *GFA 5,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	*C	---	C	C**	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*C	---	---	
7225	**Restaurants and Other Eating Places**																																					
722511	*Full-Service Restaurants (includes ancillary banquet facilities— see NAICS 531120 for standalone banquet facilities)***	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Outdoor dining areas, both temporary and permanent, which are provided in addition to seating areas approved with the development of a building, may be permitted, subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit.
722513	*Limited-Service and Fast Food Restaurants***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
722514	*Cafeterias and Buffets***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
722515	*Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
81	**OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)**																																					
811	**Repair and Maintenance**																																					
8111	**Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance** (Note: See Motor Vehicle Storage (NAICS 493190) for vehicle storage requirements)																																					
811111	*Servicing Facilities (limited to retail-oriented services, such as emissions testing, battery replacement and other similar retail activities that involves the limited use of pneumatic tools or equipment that create noise impacts)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.065 (Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
811111	*General Repair Facilities (includes general motor vehicle mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance of air conditioning, brake, cooling, electric, exhaust, fuel, and suspension systems; and engine, transmission, and drive train)*																																				
	• *Automobile, Light Truck and Van Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.060 (Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities).
	• *Large Truck, Bus and Similarly Large Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811121	*Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization*																																				
	• *Automobile, Light Truck and Van Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.045 (Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization Work).
	• *Minor Customization Work (limited to the "bolt-on" replacement or addition of parts only -- body and/or paint work is prohibited)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Large Truck and Bus Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Mobile Body and Paint Repair Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.050 (Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services).
811122	*Automotive Glass Replacement Shops (includes stationary and mobile services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.055 (Automotive Glass Replacement Shops).
811122	*Automotive Window Tinting and Vehicle Wrapping*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811191	*Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811192	*Car Washes--Full-Service and Self-Service (excludes facilities ancillary to fueling stations)*																																				
	• *Automobiles, Light Trucks and Vans*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Trucks and Similarly Large Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Mobile Washing and Detailing Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.300 (Mobile Washing and Detailing Services).
811198	*All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance*																																				
	• *Emissions Testing (test only facilities), and Diagnostic Centers and Safety Inspection Services (without repair)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Rustproofing and Undercoating Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Spray-On Bedliner Installation Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Tire Sales, Installation, and Repair (except retreading) Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Plug-In Electric Vehicle (PEV) Charging Facilities (ancillary to an allowed land use)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
	• *Hydrogen Fueling Station*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8112	**Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
8113	**Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
8114	**Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance**																																				
811411, 811412	*Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811420	*Reupholsters and Furniture Repair*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811430	*Footwear and Leather Goods Repair*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
811490	*Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance -- Without Retail Sales (limited to garment alteration and repair, gun repair, jewelry repair, key duplicating, musical instrument repair and tailor shops)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
811490	*Boat Repair and Maintenance Services (no retail sales of new boats)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811490	*Motorcycle Repair and Maintenance Services (no retail sales of new motorcycles)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812	**Personal and Laundry Services**																																				
8121	**Personal Care Services**																																				
812111 812112 812113	*Barber Shops, Beauty Salons, Nail, and Skin Care Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812191	*Diet and Weight Reducing Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812199	*Other Personal Care Services, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Body Art Services (includes tattooing, body piercing, and branding)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.390 (Tattoo, Body Piercing, Branding, and Permanent Cosmetics Application). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Chair Massage*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	**AR-2 & RE-2**	**RE-4 & LDR-5**	**MDR-11, 18 & 25**	**HDR-45**	**CS**	**CN**	**CC**	**CR**	**CCS**	**OL**	**OH**	**LUA-1**	**LUA-2N**	**LUA-2S**	**LUA-3**	**LUA-4**	**MU-3**	**MU-6**	**MU-8B**	**MU-8C**	**MU-8D**	**MU-8E**	**BP**	**IP**	**IL**	**IG**	**IH**	**AG**	**CIV**	**MHP**	**ONT**	**OS-C**	**OS-R**	**RC**	**UC**	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Color Consulting Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Day Spas*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hair Removal Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hair Replacement Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Make-Up Salons (includes the application of permanent cosmetics)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.390 (Tattoo, Body Piercing, Branding, and Permanent Cosmetics Application). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Massage Establishments*	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	**A	---	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Tanning Salons*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Wellness Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	**P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	If ancillary massage services are proposed, refer to Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services) for regulations. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
8122	**Death Care Services**																																					
812210	*Funeral Director Services (limited to office/retail only)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.205 (Funeral Director Services). * Allowed only as an ancillary use to Funeral Parlors and Mortuary Services. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812210	*Funeral Parlors and Mortuary Services (excludes funeral establishments)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	
812210	*Funeral Establishments*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
812220	*Cemeteries restrictions*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	
812220	*Crematories*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	
8123	**Drycleaning and Laundry Services**																																				
812310	*Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812320	*Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812331	*Linen Supply*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
812332	*Industrial Launderers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
8129	**Other Personal Services**																																				
812910	*Pet Grooming and Training Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812910	*Pet Boarding and Sitting (animal daycare) Services, and Shelters*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*P	---	---	* Use shall only permit publicly operated Animal Shelters.
812921	*Photofinishing*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812930	Parking Lots and Parking Garages																																				
	• Commercial Facilities (pay to park)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• Publicly-Owned Facilities	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
	• Facilities Required in Conjunction with Allowed Uses	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
812990	*Astrology, Fortunetelling, Numerology, Palmistry, Phrenology and Psychic Reading Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812990	*Funeral Planning Services (office only—excludes preparation of the dead for burial or interment, and the conducting of funeral services)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812990	*Party Planning Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	*AR-2 & RE-2*	*RE-4 & LDR-5*	*MDR-11, 18 & 25*	*HDR-45*	*CS*	*CN*	*CC*	*CR*	*CCS*	*OL*	*OH*	*LUA-1*	*LUA-2N*	*LUA-2S*	*LUA-3*	*LUA-4*	*MU-3*	*MU-6*	*MU-8B*	*MU-8C*	*MU-8D*	*MU-8E*	*BP*	*IP*	*IL*	*IG*	*IH*	*AG*	*CIV*	*MHP*	*ONT*	*OS-C*	*OS-R*	*RC*	*UC*	***Additional Regulations***
812990	*Personal Fitness Trainer*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.315 (Personal Fitness Trainer). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812990	*Wedding and Funerary Chapels (excludes religious assembly)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
813	**Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional and Similar Organizations**																																					
8131	**Religious Organizations**																																					
813110	*Religious Assembly*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
813110	*Monasteries, Convents and Other Similar Facilities*	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8132, 8133, 8134, 8139	**Grant-Making and Giving Services; Social Advocacy Organizations; Civic and Social Organizations; and Business, Professional, Labor, Political and Similar Organizations**																																					
	• *Offices Only*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Assembly Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
92	**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**																																					
921	**Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
922	**Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities**																																					
922110	*Courts*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922120	*Police Protection (stations, substations, and storefront facilities)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
922130	*Legal Counsel and Prosecution*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
922140	*Correctional Institutions*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922150	*Parole Offices and Probation Offices*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922160	*Fire Protection*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
923	**Administration of Human Resource Programs** (limited to administrative offices for education, public health and veterans' affairs, and other similar facilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	TEMPORARY AND INTERIM LAND USES, BUILDINGS, AND STRUCTURES																																					
	Temporary and Interim Land Uses	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	See Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures).
	Temporary and Interim Buildings, Structures, and Facilities																																					
	• *Fewer than 5 years*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	See Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures).
	• *5 to 10 years*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	C	C		
	• *More than 10 years*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	---	---	---		

This page intentionally left blank

Division 5.03—Supplemental Land Use Regulations

Sections:

5.03.000: Purpose
5.03.005: Applicability
5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units
5.03.011: Accessory Residential Structures
5.03.015: Adult-Oriented Businesses
5.03.020: Air Transportation
5.03.023: Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing
5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales
5.03.030: Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous Services
5.03.035: Apparel Manufacturing
5.03.037: Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities
5.03.040: Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental
5.03.045: Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization
5.03.050: Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services
5.03.055: Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
5.03.060: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities
5.03.065: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities
5.03.067: Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties
5.03.070: Bed-and-Breakfast Inns
5.03.075: Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls
5.03.080: Boarding, Lodging, and Rooming Houses
5.03.085: Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing
5.03.090: Business to Business Electronic Markets
5.03.095: Caretaker Quarters
5.03.100: Child Daycare Services
5.03.105: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons
5.03.110: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons
5.03.115: Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
5.03.120: Consumer Goods Rental
5.03.125: Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores
5.03.130: Credit Intermediation-Related Activities
5.03.135: Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
5.03.140: Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
5.03.145: Depository Credit Intermediation
5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities
5.03.155: Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers
5.03.160: Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind
5.03.165: Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing
5.03.170: Electronic Shopping and Mail Order Houses
5.03.175: Electronics and Appliance Stores
5.03.177: Employee (Farmworker) Housing
5.03.180: Exterminating Services
5.03.185: Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous
5.03.187: Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)
5.03.190: Food Manufacturing, Other
5.03.195: Footwear Manufacturing
5.03.200: Freight Transportation Arrangement

5.03.205: Funeral Director Services
5.03.210: Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores
5.03.215: Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing
5.03.220: Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, On-Line Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities
5.03.225: Gasoline and Fueling Stations
5.03.230: General Rental Centers
5.03.235: Hardware Manufacturing
5.03.240: Home Occupations
5.03.245: Hookah Establishments, Smoking/Vaping Lounges, and Smoking/Vaping Retailers
5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation
5.03.255: Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other
5.03.257: Live Entertainment
5.03.260: Machine Shops, and Turned Product, Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing
5.03.265: Manufacturing, Miscellaneous
5.03.270: Massage Establishments and Services
5.03.275: Material Recovery Facilities (MRF)
5.03.280: Marijuana Dispensary
5.03.285: Mixed-Use Developments
5.03.290: Mobile Food Services
5.03.295: Mobilehome Parks
5.03.300: Mobile Washing and Detailing Services
5.03.305: Motor Vehicle Dealers
5.03.310: Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities
5.03.315: Personal Fitness Trainer
5.03.320: Personal Property Donation Bins
5.03.325: Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing
5.03.330: Pharmacies and Drug Stores
5.03.335: Plastics Product Manufacturing
5.03.340: Recycling Facilities
5.03.345: Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons
5.03.350: Salvage Facilities
5.03.355: Self-Storage Facilities
5.03.360: Senior Citizen Housing Developments
5.03.363: Short Term Rentals
5.03.365: Single-Family Dwellings
5.03.370: Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities
5.03.375: Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
5.03.380: Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities
5.03.385: Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
5.03.390: Tattooing, Body Piercing, Branding, and the Application of Permanent Cosmetics
5.03.395: Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures
5.03.400: Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores
5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects
5.03.405: Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing
5.03.410: Urban Agriculture
5.03.415: Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities
5.03.420: Wireless Telecommunications Facilities
5.03.425: Work/Live Units

5.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to provide operating, site planning and/or development standards for certain land uses allowed by Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code, and for activities and facilities that require special standards to mitigate their potential adverse impacts, thereby assuring a land use, activity, and/or facility of stable and desirable character, which is compatible with existing and future development and land uses in the vicinity, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties consistent with goals and policies of The Ontario Plan.

5.03.005: Applicability

A. The land uses, activities and facilities addressed by this Division shall be located in compliance with Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code.

B. The standards for specific uses, activities and facilities established by this Division shall supplement, and are required in addition to, the applicable development and subdivision regulations contained in Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations) of this Development Code.

C. Each and every physical improvement required to be installed or constructed in conjunction with the establishment of a land use, activity or facility addressed by this Division, shall be completed prior to the commencement of the land use.

5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and regulate accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs) in compliance with Article 2 of Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code.

B. **Effect of Conforming.** An ADU or JADU that conforms to the standards in this Section will not be:

1. Deemed to be inconsistent with the City's general plan and zoning designation for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

2. Deemed to exceed the allowable density for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

3. Considered in the application of any local ordinance, policy, or program to limit residential growth.

4. Required to correct a nonconforming zoning condition, as defined in Subsection C.7, below. This does not prevent the City from enforcing compliance with applicable building standards in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 17980.12.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU). An attached or a detached residential dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residence. An accessory dwelling unit also includes the following:

a. An efficiency unit, as defined by HSC Section 17958.1; and

b. A manufactured home, as defined by HSC Section 18007.

2. Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory and incidental to a dwelling located on the same lot.

3. Complete Independent Living Facilities. Permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel as the single-family or multiple-family dwelling is or will be situated.

4. Efficiency Kitchen. A kitchen that includes each of the following:

a. A cooking facility with appliances.

b. A food preparation counter and storage cabinets that are of a reasonable size in relation to the JADU.

5. Junior Accessory Dwelling Unit (JADU). A residential unit that:

a. Is no more than 500 SF in size;

b. Is contained entirely within an existing or proposed single-family structure. An enclosed use within the residence, such as an attached garage, is considered to be a part of and contained within the single-family structure;

c. Includes its own separate sanitation facilities or shares sanitation facilities with the existing or proposed single-family structure;

d. If the unit does not include its own separate bathroom, then it contains an interior entrance to the main living area of the existing or proposed single-family structure in addition to an exterior entrance that is separate from the main entrance to the primary dwelling; and

e. It includes an efficiency kitchen, as defined in Subsection C.4, above.

6. Livable Space. A space in a dwelling intended for human habitation, including living, sleeping, eating, cooking, or sanitation.

7. Living Area. The interior habitable area of a dwelling unit, including basements and attics, but does not include a garage or any accessory structure.

8. Nonconforming Zoning Condition. A physical improvement on a property that does not conform with current zoning standards.

9. Passageway. A pathway that is unobstructed clear to the sky and extends from a street to one entrance of the ADU or JADU.

10. Proposed Dwelling. A dwelling that is the subject of a permit application and that meets the requirements for permitting.

11. Public Transit. A location, including but not limited to a bus stop or train station, where the public may access buses, trains, subways, and other forms of transportation that charge set fares, run on fixed routes, and are available to the public.

12. Tandem Parking. Two or more automobiles parked on a driveway or on any other location on a lot, lined up one behind the other.

D. **Approvals.** The following approvals apply to ADUs and JADUs under this Section:

1. Building Permit Only. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in subsection E below, it is allowed with only a building permit in the following scenarios:

a. *Converted on Single-Family Lot.* One ADU as described in this Subsection D.1.a and one JADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling on it, where the ADU or JADU:

(1) Is either: within the space of a proposed single-family dwelling; within the existing space of an existing single-family dwelling; or (in the case of and ADU only) within the existing space of an accessory structure, plus up to 150 additional SF if the expansion is limited to accommodating ingress and egress; and

(2) Has exterior access that is independent of that for the single-family dwelling; and

(3) Has side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety, as dictated by applicable building and fire codes; and

(4) The JADU complies with the requirements of Government Code Sections 66333 through 66339.

b. *Limited Detached on Single-Family Lot.* One detached, new-construction ADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling (in addition to any JADU that might otherwise be established on the lot under Subsection D.1.a, above), if the detached ADU satisfies each of the following limitations:

(1) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT; and

(2) The total floor area is 800 SF or smaller; and

(3) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

c. *Converted on Multiple-Family Lot.* One or more ADUs within portions of existing multiple-family dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including but not limited to storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each converted ADU complies with state building standards for dwellings. Under this Subsection D.1.c,

at least one converted ADU is allowed within an existing multiple-family dwelling, up to a quantity equal to 25 percent of the existing multiple-family dwelling units.

d. *Limited Detached on Multiple-Family Lot*. No more than two detached ADUs on a lot with a proposed multiple-family dwelling, or up to 8 detached ADUs on a lot with and existing multiple-family dwelling, if each detached ADU satisfies all of the following:

(1) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT. If the existing multiple-family dwelling has a rear or side yard setback of less than 4 FT, the City shall not require any modification to the multiple-family dwelling as a condition of approving the ADU; and

(2) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

(3) If the lot has an existing multiple-family dwelling, the quantity of detached ADUs does not exceed the number of primary dwelling units on the lot.

2. Process and Timing.

a. The City must approve or deny an application to create an ADU or JADU within 60 days from the date that the City receives a completed application. If the City has not approved or denied the completed application within 60 days, the application is deemed approved unless either:

(1) The applicant requests a delay, in which case the 60-day time period is tolled for the period of the requested delay, or

(2) When an application to create an ADU or JADU is submitted with a permit application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family or multiple-family dwelling, but the application to create the ADU or JADU will still be considered ministerially, without discretionary review or a hearing.

b. If the City denies application to create an ADU or JADU, the City must provide the applicant with comments that include, among other things, a list of all the defective or deficient items and a description of how the application may be remedied by the applicant. Notice of the denial and corresponding comments must be provided to the applicant within the 60-day time period established by Subsection D.3.b, above.

c. A demolition permit for a detached garage that is to be replaced with an ADU is reviewed with the application for the ADU and issued at the same time.

E. **General ADU and JADU Requirements.** The following requirements apply to all ADUs and JADUs that are approved under Subsections D.1 or D.2, above:

1. Zoning.

a. An ADU subject only to a building permit under Subsection D.1, above, may be created on a lot in a residential or mixed-use zoning district.

b. An ADU subject to Subsection D.2, above, may be created on a lot that is zoned to allow single-family dwelling residential use or multiple-family dwelling residential use.

c. In accordance with Government Code section 66333(a), a JADU may only be created on a lot zoned for single-family residences.

2. Height.

a. Except as otherwise provided by Subsections E.2.b and E.2.c, below, a detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit may not exceed 16 FT in height.

b. A detached ADU may be up to 18 FT in height if it is created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit that is located within one-half mile walking distance of a major transit stop or a high quality transit corridor, as those terms are defined in Section 21155 of the Public Resources Code, and the ADU may be up to two additional feet in height (for a maximum of 20 FT) if necessary to accommodate a roof pitch on the ADU that is aligned with the roof pitch of the primary dwelling unit.

c. A detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed multiple-family dwelling that has more than one story may not exceed 18 FT in height.

d. An ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may not exceed 25 FT in height or the height limitation imposed by the underlying zone that applies to the primary dwelling, whichever is lower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ADUs subject to this Subsection E.2.d may not exceed two stories.

e. For purposes of this Subsection E.2, height is measured from existing legal grade or the level of the lowest floor, whichever is lower, to the peak of the structure.

3. Fire Sprinklers.

a. Fire sprinklers are required in an ADU if sprinklers are required in the primary residence.

b. The construction of an ADU does not trigger a requirement for fire sprinklers to be installed in the existing primary dwelling.

4. Rental Term. No ADU or JADU may be rented for a term that is shorter than 30 days. This prohibition applies regardless of when the ADU or JADU was created.

5. No Separate Sale or Conveyance. An ADU or JADU may be rented, but, except as provided in Government Code section 66341, no ADU or JADU may be sold or otherwise conveyed separately from the lot and the primary dwelling (in the case of a single-family lot) or from the lot and all of the dwellings (in the case of a multiple-family lot).

6. Septic System. If the ADU or JADU will connect to an onsite wastewater-treatment system, the owner must include with the application a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

7. Owner Occupancy.

a. An ADU created under this section on or after January 1, 2020 are not subject to an owner-occupancy requirement.

b. As required by state law, all JADUs are subject to an owner-occupancy requirement. A natural person with legal or equitable title to the property must reside on the property, in either the primary dwelling or JADU, as the person's legal domicile and permanent residence. However, the owner-occupancy requirement in this Subsection E.7.b does not apply if the property is entirely owned by another governmental agency, land trust, or housing organization.

8. "Rent Reporting. In order to facilitate the City's obligation to identify adequate sites for housing in accordance with Government Code Sections 65583.1 and 66330, the following requirements must be satisfied:

a. With the building-permit application, the applicant must provide the City with an estimate of the projected annualized rent that will be charged for the ADU or JADU.

b. Within 90 days after each January 1 following issuance of the building permit, the owner must report the actual rent charged for the ADU or JADU during the prior year. If the City does not receive the report within the 90-day period, the owner is in violation of this Code, and the City may send the owner a notice of violation and allow the owner another 30 days to submit the report. If the owner fails to submit the report within the 30-day period, the City may enforce this provision in accordance with applicable law.

9. Building and Safety.

a. *Must Comply with Building Code*. Subject to Subsection E.10.b, below, all ADUs and JADUs must comply with all local building code requirements.

b. *No Change of Occupancy*. Construction of an ADU does not constitute a Group R occupancy change under the local building code, as described in Section 310 of the California Building Code, unless the building official or Community Improvement Division officer makes a written finding based on substantial evidence in the record that the construction of the ADU could have a specific, adverse impact on public health and safety. Nothing in this Subsection E.9.b prevents the City from changing the occupancy code of a space that was uninhabitable space or that was only permitted for nonresidential use and was subsequently converted for residential use in accordance with this Section.

F. Specific ADU Requirements. The following requirements apply only to ADUs that require an ADU permit under Subsection D.2, above.

1. Maximum Size.

a. The maximum size of a detached or attached ADU subject to this Subsection F is 850 SF for a studio or one-bedroom unit and 1,000 SF for a unit with two or more bedrooms.

b. An attached ADU that is created on a lot with an existing primary dwelling is further limited to 50 percent of the floor area of the existing primary dwelling.

c. Application of other development standards in this Subsection F, such as lot coverage, might further limit the size of the ADU, but no application of the percent-based size limit

in Subsection F.1.b, above, or front setback, lot coverage limit, or open-space requirement may require the ADU to be less than 800 SF.

2. Building Setbacks.

a. Subject to Subsection F.1.c, above, an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F shall maintain a minimum front yard setback of 30 FT from arterial street rights-of-way and 20 FT from all collector and local street rights-of-way.

b. An ADU that is subject to this Subsection F must conform to 4-FT side yard and rear yard setbacks.

c. No setback is required for an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F if the ADU is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing structure.

3. Lot Coverage. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total lot coverage of the lot to exceed the maximum lot coverages shown in the Tables below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%

Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts		
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	55%	60%	70%

Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45
Maximum Project Coverage	60%			100%

4. Minimum Open Space. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total percentage of open space of the lot to fall below the minimum requirements specified below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

a. *Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects.* Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space.

b. *Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.* Multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall provide open space as follows:

Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	Zoning Districts		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR-45
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

5. Passageway. No passageway, as defined by Subsection C.9, above, is required for an ADU.

6. Off-Street Parking.

a. *Generally*. One off-street parking space is required for each ADU. The parking space may be provided in setback areas or as tandem parking, as defined by Subsection C.12, above.

b. *Exceptions.* No parking under Subsection F.7.a, above, is required in the following situations:

(1) The ADU is located within one-half mile walking distance of public transit, as defined in Subsection C.11, above.

(2) The ADU is located within an architecturally and historically significant historic district.

(3) The ADU is part of the proposed or existing primary residence, or an accessory structure under Subsection D.1.a, above.

(4) When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.

(5) When there is an established car share vehicle stop located within one block of the ADU.

(6) When the permit application to create an ADU is submitted with an application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the same lot, provided that the ADU or the lot satisfies any other criteria listed in Subsections F.6.b(1) through F.6.b(5), above.

c. *No Replacement.* When a garage, carport, covered parking structure, or uncovered parking space is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU or converted to an ADU, those off-street parking spaces are not required to be replaced.

7. Architectural Requirements.

a. The materials and colors of the exterior walls, roof, and windows and doors must match the appearance and architectural design of those of the primary dwelling.

b. The roof slope must match that of the dominant roof slope of the primary dwelling. The dominant roof slope is the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

c. The exterior lighting must be limited to down-lights or as otherwise required by the City's Building or Fire Code.

d. The ADU must have an independent exterior entrance, apart from that of the primary dwelling.

e. The interior horizontal dimensions of an ADU must be at least 10 FT wide in every direction, with a minimum interior wall height of 7 FT.

f. Windows and doors of the ADU may not have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Fencing, landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line-of-sight.

g. All windows and doors in an ADU are less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public right-of-way line must either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

8. Landscape Requirements. A Landscape Plan shall be submitted to the City, which provides for evergreen landscape screening, to include trees, shrubs, and groundcovers that shall be planted, permanently irrigated, and fully maintained, and which is located between an ADU and adjacent parcels, and where an ADU impacts a front yard and/or is subject to public views from a public or private street. Evergreen landscape screening shall be provided as follows:

a. Minimum 15-gallon size screening shrubs shall be installed at every 5 linear feet of exterior building wall. Alternatively, a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall may be constructed.

b. ADUs created by garage conversion, which results in the removal of the garage door, shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide foundation landscape planter for the full length of the wall wherein the garage door was removed, which shall be fully landscaped and irrigated, and permanently maintained.

c. All landscaping must be drought tolerant and California friendly.

d. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be prepared and submitted to the City for review and approval.

9. Historical Protections. An ADU that is on or within 600 feet of real property that is listed in the California Register of Historic Resources must be located so as to not be visible from any public right-of-way.

G. Fees. The following requirements apply to all ADUs and JADUs that are approved under Subsections D.1 or D.2, above.

1. Impact Fees.

a. No impact fee is required for an ADU that is less than 750 SF in size. For the purposes of this Subsection G.1, the term "impact fee" means a "fee" under the Mitigation Fee Act

(Government Code Section 66000(b)) and a fee under the Quimby Act (Government Code Section 66477). "Impact fee" as used in this Section, does not include any connection fee or capacity charge for water or sewer service.

b. Any impact fee that is required for an ADU that is 750 SF or larger in size must be charged proportionately in relation to the square footage of the primary dwelling unit (e.g., the floor area of the ADU, divided by the floor area of the primary dwelling, times the typical fee amount charged for a new dwelling.)

2. Utility Fees.

a. If an ADU is constructed with a new single-family home, a separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility and payment of the normal connection fee and capacity charge for a new dwelling are required.

b. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, converted ADUs on a single-family lot that are created under Subsection D.1.a above are not required to have a new or separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility. Nor is a connection fee or capacity charge required.

c. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, all ADUs that are not covered by Subsection G.2.b require a new, separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility for any utility that is provided by the city. All utilities that are not provided by the city are subject to the connection and fee requirements of the utility provider.

(1) The connection is subject to a connection fee or capacity charge that is proportionate to the burden created by the ADU based on either the floor area or the number of drainage-fixture units (DFU) values, as defined by the Uniform Plumbing Code, upon the water or sewer system.

(2) The portion of the fee or charge that is charged by the city may not exceed the reasonable cost of providing this service.

H. Nonconforming Zoning Code Conditions, Building Code Violations, and Unpermitted Structures.

1. Generally. The City will not deny an ADU or JADU application due to a nonconforming zoning condition, building code violation, or unpermitted structure on the lot that does not present a threat to the public health and safety and that is not affected by the construction of the ADU or JADU.

2. Unpermitted ADUs constructed before 2020.

a. *Permit to Legalize*. As required by state law, the City may not deny a permit to legalize an existing, but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if denial is based on either of the following grounds:

(1) The ADU or JADU violates applicable building standards; or

(2) The ADU or JADU does not comply with state ADU or JADU law or this ADU ordinance (Section 5.03.010).

b. *Exceptions.*

(1) Notwithstanding Subsection H.2.a, above the City may deny a permit to legalize an existing but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if the City makes a finding that correcting a violation is necessary to comply with the standards specified in California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

(2) Subsection H.2.a, above does not apply to a building that is deemed to be substandard in accordance with California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

I. **Nonconforming ADUs and Discretionary Approval.** Any proposed ADU or JADU that would otherwise be allowed under this section but that does not conform to the objective design or development standards set forth in Subsections A through H of this Section may be allowed by the City, subject to a Conditional Use Permit issued in accordance with the other provisions of this Development Code.

5.03.011: Accessory Residential Structures

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish standards for the construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures (other than Accessory Dwelling Units allowed pursuant to Section 5.03.010 of this Development Code) in conjunction with existing single-family dwellings located within single-family or multiple-family zoning districts. (Note: The construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures in conjunction with existing multiple-family dwellings shall be subject to the development standards applicable to the primary multiple-family dwellings.)

B. **Applicability.** For purposes of this Section, the herein established development standards shall apply to Accessory Residential Structures such as garages, carports, guesthouses, storage sheds, pool houses, recreation rooms, etc., which are incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Accessory Residential Structure. A structure that is incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling on the same site, or the use of which is incidental or subordinate to the use of the primary dwelling of the site.

2. Attached Accessory Residential Structure. An Accessory Residential Structure that is joined to the primary dwelling by means of a shared common wall or is joined by a roof that extends the full width of the smaller of two connecting structures, creating a covered breezeway. An Attached Accessory Residential Structure is deemed to be attached to, and a part of, the primary dwelling.

3. Breezeway. A fully roofed, open passage that connects two buildings, such as a house and garage.

D. **General Requirements.** Accessory detached residential structures shall be developed pursuant to the following standards:

1. Accessory Residential Structures shall only be allowed on a lot containing a single-family dwelling, and may be attached to the primary dwelling, or may be an independent structure that is detached from the primary dwelling.

2. An Accessory Residential Structure that is attached to the primary residential structure shall contain no more than 50 percent of the gross floor area of the primary residential structure and shall be subject to the development standards applicable to the primary residential structure (refer to Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code).

3. An Accessory Residential Structure that is detached from the primary residential structure shall comply with the development standards contained in Table 5.03-1 (Development Standards for Accessory Residential Structures), below:

Table 5.03-1: Development Standards for Detached Accessory Residential Structures

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	
A. Maximum Height					
1. Conditional Use Permit Required	35 FT				Note 1
2. Permitted by Right	16 FT				
B. Maximum Area					
1. Conditional Use Permit Required	As deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority				Note 2
2. Permitted by Right	650 SF/1,100 SF				Note 2
3. Guesthouses	650 SF				
C. Minimum Setbacks					
1. From Street Side Property Line	10 FT				Notes 3 and 4
2. From Interior Side Property Line	10 FT	0 FT/5 FT			Notes 3 and 5
3. From Rear Property Line					
a. Width of Structure ≤25 FT	5 FT				Note 3
b. Width of Structure >25 FT	10 FT				Note 3
4. From Alley Property Line (alley-facing garages only)	6 FT				Note 6
D. Minimum Separation Between Structures	6 FT				Note 3
E. Minimum Separation from Major Pipelines	50 FT				Note 7

Notes:

1. *Detached Accessory Residential Structures in excess of 16 FT in height shall require Conditional Use Permit (or Certificate of Appropriateness for structures on the Ontario Register of Historic Places) approval.*
2. *Detached accessory structures in excess of 650 SF in area shall require Conditional Use Permit or Certificate of Appropriateness approval, as applicable, except that the maximum area allowed without benefit of Conditional Use Permit or Certificate of Appropriateness approval may be increased to 1,100 SF to accommodate garage parking*

required for uses on the affected property pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Development Code.

3. *For child play structures, doghouses, and other similar accessory structures, there shall be no minimum required setback or separation between buildings/structures; provided, the accessory structure is located within a side or rear yard area and is screened from public view.*

4. *Garages with vehicle doors facing a public street shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT behind the street property line (minimum 18 FT behind the street property line if an overhead rollup garage door is provided).*

5. *Within the MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts, the interior side setback shall be 5 FT for structures located 75 FT or less from the front property line, and 0 FT for structures located more than 75 FT from the front property line For a setback less than 3 FT, the Zoning Administrator may require that an easement be provided on the contiguous lot to ensure access to all sides of the structure for the purpose of building maintenance.*

6. *A detached garage that takes access from a public alley shall be setback a minimum of 6 FT from the property line that is common to the public alley, measured from the wall containing the vehicle access door.*

7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*

   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*

   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

---

4. An Accessory Residential Structure that is detached from the primary residential structure shall be located on the rear one-half of the lot on which it is constructed.

5. The sum total of the area of all Accessory Residential Structures on a lot, excepting ADUs conforming to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of this Division, shall be equal to no more than 50 percent of the GFA of the primary residential structure or 650 SF, whichever is greater. A Conditional Use Permit shall be required for properties where the sum total of all Accessory Residential Structures exceeds 50 percent of the GFA of the primary residential structure or 650 SF, whichever is greater.

6. An Accessory Residential Structure shall not contain a kitchen or cooking facilities (excluding outdoor kitchens and cooking facilities).

7. The size, footprint, height, bulk, and scale of an Accessory Residential Structure shall be compatible with the primary residential structure, and other Accessory Residential Structures in the surrounding neighborhood.

8. The area of an Accessory Residential Structure shall be the minimum necessary to house, shelter, or secure the use proposed within the structure; however, in no case shall the total gross floor area of all Accessory Detached Residential Structures on a lot exceed the floor area of the primary residential structure, excepting those accessory structures used for animal keeping purposes. In calculating the area of all Accessory Residential Structures on a lot, required parking within a garage shall be excluded from the calculation, up to a maximum of 3 covered parking stalls (maximum 651 SF).

9. Accessory Residential Structures shall match the primary residential structure with respect to architectural design and detailing, roof material and design, exterior color, exterior finish materials, window and door design, and design and placement of attic vents, excepting

those Accessory Detached Residential Structures less than 120 SF in area, and those used solely for animal keeping purposes within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts, and the AG Overlay district. For the purposes of this Section, Accessory Residential Structures intended solely for animal keeping purposes may also be used for the storage of vehicles, machinery, and equipment used in animal keeping.

10. No shipping container or other similar container shall be located on any residentially zoned property to accommodate the on-site storage of tools, vehicles, equipment, and other materials. This provision is not intended to prohibit the conversion of shipping containers into legally established buildings for habitable or non-habitable purposes.

11. Accessory Residential Structures shall not be located within front yards, street side yards of corner lots, or in front of the main dwelling.

12. An Accessory Residential Structure containing mechanical or other fixed equipment capable of creating a noise that is audible beyond the property line shall be placed a minimum of 5 FT from an interior side or rear property line.

13. An Accessory Residential Structure shall only be placed within the interior side or rear yard area of a lot.

14. A lot developed with an Accessory Residential Structure shall maintain a useable rear yard as follows:

a. A traditional single-family dwelling shall maintain a useable rear yard area having minimum dimension of 20 FT in any horizontal direction; and

b. A small lot single-family dwelling shall maintain a useable rear yard having a minimum dimension of 10 FT in any horizontal direction.

15. On a reversed corner lot, an Accessory Residential Structure shall comply with the following:

a. The Accessory Residential Structure located within the rear yard area shall not project beyond the minimum required front yard setback of the adjoining key lot, and shall be located no closer than 5 FT from the side property line of the key lot (rear property line of the reverse corner lot); and

b. The Accessory Structure shall be no closer to the rear property line than the minimum required side yard setback on the adjoining key lot.

E. Guesthouses. In addition to the standards applicable to Other Accessory Residential Structures contained in Subsection B of this Section, guesthouses shall comply with the following additional standards:

1. Not more than one Guesthouse shall be permitted per lot containing a primary single-family dwelling, and a Guesthouse shall not be constructed if an Accessory Dwelling Unit exists on the lot.

2. A Guesthouse shall be for the sole use of the family of the occupants of the main dwelling and persons employed on the premises, or for temporary use by non-paying guests for a

period not to exceed 90 days within any 120-day period. In addition, Guesthouses shall not be rented or otherwise used as a separate, independent residence.

F. **Carports.** No Carport shall be allowed within a front or street side yard setback area. Carports shall not be permitted in lieu of a garage required pursuant to the provisions of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Development Code, unless otherwise permitted by this Section.

G. **Restrictive Covenant.** Prior to the issuance of a building permit for an Accessory Residential Structures, the Planning Director may require that a restrictive covenant running with the land, which is binding on the property owner and their successors in interest, be recorded with the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder, which specifies that the Accessory Residential Structure shall not be used as an independent dwelling unit. Furthermore, restrictions may be included that are intended to ensure on-going compliance with the provisions of this Subsection B.

5.03.015: Adult-Oriented Businesses

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of adult-oriented businesses within the City:

A. **Purpose.** It is the intent of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to prevent community-wide adverse economic impacts, increased crime, decreased property values, and the deterioration of neighborhoods, which can be brought about by locating Adult-Oriented Businesses in close proximity to each other or proximity to other incompatible uses such as schools, churches, and residentially zoned districts or uses. The City Council finds that it has been demonstrated in various communities that the concentration of Adult-Oriented Businesses causes an increase in the number of transients in the area, and an increase in crime, and in addition to the effects described above, can cause other businesses and residents to move elsewhere. It is, therefore, the purpose of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to establish reasonable and uniform regulations to ameliorate the harmful effects of Adult-Oriented Businesses or their close proximity to incompatible uses, while providing reasonable alternative avenues of communication.

Moreover, it is also the purpose of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to facilitate regulation of Adult-Oriented Businesses and the performers that may be employed by such establishments pending resolution of the prior permitting issues raised in Baby Tam & Co., Inc. v. City of Las Vegas, 154 F.3d 1097 (9th Cir. 1998). The intent of the registration requirements contained in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations is to provide enforcement agencies with sufficient information to assist them in ensuring that criminal elements do not infiltrate Adult-Oriented Businesses, that minors are not employed by such establishments, and that the establishments will comply with the zoning and operational standards imposed by these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

B. **Findings.** The City Council of the City of Ontario, California, hereby, finds as follows:

1. The City Council finds that various studies and court decisions presented to the City Council have determined that the establishment of Adult-Oriented Businesses is linked to increases in crime and other adverse effects. The City, in enacting this ordinance, more specifically finds that these studies provide convincing evidence that:

a. Adult-Oriented Businesses are linked to, and associated with, increases in crime rates in those areas in which they are located and in surrounding areas;

b. Both the proximity of Adult-Oriented Businesses to sensitive land uses and the concentration of Adult-Oriented Businesses tend to result in the blighting and deterioration of the areas next to which, and near which, they are located;

c. There is substantial evidence that an increase in crime tends to accompany, concentrate around, and be aggravated by Adult-Oriented Businesses, including but not limited to an increase in the crimes of narcotics distribution and use, prostitution, pandering, and violence against persons and property. The studies from other cities establish convincing evidence that Adult-Oriented Businesses that are not regulated as to permissible locations often have a deleterious effect on nearby businesses and residential areas, causing, among other adverse secondary effects, an increase in crime and a decrease in property values;

d. Studies concerning increases in crime surrounding Adult-Oriented Businesses are further supported by the City's own experiences confirming an inordinate amount of police response calls to the City's two existing Adult-Oriented Businesses, "the Reel One" and "the Villa Theater." The police response statistics from the Ontario Police Department for the period from 1996 to 1998 indicate that City police have been called out to these locations over 70 times to investigate solicitation and prostitution activities, lewd conduct, indecent exposure, illegal drug use and possession, use of counterfeit money, thefts, burglaries, and other disturbances;

2. Based on the forgoing, the City Council finds and determines that special regulation of Adult-Oriented Businesses is necessary to ensure that their adverse secondary effects will not cause or contribute to an increase in crime rates or the blighting or deterioration of the areas in which they are located or surrounding areas. The need for such special regulations is based upon the recognition that Adult-Oriented Businesses not only cause adverse secondary effects, but also have seriously objectionable operational characteristics, particularly when several of them are concentrated under certain circumstances or located in direct proximity to sensitive uses, thereby having a deleterious effect upon an adjacent area. It is the purpose and intent of these regulations to prevent or mitigate such adverse secondary effects;

3. The protection and preservation of the public health, safety and welfare require that certain distances be maintained between Adult-Oriented Businesses and other sensitive uses, including residential, religious and educational uses, as well as to minimize the adverse secondary effects between the proximity of Adult-Oriented Businesses and other Adult-Oriented Businesses and truck stops. Moreover, the locational requirements established by this Section do not unreasonably restrict the establishment or operation of constitutionally protected Adult-Oriented Businesses in the City. A sufficient and reasonable number of appropriate locations for the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses will remain available after the enactment of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

4. The City Council also finds that locational criteria alone do not adequately protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of the City, and thus, certain requirements with respect to the ownership and operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses are in the public interest. In addition to the findings and studies conducted in other cities regarding increases in crime rates, decreases in property values, and the blighting of areas in which Adult-Oriented Business are located, the city Council also takes legislative notice of the facts recited in the case of *Kev, Inc., v. Kitsap County* (9th Cir. 1986) 793 F.2d 1053, and *Colacurcio v. City of Kent*, 1998 WL 848036 (9th Cir.), regarding how live adult entertainment results in adverse secondary effects such as prostitution, drug dealing, and other law enforcement problems;

5. Zoning, permitting, licensing, and other police power regulations are legitimate, reasonable means of accountability to help protect the quality of life in the City and to help assure that owners, operators and performers of Adult-Oriented Businesses comply with reasonable regulations and are located in places that minimize the adverse secondary effects that naturally accompany the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses;

6. The City Council recognizes that possible harmful effects on children and minors exposed to the secondary effects of Adult-Oriented Businesses, the deterioration of respect for family values, and the need and desire of children and minors to stay away from, and avoid, Adult-Oriented Businesses, which causes children to be fearful and cautions when walking through or visiting the immediate neighborhood of these businesses. The City Council desires to: minimize and control the adverse secondary effects associated with the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses and thereby protect the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Ontario, and in particular, the health, safety, and welfare of children and minors in the City; protect the citizens from increased crime; preserve their quality of life; preserve property values and the character of surrounding neighborhoods and businesses; deter the spread of urban blight and protect against the threat to health from the spread of communicable and sexually transmitted diseases;

7. Nothing in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations is intended to authorize, legalize, or permit the establishment, operation, or maintenance of any business, building, or use that violates any applicable City ordinance or any statute of the State of California relating to public nuisances, unlawful or indecent exposure, sexual conduct, lewdness, obscene or harmful matter, or the exhibition or public display thereof;

8. The City Council further finds the following, in part, based upon its understanding of the judicial decisions and the reports, studies and other documents in the public record:

a. Evidence indicates that the existence of Adult-Oriented Businesses that permit nudity have been shown in some cities to increase the secondary effects of crime and decrease property values;

b. Evidence has demonstrated that Performers employed by Adult-Oriented Businesses have been found to offer and provide private shows to patrons who, for a price, are permitted to observe and participate with the performers in live sex shows;

c. Evidence indicates that performers at Adult-Oriented Businesses have been found to engage in acts of prostitution with patrons of the establishment;

d. Evidence indicates that fully enclosed booths, individual viewing areas, and other small rooms whose interiors cannot be seen from public areas of the Adult-Oriented Business regularly have been found to be used as locations for engaging in unlawful sexual activity; and

e. As a result of Subparagraphs B.8.a through d, above, and the increase in the incidence of AIDS and Hepatitis B, which are both sexually transmitted diseases, the City Council has a substantial interest in adopting regulations that will reduce to the greatest extent possible, the possibility for the occurrence of casual sex acts at Adult-Oriented Businesses;

9. In regulating nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses, the City Council does not intend to proscribe the communication of erotic messages or any other communicative element or activity, but rather only to regulate nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses

due to the adverse secondary effects associated therewith, including prostitution, sexual assault, and associated crimes;

10. The City Council further finds, as a wholly independent basis, that it has a substantial public interest in preserving societal order and morality, and that such interest is furthered by the regulation of nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses;

11. While the City Council desires to protect the rights conferred by the United States and California Constitutions on Adult-Oriented Businesses, it does so in a manner that ensures the continued and orderly development of property within the City and diminishes, to the greatest extent feasible, those undesirable secondary adverse effects which the Studies have shown to be associated with the development and operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses;

12. In enacting nudity and semi-nudity regulations pursuant to these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, the City Council declares that the regulations do not create or regulate a criminal offense, and the City Council has not provided a criminal penalty for a violation of these regulations;

13. The City Council finds that preventing the direct exchange of money between Performers and Patrons also reduces the likelihood of drug and sexual transactions occurring in Adult-Oriented Businesses;

14. Requiring a 10-FT separation between performers and patrons reduces the likelihood that these persons will negotiate narcotics sales, or negotiate for the purpose of engaging in sexual activities or obtaining sexual favors within the Adult-Oriented Businesses; and

15. Enclosed or concealed booths and dimly lit areas within Adult-Oriented Businesses greatly increase the potential for misuse of the premises, including unlawful conduct of a type that facilitates transmission of disease. Requirements that all indoor areas be open to view by management at all times and that adequate lighting be provided are necessary in order to reduce the opportunity for, and, therefore, the incidence of illegal conduct within Adult-Oriented Businesses, and to facilitate the inspection of the interior of the premises thereof by law enforcement personnel.

C. Definitions. As used in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Applicant. A person who is required to file an application for a registration certificate under these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, including an individual owner, managing partner, officer of a corporation, or any other operator, manager, employee, or agent of an Adult-Oriented Business.

2. Bar. Any commercial establishment licensed by the State Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to serve any alcoholic beverages on the premises.

3. Chief of Police. The Chief of Police of the City of Ontario or his or her designee.

4. City Council. The City Council of the City of Ontario.

5. Day. A calendar day and not business day. Whenever "day" is used to identify requirements of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to be performed on a particular day, which day falls upon a holiday, Saturday or Sunday, the day for performance of the requirements

of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations will be the next business day after the holiday, Saturday or Sunday.

6. Distinguished or Characterized by an Emphasis Upon. The dominant or essential theme of the object described by the phrase. For example, when the phrase refers to films "which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon "the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, the films so described are those whose dominant or predominant character and theme are the depiction of the enumerated sexual activities or anatomical areas.

7. Establishment of an Adult-Oriented Business. Means and includes any of the following:

a. The opening or commencement of any Adult-Oriented Business as a new business;

b. The conversion of an existing business, whether or not an Adult-Oriented Business, to any Adult-Oriented Business defined herein;

c. The addition of any of the Adult-Oriented Businesses defined herein to any other existing Adult-Oriented Business; or

d. The relocation of any Adult-Oriented Business.

8. Figure Model. Any person who, for pecuniary compensation, consideration, hire or reward, poses in a modeling studio to be observed, sketched, painted, drawn, sculptured, photographed, or otherwise depicted.

9. Health Officer. The Health Officer of the County of San Bernardino, or his or her duly authorized representative.

10. Nudity or State of Nudity. The showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic area, buttocks or anus with less than a full opaque covering, the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any part of the nipple, or the showing of the covered male genitals in a discernible turgid state.

11. Patron. A customer of an Adult-Oriented Business.

12. Permit. Any permit or registration certificate issued pursuant to these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

13. Permittee. Any person to whom an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate is issued.

14. Person. Any individual, partnership, copartnership, firm, association, joint stock company, corporation, or combination thereof, in whatever form or character.

15. Regularly Features. With respect to an adult theater, adult cabaret, adult arcade or adult motion picture theater, a regular and substantial course of conduct. Performances that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the display of specified anatomical areas or specified sexual activities, occur on 2 or more occasions within a 30 day period; 3 or more

occasions within a 60 day period; or 4 or more occasions within a 180 day period shall, to the extent permitted by law, be deemed to be a regular and substantial course of conduct.

16. Religious Institution. A structure that is used primarily for religious worship and related religious activities.

17. School. Any child or daycare facility, or an institution of learning for minors, whether public or private, offering instruction in those courses of study required by the California Education Code and maintained pursuant to standards set by the State Board of Education. This definition includes a nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, middle or junior high school, senior high school, or any special institution of education, but it does not include a vocational or professional institution of higher education, including a community or junior college, college, or university.

18. Semi Nude or Semi-Nudity. State of dress in which clothing covers no more than the genitals, pubic region, buttocks, areola of the female breast, as well as portions of the body covered by supporting straps or devices.

19. Adult-Oriented Businesses. Any one of the following:

a. *Adult Arcade*. An establishment that, for any form of consideration, provides one or more still or motion picture projectors, or similar machines, for viewing by patrons and which shows films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or similar photographic reproductions, more than 30 percent of which showings are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

b. *Adult Bookstore*. An establishment having a substantial and a significant portion of its business derived from the sale or rental of books, magazines, periodicals or other printed matter, or of photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, tapes, or other form of visual or audio representations that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, or sexually oriented merchandise. The fact that more than 30 percent of the establishment inventory is composed of such materials, 30 percent of its floor area is devoted to such materials, or that 30 percent of its gross income is derived from such materials, or that the establishment advertises itself as "adult" in nature, shall, to the extent permitted by law, be evidence that the establishment is an "Adult Bookstore."

c. *Adult-Oriented Business*. Any business establishment or concern which operates as an Adult Bookstore, Adult Video Store, Adult Arcade, Adult Cabaret, Adult Theater, Adult Motion Picture Theater, Adult Motel, Escort Agency, Massage Establishment, Modeling Studio, Sexual Encounter/Rap Studio, Sexual Novelty Store or any other business or concern that regularly features or offers to its patrons as a substantial significant portion of its business, products, merchandise, services, or entertainment that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing, or relating to specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, but not including those uses or activities the regulation of which is preempted by State law. "Adult-Oriented Business" also includes any establishments, which as a regular and substantial course of conduct, provides or allows performers, models, or employees to appear in any public place dressed only in lingerie. "Adult-Oriented Business" does not include those uses, businesses or activities of licensed professionals who are otherwise exempt from classification as a "Massage Establishment" pursuant to this Development Code.

d. *Adult Cabaret or Adult Theater.* A nightclub, restaurant, or business establishment that regularly features live performances that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the display of specified sexual activities; regularly featured persons who appear semi-nude; or that shows films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

e. *Adult Hotel or Motel.* A hotel, motel, or similar business establishment offering public accommodations for any form of consideration, which provides patrons with closed circuit television transmissions, films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas for less than a 6-hour period, or rents, leases, or lets any single room more than twice in a 24-hour period.

f. *Adult Motion Picture Theater.* A business establishment where, for any form of consideration, films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides or similar photographic reproductions are shown, and 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

g. *Escort Agency.* A person or business association who furnishes, offers to furnish, or advertises to furnish escorts as one of its primary business purposes for a fee, tip, or other consideration.

h. *Massage Establishment.* An establishment having a fixed place of business where any person association, firm, or corporation engages in, conducts, or carries on or permits to be engaged in, conducted, or carried on, any business of giving Turkish, Russian, Swedish vapor, sweat, electric, salt, or any other kind of character of baths and where alcohol rubs, fomentations, baths, or manipulations of the body, or similar procedures, are given including acupressure clinics or establishments.

i. *Modeling Studio.* A business that regularly features, for pecuniary compensation, monetary, or other consideration, hire or reward figure models who, for the purposes of sexual stimulation of patrons, display specified anatomical areas to be observed, sketched, photographed, painted, sculpted or otherwise depicted by persons paying such consideration. "Modeling Studio" does not include schools maintained pursuant to standards set by the State Board of Education, or a studio or similar facility owned, operated or maintained by an individual artist or group of artists, that does not provide, permit, or make available "specified sexual activities."

20. Adult-Oriented Business Operator or Operator. A person who supervises, manages, inspects, directs, organizes, controls, or in any other way is responsible for or in charge of the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business, or the conduct or activities occurring on the premises thereof.

21. Adult-Oriented Business Performer or Performer. Any person who is an employee or independent contractor of the Adult-Oriented Business, and any person who, with or without any compensation or other form of consideration, performs live entertainment dressed in no more than a state of semi-nudity for patrons of an Adult-Oriented Business.

22. Sexually Oriented Merchandise. Sexually oriented implements and paraphernalia, including, but not limited to: dildos, auto-sucks, sexually oriented vibrators, edible underwear, ben-wah balls, inflatable orifices, anatomical balloons with orifices, simulated and battery-operated vaginas, and similar sexually oriented devices, or any other merchandise characterized by an emphasis on sexual activities or specified anatomical parts.

23. Sexually Oriented Merchandise. Sexually oriented implements and paraphernalia, including, but not limited to: dildos, auto-sucks, sexually oriented vibrators, edible underwear, ben-wah balls, inflatable orifices, anatomical balloons with orifices, simulated and battery-operated vaginas and similar sexually oriented devices, or other merchandise characterized by an emphasis on sexual activities or specified anatomical parts.

24. Specified Anatomical Areas. Means and includes any of the following less than completely and opaquely covered human:

a. genitals or public region;

b. buttocks;

c. female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola;

d. Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered; or

e. Any device, costume or covering that simulates any of the body parts included in Subparagraphs B.24.a or b, above.

25. Specified Sexual Activities. Means and include any of the following, whether performed directly or indirectly through clothing or other covering:

a. The fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, public region, buttocks, anus, or female breast;

b. Sex acts, actual or simulated, including intercourse, oral copulation or sodomy;

c. Masturbation, actual or simulated; or

d. Excretory functions as part of or in connection with any of the other activities described in Subparagraphs B.25.a through c, above.

26. Studies. The studies and reports prepared by other cities and judicial rulings referred to in Paragraph B.1 herein of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, including studies and reports prepared by the City relating to the adverse secondary impacts of existing Adult-Oriented Businesses.

D. Minimum separation and locational requirements.

1. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 1,500 FT of any property located within a residential or mixed-use zoning district, or any property located within a residential or mixed-use land use district of an adopted Specific Plan.

2. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 1,000 FT of the following:

a. Any church, chapel, or similar place of worship, whether inside or outside of Ontario city limits;

b. Any school or daycare establishment, or public or private park or playground, whether inside or outside of Ontario city Limits;

c. Any retirement or convalescent hospital, whether inside or outside of Ontario city limits;

d. Any recreational facility, such as game arcade, bowling alley, skateboard rink, skating rink, or similar area where minors regularly congregate, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits;

e. City Hall, City offices, and other government buildings normally open to the public;

f. Libraries, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits; and

g. Any truck stops, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits.

3. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 300 FT of another Adult-Oriented Business, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits;

4. For purposes of the regulations contained herein, all distances shall be measured in a straight line, without regard for intervening structures, from the nearest property line for which the Adult-Oriented Business is proposed to be located to the nearest property line of a use or district identified in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

E. Adult-Oriented Business Development and Performance Standards. The following development and performance standards shall be applicable to Adult-Oriented Businesses in the City:

1. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be operated in any manner that permits the observation of any materials or activities depicting, describing or relating to Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas from any public way or from any location outside the building or area of such establishment. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be operated in any manner that permits the observation of any live performance depicting, describing or relating to specified sexual activities or semi-nudity from any public way, or from any location outside the building or area of such establishment. This provision shall apply to any display, decoration, sign, show window or other opening. No exterior door or window on the premises shall be propped or kept open at any time while the business is open, and any exterior windows shall be covered with opaque covering at all times.

2. All off-street parking area and premise entries of the Adult-Oriented Business shall be illuminated from dusk to closing hours of operation with a lighting system that provides an average maintained horizontal illumination of one footcandle of light, measured on the parking surface or walkway. The required lighting level is established in order to provide sufficient illumination of the parking areas and walkways serving the Adult-Oriented Business for the personal safety of patrons and employees, and to reduce the incidence of vandalism and criminal conduct.

3. The premises within which the Adult-Oriented Business is located shall provide sufficient sound-absorbing insulation so that noise generated inside the premises shall not be audible anywhere on any adjacent property or public right-of-way, or within any other building or other separate unit within the same building.

4. Except for those businesses also regulated by the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, an Adult-Oriented Business shall be open for business only between the hours of 8:00 AM and 12:00 PM (midnight) on any particular day.

5. The building entrance to an Adult-Oriented Business shall be clearly and legibly posted with a notice indicating that persons under 18 years of age are precluded from entering the premises. The notice shall be constructed and posted to the satisfaction of the Chief of Police. No person under the age of 18 years shall be permitted within the premises at any time.

6. All indoor areas of the Adult-Oriented Business within which patrons are permitted, except restrooms, shall be open to view by the management at all times.

7. Any Adult-Oriented Business that is also an Adult Arcade that provides viewing area(s), shall comply with the following additional requirements:

a. Each Adult Arcade shall have at least one manager's station. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) to ensure that at least one employee is on duty and situated at each manager's station at all times that any patron is present inside the Adult Arcade.

b. The interior of the Adult Arcade shall be configured in such a manner that there is an unobstructed view from a manager's station of every area of the Adult Arcade to which any patron is permitted access for any purpose, excluding restrooms. If the Adult Arcade has two or more manager's stations designated, then the interior of the Adult Arcade shall be configured in such a manner that there is an unobstructed view of each area of the Adult Arcade to which any patron is permitted access for any purpose, excluding restrooms, from at least one of the manager's stations. The view required by this Subparagraph shall be by direct line of sight from the manager's station. There shall be a security system that visually records each viewing booth at all times that the business is open or occupied for business.

c. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) and also the duty of all employees present in the Adult Arcade to ensure that the individual viewing areas remain unobstructed by any doors, walls, persons, merchandise, display rack or other materials at all times and to ensure that no patron is permitted access to any area of the Adult Arcade that has been designated as an area in which patrons will not be permitted.

d. No individual viewing area may be occupied by more than one person at any one time. "Individual viewing area" shall mean a viewing area designed for occupancy by one person. Individual viewing areas of the Adult Arcade shall be operated and maintained without any hole or other opening, or means of direct communication, or visual or physical access between the interior spaces of two or more Individual viewing areas.

e. No individual viewing area shall contain booths, stalls, or partitioned portions of individual viewing area used for the viewing of sexually oriented material or other forms of entertainment having doors, curtains, or portal partitions, unless the individual viewing areas containing booths, stalls, or partitioned portions have at least one side open to the manager's station and is visible to the manager's station. Any booth, stall, or partitioned portion of an

individual viewing area authorized under this subparagraph shall be constructed to allow 12 inches of open space between the bottom of the stall or partition and the floor. The open space shall remain unobstructed at all times.

f. The Adult Arcade shall be equipped with overhead lighting fixtures of sufficient intensity to illuminate every place to which patrons are permitted access, but such lighting shall not be of an intensity as to prevent the viewing of the sexually oriented material.

g. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) and all employees present at the Adult Arcade to ensure that the illumination described in Subparagraph E.7.f, above, is maintained at all times that any patron is present in the Adult Arcade.

h. The floors, seats, walls, and other interior portions of all booths shall be maintained clean and free from waste and bodily secretions. Presence of human excrement, urine, semen or saliva in any such booths shall be evidence of improper maintenance and inadequate sanitary controls.

8. All areas of the Adult-Oriented Business that are accessible to the public shall be illuminated at the following minimum footcandles, which shall be minimally maintained and evenly distributed at ground level, pursuant to Table 5.03-2 (Minimum Lighting Requirements for Adult-Oriented Businesses), below.

Table 5.03-2: Minimum Lighting Requirements for Adult-Oriented Businesses

Area	*Minimum Foot-Candles*
Bookstores and other retail establishments:	20
Theaters and cabarets (except during performances, at which time lighting shall be at least 1.25 foot-candles):	5
Arcades:	10
Motels/Hotels (in public areas):	20
Modeling Studios:	20

9. Patrons and employees shall not use the same restrooms. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide and maintain separate restroom facilities for male patrons and employees, on the one hand, and female patrons and employees, on the other. Male patrons and employees shall be prohibited from entering any restroom for females, and female patrons and employees shall be prohibited from entering any restroom for males, except when an employee carries out duties of repair, maintenance, or cleaning of the restroom facilities. All restrooms shall be free from any sexually oriented materials. No restrooms shall contain television monitors or other motion picture or video projection, computers, recording, or reproduction equipment. The foregoing provisions of this Paragraph shall not apply to an Adult-Oriented Business that deals exclusively with sale or rental of sexually oriented materials that are not used or consumed on the premises, such as an Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store, and which does not provide restroom facilities to its patrons or the public.

10. The following additional requirements shall pertain to Adult-Oriented Businesses that provide live performances in Adult Cabarets or Adult Theaters:

a. No person shall perform live entertainment for patrons of an Adult-Oriented Business except upon a stage at least 2 FT above the level of the floor, which is separated by a distance of at least 10 FT from the nearest area occupied by patrons, and no Patron shall be

permitted within 10 FT of the stage while the stage is occupied by an Adult-Oriented Business performer.

b. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide separate dressing room facilities for performers that are exclusively dedicated to the performers' use. No public access shall be permitted to any dressing room facility.

c. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide an entrance and exit for performers that is separate from the entrance and exit used by patrons.

d. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide access for performers between the stage and dressing rooms, which are completely separated from the patrons. If separate access is not physically feasible, the Adult-Oriented Business shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide walk aisle for performers between the dressing room area and the stage, with a railing, fence, or other barrier separating the patrons and the performers capable of, and which actually results in, preventing any physical contact on the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business.

e. No performer, either before, during, or after performances, shall have any physical contact with any Patron, and no patron shall have physical contact with any performer before, during, or after performances by a performer. This Subparagraph shall only apply to physical contact on the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business.

f. Fixed guardrails at least 30 inches in height shall be maintained establishing the separations between performers and patrons required by the herein-stated Adult-Oriented Business Development and Performance Standards.

g. No patron shall directly pay or give any gratuity to any performer, and no performer shall solicit any pay or gratuity from any patron.

11. No operator, owner, or other person with managerial control over an Adult-Oriented Business shall permit any person on the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business to engage in a live showing of any specified anatomical areas. This provision may not be complied with by applying an opaque covering simulating the appearance of the specified anatomical areas required to be covered. Notwithstanding any other penalties that may be provided in this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code, a violation of this Subparagraph shall be grounds for revocation of an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate.

12. No Adult-Oriented Business performer on the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business shall engage in a live showing of any specified anatomical areas. This provision may not be complied with by applying an opaque covering simulating the appearance of the specified anatomical areas required to be covered. Notwithstanding any other penalties that may be provided in this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code, a violation of this Subparagraph shall be grounds for revocation of an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate.

13. Adult-Oriented Businesses shall employ security guards in order to maintain the public peace and safety, and to prevent any illegal activity from occurring on the premises, based upon the following standards:

a. Adult-Oriented Businesses featuring live entertainment shall provide at least one security guard at all times while the business is open. If the occupancy limit of the premises is

greater than 35 persons, an additional security guard shall also be on duty at all times while the business is open.

b. Security guards for other Adult-Oriented Businesses may be required if it is determined by the Chief of Police that their presence is necessary in order to maintain public peace and safety, and to prevent any illegal activity from occurring on the premises.

c. Security guards shall be charged with preventing violations of law and enforcing compliance by patrons of the requirements of these regulations. Each security guard shall be uniformed in such a manner so as to be readily identifiable as a security guard by the public and shall be duly licensed as a security guard as required by applicable provisions of state law. No security guard required pursuant to this Subparagraph shall act as a door person, ticket seller, ticket taker, admittance person, or sole occupant of the manager's station while acting as a security guard.

14. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide a security system that visually records and monitors all parking lot areas at all times that the business is open or occupied for business.

15. Views of parking areas and doorways of Adult-Oriented Businesses shall be unobstructed so as to allow visibility of these areas from public rights-of-way.

16. The Adult-Oriented Business shall comply with the City's sign regulations.

17. The Adult-Oriented Business shall comply with the development, parking, and design requirements of the underlying zone for the specific underlying use. All exterior areas of an Adult-Oriented Business, including buildings, landscaping, and parking areas shall be maintained in a clean and orderly manner.

F. Employment of and Services Rendered to Persons Under the Age of 18 Years Prohibited.

1. It shall be unlawful for any operator or other person in charge of any Adult-Oriented Business to employ any person who is not at least 18 years or age.

2. It shall be unlawful for any operator or other person in charge of any Adult-Oriented Business to permit to enter, or remain within the Adult-Oriented Business, any person who is under the age of 18.

G. Inspection and Operators. All operators shall permit the Chief of Police, representatives of the San Bernardino County Health Department, and the City of Ontario Fire Department to conduct unscheduled inspections of the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business for the purpose of insuring compliance with the laws, and the development and performance standards applicable to Adult-Oriented Businesses at any time it is occupied or opened for business.

H. Regulations Nonexclusive. The provisions of this Development Code regulating Adult-Oriented Businesses are not intended to be exclusive and compliance therewith shall not excuse noncompliance with any other regulations pertaining to the operation of businesses as adopted by the City Council.

5.03.020: Air Transportation

A. Site and Building Development Standards within the ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. To facilitate the further development of Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations, all development within the ONT zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the site and development standards of the IG zoning district, except as follows:

1. The FAR calculation for development projects within the ONT zoning district shall be based on the ratio of gross cumulative building area to overall land area of the ONT zoning district; and

2. The Planning Director shall have the authority to approve deviations from minimum landscape coverage, minimum building setbacks, and maximum building height standards when it can be found and clearly established that such deviation is necessary due to identified site conditions.

B. Helipads/Heliports. Within the CR, IG, and IH zoning districts, helipad/heliport facilities shall be allowed only in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone helipad/heliport facilities shall be prohibited, except within the ONT zoning district.

5.03.023: Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of alcoholic beverage manufacturing uses and activities, as follows:

A. Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District. Alcoholic beverage manufacturing facilities established within LUA-1, LUA-2 North, and LUA-2 South areas of the MU-1 zoning district shall comply with the following:

1. Land use approval shall be subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

2. The GFA of an alcoholic beverage manufacturing facility shall be less than 10,000 SF;

3. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not be permitted unless the licensed alcoholic beverage manufacturer also sells alcoholic beverages to consumers for consumption on the premises, within a tasting room that complies with Subsection D of this Section, or in a bona fide restaurant that is located on the licensed premises, or at a bona fide restaurant that is contiguous to the licensed premises;

4. No video, electronic or other amusement devices or games shall be permitted;

5. Outdoor storage in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be prohibited.

B. Sewer Study May Be Required for Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturers in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District. Alcoholic beverage manufacturing facilities established within the CC, CR and CCS zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. Land use approval shall be subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code;

2. The GFA of an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be less than 10,000 SF;

3. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not be permitted unless the licensed alcoholic beverage manufacturer also sells alcoholic beverages to consumers for consumption on the premises, within a tasting room that complies with Subsection D of this Section, or in a bona fide restaurant that is located on the licensed premises, or at a bona fide restaurant that is contiguous to the licensed premises.

4. No video, electronic or other amusement devices or games shall be permitted.

5. Outdoor storage in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be prohibited.

C. Conditional Use Permit Required for Tasting Rooms in the IL (Light Industrial), IG (General Industrial) and IH (Heavy Industrial) Zoning Districts. Within the IL, IG and IH zoning districts, the establishment of a tasting room in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code. Tasting rooms shall be designed in compliance with the requirements of Subsection D of this Section.

D. Tasting Rooms Not to Exceed 1,000 SF Unless Otherwise Permitted by a Conditional Use Permit. A tasting room shall not exceed 1,000 SF in area, except that within the MU-1 zoning district, tasting rooms in excess of 1,000 SF may be permitted by Conditional Use Permit approval. The tasting room floor area shall include any indoor area within the alcoholic beverage manufacturing licensed premises where alcoholic beverages are consumed, including any bar and seating areas, but shall exclude restrooms serving the tasting room and any outdoor patio areas. Outdoor patio areas may be permitted, provided they are not located in any required parking space or access way, and do not exceed 1,000 SF in total area.

E. Use of Grain Silos. A grain silo may be located outside of a building occupied by an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use, which shall comply with the following:

1. The grain silo shall not be located in any required parking space, driveway or drive aisle, or situated so as to adversely affect the pedestrian path of travel.

2. One sign identifying the alcoholic beverage manufacturing use may be placed on the grain silo, having a maximum area of 9 SF. The silo sign is permitted in addition to any wall signs or monument signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Development Code.

F. Outdoor Utility Equipment Shall Be Completely Screened. Outdoor utility equipment associated with an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use shall be completely screened from public view.

G. Property Shall Be Permanently Maintained. The real property upon which an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use is operated shall be permanently maintained in an orderly fashion by the provision of regular landscape maintenance, removal of trash and debris, and removal of graffiti within 24 hours from the time of occurrence.

H. Roof-Mounted or Ground-Mounted Mechanical Equipment Shall Be Completely Screened. Any proposed roof-mounted or ground-mounted mechanical equipment shall be completely screened from public view. Equipment screening information shall be specifically shown on the plans submitted for building permit issuance.

I. Security Plan Required. A security plan, in a form satisfactory to the Ontario Police Department, shall be submitted to and approved by the Police Chief prior to building permit issuance. The security plan shall be formulated to deter unlawful conduct of employees and patrons, to promote the safe and orderly assembly and movement of persons and vehicles, and to prevent disturbances to surrounding land uses and the neighborhood in general, by excessive noise created by patrons entering or leaving the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises.

J. On-Site Lighting Required to Provide a Safe and Secure Environment. Parking lots, driveways, circulation areas, aisles, passageways, recesses, and grounds contiguous to buildings occupied by an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use shall be provided with enough lighting to illuminate and make clearly visible, the presence of any person on or about the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises during the hours of darkness, and shall provide a safe and secure environment for all persons, property, and vehicles on and around the premises.

K. Admission Fee, Cover Charge, and Minimum Purchase Requirements. It shall be unlawful to require the payment of an admission fee or cover charge or require a minimum purchase.

L. Alcoholic Beverage Signs Required. Signs shall be posted inside the business, near the exit door, which states "NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ALLOWED BEYOND THIS POINT."

M. Maximum Occupancy Load Shall Not Be Exceeded. The number of persons shall not exceed the maximum occupancy load as determined by the Ontario Fire Department. Signs indicating the maximum occupant load shall be posted in a conspicuous place on an approved sign near the main exit from the room.

N. No Live Entertainment or Dancing Permitted without First Obtaining Land Use Approval. There shall be no live entertainment or dancing permitted on the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises at any time, without first obtaining land use approval for the activities pursuant to the requirements of this Development Code.

O. Display of Alcoholic Beverages. The display of alcoholic beverages shall not be located outside of a building or within 5 FT of any public entrance to the building.

P. Alcoholic Beverages Distributed By Competing Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturers Shall Not Be Served. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not serve brands of alcoholic beverages distributed by a competing alcoholic beverage manufacturer. The alcoholic beverages served shall be limited to the products that are authorized to be sold by the alcoholic beverage manufacturer under its license issued by the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish standards governing the establishment and operation of alcoholic beverage sales within the City.

B. Applicability.

1. Conditional Use Permit and/or Administrative Use Permit Required.

a. The retail sales of alcoholic beverages, whether intended for consumption on or off the premises wherein the beverage is sold, shall require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Development Code Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permit), or the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Development Code Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits), as applicable, prior to the establishment of the use, excepting temporary alcoholic beverage sales allowed by Paragraph B.2, of this Section.

b. The violation of any provision of this Section shall be grounds for, and may result in, the modification or revocation of such Conditional Use Permit by the City, pursuant to Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code.

c. A Conditional Use Permit and/or Administrative Use Permit for alcoholic beverage sales may be granted only in conjunction with, and shall be ancillary to, those legally established land uses identified in Subsections D (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption on the Premises) and E (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption off the Premises) of this Section.

2. Alcoholic Beverage Sales and/or Tasting in Conjunction with a Temporary Activity. Temporary alcoholic beverage sales and/or tasting may be allowed, provided an Administrative Use Permit issued pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code is first obtained prior to the establishment of the temporary activity, and the temporary activity is in full compliance with Subsection D (Temporary Alcoholic Beverage Sales) of Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures) of this Division.

3. Undue Concentration of Alcoholic Beverage Licenses within a Census Tract. A Conditional Use Permit for the retail sale of alcoholic beverages shall not be issued for a business located within a census tract that has been determined to contain an undue concentration of alcoholic beverage licenses, as defined in BPC Section 23958.4, unless a determination of public convenience or necessity is made by the Reviewing Authority pursuant to Subsection F (Public Convenience or Necessity Determination) of this Section.

C. Compliance with State of California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Regulations. Any business engaging in the retail sales of alcoholic beverages shall first obtain the appropriate retail license from ABC and shall operate such business in strict compliance with the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act (commencing with BPC Section 23000 et seq.), and all applicable ABC rules, regulations, and orders.

D. Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption on the Premises (On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales). On-sale alcoholic beverage sales comprises establishments properly licensed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control of the State of California (ABC), which sell alcoholic beverages of varying types, as allowed by the type of ABC license held by the establishment, for consumption on the premises in which they are sold. Typical uses include, but are not limited to, bars, brew pubs, nightclubs, wine bars, and restaurants that serve alcoholic beverages.

Establishments engaged in on-sale alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with the following:

1. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required for an on-sale alcoholic beverage sales activity, and/or for the on premise tasting of any alcoholic beverage in conjunction with a legally established and ABC-licensed wine grower, beer manufacturer, brandy manufacturer, or distilled spirits manufacturer, except that within the MU-1 (Historic Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, Administrative Use Permit approval shall be obtained from the City prior to establishing an on-sale alcoholic beverage sales use or activity.

2. Any business engaged in on-sale alcoholic beverage sales or on-premises tasting of any alcoholic beverage in conjunction with a legally established and ABC-licensed wine grower, beer manufacturer, brandy manufacturer, or distilled spirits manufacturer, shall not allow any alcoholic beverage to be consumed outside of the enclosed building, except within an outdoor area that has been designed to be separated from direct public contact/access by a wall, fence or other barrier acceptable to the City. The design of said outdoor area and required wall, fence or other barrier shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Director and Police Chief.

E. Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption off the Premises (Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales). Off-sale alcoholic beverage sales comprises establishments properly licensed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control of the State of California (ABC), which sell alcoholic beverages of varying types, as allowed by the type of ABC license held by the establishment for consumption off the premises in which they are sold. Typical uses include, but are not limited to, convenience stores, grocery stores, and liquor stores.

Establishments engaged in off-sale alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with the following:

1. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required for off-sale alcoholic beverage sales.

2. Establishments engaged in the concurrent sale of motor vehicle fuel with alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with all of the following conditions pursuant to BPC Section 23790.5:

a. No beer or wine shall be displayed within 5 FT of the cash register or the front door unless it is in a permanently affixed cooler.

b. No advertisement of alcoholic beverages shall be displayed at motor fuel islands;

c. No sale of alcoholic beverages shall be made from a drive-up window;

d. No display or sale of beer or wine shall be made from an ice tub;

e. No beer or wine advertising shall be located on motor fuel islands and no self-illuminated advertising for beer or wine shall be located on buildings or windows; and

f. Employees on duty between the hours of 10 p.m. and 2 a.m. who sell beer or wine shall be at least 21 years of age.

3. The on-premises consumption of an alcoholic beverage shall be prohibited.

F. Public Convenience or Necessity Determination. BPC Section 23958.4 provides that the City shall have authority to review a retail alcoholic beverage license application proposed within

an area having an "undue concentration" (high density of alcoholic beverage sales locations) of licenses; determine whether public convenience or necessity would be served by license issuance; and inform ABC of the determination.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Subsection is to establish a procedure by which the public convenience or necessity may be determined, as provided by State law, and establish the criteria by which the determination shall be made.

2. Applicability. In considering a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit (as applicable) application for alcoholic beverage sales, it shall be the responsibility of the Reviewing Authority prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, to make a determination of public convenience or necessity, if required pursuant to this Subsection.

3. Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales Licenses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of on-sale ABC licenses, whether the public convenience or necessity would be served by an ABC license issuance shall be determined as follows:

a. *Alcoholic Beverage License Issuance in Conjunction with a Bona Fide Restaurant.* The issuance of an alcoholic beverage license in conjunction with a bona fide restaurant is hereby deemed to be provided as convenience to business patrons. The Reviewing Authority shall, therefore, establish that the public convenience would be served by the issuance of an ABC license in such cases;

b. *All Other On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Licenses.* For all other on-sale alcoholic beverage licenses, the Approving Authority shall determine whether public convenience or necessity would be served by ABC license issuance on a case-by-case basis, upon a thorough review of the facts pertaining to the proposed use.

4. Criteria for Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales Licenses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of off-sale ABC licenses, the City desires to strike a balance between the number of off-sale ABC licenses and the convenience of business patrons. Consequently, the Approving Authority is hereby granted authority to make determinations of public convenience and necessity, and shall rely upon the following factors in making such determinations:

a. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within a high crime area, which is defined as an area characterized by a high ratio of Police Department calls for service to alcohol-related incidences, not to exceed 20 percent greater than the average number of alcohol-related incidences reported for the City as a whole), including but not limited to disturbing the peace, public intoxication, assault and battery, prostitution, vandalism, graffiti, loitering, pan-handling, all BPC violations, drug violations, and driving while intoxicated or under the influence;

b. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within close proximity (600 FT or less, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the building GFA containing the business) of an existing or proposed sensitive land use (as provided in BPC Section 23789), including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate;

c. The anticipated amount (percentage) of retail sales to be derived from alcoholic beverages is clearly incidental to the primary land use, making-up no more than one-third of anticipated gross retail sales;

d. If the business for which the retail alcoholic beverage license application is proposed is a grocery store, it shall contain at least 12,000 SF of GFA;

e. No more than 10 percent of the retail business' GFA shall be devoted to alcoholic beverage display and sale;

f. At least 10 percent of the retail business' GFA shall be devoted to food display and sales. (Note: Food preparation areas shall not be counted toward the food sales floor area calculation); and

g. The building or property wherein the proposed business is located has no outstanding building or health code violations, is not an active Code Enforcement Department case, and complies with applicable Development Code regulations, including but not limited to property maintenance, building improvements, off-street parking (design and number of spaces provided), and landscape and lighting improvements.

5. Criteria for Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales in Conjunction with Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing Uses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of off-sale ABC licenses, the Reviewing Authority is hereby granted authority to make determinations of public convenience and necessity for off-sale alcoholic beverage sales in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturing uses, and shall rely upon the following factors in making such determinations:

a. The proposed alcoholic beverage manufacturing use is not located within a high crime area, which is defined as an area characterized by a high ratio of Police Department calls for service to alcohol-related incidences, not to exceed 20 percent greater than the average number of alcohol-related incidences reported for the City as a whole), including but not limited to disturbing the peace, public intoxication, assault and battery, prostitution, vandalism, graffiti, loitering, pan-handling, all BPC violations, drug violations, and driving while intoxicated or under the influence;

b. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within close proximity (600 FT or less, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the building GFA containing the business) of an existing or proposed residential or sensitive land use (as provided in BPC Section 23789), including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate;

c. The retail sales of alcoholic beverages is ancillary to the primary alcoholic beverage manufacturing use; and

d. The building or property wherein the proposed business is located has no outstanding building or health code violations, is not an active Code Enforcement Department case, and complies with applicable Development Code regulations, including but not limited to property maintenance, building improvements, off-street parking (design and number of spaces provided), and landscape and lighting improvements.

G. Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations. The provisions of this Subsection shall be known as the Ontario Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations.

1. Purpose. The general purposes of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations are to protect and promote the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and general welfare of the citizens of the City by requiring that alcoholic beverage sales commercial activities that were legal nonconforming Activities immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations are operated to achieve the following objectives:

a. Protect residential, commercial, industrial, and civic areas from nuisance, and minimize the adverse impacts of nonconforming and incompatible uses;

b. Provide opportunities for Alcoholic Beverage Sale Activities to operate in a mutually beneficial relationship to each other, and to other commercial and civic services;

c. Provide mechanisms to address problems often associated with the public consumption of alcoholic beverages, such as litter, loitering, graffiti, unruly behavior, and escalated noise levels;

d. Assure that Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities are not the source of undue public nuisances in the community;

e. Encourage properly maintained alcoholic beverage sale establishments so that negative impacts generated by these activities are not harmful to the surrounding environment in any way; and

f. Monitor deemed approved activities to ensure they do not substantially change in mode or character of operation.

2. Applicability.

a. The Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations shall be applicable, to the extent permissible under other laws, to the following:

(1) All Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities within the City;

(2) The Nonconforming Use provisions contained in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code; and

(3) A Conditional Use Permit operated pursuant to its conditions of approval.

b. Whenever any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations and any other provision of law, whether set forth in this Development Code, or in any other law, ordinance, or resolution of any kind, imposes overlapping or contradictory regulations, or contain restrictions covering any of the same subject matter, the provision that is more restrictive, or imposes a higher standard, shall control, except as otherwise expressly provided by the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations.

3. Zoning Administrator. The Zoning Administrator shall conduct public hearings and make recommendations intended to encourage and achieve the compliance of particular sites with the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section, as appropriate. This Paragraph is not intended to restrict the powers and duties otherwise pertaining to other City officers or bodies, in the field of monitoring and ensuring the harmony of Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities in the City. These parties shall have the powers and duties assigned to them by the Development Code, by the zoning regulations, by other codes and ordinances, or by valid administrative authority.

4. Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

a. *Alcoholic Beverage*. Alcohol, spirits, liquor, wine, beer, and every liquid or solid containing alcohol, spirits, wine, or beer, which contains 0.5 percent or more of alcohol by volume and which is fit for beverage purposes, either alone or when diluted, mixed, or combined with other substances, and sales of which requires an ABC license.

b. *Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity*. The retail sale, for on-site or off-site consumption, of liquor, beer, wine, or other alcoholic beverages at establishments including but not limited to stores, liquor stores, specialty wine shops, restaurants, restaurant/bars, bars, taverns, brew pubs, cabarets, and businesses with temporary or permanent licenses from ABC to sell alcoholic beverages to the general public.

c. *Deemed Approved Activity*. Any Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity, as defined in this section, where the activity was in existence immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section. These activities shall be considered a Deemed Approved Activity as long as the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity complies with the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

d. *Deemed Approved Status*. The permitted use of land for a Deemed Approved Activity. Deemed Approved Status replaces legal nonconforming status with respect to Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity.

e. *Illegal Activity*. An activity that has been finally determined to be in noncompliance with the Deemed Approved performance standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities), of this Section. Such an activity shall lose its Deemed Approved Status and shall no longer be considered a Deemed Approved Activity.

f. *Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity (Legal Nonconforming Activity)*. An Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity that was a nonconforming use pursuant to the Nonconforming Use regulations contained in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code, and for which a valid ABC license had been issued and used in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred by the license, at a time immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations. The Activity shall be considered a Deemed Approved Activity, and shall no longer be considered a Legal Nonconforming Activity, except the Activity shall be subject to those zoning regulations relating to nonconforming uses as specified in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs), as of the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations.

g. *Low-End Fortified Wine*. A class of inexpensive fortified wines. In contrast to table wine, which may be enjoyed as an accompaniment to a meal, or high-end fortified wine, enjoyed as an aperitif, low-end fortified wines are generally considered suitable only for intoxication.

h. *Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet*. An establishment that conducts retail sales of Alcoholic Beverages for consumption off the premises where sold.

i. *On-Sale Alcohol Outlet*. An establishment that conducts retail sales of Alcoholic Beverages for consumption on the premises where sold.

j. *Performance Standards*. Regulations prescribed in the Deemed Approved Performance Standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, regulating the business practice, activities and land use for locations with Deemed Approved Status, or those further requirements imposed by the Zoning Administrator to achieve these goals. Performance Standards constitute requirements that shall be complied with by an establishment in order for the establishment to retain its Deemed Approved Status.

k. *Premises*. The building and land surrounding it considered as a single business engaged in Alcoholic Beverage Sales Activities. The premises shall include parking areas, outdoor patios and similar features.

l. *Supplemental Conditions of Approval*. Those requirements imposed by the Zoning Administrator following a public hearing conducted pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph G.8 (Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval, or Other Provisions of this Article—Public Hearing) et seq. of this Section. Supplemental Conditions of Approval constitute requirements that shall be complied with by an establishment in order for the establishment to retain its Deemed Approved Status.

5. Automatic Deemed Approved Status.

a. All Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activities that were Legal Nonconforming Activities immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations shall automatically become Deemed Approved Activities as of the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations and shall no longer be considered Legal Nonconforming Activities.

b. Each establishment with Deemed Approved Status shall retain its Deemed Approved Status; provided, it complies with the Deemed Approved performance standards as set forth in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, or as promulgated by the Zoning Administrator. However, any change in the State Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control license type, revocation of the ABC license, or a substantial physical change of character of the establishment, as defined in CCR Title 4, Section 64.2(b), shall terminate the Deemed Approved Status for the establishment and shall thereafter require a Conditional Use Permit or other applicable entitlements allowing Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity to continue the activity.

c. If any establishment with Deemed Approved Status discontinues operation, is suspended from operations, or surrenders the premises for more than 90 consecutive days, the Deemed Approved Status is subject to revocation per the requirements of Division 3.01

(Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code. Any subsequent Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity may only be resumed upon the granting by the City of a Conditional Use Permit allowing such Activity. Revocation of Deemed Approved Status pursuant to this Section may be made following a public hearing by the Zoning Administrator pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph G.8 (Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval or Other Provisions of this Article – Public Hearing) et seq. of this Section.

6. Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities. A Deemed Approved Activity shall retain its Deemed Approved Status only if it conforms to each of the following Deemed Approved Performance Standards:

a. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in adverse impacts to the health, peace or safety of persons residing or working in the surrounding area;

b. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in jeopardizing or endangering the public health or safety of persons residing or working in the surrounding area;

c. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in nuisance activities within the premises or in close proximity of the premises, including but not limited to disturbance of the peace, illegal drug activity, public drunkenness, drinking in public, harassment of passersby, gambling, prostitution, sale of stolen goods, public urination, theft, assaults, batteries, acts of vandalism, excessive littering, loitering, graffiti, illegal parking, excessive loud noises, especially in the late night or early morning hours, traffic violations, sales to minors, curfew violations, lewd conduct, or police detentions and arrests;

d. The Deemed Approved Activity shall comply with all applicable provision of any local, state, or federal regulation, ordinance or statute, including but not limited to those of the ABC, BPC Sections 24200, 24200.6 and 25612.5, as well as any condition imposed on any permits issued pursuant to applicable laws, regulations or orders. This includes compliance with annual City business taxes and alcohol sales administrative program fees imposed pursuant to the OMC; and

e. The upkeep and operating characteristics of the Deemed Approved Activity shall be compatible with and will not adversely affect the livability or appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding neighborhood.

7. Notification to Owners of Establishments Conducting Deemed Approved Activities. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the owner of each establishment conducting a Deemed Approved Activity, and the property owner, if different from the Deemed Approved Activity, of the establishment's Deemed Approved Status. The notice shall be sent via certified mail return receipt requested; shall include a copy of the performance standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities), above, with the requirement that these be posted in a conspicuous and unobstructed place, which is visible from the entrance of the establishment for public review; notification that the establishment is required to comply with all performance standards; that a review fee is required, as adopted by separate resolution of the City Council, and the amount of the fee that is required to be paid; and that the activity is required to comply with all other aspects of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations. Should the notice be returned, it shall then be sent via regular U.S. Mail.

8. Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval or Other Provisions of this Article—Public Hearing.

a. Upon receipt of a complaint that an establishment conducting a Deemed Approved Activity is in violation of the Performance Standards set forth in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, or other conditions promulgated by the Zoning Administrator, or any other provision of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, and once it is reasonably determined by the City that the violations have occurred, or are occurring, then the Deemed Approved Status of the establishment in question shall be reviewed by the Zoning Administrator at a public hearing. Notification of the public hearing shall be provided pursuant to Paragraph G.10 (Notification of Public Hearing) of this Section.

b. The purpose of the public hearing is for any interested party to submit evidence to the Zoning Administrator concerning whether the operating methods of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity is violating the Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval, other provisions of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, or are causing a nuisance in the area surrounding the establishment. Within 10 days of completion of the hearing, the Zoning Administrator shall render a written decision. The Zoning Administrator's decision may allow the Deemed Approved Status to continue for the establishment in question, to impose Supplemental Conditions of Approval pursuant to Paragraph G.9 (Supplemental Conditions of Approval) of this Section, that are, in the judgment of the Zoning Administrator, necessary to ensure compliance with the Performance Standards or the provisions of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, or to suspend or revoke the establishment's Deemed Approved Status. The decision of the Zoning Administrator shall be based upon information and evidence submitted by staff, evidence submitted by the business establishment owner and evidence submitted by any other interested parties. Supplemental Conditions of Approval shall be made a part of the Deemed Approved Status, and the establishment shall be required to comply with these Supplemental Conditions of Approval in order to retain its Deemed Approved Status. The determination of the Zoning Administrator shall become final 10 calendar days after the date of decision, unless appealed to the Planning Commission pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

9. Supplemental Conditions of Approval.

a. The Zoning Administrator may impose Supplemental Conditions of Approval relating to one or more of the following (may not apply to Wineries with a Type 02 ABC license):

(1) Entertainment uses, activities, or amusement devices on the premises;

(2) Separation, monitoring, or design of area devoted to alcohol sales;

(3) Security measures for both the interior and exterior of the premises;

(4) Lighting, litter, trash receptacles, graffiti or nuisance abatement, or other similar requirements; or

(5) Maintenance.

b. Specific Supplemental Conditions of Approval that may be imposed, include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) **Sound Walls.** If the Deemed Approved Activity abuts residential areas, a sound wall may be required between the establishment conducting the Deemed

Approved Activity and the abutting residential areas. The sound wall shall comply with all state and local requirements for construction and location and shall not obstruct the view of the building and parking areas from the street. Vegetation may be required to be planted along the sound wall to improve the appearance of the sound wall.

(2) **Trash Receptacles.** Permanent, non-flammable trash receptacles, may be required to be located at convenient locations, appropriately screened from view, outside the establishment and in the establishment's parking area (if any). The operators of the business may be required to remove on a daily basis, or more frequently if needed to maintain a litter-free environment, all trash from these receptacles and from the sidewalk adjacent to the establishment. The operators of the business also may be required to remove, at least three times per week, all trash originating from its establishment deposited on public property within 250 FT of any boundary of its premises.

(3) **Pay Telephones.** Pay telephones on the site of the establishment may either be (a) prohibited; or (b) required to be of the type that only allow outgoing calls and be located in a visible and well-lighted location.

(4) **Program.** A "complaint response-community relations" program established and maintained by the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity may be required. The program may include the following:

(a) Posting at the entry of the establishment providing the telephone number for the area commander of the local law enforcement substation to any requesting individual.

(b) Coordinating efforts with the Police Department to monitor community complaints about the establishment's activities.

(c) Having a representative of the establishment meet with neighbors or the applicable neighborhood association on a regular basis and at their request, attempt to resolve any neighborhood complaints regarding the establishment.

(5) **Activities.** If appropriate, the following activities may be prohibited on the premises: pool or billiard tables, pinball games, arcade style video or electronic games, or coin-operated amusement devices.

(6) **Prohibited Products.** To discourage nuisance activities, an Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from selling one or more of the following products or may be required to sell products in the manner prescribed below:

(a) Malt beverage products with alcohol content greater than 5-1/2 percent by volume;

(b) Wine with an alcoholic content greater than 18 percent by volume. No sales of low-end fortified wine are permitted;

(c) Containers of beer or malt liquor larger than 39 ounces;

(d) Distilled spirits in bottles or containers smaller than 375 milliliters;

(e) Cooler products, either wine- or malt-beverage-based, in less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities;

(f) No beer or malt beverage products shall be sold, regardless of container size, in quantities of less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities;

(g) Wine in less than 750 milliliter volume containers, specialty wine products in less than 375 milliliter volume containers, or in less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities; and/or

(h) Wine coolers, beer coolers, or pre-mixed distilled spirit cocktails shall be sold in manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities. No sales of single containers of wine coolers, beer coolers, or pre-mixed spirit cocktails are permitted.

(7) **Alcoholic Beverage Sales/Delivery Restricted to Building Confines.** The sales and/or delivery of alcoholic beverages shall be restricted to and within the confines of the building portion of the premises.

(8) **Alcoholic Beverage Sales/Delivery through a Pass-Through Window.** The sales and/or delivery of alcoholic beverages through any pass-through window is prohibited.

(9) **Exterior Advertising or Signage that Promotes or Indicates the Availability of Alcohol Beverages.** There shall be no exterior advertising or sign of any kind or type (other than business identification), including advertising directed to the exterior from within, promoting or indicating the availability of alcohol beverages (interior displays of alcoholic beverages or signs that are clearly visible to the exterior shall constitute a violation of this condition).

(10) **Chilled Alcoholic Beverages.** An Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from maintaining refrigerated or otherwise chilled alcoholic beverages on the premises.

(11) **Hours of Operation.** In an On-Sale or Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet, the sale of alcoholic beverages may be restricted to certain hours of each day of the week and may be limited further by ABC.

(12) **Paper or Plastic Cups.** In Off-Sale Alcohol Outlets, the sale or distribution to the customer of paper or plastic cups in quantities less than their usual and customary packaging may be prohibited.

(13) **Signs.** The following signs may be required to be prominently posted in a readily visible manner in English, Spanish, and the predominant language of the patrons:

(a) "California State Law prohibits the sale of alcoholic beverages to persons under 21 years of age"; and

(b) "It is illegal to possess an open container of alcohol in the vicinity of this establishment."

(14) **Presentation of Documents.** A copy of all Conditions of Approval and the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control license may be required to be kept

on the premises and presented to any law enforcement officer or authorized state or county official upon request.

(15) Mitigating Alcohol-Related Problems. The establishment may be required to operate in a manner appropriate with mitigating alcohol-related problems that negatively impact those individuals living or working in the neighborhood, including but not limited to: sales to minors, the congregation of individuals, violence on or near the premises, drunkenness, public urination, solicitation, drug dealing, drug use, loud noise, and litter.

(16) Employee Training. The owners and all employees of the Deemed Approved Activity may be required to attend a Deemed Approved regulations training class and to complete an approved course in "responsible beverage service training." Owners and employees of the Deemed Approved Activity may thereafter be required to attend these training classes once every three years. All salesclerks in On-Sale Alcohol Outlets and Off-Sale Alcohol Outlets may be required, within 90 days of the beginning of employment, to attend these same classes. The establishment may be required to provide evidence of the employee's completion of this training to city, county or state authorities within 10 days following completion of training.

(17) Drug Paraphernalia. An Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from selling drug paraphernalia products as defined in HSC Section 11014.5 and Section 11364.5. "Drug Paraphernalia" means all equipment, products and materials of any kind that are used, intended for use, or designed for use, in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body a controlled substance in violation of the California Uniform Controlled Substances Act (commencing with HSC Section 11000).

(18) Loitering. The establishment's operators or employees may be required to discourage loiterers and to ask persons loitering longer than 15 minutes to leave the area and contact local law enforcement officials for enforcement of applicable trespassing and loitering laws if persons requested to leave fail to do so.

(19) Security Cameras. A minimum of two 24-hour time-lapse security cameras may be required to be installed and properly maintained on the exterior of the building at locations recommended by the Police Department. All criminal and suspicious activities recorded on this surveillance equipment shall be reported to local law enforcement. To the extent allowed by law, the establishment's operators may be required to provide any tapes or other recording media from the security cameras to the police department.

(20) Prohibited Vegetation. No exterior vegetation may be planted or maintained that could be used as a hiding place for persons on the premises. Exterior vegetation may be planted and maintained in a manner that minimizes its use as a hiding place.

(21) Security Guards. An establishment may be required to retain a specified number of security guards. The number of security guards shall vary based upon the specific facts and circumstances of each establishment's site and operation. All security guards shall have all required state and City permits and licenses.

c. An On-Sale Alcohol Outlet may also be required to comply with the following supplemental conditions:

(1) Sales and delivery of alcoholic beverages to customers shall be made from behind a counter or bar where an establishment employee will obtain the product;

(2) No self-service of alcoholic beverages will be permitted. This does not include pouring the beverage for oneself or another after an establishment employee has served the alcoholic beverage to a patron;

(3) Sales, delivery and consumption of alcoholic beverages shall be restricted to and within the confines of the building portion of the premises or other approved areas, such as enclosed patios;

(4) The premises shall be maintained as a bona fide food restaurant, as defined by applicable provisions of the BPC, and shall provide a menu containing an assortment of foods normally offered in such restaurants; and

(5) No alcoholic beverages shall be consumed on any property adjacent to the premises under the control of the On-Sale Alcohol Outlet.

10. Notification of Public Hearing.

a. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the owner of each establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity, and shall notify the property owner, if different from the Deemed Approved Activity, of the time and place of the public hearing. The notice shall be personally delivered or sent via certified mail return receipt requested and shall include notification that the Deemed Approved Status of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity will be considered before the Zoning Administrator. The public hearing notice shall also be given by mail or delivery to all persons shown on the last available equalized assessment roll as owning real property in the city within 300 FT of the subject property. No notice shall be given less than 10 days prior to the date set for the hearing if such is to be held. Fees for notification shall be pursuant to Paragraph G.11 (Annual Inspection Applicability) of this Section and paid for by the establishment in question that is conducting Deemed Approved Activity.

b. Notice by mail is deemed given on the date the notice is placed into the U.S. Mail system.

11. Annual Inspection Applicability. Annual inspections shall be conducted at all alcohol sales facilities, including all existing On-Sale and Off-Sale Deemed Approved facilities, as well as existing and future On-Sale and Off-Sale alcohol sales facilities operating under a Conditional Use Permit.

12. Fees Schedule. Fees including annual inspection, appeal, and reinspection fees shall be pursuant to the City master fee schedule.

13. Official Action. All officials, departments, and employees of the City, which are vested with the authority to issue permits, certificates, or licenses, shall adhere to, and require conformance with, the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

14. Violations and Penalties.

a. *Violations of Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations*. Any person who violates, causes, or permits another person to violate any provision of the Deemed

Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section is guilty of either an infraction or misdemeanor, as determined by OMC Section 1-2.01 (Punishment for Violation). Either any person convicted of an infraction or misdemeanor under the provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section shall be punished by a fine, imprisonment, or both, according to state law.

b. *Separate Offenses for Each Day*. Any violator shall be guilty of a separate offense for each and every day during any portion of which any violation of any provision of these regulations is committed, continued, permitted, or caused by such violator and shall be punishable accordingly.

c. *Any Violation a Public Nuisance*. In addition to the penalties provided in this section, any use or condition caused or permitted to exist in violation of any of the provisions of these regulations shall be and is declared to be a public nuisance and may be abated as such by the City.

d. *Injunction as Additional Remedy*. Any violation of any provision of these regulations shall be and is declared to be contrary to the public interest and shall, at the discretion of the City, create a cause of action for injunctive relief.

e. *Administrative Penalties.* In addition to any other penalties provided in this section, a person who violates, causes, or permits another person to violate any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section may be issued an administrative citation pursuant to the provisions of OMC Title 1, Chapter 5 (Administrative Citations). Violations of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section are subject to the "health and safety penalties" listed in OMC Section 1-5.04 (Amount of Fines).

f. *Assessment of Additional Penalties*. There will be no additional penalties assessed to owners other than those provided above.

g. *Liability for Expenses.* In addition to the punishment provided by law, a violator is liable for such costs, expenses, and disbursements paid or incurred by the City or any of its contractors in correction, abatement, and prosecution of the violation. Reinspection fees to ascertain compliance with previously noticed or cited violations shall be charged against the owner of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity or owner of the property where the establishment is located. Fees shall be in the amount described in Paragraph G.11 (Annual Inspection Applicability) of his Section, for charged reinspections. The inspection official shall give the owner or other responsible party of such affected premises a written notice showing the itemized cost of such chargeable service and requesting payment thereof. Should the bill not be paid in the required time, the charges shall be placed as a lien against the property.

15. Enforcement. The City shall designate the appropriate personnel to enforce the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

16. Inspection and Right of Entry. The officials responsible for enforcement of the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section, other provisions of the Development Code, or their duly authorized representatives, may enter on any site or into any structure for the purpose of investigation, provided they shall do so in a reasonable manner, whenever they have cause to suspect a violation of any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations, or whenever necessary to the investigation of violations to the Deemed Approved performance standards or conditions of

approval prescribed in these regulations. All inspections shall be conducted in compliance with the Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution.

H. Entertainment Zones.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a process by which to create Entertainment Zones within the City of Ontario, as authorized by Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, where people can buy open container drinks (alcoholic drinks "to-go") from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours for the purposes of creating active, commercial corridors, catalyze broader economic stimulus and ensure equitable program benefits while making Ontario a vibrant cultural hub.

2. Definitions. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:

a. *ABC*. Means the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

b. *Entertainment Zone*. Has the meaning set forth in Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time.

c. *Entertainment Zone Event*. Means an event or activation which occurs within the boundaries of an Entertainment Zone established in accordance with this Chapter and the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

d. *Licensee*. Means any person, business, or other entity duly licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

e. *Management Plan*. Means a plan approved by the Community Development Agency for the management and regulation of an Entertainment Zone.

3. Entertainment Zone.

a. *Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone (OTAEZ)*.

(1) The area bounded by Ontario Center Parkway to the north, the Arena Parking Lots B and C to the south, the Arena to the west, and the Adept Lot A Development to the east has been identified as the Ontario Toyota Arena Plaza – Phase I. The OTAEZ includes all areas within the public plaza as identified in Figure 5.03-1, excluding parking lots, parking structures, public streets, and public sidewalks, and is hereby designated as the OTAEZ under Sections 23039.5 and 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code.

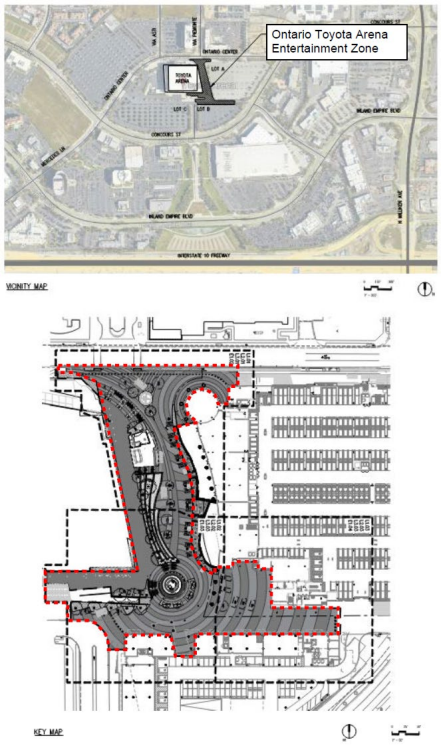


Figure 5.03-1: Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone

(2) Outdoor consumption of alcoholic beverages within the

OTAEZ is authorized 7 days a week between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m., so long as at least one licensee within the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone is permitted to sell alcoholic beverages during those hours for consumption on the premises. Hours of operation are subject to any additional limitations imposed by any ABC permit or license and by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

(3) Off-site sale of open alcoholic containers by a participating holder of an ABC license or permit may consist of beer, wine, and/or distilled spirits subject to the conditions and limitations imposed on the establishment by their local entitlements or ABC privileges, and any additional limitations imposed by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

4. Controls and Compliance with Laws.

a. All licensees and organizations sponsoring or selling alcoholic beverages within an Entertainment Zone shall comply with all applicable state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) All applicable ABC license and permitting requirements;

(2) Sections 23357, 23358, and 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time;

(3) All other laws governing the sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages and all permits and licenses issued pursuant thereto;

(4) Applicable road closure regulations and procedures;

(5) Applicable Special and Temporary Event laws, policies, and regulations; and

(6) Any applicable Administrative Regulations issued by the City pursuant to this Chapter, including conditions set forth in the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

b. During an Entertainment Zone event, open alcoholic beverages may be consumed on any public street, avenue, sidewalk, stairway, alley, or thoroughfare within an Entertainment Zone, subject to the Ontario Municipal Code Section 5-11.02 "Public consumption of alcoholic beverages and possession of any open alcoholic beverage container," and other restrictions imposed by State or local law.

c. All open alcoholic beverages shall be purchased only from a premises located within the Entertainment Zone that is authorized under California Business and Professions Code Section 23357, 23358, or 23396, as may be amended from time to time, to permit consumers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premise, or an organization that is authorized by an ABC special event permit or license to make such sales within the Entertainment Zone.

d. No alcoholic beverages purchased at a participating licensed premises may leave the premises in an open glass or metal container.

e. Delivery of alcoholic beverages to consumers within the Entertainment Zone by a participating licensee or third party delivery service is prohibited.

5. Implementation.

a. Upon the establishment or modification of an Entertainment Zone, the Community Development Agency is authorized to and shall do the following:

(1) In consultation with the Police Department, provide the following information to ABC, pursuant to Section 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code:

(a) A copy of the ordinance establishing or modifying the Entertainment Zone;

(b) Information as may be necessary to identify the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone;

(c) The days and hours of operation of the Entertainment Zone;

(d) The types of alcoholic beverages permitted within the Entertainment Zone; and

(e) The approved non-glass and non-metal containers in which alcoholic beverages may be authorized.

(2) Issue a Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone as follows:

(a) The Management Plan shall establish the process or procedure to readily identify individuals purchasing or consuming alcoholic beverages within the Entertainment Zone as being 21 years of age or older;

(b) The Management Plan may include requirements not otherwise imposed by State or local law, but which are nonetheless enforceable pursuant to Subsection 6 (Administrative Regulations) of this Section; and

(c) Upon issuance or revision of a Management Plan, the Community Development Agency shall transmit a copy of the Plan to ABC.

(3) Any holder of an ABC license or permit that wishes to allow customers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises within the Entertainment Zone shall provide to the Community Development Agency a copy of the notice provided to ABC under Section 23357, 23358, or 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as applicable, at the same time such notice is provided to ABC. In addition, participating licensees may be required to submit a participation agreement to the City notifying the City of their intent to participate in the Entertainment Zone.

6. Administrative Regulations.

a. The Executive Director of the Community Development Agency may adopt administrative regulations to implement the provisions of this Chapter, including, but not limited to, application procedures, permit conditions and requirements, and health and safety measures. The Director may revise these regulations from time to time as it deems appropriate. The

Entertainment Zone Management Plan shall be considered an enforceable administrative regulation.

b. No person shall fail to comply with the City's administrative regulations.

7. Periodic Review. The City, in conjunction with local law enforcement, shall review the operation of each Entertainment Zone six months after its activation and every 2 years following its adoption to ensure the Entertainment Zone is being maintained in a manner that protects the health and safety of the general public. Any reports made during the review shall be made available to ABC upon request.

8. Enforcement.

a. Any person who violates any provision of this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, which shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 dollars per violation or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not exceeding 6 months or by both such fine and imprisonment pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 1.2.01, "Punishment for violation."

b. Any person who violates this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be subject to administrative fines and administrative penalties pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Volume 1, Chapter 5, "Administrative Citations."

c. Any participating licensee who violates this Chapter may be subject to suspension or revocation of their right to participate in the Entertainment Zone. The City may promulgate administrative regulations to implement this Section.

d. Any person convicted of violating this Chapter in a criminal case, or found to be in violation of this Chapter in a civil or administrative case brought by a law enforcement agency, shall be ordered to reimburse the City and other participating law enforcement agencies their full investigative costs.

5.03.030: Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services":

A. "All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services" shall include blood pressure screening, health screening, hearing testing, industrial clinics, pacemaker monitoring, physical fitness evaluation, and smoking cessation program services.

B. Within the OL zoning district, operating hours shall be limited to 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, daily.

C. Within the MU-1 zoning district, the use shall not be allowed on the ground floor of storefronts that directly front on to Euclid Avenue.

D. Within the BP, IP, IL, IG, and ONT zoning districts, services shall only be limited to industrial clinics.

5.03.035: Apparel Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new apparel manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.037: Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "boutique/artisan small-scale and micro manufacturing facilities":

A. Boutique/artisan small-scale and micro manufacturing facilities shall not exceed 10,000 SF in GFA;

B. Storage of materials and production activities shall be maintained within a completely enclosed structure; and

C. The use shall not include the bulk storage of flammable materials for use or sale, or the bulk storage of hazardous waste.

5.03.040: Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental

A. **Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing.** For new automobile dealers, up to a maximum of 49 percent of the total number of vehicles on-site at any one time, which are available for sale or lease, may consist of previously owned vehicles.

B. **Vehicle Rental and Leasing.**

1. Passenger car and light truck, utility trailer, recreational vehicle and truck rental and leasing may be conditionally permitted as a freestanding land use pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix).

2. Passenger car and light truck rental shall be permitted by right pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), when established in conjunction with, and ancillary to, new motor vehicle sales, motor vehicle general repair facilities, motor vehicle body and paint facilities, or full-service hotels.

3. It is intended that passenger car, truck, utility trailer, and recreational vehicle rental facilities allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), shall be permitted to maintain an on-site rental vehicle fleet, provided adequate off-street parking facilities are provided pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and loading) of this Development Code.

5.03.045: Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization

Minor customization work shall be limited to the "bolt-on" replacement or addition of parts only. No body or paintwork shall be permitted, except as may be allowed pursuant to Section 5.03.050 (Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services) of this Division.

5.03.050: Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of mobile automotive body and paint repair services:

A. The mobile operation shall be based at a fixed location within the City pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix). The use shall not be licensed as a home occupation.

B. Comply with all applicable requirements of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). Compliance with SCAQMD regulations shall be demonstrated to the Planning Department prior to business license issuance by the City.

C. Mobile body and paint repair services shall be limited to minor dent and blemish removal/repair on motor vehicles, and the performing of minor reparative and touch-up painting to damaged or blemished areas of motor vehicles.

D. Mobile body and paint repair services shall only be performed for automobile dealerships, car rental agencies and fleet vehicle operators, within zoning districts allowing these land uses. Repair services shall not be provided to individuals.

E. All work shall be performed within areas that are completely screened from public view.

F. Paint shall be applied using a high volume, low pressure coating delivery and application system utilizing a turbine motor to produce high volumetric flow rates at a low pressure, not to exceed 5 pounds per square inch.

G. Prior to business license issuance, the business owner or operator shall provide to the Planning Department for review and approval, written policies and procedures and for:

1. The storage, use and disposal of cleaning solvents and thinners used in conjunction with painting and repair activities pursuant to federal, state, county and local laws, regulations, ordinances and orders;

2. The recording of daily use of solvents, thinners, coating materials and formulations used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

3. The packaging, handling and transportation of hazardous materials used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

4. The control of solids and liquids produced during grinding, sanding or coating, to prevent contact with the ground and potentially contaminating storm water runoff;

5. The storage, handling and disposal of hazardous wastes created as a result of painting and repair activities, pursuant to federal, state, county and local laws, regulations, ordinances and orders; and

6. Workspace safety and organization.

H. As a condition of business operations, the licensee shall fully comply with the approved policies and procedures established by Subsection G of this Section, and shall consent to the following requests by the authorized representatives of the City's Police Department, Fire

Department, Planning Department, Engineering Department or Code Enforcement Officers, during regular business hours, for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections to observe and enforce compliance with the applicable regulations, laws, and provisions of this Ordinance:

1. Review of business records pertaining to the daily use of solvents, thinners, coating materials and formulations used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

2. Observation of vehicle repair and painting activities; and

3. Inspection of vehicles, materials and equipment used in conjunction with painting and repair activities.

I. Failure to comply with the mobile body and paint repair services standards contained in this Section may result in business license revocation by the City.

5.03.055: Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of automotive glass replacement shops:

A. Automotive glass replacement shops shall include both stationary and mobile services.

B. Mobile services shall be licensed to a fixed location within the City and shall not be licensed as a home occupation.

5.03.060: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities

Automotive general repair facilities shall include mechanical and electrical repair such as air conditioning, brake, cooling, electric, exhaust, and suspension systems repair, and engine, transmission, and drive train repair and maintenance activities.

5.03.065: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities

Automotive servicing facilities shall include mechanical and electrical retail-oriented services such as emissions testing, battery replacement and other similar retail activities that do not involve the use of pneumatic tools or equipment that create noise impacts.

5.03.067: Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of banquet facilities on historically designated properties that are located outside of zoning districts that would otherwise allow the activity:

A. A banquet facility shall be allowed in all zoning districts within a commercial structure or on property designated as a local historic landmark, or a contributing structure within a designated historic district, established pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local

Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservations Areas) of this Development Code, and shall be subject to the regulations therein during the life of the permit, except that no banquet facility shall be allowed in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district.

B. The minimum number of parking spaces required shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. A parking demand study may be prepared by a qualified traffic consultant or engineer to support a reduction in the required number of parking spaces. The intent is to provide lower, flexible parking standards wherever possible and appropriate. Consideration shall be given to shared parking systems, on and off-street parking resources, compatibility with historic patterns of development, and the availability of mass transit resources.

C. Live entertainment shall be prohibited. Request for live entertainment shall require conditional use permit approval by the Zoning Administrator. Karaoke, DJs, live musical acts, and other similar forms of entertainment are considered live entertainment. Amplified prerecorded music may be permitted; however, the sound emitted from the premises shall not be audible beyond the property lines of the business establishment.

D. Alcohol beverage sales shall be allowed subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit issued pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) and Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales) of this Development Code.

E. The applicant shall comply with all applicable building code regulations related to the change of use of the structure to a banquet facility.

5.03.070: Bed-and-Breakfast Inns

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of bed-and-breakfast inns:

F. A bed-and-breakfast inn shall be allowed only within a structure designated as a local historic landmark, or a contributing structure within a designated historic district, established pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservations Areas) of this Development Code, and shall be subject to the regulations therein during the life of the permit.

G. The inn structure shall serve as the primary residence of the bed-and-breakfast inn owner(s), or the majority shareholder if the facility is owned by a corporation.

H. The bed-and-breakfast inn shall be accessory to the residential use of the property.

I. The lot upon which the bed-and-breakfast inn is operated shall conform to the standards of the zoning district in which it is located, and the applicable land use and operational requirements of this Development Code.

J. No long-term rental of rooms shall be permitted. The maximum length of stay for any guest shall be 14 days within any 30-day period.

K. Guests may check in only between the hours of 9:00 AM and 9:00 PM.

L. Breakfast shall be the only full meal served, excepting light snacks and refreshments, and may only be served to guests of the bed-and-breakfast inn. Restaurants are prohibited, and no cooking facilities shall be allowed within any guestroom.

M. The applicant shall comply with all applicable building code regulations related to the change of use of the structure to a bed-and-breakfast inn.

5.03.075: Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of billiard parlors and pool halls:

A. All billiard and pool tables are to be located so as to be visible at all times by one or more employees of the business.

B. Unless otherwise specifically approved by Conditional Use Permit, billiard and pool tables shall be limited to a size not typically used for regular professional tournament play (9 FT long by 4.5 FT wide), as established by the World Billiard Congress, World Pool-Billiard Association, American Pool Players Association, and other similar professional organizations.

C. Billiard parlors and pool halls shall be located a minimum of 300 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

D. Minors shall not be permitted to enter or remain in a billiard parlor and pool hall during the following periods, unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian:

1. Monday through Friday, between 8:00 AM and 3:00 PM, or after 10:00 PM; and Saturday and Sunday, after 10: 00 PM.

2. The weekday daytime hours of restriction shall not apply to school vacation days or holidays, as established by any public school district or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school operating within the City.

3. Notice of the herein specified hours of restriction for minors shall be posted at the facilities entrance(s), in lettering of at least 2 inches in height.

E. The establishment shall not be open to customers, patrons, or any member of the public between the hours of 2:00 AM and 6:00 AM.

F. "No Loitering" signs shall be posted at the front and rear of the business.

G. The facility shall have a minimum of one managing employee at least 21 years of age during all working hours.

H. Occupancy shall not exceed the number required under the City's building and fire codes, and the maximum occupancy load shall be posted at the main entrance.

I. The establishment shall maintain and operate a video surveillance system during all business hours, which is capable of storing a minimum of 186 hours (7 days) of video surveillance.

1. The video surveillance system shall cover the entire interior of the premises and all entrances and exits of the establishment and shall be capable of delineating upon playback of the system, the activity and physical features of persons or areas within the premises.

2. The business owner shall permit City Police and/or Code Enforcement officers to inspect the stored video surveillance during normal business hours, upon demand.

3. The video surveillance system shall be maintained in good working order.

4. A sign shall be posted inside and at the entrances to the establishment indicating that the premises are under video surveillance.

J. The business owner shall submit and receive approval of a Fire Exit Plan from the Fire Department. The plan shall address all requirements of the City's building and fire codes, including, but is not limited to, showing all necessary dimensions, equipment location, aisle locations/path of travel, building exiting, and panic hardware.

K. Window areas shall not be covered or made opaque in any way. All windows and entrances shall be unobstructed at all times so as to allow an unimpaired line-of-sight by police officers.

L. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized to require the business owner/operator provide a security guard on the premises in the event that there are significant calls for service relating to assaults, gang-related activity, weapons offenses, disturbances, juvenile related crime and truancy, or other good causes. The decision of the Chief of Police may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

M. No exterior pay phones shall be allowed on a property containing a billiard parlor or pool hall.

5.03.080: Boarding, Lodging, and Rooming Houses

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of boarding, lodging and rooming houses:

A. All boarding, lodging, and rooming houses shall require the submittal and approval of an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit, and business license, prior to establishing the use.

B. The application submitted for approval of a boarding, lodging, or rooming house shall identify whether any boarders are currently Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolees. That information shall be provided by the landlord to each lessee or renter upon signing a lease or other rental agreement. Owners and/ or operators of approved boarding, lodging or rooming houses shall update the information required by this Section anytime a person that is a Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee is provided accommodation in the approved boarding, lodging, or rooming house.

C. Boarding, lodging, or rooming houses shall be operated and maintained in full compliance with all applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code, prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit authorizing the use, and at all times following permit issuance. Violation of any local, State, or Federal laws by individual boarders while on the premises, shall be grounds for revocation of the permit, including but not limited to violations of PC Section 3003.5.

D. No boarding, lodging, or rooming house shall be maintained as a nuisance.

E. The violation of any provision of this Section shall be grounds for revocation of the Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit authorizing the boarding, lodging, or rooming house use. In revoking an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit, the procedures contained in Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code shall be followed.

F. All boarding, lodging, and rooming houses shall be required to pay to the City, an administrative fee in an amount determined by separate resolution of the City Council, to cover the costs of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit review and issuance, and inspection of the facilities.

G. Boarding, lodging, and rooming houses may provide rented, leased, or subleased accommodations for occupancy by no more than 6 individuals, excluding a resident owner, agent, or manager. The operator may seek relief from the strict application of this provision by submitting a request for reasonable accommodation pursuant to Section 4.02.035 (Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation) of this Development Code.

5.03.085: Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, bread and tortilla manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.090: Business to Business Electronic Markets

Within the BP zoning district, the development of business to business electronic markets shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) developments.

5.03.095: Caretaker Quarters

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of caretaker quarters:

A. Caretaker quarters may be allowed in conjunction with, and accessory to, an allowed land use, when determined by the Reviewing Authority to be essential to providing 24-hour on-site property security and surveillance.

B. Caretaker quarters shall not exceed 600 SF in gross floor area and shall contain no more than one bedroom.

C. Caretaker quarters shall be for occupancy by the business owner or an employee of the business.

5.03.100: Child Daycare Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of child daycare services:

A. Child Daycare Centers.

1. No City permit for a child daycare center shall be effective until satisfactory evidence has been provided to the City demonstrating that all necessary State licenses and permits have been obtained.

2. Child daycare centers shall not be allowed in conjunction with a residential land use.

3. Within industrial zoning districts, child daycare centers shall be limited to employer-provided services, which are only for employee use. Such centers may also be established by a group of industrial businesses, which are located within close proximity, to serve their employees at an on-site or off-site location.

4. Comply with all fire and life safety standards required by the State Fire Marshall and the Ontario Fire Department.

5. All areas designated for active play, or any play structures, shall only be permitted within a side yard or rear yard area. In addition, all play areas shall be enclosed by a 6 FT high decorative fence or wall. Property line fences or walls may be used to fulfill this requirement.

6. Landscaping and decorative masonry block walls shall be used to buffer noise inside and rear yard areas when abutting a residential zoning district.

7. Outdoor play areas shall be located at least 25 FT from any residential structure located on an abutting residentially zoned lot.

8. Any swimming pool, pond, wading pools, or similar bodies of water greater than 18 inches in depth shall be fully enclosed by a minimum 5 FT high non-climbable fence. Additionally, all entrances and exits shall have self-closing and latching gates. All latches shall be located at least 54 inches above adjacent grade.

9. All trash receptacles and air-conditioning units located outdoors and adjacent to any play area shall be fully enclosed by a wall or fence.

10. A daycare center shall not be located within any area in which the measurable exterior noise level is 65 CNEL or greater.

B. Family Child Daycare Homes.

1. To prevent over concentrations of family child daycare homes that would impair the integrity of residential neighborhoods, a minimum 300-FT separation shall be provided between dwellings licensed with the California Department of Social Services as a family child

daycare home. The distance between any structure used as a family child daycare home and another structure used as a family child daycare home shall be measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest property line of the structure used as a family child daycare home to the closest property line of another structure used as a family child daycare home.

2. A family child daycare home shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use of the dwelling.

3. No family child daycare home shall commence until all necessary licenses and permits have first been obtained from the California Department of Social Services.

5.03.105: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons

The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of community care facilities for the elderly, which are designed for occupancy by more than 6 persons:

A. Within residential and mixed-use zoning districts, the maximum density of a community care facility for the elderly that incorporates shared or common kitchen facilities, if proposed at a density greater than allowed by the underlying zoning district, shall be determined based upon a study of equivalent impact, assessing factors of traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation, in comparison to a multiple-family residential development on the same site, constructed at maximum density. Applicants for community care facilities for the elderly shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparation of the study.

B. Within commercial zoning districts, the maximum allowed density of a community care facility for the elderly shall be based a study of equivalent impact, assessing traffic/transportation, water usage, and sewerage generation, in comparison to a typical commercial development on the same site. Applicants for community care facilities for the elderly shall be responsible for providing appropriate traffic, water usage and sewerage generation information to the City to assist in determining allowed densities.

C. Community care facilities for the elderly should be located where public transit linkages are available, such as bus or transit facilities on or adjacent to the site, regular shuttle service to a regular transit route, or equivalent alternative methods as approved by the Planning Director.

D. A minimum of 75 SF of private open space and 75 SF of common open space shall be provided per dwelling or room used for dwelling purposes. Common spaces shall be provided with recreation room(s), swimming pools, lawn bowling courts and similar recreational facilities, based upon the size of proposed facility and the anticipated needs of its occupants.

E. Common or individual laundry, eating and/or kitchen facilities may be provided.

F. Occupancy of a community care facility for the elderly may be age restricted by means of a deed restriction or an agreement acceptable to the City Attorney.

G. Occupancy of community care facility for the elderly shall not be granted by the City until satisfactory evidence has been provided to the City demonstrating that all necessary State licenses and permits have been obtained for the use.

5.03.110: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons

Community care facilities for the elderly, for 6 or fewer persons, may only be established in conjunction with a single-family dwelling.

5.03.115: Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new computer and electronic product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.120: Consumer Goods Rental

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of consumer goods rental services:

A. Consumer goods rental services shall include the rental of consumer electronics and appliances, costumes, formal wear, furniture rental, home health equipment, musical instrument rental, party and banquet accessories, recreational goods, and video tapes and discs.

B. Outdoor storage shall be prohibited in conjunction with consumer goods rental services.

5.03.125: Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of convenience markets and specialty food stores:

A. Within the CS zoning district, hours of operation shall be limited to between 7:00 AM and 10:00 PM, daily.

B. All convenience markets and specialty food stores that sell prepared or prepackaged food items shall provide and maintain outdoor trash receptacles adjacent to the business entry, for use by customers.

C. Where a convenience market or specialty food store abuts a residential zoning district, no commercial loading activity is permitted between the hours of 7:00 PM and 7:00 AM.

5.03.130: Credit Intermediation-Related Activities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of credit intermediation-related activities:

A. Credit intermediation-related activities include check cashing, money order issuance, money transmission and payday advance services.

B. Within the MU-1 zoning district, credit intermediation-related activities shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, Standalone credit intermediation-related activities within the MU-1 zoning district shall be prohibited.

5.03.135: Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new cutlery and hand tool manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.140: Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services

Within the OL and OH zoning districts, data processing, hosting, and related services shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone data processing, hosting, and related services shall be prohibited within these zoning districts.

5.03.145: Depository Credit Intermediation

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of depository credit intermediation uses:

A. Depository credit intermediation shall include commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions.

B. Drive-thru facilities in conjunction with depository credit intermediation shall be permitted subject to the provisions of Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) of this Division.

5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of drive-thru facilities, and are intended to result in facilities that are well designed, encourage pedestrian activity, and enhance the commercial areas in which they located:

A. Location Standards.

1. Drive-thru facilities shall be permitted in conjunction with the below-listed land uses, except that such facilities located within the MU-1(Downtown Mixed-Use) zoning district shall not be visible from Euclid Avenue, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Drive-Thru Facility Street-Oriented Example Site Plan), below.

a. Pharmacies and Drug Stores;

b. Banks and Credit Unions;

c. Restaurants and other eating places;

d. Drycleaning and Laundry Services; and

e. Other land uses deemed appropriate by the Zoning Administrator, as determined pursuant to the procedures established in Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code.

2. Drive-thru facilities shall not disrupt the pedestrian activity of adjacent or nearby commercial uses or commercially zoned property. Furthermore, drive-thru facilities shall not interfere with the normal use of adjoining properties or the potential for a planned commercial development.

B. **Development Standards.** Uses incorporating drive-thru facilities shall comply with each of the following development standards:

1. Lot Area. Drive-through businesses shall be located on lots having a minimum area of one-acre. This area may be reduced when the business is within an integrated shopping center.

2. Lot Coverage. The lot coverage shall not exceed 40 percent of the lot area.

3. Floor Area.

a. The minimum GFA for a building incorporating a drive-thru shall be 2,000 SF (including gross floor area of the building and associated outdoor seating areas), with a minimum interior floor area of 1,500 SF.

b. A building incorporating a drive-thru may have a GFA less than 2,000 SF subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Zoning Administrator, provided that the building is proposed to be located within an existing retail shopping center.

4. Setbacks.

a. Setbacks shall be provided pursuant to the requirements of the underlying zoning district in which the drive-thru facility is proposed.

b. A minimum 25-FT landscaped setback shall be maintained between any drive-thru facility, including drive-up windows, drive-thru lane and menu/order stations, and any adjacent residentially zoned property or residential land use.

c. The building shall maintain a minimum 20-FT landscaped setback from street property lines. Design elements, such as trellises, may encroach into the setback when well-integrated with the landscape.

5. Building Orientation. Buildings incorporating drive-thru facilities shall be oriented toward the street, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Street-Oriented Example Site Plan).

6. Access. Each developed site shall not have more than one drive approach per street frontage. Drive-thru ingress and egress aisles shall not take direct access from a public street

or thoroughfare, but instead shall take access from a parking area or on-site drive aisle, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Street-Oriented Example Site Plan).

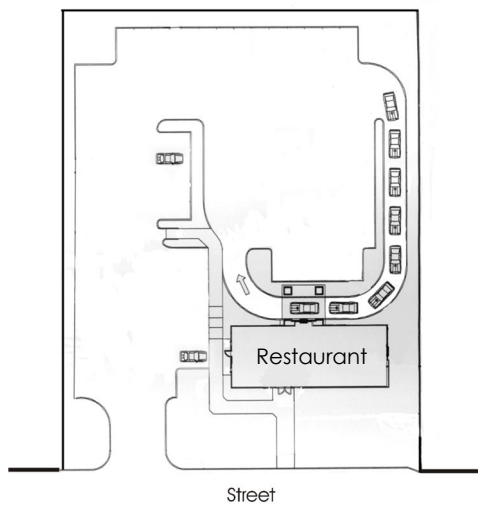


Figure 5.03-2~~1~~: Drive-Thru Facility Street-Oriented Example Site Plan

7. Building Height. Buildings with drive-thru facilities shall not exceed a height of 35 FT.

8. Site Design.

a. Buildings shall be oriented toward the street, with drive-thru lanes, pick-up windows, and off-street parking facilities oriented toward the rear yard or side yard areas.

b. Decorative low garden walls shall be provided to screen the parking lot and drive-thru aisle from view of the public street.

c. All service and loading areas shall be screened from public view, to the extent possible.

d. Restrooms shall not be accessed from outside the structure.

e. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building or shall be completely concealed from public view.

f. The site design shall minimize pedestrian/vehicle conflicts by creating opportunities for courtyards, plazas, outdoor dining, and landscaped pathways that promote safe and convenient pedestrian movement.

9. Drive-Thru Lane Design.

a. Drive-thru lanes in conjunction with restaurants shall have a minimum length of 144 FT, measured from entry to pick-up window, which accommodates a minimum of 6 vehicles. (Note: The Planning Director may require an increased drive-thru stacking length to accommodate businesses known to generate a higher drive-thru demand.)

b. Drive-thru lanes shall have a minimum width of 11 FT on straight sections and 12 FT on curved sections.

c. Drive-thru lanes shall be screened from view of a public street through building orientation, landscaping, low screen walls, and trelliswork.

C. Maintenance.

1. The premises shall be kept clean, and the operator shall make all reasonable efforts to see that no trash or litter originating from the use is deposited on adjacent properties.

2. Adequate trash containers shall be provided, and, on a daily basis, employees shall be required to pick up trash originating from the site, both on site and within 50 FT of the perimeter of the site.

3. No undesirable odors shall be generated on-site.

4. All merchandise, wares, crates in the form of temporary and permanent storage, displays, and goods offered for sale shall be maintained wholly within the building. Storage of any kind shall be contained completely within an enclosed structure.

D. **Noise.** Noise emanating from sound systems, including intercom and public address systems, shall not be audible beyond the property line.

E. **Signs.** All signs shall conform to the sign provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code. Facilities within an integrated shopping center or plan shall comply with the uniform sign program as established in the center. Menu signs will be limited to two 6-FT high signs, having a maximum area of ~~24~~36 SF each. Menu board signs shall not obscure vehicular visibility.

F. **Design Guidelines.** The following design guidelines are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for high quality commercial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory development standards contained in Subsection B (Development Standards), above, by providing good examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations.

The design guidelines are general in nature and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. The guidelines will be utilized during the City's development review process to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of the project designer(s). However, unless there is a compelling reason, these design guidelines shall be observed.

1. Architecture.

a. *Style*. The construction of the building should depict a specific architectural style by distinctive elements and features consistent with the chosen style. Accessory structures should portray the style through their features as well. The style of the building should also reflect and complement the styles of surrounding commercial buildings. Architectural treatment should be employed over the entire building exterior (360-degree architecture), and the building should be individually designed for its site. The use of standardized corporate architectural styles is highly discouraged.

b. *Materials.* A variety of quality building materials should be incorporated into the building, such as brick, finished wood, natural stone, tinted/textured concrete masonry, and ceramic tile, which have a substantial and long-lasting appearance. Veneers having a prefabricated or false appearance shall not be used.

c. *Structure*. Drive-up windows should be covered by a structure that reflects the style of the building and is substantial in character; however, it should remain subsidiary to the main structure. Entries should project 10 to 12 FT from the building in order to add depth and variation to the façade.

d. *Entry Design*. Gables, awnings, sign locations, or other features should clearly express the location of doorways. Greater attention should be given to materials and detailing adjacent to entries.

e. *Arcades and Awnings.* Outdoor arcades are encouraged to protect pedestrians from summer heat and winter rain. Where an arcade is not provided, a separate awning or other architectural feature should be used for each business to enhance the individual identity of small shops. Because they can quickly deteriorate, canvas awnings are discouraged, or should be properly maintained.

f. *Roof Forms.* Roof forms should reflect the architectural style and internal organization of buildings. Hipped and gable roofs are encouraged. Flat roof parapets should be accompanied by a cornice or other shadow-creating detail at its "top."

g. *Drive-Up Windows.* Construct roofs or trellises over drive-up windows. Posts supporting roofs or trellises should be substantial in appearance and fully integrated into the architecture of the building. The stacking area for drive-up windows should be screened from the street through a combination of low walls and landscaping.

h. *Lighting.*

(1) On-site lighting shall be directed away or shielded from adjacent freeways, roads, streets, and adjacent properties. All exterior lighting shall be of an indirect nature, coming from under eaves and canopies, or at ground level, with in landscaped areas.

(2) Exterior lighting fixtures should be a decorative and reinforce the architectural style of the building.

(3) Light standards less than 15 FT in height (including lighting bollards) should illuminate all street sidewalks and connecting walkways and are encouraged throughout the project.

i. *Landscaping.*

(1) The minimum amount of on-site landscaping, including defined plazas and courtyards, shall equal 15 percent of the net lot area. Landscaping should be used on the site to show transition from adjacent uses, define a circulation pattern on the lot, screen the parking lot from the street, highlight entries, provide shade for parking as well as outdoor seating areas, and to soften the appearance of the building.

(2) At a minimum, landscaping shall include 15-gallon trees planted no more than 20 FT on center, within minimum 5-FT wide planters. A suitable plant material (grasses, ivy, etc.) should be used as ground cover. Minimum 10-FT wide planters containing a combination of hedges and low walls shall be used to screen drive-thru lanes from view of public streets.

(3) Pedestrian walkways should not intersect drive-thru lanes; however, in the event this occurs, adequate visibility for pedestrians and vehicles shall be provided, and pedestrian crossings shall be clearly marked with signs.

j. *Play Structures.*

(1) Play structures should be placed indoors, becoming an integral part of the architecture, yet remaining a subordinate element. If located outside, play structures shall be oriented away from the public street and properly screened, and shall be no more than 11 FT in height.

(2) Indoor restaurant playground facilities shall be ancillary to the restaurant use. Scale and massing shall not dominate the main structure and the height of the playground facility shall not exceed the height of the main roof of the main structure.

5.03.155: Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, business to business electronic markets shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.160: Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind

Solar and wind electric power generation facilities, with ancillary ground mounted battery storage systems, shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, except that standalone facilities shall be allowed within the CIV, IH, and UC zoning districts.

5.03.165: Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, electrical equipment, appliance, and component manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.170: Electronic Shopping and Mail Order Houses

A. Within the IP, IL, IG, and IH industrial zoning districts, direct business to consumer sales via the internet, direct mail, or telephone shall only be allowed ancillary to a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, such as manufacturing, warehousing, wholesaling, and/or distribution activities.

B. Standalone (office only) business to consumer sales via the internet, direct mail, or telephone shall be allowed as a primary land use only within the CN, CC, CR, OL, and OH commercial zoning districts; the MU-1, MU-2, and MU-11 mixed-use zoning districts; and the BP industrial zoning district.

5.03.175: Electronics and Appliance Stores

Within the CN zoning district, only small-scale (GFA of 5,000 SF or less) electronics and appliance stores may be established.

5.03.177: Employee (Farmworker) Housing

Where allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, Employee (Farmworker) Housing units and complexes shall be subject to the below-listed requirements. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 17021.8, the City shall ministerially process complete applications for qualifying employee/farmworker housing in the AG overlay district within 30 days from the date of submittal.

A. General Requirements.

1. Every person, or agent, or officer thereof, which constructs, operates, or maintains Farmworker Housing, shall comply with the requirements of this Section, and all applicable health, safety, and building codes and standards.

2. Farmworker Housing shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in conformance with the Employee Housing Act (commencing with HSC Section 17000), CCR Tiles 24 and 25, and the California Building Code.

3. A Farmworker Housing unit providing accommodations for 6 or fewer employees, or for one employee and their respective household, shall be deemed a single-family structure and shall be permitted in the same manner as other single-family structures of the same type in the same zone.

4. A Farmworker Housing Complex consisting of up to 36 beds in a group quarters, or 12 units or spaces designed for use by a single family or household, shall be deemed an agricultural use and shall be permitted in the same manner as other agricultural uses in the same zone in zones where agricultural uses are permitted.

5. Farmworker Housing shall not include hotels, motels, boarding houses, bed and breakfast inns, rooming houses, dormitories, or other similar uses that would imply that the employee housing is a business run for profit or differs in any way from a single-family dwelling or an agricultural use.

6. Farmworker housing provided by the employer and maintained in connection with the work, or place where work is being performed, shall comply with all provisions of HSC Section 17008(a). Farmworker housing not maintained in connection with any workplace, and provided by someone other than an agricultural employer, shall comply with all provisions of HSC Section 17008(b).

7. Farmworker Housing for agricultural employees and their families shall be allowed subject to the same fees applicable to any other agricultural use. In the event the Farmworker Housing is converted to another use, the units shall be subject to all applicable Development Code standards in existence at the time of conversion. For the purposes of this Section, the term "agricultural employee" shall mean a person who works full or part-time (24 or more hours per week) in the service of bona fide commercial agricultural operations, in any of the branches of farming

8. All Farmworker Housing shall comply with all City regulations and permitting requirements, including but not limited to building construction, sewage disposal, water supply, NPDES, and storm water quality control, prior to occupancy of the housing units.

9. No person shall construct, reconstruct, erect, install, relocate, or alter any building used for human habitation, building accessory thereto, or other housing accommodations, intended to be used for Farmworker Housing, or any electrical, mechanical, or plumbing equipment installed in Farmworker Housing, without first obtaining all necessary City permits.

10. Farmworker housing is not required to be located on the same site as the qualifying agricultural operation where the farmworkers are employed.

B. Farmworker Dwelling Units.

1. Housing for up to 6 agricultural employees or one farm employee and his or her household is an allowed use in the AG Overlay District and all residential and mixed use zoning districts that allow single-family dwellings.

2. A farmworker dwelling unit is subject to all requirements relevant to this Development Code, which are applicable to single-family dwellings, including but not limited to site and building development standards, off-street parking requirements, security standards, wall and fencing requirements, and landscaping requirements. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each dwelling unit.

3. A farmworker dwelling unit provided pursuant to Paragraph B.4, below, shall not be required to be located on the same site as the qualifying agricultural operation where the farmworkers are employed.

4. A farmworker dwelling unit shall meet the standards for single-family dwellings contained in Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, and applicable requirements of the Ontario Building Code.

5. A farmworker dwelling unit shall not be subdivided from the primary lot on which it is located.

6. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each farmworker dwelling unit.

C. Farmworker Housing Complex.

1. A farmworker housing complex, with up to 36 beds in group quarters or 12 units designed for use by single families or households, which comply to the standards for single-family dwellings contained in Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, is an allowed use in the AG Overlay District.

2. A minimum of 50 SF of floor area shall be provided for sleeping purposes for each occupant of group living quarters, such as barracks and bunkhouses, within a farmworker housing complex.

3. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each dwelling unit, or one parking space for each 3 beds, whichever is greater, plus one off-street parking space for each farmworker housing complex employee.

D. Farmworker Verification.

1. All new permanent farmworker dwelling units and farmworker housing complexes shall require the completion of a Farmworker Housing Verification Form prior to building permit application submittal.

2. The Farmworker Housing Verification Form shall include information regarding the housing type, number of dwelling units or beds, length of occupancy, number of occupants, occupants' employment information, and, for farmworker housing for 5 or more workers, proof that a permit to operate from HCD has been obtained and maintained.

3. The verification form shall be submitted annually, by May 15th of each year, to the Planning Director, in a form acceptable to the Planning Director, that all the dwelling units or sleeping quarters are being rented to, and occupied by, persons who meet the following agricultural employee employment criteria:

a. Tilling and cultivation of the soil associated with commercial crop production;

b. Raising, production, and cultivation of commercial livestock for the production of food and/or fiber;

c. Growing and harvesting of any commercial agricultural or horticultural commodities;

d. Commercial raising of bees, fur-bearing animals or poultry;

e. Preparation and processing of farm products for market; or

f. Timber or forestry operations.

4. At a minimum, the verification form shall contain the following information:

a. Entity responsible for housing maintenance and upkeep;

b. Description of whether the housing will be based on a permanent, temporary, and/or seasonal basis;

c. Total number of people to be housed on-site at any one time;

d. Description of the housing, including, whether the structures will be permanent and/or temporary, intended as units for families, one person or several persons, and cost of the units and utilities to the workers;

e. Location(s) where the employees will work;

f. Assessment of how much water will be used by the proposed development and description of how water is proposed to be supplied to the housing and how the water system complies with all applicable state and local potable water supply requirements; and

g. Description of the sewage disposal method, such as septic systems, to be used to service the housing, and how the sewage disposal method complies with all applicable state and local potable water supply requirements.

E. Location of Housing.

1. Farmworker housing shall be located no less than 75 FT from barns, pens, or other structures that house livestock or poultry.

2. Farmworker housing shall be located off prime and productive agricultural land, unless no other alternative locations exist on-site.

F. Maximum Floor Area for Farmworker Dwelling Units. The maximum floor area allowed for a farmworker dwelling unit shall be 650 SF. As used in this Paragraph, the term "floor area" shall mean the living area of a dwelling, exclusive of any garage or carport, which is measured from the outside surfaces of exterior walls or walls between living areas and a garage.

G. Removal of Housing. Farmworker housing is subject to removal (or conversion to another approved use) within 45 days following cessation of the agricultural employment for which the farmworker dwelling units are needed. This provision shall not apply if it can be shown that elimination of the agricultural use for no more than 24 months is related to the long-term functioning of agriculture on the site(s) used to establish the farmworker housing need (e.g., crop rotation, disease, replanting, etc.).

H. State Reporting Requirements. Farmworker housing for 5 or more employees is subject to permitting requirements of the California Employee Housing Act. The property owner shall obtain and maintain all required permits from HCD, pursuant to the Employee Housing Act and CCR, Title 25, Division 1, Chapter 1, Section 600 through Section 940, prior to the occupancy of the farmworker housing units. A copy of the HCD permit shall be provided to the Planning Director within 14 days following permit issuance, or at the time of building permit application submittal, whichever is earlier.

I. Maximum Number of Housing Units Allowed. No more than 36 beds in a group quarters or 12 farmworker dwelling units or spaces designed for use by a single family or household shall be allowed on a single lot of record. The Planning Commission may authorize additional beds or units, or a combination thereof, by issuance of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, based upon specific findings that document the necessity for the number of approved beds and/or farmworker dwelling units requested.

J. Facilities to Accommodate Recreational Vehicles, Tents or Other Mobile Camping Equipment.

1. Permits for the installation of appropriate permanent facilities to accommodate mobilehomes and recreational vehicles shall be obtained from the City prior to installation.

2. The use of tents, recreational vehicles, or other mobile camping equipment by farmworkers shall not occur for a period of more than 30 days within any 180-day period. Incidental camping shall be conducted so as not to create any health, fire, or other safety hazards. For 5 or more workers, a permit to operate from HCD shall be obtained and maintained.

5.03.180 Exterminating Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of exterminating services:

A. A copy of the Emergency Business Contingency Plan and/or Risk Management Prevention Program filed with the San Bernardino County Fire Department shall be filed with the Ontario Fire Department. No changes in practices or procedures, or the type and/or maximum quantity of material shall occur without first notifying the Ontario Fire Department and appropriate amendments made to the Business Emergency/Contingency Plan and/or Risk Management Prevention Program on file with the San Bernardino County Fire Department.

B. The outdoor storage of hazardous chemicals or materials is prohibited. Furthermore, the storage of chemicals or service trucks within a 100-year flood zone shall be prohibited.

C. The storage and handling of hazardous materials shall be limited to those quantities specified in the City's building and fire codes.

D. At all times, all operations shall be in full compliance with all federal, state and local regulations pertaining to containment, including restricting use/storage to designated areas, stacking height limitations of materials, and the provision of appropriate pre-approved containment walls where required.

E. A list of all types and amounts of chemical used or stored on the site shall be submitted to the Ontario Engineering Department as well as a Chemical Spillage Control Plan.

F. Hazardous chemicals and their containers shall be disposed of at an approved hazardous materials disposal site and not in City sewers or within solid waste dumpsters.

G. Individuals and firms operating businesses relating to exterminating services shall be licensed by the State of California according to their particular discipline.

H. Access to and the handling of hazardous chemicals and materials shall be limited to properly trained and authorized personnel.

5.03.185: Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of all new "all other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.187: Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operation (FMMO):

A. All driveways and employee parking areas shall be paved to create an all-weather surface, to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

B. Inorganic chemical additives shall be limited to 10 percent of the total FMMO raw material inventory.

C. The FMMO establishment and operation shall comply with the rules, regulations and orders of all appropriate regulatory agencies including but not limited to the South Coast Air Quality Management District and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

D. FMMO stockpile areas shall be enclosed by a minimum 8-FT high wall or fence, and shall be fully screened with closely spaced, fast-growing trees, upon review and approval by the Planning Director.

E. Except for the stockpiling of raw materials, all FMMO operations, including screening, grinding, mixing, adding, and sacking, shall be wholly contained inside a building.

F. All FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall confine their rainstorm runoff waters so they do not drain onto adjoining properties and public rights-of-way.

G. Appropriate facilities shall be installed to collect or divert drainage from surrounding lands, away from stockpile areas.

H. FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall be at least 120 FT from street property lines and 35 FT from interior side and rear property lines.

I. FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall not exceed a 25 FT in height, 150 FT in width, and 250 FT in length; however, the Approving Authority may require a lesser maximum stockpile dimensions so as not to cause a nuisance to neighboring properties and/or to protect the public health and safety.

J. Windrows/stockpiles shall be separated from adjacent stockpiles by approved apparatus roads, minimum 20 FT in width.

K. FMMO stockpiles and/or any processing of manure shall not occur within 150 FT of a milking barn or milk house of a producer dairy, or a dwelling on adjoining property. The Approving Authority may require greater distances upon determining the direction and magnitude of prevailing winds at the site.

L. Approved material-handling equipment shall be maintained on-site for moving windrow/stockpile materials during emergency or firefighting operations.

M. The FMMO owner or operator shall develop and submit a plan to the Ontario Fire Department Fire Prevention Bureau for review and approval, which shall include, but not be limited to, methods and policies for:

1. Monitoring, controlling and extinguishing spot fires;

2. Emergency contact information for personnel who are able to respond to the FMMO location 24 hours a day, 7 days a week;

3. On-site equipment to assist with firefighting operations (e.g., dozers, water tenders, large tractors, etc.); and

4. Special considerations for fire safety during extreme weather conditions.

N. Noise levels from the FMMO shall not exceed local ambient levels found for general agricultural uses, when adjoining occupied dwellings.

O. Vehicles carrying materials to and from the site, shall be adequately covered to confine the contents and prevent materials from being windblown or otherwise scattered.

P. No public nuisance shall occur as a result of the FMMO establishment and operation.

5.03.190: Food Manufacturing, Other

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "other food manufacturing" facilities:

A. "Other food manufacturing" shall include snack foods, roasted nuts and peanut butter, coffee and tea, flavoring syrup and concentrate, seasoning and dressing, spice and extract, and all other miscellaneous food manufacturing.

B. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new "other food manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.195: Footwear Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of all new footwear manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.200: Freight Transportation Arrangement

Freight transportation arrangement shall include shipping agents and brokers. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, such use shall be limited to offices only. Within the IG and IH zoning districts, freight transportation arrangement shall only be allowed as an ancillary use to a truck transportation use (NAICS 448).

5.03.205: Funeral Director Services

Within the IL, IG, and IH zoning districts, funeral director services shall only be allowed as an ancillary use to funeral parlors, mortuaries and embalming services.

5.03.210: Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

Within the CN zoning district, only small-scale (GFA of 5,000 SF or less) furniture and home furnishings stores may be established.

5.03.215: Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new furniture and related product manufacturing (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) shall be limited to small-scale manufacturers.

5.03.220: Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of any business with a primary business activity consisting of the operation of game arcades, cyber cafes, internet gaming, and similar facilities:

A. All video games, pinball machines, computers, gaming stations and similar devices are to be located so as to be visible at all times by one or more employees of the business.

B. Game arcades, cyber cafes, internet gaming, and similar facilities shall be located a minimum of 1,000 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from a public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school, public park, recreation center, sports park, or any other similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

C. Minors shall not be permitted to enter or remain in a game arcade, cyber cafe, on-line internet gaming facility, or any similar facility during the following periods, unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian:

1. Monday through Friday, between 8:00 AM and 3:00 PM, or after 10:00 PM; and Saturday and Sunday, after 10:00 PM.

2. The weekday daytime hours of restriction shall not apply to school vacation days or holidays, as established by any public school district or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school operating within the City.

3. Notice of the herein specified hours of restriction for minors shall be posted at the facilities entrance(s), in lettering of at least 2 inches in height.

D. The establishment shall not be open to customers, patrons or any member of the public between the hours of 12:00 AM and 7:00 AM.

E. "No Loitering" signs shall be posted at the front and rear of the business. In addition, a waiting area with not less than 8 seats shall be provided for customers waiting to use a computer or game/gaming station. No outside waiting or seating area is permitted.

F. No person shall be permitted to consume or sell alcohol on the premises.

G. Employees shall be at least 21 years of age. There shall be a minimum of one employee managing the facility during all working hours. If the business has more than 20 games/gaming stations or computers, the business is required to add one additional employee for every additional 20 computers, or portion thereof, and for every 20 computers thereafter, or any portion thereof. During each employee's working hours, the employee shall wear a badge identifying the business and the employee's full name.

H. Occupancy shall not exceed that required under the City's building and fire codes, and the maximum occupancy load shall be posted at the main entrance.

I. The establishment shall maintain and operate a video surveillance system during all business hours, which is capable of storing a minimum of 186 hours (7 days) of video surveillance.

1. The video surveillance system shall cover the entire interior of the premises and all entrances and exits of the establishment and shall be capable of delineating upon playback of the system, the activity and physical features of persons or areas within the premises.

2. The business owner shall permit City Police and/or Code Enforcement officers to inspect the stored video surveillance during normal business hours, upon demand.

3. The video surveillance system shall be maintained in good working order.

4. A sign shall be posted inside and at the entrances to the establishment indicating that the premises are under video surveillance.

J. The business owner shall submit and receive approval of a Fire Exit Plan from the Fire Department. The plan shall address all requirements of the City's building and fire codes, including, but is not limited to, showing all necessary dimensions, equipment location, aisle locations/path of travel, building exiting, and panic hardware.

K. Any display of or access to adult-oriented materials for minors is prohibited. Access to adult-oriented materials, if permitted by the business owner, shall be limited to the hours of 10:30 PM to 12:00 AM.

L. Window areas shall not be covered or made opaque in any way. All windows and entrances shall be unobstructed at all times so as to allow an unimpaired line-of-sight by police officers.

M. The Chief of Police is authorized to require a specific owner/operator to provide a security guard on the premises in the event that there are significant calls for service relating to assaults, gang-related activity, weapons offenses, disturbances, juvenile related crime and truancy, or other good causes. The decision of the Chief of Police may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

N. No exterior pay phones shall be permitted.

O. No gaming tournaments for cash prizes shall be permitted.

5.03.225: Gasoline and Fueling Stations

The below-listed standards shall govern the establishment and operation of gasoline and fueling stations and are intended to result in facilities that are well-designed, appropriate in scale, and enhance the surrounding community.

A. **Self-Serve and Full Service Fueling Stations.** The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of self-serve and full service fueling stations:

1. A service station shall only be located at:

a. The intersection of 2 arterial streets;

b. The intersection of an arterial and collector street; or

c. The intersection of an arterial street and a freeway.

2. The project site shall have a minimum area of 22,500 SF.

3. The project site shall have a minimum width and depth of 150 FT.

4. The project site shall not have more than one access per street frontage.

5. Landscaping shall comprise a minimum of 20 percent of the site area.

6. Provide enhanced pavement sections to relieve visually dominant asphalt surfaces.

7. A self-serve or full service fueling station may include a fully automated car wash (e.g., roll-over or express car wash), which is incidental to the primary fueling station activity.

8. An automated car wash which is ancillary to a self-serve or full service fueling station shall be setback a minimum of 100 FT from any residential zoning district or any residential dwelling in a mixed-use project.

9. A full-service fueling station may include general repair and servicing facilities (maximum 2 service bays), and automotive parts, accessories and tire sales, which is incidental to the primary fueling station activity.

B. Automated Fueling Facilities. The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of automated fueling facilities:

1. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities shall be located with least one street frontage on an arterial street.

2. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities shall not locate within 1,000 FT of a residential zoning district and shall not interfere with the normal use of adjoining properties.

3. The project site shall have a minimum area of 40,000 SF.

4. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities located at the intersection of two street shall not have more than one access per street frontage. Mid-block facilities may be allowed two accesses on the same street.

5. Landscaping shall comprise a minimum of 40 percent of the site area.

6. All pump island areas shall be covered by a canopy, which shall not exceed 17 FT in overall height.

C. Conversion of Gasoline and Fueling Stations. A property originally improved as a gasoline or fueling station, and which is proposed to be converted so as to facilitate another allowed use, shall require upgrading and remodeling of the gasoline or fueling station. Necessary upgrading and remodeling shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Removal of all fuel appurtenances;

2. Removal of canopies;

3. Removal of pump islands;

4. Removal of fuel storage tanks;

5. Removal of overhead doors;

6. Additional off-site street improvements or modification of existing improvements to conform to access requirements in effect at the time of conversion;

7. Exterior remodeling of the building;

8. Additional on-site landscaping and parking improvements to conform with requirements in effect at the time of conversion; and

9. Conformance with all standards and guidelines contained in this Development Code, which are applicable to the base zoning district.

5.03.230: General Rental Centers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of general rental centers:

A. General rental centers shall include home and garden tool and equipment rental services.

B. Within commercial and mixed-use zoning districts, general rental centers shall only be allowed in conjunction with "Building Materials, Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores," Standalone general rental centers shall be prohibited within these zoning districts.

C. All outdoor storage of equipment shall be screened from public view.

5.03.235: Hardware Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, hardware manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.240: Home Occupations

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of these provisions is to allow for the operation of home-based businesses that are incidental to and compatible with residential land uses. A Home Occupation represents a legal income producing activity by the occupant of a residential dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability.**

1. License Required. No person shall engage in a Home Occupation unless such person holds a valid business license issued by the City.

2. Prohibited Uses. The following list represents example uses that are not considered to be incidental to and/or compatible with residential activities, and for which a Home Occupation permit shall not be issued:

a. Gun/munitions repair or sales;

b. Ammunition loading or sales;

c. Barber and beauty shops;

d. Businesses involving the harboring, training, breeding, raising or grooming of cats, dogs or other animals on the premises, except as otherwise permitted in the AR-2 zoning district;

e. Carpentry and cabinet making;

f. Medical and dental offices or clinics;

g. Repair or fix-it shops;

h. Storage of equipment, materials and other accessories to the construction or service trades;

i. Motor vehicle repair (body or mechanical), upholstery or painting;

j. Welding or machining;

k. On-site sales of motor vehicles (new or used);

l. Massage services, excepting out-call services; and

m. Any other use determined by the Zoning Administrator that is not incidental to and/or compatible with residential activities.

C. Operating Requirements. Home Occupations shall comply with the following operating standards:

1. A Home Occupation shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use.

2. Only the occupants of the dwelling may engage in the Home Occupation.

3. Not more than one client/customer shall visit the premises at any one time, excepting in-home educational activities, including but not limited to music lessons, academic tutoring, or religious instruction, provided no more than 3 students are present at any one time and each of the operating requirements enumerated herein are complied with.

4. There shall be no change in the outward appearance of the premises.

5. There shall be no advertising that identifies the Home Occupation by street address.

6. The Home Occupation shall be conducted within an enclosed structure, completely confined to one room of the dwelling and occupying no more than 10 percent of the GFA of the dwelling, except as follows:

a. Floriculture may be conducted outdoors in conjunction with a single-family dwelling located in the appropriate zoning district. All activities shall take place within the rear one-half of the lot and occupy no more than 10 percent of the net lot area.

b. Within the AR-2 zoning district, kennels and catteries (limited to fewer than 8 animals) shall be conducted in conjunction with a single-family residential land use, within the rear one-half of the lot, and all applicable requirements of Section 5.03.410.C (Animal Keeping and Production) of this Division shall be complied with.

c. Permitted accessory residential structures may be utilized for storage or workspace, provided the items being stored are contained completely within the structure, and use of the accessory residential structure maintains that the Home Occupation is incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use.

7. Only one vehicle specifically associated with the Home Occupation, no larger than a one-ton pick-up truck or van, may be maintained on the property.

8. There shall be no use or storage of materials, chemicals, compounds or equipment not typically recognized as being part of a normal household or hobby use.

9. Activities conducted, and equipment or material used, shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classifications of the premises.

10. Cottage Food Operations shall be conducted consistent with State law operating requirements and shall only involve products contained on the Approved Cottage Foods list maintained by the California Department of Public Health.

11. The Home Occupation shall not generate vehicular or pedestrian traffic in greater volumes than normal in a residential neighborhood.

12. The Home Occupation shall not involve the use of commercial vehicles for delivery of materials either to or from the premises, excepting the use of standard parcel delivery services.

13. No equipment or processes shall be used that creates noise, odor, smoke, glare, dust, fumes, vibration, or result in interference with radio or television reception detectable to the normal senses outside the dwelling unit in which the Home Occupation is conducted.

14. If the Home Occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization shall be provided on the home occupation application.

15. No Home Occupation shall be conducted without a current City business license.

D. Internet, Direct Mail, and Telephone Retail Sales.

1. Direct business to consumer retail sales via internet, direct mail or telephone, including wine sales (Type 85 ABC license) conducted pursuant to BPC Sections 23393.5, 23661.7, 24045.18, 25503.56, and 25503.9, shall be permitted as a Home Occupation.

2. No items intended for retail sale shall be stored on the premises, or packaged and shipped from the premises, in quantities greater than typical for single-family dwellings.

3. The business premises shall not be open to the public for the purchase or pickup of retail items.

E. **Change in Information or Circumstance.** If during the life of a home occupation, the applicant has any change in information or circumstance concerning the original application, notification shall be made to the Planning Department, in writing, within 30 days of the change occurring.

F. **Inspections.** Authorized representatives of the City's Planning Department, Police Department, Building Department, Fire Department, and/or Code Enforcement Officers shall have the right to enter the property upon which a home occupation permit has been granted, during normal business hours, for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections to observe and enforce compliance with applicable regulations, laws and provisions of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

5.03.245: Hookah Establishments, Smoking/Vaping Lounges, and Smoking/Vaping Retailers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of hookah establishments:

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to help mitigate negative impacts associated with smoking and vaping uses, in order to serve the public health, safety, and welfare of City residence, and City businesses and their patrons. Furthermore, this Section is specifically intended to reduce the impact of smoking and vaping uses on minors, as an abundance of such uses increases the potential for minors to associate smoking and vaping with a normative lifestyle.

B. **Applicability.** All smoking and vaping businesses throughout the City shall comply with the regulations and requirements of this Section.

C. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

1. Electronic Cigarette (E-Cigarette). An electronic device, which is typically battery-operated, designed to deliver a nicotine-based liquid, or other substance, that is vaporized and then inhaled (called "vaping"), simulating the experience of smoking tobacco. Such devices are manufactured to resemble traditional tobacco cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or even everyday items, such as pens or USB memory sticks. The term includes any such device manufactured, distributed, marketed, or sold as an electronic cigarette or e-cigarette, an electronic cigar, an electronic cigarillo, an electronic pipe, an electronic hookah, or any other product name or descriptor. The term does not include any medical inhaler prescribed by a licensed physician.

2. Hookah Establishments. Any facility or location whose business operation, whether a primary or accessory use, is characterized as a commercial establishment where patrons gather to share in the smoking of flavored tobacco (shisha) from a communal hookah, including but not limited to establishments known variously as a hookah lounge or bar, or shisha bar or den, including smoking cigars or establishing cigar bars.

3. Hookah. A single or multi-stemmed instrument for smoking flavored tobacco (or shisha), whose vapor or smoke is passed through a water basin before inhalation.

4. Smoking/Vaping Lounge. Any facility or location whose business operation, whether a primary or accessory use, is characterized by the sale, offering, and/or preparation of

smoking tobacco, electronic cigarettes, or similar products, including but not limited to establishments known variously as smoking lounges, and vaping lounges, excluding cigars and cigar bars.

5. Smoking/Vaping Retailer. A smoke shop, tobacco store, electronic cigarette retailer, or any other retail business where more than 25 percent of the gross floor area is dedicated to the sale of tobacco or tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or related products, for consumption off the premises.

D. Operating Requirements. Hookah establishments, smoking/vaping lounges, and smoking/vaping retailers shall comply with the following operating standards:

1. Hookah Establishments. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of hookah establishments:

a. A standalone hookah establishment may be established within an outside patio area that is open to the sky.

b. A hookah establishment shall not be established in conjunction with live entertainment.

c. A hookah establishment shall not be established in conjunction with a bar, nightclub, sit-down restaurant, or in conjunction with an ABC licensed bona fide eating establishment.

d. A hookah establishment shall maintain a valid tobacco retail license pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 22971.7, et seq., and operate in compliance with all applicable State laws and regulations pertaining to smoking facilities (limitation on numbers of paid staff shall meet CAL-OSHA requirements for air filtration and circulation and meets fire standards for smoking lounges).

e. A hookah establishment shall dispose of ash and coals pursuant to the requirements of the Ontario Fire Department.

f. A hookah establishment with an outside patio area that is open to the sky shall be located a minimum of 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

g. A hookah establishment shall not be established with an outside patio area when located in mixed use zoning districts with a vertical separation between land uses (i.e., residential units located above commercial land uses).

h. An indoor hookah establishment meeting CAL-OSHA requirements for air filtration and circulation is not subject to the above 500 FT separation requirement from residentially zoned property or sensitive land uses.

i. A hookah establishment shall be located a minimum of 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any other hookah establishment, or a smoking/vaping lounge.

j. A hookah establishment shall be located a minimum 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any smoking/vaping retailer.

2. Smoking/Vaping Lounges. The establishment and operation of smoking/vaping lounges shall be prohibited, excepting hookah establishments established pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Hookah Establishments) of this Section.

3. Smoking/Vaping Retailers. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of smoking/vaping retailers:

a. A smoking/vaping retailer shall be located a minimum of 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including residential land uses within mixed use developments, hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate; and

b. A smoking/vaping retailer shall be located a minimum of 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any other smoking/vaping retailer, or a hookah establishment.

c. No smoking/vaping shall be permitted in conjunction a smoking/vaping retailer.

5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation

The following standards shall govern the establishment, construction, and operation of hotels, motels, residence inns, and other similar traveler accommodation:

A. Kitchens, kitchenettes, and Other Cooking Facilities. Kitchens, kitchenettes, and other cooking facilities shall not be permitted within guestrooms, excepting the manager's unit and residence inns.

B. Minimum Number of Guestrooms Required. A hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation shall contain no fewer than 6 guest rooms.

C. Market Feasibility Report Required. A Conditional Use Permit application to establish a hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation, shall be accompanied by a market feasibility report prepared by a professional economist, and shall include the following information:

1. A complete listing of proposed facilities, amenities, and services (i.e.: number and type of rooms, meeting space square footage, recreational amenities, business services such as data ports-workstations-etc., refrigerators in room, laundry service, restaurant-coffee shop-food service, etc.);

2. History of proposed developer and potential operators (i.e.: years in business, principals, capitalization, experience, listing of projects, number of units owned, average rates charged, occupancy rates, etc.);

3. Analysis of economic environment projecting likely future economic conditions as they relate to the operation of the subject hotel;

4. Subjects competitive market (i.e.: identification of their market, 3 and 5 year history of occupancy-average daily rate-revenue per available room trends for that market, estimated share of the market the hotel will capture during the first five years of operation, etc.);

5. Analysis of the economic impacts on existing hotel markets within Ontario (i.e.: estimate of the dilution of the market due to addition of proposed hotel, etc.). Note: new hotel projects should only be approved if competitive market occupancy remains at or above 65 percent for a five year projection period;

6. Relationship to demand generators (i.e.: airport, convention center, corporate market, shopping, and entertainment); and

7. Public cost/revenue projections.

D. **Minimum Amenity Package.** No Development Plan and/or Conditional Use Permit shall be approved for a hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation, unless the following amenities are provided:

1. Each guestroom shall include voicemail, wired or wireless internet access, desk with chair, hairdryer, retractable magnifying (10X) and lighted makeup mirror, iron and ironing board, high definition television, and alarm clock or wake-up service;

2. Minimum of 15 SF of meeting space per guestroom for limited –service hotels and 30 SF for full-service hotels;

3. The following minimum active and passive leisure amenities shall be provided:

a. A swimming pool, except that the Approving Authority may approve smaller boutique hotels, motels, residence inns, or other similar travel accommodations having fewer than 75 rooms, with alternate amenities, such as, but not limited to:

(1) A full-service restaurant or café;

(2) Highly amenitized guest rooms, which exceed the minimum amenities required by Paragraph D.1, above;

(3) Meeting space, which substantially exceeds the minimum requirements of Paragraph D.2, above;

(4) Highly detailed architectural features that reflect an established architectural style identified in Reference C (Architectural Styles) of this Development Code; and/or

(5) Other amenities acceptable to the Approving Authority; and

b. A whirlpool/spa; or a furnished cabana containing items such as lighting, ceiling fans, tables, chairs, sofas, lounge chairs, and fire pit;

c. A fitness room; and

4. A full-service restaurant shall be provided in conjunction with a full-service hotel and a guest courtesy lounge (for light meals and snacks) shall be provided with limited-service hotels.

E. Occupancy of Accommodations.

1. No guestroom shall be rented for a period exceeding 30 consecutive calendar days, counting portions of calendar days as full days.

2. No guestroom shall be rented for less than one 24-hour period.

F. Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation Located in the SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. Hotels, motels, residence inns, and other similar traveler accommodations that are located in the SP (Specific Plan) zoning district shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.

~~F.~~**G. Full-Service Exemption:** A full-service upscale hotel is exempt from the requirements of Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation) of this Division. For the purposes of this exemption, a full-service upscale hotel is defined as a lodging establishment that provides a comprehensive range of on-site amenities and guest services that extend beyond standard overnight accommodations. At a minimum, the establishment shall provide on-site dining facilities, such as a full-service restaurant or café. In addition, the establishment shall provide at least 4 of the following amenities and services: a bar or lounge, room service, meeting or event space, fitness center, spa services, concierge service, guest laundry, and valet service.

5.03.255: Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other

The following standards shall govern establishment and operation of "other leather and allied product manufacturing" facilities:

A. "Other leather and allied product manufacturing" shall include the manufacture of luggage, handbags, purses, personal leather goods, and other leather products.

B. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new "other leather and allied product manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.257: Live Entertainment

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of live entertainment facilities:

A. No person, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or non-profit or charitable organization shall conduct any entertainment, without first making application to the City and

obtaining a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit, as applicable, to do so, nor shall any person conduct the same during the time while a permit to do so is revoked.

B. Any modifications or revisions to the live entertainment provided under a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit shall require City approval.

5.03.260: Machine Shops, and Turned Product, Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new machine shops, and turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.265: Manufacturing, Miscellaneous

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new "miscellaneous manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.270: Massage Establishments and Services

The following provisions shall govern Massage Establishments and/or any business providing massage services, or any person that administers massage for financial or other consideration, or acts in the capacity of a Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist:

A. **Requirements for Massage Establishments and Massage Services for Compensation.** No person shall provide massage services for compensation or engage in the business of massage, or administer massage or provide services as a Massage Therapist or Massage Practitioner, unless such person holds a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq.

B. **Massage Establishment Operational Requirements.** Every Massage Establishment shall maintain facilities meeting the following requirements:

1. If wet and dry heat rooms, steam and vapor rooms or cabinets, toilet rooms, shower rooms, bathrooms, tanning booths, whirlpool baths, or pools are offered, they shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected as needed, and at least once each day the premises are open. Bathtubs shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected. All walls, ceilings, floors, and other physical facilities for the establishment shall be in good repair and maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

2. Instruments for performing massage shall not be used on more than one patron unless they have been sterilized using sterilizing methods approved by the San Bernardino County Health Department.

3. All employees, including Massage Practitioners and/or Massage Therapists, shall be clean, and shall be clothed in a manner consistent with the Massage Therapy Act, BPC Division 2, Chapter 10.5 (commencing with Section 4600).

4. No person shall enter, be or remain in any part of a Massage Establishment while in possession of, consuming or using any alcoholic beverage or drugs, except pursuant to a prescription for such drugs. The owner, operator, responsible managing employee, manager or permittee shall not permit any such person to enter or remain upon such premises.

5. No massage service may be carried on within any cubicle, room, booth or any area within a Massage Establishment which is not immediately accessible to supervisory, safety or inspection personnel during all hours of operation.

6. No Massage Establishment employing Massage Therapists shall be equipped with tinted or "one-way" glass in any room or office.

7. Pads used on massage tables, or on other furniture upon which massage services are performed, shall be covered with a durable, washable plastic or other waterproof material acceptable to the City.

8. A list of all Massage Therapy services and their costs shall be posted in an open and conspicuous place near the entrance of the Massage Establishment. No Massage Establishment Owner or Manager shall permit, and no employee or independent contractor of the Massage Establishment shall offer to perform, any Massage Therapy services, or charge any fees, other than those posted.

9. No portion of the Massage Establishment will be used for overnight stay or residential purposes.

10. No Massage Establishment shall be opened at the same address where a Massage Establishment was closed and/or revoked in violation of any provision of this Chapter, or for any violation of Federal, State, or local laws, for at least 24 months at location(s) where the closure(s) occurred.

11. A sign at least 8.5 inches by 11 inches in size, containing the following written notice in minimum 16-point font, shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the Massage Establishment, displayed in English, Vietnamese, Mandarin, Spanish, Cantonese, and Korean, and easy to read by any person entering the premises:

> **If you or someone you know is being forced to engage in any activity and cannot leave – whether it is commercial sex, housework, farm work, construction, factory, retail, or restaurant work, or any other activity – call the National Human Trafficking Hotline at 1-888-373-7888 or the Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking (CAST) 1-888-KEY-2-FREE or 1-888-539-2373 to access help and services. Victims of slavery and human trafficking are protected under United States and California Law.**
>
> **These hotlines are:**
> - **Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.**
> - **Toll-free.**
> - **Operated by nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations.**
> - **Anonymous and confidential.**
> - **Accessible in more than 160 languages.**
> - **Able to provide help, referral to services, training, and general information.**

C. **Massage Establishment Hours of Operation.** Massage Establishment hours of operation shall be limited to 8:00 AM to 10:00 PM of the same day.

D. Outcall Massages. No Massage Therapy shall be conducted in a hotel or motel room, or in the private residence of the Massage Therapist.

E. Minimum Separation Between a Massage Establishment and Sensitive Land Uses. Maintain a minimum 300-FT separation between a Massage Establishment and any sensitive land use, including schools, preschools, child daycare facilities, or parks.

F. Right of Authorized Representatives to Enter a Massage Establishment. As a condition of business license issuance for a Massage Establishment, the permittee shall consent to the right of authorized representatives of the City's Police Department, Building Department, Fire Department, Code Enforcement Officers or San Bernardino County Health Department to enter the Massage Establishment during regular business hours for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections, to observe and enforce compliance with applicable regulations, laws, and provisions of this Development Code.

The following notice shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the Massage Establishment. The notice must be easy to read by any person, must be displayed in English and Spanish, and must be visible to anyone entering the Massage Establishment:

> **NOTICE TO ALL PATRONS: THIS MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENT AND THE MASSAGE ROOMS DO NOT PROVIDE COMPLETE PRIVACY AND ARE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY AUTHORIZED CITY OF ONTARIO PERSONNEL WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE**.

G. Business Owner Required to Maintain a List of all Employees and Independent Contractors, and Their CAMTC or City Certifications. As a condition of business license issuance for a Massage Establishment, the business owner shall provide a list of all employees and independent contractors and their CAMTC or City certifications. The business owner shall notify the City should this information change. Additionally, with the annual renewal of their business license, the business owner shall provide an updated list of all employees and their certifications.

H. Institutions or Classes of Individuals Not Applicable to this Section. The provisions of this section pertaining to massage services shall not apply to the following institutions or classes of individuals, while engaged in the performance of the duties of their respective professions:

1. Hospitals, nursing homes, sanatoriums or other similar health facilities duly licensed by the State;

2. Recognized schools of massage;

3. Physicians, surgeons, chiropractors, osteopaths, or physical therapists, who are duly licensed to practice their respective professions in the State, or other persons licensed to practice any healing art pursuant to BPC Section 500, et seq.;

4. Nurses registered under the laws of the State;

5. Barbers, cosmetologists, beauticians, and manicurists who are duly licensed under the laws of the State while engaging in practices within the scope of their licenses, except that this provision shall apply solely to the massaging of the neck, face, scalp, hands and/or feet of the customer client;

6. Coaches and trainers in accredited high schools, junior colleges, and colleges or universities, acting within the scope of their employment; and

7. Trainers of amateur, semi-professional or professional athletes or athletic teams.

I. **Chair Massage Services.** The following operational requirements shall apply to the location, establishment, and operation of Chair Massage Services:

1. Any person, corporation or partnership wishing to perform chair massage in the City shall first be doing business at a fixed location in the City, having a valid business license, or a valid home occupation pursuant to the "home occupations" provisions of this Division.

2. Chair massage services may be performed only by a person with a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq., or a valid City Massage Therapist permit.

3. Chair massage services may only be offered at nonresidential places of business within the CS, CN, CC, CR, CCS, OL, OH, MU-1, and ONT zoning districts and the California Commerce Center North (Ontario Mills) Specific Plan.

4. A Massage Therapist offering chair massage shall have a signed contract for service at each location the service is provided. A copy of such contract shall be provided for inspection upon demand, to any City official with responsibility for enforcement of this Section. The contract shall specify the location, days, and times the service is to be offered.

5. Chair massage shall be offered at a set time and day at each location and shall not be offered at any other time. Such service shall only be conducted between the hours of 8:00 AM and 10:00 PM of the same day.

J. **Unlawful Conduct.** The following actions shall constitute unlawful conduct as they pertain to the location, establishment, and operation of Massage Establishments and Services:

1. It shall be unlawful for any person, for financial or other consideration, to massage any other person, or give or administer any bath, or give or administer any of the other services set forth in this Development Code for immoral purposes, or in a manner intended to arouse, appeal to, or gratify the lust or passions or sexual desires.

2. It shall be unlawful for any Massage Therapist to massage the genital area of any patron or the breasts of any female patron or for any responsible managing officer in charge of the premises of a Massage Establishment to allow or permit such massage.

3. It shall be unlawful for a person serving as a Massage Therapist to be clothed in a manner inconsistent with the Massage Therapy Act, BPC Division 2, Chapter 10.5 (commencing with BPC Section 4600). Massage Therapists shall maintain their permit identification card clearly visible on their person during business hours.

4. It shall be unlawful for a Massage Therapist issued a permit by the City in accordance with Paragraph A.2 of this Section, to perform any massage service at any location other than that location specified on the Massage Therapist's permit. If during the life of a permit, the applicant has any change in information concerning the original application, notification shall be made to the Zoning Administrator, in writing, within 30 days of the change.

5. It shall be unlawful for any owner, manager, operator, responsible managing employee, or permittee in charge of or in control of a Massage Establishment to employ or permit a person to act as a Massage Therapist who is not in possession of a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq.

6. It is unlawful for any Massage Establishment, Massage Therapist or Massage Practitioner to provide, or to offer to provide, out-call massage services in the City. For the purpose of this provision, the term "out-call massage services" shall mean to engage in or carry on massage, not at a fixed location, but at a location designated by the customer or client. "Out-call massage services" shall not include chair massage services conducted pursuant to Subsection G (Institutions or Classes of Individuals Not Applicable to this Section) of this Section.

K. **Violations and Penalties.** The following violations and penalties shall apply to the location, establishment, and operation of Massage Establishments and Services:

1. Every person, except those persons who are specifically exempted by the massage services provisions pursuant to division F herein, whether acting as an individual, owner, employee of the owner, or operator or employee of the operator, or whether acting as a mere helper for the owner, employee, or operator, or whether acting as a participant or worker in any way who gives massages or conducts a Massage Establishment or room, or who gives or administers, or who practices the giving or administering of steam baths, electric light baths, electric tub baths, shower baths, sponge baths, vapor baths, fomentations, sunbathes, mineral baths, alcohol rubs, Russian, Swedish, or Turkish baths, or any other type of baths, salt glows, or any type of therapy, or who does or practices any of the other services or acts set forth in these provisions, without first obtaining a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq., or who shall violate any operational standard of the massage services provisions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

2. Any owner, operator, manager, or permittee in charge or in control of a Massage Establishment who knowingly employs a person performing as a Massage Therapist, as defined in this Development Code, who is not in possession of a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600 et seq., or who allows such an employee to perform, operate, or practice within such a place of business shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

3. Any owner, operator, manager, or permittee in charge or in control of a Massage Establishment under this Development Code shall be a Responsible Person. "Responsible Person" shall mean a person who causes a violation of this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code to occur, or allows a violation to exist or continue, by his or her action or failure to act, or whose agent, employee, or independent contractor causes a violation to occur, or allows a violation to exist or continue. A Responsible Person shall be liable for the violation of his or her agent, employee, or independent contractor. For the purposes of this Development Code, there may be more than one Responsible Person for a violation.

4. Any Massage Establishment operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the provisions of this Development Code shall be, and the same is hereby declared to be, unlawful and a public nuisance, and the City may, in addition to or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action hereunder, commence actions or proceedings for the abatement, removal, and enjoinment

thereof in the manner provided by law and shall take such other steps and apply to such courts as may have jurisdiction to grant such relief as will abate or remove such Massage Establishment and restrain and enjoin any person from operating, conducting or maintaining a Massage Establishment contrary to the provisions of this Development Code.

5. Any violation of any of the provisions of this Development Code shall be subject to punishment for violation in accordance with the penalty provisions set forth in OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions). Punishment for any violation of any of this Development Code's provisions shall be in accordance with the Ontario Municipal Code punishment and fine provisions as set forth in OMC Section 1-2.01 (Punishment for Violation).

5.03.275: Material Recovery Facilities (MRF)

All activities associated with a MRF shall be wholly contained within a fully enclosed building, excepting salvage facilities (such as automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling) established in compliance with the requirements of Section 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities) of this Division, which may be allowed outside with the approval of a Conditional Use Permit.

5.03.280: Marijuana Dispensary

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, a Marijuana Dispensary, as defined in Division 9.01 (Definitions) of this Development Code, shall be a prohibited use in all zoning districts of the City, as follows:

A. The operation of any marijuana dispensary within the City is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be abated pursuant to all available remedies. Violations of this Section may be enforced by any applicable law.

B. No person shall deliver marijuana or marijuana-infused products, such as tinctures, baked goods or other consumable products, to any location within the City from a marijuana dispensary, regardless of whether the marijuana dispensary from which the delivery originated is within the City, or engage in any effort to locate, operate, own, lease, supply, allow to be operated, or aid, abet, or assist in the operation of any marijuana dispensary in the City.

C. No person shall deliver marijuana or marijuana-infused products with such delivery originating from any marijuana dispensary located within the City, regardless of whether the delivery destination is within the City.

5.03.285: Mixed-Use Developments

A. **Residential Mixed-Use Projects.** The following standards shall govern the development of residential mixed use projects consisting of single-family and/or multiple-family dwellings constructed in conjunction with a variety of complementary commercial land uses as may be allowed within the base zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, including office, retail, public, or entertainment uses, in a fully integrated development project having functional interrelationships and a cohesive physical design:

1. Residential Mixed-Use Developments Subject to the Standards and Guidelines of the Base Zoning District. The site and building(s) of a residential mixed use development project shall be designed and constructed pursuant to, and consistent with, the development standards (e.g., FAR, landscape coverage, lot size, setbacks and separations, etc.) and design guidelines of the base zoning district.

2. Residential Mixed-Use Developments within Commercial Zoning Districts.

a. As allowed within commercial zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, dwellings may be constructed on the upper floors of commercial buildings containing office, retail, public and/or entertainment uses, or behind commercial buildings containing such uses, at or above ground level.

b. To ensure that the residential portion of a mixed use development is no more intense than the commercial development that would otherwise be allowed, the maximum residential density shall be determined based upon an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) prepared for the project, which assesses the maximum allowed residential density based upon the comparable traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation of the maximum allowed commercial floor area.

c. The applicant for a mixed-use development project shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparing the EIS.

3. Residential Mixed-Use Developments within Mixed Use Zoning Districts. Residential mixed-use development projects within mixed-use zoning districts shall be developed pursuant to the requirements of Section.6.01.020 (Mixed Use Zoning Districts) of this Development Code and the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Nonresidential Mixed-Use Projects.** The following standards shall govern the development of nonresidential mixed use projects consisting of commercial land uses constructed in conjunction with a variety of complementary light industrial and business park land uses as may be allowed within the base zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, in a fully integrated development project having functional interrelationships and a cohesive physical design:

1. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments Subject to the Standards and Guidelines of the Base Zoning District. The site and building(s) of a nonresidential mixed use development project shall be designed and constructed pursuant to, and consistent with, the development standards (e.g., FAR, landscape coverage, lot size, setbacks and separations, etc.) and design guidelines of the base zoning district.

2. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments within Industrial Zoning Districts.

a. As allowed within industrial zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, commercial land uses may be constructed on the upper floors of industrial buildings, or behind industrial buildings containing such uses, at or above ground level.

b. To ensure that the nonresidential portion of a mixed use development is no more intense than the industrial development that would otherwise be allowed, the maximum residential density shall be determined based upon an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) prepared for the project, which assesses the maximum allowed residential density based upon the comparable

traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation of the maximum allowed industrial floor area.

c. The applicant for a mixed-use development project shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparing the EIS.

3. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments within Mixed-Use Zoning Districts. Within mixed use zoning districts, nonresidential mixed-use developments shall be developed pursuant to the requirements of Section.6.01.020 (Mixed Use Zoning Districts) of this Development Code and the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5.03.290: Mobile Food Services

The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of mobile food services:

A. Mobile food services shall only be allowed in conjunction with a temporary event approved pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code.

B. All mobile food services shall display a current San Bernardino County Department of Environmental Health Services operating decal and/or permit, and inspection letter grade.

C. Mobile food service wastewater shall not be discharged to the ground or to a storm drain.

D. Restroom facilities for mobile food service employees, which shall include facilities for washing hands, shall be provided.

5.03.295: Mobilehome Parks

The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of mobilehome parks:

A. **Allowed within the MHP Zoning District.** Mobilehome parks shall only be established within the MHP zoning district.

B. **Site Development Standards.**

1. Project Area. The minimum project area shall be 3.0 acres.

2. Density. The maximum residential density shall not exceed 11.0 dwelling units/acre.

3. Common Open Space and Recreation Areas. A minimum of 300 SF of common recreational open space per mobilehome pad shall be provided. Common recreation amenities shall be provided pursuant to the minimum requirements prescribed for multiple-family developments in Subparagraphs 6.01.010.E.2.c (Active Open Space Area) and d (Passive Open Space Area) of this Development Code.

4. Project Entries. The mobilehome park entrance shall be delineated with enhanced paving treatment (e.g., color pigmented concrete, interlocking pavers, and stamped concrete) and intensified landscaping, including elements such as specimen-sized trees, decorative low garden walls, raised planters, and alluvial rockscapes.

5. Walls and Fences.

a. Decorative walls, fences, and gates shall be provided along the project perimeter.

b. All private open space areas shall be delineated by a decorative fence or wall.

c. All walls and fences shall be designed, constructed, and maintained pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

6. Off-Street Parking. Off-street parking facilities shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

7. Landscaping. Landscaped areas shall be designed, installed, and maintained pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.

8. Signs. All signs shall be designed, installed, and maintained consistent with the provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

C. Building Development Standards.

1. Minimum Building Separations. Minimum building and structure separations shall be maintained pursuant to Table 5.03-4 (Minimum Mobilehome Building Separation Requirements), below.

Table 5.03-3: Minimum Mobilehome Building Separation Requirements

Setback Area	*Minimum Yard Dimension***
Side to side:	20 FT
End to side:	15 FT
End to end:	10 FT
Front to front (across access drive):	36 FT
Mobilehome to any other building, excepting detached garage or accessory structure:	15 FT
Mobilehome to detached garage or accessory structure:	5 FT

Note:

** *For the purpose of determining minimum separation requirements, awnings, overhangs, enclosed porches, and similar structures shall be deemed a part of the mobilehome unit and shall not be allowed to encroach into a required yard area.*

D. Mobilehome Exterior Design and Finishes. The exterior of mobilehomes shall resemble conventionally built single-family homes to the fullest extent feasible. To this end, each mobilehome shall incorporate the following design features:

1. Skirting or Supporting Pad Required. The tongue or hitch each mobilehome shall be removed or suitably screened, and each mobilehome shall be equipped with skirting to screen all foundation jacks and other supporting structure, or a supporting pad shall be provided that is designed to give the appearance that the mobilehome is placed on-grade.

2. Roof Overhang. A minimum roof overhang of one FT shall be provided.

3. Roof Material. Roof material shall consist of wood shingle or shakes, architectural grade asphalt shingles, or concrete or clay tiles.

4. Exterior Wall Finishes. Exterior wall finishes shall include wood, stucco, masonry, natural stone, or other suitable materials as determined by the Planning Director. All exterior wall finishes and skirting required pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Skirting or Supporting Pad Required), above, shall extend to the ground, except when a solid concrete or masonry perimeter foundation is used, in which case, the exterior material shall extend below the top of the foundation.

E. **Utilities.** All on-site utilities to individual mobilehomes shall be located underground.

5.03.300: Mobile Washing and Detailing Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment of mobile washing and detailing services:

A. All mobile washing and detailing services shall be licensed to a fixed location within the City.

B. A mobile washing and detailing service may be licensed as a home occupation, provided no washing or detailing of vehicles is performed on the premises, excepting personal vehicles of the home occupant.

C. Mobile car washing and detailing shall be considered an incidental use related to the permitted principal land use in any zoning district upon which the activity takes place. A city business license and any applicable permits related to wastewater or environmental protection must be obtained. The following operational requirements shall apply to all mobile car washing and detailing uses:

1. Operators are prohibited from engaging in washing the exterior of a vehicle at the following locations:

a. On any public street or public right-of-way;

b. On any vacant unimproved lot; and

c. On any landscaped area of a lot.

2. Mobile car washing and detailing businesses operating in nonresidential zoning districts shall not operate within 300 FT of a boundary of a residential zoning district and/or residential structure, excepting residential structures within mixed-use zoning districts.

3. Hours of operation in residential zoning districts shall be limited to Monday through Saturday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., and Sunday, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Hours of operation in nonresidential zoning districts shall be limited to Monday through Sunday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

4. In nonresidential zoning districts, mobile car washing and detailing businesses shall not operate at the same location and/or at the same property for more than 5 hours during the permitted hours of operation (as identified above).

5. In nonresidential zoning districts, mobile car washing and detailing businesses shall not service more than 20 vehicles per location per week.

6. Operators shall maintain noise levels below the levels provided in Title 5 (Chapter 29: Noise) of the Municipal Code.

7. The operator of a mobile car washing and detailing business shall obtain and have evidence of the authorization of the property owner (or the property owner's authorized representative) to operate prior to commencement of operations and throughout the duration of the activities.

8. At all times, operators shall either contain wastewater for disposal off site or divert wastewater to a sanitary sewer on site to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

5.03.305: Motor Vehicle Dealers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of new or used motor vehicle dealers, including automobiles, light trucks and vans (rated at one ton or less), and recreational vehicles, motorcycles, watercraft, all-terrain vehicles, and other similar motor vehicles:

A. Motor vehicle servicing, repair, and maintenance activities shall be performed within a wholly enclosed building. Service bay doors shall be located so as not to be visible from any public or private street, or office, retail sales and off-street parking facilities on adjoining lots.

B. There shall be no outside storage of inoperable motor vehicles or motor vehicle parts.

C. Prior to the issuance of a business license by the City, a site plan shall be submitted to the Planning Department for review and approval, which demonstrates compliance with the following:

1. Motor vehicle display areas shall meet the minimum parking setback requirements of the zoning district in which the use is located, and the design standards for off-street parking facilities contained in Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. Setback areas shall be fully landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system.

2. A vehicle loading and unloading area shall be provided for each vehicle sales facility. The loading area shall be clearly demarcated by signs and pavement markings. The loading area shall not encroach into required parking areas or block fire access lanes, and shall occur on-site, at a location approved by the Fire Department. On-street vehicle loading and unloading shall be prohibited.

D. Automobile dealers providing vehicle service and repair shall provide a minimum of 6 queuing (waiting) spaces for service write-ups, which shall not encroach into required parking or loading spaces.

E. The retail sales of motor vehicles from a residentially zoned property shall be prohibited as a Home Occupation.

F. Motor vehicle sales on any property with shared parking facilities shall only be permitted if all vehicle sales, display, and storage areas are located within a fully enclosed building.

G. Motor vehicle sales as a temporary sales event shall only be permitted pursuant to the requirements for "temporary and interim uses" contained in this Division. The motor vehicle retailer shall be licensed to a fixed motor vehicle sales location in the City.

5.03.310: Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of motor vehicle storage facilities:

A. For the purposes of administration and enforcement of this Section:

1. Any motor vehicle maintained on a property for 72 or more consecutive hours shall be deemed to be "stored."

2. Motor vehicle storage shall include the keeping of automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles and watercraft, motorcycles, trailers, forklifts, and any inoperative vehicle, regardless of vehicle type.

B. The indoor storage of motor vehicles shall comply with all applicable requirements of the fire and building codes.

C. All vehicles stored outdoors shall be screened from public view by a minimum 8-FT high decorative masonry block wall.

D. All vehicles stored outdoors shall comply with all requirements of the base zoning district, which are applicable to the design and use of outdoor storage areas.

5.03.315: Personal Fitness Trainer

Within the IP, IL, and IH zoning districts, a personal fitness trainer shall only be allowed to establish in conjunction with fitness and recreational sports centers (NAICS 713940).

5.03.320: Personal Property Donation Bins

A. Welfare and Institutions Code Division 1, Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 150) allows a city, county, or city and county to impose requirements on the solicitation and sale of salvageable personal property within its jurisdiction.

B. The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of salvageable personal property collection boxes/bins within the City:

1. The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Division 1, Chapter 1.8 (commencing with Section 148) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 150), which governs the acquisition and disposition of salvageable personal property for charitable purposes, and unattended collection bins, respectively, shall be complied with.

2. Salvageable personal property collection bins may only be established in conjunction with a host business, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. Collection bins shall be constructed and maintained with durable, waterproof, and rustproof material, and shall be fully enclosed.

4. Collection bins shall be clearly marked to identify the type of materials that may be deposited.

5. Collection bins shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition, on a daily basis.

6. Collection bins shall be setback a minimum of 30 FT from any arterial street property line, and 20 FT from any collector or local public street property line, and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

7. The occupation of parking spaces by salvageable personal property collection bins shall not reduce available parking spaces below the minimum required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

8. Collection bins shall not encroach upon any existing landscaped areas, unless replaced elsewhere on the site.

9. Additional landscaped areas and architectural elements, such as vertical and horizontal decorative trellises, seat walls, and raised planters, may be required by the Approving Authority to screen collection bins.

5.03.325: Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.330: Pharmacies and Drug Stores

Drive-thru facilities in conjunction with pharmacies and drug stores shall be permitted subject to the provisions of Section 5.03.165 (Drive-Thru Facilities) of this Division.

5.03.335: Plastics Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new plastics product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.340: Recycling Facilities

The purpose of this Section is to implement the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act (PRC Section 14500, et seq.). The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of recyclable container collection facilities:

A. Reverse Vending Machines. Reverse vending machines may be established in conjunction with a host business for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with the following:

1. Reverse vending machines shall be established pursuant to the requirements of this Development Code, and the building and fire codes of the City.

2. Reverse vending machines shall be located within 30 FT of the entrance of the host business and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

3. Reverse vending machines shall be constructed and maintained with durable waterproof and rustproof materials and shall be covered.

4. Reverse vending machines shall be clearly marked to identify the type of material to be deposited, operating instructions, and the identity and telephone number of the operator or manager if the facilities become inoperable.

5. Reverse vending machines shall be limited to 3 machines for each host business.

6. Reverse vending machines shall occupy a maximum of 50 SF per installation, including any protective enclosure, and shall not exceed 9 FT in height.

7. Reverse vending machines shall not occupy parking spaces required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, nor shall it encroach upon any landscaped area.

8. Reverse vending machines shall be maintained in a clean, litter-free condition.

9. The operating hours of reverse vending machines shall be the same as the host business.

10. Reverse vending machines shall be illuminated to ensure comfortable and safe operation if open between dusk and dawn.

B. Small Collection Facilities. Small collection facilities may be established in conjunction with a host business for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with following:

1. Small collection facilities shall occupy a maximum area of 500 SF and shall be established in conjunction with a host business at a fixed location within the City, which complies with this Development Code, and the building and fire codes of the City.

2. Small collection facilities shall be constructed and maintained with durable, waterproof and rustproof material, with fully enclosed materials storage containers.

3. Small collection facilities shall be clearly marked to identify the type of recyclables that may be deposited.

4. The name and telephone number of the owner or manager, and the hours of operation of small collection facilities shall be conspicuously posted.

5. Small collection facility sites shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis.

6. Small collection facilities shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any public street right-of-way and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

7. Small collection facilities shall not operate power-driven sorting or consolidating equipment, such as crushers, shredders, balers, or other mechanized equipment.

8. Use of the facility for deposit of solid waste or hazardous waste is prohibited.

9. The operating hours of small collection facilities with attendants shall be the same as the host business, except that facilities located within 100 FT of property zoned for, or occupied by, residential land uses shall only be operated between the hours of 9:00 AM and 7:00 PM.

10. Small collection facilities without attendants shall be located at least 30 FT from any property zoned for, or occupied by, residential land uses, unless the facility is located within an established service area/corridor and, for sound attenuation purposes, a minimum 6-FT high masonry block wall has been constructed between the small collection facility and the residential land use(s).

11. Mobile recycling facilities shall have an area clearly marked to prohibit other vehicular parking during the hours when the mobile unit is scheduled to be present.

12. The occupation of parking spaces by a small collection facility and any attendant shall not reduce available parking spaces below the minimum required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, unless the facility is located within one-half mile of a supermarket. A reduction in required parking spaces may be allowed to accommodate a small collection facility pursuant to Table 5.03-5 (Small Collection Facility Maximum Parking Reduction), below.

Table 5.03-4: Small Collection Facility Maximum Parking Reduction

Required Number of Parking Spaces	Parking Space Reduction
0 to 25 spaces:	0 spaces
26 to 35 spaces:	2 spaces
36 to 49 spaces:	3 spaces
50 to 99 spaces:	4 spaces
100 or more spaces:	5 spaces

13. Small collection facilities shall not encroach upon any existing landscaped areas, unless replaced elsewhere on the site. Furthermore, additional landscaped areas and architectural elements, such as vertical and horizontal decorative trellises, seat walls, and raised planters, may be required to screen collection containers.

C. Large Collection Facilities. Large collection facilities may be established for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with following:

1. Large collection facilities shall occupy an area of more than 500 SF and shall not be appurtenant to a host use.

2. Large collection facilities shall not be located within 500 FT of property zoned, planned or occupied for residential land uses.

3. All processing activities shall be within a fully enclosed building.

4. Large collection facilities shall be screened from public view by buildings or decorative masonry block walls, which are of sufficient height to completely screen all loading, processing, and storage activities/facilities. All gates shall be view obstructing.

5. All materials stored outside shall be maintained within fully enclosed containers that are secured and maintained in good condition. Storage containers for flammable materials shall be constructed of nonflammable materials. Oil storage shall be in containers approved by the Ontario Fire Department.

6. Large collection facilities shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis, and shall be secured from unauthorized entry and removal of materials when unattended.

7. Large collection facilities shall provide adequate area on-site to accommodate a minimum of 6 vehicles, or the anticipated peak customer volume, whichever is higher, to circulate and deposit recyclable materials.

8. Containers provided for after-hours donation shall be located at least 50 FT from any property zoned, planned or occupied for residential use. Containers shall be of sturdy, rustproof construction, have sufficient capacity to accommodate materials collected, and be secured from unauthorized entry or removal of material. Containers shall be located at least 10 FT from any building.

9. Donation containers shall be clearly marked to identify the type of material that may be deposited. Notices shall be conspicuously posted stating that no material shall be left outside of donation containers.

10. The name and telephone number of the owner or manager, and the hours of operation of large collection facilities shall be conspicuously posted.

11. Large collection facilities may operate power-driven processing equipment, including aluminum foil and can compacting, baling, shredding, or other similar light processing activities necessary for efficient temporary storage and shipment of materials, as may be approved by the Planning Director.

12. The business owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall cause the removal of all recyclable materials that have accumulated, or are deposited, on the site, on a regular basis, but no less than annually. Upon failure to remove the recyclable materials, the City may deem the land use and the property thereon to be abandoned and may enter the property for the purpose of removing the recyclable materials. The business owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall be responsible for payment to the City, all costs borne by the City related to the enforcement of this Paragraph.

D. Processing Facilities. Processing facilities may be established for the recycling of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, which are purchased from recycling centers located within the state of California. Processing facilities are not intended for the acceptance of donated or purchased post-consumer food and beverage containers from the general public. Processing facilities shall comply with following:

1. A processing facility shall not accept donated post-consumer food and beverage containers, nor shall it purchase such materials, from the public; however, a processing facility shall not be precluded from operating on the same site with, or in conjunction with, a collection facility, provided each activity is located within the correct zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Processing facilities shall not be located within 500 FT of any property zoned or planned for, or occupied by, residential land uses.

3. All processing activities, including collection, processing, and storage, shall be conducted within a fully enclosed building.

4. Processing facilities shall be screened from public view by buildings or decorative masonry block walls, which are of sufficient height to completely screen all loading, processing, and storage activities/facilities. All gates shall be view obstructing.

5. Processing facilities may operate power-driven processing equipment for the purpose of baling, briquetting, crushing, compacting, grinding, shredding, sorting, or other similar processing activities. Processing facilities shall not shred, compact, or bale ferrous metals, excepting food and beverage containers.

6. Processing facilities shall be maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis, and shall be secured from unauthorized entry and removal of materials when unattended.

7. A processing facility owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall cause the removal of all recyclable materials that have accumulated, or are deposited, on the site, on a daily basis. Upon failure to remove the recyclable materials, the City may deem the land use and the property thereon to be abandoned and may enter the property for the purpose of removing the recyclable materials. The facility owner, and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall be responsible for payment to the City, all costs borne by the City related to the enforcement of this Paragraph.

5.03.345: Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons

"Other residential care facilities" for 6 or fewer persons may only be established in conjunction with a single-family dwelling.

5.03.350: Salvage Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of salvage facilities for the purpose of reclaiming recyclable equipment, materials, and parts, from home appliances, commercial and industrial machinery, motor vehicles, and other similar recyclable items acceptable to the Approving Authority:

A. Salvage facilities shall be located a minimum of 300 FT from any residentially zoned lot.

B. Loading and processing activities, and stored vehicles, materials, and equipment, shall be completely screened from public view and view from adjoining lots, by buildings and/or decorative masonry block walls with view-obstructing gates.

C. Loading, processing, and storage activities shall not be conducted within a required setback area.

D. All setbacks from a street property line shall be fully landscaped and permanently maintained, excepting those areas necessary for pedestrian or vehicular access.

E. All sorting, compaction, shredding, grinding, crushing, and other similar processing activities, shall be conducted within a completely enclosed structure designed to minimize noise and dust generated by the activities.

F. All existing salvage facilities, regardless of the zoning district in which they are located, shall conform with the requirements of this Section within one-year following notification by the Planning Director of the pending amortization of the use. The Planning Commission may abrogate the requirements of this Subsection because unusual circumstances exist with regard to the site or its location, which makes full compliance with the requirements of this Section impracticable.

5.03.355: Self-Storage Facilities

A self-storage facility may exceed the maximum FAR of the zoning district in which it is located, provided that the facility, at its proposed maximum buildout, has been proven to be no more intense than other permitted land uses in the same general vicinity and the same zoning district. To this end, an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) shall be prepared for the proposed self-storage

facility, which shall determine its maximum allowed gross floor area based upon the comparable traffic generation of other existing permitted land uses in the same general vicinity and the same zoning district, constructed at the maximum allowed FAR of the zoning district.

5.03.360: Senior Citizen Housing Developments

A. Purposes. The purpose of this Section is to establish minimum standards, regulations and incentives for the development of senior citizen housing, and low income senior citizen housing within the City's commercial zoning districts, in a manner that is consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, this Development Code, and State Density Bonus Law (GC Section 65915).

B. Applicability. Senior Citizen Housing Developments shall be allowed on property located pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

C. Definitions. For purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Occupied Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, exclusive of subdivision (a).

2. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Renter Occupied Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50053, exclusive of subdivision (a).

3. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Occupied Very Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, exclusive of subdivision (a).

4. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Renter Occupied Very Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50053, exclusive of subdivision (a).

5. Density Bonus Waivers and Modifications. Those waivers and modifications of City development standards granted by City to Owner of a senior citizen housing development defined as conditions affecting the physical location or type of construction of the senior citizen housing development structure and do not include use restrictions, procedural requirements, and fees as more particularly described in GC Section 65915(o)(1).

6. Low Income Households (Lower Income Households). Households, as defined in HSC Section 50079.5, paying Affordable Housing Costs or Affordable Rents for a Senior Citizen Housing unit.

7. Very Low Income Households. Households, as defined in HSC Section 50105 paying Affordable Housing Costs or Affordable Rents for a Senior Citizen Housing unit.

D. Base Density. Within residential zoning districts, the base density for a Senior Citizen Housing Development shall be pursuant to the development standards of the respective zoning district. Within nonresidential zoning districts, the base density for a Senior Citizen Housing Development shall be as follows:

Base Density *(in DU/Acre)*	**Districts**			
	CN	**CC**	**MU-1**	**MU-6**
	25	25	25	25

E. Density Bonus.

1. In addition to the base density provided by Subsection D, above, senior citizen housing developments within residential zoning districts shall be eligible for a density bonus as provided in State density bonus law, as prescribed in Subsection 6.01.010.G (Density Bonus and Other Incentives) of this Development Code. Nonresidential zoning districts shall be eligible for a density bonus as provided in State density bonus law, as follows:

Density Bonus *(in percentage/units)*	**Districts**			
	CN	**CC**	**MU-1**	**MU-6**
	20%	20%	20%	20%

2. For senior citizen housing developments using the density bonus provisions of State density bonus law, a density bonus regulatory agreement securing the use of the senior citizen housing development by qualified senior citizens shall also be required. The density bonus regulatory agreement shall be recorded against the property and shall be in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

3. The density bonus provisions shall apply to senior citizen housing developments consisting of 5 or more dwelling units, exclusive of a caretaker's unit. All density calculations resulting in fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole number.

4. Pursuant to State density bonus law, applicants for senior citizen housing developments may request certain waivers and modifications of the City's development standards. For purposes of considering such requests for waivers and modifications of development standards, the "development standards" shall be defined as conditions affecting the physical location or type of construction of the senior citizen housing project, and do not include use restrictions, procedural requirements, and fees as more particularly described in GC Section 65915(o)(1).

5. Use of the senior citizen housing development for use by senior citizen households shall be secured via use of covenants and/or agreements recorded against the property in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

F. Affordability Bonus for Senior Citizen Housing Developments.

1. In addition to the base density provided by Subsection D and the density bonus authorized by Subsection E of this Section, senior citizen housing developments shall be eligible for an additional density bonus of 10% above the total number of units that can be constructed (base density plus density bonus) whenever an applicant makes at least 50% of the additional units affordable (affordable rental units or affordable for-sale housing) to very low and/or low income senior citizen households. In example, a senior citizen housing development that is entitled to construct 100 units, may construct 10 additional units when it makes 5 of those units available to very low and/or low income senior citizen households.

2. All density calculations resulting in fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole number, including the determination of affordable units. Use of the affordability bonus provided in this Section shall be subject to the senior citizen housing development meeting the development standards contained in this Section.

3. Affordability of the units for very low and/or low income senior citizen households shall be secured via use of covenants and/or agreements for a minimum term of 45 years for ownership units and 55 years for rental units. The affordability covenants/agreement shall be in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

G. Senior Citizen Housing Locational Criteria. A request for Conditional Use Permit approval of a senior citizen housing development shall be reviewed pursuant to the extent to which the senior citizen housing development substantially complies with each of the following locational criteria:

1. Transit Amenities. The site is within one-quarter mile of a transit station, rail station, commuter rail station or bus station, or bus stop with service at least every 30 minutes during the hours of 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM, and 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM.

2. Parks and Open Space. The site is within one-quarter mile of a public park (not including school grounds, unless there is a bona fide, formal joint use agreement between the City and the school district providing availability to the general public of the school grounds and/or facilities) or a community center, senior citizen center, or other facility offering daily services specifically designed for senior citizens, which is open to the general public.

3. Library. The project site is within one-quarter mile of a public library, or senior or community center, which contains a library.

4. Daily Shopping Opportunities. The project site is within one-quarter mile of a grocery store/supermarket where staples, fresh meat, and fresh produce are sold.

5. Medical Facilities. The project site is within one mile of a medical clinic or hospital (not merely a private doctor's office).

6. Pharmacy. The project site is within one mile of a pharmacy or supermarket containing an interior pharmacy.

H. Senior Citizen Housing Development Amenities. A request for Conditional Use Permit approval of senior citizen housing development shall be reviewed pursuant to the extent to which the senior citizen housing development substantially complies with one or more of the following development amenities:

1. High speed internet service is provided in each unit (free of charge to the tenants) or within a group activity room within the senior citizen housing development.

2. The senior citizen housing development will provide a bona fide service coordinator available on the premises to assist with activities of daily living, or provision of counseling services, social event planning, and/or concierge service.

3. The Senior Citizen Housing Development will provide exercise facilities on the premises.

I. **Senior Citizen Dwelling Unit Standards.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the minimum floor area for each residential unit for senior citizen use shall be as follows:

1. Bachelor or studio-type dwelling units: Four hundred fifty (450) SF;

2. One-bedroom dwelling units: Five hundred fifty (550) SF; and

3. Two-bedroom dwelling units: Six hundred fifty (650) SF.

J. **Senior Citizen Development Parking Standards.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, the number of parking spaces required to be provided for senior citizen housing developments may be as low as 0.25 spaces per rental dwelling unit and as high as 1.0 space per for-sale dwelling unit. The actual ratio shall be determined at the time of project approval for the use and shall be based upon a parking demand study to be prepared by a qualified traffic consultant or engineer. Ten percent of the parking spaces provided shall be designated as parking for the physically impaired ("handicapped parking spaces"). In determining the number of parking spaces required, the following factors, as well as any other relevant factors, shall be considered:

1. The number of employees required by the use, whether such employees will reside on the premises, and hours during which any nonresident employees will be employed;

2. The availability of public transportation;

3. Whether residents of the use will be eligible for government rent subsidies;

4. The degree to which on-site provision of services and facilities will affect the need of residents to leave the site; and

5. The proximity of facilities and services to the site. Where appropriate, employee parking on the site shall be separately identified and shall be available only to employees.

6. **Other Development Standards.** Except as provided by this Section, additional development standards for senior citizen housing developments shall be those applicable to residential uses in such underlying zoning districts.

5.03.363: Short Term Rentals

A. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Booking transaction. Any reservation or payment service provided by a person who facilitates a short-term rental, home sharing, or similar transaction between a prospective guest and a host.

2. Director. The finance director of the City of Ontario.

3. Dwelling unit. A structure or portion thereof which is used for human habitation.

4. Guest. A person who rents a short-term rental for a period of less than 30 days.

5. Group. A single guest or any number of guests who are occupying a short-term rental on a single rental agreement.

6. Host. A person engaged in providing short-term rental at their primary residence.

7. Hosted stay. Short-term rental activity whereby the host remains on the site of his or her primary residence throughout the duration of the guest's stay, expect during daytime and/or work hours.

8. Hosting platform. A marketplace in whatever form or format which facilitates the short-term rental activity, through advertising, match-making, or any other means, using any medium of facilitation, and from which the operator of the hosting platform derives revenues, including booking fees or advertising revenues, from providing or maintaining the marketplace.

9. Primary residence. The dwelling unit used as the permanent residence or usual place of return for housing by the host. A person may have only one primary residence.

10. Short-term rental. A dwelling unit, or any portion thereof, that is rented by the host to another party for a period of not more than 30 consecutive days in exchange for any form of monetary or non-monetary consideration, including trade, fee, swap or any other consideration in lieu of cash payment. Hosted stays, Un-hosted stays, and vacation rentals are types of short-term rental.

11. Transient occupancy tax or "TOT". The tax imposed on occupancies of 30 consecutive calendar days or less under Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code.

12. Un-hosted stay. A short-term rental activity whereby the host remains off the site of his or her primary residence-site for some or all of the duration of the guest's stay.

13. Vacation rental. A dwelling unit that is not a primary residence, and which is available for temporary lodging, for compensation or any form of consideration. The term "vacation rental" shall not include: single-room occupancy buildings, bed and breakfast inns, hotels, a dwelling unit for which a tenant has a month-to-month rental agreement and the rental payments are made on a monthly basis, or corporate housing.

B. **Permit required for authorized short-term rental.** No person, either for themselves or any other person, shall cause, allow, conduct, permit, maintain, or facilitate short-term rental at any dwelling unit within the city without first obtaining a short-term rental permit pursuant to this chapter, and complying with all other applicable provisions of this code. A short-term rental permit shall only be issued to authorize hosted stays and un-hosted stays. Vacation rentals are prohibited.

C. **Permit application.** To apply for a short-term rental permit, a person seeking to become a host must file an application with the City, accompanied by a nonrefundable processing fee in an amount established by resolution of the city council. The application shall be in a form prescribed by the City and shall contain, at a minimum, the following:

1. The legal name, current address and telephone number of the applicant;

2. Address of the short-term rental property, and if applicable, location telephone number;

3. An index of all residents of the property with name and date of birth, juveniles may be listed by title and age only;

4. A diagram of the property indicating areas intended for use as short-term rental;

5. Documentation indicating the number of bedrooms within the dwelling unit, such as a record from the County Assessor's Office;

6. A parking plan indicating sufficient lawful parking on the property for all vehicles belonging to residents and one additional space for each bedroom of the house to be used for short-term rental;

7. Evidence that the applicant has applied for and is in the process of obtaining a business license pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code;

8. A home occupation permit pursuant to Section 5.03.240 of the Ontario Development Code is not required;

9. Emergency contact information for 24-hour response within 30 minutes;

10. Certification by the applicant that the information contained in the application is true to his or her knowledge and belief;

11. Documentation establishing that the dwelling unit proposed to be used as a short-term rental is the host's primary residence. Such documentation shall include at least two of the following and be in the name of the host: Motor vehicle registration, driver's license, voter registration, or tax documents showing the residential unit as the residence of the host;

12. Two passport size photographs of the applicant; and

13. Any other information required by regulations promulgated pursuant to this chapter or deemed necessary by the director.

D. **Application investigation and criteria for approval or denial or permit.** Upon receipt of a completed application, the City, shall cause an investigation of the applicant and the application as submitted. The investigation shall be completed in a timely manner as follows and the applicant shall be notified of the result in writing in a timely manner:

1. The applicant shall be required to pay the established fees for such service in addition to the permit fee.

2. Inspection of the property by city staff shall be scheduled within 30 days of application. Annual inspections will be required upon renewal of a short-term rental permit.

3. If, as a result of this investigation, the applicant is found to satisfy all of the requirements of Section 5.03.063.D., and no grounds for denial exist, the application shall be approved, and a short-term rental permit shall be issued to the applicant. The permit shall contain the name, address of the permittee, a description of the short-term rental to be offered, the date of issuance and term of the permit, photograph of the permittee, and the signature of the Planning Director or his or her designee.

4. A short-term rental permit application may be denied for any of the following reasons:

a. Information contained in the application, or supplemental information requested from the applicant, is false or misleading in any material detail;

b. The applicant failed to provide a complete application, after having been notified of the requirement to produce additional information or documents;

c. The applicant is delinquent in payment of any city or county taxes, fines, or penalties in relation to short-term rental;

d. The applicant has previously held a short-term rental permit which was revoked by the city during the year prior to the application;

e. The applicant has failed to pay any previous administrative fines, remediate any other violations, and/or complete any other alternative disposition associated with a previous violation of this chapter; or

f. The applicant has failed to demonstrate an ability to conform to the operating standards set forth in Section 5.03.363.1.

If the permit application is denied, written notice of such denial and the reasons therefore shall be provided to the applicant.

E. **Permit expiration and renewal.** A short-term rental permit shall be valid for 12 months from the date of issuance and shall expire and become null and void on the first anniversary date of its issuance. A person may apply for a permit renewal on a form provided by the city prior to the expiration of his or her active short-term rental permit and upon successfully completing an inspection by city staff. The applicant shall be required to pay the administrative fee for the permit renewal fee in the amount established by city council resolution at the time the renewal application is filed. In addition, the applicant shall renew their business license. Failure of the applicant to submit a complete application prior to the expiration date of the existing short-term rental permit shall be a basis for denial of the renewal.

F. **Permit revocation.** Two (2) violations of any provision of this chapter or this code within one year by any applicant, occupant, responsible person, local contact person, owner, or owner's authorized agent or representative, with respect to any one residential dwelling shall result in an immediate suspension of the short-term vacation rental permit. A revocation under this section may be appealed in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section 5.03.363(G), below.

G. **Appeals.** Any person whose short-term rental permit is denied or revoked may file an appeal of the decision in writing with the city clerk within 15 days following the date of the director's decision stating the grounds for said appeal. The appellant shall pay a non-refundable fee in an amount established by resolution of the city council for such appeal. The city clerk shall schedule an appeal hearing with the city manager or his or her designee within 15 days of an appeal being filed. The decision of the city manager or the designee shall be final.

H. **Permits nontransferable.** A short-term rental permit granted pursuant to this chapter shall not be transferable to another person, parcel number, or to another property owner. Said permit shall not run with the land or property to which it applies.

I. **Operating requirements.** Short-term rental hosts shall comply with the following requirements:

1. The host shall be:

a. The property owner or the spouse, parent, or adult child of the property owner.

b. A tenant of the property who has occupied the property as his or her primary residence prior to making application for a short-term rental permit and who has submitted written authorization from the property owner to operate short-term rental at the residence.

2. The dwelling unit shall be the primary residence of the host.

3. The dwelling unit must be located within the following zones: AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, HDR-45, LUA-3, MU-2, MU-1, MU-3, MU-6, MU-8B, MU-8C, MU-8D and MU-8E, including residential and mixed-use zoning districts within specific plan and planned unit development areas. Dwelling units are not permitted to be used as short-term rentals in any other zones.

4. All advertising for the dwelling unit as a short-term rental that is displayed on a hosting platform or other media shall display the number of the current and valid permit as issued by the city, a street-view photo of the front of the house and the maximum number of guests based on the occupancy limit set forth in subsection 1.5.

5. The dwelling unit's occupancy, including the host, other residents of the dwelling unit, and guests, during a short-term rental shall not exceed two times the number of bedrooms of the dwelling unit.

6. The short-term rental permit shall be conspicuously displayed in each area of the dwelling unit available for occupancy.

7. Any accessory dwelling unit subject to a covenant that specifically prohibits rentals of 30 days or less may not be used as a short-term rental.

8. A single dwelling unit shall be limited to two groups of any number concurrently or two concurrent booking transactions.

9. The short-term rental shall comply with all applicable provisions of this Code and State law.

10. Conditions that cause a public nuisance, as defined by this code or state law, are prohibited at the dwelling unit during a short-term rental.

11. Un-hosted stays shall be limited to a total of 90 days within a calendar year at the same dwelling unit. Hosted stays shall not be limited.

12. Excessive traffic to and from the short-term rental that significantly impairs the quiet enjoyment of neighboring properties is prohibited.

13. Excessive noise that significantly impairs the quiet enjoyment of neighboring properties is prohibited. The amplification of sound by any device outside the short-term rental is prohibited. Quiet hours during which noise must be restricted to the interior of the short-term rental shall be between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. the following morning.

14. The obstruction of any public right-of-way, road, street, highway, or private road by occupants of the unit is prohibited.

15. No event, including a conference, wedding, fundraiser, or similar gathering, or any commercial event, may be held at a short-term rental.

16. The permittee shall install at least one public-facing camera at or near the front entrance of the home that enables the host or manager to remotely monitor the number of individuals entering the home and activity in the front yard. The permittee shall install at least one public-facing camera over the garage of the home that enables the host or manager to remotely monitor the activity in the front driveway and street in front of the residence. The permittee shall maintain video recordings from both required cameras for a minimum of 30 days.

17. A permittee shall, for a period of at least one year after the date of each stay, keep written rental records that document the following information:

a. All dates on which the permittee rented the short-term rental to one or more guests;

b. The name and contact information for each renter; and

c. The license plate(s) of vehicles associated with the renter stored at or near the short-term rental during their stay.

18. Short-term rentals, within those neighborhood communities with established Homeowner Associations (HOAs), shall comply with any HOA Short-Term Rental provisions and/or regulations.

19. Off-street parking spaces shall be provided on the property sufficient for all vehicles associated with the short-term rental property or its occupants in accordance with the Ontario Development Code Section 6.03.015. Parking is allowed only in designated driveways and garages. The maximum number of vehicles at a Short-Term rental property at any time is equivalent to the minimum number of parking spaces required for that property.

J. Hosting platform requirements.

1. Hosting platforms shall be responsible for collecting all applicable TOTs and remitting the same to the city. TOT remittance is due monthly, in accordance with Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code. The hosting platform shall be considered a managing agent of the host for purpose of TOT collections and remittance responsibilities as set forth in Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code.

2. Subject to applicable laws, hosting platforms shall disclose to the city on a regular basis each short-term rental listing located in the city, the names of the persons responsible for

each such listing, the address of each such listing, the length of stay for each such listing and the price paid for each stay.

3. Hosting platforms shall require hosts to include the city-issued registration number in their listing(s), in a format designated by the city. Upon notice from the city that a listing is non-compliant, hosting platforms shall cease any short-term rental booking transactions for said listing(s) within five business days. A hosting platform shall not complete any booking transaction for a residential property or unit subject to a city notice until notified by the city that the residential property or unit is in compliance with the local registration requirement.

4. Hosting platforms shall not collect or receive a fee, directly or indirectly through an agent or intermediary, for facilitating or providing services ancillary to a vacation rental or unregistered short-term rental, including, but not limited to, insurance, concierge services, catering, restaurant bookings, tours, guide services, entertainment, cleaning, property management, or maintenance of the dwelling unit.

5. A hosting platform operating exclusively on the internet, which operates in compliance with subsections 1., 2., 3., and 4. above, shall be presumed to be in compliance with this chapter.

6. The provisions of this section shall be interpreted in accordance with otherwise applicable state and federal law(s) and will not apply if determined by the city to be in violation of, or preempted by, any such law(s).

K. Enforcement and penalties.

1. Operating a short-term rental without a valid short-term rental permit and business license is prohibited. Advertising shall be considered prima facie evidence of operation. Additional evidence of operation may include, but shall not be limited to, guest testimony, online reviews, rental agreements, receipts, or any other information deemed relevant by the city.

2. A violation of this chapter shall constitute a public nuisance, which may be abated by any means provided by law, including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, issuance of administrative fines pursuant to Chapter 2 of Title 1 of the Ontario Municipal Code, and shall also constitute a misdemeanor punishable pursuant to Chapter 2 of Title. The city may issue an administrative citation to any applicant, occupant, responsible person, local contact person, owner, owner's authorized agent or representative, or hosting platform of this code, if there is any violation of this chapter committed, caused or maintained by any of the above parties. Nothing in this section shall preclude the city from also issuing a citation upon the occurrence of the same offense on a separate day.

3. An administrative citation may impose a civil penalty for one (1) or more violations of this chapter in the maximum amount allowed by state law or this code. A civil penalty issued in accordance with this code shall be in the amount of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) for the first violation, two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for the second violation, and three thousand dollars ($3,000.00) for the third and all subsequent violations.

4. Each and every day, or portion thereof, a violation of this chapter exists shall constitute a separate and distinct violation.

5. The remedies provided herein are intended to be cumulative and may be used in lieu of or in addition to any other remedy provided by this chapter or other law."

5.03.365: Single-Family Dwellings

Within the MDR-25 and HDR-45 zoning districts, single-family dwellings shall only be allowed:

A. On legally established lots having a gross area that is less than the minimum required by the base zoning district pursuant to Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards); and

B. On legally established lots having a gross area that results in a density calculation of less than the allowed density range for the base zoning district pursuant to Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Development Code.

5.03.370: Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of SRO facilities:

A. A minimum of one full common kitchen shall be provided on each floor (story) if full kitchens are not provided within each unit. For the purposes of this provision, a full kitchen shall include a range or stove and oven, sink, and refrigerator.

B. If complete bathrooms are not provided in each unit, shared showers shall be provided at a ratio of one shower for each 8 residents, or fraction thereof, on the same floor. Lockers shall be provided for use of the residents.

C. An SRO facility shall not be located within 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property, of any existing SRO facility.

D. A comprehensive management plan shall be submitted including the company or agency responsible for resident selection, day-to-day maintenance of the facility, proposed security arrangements and background information and references for the proposed management company or agency.

5.03.375: Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new soap, cleaning compound, and toilet preparation manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.380: Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities

Within the OL, OH and IH zoning districts, sound (audio) recording facilities shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone sound recording facilities within these zoning districts shall be prohibited.

5.03.385: Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new spring and wire product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.390: Tattooing, Body Piercing, Branding, and the Application of Permanent Cosmetics

The below-listed standards shall govern the establishment and operation of body art services in the City. For the purposes of this section, "body art services" shall mean tattooing, body piercing, branding, or the application of permanent cosmetics, excepting the piercing of an ear with a disposable, single-use, presterilized stud or solid needle that is applied using a mechanical device to force the needle or stud through the ear.

A. Every person and every business engaged in body art and/or permanent cosmetics services shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Safe Body Art Act (HSC Section 119300 et seq.).

B. Every person and every business engaged in body art and/or permanent cosmetics services shall obtain a health permit from the San Bernardino County Division of Environmental Health Services prior to commencement of the business activity.

C. A person proposing to construct, remodel, or revise a body art and/or permanent cosmetics facility shall first submit plans to the Ontario Planning Department and the San Bernardino County Division of Environmental Health Services for review and approval, prior to construction.

D. A body art services business located in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district shall not be located within 0.25-mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any other body art services business. Refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map for locations.

5.03.395: Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures

The following temporary and interim land uses shall be allowed upon the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit by the City pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code:

A. **Interim Farming Activities on Vacant or Underdeveloped Lands.** Farming activities may be established and operated as an interim use on vacant or underdeveloped lands pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 5.03.405.F (Urban Farms) of this Division.

B. **Model Homes.** The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of model homes:

1. Access shall meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

2. Any "trap" fencing shall be located on private property.

3. Any garage used as a sales office shall be converted back to a garage prior to dwelling occupancy.

4. A model complex consisting of 3 or more model homes shall develop and improve a separate lot to accommodate off-street parking, which shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

5. Subdivisions of 8 or more dwellings having at least one model home that is landscaped, shall demonstrate by installed landscape and irrigation, the principles of water-efficient landscaping and irrigation.

6. The developer of model homes constructed prior to the recordation of a final map for the subdivision containing the model homes, shall enter into a model home agreement with the City, in a form satisfactory to the City Attorney, to ensure that the model homes will not be sold prior to recordation of the final map, and that the model homes will be demolished and removed should the final map not record within a period acceptable to the City.

7. The project proponent shall remove the model homes and their appurtenances from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

8. In approving a model home facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

9. To ensure removal of model homes and their appurtenances within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay any fees and costs incurred by the City, which is associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs A.1 through 8, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit approval imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

C. **Street Fairs.** Street fairs may be allowed within any commercial or mixed-use zoning district.

D. **Temporary Alcoholic Beverage Sales.** Temporary alcoholic beverage sales for consumption on the premises may be allowed within nonresidential zoning districts in conjunction with a temporary activity, display, or event for which an Administrative Use Permit is granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code.

E. **Temporary Buildings and Structures.** Temporary buildings and structures, including but not limited to trailers and prefabricated ("modular") buildings, and appurtenances thereto, may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. The Planning Director may approve temporary buildings and structures for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Reviewing Authority for a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

2. Temporary buildings and structures requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph E.1, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a

total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. In approving temporary buildings and structures, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

4. The project proponent shall remove the temporary building(s) or structure(s), and any appurtenances thereto, from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of project approval.

5. To ensure removal of a temporary building or structure, and all appurtenances thereto, within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay any fees and costs incurred by the City, which is associated with the enforcement Paragraphs F.1 and F.3, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

F. **Temporary Facilities.** Temporary facilities, such as parking lots for interim use, may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. The Planning Director may approve temporary facilities for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Planning Director a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

2. Temporary facilities requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph E.1, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. In approving a temporary facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

4. The project proponent shall remove the temporary facility and all appurtenances thereto from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

5. To ensure removal of a temporary facility and all appurtenances thereto within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay fees and costs incurred by the City, associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs E.1 and E.3, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

G. Temporary Outdoor Activities, Displays, Events, and Sales. Temporary outdoor sales, displays, and activities may be allowed within any commercial, mixed-use, industrial, or specialized use zoning district, and within residential zoning districts in conjunction with a legally established religious assembly land use, subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code, and are further classified as follows:

1. Retail Sales Events and Other Similar Business Events. Retail sales events and other similar business events, including but not limited to special outdoor sales, sidewalk sales, and parking lot sales, are subject to the following:

a. A retail sales event or other similar business event shall only be allowed in conjunction with a legally established business that has been operated for a period of at least 180 days prior to the retail sales event or other similar business event.

b. Retail sales events and other similar business events shall be limited to 12, one-week periods per calendar year, per business location. The one-week periods may be used consecutively, with a mandatory down time of one week between each 6-week period.

c. The outdoor display of merchandise shall be restricted to an area directly adjacent to the business' exterior storefront; however, in the case of shopping centers, when it is not practical for the outdoor display area to be located directly adjacent to the business front, the sale area shall be located in an area as close as practically possible, to the business' exterior storefront.

d. The display of merchandise shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

e. All merchandise, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the outdoor area by 9:00 AM following the last day of the retail sales event.

2. Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday retail sales include Christmas tree and pumpkin sales, and shall be limited to 30 days duration, 2 times per calendar year, for each business location.

3. Shows and Exhibits. Religious, historic, patriotic, or other similar outdoor displays may be permitted within a yard, parking lot or landscaped area, by or for the benefit of nonprofit organizations, subject to the following:

a. Shows and exhibits shall be limited to 30 days duration within any 90-day period.

b. The show or exhibit shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

c. Shows and exhibits shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential land use, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the show or exhibit. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

d. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the outdoor area by 9:00 AM following the last day of the display.

4. Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Bazaars, circuses, carnivals, rodeos, pony rides and other similar temporary amusement and/or sporting events may be permitted, subject to the following:

a. Events shall be limited to 2 periods of 7 days duration per calendar year, for each event location. The 2 event periods may be used consecutively.

b. Events shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential zoning district, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the event. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

c. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

5. Tent Revivals. Tent revivals and other similar temporary events involving the large assemblage of people and/or equipment within a temporary structure or in the open air, may be permitted, subject to the following:

a. Tent revivals shall be limited to 2 periods of 7 days duration per calendar year, for each event location. The 2 event periods may be used consecutively.

b. Tent revivals shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential land use, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the tent revival. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

c. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

6. Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Fund raising events for charitable organizations and other non-profit organizations, such as churches, schools, clubs, and other similar organizations, may be permitted to hold special outdoor fund raising events, hosted by and in conjunction with a legally established commercial or industrial land uses, subject to the following:

a. Charitable and fund raising events shall be limited to 12 events per calendar year per location, not to exceed one event per month. Events shall be limited to a maximum of 4 days duration.

b. Charitable and fund raising events shall be restricted to an area directly adjacent to the host business' exterior; however, when it is impractical for the event to be located directly adjacent to the host business, such as in the case of a commercial shopping center, the event shall be located in an area as close as practically possible to the host business' exterior.

c. Charitable and fund raising events shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

d. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

H. Temporary Produce Stands. Temporary produce stands may be established and operated pursuant to the requirements of 5.03.410.E.2.d (Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales) and 5.03.410.F.d.2 (Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales) of this Division.

I. Temporary Real Estate Sales, Lease and Rental Offices. Temporary real estate sales, lease, and rental offices may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. A temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office shall be located a minimum of 200 FT from any existing dwelling outside of the subdivision or development project.

2. A temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office may be established within a model dwelling, or within a temporary structure specifically designed for the use and approved pursuant to Subsection E (Temporary Office Structures) of this Section.

3. A certificate of occupancy for a temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office shall not be issued until after a subdivision has been recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, or a building permit has been issued for a multiple-family development project.

4. Temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental offices shall be removed from the site within 30 days following the sale, lease, or rental of the last dwelling unit.

5. Comply with all provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) pertaining to temporary real estate sales, lease, and rental signs.

J. Temporary Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. Temporary wireless telecommunications facilities may be allowed to fulfill short-term wireless capacity and/or coverage needs of the community, resulting from special activities or events for which a Temporary Use Permit has been approved, or to serve areas experiencing short-term population increases which the existing wireless telecommunications system cannot adequately support, such as seasonal retail sales, and other City-supported activities/events.

1. The Planning Director may approve short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. Should the City determine that a temporary wireless telecommunications facility is needed to fulfill the short-term wireless capacity and coverage needs of the community, an application for the short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility, and applicable processing fees, shall be submitted for review and approval by the City. Furthermore, the following shall be imposed as a condition of application approval:

a. The short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility may remain in place for a period of 90 days from date of installation. The time in which the approval expires may be extended for a maximum of 2 periods of 90 days duration, each, for a total of 270 days.

b. Engineered plans and drawings (if required) to erect the temporary wireless telecommunications facility are to be submitted to the Building and Planning Departments for review and approval. All applicable building permits shall be required.

c. If a generator is to be provided to operate or provide backup power to the temporary wireless telecommunications facility, all applicable requirements of OMC Chapter 29 (Noise) of Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals and Conduct) shall be complied with.

An agreement with the City and the posting of a $10,000 bond shall be required for any short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility. The agreement shall state the applicant's concurrence with the temporary nature of the permit and the acceptance of the conditions of approval. The bond shall secure the applicant's obligations to immediately remove approved facility upon expiration of the use permit. (Note: The bond requirement may be waived by the Development Agency Director.)

K. Temporary Truck Parking Facilities. Temporary truck parking facilities for interim use, may be allowed within the IND (Industrial), BP (Business Park), and GC (General Commercial) Policy Plan land use designations, and the AG (Agricultural) zoning district, subject to the following:

1. Temporary truck parking facilities may be allowed in the general area south of Schaefer Avenue, north of Merrill Avenue, east of Euclid Avenue, and west of the Cucamonga Creek Flood Control Channel.

2. Temporary truck parking facilities shall only be allowed on owner occupied parcels.

3. The Planning Director may approve temporary truck parking facilities for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Planning Director a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

4. Temporary truck parking facilities requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph K.3, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

5. In approving a temporary truck parking facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

6. The project proponent shall remove the temporary truck parking facility and all appurtenances thereto from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

7. To ensure removal of a temporary truck parking facility and all appurtenances thereto within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay fees and costs incurred by the City, associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs K.3 and K.5, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

5.03.400: Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores

The on-site collection of salvageable personal property in conjunction with thrift and secondhand stores, and used goods stores, shall be prohibited, except as allowed by Section 5.03.320 (Personal Property Collection Bins) of this Division.

5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to allow and appropriately regulate Single-Family Two-Unit Projects pursuant to GC Section 65852.21.

B. Definition. A "Single-Family Two-Unit Project" means the development of two primary dwelling units or, if there is already a primary dwelling unit on the lot, the development of a second primary dwelling unit on a legally subdivided lot pursuant to the requirements of this Section.

C. Application.

1. Only individual property owners may apply for a Two-Unit Project. "Individual property owner" means a natural person holding fee title individually or jointly in the person's own name or a beneficiary of a trust that holds fee title. "Individual property owner" does not include any corporation or corporate person of any kind (partnership, LP, LLC, C corporation, S corporation, etc.) except for a community land trust (as defined by Revenue and Taxation Code Section 402.1(a)(11)(C)(ii)) or a qualified nonprofit corporation (as defined by Section 214.15).

2. An application for a Two-Unit Project shall be submitted on a City application form.

3. The applicant shall obtain a certificate of compliance with the Subdivision Map Act for the lot and provide the certificate with the application.

4. Only a complete application will be considered. The City will inform the applicant in writing of any incompleteness within 30 days following application submittal.

5. The City may establish a fee to recover its costs for adopting, implementing, and enforcing this Section of the Development Code, pursuant to applicable law. The City council may establish and change the fee by resolution. The fee shall be paid with the application.

D. Approval.

1. An application for a Two-Unit Project is approved or denied ministerially, by the Planning Director, without discretionary review.

2. The ministerial approval of a Two-Unit Project does not take effect until the City has confirmed that all required documents have been recorded, such as the deed restriction and easements.

3. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to hold the City harmless from all claims and damages related to the approval and its subject matter.

4. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to reimburse the City for all costs of enforcement, including attorneys' fees and costs associated with enforcing the requirements of this Development Code.

E. Requirements. A Two-Unit Project shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

1. Subdivision Map Act (SMA) Compliance. The lot shall have been legally subdivided.

2. Zoning District. The lot is in a single-family residential zoning district. For the purpose of this Section, a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential zone if the general plan designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited~~the term "single-family residential zoning district" shall mean the LRD-5 (Low Density Residential—2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) zoning district~~.

3. Lot Location. Pursuant to the GC Section 65913.4(a)(6)(B) through (K), the lot to be split shall not be located on a site that is any of the following:

a. Prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, or land that is zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation by the voters.

b. A wetland.

c. Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, unless the site complies with all fire-hazard mitigation measures required by existing building standards.

d. A hazardous waste site that has not been cleared for residential use.

e. Within a delineated earthquake fault zone, unless all development on the site complies with applicable seismic protection building code standards.

f. Within a 100-year flood hazard area, unless the site has either:

(1) Been subject to a Letter of Map Revision prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and issued to the local jurisdiction; or

(2) Meets Federal Emergency Management Agency requirements necessary to meet minimum flood plain management criteria of the National Flood Insurance Program.

g. Within a regulatory floodway, unless all development on the site has received a no-rise certification.

h. Land identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan, habitat conservation plan, or other adopted natural resource protection plan.

i. Habitat for protected species.

j. Land under conservation easement.

4. Not Historic. The lot shall not be a historic property or within a historic district that is included on the State Historic Resources Inventory. Nor may the lot be or be within a site that is designated by ordinance as a city or county landmark, or as a historic property or district.

5. No Impact on Protected Housing. The Two-Unit Project shall not require or include the demolition or alteration of any of the following types of housing:

a. Housing that is income-restricted for households of moderate, low, or very low income.

b. Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its policy power.

c. Housing, or a lot that used to have housing, that has been withdrawn from rental or lease under the Ellis Act (GC Sections 7060–7060.7) at any time in the 15 years prior to submission of the Urban Lot Split application.

d. Housing that has been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years. The applicant and the owner of a property for which an Urban Lot Split is sought shall provide a sworn statement as to this fact with the application for the tentative parcel map. The City may conduct its own inquiries and investigation to ascertain the veracity of the sworn statement, including but not limited to, surveying owners of nearby properties; and the City may require additional evidence of the applicant and owner as necessary to determine compliance with this requirement.

6. Unit Standards.

a. *Quantity*.

(1) No more than two dwelling units of any kind may be built on a lot that results from an Urban Lot Split. For purposes of this paragraph, "unit" means any dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, a primary dwelling unit, a unit created pursuant to Section 5.03.403 (Two-Unit Projects) of this Development Code, or an ADU or JADU created pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

(2) A lot that is not created by an Urban Lot Split may have a Two-Unit Project as provided by this Section, plus any ADU or JADU that shall be allowed pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

b. *Unit Size*.

(1) The total floor area of each primary dwelling that is developed under this Section shall be a minimum of 500 SF in area and a maximum of 800 SF in area.

(2) A primary dwelling that was legally established on the lot prior to the Two-Unit Project and is larger than 800 SF is limited to the lawful floor area at the time of the Two-Unit Project. The unit may not be expanded.

(3) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Two-Unit Project and is smaller than 800 SF may be expanded to 800 SF after or as part of the Two-Unit Project.

c. *Height Restrictions*.

(1) On a lot that is larger than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed one-story or 16 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure.

(2) On a lot that is smaller than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed two-stories or 22 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure. Any portion of a new primary dwelling that exceeds one story in height shall be stepped back by an additional 5 FT from the ground floor; no balcony deck or other portion of the second story may project into the stepback.

(3) No rooftop deck is permitted on any new or remodeled dwelling or structure on a lot with a Two-Unit Project.

d. *Demo Cap*. The Two-Unit Project shall not involve the demolition of more than 25 percent of the existing exterior walls of an existing dwelling unless the site has not been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years.

e. *Lot Coverage*. This lot coverage standard is only enforced to the extent that it does not prevent two primary dwelling units on the lot at 800 SF each, as required by the underlying zoning district.

f. *Setback Requirements*.

(1) **Generally**. All setbacks shall conform to the minimum requirements of the underlying zoning district.

(2) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding subpart E.6.f above:

(a) Existing Structures. No setback is required for an existing legally established structure or for a new structure that is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing legally established structure.

(b) Cannot Preclude Construction of Two 800-SF Units and 4-FT Side/Rear Setbacks. The setbacks imposed by the underlying zoning district shall yield to the degree necessary to avoid physically precluding the construction of up to two units on the lot or either of the two units from being at least 800 SF in floor area; but in no event may any structure be less than 4 FT from a side or rear property line.

(3) **Front Setback Area**. Notwithstanding any other part of this code, dwellings that are constructed under this Section shall conform to the front setback requirement of the underlying zoning district. The front setback area shall:

(a) Be kept free from all structures greater than 3 FT high; and

(b) Allow for vehicular and fire-safety access to the front structure.

g. *Parking*. Each new primary dwelling unit shall have at least one off-street parking space per unit within a fully enclosed garage having a minimum interior clear area measuring 10 FT in width and 20 FT in length, unless one of the following applies:

(1) The lot is located within one-half mile walking distance of either:

(a) A corridor with fixed route bus service with service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours, or

(b) A site that contains:

(i) An existing rail or bus rapid transit station,

(ii) A ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or

(iii) The intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

(2) The site is located within one block of a permanently established car-share vehicle pickup/drop-off location.

h. *Architecture*.

(1) If there is a legal primary dwelling on the lot that was established before the Two-Unit Project, any new primary dwelling unit shall match the existing primary dwelling unit with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(2) If there is no legal primary dwelling on the lot before the Two-Unit Project, and if two primary dwellings are developed on the lot, the dwellings shall match each other with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(3) All exterior lighting shall be limited to down-lights.

(4) No window or door of a dwelling that is constructed on the lot may have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Decorative masonry block walls, dense landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line of sight.

(5) If any portion of a dwelling is less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public street right-of-way line, then all windows and doors in that portion shall either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

i. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions*.

(1) A lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be provided with 6-FT high decorative masonry block walls (reduced to 3 FT in height within front setback areas) at the following locations:

(a) Interior side and rear lot lines of each lot; and

(b) Street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots, setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

(2) The construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions shall comply with the requirements of Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), (Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

j. *Landscaping*. A lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system pursuant to the requirements Chapter

6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.

k. *Nonconforming Conditions*. A Two-Unit Project shall be approved only if all nonconforming zoning conditions are corrected.

l. *Utilities*.

(1) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots shall have its own direct utility connection to the utility service provider.

(2) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots that is or that is proposed to be connected to an onsite wastewater treatment system shall first have a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

m. *Building & Safety*. All structures built on a lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall comply with all current local building standards. A project under this Section is a change of use and subjects the whole of the lot, and all structures, to the City's current code.

7. Fire-Hazard Mitigation Measures. A lot in a very high fire hazard severity zone shall comply with each of the following fire-hazard mitigation measures:

a. It shall have direct access to a public street right-of-way with a paved street with a width of at least 40 FT. The public street right-of-way shall have at least two independent points of access for fire and life safety to access and for residents to evacuate.

b. All dwellings on the site shall comply with current fire code requirements for dwellings in a very high fire hazard severity zone.

c. All enclosed structures on the site shall have fire sprinklers.

d. All sides of all dwellings on the site shall be within a 150-FT hose-pull distance from either the public street right-of-way or of an onsite fire hydrant or standpipe.

e. If the lot does not have a swimming pool, the lot shall have a water reservoir of at least 5,000 gallons per dwelling, with fire-authority approved hookups compatible with fire-authority standard pump and hose equipment.

8. Separate Conveyance.

a. Primary dwelling units on the lot may not be owned or conveyed separately from each other.

b. Condominium airspace divisions and common interest developments are prohibited.

c. All fee interest in a lot and all dwellings on the lot shall be held equally and undivided by all individual property owners.

9. Regulation of Uses.

a. *Residential-Only*. No non-residential use is permitted on the lot.

b. *No Short Term Rentals*. No dwelling unit on a lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be rented for a period of less than 30 days.

c. *Owner Occupancy*. Unless the lot comprising a Two-Unit Project was formed by an Urban Lot Split, the individual property owners of a lot with a Two-Unit Project shall occupy one of the dwellings on the lot as the owners' principal residence and legal domicile.

10. Notice of Construction.

a. At least 30 business days before starting any construction of a Two-Unit Project, the property owner shall give written notice to all the owners of record of each of the adjacent residential parcels, which notice shall include the following information:

(1) Notice that construction has been authorized,

(2) The anticipated start and end dates for construction,

(3) The hours of construction,

(4) Contact information for the project manager (for construction-related complaints), and

(5) Contact information for the Building & Safety Department.

b. This notice requirement does not confer a right on the noticed persons or on anyone else to comment on the project before permits are issued. Approval is ministerial. Under state law, the City has no discretion in approving or denying a particular project under this Section. This notice requirement is purely to promote neighborhood awareness and expectation.

11. Deed Restriction. The owner shall record a deed restriction, acceptable to the City, that does each of the following:

a. Expressly prohibits any rental of any dwelling on the property for a period of less than 30 days.

b. Expressly prohibits any non-residential use of the lot.

c. Expressly prohibits any separate conveyance of a primary dwelling on the property, any separate fee interest, and any common interest development within the lot.

d. If the lot is not created by an Urban Lot Split: Expressly requires the individual property owners to live in one of the dwelling units on the lot as the owners' primary residence and legal domicile.

e. States that the property is formed by an Urban Lot Split and is therefore subject to the City's Urban Lot Split regulations, including all applicable limits on dwelling size and development.

F. Specific Adverse Impacts.

1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Section, the City may deny an application for a Two-Unit Project if the building official makes a written finding, based on a preponderance of the evidence, that the project would have a "specific, adverse impact" on either public health and safety or on the physical environment and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact.

2. The term "specific adverse impact" has the same meaning as in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2): "a significant, quantifiable, direct, and unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed on the date the application was deemed complete" and does not include (1) inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or general plan land use designation or (2) the eligibility to claim a welfare exemption under Revenue and Taxation Code Section 214(g).

3. The building official may consult with and be assisted by planning staff and others as necessary in making a finding of specific, adverse impact.

G. Remedies. If a Two-Unit Project violates any part of this Development Code or any other legal requirement:

1. The buyer, grantee, or lessee of any part of the property has an action for damages or to void the deed, sale, or contract.

2. The City may:

a. Bring an action to enjoin any attempt to sell, lease, or finance the property.

b. Bring an action for other legal, equitable, or summary remedy, such as declaratory and injunctive relief.

c. Pursue criminal prosecution, punishable by imprisonment in county jail or state prison for up to one year, by a fine of up to $10,000, or both; or a misdemeanor.

d. Record a notice of violation.

e. Withhold any or all future permits and approvals.

f. Pursue all other administrative, legal, or equitable remedies that are allowed by law, this Development Code, or the City's Municipal Code.

5.03.405: Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Supportive Housing for the homeless families, persons with disabilities and homeless youth, and Temporary Shelters, including Emergency Shelters, Low Barrier Navigation Centers, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers.

A. General Requirements.

1. No portion of any Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall be located within 300 FT of another such facility that is constructed, or that is approved for construction.

2. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall observe State and Federal Fair Housing regulations and standards.

3. No more than one Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee shall be allowed to live in a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility.

4. An application submitted for approval of a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall identify whether any boarders are currently Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolees. Owners and/or operators of Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall update the information required by this Section anytime a person that is a Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee is provided accommodations at the facility.

5. All Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall require boarders to sign a Crime Free Lease Addendum as part of their lease or rental agreement (as applicable), which provides that any criminal violations perpetrated by boarders shall be grounds for termination of the written or oral lease, sublease, or agreement under which they reside at the temporary/transitional shelter or housing.

6. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be operated in full compliance with all applicable requirements of this Development Code. Violation of any local, State, or Federal laws by individual boarders while on the premises shall be grounds for Conditional Use Permit (if applicable) and/or business license revocation, including but not limited to, violations of PC Section 3003.5.

7. No Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall be maintained as a nuisance. The conduct of any Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility within the City, in violation of any of the terms of this Article or other applicable provisions of this Development Code found and declared to be a public nuisance, and the City Attorney or the District Attorney may, in addition or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action hereunder, commence an action or proceeding for the abatement, removal and enjoinment thereof, in the manner provided by law; and shall take other steps and shall apply to such courts as may have jurisdiction to grant such relief as will abate or remove such Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility, and restrain and enjoin any person from conducting, operating or maintaining a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility contrary to the provisions of this Article or Development Code.

8. Any owner, operator, manager, employee or independent contractor of a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility violating or permitting, counseling, or assisting the violation of any of the provisions of this Article or applicable provisions of this Development Code regulating Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be subject to any and all civil and criminal penalties pursuant to OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions), and/or administrative citations pursuant to OMC Title 1, Chapter 5 (Administrative Citations). All remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and not exclusive. Any violation of these provisions shall constitute a separate violation for each and every day during which such violation is committed or continued.

9. For those Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities that require Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, violation of any of provision of this Section, or the Conditional Use Permit authorizing the Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility, shall be grounds for revocation of the Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code.

10. Temporary Shelters shall be prohibited within ALUCP safety zones.

11. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be in compliance with all requirements of this Development Code at all times, as well as any applicable provisions of the Ontario Municipal Code, including obtaining any other permits or licenses, such as building permits or a business license, required before establishing, expanding or maintaining the use.

B. **Emergency Shelters.** When allowed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, Emergency Shelters shall be subject to the following standards:

1. The maximum length of stay for an Emergency Shelter client shall be 6 months.

2. On-site management shall be provided during the hours that the Emergency Shelter is in operation.

3. On-site security shall be provided during the hours that the Emergency Shelter is in operation.

4. No more than 20 client/tenant beds shall be allowed within any privately operated Emergency Shelter.

5. A publicly operated Emergency Shelter shall be permitted a maximum of 50 client/tenant beds, any increase in client/tenant beds is subject to Planning Director review and approval.

6. An intake waiting area equal to a minimum of 10 SF for each client/tenant bed shall be provided.

7. The exterior of the intake waiting areas shall be screened from public view by a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall and appropriate landscaping.

8. A storage area for use by clients/tenants shall be provided at a rate of 7 SF for each client/tenant bed. A storage area is not required to be provided adjacent to the respective client/tenant bed.

9. An emergency shelter shall provide lavatory, toilet, and shower facilities adequate for the number of clients/tenants served; however, a minimum of one such facility shall be provided for each 15 client/tenant beds.

10. An emergency shelter shall not be required to provide more than 1.0 parking space per employee, or the required parking for other residential or commercial land uses within the same zoning district as it is located, whichever is less.

5.03.410: Urban Agriculture

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of these urban agriculture regulations is to create a more sustainable and secure local food system by increasing opportunities to grow and sell food within all zoning districts of the City.

B. **Applicability.** The urban agriculture regulations established by this Section govern the establishment and operation of agricultural activities and facilities within all zoning districts of the

City. The regulations established by this Section recognize 5 different urban agricultural activities, including Animal Keeping and Production; Commercial Crop Production and Farming; Community Gardens; Urban Farms; and On-Site Produce Sales Stands.

C. Animal Keeping and Production.

1. Residential Animal Keeping.

a. *Allowed Activities/Facilities.* Residential animal keeping shall be maintained only as an ancillary use to single-family dwellings, and shall be maintained only for noncommercial hobby or show purposes, or for the personal enrichment of City residents, as follows:

(1) Residential Zones. Residential animal keeping is permitted by right within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts in conjunction with a single-family dwelling. Furthermore, the keeping of 4 or fewer household pets is permitted by right within all residential and mixed-use zoning districts, and within the AG and MHP zoning districts, in conjunction with a single-family or multiple-family dwelling.

(2) Commercial Zones. Residential animal keeping is prohibited within all commercial zoning districts.

(3) Mixed-Use Zones. Residential animal keeping is limited to the keeping of household pets within all mixed-use zoning districts.

(4) Industrial Zones. Residential animal keeping is prohibited within all industrial zoning districts.

(5) Specialized Use Zones. Residential animal keeping is permitted by right within the AG zoning district. Furthermore, the keeping of 4 or fewer household pets is permitted within the MHP zoning district.

b. *Land Use Standards.* The following standards govern residential animal keeping activities and facilities:

(1) General Requirements.

(a) Animals At Large—It shall be unlawful for any person within the City having the care, charge, control, or possession of any animal, fowl or bird to permit it to be, remain, go, or run at large upon any public street, alley, or unenclosed lot or land in the City, except dogs on leashes, cats, racing homing pigeons during runs, an animal in a vehicle, or a horse mounted or led by a responsible person. Animals shall be secured by a fence or wall at least 5 FT in height when out of doors.

(b) Sanitation of Premises—

(i) Every person owning or occupying property within the City upon which any animal, fowl, or bird is kept shall maintain the property and any stable, barn, stall, pen, coop, building, or place thereon in which animals are kept, in a clean and sanitary condition so as not to be detrimental to the public health.

(ii) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out pursuant to all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency.

(c) Proximity of Animals to Yards, Property Lines, Dwellings and Residential Accessory Structures—

(i) It shall be unlawful in residential zones of the City to keep any animal, except household pets, within 20 FT of any property line.

(ii) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 50 FT (70 FT for swine) of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes, except as allowed by Subparagraph (iii), below.

(iii) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any hobby, show or game bird, fowl, or rabbit, other than a household pet, within 30 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes.

(iv) No animal is to be stabled, kept, or maintained in any front or street-side yard area.

(d) Nonconforming Animal Keeping Activities. Animal keeping that becomes non-conforming by reason of new development on neighboring properties may be continued; provided, the nonconforming activity maintains compliance with the provisions of Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses and Structures) of the Ontario Development Code.

(e) Maximum Animal Keeping Densities. Table 5.03-6 (Maximum Animal Keeping Densities as an Accessory Use), below, establishes the maximum number of animals that may be maintained on a lot, provided the particular animal type is allowed pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of the Ontario Development Code. The maximum animal densities are based upon net lot area; however, any portion of a lot used to qualify one animal type shall not be used to qualify another animal type.

Table 5.03-5: Maximum Animal Keeping Densities as an Accessory Use

Animal Type	*Maximum Animal Density*
A. Birds	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area, except that within the AR-2 zoning district, maximum animal density may be increased as determined by a Conditional Use Permit
B. Cattle and Buffalo	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
C. Exotic Pets	As determined by Conditional Use Permit
D. Horses	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
E. Household Pets	Pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, not to exceed 8 animals
F. Llamas, Alpacas, Burros, Donkeys, and Mules	One animal for each 4,000 SF of lot area
G. Ostriches, Emus, and Rheas	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
H. Poultry and Fowl	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area
I. Rabbits and Chinchillas	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area
J. Swine	One animal for each 20,000 SF of lot area, not to exceed 3 animals
K. Sheep, Goats (female only), and Similar Livestock	One animal for each 3,600 SF of lot area

(2) **Keeping of Exotic Pets.** The keeping of exotic pets shall be allowed only in conjunction with, and accessory to, a single-family dwelling, subject to the following standards:

(a) The keeping of exotic animals shall require approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Conditional Use Permits) of the Ontario Development Code.

(b) The approval of a Conditional Use Permit for an exotic animal shall not be effective until the Reviewing Authority receives written evidence that the applicant has obtained a permit from the State Department of Fish and Game, if required.

(c) The keeping of an exotic animal shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and requirements.

(3) **Keeping of a Potbellied Pig.** The keeping of a potbellied pig as a household pet shall only be allowed in the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, and LDR-5 zoning districts, in conjunction with, and ancillary to, a traditional single-family dwelling, subject to the following standards:

(a) For the purposes of this Section, the term "potbellied pig" shall mean a domesticated miniature Vietnamese, Chinese, or Asian potbellied pig, not exceeding 90 pounds in weight and 18 inches in height (measured at the shoulder) and characterized by a swayed back and straight tail.

(b) Potbellied pigs shall be provided with a fenced yard designed to assure confinement of the animal when kept outside. Yard areas shall be maintained in a clean, safe, and odor-free condition.

(c) There shall be no more than one potbellied pig permitted on a lot.

(d) Potbellied pigs shall be licensed in the same manner as dogs, subject to the same restrictions and penalties, pursuant to the provisions of OMC Title 6 (Sanitation and Health).

(e) The breeding of potbellied pigs shall not be permitted. All potbellied pigs shall be spayed or neutered.

(f) Prior to licensing of a potbellied pig, veterinary certification shall be required stating:

(i) The pig is spayed or neutered;

(ii) The pig is in good health and has received all necessary vaccinations; and

(iii) The height and weight of the potbellied pig.

(g) All male potbellied pigs 2 years of age or older shall have their tusks removed.

(h) While outside the owner's premises or property, potbellied pigs shall be restrained by a harness and leash, or other similar restraint, no more than 6 FT in length.

(4) **Male Goats.** It shall be unlawful to keep any male goat that is not neutered.

(5) **Poisonous or Otherwise Dangerous Reptiles.** It shall be unlawful to keep any poisonous or otherwise dangerous reptile, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.

(6) **Crowing Fowl.** It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any crowing rooster, peacock, guinea fowl, or any other fowl that by sound or cry shall unreasonably disturb the peace and quiet of a neighborhood.

2. Commercial Animal Production.

a. *Allowed Activities/Facilities.* Commercial animal production includes cattle ranching and farming; sheep and goat farming; aquaculture; apiculture, horse, and other equine production; fur-bearing animal production; kennels and catteries, alpaca, and llama production; aviaries; ostrich, emu and rhea production; and support activities for animal production. Commercial animal production is allowed as a primary use of land, as follows:

(1) **Residential Zones.** Commercial animal production is prohibited within residential zoning districts, except that within the AR-2 zoning district, kennels and catteries having fewer than 8 animals shall be permitted as a Home Occupation pursuant to the requirements of the Section 5.03.240 of this Development Code.

(2) **Commercial Zones.** Commercial animal production is prohibited within commercial zoning districts, except that kennels and catteries, for the purpose of boarding only, shall be allowed within the CC and CR zoning districts in conjunction with veterinary and/or

animal hospital services (NAICS 541940), pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(3) Mixed-Use Zones. Commercial animal production is prohibited within mixed-use zoning districts.

(4) Industrial Zones. Commercial animal production is prohibited within industrial zoning districts, except that kennels and catteries shall be allowed within the IL and IH zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(5) Specialized Use Zones. Commercial animal keeping is conditionally permitted (requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 of this Development Code) within the AG zoning district on lots no less than 2 acres in area (20,000 SF for farms exclusively for small animal keeping), except apiculture (bee keeping and production), which is permitted by right within the AG, ONT, and UC zoning districts.

b. *Land Use Standards.* The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of facilities for commercial animal production and related uses:

(1) Minimum Lot Area. Animal keeping for animal production and related uses (excludes kennels and catteries, for the purpose of boarding only, in conjunction with veterinary and/or animal hospital services) shall be on a lot of no less than 2 acres in area, except that farms exclusively for small animal keeping, including apiaries, aviaries, rabbit, chinchilla, or other similar small raising, shall be permitted on lots of no less than 20,000 SF in area.

(2) Animals At Large. It shall be unlawful for any person within the City of Ontario, which has the care, charge, control, or possession of any animal, fowl or bird to permit it to be, remain, go, or run at large upon any public street, alley, or unenclosed lot or land in the City, except dogs on leashes, cats, racing homing pigeons during runs, an animal in a vehicle, or a horse mounted or led by a responsible person.

(3) Sanitation of Premises.

(a) Every person owning or occupying property within the City upon which any animal, fowl, or bird is kept shall maintain the property and any stable, barn, stall, pen, coop, building, or place thereon in which animals are kept, in a clean and sanitary condition so as not to be detrimental to the public health.

(b) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out pursuant to all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency.

(4) Hitching and Tethering Animals. It shall be unlawful to hitch, tie, or otherwise fasten any horse, cow, or other animal to any tree or shrub within the City, or to tether or hitch for feeding any animal so as to allow the animal to cross any street, sidewalk, or alley within the City.

(5) Proximity of Animals to Yards, Property Lines, Dwellings and Residential Accessory Structures, and Water Wells.

(a) It shall be unlawful in residential zones of the City to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 20 FT of any property line.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 50 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes, except as allowed by Subparagraph (c), below.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any hobby, show or game bird, fowl, or rabbit, other than a household pet, within 30 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes.

(d) No animal is to be stabled, kept, or maintained in any front or street-side yard area.

(e) No animals shall be kept within 100 FT of any domestic water well.

(f) Any new animal feed trough, corral/pen, dairy/feed lot, including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins, shall maintain a minimum 500-FT separation from the boundary of any residential or non-residential subdivision map recorded after January 31, 2000. A reduction in the separation requirement may be considered for facilities with proven means of reducing odors, such as covering lagoons, substituting concrete-lined pits for lagoons, and employing recommended ventilation systems for animal confinement buildings. Consideration of alternative setbacks shall be subject to consultation with qualified agricultural engineers to ensure that the measure will reliably accomplish the intended purpose.

(g) A minimum 100-FT separation shall be maintained between any new residential or nonresidential development, or any structure used for public assembly, and any existing animal feed trough, corral/pen, or an existing dairy/feed lot, including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins. The separation requirement may be satisfied by off-site easements acceptable to the Planning Director.

(6) **Nonconforming Animal Keeping Activities.** Areas used for animal keeping that become non-conforming by reason of new development on neighboring properties, may be continued indefinitely; provided, that the nonconforming animal keeping activity maintains compliance with the provisions of Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses and Structures) of the Ontario Development Code.

(7) **Maximum Animal Keeping Densities.** Table 5.03-7 (Maximum Animal Keeping Densities for Animal Production), below, establishes the maximum number of animals that may be maintained on a lot, provided the particular animal type is allowed pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of the Ontario Development Code. The maximum animal densities are based upon net lot area; however, any portion of a lot used to qualify one animal type shall not be used to qualify another animal type.

Table 5.03-6: Maximum Animal Keeping Densities for Animal Production

Animal Type	Maximum Animal Density
A. Alpacas or Llamas	One for each 4,000SF of lot area
B. Cattle or Buffalo (raised for nondairy purposes)	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
C. Dairy Cattle	As permitted by Reviewing Authority **[1]**
D. Fish	One pond for each acre of lot area, not to exceed 4 ponds per lot. Each pond shall not exceed 0.5-acre in surface area.
E. Goats	
1. Female	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area
2. Male	
a. Lots less than 10 acres in area	One
b. Lots 10 or more acres in area	One animal for each 5 acres of lot area, not to exceed 4 animals
F. Horses and Other Equine	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
G. Kennels and Catteries	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area
H. Ostriches, Emus and Rheas	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
I. Rabbits and Chinchillas	50 animals for each 10,000 SF of lot area, not to exceed 200 animals
J. Sheep and similar livestock	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area

Notes:

[1] New or expansions to existing dairy or other animal confinement facilities are considered on a case-by-case basis, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval. Animal density shall be determined by Reviewing Authority, which may impose special operational conditions, requirements, or standards, as deemed necessary to insure the public health and safety. Animal density shall be based on measures to prevent the unacceptable nitrification or salt pollution of soils, and the pollution of groundwater by nitrates and salts emanating from the facility as defined by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

3. Aquaculture Production.

a. Aquaculture production shall be primarily for the commercial sale of freshwater and saltwater fish, crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic plants, algae, and other organisms under controlled conditions for food.

b. In the IG and IH zoning districts, aquaculture production shall be limited to building integrated aquaculture that incorporates a holistic design approach that efficiently integrates a closed-loop aquaculture system within the built industrial environment. Pond or pen-based aquaculture systems that are not wholly contained within a building shall be prohibited.

D. **Commercial Crop Production and Farming.** Commercial Crop Production and Farming is a use in which plants and their products are grown for sale, intended for widespread distribution to wholesalers or retail outlets. Commercial Crop Production and Farming includes oilseed and grain farming; vegetable and melon farming; fruit and tree nut farming; greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production; and other crop farming.

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is allowed as a primary or ancillary use of land, and as an interim land use on vacant and underdeveloped properties, as follows

a. Residential Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is conditionally permitted (requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 of this Development Code) within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts and is prohibited within all other residential zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

b. Commercial Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is prohibited within commercial zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

c. Mixed-Use Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is prohibited within mixed-use zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

d. Industrial Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming shall be allowed within the IL, IG, and IH zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

e. Specialized Use Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming shall be allowed within specialized use and overlay zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Commercial Crop Production and Farming:

a. *Operational Standards.* The following standards shall govern the operation of Commercial Crop Production and Farming:

(1) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall not sell plants and produce grown on-site or operate an On-Site Produce Sales Stand, excepting Community Gardens established pursuant to Subparagraph E.2.d (Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales) and Subparagraph F.2.d (Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales) of this Section.

(2) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to ensure that irrigation and storm water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the site.

(4) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(5) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City.

(6) A storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height.

(7) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk.

(8) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

b. *Composting.* The on-site composting of site-generated refuse shall be prohibited.

E. **Community Gardens.** Community Gardens include small-scale crop production and farming by individuals on multiple plots, or food and/or ornamental crop production on larger plots, which is maintained and grown by volunteers or community groups as a form of recreation, education, and/or community charity. (Note: To ensure the sustainability of a Community Garden, up to 49 percent of the Community Garden may consist of an Urban Farm established in compliance with Subsection F (Urban Farm) of this Section).

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Community Gardens are allowed as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped land, or as a long-term ancillary land use, as follows:

a. *Residential Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all residential zoning districts.

b. *Commercial Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all commercial zoning districts.

c. *Mixed-Use Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively within all mixed-use zoning districts.

d. *Industrial Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within the BP, IP and IL zoning districts. Within the IG and IH zoning districts, Community Gardens shall be prohibited as a permanent use of land; however, the use may be administratively permitted as an interim land use on undeveloped or underdeveloped properties

e. *Specialized Use Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all specialized use and overlay zoning districts.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Community Gardens:

a. *General Provisions.* Community Garden approval is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit filed pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of the Ontario Development Code, and the requirements of this Section. The Administrative Use Permit application shall include a copy of all contract templates that will be utilized between the garden owner/manager and all garden participants. The templates shall include plot maintenance requirements, fee requirements, and any other requirements that would be imposed on the participants of the Community Garden.

b. *Development Standards for Community Gardens.* Community Gardens shall comply with the following operational standards:

(1) The on-site sale of produce for profit is strictly prohibited.

(2) The site shall be designed and maintained to ensure that water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) The site will be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the Community Garden.

(4) Community Gardens shall not use non-organic pesticides or herbicides.

(5) The site shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(6) Permanent open fencing shall be provided around the perimeter of a Community Garden, such as chainlink, and shall be consistent with the fencing standards of the zoning district in which the Community Garden is located. Furthermore, fenced Community Gardens shall have at least one access gate, and fencing shall be affixed to the ground with steel posts anchored in a concrete footing.

(7) A landscape screen may be provided along street frontages through the use of vines or espalier fruit trees to provide an attractive visual buffer from the public right-of-way.

(8) A minimum 4-FT wide walkway shall be provided from the public right-of-way to the Community Garden. The walkway shall be clearly marked and made from a decorative compacted material, such as decomposed granite, or a decorative pervious surface, such as concrete pavers.

(9) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City during the Administrative Use Permit review process.

(10) Any storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height. The use of metal shipping containers shall not be permitted.

(11) A water meter and hose bibs shall be provided for the site and shall be consistent with all applicable landscape regulations. Standard water rates will be applied to Community Gardens.

(12) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk, or as set forth in the Administrative Use Permit for the Community Garden. The property should be locked and secure during non-operating hours.

(13) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

(14) Maintenance of the Community Gardens shall not involve the use of commercial or industrial grade machinery and powered equipment without prior approval by the City's Planning Department (only mechanical equipment designed for household use should be used). The use of tractors, excavators, etc., may be limited by the Administrative Use Permit issued for the Community Garden.

(15) Approval by a homeowner or property owner association (if any) shall be provided prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for a Community Garden.

c. *Composting*. The composting of site-generated refuse is an excellent method for providing sustainable fertilization of Community Gardens. Materials from off-site sources shall be limited to green waste (no manure from off-site sources shall be used for composting purposes). Facilities that choose to engage in composting shall provide a Composting Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application (required pursuant to Subparagraph E.2.a (General Provisions) of this Section), and shall comply with each of the following standards:

(1) A compost pile and composting facilities shall be located at least 20 FT from any interior property line and shall not be located within any front or street side yard setback area.

(2) A compost pile shall be located at least 50 FT from any habitable structure.

(3) A compost pile and composting facilities shall be screened and/or hidden from public view and shall not exceed 5 FT in height.

(4) Composting activities shall be conducted in a manner that does not create a nuisance (generation of noise, odors, insects, etc.) nor impact the public health, safety or welfare of the area surrounding the Community Garden, and/or Community Garden participants.

(5) The scale of the composting activity shall be consistent with the fertilizer requirements for the Community Garden the composting activity is intended to serve.

d. *Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales.*

(1) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand may be permitted by issuance of the Administrative Use Permit for the Community Garden.

(2) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand shall be operated by a non-profit organization and are intended to be small in scale and designed to benefit residents and businesses immediately surrounding the Community Garden. Furthermore, On-Site Produce Sales Stands may be used as a marketing tool to encourage new Community Garden participants, and to offset the costs of maintaining and operating a Community Garden. Community Gardens that choose to operate an On-Site Produce Sales Stand shall submit a Produce Sales Stand Operation Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application.

(3) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand established and operated in conjunction with a Community Garden shall comply with each of the following standards:

(a) The produce sales stand shall be located on the same site as the Community Garden established pursuant to this Section.

(b) At least 51 percent of the produce sold at the produce sales stand shall be grown on-site or at other Community Gardens located within the City, which have been established pursuant to this Section. The balance of the produce sold at the stand may be grown outside the City, at a facility holding a County Certified Producer Permit.

(c) All proceeds from the produce sales stand shall directly benefit the Community Garden program; however, a nominal amount of proceeds, not to exceed 10 percent of gross revenues, may be used to supplement the overhead costs of the non-profit organization that operates the sales stand.

(d) The applicant shall provide information on the non-profit organization that will operate the garden and shall include a copy of the Internal Revenue Service 501(c)(3) non-profit status form.

(e) The non-profit organization operating the produce sales stand shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary food and health licenses, and permits issued by the State and County.

(f) One produce sales stand shall be permitted on lots greater than 20,000 SF in area. The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 120 SF, and it shall not have a permanent foundation.

(g) The produce sales stand shall be removed by the property owner(s), at their expense, upon termination of the host Community Garden.

(h) The produce sales stand shall not be located within a public right-of-way.

(i) The produce sales stand shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any street property line (public right-of-way), or side or rear property line.

(j) The off-street parking area for the produce sales stand shall be improved with compacted gravel or other material approved by the City, to control dust and erosion, and provide an all-weather driving surface.

(k) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

F. Urban Farms. Urban Farms are smaller-scale private farming operations in which plants and their products are grown and sold (on-site and/or off-site) for profit. Urban Farms include, but are not limited to, strawberry fields, flower and vegetable raising orchards, and vineyards. Additionally, Urban Farms may include items grown or produced as an ancillary activity to established land uses, such as, but not limited to, food service uses, including restaurants and special food services. Items not grown or produced on-site shall not be sold on-site, except in conjunction with an allowed retail store. (Note: An Urban Farm may be established and operated ancillary to a Community Garden pursuant to Subsection E (Community Gardens) of this Section.)

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Urban Farms are allowed as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped property, and as an ancillary activity to established food service uses, including but not limited to restaurants and special food services that grow spices, seasonings, or produce on-site, for use in their business operations. Plants and their products grown on-site may be sold on-site and/or off-site. Allowed activities/facilities are as follows:

a. *Residential Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all residential zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands.

b. *Commercial Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all commercial zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands, or as an ancillary activity to a legally established food service use.

c. *Mixed-Use Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively within all mixed-use zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands, or as an ancillary activity to a legally established food service use.

d. *Industrial Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all industrial zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped lands.

e. *Specialized Use Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within specialized use and overlay zoning districts, except within the MHP zoning district, wherein the land use is prohibited.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Urban Farms:

a. *General Provisions.* Urban Farm approval is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit filed pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code, and the requirements of this Section.

b. *Operational Standards.* The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Urban Farms:

(1) An Urban Farm may sell plants and produce grown on-site in compliance with the "On-Site Produce Sales Stands" (see Subsection G of this Section) standards listed below.

(2) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to ensure that irrigation and storm water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the site.

(4) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(5) A fence may be required around the perimeter of an Urban Farm, as set forth by the Administrative Use Permit. Fencing shall comply with the standards of the zoning district in which the Urban Farm is located. Fencing located adjacent and parallel to a street shall be of an open design to allow for views into the site, shall have at least one access gate. Fences shall be affixed to the ground with steel posts anchored in a concrete footing.

(6) A landscape screen may be required along street frontages, as set forth in the approved Administrative Use Permit, through the use of vines or espalier fruit trees, to provide an attractive visual buffer from the public right-of-way.

(7) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City during the Administrative Use Permit review process.

(8) A storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height.

(9) A water meter and appropriate hose bibs shall be provided for the site and shall be consistent with all applicable landscape regulations.

(10) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk, or as set forth in the Administrative Use Permit.

(11) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

(12) The use of commercial grade machinery and powered equipment, such as tractors, tillers, or excavators, may be limited by the Administrative Use Permit, based upon the Urban Farm location and its proximity to, and impact on, neighboring sensitive land uses.

(13) Approval by a homeowner or property owner association, if any, shall be provided prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for an Urban Farm.

c. *Composting.* The composting of site-generated refuse is an excellent method for providing sustainable fertilization of Urban Farms. Facilities that choose to engage in composting shall provide a Composting Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application (required pursuant to Subparagraph F.2.a (General Provisions) of this Section), and shall comply with the composting standards set forth in the "Community Gardens" requirements (see Subparagraphs E.2.c(1) through (5) of this Section).

d. *Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales Stands.*

(1) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand may be permitted by issuance of the Administrative Use Permit for the Urban Farm.

(2) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand established and operated in conjunction with an Urban Farm shall comply with all of the following standards:

(a) The produce sales stand shall be located on the same site as the Urban Farm it serves.

(b) The operator of the produce sales stand shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary food and health licenses, and permits issued by the State and/or County.

(c) The produce sales stand shall only be used for the retail sales of plants or products that are grown on-site.

(d) One produce sales stand shall be permitted on lots greater than 20,000 SF in area. The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 120 SF, and it shall not have a permanent foundation.

(e) The produce sales stand shall be removed by the property owner(s), at their expense, upon termination of the host Community Garden or Urban Farm.

(f) The produce sales stand shall not be located within a public right-of-way.

(g) The produce sales stand shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any street property line (public right-of-way), or side or rear property line.

(h) The off-street parking area for the produce sales stand shall be improved with compacted gravel or other material approved by the City, to control dust and erosion, and provide an all-weather driving surface.

(i) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

5.03.415: Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of composting and anaerobic digestion facilities:

A. Any new Dairy for which a Conditional Use Permit is required, shall not be located within 100 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

B. A Manure Only Composting Facility shall not be located within 0.25-mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

C. A Green Waste or combination Green Waste and Manure Composting Facility shall not be located within 0.50 mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

D. A 100-FT setback shall be maintained between a project's perimeter property line and any material being composted or anaerobic digester on the project site.

E. A Conditional Use Permit application for a Composting or Anaerobic Digestion Facility shall be submitted with a traffic study, which analyzes the impacts of project generated truck traffic on traffic from residential development in the area and the surrounding roadway system, and recommends measures to mitigate identified impacts to a level of non-significance and appropriate routes to freeways.

F. The following shall be considered for inclusion as conditions of approval, as appropriate, for any Composting or Anaerobic Digestion Facility requiring Conditional Use Permit approval:

1. Maintain good air flow through the compost material;

2. Turn compost based on temperature, not a schedule;

3. Restrict material movement to times when the potential for winds are low and general population is least (i.e., when people are indoors or away from their homes, and not on weekends);

4. Minimize disturbance of dusty areas by equipment;

5. Minimize dust by adding moisture to material when moving or turning, and regularly water dirt roadways, dry material, and unused areas;

6. Berms (defined as earthen mounds constructed along the perimeter of a composting site to minimize sight into the property and reduce debris from blowing off-site) shall be maximum 15 FT in height, and in no case higher than the allowed material rows;

7. Berms shall be set back minimum 10 FT behind a street property line and minimum 5 FT from all other property lines, or one-half the height of the berm, whichever is greater;

8. Berms shall be comprised primarily of soil, and shall have a slope not to exceed a 2:1 ratio (horizontal to vertical (h:v)). Berms can be as steep as 1.5:1, if properly evaluated, with appropriate calculations, by the City Engineer; and

9. The surface of the outside portions of the slopes (facing a public street) should have properly installed and maintained landscaping or hydro seeding with jute matting to prevent erosion or sloughing.

5.03.420: Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of wireless telecommunications facilities:

A. **Review of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.** All applications for wireless telecommunication facilities are subject to a 3-tier review process established by this Section. The Planning Director shall have the discretion to determine the design and level of review requirements for projects proposed in specific plan areas, based upon the similarity of the specific plan's land use designation to the citywide zoning districts.

1. Tier 1 Review. The following applications for wireless telecommunications facilities shall be reviewed and acted upon utilizing the Building Department's plan check review process:

a. A wireless telecommunications facility integrated into a building/structure design;

b. A roof-mounted wireless telecommunications facility that is less than 10 FT in height, which is architecturally screened from view and is located within a nonresidential zoning district;

c. The establishment of small cell wireless telecommunications facilities, which conform to the following conditions:

(1) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities should be attached to existing City light standards; however, if new or replacement light standards are necessary, concrete of steel poles shall be used, which match poles in the surrounding area and is consistent with current City standards. The use of new or existing wood poles shall not be permitted.

(2) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities shall be limited to single-carrier facilities.

(3) All transmission equipment, excluding antennas and remote radio units, shall be placed underground, to the extent possible, in a manner consistent with City regulations. To the extent that the project proponent determines that all transmission equipment cannot be placed underground, the project proponent shall provide written supporting justification to the City, which excludes the cost of equipment undergrounding, for review and approval by the Planning Director and City Engineer.

(4) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities shall be erected to a height no greater than the height of surrounding light standards, not to exceed a total of 35 FT, including antennas, lightning rods, or other extensions.

(5) Supporting equipment, such as cabling and conduits, shall be concealed within the pole so as not to be visible to the public. All other equipment such as antennas, enclosures, brackets, equipment boxes, etc., shall be painted to match pole.

(6) A Small Cell Wireless Telecommunications Facilities Agreement by and between the City and the project proponent shall be prepared, and reviewed and approved by the City Council, prior to encroachment permit issuance by the City for the installation of small cell telecommunications facilities.

d. The alteration or expansion of existing wireless telecommunications facilities, or collocation of additional facilities with an existing wireless telecommunications facility, in any zoning district, that does not exceed the below-listed thresholds, the calculation for which shall be cumulative over time, following the initial approval of the telecommunications facility:

(1) The height of the existing antenna array is increased by no more than 20 percent or 20 FT, whichever is greater; however, no such increase in height shall be permitted to exceed the maximum height limit prescribed in this Section;

(2) The existing facility is increased by no more than 4 new equipment cabinets;

(3) The new facility will not have an additional protrusion more than 20 percent greater than the existing tower width; and

(4) Installation of the new facility will not require excavation outside existing leased or owned property and current easements. The calculation for such modifications shall be cumulative over time following the initial approval of the telecommunications facility. No such modification shall be permitted if the antenna array will exceed the maximum height prescribed by this Section (refer to Subparagraphs E.6.a and E.6.b of this Section).

2. Tier 2 Review.

a. A proposed wireless telecommunications facility meeting each of the following criteria shall require Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code:

(1) The facility is located within a nonresidential zoning district;

(2) The facility is more than 500 FT from a residential zoning district, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility;

(3) The facility complies with all development standards of this Section and the applicable zoning district;

(4) The facility is of a stealth design so as not to be recognized as a telecommunications facility; and

(5) All support equipment to the proposed facility is located within a completely enclosed structure or is otherwise screened from public view.

b. A new wireless telecommunications facility proposed within a nonresidential zoning district, which is to be collocated with an existing wireless telecommunications facility and complies with all development standards of this Section and the applicable zoning district, shall be reviewed and acted upon by the Development Advisory Board.

3. Tier 3 Review. A proposed wireless telecommunications facility meeting one or more of the following criteria shall require Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code:

a. Wireless telecommunications facilities not meeting the above-stated Tier 1 or Tier 2 review criteria;

b. Wireless telecommunications facilities located 500 FT or less (as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility) from a residential zoning district;

c. All nonstealth wireless telecommunications facilities;

d. Wireless telecommunications facilities proposed in the AG Overlay District, excepting those facilities meeting the Tier 1 review criteria, above. In addition to requiring Development Plan approval, wireless telecommunications facilities proposed in the AG Overlay District shall also require Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) and Paragraph C.1.f (Conditionally Permitted Uses) of Section 6.01.035 (Overlay Zoning Districts) of this Development Code;

e. Wireless telecommunications facilities creating more than a minimal visual impact on surroundings, as determined by the Planning Director. In determining whether more than a minimal visual impact exists, the Planning Director shall consider the facility's location and size, the view of the facility from the public street and neighboring properties, and the contrast between the facility and other external structural equipment. The applicant may be required to perform tests that would replicate the height of a proposed facility in order to adequately assess potential visual impacts;

f. Wireless telecommunications facilities located within line-of-sight of any scenic corridor identified by the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan; and

g. Wireless telecommunications facilities that include a request for an increase in height, which exceeds the maximum height provisions established by Paragraph E.5 of this Section. The Reviewing Authority may consider an increase in height if the strict application of Paragraph E.5 of this Section would prevent a provider of wireless telecommunications services from attaining adequate coverage to a service area due to practical difficulties beyond the control of the service provider. The service provider shall clearly demonstrate the nature of the problem, and that no other reasonable alternative is available to provide adequate coverage to the service area.

B. Additional Submittal Requirements.

1. In addition to the general submittal requirements for plan checks, wireless telecommunication facilities requiring Development Plan and/or Conditional Use Permit approval shall provide the plans and information required by the *Minimum Filing Requirements Checklist* and the *Plan Preparation Guidelines and Minimum Plan Contents Checklist* of the General Application Packet.

2. The City may contract with an independent radio frequency engineering consultant, or other qualified professional with knowledge and expertise regarding wireless telecommunication systems, to verify applicant's technical assertions. Such verification may include, but is not limited to, issues related to transmission coverage requirements, required height of facilities, technical limitations related to collocating facilities, evaluation of new technologies that are available and the potential for interference with other facilities, such as public safety radio communications systems. All costs associated with verification shall be borne by the applicant.

C. Performance Standards for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. The operator of a wireless telecommunications facility and/or the owner of the property upon which the facility is located is responsible for compliance with the following:

1. No existing or future wireless telecommunications facility shall interfere with any public safety radio communications system including but not limited to the 800 MHz radio system operated by the West End Communication Authority (WECA), which provides public safety

communications during emergencies and natural disasters. Pursuant to GC Section 38771, a violation of this standard constitutes a public nuisance.

2. If any wireless telecommunications facility is found to interfere with a public safety radio communications system, or any system facilitating the transmission or relay of voice or data information for public safety, the carrier and/or property owner shall immediately cease operation of the radio channel(s) causing system interference. Operation of an offending wireless telecommunications facility shall only be allowed to resume upon removal, or other resolution, of the interference, to the satisfaction of the City.

Any request for an increase in antenna height that would exceed the maximum height provisions established by Paragraph E.6 of this Section in order to resolve interference conflicts with a public safety radio communications system, shall only be considered by the City after the facility operator and/or property owner have sufficiently demonstrated that all feasible methods of eliminating the conflict have been considered.

3. A wireless telecommunications facility, including poles, antennas, materials used to camouflage or stealth the facility, and equipment buildings and enclosures, shall be maintained in a manner so as to ensure that the facility will maintain its original appearance. In the event that over time, with exposure to wind, rain, sunlight, etc., any part of the facility begins to flake, pit, fade, discolor, disintegrate, or otherwise not maintain its original appearance as initially constructed, as determined by the Planning Director, it shall be repaired/replaced at the sole expense of the carrier.

4. The inspection and approval of a wireless telecommunications facility shall be received from the Planning Department prior to Building Department final inspection and the establishment/release of permanent electrical power to the facility.

5. Wireless telecommunications facilities, including landscaping and surface areas, shall be continuously maintained free of weeds, debris, litter, and temporary signage. All graffiti shall be removed from the premises within 48 hours of discovery.

D. **Location Guidelines and Criteria.** All applications for wireless telecommunications facilities are subject to the following location guidelines and criteria:

1. The preferred order of location for wireless telecommunications facilities is: industrial zoning districts, followed in descending order by commercial, mixed-use, and residential zoning districts. If proposed within an established specific plan area, the preferred order of location, listed in descending order, is:

a. Industrial zoning/land use districts;

b. Business park zoning/land use districts;

c. Commercial zoning/land use districts;

d. Mixed Use zoning/land use districts; and

e. Residential zoning/land use districts.

2. Wireless communications facilities located within residential zoning districts shall be allowed only in conjunction with a nonresidential land use, such as, but not limited to, a church, fire station, park, or school.

3. Wireless telecommunications facilities may be located in close proximity to each other; provided, they utilize a stealth design, meet the height requirements of this Section, and are compatible with surrounding development. Wireless telecommunication facilities that are nonstealth in design shall be located a minimum of 1,000 FT from any other nonstealth wireless telecommunication facility, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility.

4. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall not be located within any front or street side setback area.

5. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall not be located so as to create a nonconforming condition, such as reductions in parking, landscaping, loading zones or other applicable development standards.

6. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall be located where existing vegetation, structures, and/or topography provide the greatest amount of screening. Where insufficient screening exists, additional screening shall be provided through the installation of dense landscaping, installation of enhanced architectural treatments, or relocation of the facility so that the massing of existing buildings or vegetation will provide adequate screening. Support structures shall be constructed of galvanized steel and painted an unobtrusive color to neutralize and blend with surroundings or be of a stealth design.

E. **Development Standards.** It is a goal of the City that wireless telecommunications facilities be developed in harmony with the surrounding environment so as to be as unobtrusive as possible. This is especially true when located in visually prominent locations (e.g., along major thoroughfares, at entry points into the City, near high activity areas, etc.). The following guidelines are intended to ensure that the design of wireless telecommunications facilities is compatible with the community:

1. Wireless telecommunications facilities should:

a. Be collocated with another facility, where possible;

b. Be stealth in design, or building/structure or roof mounted as an integral architectural element on an existing structure; and

c. Utilize state-of-the-art wireless technology.

2. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall meet all applicable zoning and setback regulations of the zoning district in which they are located.

3. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall be installed and maintained in full compliance with all Federal, State and local codes and standards.

4. All proposed nonstealth facilities shall be designed to accommodate co-location of 2 or more service providers. To the extent possible, stealth facilities shall also be designed to accommodate co-location of facilities.

5. The height of wireless telecommunications facility support structures shall be the minimum necessary to provide adequate user coverage; however, an antenna or its support structure shall not exceed the maximum allowed height for wireless telecommunications facilities set forth below, except as provided for in Subparagraph A.3.f of this Section. The height of stealth design "tree" monopoles shall be measured to the top of the antenna arrays, with the branches/fronds extending above antenna arrays, to create a natural appearance.

6. The maximum height for wireless telecommunications facilities shall be as follows:

a. Freestanding single-carrier facilities shall not exceed 55 FT in height;

b. Freestanding collocated facilities (two or more carriers) shall not exceed 75 FT within the IL (Light Industrial), IG (General Industrial), and IH (Heavy Industrial) zoning districts, and 65 FT in height within all other zoning districts; and

c. Roof-mounted or building-mounted facilities shall not exceed 10 FT above the height of the building.

7. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for a wireless telecommunications facility, the carrier shall submit a Federal Aviation Administration determination for the proposed facility. Safety lighting or colors, if prescribed by the City or other approving agency, such as the Federal Aviation Administration, may be required for support structures.

8. Wireless communications facilities located within residential zoning districts shall be of stealth design.

9. All accessory equipment associated with the wireless telecommunications facility shall be screened from public view by a decorative fence, wall, landscaping, berming or a combination thereof, or shall be located within a building, enclosure or underground vault, which is designed, colored and textured to match the architecture of adjacent buildings or blend in with surrounding development.

10. All utilities associated with wireless telecommunications facilities shall be undergrounded. Cable connections from equipment structures to any antennae shall not be visible by the public.

11. The design of stealth wireless telecommunications facilities shall be compatible with the surrounding neighborhood. Stealth designs include building mounted designs and freestanding designs. Examples of building mounted designs include architecturally screened roof mounted facilities, facilities attached to a building/structure, bell towers, clock towers, or steeples, installation behind false windows, or other types of architectural features that are designed to camouflage the facility and are integrated into the building design. Examples of stealth freestanding wireless telecommunications facilities include facilities that are camouflaged as freestanding signage, flagpoles, light poles, or "tree" monopoles (such as "monopalms" and "monopines") that are blended with groupings of real trees. The use of "monopalms" should not be the default design if no other live palms are within the immediate surroundings. Wireless telecommunications facilities may be designed as, or within, a piece of public art or a historical monument for public benefit.

12. The use of whip and/or microwave dish antennas shall be permitted only if integrated into the design of a structure and/or if fully screened from public view.

13. Chainlink fencing is not permitted for containment of wireless telecommunications facilities, unless the fencing is located in the interior side or rear portion of property and is out of public view.

14. The use of lattice-type telecommunications towers shall not be permitted within the City.

15. Planning Department approval shall be received prior to any modification or addition to any existing wireless telecommunications facility.

16. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a flagpole monopole design shall comply with the following:

a. The flag to be placed on the flagpole monopole shall be proportionate in size to the height and diameter of the pole and shall be maintained at all times and replaced when needed due to weathering, as determined necessary by the Planning Director.

b. Only the National, State, County or City flags shall be flown on the flagpole. A flag shall be flown on the flagpole at all times, which shall be properly lighted.

c. Covers concealing antenna arrays shall be painted to match the flagpole.

17. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a monopine design shall comply with the following:

a. The branch count shall be a minimum of 3 branches per lineal FT of trunk height. Branches shall be randomly dispersed and of differing lengths to provide a natural appearance.

b. Simulated bark shall extend the entire length of the pole (trunk), or the branch count shall be increased so that the pole is not visible.

c. Branches and foliage shall extend beyond an antenna array a minimum of 2 FT horizontally and 7 FT vertically, in order to adequately camouflage the array, antennas and bracketry. In addition, antennas and supporting bracketry shall be wrapped in artificial pine foliage.

d. The size and spread of antenna arrays shall be the minimum necessary to ensure that they are adequately camouflaged.

e. A minimum of 2 live pine trees shall be planted for each proposed monopine, which shall have the same growth habit as the pine tree being simulated by the monopine and shall be in scale with the height of the monopine. The pine trees may be planted adjacent to the proposed monopine, or elsewhere on the site as deemed appropriate by the Planning Director. The planting of additional trees and tree species may be required for larger project sites.

18. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a monopalm design shall comply with the following:

a. All antennas shall be fully concealed within a "pineapple ball" (also referred to as "growth ball" or "terminal bud ball") located at the end of the trunk. Furthermore, all wires

and connectors shall be fully concealed within the trunk, and all unused ports (for co-location) shall have covers installed.

b. Simulated bark shall extend the entire height of the pole (trunk).

c. A minimum of 2 live palm trees shall be planted for each proposed monopalm, which shall have the same growth habit as the type of palm tree being simulated by the monopalm and shall be in scale with the height of the monopalm. The palm trees may be planted adjacent to the proposed monopalm, or elsewhere on the site as deemed appropriate by the Planning Director. The planting of additional trees and tree species may be required for larger project sites.

19. A sign measuring 2 FT high by 2 FT wide shall be posted at the exterior entrance of wireless telecommunications facilities, and clearly visible to the public, identifying the carrier(s) and contact telephone number(s) for reporting emergency and maintenance issues.

5.03.425: Work/Live Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to provide for, and make feasible, the construction of new buildings, and the reuse of existing buildings, for joint work/live units occupied by artists, artisans, professionals, and similarly situated individuals, as contemplated by HSC Section 17958.11.

B. **Applicability.** Work/live units shall be allowed pursuant to the provisions of this Section, within the zoning districts designated in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) as permitting "work/live units."

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Adaptability. The capability of altering or adding to certain building spaces, and/or elements such as kitchen counters, sinks, and grab bars, so as to accommodate the needs of persons with or without disabilities or to accommodate the needs of persons with different types or degrees of disabilities.

2. Artist or Artisan. One whose works are subject to aesthetic criteria. An individual who practices one of the fine arts, who works in one of the performing arts including music, or whose trade or profession requires a knowledge of design, drawing, painting, sculpting, writing or similar trades such as the creative and/or applied arts. This definition specifically does not include tattoo applicators, and designers/fabricators of drug and tobacco paraphernalia/accessories.

3. Commercial Building Use. An occupation, employment, or enterprise that is carried on for profit by the owner, lessee, or licensee.

4. Industrial Building Use. A use engaged in the basic processing and manufacturing of materials or products predominantly from extracted or raw materials.

5. Listed or Listing. Terms referred to equipment and materials that are shown in a list published by an approved testing agency qualified and equipped for experimental testing and maintaining an adequate periodic inspection of current productions, and which listing states that the material or equipment complies with accepted national standards that are approved, or standards that have been evaluated for conformity with approved standards.

6. Prevailing Code. The adopted federal, state, and local laws and regulations to be applied at the time of permit application.

7. Professional. One who engages in a pursuit or is active professionally in fields that include architecture, education, law, computer programming, media, and similar fields.

8. Work/Live Unit. An area comprised of one or more rooms or floors in new construction, or in a building originally designed for industrial or commercial occupancy that has been remodeled, which includes each of the following:

a. Cooking space and sanitary facilities;

b. Sleeping space; and

c. Assigned working space in, adjacent to, or near the unit.

D. Administration.

1. Requirements for Application.

a. An application for a work/live unit permit shall be made pursuant to the prevailing Building and Fire Codes. The application shall be accompanied by architectural drawings (drawn pursuant to standards established by the Building Official) depicting the existing uses within the building or new construction, and where the proposed work/live units will be located.

b. The Building Official shall be responsible for distributing a copy of the submitted application and architectural drawing to all affected departments for review and approval.

c. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall be required for properties that meet the State or local criteria for historic resources.

2. Work/Live Units Permit Required. No building shall be used for work/live units unless a work/live permit has first been obtained from the Building Department.

3. Building Permit Required. No building or structure regulated by this Section shall be constructed, enlarged, altered, repaired, moved, improved, removed, converted, or demolished unless a separate permit for each building, or portion thereof, has first been obtained from the Building Official.

4. Business License Requirement. No work/live unit shall be occupied without obtaining an appropriate business license pursuant to OMC Title 3 (Finance), Chapter 1 (Business License Regulations), commencing with Section 3-1.101.

5. Certificate of Occupancy.

a. *Use and Occupancy*. No work/live unit shall be used or occupied until the Building Official and the Fire Marshall have completed and approved their final inspection of the unit, and a certification of occupancy has been requested for the work/live unit. In a complex with multiple work/live units, an individual unit or units can receive final inspection(s), request a

certificate of occupancy, and be occupied, prior to all units being completed and receiving final inspection.

b. *Occupancy Violations.* Whenever any portion of a building designated as work/live is being used contrary to the provisions of this code, the Building Official may order such use discontinued within the unit or specified portion of the building. Provided the violation is not life threatening to the occupants within the building, such person shall discontinue the use within 7 days after the receipt of such notice, as prescribed by the Building Official, to make the structure, or portion thereof, comply with the requirements of this code.

E. **Development Criteria.** The following criteria shall be imposed upon the development of work/live units:

1. Work/live units may be located in upper stories, basements (below grade), or within the first floor of all commercial and industrial buildings.

2. Work/live developments that have frontage along Holt Boulevard or Euclid Avenue, where the City has designated a historic retail corridor, the first 20 FT of floor area depth at the street level frontage shall be devoted to pedestrian-oriented gallery, showroom, retail, or similar commercial activity, except that if the 20 FT of floor area depth exceeds 30 percent of the primary ground floor area, less than 20 FT of depth is allowed as determined appropriate by the Reviewing Authority.

3. Each work/live unit shall be provided a primary entry from common areas, such as hallways, corridors, and/or exterior portions of the building, including courtyards, breezeways, parking areas, common open spaces, and public spaces.

4. Where any unit containing a work/live occupancy is adjacent to any other unit containing a separate work/live occupancy, such units shall be separated by one-hour fire resistant floors and walls, except that if 2 or more work-live units are combined into a single suite, then the partition walls and floors do not need to be fire rated.

5. Doors opening into corridors shall be protected by 20-minute fire assemblies or solid wood doors, not less than 1.75 inches thick. Where an existing frame will not accommodate a 1.75-inch thick door, a 1.375-inch thick solid, bonded wood core door, or equivalent insulated steel door, shall be permitted. The doors shall be provided with a gasket so installed as to provide a seal where the door meets the stop on both sides and across the top.

6. The minimum area of a work/live unit shall be 700 SF. No more than 50 percent of the primary floor or level (i.e., excluding mezzanines, upper levels, and raised sleeping areas) of any individual work/live unit shall be used or arranged for residential purposes, such as a sleeping area and kitchen, except that in new construction, work/live units on upper floors, or on ground floors without public street frontage, do not have a minimum area set aside for work purposes.

7. The residential occupancy in any work/live unit shall not exceed 4 persons.

8. For the purposes of determining the minimum number of persons for which the building exiting system shall be designed, the occupant load factors prescribed by the California Building Code shall be used.

9. Each work/live unit shall have one openable window accessible for exiting, with an opening of not less than 20 inches wide by 30 inches high, or a second exit door. Any security bars

placed over required window openings shall be operable and have an opening not less than 20 inches wide by 30 inches high. Work/live units are not required to meet light and ventilation standards for habitable spaces if no life-safety hazard is created.

10. The life-safety requirements contained in the Building Code shall apply to all work/live units. For the purpose of providing a reasonable degree of life-safety for individuals occupying work/live units, the code provisions regarding dwelling units shall apply.

11. All work/live units shall be provided with single station smoke detectors, which shall receive their primary power from the building's wiring system and provided with a battery backup. Smoke detectors shall be installed pursuant to approved manufacturer's instructions and shall be mounted on the ceiling at a point centrally located in the residential portion of the unit and in each sleeping-room separated by floor to ceiling walls. In the working area of the work/live unit, one hardwired smoke detector shall be centrally located on the ceiling. Where the working area is subdivided into separate rooms by floor to ceiling walls, one smoke detector shall be installed on the ceiling of each workroom.

12. Any new commercial or industrial building developed with work/live units shall retain its industrial or commercial classification. Any building converted or partly converted to work/live units shall not be considered to have changed occupancy classification (i.e., there is no intensification of use).

13. All work/live units, including any alteration to a work/live unit, shall be required to meet the minimum life-safety standards set forth in this Section, and the following requirements:

a. Each work/live unit shall have a kitchen area consisting of a sink and garbage disposal, with ground fault interrupted circuit outlets provided.

b. Each work/live unit shall have sanitation facilities consisting of a toilet, lavatory, and shower and/or bathtub.

c. Each work/live unit shall have an approved UL listed heating system in the residential portion of the unit.

d. Habitable space shall have a dimension of not less than 7 FT.

e. Restrooms and bathrooms located on the primary floor area of a work/live unit shall be designed and equipped to be adaptable to ADA compliance, and shall include the following:

(1) 36-inch doors.

(2) Inside 60-inch diameter clear wheelchair turning radius.

(3) Water closet meeting ADA fixture specifications.

(4) Water closet with ADA clearances from adjacent walls.

(5) Walls shall include necessary blocking for the installation of ADA grab bars.

(6) Sinks shall meet ADA height and clearance specifications.

(7) All switches and outlets shall meet ADA specifications.

f. Restrooms and bathrooms located on the second level of a work/live unit (e.g., mezzanines or upper levels) can follow residential standards for bathrooms if an ADA compliant restroom is available to visitors within the building and on an accessible path of travel from the unit. Table 5.03-8 (Minimum Number of Work/Live Units to be Equipped with a Shower Adaptable for ADA Compliance), below, prescribes the number of all work/live units within the building that shall be equipped with a shower that can be adapted for ADA compliance.

Table 5.03-7: Minimum Number of Work/Live Units to be Equipped with a Shower Adaptable for ADA Compliance

Number of Work/Live Units	*Number of Units with Adaptable Showers*
Fewer Than 5 Units:	None
5 to 12 Units:	One Unit
13 to 20 Units:	2 Units
More than 20 Units:	2 Units, Plus One Unit for Each 7 Work/Live Units in Excess of 20 Units

14. Energy insulation need not be installed, nor energy audits and mitigations provided, resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building. In addition, sound mitigations need not be provided or installed resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building, unless otherwise required by a Conditional Use Permit. However, all new buildings shall comply with current Building Code requirements for new construction.

15. Stairways serving a mezzanine, or second level of a work/live unit, shall comply with the City's Building Code; stairs are to have an 8-inch maximum rise a 9-inch minimum run and a 30-inch minimum width. In addition, mezzanines of less than 400 SF may be accessed by spiral stairways or other similar reduced tread, open riser alternative stairways. A mezzanine can cover up to 50 percent of the primary floor area of a work/live unit without being considered a story or triggering additional exiting requirements.

16. An elevator need not be provided resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building; however, all new buildings shall comply with current Building Code requirements for new construction.

17. Modifications that create a life-safety hazardous condition shall not be authorized by the Building Official. The Building Official shall have the power to render interpretations of this Section and to adopt and enforce rules and supplemental regulations, which are in conformance with the intent and purpose of this Section, in order to clarify the application of its provisions.

18. Existing buildings that are renovated to include work/live units shall be presumed to have adequate parking for both the renovated and unaltered portions of the building. Stalls for work/live units are not required to be covered or secured.

19. New construction of work/live units shall provide off-street parking facilities pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. The intent is to provide lower, flexible parking standards wherever possible and appropriate. Consideration shall be given to shared parking systems, on and off street parking resources, compatibility with historic patterns of development, and the availability of mass transit resources.

F. Conditions of Approval. The following conditions of approval shall be imposed upon any work/live units established pursuant to this Section:

1. Business hours shall be clearly posted within the main lobby area of the building containing work/live units.

2. Sales of artists' materials shall be restricted to products of the occupant and similar or related items. Sales of drug and tobacco related paraphernalia/accessories are prohibited.

3. Work/live units shall be occupied and used only by an artist, artisan, professional, or a similarly situated individual and their family, consisting of not more than 4 unrelated persons.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 6.0:
Development and Subdivision Regulations

Division 6.01—District Standards and Guidelines
Division 6.02—Walls, Fences and Obstructions
Division 6.03—Off-Street Parking and Loading
Division 6.04—Congestion Management and Trip Reduction
Division 6.05—Landscaping
Division 6.06—Street Naming and Address Numbering
Division 6.07—Reserved
Division 6.08—Development Projects and Subdivisions
Division 6.09—Reserved
Division 6.10—Reserved
Division 6.11—Shopping Cart Retention and Storage

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.01—District Standards and Guidelines

Sections:

6.01.000: Purpose
6.01.005: Applicability
6.01.010: Residential Zoning Districts
6.01.015: Commercial Zoning Districts
6.01.020: Mixed Use Zoning Districts
6.01.025: Industrial Zoning Districts
6.01.030: Specialized Use Zoning Districts
6.01.035: Overlay Zoning Districts

6.01.000: Purpose

This Division addresses development standards and guidelines, to ensure that proposed development produces an environment of stable and desirable character, is compatible with existing and future development in the vicinity, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

6.01.005: Applicability

A. New Development Projects and Land Uses. The requirements of this Chapter shall apply to all proposed development projects and subdivisions, and new land uses, except as specified in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs), and shall be considered in combination with the provisions of Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities). If any provision of this Division conflicts with the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities), the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities) shall control.

B. Conformity with District Regulations.

1. No site or structure shall be used for any purpose or in any manner other than in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the site or structure is located.

2. No structure is to be erected and no existing structure is to be moved, altered, or enlarged, except in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the structure or use is located.

3. No required yard or open space area related to any structure or use shall be used, encroached upon, or reduced in any manner, except in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the yard or open space is located.

4. No lot or parcel shall be reduced in area to less than the minimum area prescribed for the district in which the site is located, unless a Variance is granted pursuant to Section 4.02.020 (Departures from Development Standards) of this Development Code.

5. Any lot that is shown on a recorded map prior to November 5, 1947, and that had a legal area, width, and frontage at the time the subdivision map was recorded or the lot was legally created, may be used for an allowed land use, and shall be subject to all other regulations applicable to the zoning district in which the site is located.

6.01.010: Residential Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of the provisions of this Section is to ensure that development within residential zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character; which is harmonious with existing and future development; and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Assist in implementing the goals and objectives of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Reserve appropriate areas for residential living in a variety of dwelling types and tenures, at reasonable ranges of population densities, that will accommodate the City's future population growth;

3. Encourage the continued vitality of existing neighborhoods, and, where appropriate, encourage the revitalization of neighborhoods by the use of appropriate standards and incentives;

4. Provide a physical environment that contributes to, and enhances, the quality of life;

5. Promote stable neighborhoods that are well designed, safe, and pleasant places to live, and that contributes to the establishment of Ontario as a "complete community;"

6. Ensure adequate light, air, privacy, and open space for dwellings;

7. Establish architectural and design guidelines to encourage a high quality appearance of new and remodeled structures;

8. Establish standards ensuring that new infill residential construction is consistent with the character and fabric of existing neighborhoods, including densities, design and exterior appearance;

9. Protect residential properties from the hazards of traffic congestion, noise, fire, explosion, noxious fumes, and other hazards;

10. Facilitate the provision of public utilities and services commensurate with their need; and

11. Allow for innovative and flexible methods of implementing the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Applicability.** The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's residential zoning districts. The provisions of this Section shall apply to all residential

land subdivision and any new residential construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Development Standards. The design and development of residentially zoned properties shall comply with the following:

1. Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Traditional single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Traditional single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of one or more single-family (detached) dwellings within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of traditional single-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-1A (Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential) and Figure 6.01-1B (Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential with Public Alley Access) of this Division.

2. Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Small lot traditional single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Small lot traditional single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of single-family (detached) dwellings in zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of traditional single-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-2A (Example Development—Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

3. Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Small lot alley-loaded single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Small lot alley-loaded single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of one or more single-family (detached) dwellings, which take garage access from a private lane/alleyway or public alley, and are located within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. An example of small lot alley-loaded single-family residential

development is contained in Figure 6.01-2B (Example Development—Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

4. Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Cluster single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Cluster single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of 3 or more single-family (detached) dwellings, which take garage access from a private lane/alleyway or public alley, and are located within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. An example of cluster single-family residential development is contained in Figure 6.01-2C (Example Development—Cluster Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

5. Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Multiple-family (attached) residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Multiple-family (attached) residential development projects consist of the construction of multiple-family (attached) dwellings in zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the development standards prescribed in Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of multiple-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-3A (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-11 (5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), Figure 6.01-3B (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-18 (11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), Figure 6.01-3C (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-25 (18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), and Figure 6.01-3D (Example Multiple-Family Development—HDR-45 (25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District) of this Division.

6. Nonresidential Land Uses within Residential Zoning Districts. Nonresidential land uses allowed within residential zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code shall comply with the setback requirements applicable to multiple-family developments, except as follows:

a. The minimum building setback from any exterior (front and street side) property line that abuts a street or public alley shall meet the requirements of the zoning district upon which the building is located.

b. The minimum building setback from any interior residential property line (a property line that abuts another residentially zoned property) shall be 25-FT.

c. The minimum off-street parking space, drive aisle, or driveway setback, from any exterior property line or from any interior residential property line, shall be 10-FT. Off-street parking facilities shall not be located adjacent to a Euclid Avenue property line.

Table 6.01-1: Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Density Range (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	0 to 2.0	0 to 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	2.1 to 5.0	MDR-11: 5.1 to 11.0 MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 4 & 5
2. Minimum Lot Size						
a. Minimum (in SF)	18,000	10,000		7,200	5,000	Note 1
b. Average (in SF)		18,000		8,000	6,000	
3. Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%	
4. Minimum Lot Dimensions						
a. Lot Width						
(1) Interior Lots	100 FT	70 FT		60 FT	50 FT	Note 1
(2) Corner Lots	120 FT	80 FT		65 FT	50 FT	Note 1
(3) Cul-de-Sac Lots						
(a) At Front Property Line	40 FT					Note 1
(b) At Front Building Setback	70 FT			60 FT	40 FT	Note 1
b. Lot Depth	135 FT	100 FT		75 FT	100 FT	Note 1
5. Equestrian Trails Required	Yes		No			If yes, see Section 6.01.010. G.9
6. Walls, Fences, and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).					
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).					
8. Landscaping	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).					
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).					
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.					
11. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).					
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).					

Table 6.01-1: Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
13. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).					
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.					
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Minimum Setback from Street and Alley Property Lines						Note 9
a. From Freeways	20 FT					
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT – Front For street side and rear setbacks, refer to the Collector and Local Streets standards, below.					Note 7
c. From Collector and Local Streets	30 FT		20 FT – Front 10 FT – Front Garage Other (side-on condition) 10 FT – Street Side 10 FT – Street Rear 1st Floor 20 FT – Street Rear 2nd/3rd Floor			Note 7
d. From Rear Alleys	10 FT – 1st Floor 20 FT – 2nd/3rd Floor 5 FT –Garage Entry (1st Floor Only) 10 FT –Garage Other (1st Floor Only) For side alley conditions, refer to the Interior Property Lines standards, below.					Note 8
2. Minimum Setbacks from Interior Property Lines						
a. From Side Property Lines	10 FT		5 FT			Note 3
b. From Rear Property Lines	25 FT		10 FT – 1st Floor Living Area 20 FT – 2nd/3rd Floor Living Area 10 FT – Patio Covers			
3. Minimum Separation Between Buildings	6 FT (from buildings on the same lot)					
4. Maximum Height	35 FT					
5. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to any habitable structures)					Note 6

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "lot" area and/or dimension(s) shall be granted all development rights of the zoning district in which it is located (refer to Subsection 3.01.010.B of this Development Code).*

2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives) of this Section.*

3. *When vehicle parking is provided at the rear of a lot (whether within a garage or carport, or uncovered) that does not have alley access, a minimum 10-FT interior side building setback, which is clear of meters and mechanical equipment, shall be provided to ensure clear vehicular access to the rear of the lot.*

4. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than one dwelling shall be allowed the construction of one dwelling unit.*

5. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*

6. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*

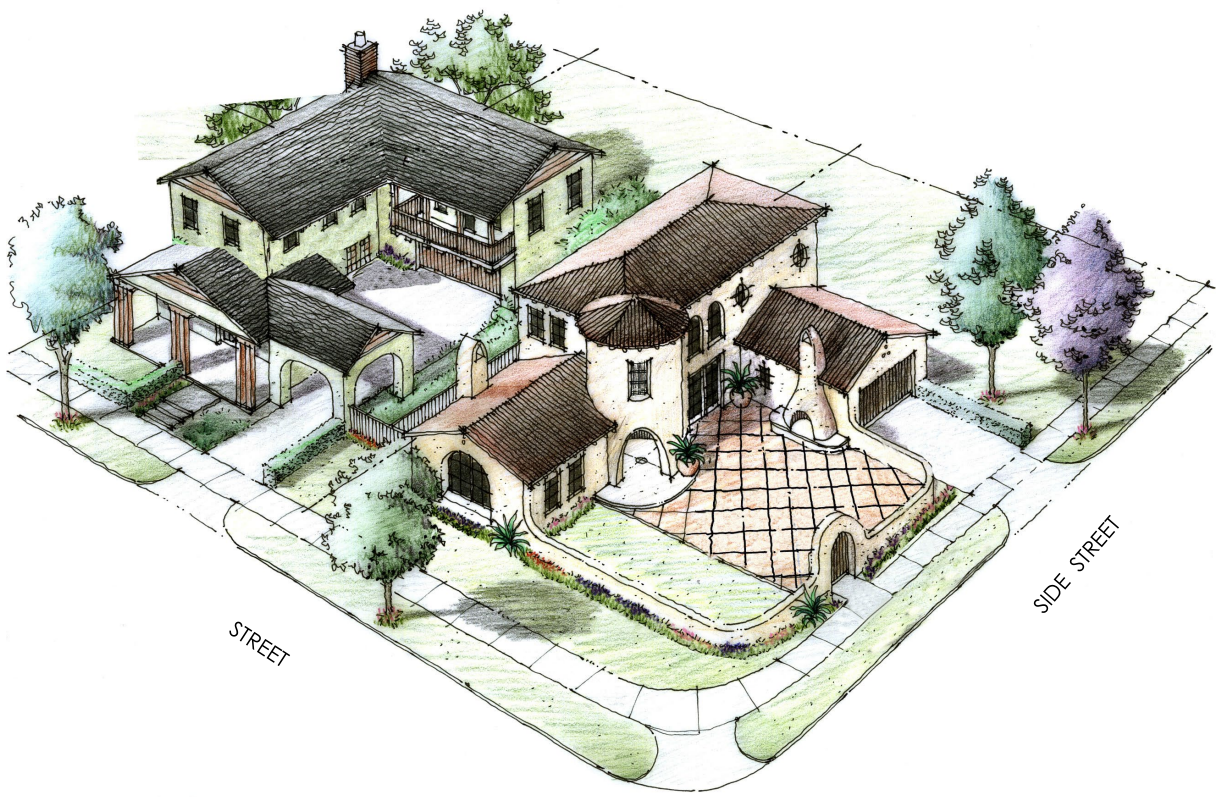
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*

    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

7. *On a lot having a street adjacent rear property line (arterial, collector and local streets, only), for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*

8. *A traditional single-family lot shall maintain a useable rear yard area having minimum horizontal dimension of 20 FT in any direction and a clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.*

9. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*



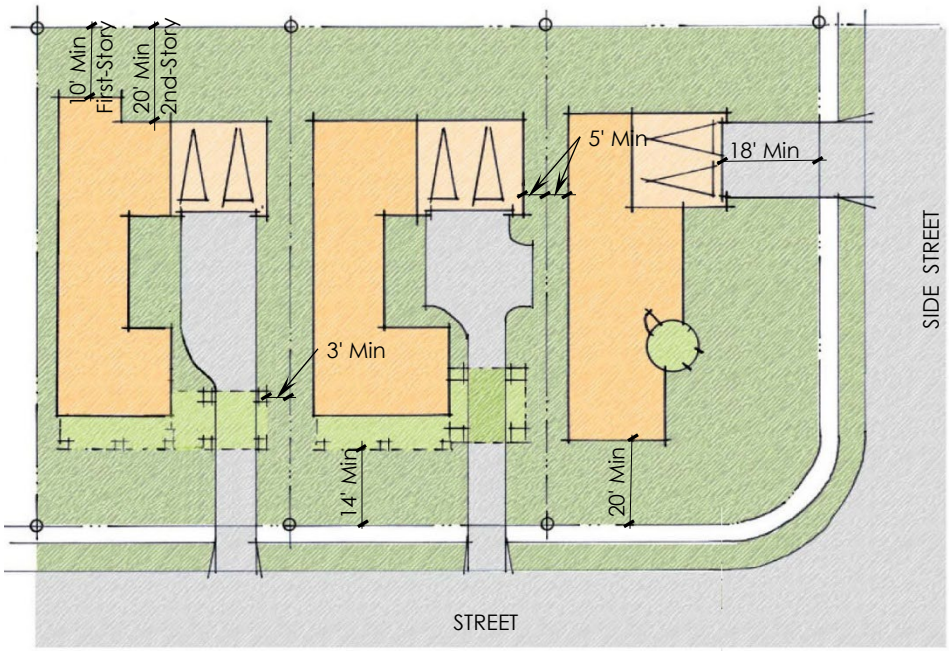


Figure 6.01-1A: Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential

Figure 6.01-1B: Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential with Public Alley Access

Table 6.01-2A: Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Lot Size**	4,000 SF – Interior Lot 4,500 SF – Corner Lot		2,800 SF – Interior Lot 3,200 SF – Corner Lot	
4. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	55%	60%	70%	
5. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**				
a. Lot Width	40 FT – Interior Lots 45 FT – Corner Lots		35 FT – Interior Lots 40 FT – Corner Lots	
b. Lot Depth	75 FT		70 FT	
6. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered), Drive Aisle, and Driveway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – All Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
7. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
8. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
9. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
10. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
11. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
12. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
13. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
14. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
15. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			

Table 6.01-2A: Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
16. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			
17. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. Minimum Setback from Street Property Lines				Note 7
a. From Freeways	20 FT			
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT – Front For street side, rear, and alley setbacks, refer to the Collector and Local Streets standards, below.			
c. From Collector and Local Streets				
(1) From Street Front	14 FT – Living Area 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Other Garage (side-on condition)			
(2) From Street Side	10 FT			Note 6
(3) From Street Rear	10 FT – 1st Floor 15 FT – 2nd/3rd Floors 18 FT – Garage Entry 5 FT –Garage Other (1st Floor Only) 5 FT – Patio Covers			Note 6
d. From Alley Rear	5 FT –Garage (1st Floor Only) 10 FT – Rear 2nd/3rd Floors For side alley conditions, refer to the Interior Property Lines standards, below.			
2. Minimum Setback from Interior Property Lines				
a. From Side Property Lines	5/4 FT			Note 8
b. From Rear Property Lines	10 FT - Living Area 5 FT –Garage (1st Floor Only) 5 FT – Patio Cover to Side or Rear			
3. Minimum Separation Between Buildings	6 FT (from buildings on the same lot)			
4. Maximum Building Height	35 FT			
5. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 5

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
6. *On a lot having a street adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
7. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*
8. *The interior side property line setback may be reduced to 4 FT if the setback area is combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, thereby allowing a minimum 8–FT wide side to side building separation.*

Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential; 4,000/4,500 SF Lots

Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential; 2,800/3,200 SF Lots

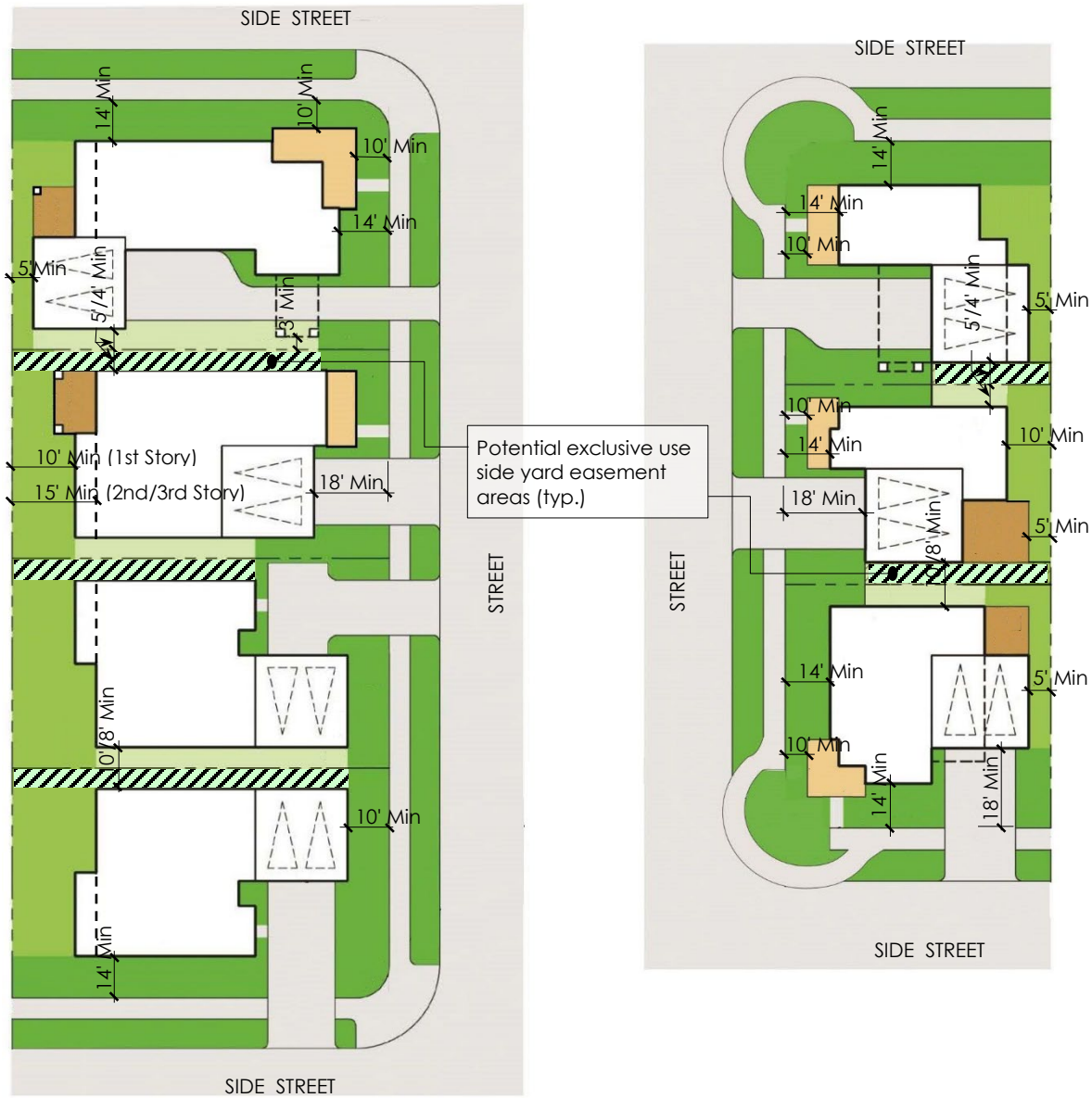


Figure 6.01-2A: Example Development—Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential

Table 6.01-2B: Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0; MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0; HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**	200 FT – Width 200 FT - Depth			Note 1
4. **Minimum Lot Size**				
a. Lot width	40 FT – Interior Lots 45 FT – Corner Lots		35 FT – Interior Lots 40 FT – Corner Lots	
b. Lot Depth	75 FT		70 FT	
5. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	55%	60%	70%	
6. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**	N/A			
7. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered) and Private Street, Drive, or lane/Alleyway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
8. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
9. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
10. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
11. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
12. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
13. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
14. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
15. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
16. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			

Table 6.01-2B: Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
17. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			
18. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. Minimum Setback from Street Property Lines				Note 8
a. From Freeways	20 FT			
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT			Note 5
c. From Collector and Local Streets	10 FT - Front 10 FT – Street Sides 15 FT – Street Rear			Note 5
2. Minimum Setback from Project Boundary Property Lines	10 FT – Project Boundaries 5/4 FT – Side 10 FT – Rear 5 FT – Patio Cover			Note 6
3. Minimum Setback from Private Drives	10 FT – Living Area 6 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Other Garage (side/rear)			Note 8
4. Minimum Setback from Private Lanes/Alleyways	10 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Garage			
5. Minimum Setback from Parking Spaces	10 FT			
6. Minimum Separations Between Buildings				
a. Dwelling Front to Front	25 FT			
b. Dwelling Front to Side	20 FT			
c. Dwelling Side to Side	10/8 FT			Note 6
d. Dwelling Rear to Rear	20 FT			
e. Garage to Garage	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 10/8 FT – Side to Side 10/8 FT – Side to Rear			Note 6
7. Maximum Building Height	35 FT			
8. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 7

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *On lot having a street-adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
6. *The interior side property line setback may be reduced to 4 FT if the setback area is combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, thereby allowing a minimum 8–FT wide side to side building separation.*
7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
8. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*

Note: Private lanes/alleyways shall be provided with enhanced paving, such as interlocking pavers, integral color stamped and/or scored concrete, or other similar materials acceptable to the Planning Director.

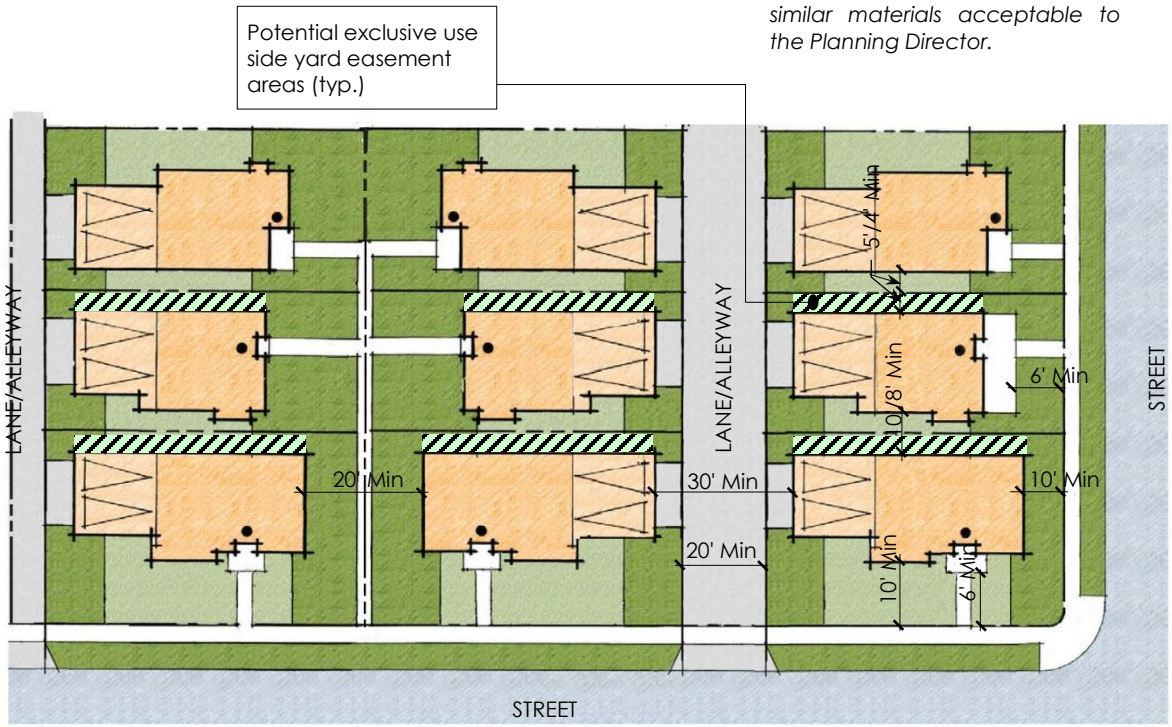


Figure 6.01-2B: Example Development—Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Example

Table 6.01-2C: Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards

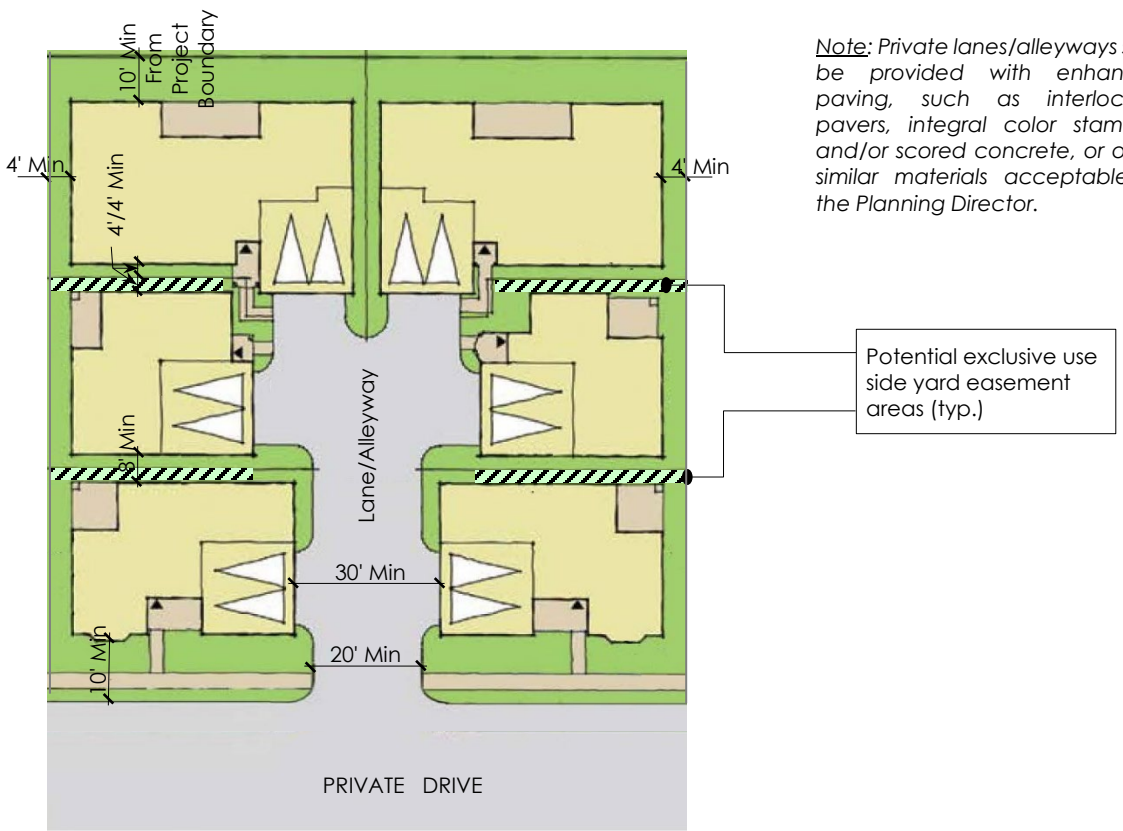
Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**	200 FT - Width 200 FT - Depth			Note 1
4. **Minimum Lot Size**	N/A			
5. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	N/A			
6. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**	N/A			
7. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered) and Private Street, Drive, or lane/Alleyway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Aerial Streets 20 FT – Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
8. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
9. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
10. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
11. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
12. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
13. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
14. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
15. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
16. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			
17. **Noise**	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			

Table 6.01-2C: Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
18. **Airport Safety Zones**	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Minimum Setback from Public Street Property Lines**				Note 8
a. Freeways	20 FT			
b. Arterial Streets	30 FT			Note 5
c. Collector and Local Streets	20 FT - Front 10 FT – Street Sides 15 FT – Street Rear			Note 5
2. **Minimum Setback from Interior Property Lines**	10 FT – Project Boundaries 4 FT – Side 4 FT – Rear 4 FT – Patio Cover			Note 6
3. **Minimum Setback from Private Drives**	10 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Porch (Single-Story) ≤ 5 FT or ≥ 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Garage Other			Note 8
4. **Minimum Setback from Lanes/Alleyways** (measured from back-of-curb)	5 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 5 FT – Garage			
5. **Minimum Setback from Parking Spaces**	10 FT – Living Area 8 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 5 FT - Garage			
6. **Minimum Separation Between Buildings**				
a. Dwelling Front to Front	30 FT			
b. Dwelling Front to Side	14 FT			Note 6
c. Dwelling Side to Side	8 FT			Note 6
d. Dwelling Side to Rear	8 FT			
e. Dwelling Rear to Rear	16 FT			
f. Garage to Garage	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 8 FT – Side to Side 8 FT – Side to Rear			Note 6
7. **Maximum Building Height**	35 FT			
8. **Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines**	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 7

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *On a lot having a street-adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
6. *The interior side property line setback may be combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, which is defined in the project CC&Rs.*
7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
8. *The minimum setback from private streets and drives shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street/drive, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*



Note: Private lanes/alleyways shall be provided with enhanced paving, such as interlocking pavers, integral color stamped and/or scored concrete, or other similar materials acceptable to the Planning Director.

Figure 6.01-2C: Example Development—Cluster Single-Family Residential

Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
A SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	5.1 to 11.0	11.1 to 18.0	18.1 to 25.0	25.1 to 45.0	Notes 1, 2, 6 & 7
2. **Minimum Project Area**	0.23 Acre (10,000 SF)			1.0 AC	Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**					
a. Width	100 FT			180 FT	Note 1
b. Depth	100 FT			200 FT	Note 1
4. **Maximum Project Coverage**	60%			100%	
5. **Minimum Lot Size**	N/A				
6. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	N/A				
7. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**					
a. Lot Width	Refer to Subsection 6.08.045.C (Common Interest Subdivisions are Exempt from Minimum Lot Area and Building Setback Requirements).				
b. Lot Depth					
8. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered), Drive Aisle and Driveway Setbacks**					
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Line	20 FT – Freeways 20 FT – Arterial Streets 10 FT – Collector and Local Streets			10 FT – Freeways 10 FT – Arterial Streets 10 FT – Collector and Local Streets	
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Line	5 FT				
9. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No				
10. **Walls, Fences and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).				
11. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).				
12. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).				
13. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) landscape standards. Also refer to Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6.c (Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development) for additional standards addressing multiple-family development within commercial zoning districts.				
14. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).				

Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
15. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.				
16. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).				
17. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).				
18. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).				
19. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.				
B BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
1. Minimum Setback from Public Street Property Lines	20 FT – Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – Collector and Local Streets			10 FT	Notes 3 & 9
2. Minimum Setback from Interior Project Boundary Property Lines	5 FT				Note 4
3. Minimum Setback from Public Alley Property Lines	5 FT				
4. Minimum Setback from Private Drives/Alleyways (from edge of drive aisle)					
a. Living Area	15 FT				
b. Garages and Other Nonhabitable Structures	5 FT				
5. Minimum Setback from Dwellings to Parking Spaces					
a. Living Area	10 FT				
b. Garages and Other Nonhabitable Structures	5 FT				
6. Minimum Setback from Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Wall or Fence	5 FT				
7. Minimum Separation Between Detached Buildings					
a. Dwelling Front to Front	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
b. Dwelling Front to Rear	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
c. Dwelling Front to Side	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
d. Dwelling Side to Side	≤ 2-Stories: 10 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 15 FT				

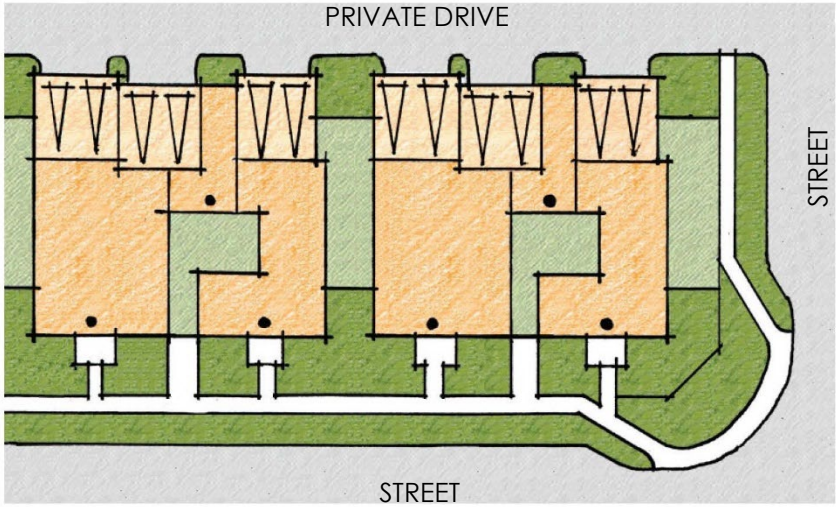
Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
e. Dwelling Side to Rear	15 FT				
f. Dwelling Rear to Rear	20 FT				
g. Garage to Garage (or other nonhabitable structures)	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 10 FT – Side to Side 10 FT – Side to Rear				
8. Minimum Storage Space	240 CF				Note 5
9. Maximum Building Height	35 FT	45 FT	60 FT	75 FT	
10. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)				Note 8

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s), shall be permitted all of the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC Sections 65915 through 65918, may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *A health risk assessment shall be required for multiple-family development projects located within close proximity to a freeway, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.*
4. *A dwelling having the primary entry facing onto an interior property line shall maintain a minimum 10-FT setback from the corresponding interior property line.*
5. *Adequate lockable private storage space shall be provided within a garage or storage building, or a space directly accessible from the dwelling. Exterior closets accessed from patios or balconies may be used if screened from public view.*
6. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
7. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
8. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
9. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*

Triplex Townhomes — 5.1 to 11 DU/Acre



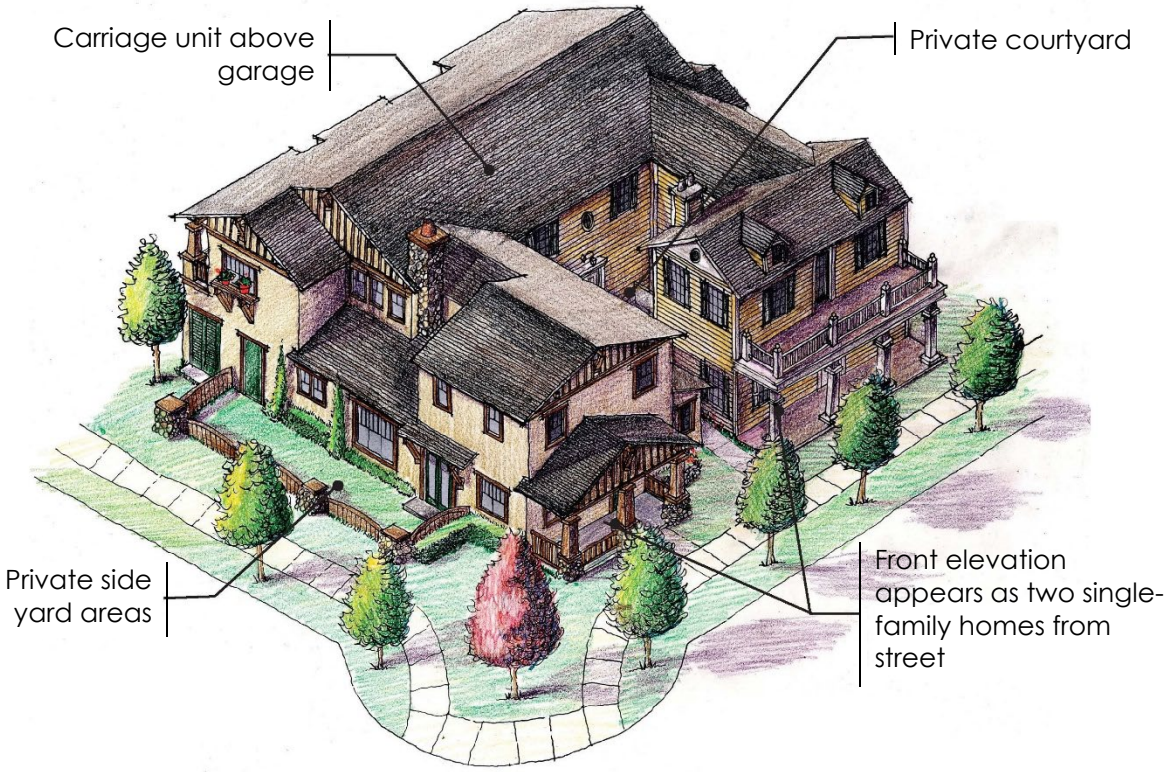
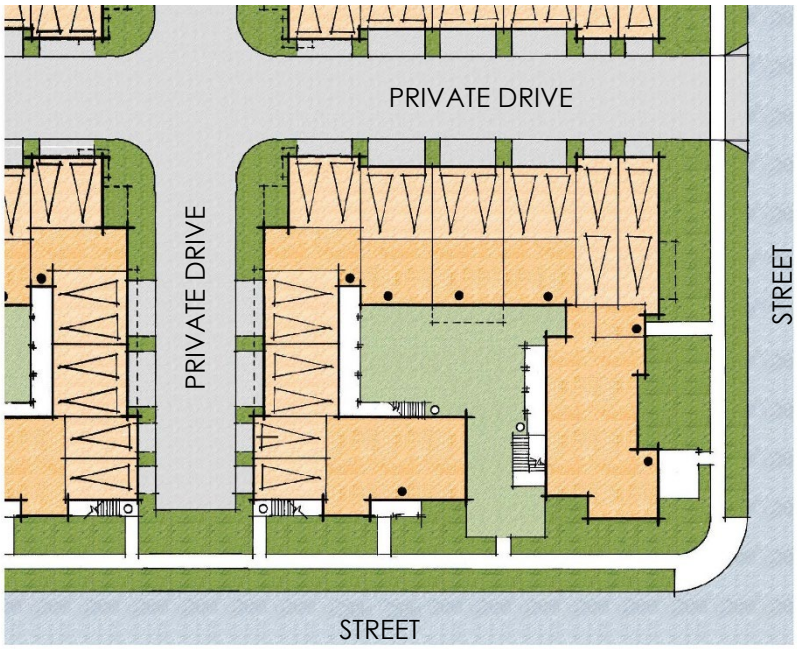


Figure 6.01-3A: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-11 (5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Courtyard Townhomes — 11.1 to 18 DU/Acre



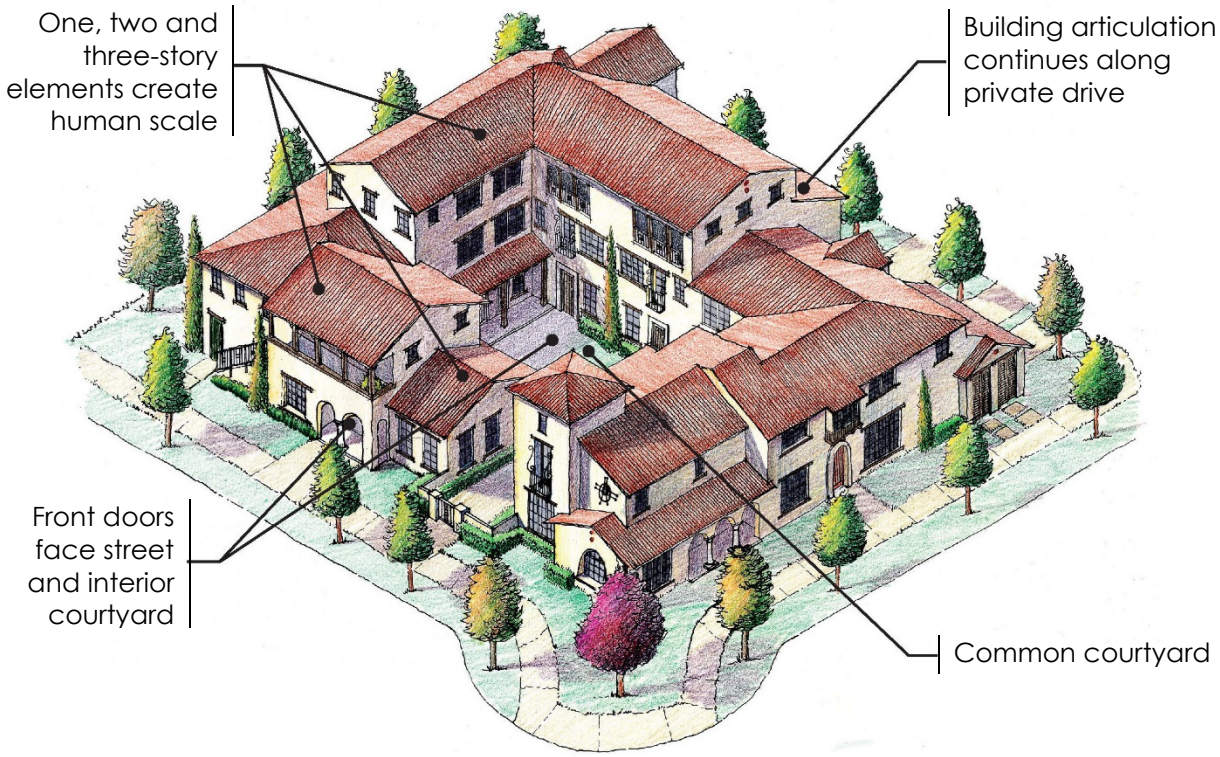


Figure 6.01-3B: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-18 (11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Motorcourt Townhomes — 18.1 to 25 DU/Acre

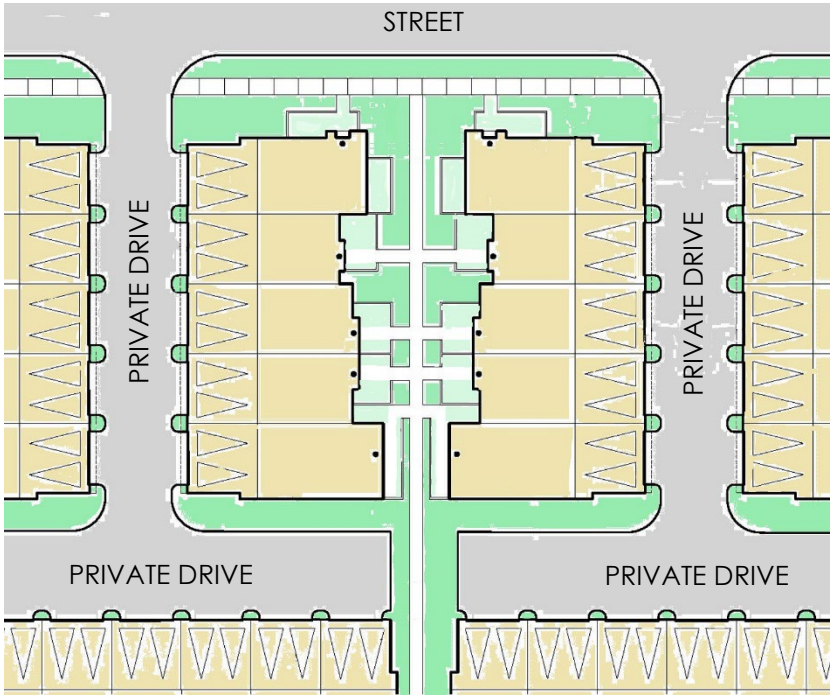


Figure 6.01-3C: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-25 (18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Stacked Flats Condominiums Over Podium Parking — 25.1 to 45 DU/Acre

Figure 6.01-3D: Example Multiple-Family Development — HDR-45 (25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

D. Exceptions to Development Standards. The following exceptions from the maximum height and minimum setback requirements stipulated in Table 6.01.010-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), Table 6.01.010-2 (Single-Family Residential Small Lot and Cluster Development Standards), and Table 6.01.010-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) shall be permitted:

1. Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Attached Porte Cocheres.* Porte cocheres attached to the main dwelling may extend into a required front setback a maximum of 30 percent of the required setback depth and may extend into a side setback a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback width, provided the porte cochere is no greater than 20 FT in width. In no case, however, shall the side setback width be reduced to less than 3 FT.

b. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required front, street side, or rear setback area, a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 2.5 FT.

c. *Fireplaces and Chimneys.* Fireplaces and chimneys may extend a maximum of 2 FT into a required front, rear, side, or street side setback area; however, in no case shall the side setback be reduced to less than 3 FT.

d. *Porches, Patios, and Decks.* A porch, patio, or deck, may extend up to 30 percent into a required street setback area, provided the porch, patio, or deck, is no greater than 20 FT in width.

e. *Decorative Archways, Pergolas, and Porticos.* Decorative archways, pergolas, and porticos may be located within a front or street side setback area, provided the structure does not exceed 5 FT in width, 4 FT in depth, and 8 FT in height, and a minimum clear interior vertical dimension of 7 FT is maintained.

f. *Patio Covers.* Support structure for patio covers (i.e., columns, beams, and lintels) attached to single-family dwellings may extend into a required rear setback, to within 10 FT of the rear property line, to within 5 FT of an interior property line and to within 5 FT of a street side property line.

g. *Signs*. Signs allowed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code may encroach into a required front or street side setback area, or rear setback area of a through-lot.

h. *Single-Story Additions to Single-Family Dwellings.* Single-story additions to single-family dwellings may extend into a required rear setback to within 10 FT of the rear property line, provided the building addition does not occupy more than 25 percent of the required rear setback area.

i. *Stairwells and Balconies.* Open, unenclosed stairways and balconies, which are not covered by a roof or canopy, may extend a maximum of 4 FT into a required setback area; however, in no case shall the side setback be reduced to less than 2.5 FT.

j. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

k. *Utility and Storage Closets.* Utility and storage closets may extend a maximum of 2 FT into a required rear or side setback area. In no case, however, shall the setback be reduced to less than 3 FT.

E. Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.

1. It is the intent of this section to ensure sufficient open space areas for the active enjoyment of recreational activities by residents and guests of small lot single-family and cluster development projects, and multiple-family and the residential portion of mixed-use development projects. In this regard, active open space elements shall be of sufficient size and location, and easily accessible to each dwelling unit.

2. Active open space areas that feature recreational amenities, such as pools, spas, court activities, etc., shall be placed and managed so as not to infringe upon the peacefulness of any neighboring traditional single-family development. The following open space areas shall contribute to the open space requirements for single-family small lot and cluster development projects, and multiple-family and the residential portion of mixed-use development projects:

a. *Minimum Open Space Requirements.*

(1) Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects—Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects, which consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space (private and common area), and shall include common recreation amenities and facilities pursuant to Paragraph E.2.c (Common Active Open Space Area) et seq., of this Section.

(2) Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects—

(a) Table 6.01-4 (Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects), below, establishes the minimum open space requirements for multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects consisting of more than 3 dwellings. The required open space area shall be calculated on a per unit basis and includes **[i]** private open space for the exclusive use of a dwelling's occupants and guests, and **[ii]** common open space areas for the enjoyment of all residents within a development project. Common open space consists of active areas, with recreation facilities, and passive areas incorporating features that enhance the appearance and desirability of a development project, such as turf areas, exotic plantings, pathways, waterscape, hardscape, rockscapes, benches, gazebos, raised planters, and other unique features.

Table 6.01-4: Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	Zoning Districts		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR-45
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

(b) The ratios of "private" open space area to "common" open space area specified in Table 6.01-4 (Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects), above, are recommended and may be adjusted by the developer, based upon the housing market the proposed development is intended to serve, and subject to approval by the Approving Authority for the project. At a minimum, the "required total" open space for each zoning district shall be provided by all single-family residential small lot and cluster development projects, and multiple-family development projects.

(c) Off-street parking spaces, drive aisles, driveways, loading areas, or service areas, shall not be included in minimum open space calculations.

b. *Private Open Space Areas.*

(1) For small lot and cluster single-family development projects, a contiguous useable private open space area shall be provided for each dwelling at ground level, with a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 15 FT in depth by 15 FT in width (225 SF), and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.

(2) For multiple-family dwellings, contiguous useable private open space located at the dwelling's main living level shall be provided, having a minimum contiguous clear area of 60 SF, a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 7 FT, and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT. Other open space areas located on balconies or roof decks shall have a minimum contiguous clear area of 50 SF, a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 6 FT, and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.

(3) Private ground level open spaces located on the street side of a structure shall be screened from street public view by a decorative wall or fence, and densely planted landscaping.

(4) Private open spaces shall be permanently maintained in an orderly manner, and kept clear of weeds and refuse, debris, rubble, or any other waste.

c. *Common Active Open Space Area.*

(1) Common active open space areas containing recreation facilities shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-5A (Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities). For the purpose of this provision, required recreation facilities shall be categorized as follows:

(a) Major Recreation Facilities—A major recreation facility is intended to be a significant recreation node or focal point for residents, and include recreation buildings, swimming or wading pools, splash pads and water play fountains, tennis courts, childcare facilities, and other major amenities requiring significant investment and of appropriate size to serve the project residents, as determined by the City. (Note: For projects consisting of 45 or fewer dwellings, two minor recreation facilities may be provided in place of one major recreation facility.)

(b) Minor Recreation Facilities—A minor recreation facility is intended to augment the variety and availability of recreation facilities, and include tot lots for ages 2 to 5 and/or play areas/equipment for ages 5 to 12, spas or saunas, picnic and barbecue areas, cabanas and shade structures, basketball courts, volleyball courts, community gardens, and other similar amenities requiring significant investment and appropriate to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

Table 6.01-5A: Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities

Type	No. of Dwelling Units							
	4-10	10-25	26-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	> 300
Major Facilities:	0	1**	1**	1	2	2	3	One per 100 DUs
Minor Facilities:	1	0	1	2	2	3	3	One per 50 DUs

*Note: **Projects consisting of 45 or fewer dwellings may provide two minor recreation facilities in place of one major recreation facility.*

(2) Common active open space areas shall not be located within required setback areas from public or private streets.

(3) Common active open space areas shall be located a minimum of 10 FT from any habitable structures, and shall have a minimum contiguous area of 300 SF, with no horizontal dimension less than 15 FT, and no clear vertical dimension less than 8 FT.

(4) All common active open space areas shall be planted with permanent landscaping or be devoted to recreational facilities, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, tot lots, patios, or similar open space and recreational facilities.

(5) Common active open space areas are to be permanently maintained in an orderly manner.

d. *Common Active Open Space Area – Ontario Ranch.*

(1) Common active open space areas containing recreation facilities shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-5B (Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities – Ontario Ranch). For the purpose of this provision, required recreation facilities shall be categorized as follows:

(a) Minimum Requirements—2 acres of parkland per 1,000 people (3.806 PPU for single-family, 3.373 PPU for multiple-family), community pool (including restrooms/showers) required at >150 units, and clubhouse/amenity center per below at >200 units.

(b) Major Recreation Facilities—A major recreation facility is intended to be a significant recreation node or focal point for residents, and include recreation open lawn amphitheater (min. 100' x 150' or equivalent) or active lawn area (min. 150' x 150' or equivalent), clubhouse/amenity center with a minimum of 3 of the following amenities (multi-purpose room, kitchen facility, fitness center, child friendly amenity (indoor play area, game room, or educational center) movie room, business center/co-working spaces, library/study room, beverage area or common meeting space), community pool (min. 25' x 60' (1,500 SQ FT) or equivalent) and associated restroom/shower building, additional swimming pools (e.g., adult only, lap, children pool), splash pad or water play fountain, tennis/pickleball courts (1 tennis court = 1 amenity, 2 pickleball courts = 1 amenity), childcare facilities, dog park, SEC Utility Corridor Trail, private parkland/pocket park in excess of 2.5 AC/1,000 people, and other major amenities requiring significant investment and of appropriate size to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

(i) Larger Clubhouses with More Amenities – 2 additional amenities within the clubhouse courts towards a minor amenity.

(ii) Community Pool – Each additional 1,500 square feet added to the size of the pool shall be treated as another major amenity.

(c) Minor Recreation Facilities—A minor recreation facility is intended to augment the variety and availability of recreation facilities, and include open lawn amphitheater (min. 100' x 150' or equivalent) or active lawn area (min. 150' x 150' or equivalent), tot lots for ages 2 to 5 and/or play areas/equipment for ages 5 to 12, spas or saunas, picnic tables and barbecue areas, cabanas and shade structures, basketball courts, volleyball courts, community gardens, internal community trail(s) 13' minimum with minimum distance of ¼ mile, outdoor fitness stations, pocket parks, firepit, and other similar amenities to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

Table 6.01-5B: Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities – Ontario Ranch

Type	No. of Dwelling Units						
	<75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	>301
Major Facilities:	TBD (*)	1	1	2	2	3	TBD (**)
Minor Facilities:	TBD (*)	1	2	2	3	3	TBD (**)

*Note: *Amenities to be determined on a case-by-case basis during the entitlement process for the project.*
***Amenities to be determined on a case-by-case basis during the entitlement process for the project, with the idea being to allow flexibility in the amenity package to the benefit of the residents.*

e. *Common Passive Open Space Area.*

(1) Common passive open space areas shall not be located within required setback areas from public or private streets.

(2) Passive common open space areas shall be located a minimum of 5 FT from the habitable portion of any dwelling on the project site.

(3) Passive common open space areas shall have a minimum dimension of 5 FT; however, not more than 50 percent of the passive areas having a dimension less than 10 FT may be counted toward the minimum open space requirements of this Section.

F. **General Provisions.** The following general provisions are applicable within all residential zoning districts:

1. Single-Family Dwellings.

a. *Minimum Dwelling Width*. All traditional single-family residential dwellings units, including mobile homes constructed outside of mobile home parks, shall have a minimum overall width of 24 FT, excepting accessory detached residential structures and second dwellings.

b. *Variety of Floor Plans and Elevations*. For the development of 5 or more single-family dwellings, a variety of floor plans and building elevations shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-6 (Minimum Requirements for Floor Plan and Exterior Elevation Variation), below.

Table 6.01-6: Minimum Requirements for Floor Plan and Exterior Elevation Variation for Single-Family Dwellings

No. of Dwellings Proposed	Minimum No. of Differing Floor Plans Required	Minimum No. of Elevations for Each Floor Plan Required
5 to 10	2	2
11 to 25	2	3
26 to 50	3	3
51 to 75	3	4
76 to 100	4	4
> 100	Requirement for 76 to 100 dwellings, plus one additional floor plan with 4 elevations for each additional 25 units exceeding 100	

2. Roofing Materials on Sloped Roofs. Roofing materials used on sloped roofs, whether new construction or replacement roofing, shall be of clay or concrete tile, architectural grade dimensional composition shingle, or decorative metal shingle. Built-up/rock, roll-roofing, or other material shall not be permitted.

3. Temporary Structures. No temporary structure shall be located within a front or street side yard area. A temporary structure may be located within the rear or interior side yard area, provided it is screened from view by a solid 6-FT high fence or wall with appropriate view-obstructing access gate.

4. Refuse Storage Areas.

a. Within all residential zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view from public streets and adjacent properties.

b. Any new dwelling unit or residential development project, for which a building permit has been issued, shall provide adequate, accessible, and convenient areas and facilities for the collection and storage of refuse and recyclable materials.

c. All animal keeping uses within residential zoning districts that generate a substantial amount of waste or refuse, as determined by the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company, shall provide refuse enclosures conforming to City standards.

d. New dwellings that have individual trash pick-up shall include an area for the storage of recyclable materials within a garage, or side or rear yard area. Furthermore, developers shall provide areas or systems containing recyclable materials receptacles, such as under-cabinet rollout drawers within kitchens, to make recycling more convenient and accessible to residents.

e. Single-family small lot and cluster developments, and multiple-family development projects that have not been approved by the City for individual dwelling unit pick-up of refuse and recyclable materials, shall provide trash enclosures for the storage of refuse and recyclable materials containers, as follows:

(1) The number of enclosures, and their precise locations, dimensions, and design shall be provided consistent with City standards.

(2) Trash enclosures shall be designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials, with an adequate number of containers provided to allow for the collection of both refuse and recyclable materials generated by the development, pursuant to standards established by the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company.

(3) Trash enclosures shall meet the minimum design standards depicted in the standard drawings adopted by the City, which shall include: **[i]** a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, **[ii]** separate pedestrian access that is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion, and **[iii]** a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable, and screen trash bins from view of the upper floors of adjacent dwellings. Furthermore, trash enclosures shall be architecturally enhanced, and shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings.

(4) Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

(5) Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

(6) Trash enclosures shall be located a minimum of 10 FT from the interior project boundary/property line.

(7) Care shall be given when placing trash enclosures immediately adjacent to dwelling units; however, in no case should a trash enclosure be located within 10 FT of the livable portion of a structure.

(8) Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates.

(9) Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or homeowners association may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants or homeowners.

5. Stored Automobiles, Recreational Vehicles, Light Trucks, Trailers, and Other Similar Vehicles.

a. Automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles, trucks, trailers, and other similar vehicles stored within a front or street side yard area, is prohibited. For the purposes of this Section, the term "stored" means continuously parked in the same location for more than 72 hours.

b. Automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles, trucks, trailers, and other similarly used vehicles that are not stored within an enclosed structure, shall comply with the following:

(1) Vehicles shall be stored on a paved surface and screened from public view by buildings, decorative screen walls or fences, or a combination thereof.

(2) Vehicles shall only be stored on property owned by the owner of the vehicle or on property where the registered owner resides.

(3) Vehicles shall bear current vehicle registration (as required by state law).

(4) Vehicles shall not be stored in a wrecked, dismantled, or inoperative condition.

(5) Vehicles stored within side and rear yard areas shall be limited to 5 percent of the total lot area.

c. Recreational vehicles shall not be occupied or otherwise used as a living unit.

6. Landscaping.

a. *Traditional and Small Lot Single-Family Development*. The front and street side yards of lots developed with single-family dwellings shall be fully landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system irrigated prior to Certificate of Occupancy issuance.

b. *Maximum Allowed Area Devoted to Hardscape*. A maximum of 45 percent of the front yard of traditional single-family lots, including the street side yard area of corner lots, that is open to public view may be comprised of hardscape materials, including, but not limited to, paved porches, patios, courtyards, walkways, and driveways, areas of gravel and/or decomposed granite, and areas of artificial turf.

c. *Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development*. All areas of a development project not covered by structures, drive aisles, off-street parking facilities, or hardscape, shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system

prior to Certificate of Occupancy issuance, excepting private open space areas that are enclosed by a minimum 6-FT high decorative wall or fence.

7. Drive Approaches, Driveways, and Drive Aisles. Residential drive approaches, driveways, and drive aisles shall comply with the following:

a. *Drive Aisles and Driveways.*

(1) Drive aisles and driveways shall be allowed solely for the purpose of providing access to off-street parking facilities, and emergency vehicle access to a property.

(2) For lots developed with single-family dwellings:

(a) One driveway per lot may be permitted, which shall lead to a garage or carport, and shall not exceed the overall width of the garage or carport, except that vehicular access (maximum 10 FT in width, pursuant to Paragraph 6.01.010.F.6 (Landscaping)) may be provided to the side or rear yard area of lot used for vehicle storage pursuant to Paragraph 6.01.010.F.5 (Storage of Automobiles, Recreational Vehicles, Light Trucks, Trailers, and Other Similar Vehicles) of this Section; and

(b) Temporary off-street parking within a front or street side yard area shall only be allowed on a driveway leading to a garage or carport, or on an approved circular driveway constructed pursuant to Subparagraph 6.01.010.G.7.b (Circular Driveways) of this Section.

(c) Corner lots may have a rear yard access drive from a side street, subject to Planning Director and City Engineer approval. The rear yard access drive shall not exceed 12 FT in width and shall lead to a parking area that is screened by a view-obstructing wall or fence, with appropriate view-obstructing gate.

b. *Circular Driveways.* Circular driveways shall be permitted on lots developed with a single-family dwelling, which meet all of the following:

(1) The lot is located within the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, or LDR-5 zoning district, or AG overlay zoning district, and is at least 10,000 SF in area;

(2) The property takes vehicular access from an arterial street, as identified on Exhibit M1 (Mobility Plan Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, and does not front onto, or take vehicular access from, Euclid Avenue;

(3) The dwelling is setback at least 30 FT behind the front property line; and

(4) The proposed circular driveway does not exceed 10 FT in width.

c. *Maximum Drive Approach Width.*

(1) **Driveway Access for Traditional Single-Family Developments—**A drive approach on a public street shall not exceed the maximum widths prescribed by Table 6.01-7 (Maximum Single-Family Residential Drive Approach Widths), below, based upon the lot width range.

Table: 6.01-7: Maximum Single-Family Residential Drive Approach Widths

Lot Width Range	Maximum Drive Approach Width
Less than 51 FT	12 FT
51 to 80 FT	16 FT
Greater than 80 FT	20 FT

(2) Drive Aisle Access for Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Developments—A drive approach providing street access to an intersecting drive aisle shall not exceed the width of the corresponding drive aisle, not to exceed 26 FT in width, unless otherwise required by the City Engineer.

d. *Drive Approaches, Driveways, and Drive Aisles Serving Developments with Multiple Dwellings.*

(1) Drive approaches serving a development project of 5 or more dwellings shall be delineated with enhanced paving treatment, such as interlocking pavers, textured and color pigmented concrete, or stamped concrete. Such treatment shall extend from the back of the drive approach to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space.

(2) Single-family and multiple-family development projects that include dwellings configured into one or more motorcourts, shall incorporate enhanced paving treatments consisting of interlocking pavers, and textured and/or color pigmented concrete, throughout all motorcourt drives.

(3) Pedestrian pathways that cross driveways and drive aisles shall be delineated by enhanced paving treatments, such as interlocking pavers, and textured and/or color pigmented concrete.

8. Conversion of Garages. No garage shall be converted to another use unless a replacement garage is constructed on-site, which meets the minimum requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Chapter, excepting a garage conversion to accommodate an Accessory Dwelling Units conforming to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of this Development Code.

9. Equestrian Trails and Related Facilities. The following standards shall govern the establishment of equestrian trails and easements within the City:

a. If required by Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Section, an unobstructed 8-FT wide easement for equestrian trail purposes shall be dedicated immediately adjacent to the front property line. Furthermore, if determined necessary by the Planning Director, additional 8-FT wide equestrian trail easements may be required at the end of blocks, and along interior side, street side, or rear property lines, to create connections to adjacent public streets or equestrian trail easements. Moreover, if determined by the Planning Director that providing equestrian easements on both sides of a street is not necessary or practical, the requirement to provide equestrian trail easements may be waived.

b. Trails shall not be surfaced with hard materials such as concrete or asphalt. Preferred surface materials include wood chips, decomposed granite, and shale;

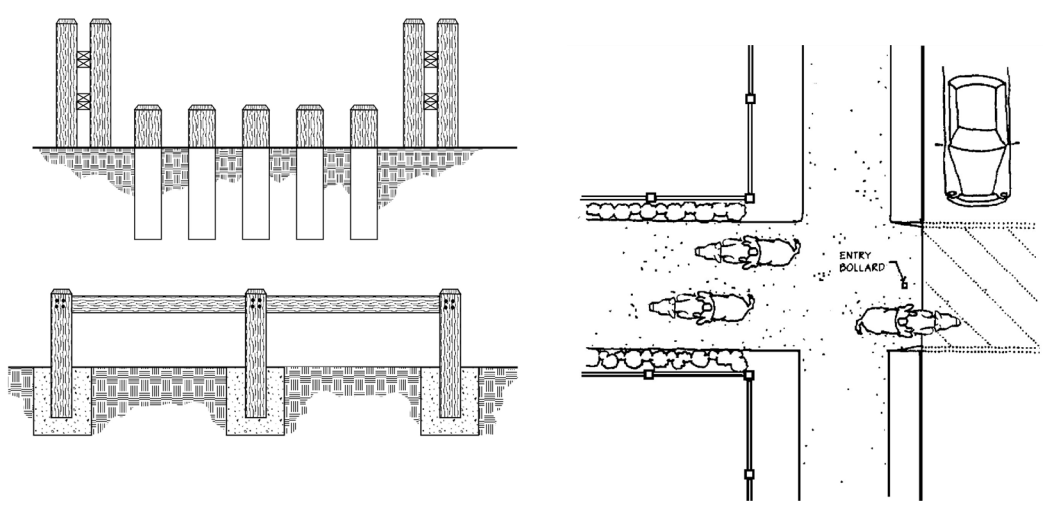
c. Fencing built at the edge of an easement shall not be over 48 inches in height; an additional inch of height shall be allowed for every 2 inches that the fence is setback from the easement. Within 4 FT of the easement, fences shall not be opaque for more than 50% of their surface area. Wooden rail and wood plank fencing are preferred, while chainlink and wrought iron fencing should be avoided. Entries to individual properties should be accentuated with hitching posts and gates;

d. Entrances to an equestrian trail from the street shall allow the free movement of pedestrians and equestrians. Vehicular access to the trail may be limited by removable bollards or a gate and should be designed to permit emergency vehicle access and occasional vehicular access by residents, as shown in Figure 6.01-4 (Equestrian Trail Step-Through Entry Design) and Figure 6.01-5 (Equestrian Trail Steel Barrier Gate Entry Design). Street crossing by pedestrians and equestrians should be facilitated at the street-trail entry by restricting on-street parking, narrowing paved widths (to minimize crossing distances), and marking the crossing with striping and signs.

10. Infill Traditional Single-Family Dwellings. Infill traditional single-family dwellings within existing residential neighborhoods are to be complementary with the character of the surrounding neighborhood in which they are proposed in terms of building height, setbacks, general architectural style, and use of exterior finish materials, and shall comply with the following standards:

a. New infill traditional single-family dwellings constructed within existing residential neighborhoods shall be integrated with existing surrounding homes to protect, enhance, and preserve the physical integrity of the existing neighborhood.

b. The area, dimensions, lot coverage, height, bulk, and scale of a proposed infill traditional single-family dwellings shall be compatible with existing residential development in the surrounding neighborhood.



Equestrian Trail Entries **Equestrian Trail Entry Condition**

Figure 6.01-4: Equestrian Trail Step-Through Entry Design

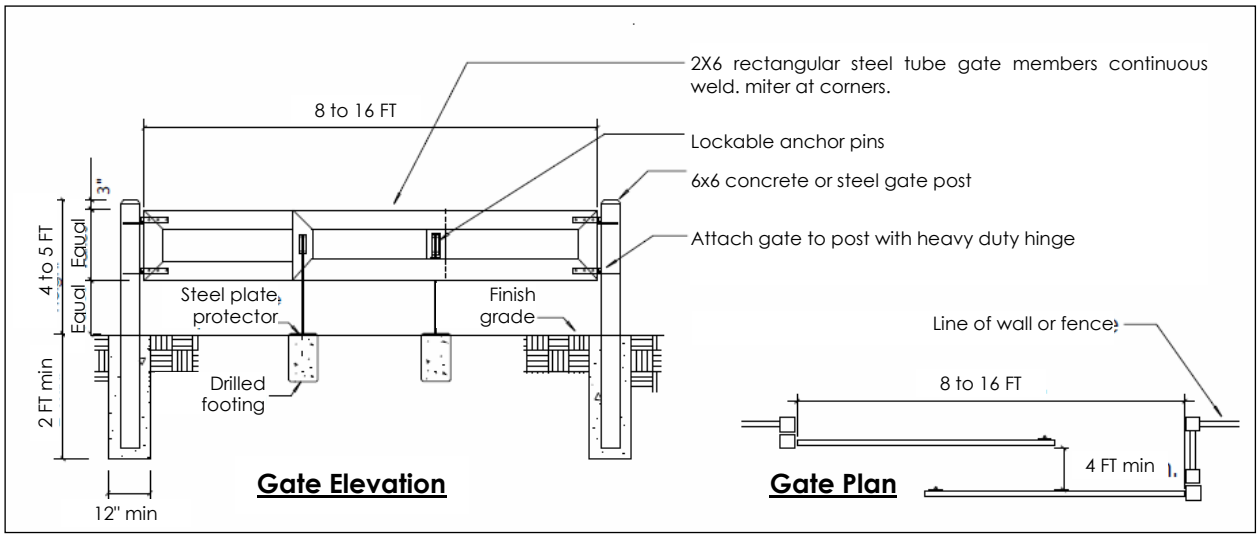


Figure 6.01-5: Equestrian Trail Steel Barrier Gate Entry Design

c. Infill traditional single-family dwellings shall be plotted on a lot in a manner consistent with the pattern of development in the surrounding residential neighborhood. The front door should be oriented toward the frontage street and any secondary entrances and side yard facing windows should be situated in such a way that the privacy of adjacent homes is not substantially impacted. Placing side yard facing windows across from side yard facing windows of adjacent houses is discouraged.

d. Garages shall be oriented consistent with garage orientations within the surrounding neighborhood. Garages shall be oriented with access off an alley on lots with alley access.

e. New street curb cuts should not be permitted on lots with alley access. If permitted, new curb cut locations should not compromise street trees, visibility, or neighborhood consistency.

f. Separation of pedestrian and vehicular circulation within the lot is encouraged. Exterior doors should not exit onto a driveway unless a porch or landing is provided.

11. Mobile Homes and Manufactured Housing on Residential Lots Not Constructed Within a Mobile Home Park. The following standards shall govern the development of mobile homes and manufactured housing on residential lots not constructed within a mobile home park:

a. Each housing unit shall meet and be certified under the standards set forth in the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Act (42USC5401 et. seq.), as amended, at the time of any application for the placement of a mobile home or a manufactured housing unit;

b. The mobile home or manufactured housing unit shall be placed on a permanent foundation system;

c. The mobile home is to be covered with exterior finish materials similar in appearance to new, conventionally constructed dwellings within area surrounding the project site;

d. The exterior finish material shall extend to the ground. If a solid concrete or masonry perimeter foundation is used, the exterior finish material need not extend below the top of the foundation. Alternative skirting materials commonly found on conventionally built residential structures shall be considered compatible;

e. The roofing material shall be of a type commonly found on conventionally built residential structures located within the area surrounding the project site;

f. Electricity, water and natural gas service, and sewer connections are to be made in a permanent manner, as typically required for permanent buildings. Gas shut-off valves, meters, and regulators shall not be located beneath a mobile home or manufactured housing structure; and

g. An attached or detached garage, which is similar to conventionally built residential structures within the area surrounding the project site, shall be provided for each mobile home or manufactured housing unit. The roof material and exterior wall finishes of the garage or carport shall exactly match the mobile home or manufactured housing unit.

12. Gutters, Vents, and Downspouts. Gutters, vents, and downspouts shall be concealed from public view to the extent possible. Exposed gutters and downspouts, where necessary, shall be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached. Roof vents shall be colored to match the roof material or the dominant trim color of the structure, as appropriate.

13. Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, Spas, Ponds, and Decorative Bodies of Water. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water shall be permitted ancillary to those land uses allowed within residential zoning districts pursuant Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), subject to the following regulations governing their placement, construction, and security:

a. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water that are 1.5 FT or more in depth, shall be secured by a decorative fence or wall pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.02.020.A.3 (Ponds and Swimming Pools) of this Development Code.

b. All gates or doors within the fence or wall shall be kept securely closed at all times when not in use.

c. A clear path, minimum of 3 FT wide, shall be provided around the entire perimeter of a swimming pool, hot tub, spa, pond, or decorative body of water to permit emergency access. For properties containing 2 or fewer dwellings, a clear path shall be provided around at least 50 percent of said perimeter.

d. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water that are 1.5 FT or more in depth shall not be constructed within a front yard area and shall be setback a minimum of 3 FT from any side or rear property line.

e. Diving boards, slides, waterfalls, fountains, decorative rockscapes, and other similar appurtenances shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT from side and rear property lines, except that appurtenances that exceed 6 FT in height, measured from adjacent grade to the highest point of the structure, shall comply with the minimum building setback requirements of the applicable zoning district.

f. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water shall comply with all applicable provisions of the City's building code.

14. Lighting. Exterior light fixtures shall be designed and/or located to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover on to adjacent properties and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Exterior light fixtures shall prevent glare and light spillover on to adjacent properties, buildings, and public and private streets and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code, and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Exterior light fixtures should use color-correct luminaires such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls, shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 12 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

15. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

16. Equipment Screening.

a. *Single-Family Dwellings*. The placement of new exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment is prohibited; however, the replacement of existing permitted roof mounted equipment shall be permitted provided the replacement equipment does not exceed the size, height, and location of the existing equipment.

b. *Multiple-Family Dwellings*. The placement of exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

c. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened by landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

G. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Subsection is to regulate the development and subdivision of existing lots within certain residential and mixed use zoning districts, with infill small lots as an alternative form of fee simple homeownership.

2. Applicability. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions are permitted within residential and mixed use zoning districts specified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

3. Development Standards.

(a) *Site Development Standards.* A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall comply with the following site development standards:

(1) Maximum Number of Dwelling Units. A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall contain no more than 45 dwelling units.

(2) Density Range. A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivisions shall comply with the density requirements of the underlying zoning district in which it is located.

(3) Lot Area and Dimension. Each individual lot established by a Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall have a minimum area of 480 SF and a minimum lot width of 16 FT.

(4) Lot Coverage and Open Space.

(a) There shall be a maximum lot coverage of 80 percent for each individual lot established by a Small Lot Infill Subdivision.

(b) As an alternative to Subdivision (a), above, a Small Lot Infill Subdivision may provide common open space amenities within a common open space easement, which is equal to at least 20 percent of the total subdivision area, and having no horizontal dimension less than 5 FT Furthermore, each dwelling shall be provided a minimum of 50 SF of private open space (patios and/or balconies) having no horizontal dimension less than 5 FT.

(5) Lot Access. Access to a lot containing a dwelling unit and its required parking shall be by way of a public or private street, alley, or access easement.

(6) Off-Street Parking. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions shall provide off-street parking facilities pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, except as follows:

(a) Off-street parking shall be provided for each dwelling at the minimum rate of 1.0 parking space per bedroom, plus guest/visitor parking at the minimum rate of 0.2 parking space per bedroom. A minimum of one space shall be provided in a fully enclosed garage.

(b) There shall be no limitations on the use of tandem parking spaces, except that tandem parking shall be no more than 2 parking spaces in depth and shall not be used for guest/visitor parking.

(7) **Fences, Walls, and Obstructions.** Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).

(8) **Landscaping.** Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).

(9) ***Historic Preservation.*** Certain portions of residential and mixed use zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.

(10) **Security Standards.** Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

(11) **Noise.** Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

(12) **Airport Safety Zones.** Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

(b) *Building Development Standards.*

(1) **Minimum Setbacks.**

(a) No front, side, or rear yard setback is required between interior lots within an approved Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision; however, a minimum 5-FT setback shall be provided where a lot abuts a lot that is not created pursuant to this Section.

(b) The front yard setback required by the underlying zoning district shall apply to the front lot line of a Small Lot Infill Subdivision that abuts a public street.

(c) Any Small Lot Infill Subdivision **sharing** a property line with a LDR-5 (Low Density Residential - 2.1 to 5.0 DUs/Ac) or higher density residentially zoned property, shall provide front, side, and rear yard setbacks along the subdivision perimeter that are consistent with the requirements of the underlying residential zoning district.

(d) Any Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision **not sharing** a property line with a LDR-5 (Low Density Residential - 2.1 to 5.0 DUs/Ac) or higher density residentially zoned property shall provide a minimum 5-FT setback along the side lot line of the subdivision perimeter and a minimum 10-FT setback along the rear lot line of the subdivision perimeter.

(2) **Building Separations.** There shall be a minimum 6-FT separation between buildings, except that a minimum 10-FT separation shall be provided between the front face (contains the primary entry) of a Small Lot Home and the adjacent building wall of a neighboring Small Lot Home. Chimneys may extend up to 2 FT into the minimum building separation area.

(3) **Maximum Height.** Within a Small Lot Infill Subdivision, the maximum allowed building height is 40 FT.

(4) **Driveway Length.** Straight-in driveways to garages shall have a minimum length of 18 FT, measured from the right-of way of a public or private street, or from the edge of a private drive. No driveways shall be more than 5 FT in length if parking is not provided in front of a garage.

4. Building Design.

(a) *Dwelling Orientation.*

(1) Small Lot Dwelling Units that abut a public or private street shall orient the primary entryway (front door) toward the street. Where there is a physical site constraint, provide a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry to the site from the street.

(2) Small Lot Dwelling Units located in the interior of the subdivision shall orient the primary entryway toward, and be visible from, a pedestrian pathway that is connected to a public or private street.

(3) Small Lot Dwelling Units that abut an alley shall orient the primary entryway toward the alley or shall be connected to a pedestrian pathway that leads directly to a public or private street.

(b) *Small Lot Dwelling Primary Unit Entries.*

(1) All Small Lot Dwelling Units shall have a primary entry. All primary entries shall be provided with the address or unit identification, ornamental low-level lighting to illuminate the entry area, and a porch or landing.

(2) All primary entries shall incorporate all of the following elements:

(a) The entry shall be recessed at least 3 FT behind the building façade to create a covered porch or landing area.

(b) The entry shall be designed with an overhead projection of at least 12 inches (awning, canopy, roof, or other design features) in depth, which distinguish the entry area from the rest of the building façade.

(c) The entry shall be clearly marked with a side lite window panel, adjacent window, or a door with a window.

(d) The entry porch or landing area shall be raised at least one stair step (6-inch riser) above the pedestrian pathway, except as otherwise required by the Building Code, Americans with Disabilities Act, or Universal Design Standards.

(e) The entry porch or landing area shall be enhanced with decorative paving, texture, pattern, or color that is differentiated from the pedestrian pathway.

(c) *Façade Articulation*. Façades facing a public or private street, the project perimeter, and all portions of exterior building elevations located greater than 7 FT from an adjacent Small Lot Dwelling Unit, shall be treated with an equal level of detail and articulation, and shall incorporate all of the following façade articulation techniques:

(1) Change in exterior building materials to include at least two high-quality building façade materials that accentuate or correspond to variations in building massing. Building materials may include, but are not limited to wood, glass, brick, metal spandrel, cement board siding, tile, or other material acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(2) Porticos, awnings, terraces, balconies, eyebrows, or trellises of at least 12 inches in depth that provide variations in the building plane.

(3) Window treatments that are recessed behind the building façade a minimum of 4 inches. Windows or doors that are flush with the plane of the building (rather than recessed at least 4 inches) will not qualify as facade articulation.

(4) A break in the façade plane of at least 8 inches in depth, which is applied to at least 10 vertical FT of the facade.

(5) Other additional architectural enhancements that create a human scale to the building. Examples include handrails, fixed planters, and ornamental details such as lighting, molding, tiles, or other similar design elements acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(d) *Varied Roofline*. Any Small Lot Dwelling Unit façade exceeding two stories in height, which faces a public or private street, shall be provided with an articulated roofline incorporating at least two of the following design elements:

(1) A roof with a slope equal to or greater than 3 inches of rise for every 12 inches of run, including but not limited to a sloped or curved roofline at the top of the dwelling.

(2) An open deck having a minimum clear area of 6 FT in depth and 8 FT in width.

(3) A flat roof with a minimum of 2 FT vertical height difference for a minimum of 10 horizontal FT along the roofline of each building façade.

(4) A vertical break in the façade plane of at least 1.5 FT in depth, which extends up and through the roofline.

(5) Any form of roofline variation incorporating a change or break in roof plane, such as horizontal recesses, incorporation of dormers, or other similar design elements acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(e) *Roof Decks.* All roof decks shall be stepped back a minimum of 5 FT from the roof edge to prevent direct views of abutting residential neighbors, except that roof decks facing a street are not required to be stepped back.

(f) *Building Massing Variation.*

(1) Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be grouped into clusters to avoid long spans of building wall, not to exceed six dwelling units in a single continuous row or 180 linear FT, whichever is less. Clusters of Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be separated with a building gap of at least 6 FT, which shall be treated with a combination of landscaping, open space, common walkways, or driveways.

(2) Small Lot Dwelling Units in a single row shall provide a horizontal change in plane in the building façade of at least 1.5 feet for every 3 dwelling units, or every 90 linear FT, whichever is less. The Approving Authority may approve alternate exterior building designs that achieve the City's desired variation in building massing.

(3) The exterior design of adjoining Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be unique, so as to provide architectural variety within a subdivision. A Small Lot Infill Subdivision containing more than 5 dwelling units in a single row shall provide at least two variations in building design, such as changes in dwelling orientation, primary entryways, fenestration patterns, façade articulation, and rooflines. A Small Lot development of 10 or more dwelling units shall provide at least 3 variations in exterior building design.

5. Pedestrian Connectivity and Access.

(a) *Pedestrian Pathways.*

(1) Pedestrian pathways, minimum 3 FT in width, shall be provided from the public street to all primary entryways and common areas.

(2) A pedestrian pathway located within or parallel to a common driveway shall be constructed and/or treated with a change of material, finish, pattern, or paving that distinguishes the pathway from vehicular traffic.

(3) Small Lot Infill Subdivisions shall provide pedestrian and bicycle access to surrounding neighborhood streets.

(b) *Walls and Fences.*

(1) Walls and fences abutting a public or private street or alley, or common open space area, shall be decorative. Walls shall be finished with a decorative masonry material, such as brick, natural or cultured stone, or stucco, or be constructed of decorative concrete block, such as split-face, slump, burnished, or shot block. Fences shall be constructed of ornamental tube steel or iron.

(2) Garden walls and fences, maximum 3 FT in height, that abut a public or private street shall provide a point of entry into each individual lot that abuts the street.

(c) *Landscaping, Common Open Space Areas, and Amenities.*

(1) All areas of a Small Lot Infill Subdivision not used for buildings, parking areas, driveways, pedestrian pathways, utilities, or common open space areas shall be automatically irrigated, and fully landscaped and maintained.

(2) Required common open space areas shall have a minimum area of 300 SF, with no horizontal dimension less than 15 FT, measured perpendicular from any point on each of the boundaries of the open space area. Driveways, parking spaces, or pedestrian pathways cannot be counted toward the open space requirement.

(3) Required common open space areas shall be open to the sky and have no structures that project into the common open space area, excepting structures provided as a common open space enhancement pursuant to Subparagraph G.3(c)(5), below.

(4) Common open space areas shall be located at grade level, contiguous or connected, and readily accessible to all residents of the Small Lot Infill Subdivision.

(5) Common open space areas shall be multi-functional and designed to accommodate a range of passive, active, or social uses, and may include enhancements such as activity lawns, swimming pools, spas, picnic tables, benches, children's play areas, ball courts, barbecue areas, sitting areas, decorative bike racks, and/or dog washing stations. Enhanced common side and rear yards that meet the minimum area and dimension specified in Subparagraph G.3(c)(2), above, may be counted toward common open space requirements.

(6) All yards of a subdivision abutting the right-of-way shall be improved with landscaping (combination of groundcover, shrubs, and trees) and amenities. Amenities may include decorative fencing, uncovered patios, enhanced pedestrian pathways, garden walls, seating areas, and/or decorative bike racks.

6. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions with Existing Dwellings. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions incorporating existing dwelling units, such as, but not limited to, multiple detached single-family structures or historic detached bungalow courts on a single lot, may be subdivided. The conversion of an existing structure to a Small Lot Infill Subdivision shall be required to comply with the following design standards:

(a) *Common Access Driveway*. Existing common access driveways, pedestrian pathways, and central common open space areas shall be maintained and not reduced in size.

(b) *Pedestrian Pathway*. Pedestrian pathways, minimum 3 FT in width, shall be provided from the public street to all primary entryways and common areas, such as centralized trash enclosures, guest parking, and open space easements, etc. If narrower pathways exist, they may be maintained in the same footprint and area and shall not be further reduced in width.

(c) *Existing Structures*. New dwelling unit construction or building additions affecting designated or identified historic structures shall be in conformance with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

(d) *New Dwelling*. All new dwelling units shall meet all applicable design standards in Paragraphs G.3 (Development Standards) and G.4 (Building Design) of this Subsection.

(e) *Landscaping*. All areas of the Small Lot Infill Subdivision not used for buildings, parking areas, driveways, pedestrian pathways, utilities, or amenity areas shall be fully landscaped and maintained, and automatically irrigated.

H. Density Bonus and Other Incentives.

1. Purpose. The purpose of these provisions is to establish a process whereby the City may provide a density bonus and other incentives to a developer agreeing or proposing to produce affordable housing within the City. The density bonus and incentives allowed by these regulations are used by the City as a means of meeting its commitment to encouraging the provision of affordable housing to all economic groups living within the City.

2. Applicability. A developer may request a density bonus and other incentives as prescribed in GC Section 65915, et seq. These density bonus provisions shall apply to single-family and multiple-family residential development projects, and mixed-use development projects, which contain a minimum of 5 dwelling units, excluding dwellings units granted as a density bonus.

3. Procedure.

a. A request for a density bonus and other incentives shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Development Agreements contained in Section 4.01.015 (Development Agreements) of this Development Code, and shall require the approval and adoption of a Development Agreement and a Density Bonus Agreement for its implementation. The Density Bonus Agreement shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Development Agreements.

b. A request for a density bonus, in and of itself, shall not require a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, Development Agreement, or other discretionary approval and shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions.

4. Findings and Decision. In considering a proposed density bonus and other incentives, the Approving Authority shall consider and clearly establish that the density bonus and other incentives are consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plans, giving reasons as to how the proposed density bonus and other incentives are consistent. Furthermore, the Approving Authority shall grant the requested concession or incentive, unless one or more of the following findings is established, based upon substantial evidence:

a. The concession or incentive is not required in order to provide for affordable housing costs, as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, or for rents for the targeted units to be set as specified in GC Section 659159(c).

b. The concession or incentive would have a specific adverse impact, as defined in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2), upon public health and safety or the physical environment, or on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact without rendering the development unaffordable to low- and moderate-income households.

c. The concession or incentive would be contrary to state or federal law.

I. Residential Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Residential Design Guidelines, included as Reference "D" of this Development Code, applicable to all residential zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for residential development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory residential development regulations

contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.015: Commercial Zoning Districts

A. Purpose. The purpose of the provisions of this Section is to ensure that development within commercial zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character; which is compatible with existing and future development; and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Promote the construction of well-designed professional office buildings.

2. Reserve certain areas of the City, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, allowing the establishment of a full range of retail stores, business and professional offices, personal and business service establishments, transportation related service establishments, and certain wholesale establishments, which are scaled to meet the needs of City neighborhood dwellers, residents of the City as a whole, residents of the nearby region and visitors.

3. Establish appropriate standards for the siting of neighborhood convenience retail stores, helping foster neighborhood cohesion, and reducing the need for vehicular traffic.

4. Encourage the construction of attractive and functional community shopping centers at strategic locations throughout the City, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

5. Ensure adequate space on commercial lots to meet the needs of commercial development, including on-site parking, loading, and landscaping.

6. Provide a strong economic and financial base, and to increase employment opportunities for City residents and those of the surrounding area.

7. Ensure a high quality of exterior appearance for commercial uses and structures is maintained in harmony with the visual character of the area in which they are located, and at the same time, minimize the impact of uses and structures on surrounding residential neighborhoods.

8. Provide specific design guidelines that will result in well-designed and high quality commercial development projects.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's commercial zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all commercial land subdivisions and any new commercial construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Commercial Zoning District Development Standards. Development within commercial zoning districts shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-8 (Commercial Zoning District

Development Standards), below, which specifies standards for the development of structures within the CS, CN, CC, CR, CCS, OL, and OH zoning districts.

Table 6.01-8: Commercial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Commercial Zoning Districts							Additional Regulations
	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS[6]	OL	OH	
A SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
1. Minimum Lot Size	10,000 SF				20,000 SF	7,200 SF		Note 1
2. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.4				1.0	0.75		Note 5
3. Minimum Lot Dimensions								
a. Lot Width	100 FT					60 FT		Note 1
b. Lot Depth	100 FT							Note 1
4. Minimum Landscape Coverage	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) landscape standards. Also refer to Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6.c (Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development) for additional standards addressing multiple-family development within commercial zoning districts.							
a. Interior Lots	15%		10%			15%		Notes 2 and 3
b. Corner Lots	18%		13%			18%		Notes 2 and 3
c. Off-Street Parking Areas	7%							Section 6.05.040.D (Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities)
5. Minimum Parking Space and Drive Aisle Separations								
a. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Street Property Line								
(1) Freeway	20 FT							
(2) Arterial Street	20 FT				25 FT	20 FT		
(3) Collector and Local Street	20 FT				15 FT	10 FT		
b. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Interior Property Line	10 FT	5 FT						
Exception: Property line common to a residential zoning district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)							
c. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	5 FT							Note 4
6. Walls, Fences and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.025 (Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts).							
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).							
8. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).							

Table 6.01-8: Commercial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Commercial Zoning Districts							Additional Regulations
	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS[6]	OL	OH	
9. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of commercial zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.							
10. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).							
11. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).							
12. Noise	Buildings shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).							
13. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.							
B BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
1. Minimum Street Setback								
a. From Freeway Property Line	20 FT							
b. From Arterial Street Property Line	20 FT				25 FT	20 FT		
c. From Collector and Local Street Property Line	20 FT				15 FT	10 FT		
2. Minimum Interior Property Line Setback	10 FT	5 FT	0 FT			5 FT	0 FT	
Exception: Setback at a property line common to a residential zoning district	15 FT		20 FT			15 FT		
3. Maximum Height	35 FT		55 FT			35 FT	65 FT	
Exception: Project contains properties having one or more property lines common with, or across the street from, a residential zoning district	Same as the adjacent residential zoning district. This exception shall not apply to development projects within the CIV (Civic) zoning district that are subject to the requirements of the OH zoning district.							
4. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines (to habitable structures)	50 FT							Note 5

Notes:

1. *There is no minimum lot area or dimension for common interest subdivisions established pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Common Interest Subdivisions) of this Development Code.*
2. *Landscaped areas with a minimum dimension of 5 FT or more shall contribute toward the "minimum landscape coverage" calculation.*
3. *The "minimum landscape coverage" calculation for interior and corner lots shall exclude all landscaped areas located within public rights-of-way.*

4. *The minimum separation area between a building, wall or fence, and a parking space or drive aisle, shall be fully landscaped. The separation area may include pedestrian walkways, as necessary; however, a minimum 3-FT wide planter area shall be maintained between a building wall and a pedestrian walkway. The minimum separation dimension does not include any area devoted to vehicle overhang.*

5. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*

   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*

   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

6. *Development standards applicable to projects within the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district within the Ontario Sports Empire may be subject to the Minor Adjustments/Alterations process under Section 4.02.020(C) of this Development Code.*

D. Exceptions to Development Standards.

1. Building Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Balconies.* Balconies may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

b. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

c. *Signs*. Signs and advertising structures may encroach into a required front setback area, street side setback area, or rear setback area of a through-lot, pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

d. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

E. General Provisions.

1. Building Setback Areas Adjoining Streets. Except as otherwise specifically provided by this Development Code, required setback areas adjoining streets shall only be used for the placement of landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), vehicular and pedestrian accesses, off-street parking and vehicular circulation, and site lighting pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. Location of Off-Street Parking Lots on Properties that Front or Have Direct Access to Euclid Avenue. Proposed off-street parking lots on properties with Euclid Avenue frontage, or having direct access to Euclid Avenue, shall be located at the side or rear of the buildings they serve, excepting shared off-street parking lots serving shopping centers. This provision shall not preclude the City approval of access driveways to parking lots on properties with Euclid Avenue frontage or having direct access to Euclid Avenue.

3. Parking Space and Drive Aisle Setback Areas. Parking space and drive aisle setback areas required pursuant to Table 6.01-7 (Commercial Zoning District Development Standards) of this Division shall only be used for landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

4. Compatibility with Existing Surrounding Development. New buildings shall respect and enhance the qualities and features of the existing neighborhood or area in which they are built. In-fill development projects within existing developed areas that have an established character shall be compatible with, or complement, the established architectural character of the area in terms of **[i]** consistency of rooflines, materials, and colors; **[ii]** similar window and door patterns; and **[iii]** similar decorative elements.

5. Compatibility within a Complex or Center. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings within a complex or center shall be designed as a distinct place or district, establishing a cohesive identity for the development, which differentiates it from other commercial development projects within the area.

6. 360-Degree Architecture. Buildings shall not have the appearance of a false facade attached to the front of a uniform building shell. A building shall be designed to ensure that it's massing and proportion, along with its colors and architectural detailing, are consistent on all building walls, giving a four-sided (360-degree) appearance.

7. Corporate Architecture. A building within a complex or center, or an in-fill building within a developed area that has an established character, shall not be dominated by corporate or trademark architectural details, or building forms intended to serve as signing and marketing elements.

a. Individual corporate image, trademark, or design elements and colors intended to market the occupant of a building shall be incorporated only as secondary design elements, and not as dominant features of the building. These secondary design elements shall be compatible with the surrounding development and shall not define the character or style of the building or development.

b. The City hereby reserves the right to require significant departures from "corporate architecture," which is proposed for the purpose of marketing or branding the occupant of a structure, when such architectural features are determined by the Approving Authority, to dominate the established architectural theme or character of a complex or center, or that of a developed area that has an established architectural character.

8. Building Materials. Building exteriors shall be finished with attractive and durable materials, which are of high quality and require minimal maintenance.

a. *Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes.* Exterior building finishes shall be classified according to their visual weight and are listed in Table 6.01-9 (Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes), below. The list of finishes is not all-inclusive but is intended to describe the types of finishes applicable to each weighted category.

Table 6.01-9: Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes

Heavy Materials	*Intermediate Materials*	*Light Materials*
Natural Stone	Stucco	Natural Wood
Integrally-Colored Decorative Masonry Block	Exterior Insulation and Finishing System (EIFS)	Cement Board
Brick	Smooth Textured Tilt-Up or Precast Concrete Panels	Synthetic Wood
Cast and Synthetic Stone		Architectural Metal
Richly Textured Tilt-Up or Precast Concrete Panels		Glass Curtain Wall

b. *Hierarchy of Materials.*

(1) **Heavy Materials**—Heavy materials shall be principally located: (a) at the base of the structure, as a foundation material that visually carries the weight of the structure; and/or (b) on significant architectural elements of a structure, to define those elements or suggest that the building has been built and added to, over time. Generally, heavy materials comprise the foundation (most visually significant) materials used on the exterior wall surface area.

(2) **Intermediate Materials**—Intermediate materials shall be situated so as to be visually supported by heavy materials. Generally, intermediate materials comprise the body (primary building material) of a building.

(3) **Light Materials**—Light materials shall be positioned above intermediate materials, at the top of the structure, and visually supported by the intermediate and heavy materials below.

c. *Manufactured Materials.* The use of manufactured materials, such as synthetic, cast, and cultured materials is allowed, provided the materials are identical in

appearance and of equal or greater durability to the natural materials they are intended to emulate.

9. Use of Structural Masonry and Masonry Veneers. Concrete block, brick, stone, and other types of structural masonry or masonry veneer shall be detailed as masonry bearing walls, especially at openings. Proper masonry detailing allows the building to be more pleasing to the eye, as the openings appear to be structurally supported.

a. *Exterior Corners.* Stone and brick used on exterior walls shall not terminate at exterior corners, except where such termination would be consistent with the architectural style being represented.

b. *Masonry Openings.* Openings in a block, brick, or stone façade, including all windows and doors, shall have a lintel, arch, or soldier course at the top of the opening, which appears to structurally support the area of masonry above the opening.

c. *Horizontal Change in Material.* A horizontal change in material from masonry to another material shall include a decorative cap or sill that projects from the face of the building.

10. Parapets and Cornices.

a. A parapet wall and decorative cornice shall be used to visually terminate an exterior wall on a building with a flat roof and shall be used as the primary method for screening roof-mounted mechanical equipment.

b. The parapet and cornice design shall be in proportion to the size and scale of the building and shall reflect the architectural style and detailing of the building.

11. Gutters and Downspouts.

a. Gutters and downspouts shall be concealed from public view, unless designed as a continuous architectural feature.

b. Exposed gutters and downspouts used as architectural features should be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached.

c. Care shall be taken to avoid locating downspouts near building public entrances and openings.

12. Glazing. The ground floor glazing of a building shall be transparent. Ground floor transparency guarantees a visual connection to the casual observer located at the building exterior, which is an essential feature of commercial structures. By exposing the ground floor to the exterior, there is an invitation to participate with the activity inside. Furthermore, the use of transparent glazing provides the City's public safety personnel the ability to view inside a building without having to first enter the structure.

a. The minimum glazing required on all primary building façades shall be equal to at least 60 percent of the view plane area, with at least 50 percent of the view plane area being transparent.

b. For the purposes of these regulations governing glazing on a building, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

(1) *Primary Facade*. Primary facade shall mean any exterior building elevation that faces a street, access way, pedestrian walkway, or drive aisle internal to a complex or center. For the purposes of this requirement, alleys and service drives shall not be considered a street, access way, or internal drive aisle.

(2) *View Plane Area.* View plane area shall mean the wall area on the primary façade of a building, which is located between 2 FT and 10 FT above the adjacent exterior grade.

(3) *Transparent*. Transparent shall mean glazing that is see-through from both the exterior and the interior of the building. This does not, however, preclude the use of tinted glazing.

c. This standard shall not apply if the Approving Authority determines that the required transparency is inconsistent with the operational or design needs of the building.

13. Lighting. Commercial development shall incorporate lighting fixtures that are decorative and are designed to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Light fixtures shall be full cut-off fixtures to prevent glare and light spill off the project site onto adjacent properties, buildings, and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Lighting fixtures shall be color-correct types, such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 12 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

14. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and

approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

15. Roof Access Ladders. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building, or if located on the building exterior, shall be completely concealed from public view.

16. Equipment Screening.

a. All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

b. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened by landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

17. Refuse Storage Areas (Trash Enclosures).

a. Within commercial zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view of public or private streets, and adjacent properties.

b. Refuse and recyclable materials container storage shall be within City-approved enclosures designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials. The number of trash enclosures required, their precise locations and dimensions, and their design shall be pursuant to the City's Refuse and Recycling Planning Manual. The requirement for refuse container storage areas may be reduced or waived by the Approving Authority if a trash compactor is used, which is screened from public view.

c. Trash enclosures shall consist of a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, and separate pedestrian access, which is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion. The enclosure design shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings and shall include a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable.

d. To the extent practicable, trash enclosures shall be located away from property lines common with sensitive uses, such as, but not limited to, dwellings, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes.

e. Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

f. Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling, shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

g. Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates, except when located out of public view.

h. Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or property owner(s) may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants.

18. Trip Reduction. All new development projects shall fully implement trip reduction measures in compliance with Division 6.04 (Congestion Management and Trip Reduction) of this Chapter.

19. Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas.

a. Loading facilities shall be designed and constructed pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

b. Areas designated for open space, landscaping, off-street parking, loading, and vehicular circulation and maneuvering shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials or equipment.

c. The outdoor storage of materials and equipment shall be permitted only within the CC and CR zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall be fully enclosed by a masonry screen wall with view-obstructing gates pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Development Code. Walls and gates visible to the public shall be decorative. Chain link fencing with a screening material shall not be used to screen loading and storage activities and areas.

20. Outdoor Activities. All business activities shall be conducted entirely within a completely enclosed structure, except for the following:

a. Sale or display of new or used automobiles, boats, trucks, recreational vehicles and similar large equipment;

b. Outdoor cafes and eating areas;

c. Sale or display of building material, lumber, nursery stock and similar bulk stock, subject to the location and screening requirements of this Section;

d. Temporary activities, such as Christmas tree sales, sidewalk sales and other temporary or seasonal activities, subject to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for temporary uses, activities, and facilities pursuant Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

e. Off-street parking facilities, and outdoor loading and storage areas, which are properly screened pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Chapter; and

f. As allowed pursuant to the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities as Facilities) of this Development Code.

21. Noise. Within all commercial zoning districts, structures and equipment shall be designed, located, constructed, and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in OMC Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

22. Airport Safety Zones. Within commercial zoning districts, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

23. Security Standards. Within commercial zoning districts, any lot, and any building or structures thereon, shall comply with all applicable requirements of OMC Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

F. Commercial Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Commercial Design Guidelines, included as Reference "E" of this Development Code, applicable to all commercial zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for commercial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory commercial development regulations contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.020: Mixed Use Zoning Districts

A. Purpose.

1. The purpose of this Section is to establish regulations intended to encourage innovative mixed-use development as an alternative to the typical suburban, use-segregated developments found throughout the Inland Empire, which is consistent with the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. Generally, mixed-use districts are intended for the creation of development projects that:

a. Create a dynamic, walkable, mixed-use environment;

b. Provide for a development pattern that encourages the use of public transportation;

c. Provide for a mix of housing types that are within close proximity to retail and service uses;

d. Establish high standards for the design and development of buildings, infrastructure, and landscaping;

e. Ensure a high degree of pedestrian and vehicular connectivity, and enhance the vitality of commercial corridors within the City;

f. Facilitate the development of housing, retail, and office uses within close proximity to one another, allowing residents to walk to retail and service uses, and transit services; and

g. In selected areas, locate buildings close to the street, so that streets and squares feel enclosed, establishing outdoor rooms.

2. The intent of each established mixed-use district is as follows:

a. *Downtown Mixed-Use Area*. The Downtown Mixed-Use District (MU-1 zoning district) is intended to accommodate an intensive mixture of vertical and horizontal retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 25 to 75 DU/AC. The Downtown Mixed-Use District is intended to encourage the development and revitalization of the City's historic downtown district in such manner as to achieve the District's full potential as a unique shopping and residential area, as well as the City's focus for governmental, cultural, and educational activities.

b. *East Holt Mixed-Use Area*. The East Holt Mixed-Use District (MU-2 zoning district) is intended to accommodate the intensification of the East Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR and 1.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center.

c. *Euclid/Francis Mixed-Use Area*. The Euclid/Francis Mixed-Use District (MU-11 zoning district) is intended to accommodate a low-rise (up to 3 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of up to 1.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 25 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's mixed-use zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all land subdivisions for mixed-use purposes, and any new mixed-use construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Mixed Use Zoning District Development Standards. Development within the MU-1, MU-2, and MU-11 mixed-use zoning districts shall comply with the following standards:

1. MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-1 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Area Plan and Form-Based Development Standards In Lieu of Planned Unit Development Adoption*. In lieu of Planned Unit Development adoption, the City may elect to prepare and adopt an Area Plan to provide additional policy-level guidance for development

within MU-1 zoning district, in conjunction with the inclusion of appropriate form-based development standards within this Section, to be established on a minimum per block basis.

c. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-1 zoning district, residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 25 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and/or office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

d. *Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines*. In August 1998, the City Council adopted the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines, included as Reference "C" of this Development Code, which establishes a set of architectural, graphic, and lighting design principles, to provide guidance to business owners, homeowners, City staff, and design professionals, for the development and/or rehabilitation of properties within the City's historic original downtown area (project area). The project area is bordered by "I" Street on the north, Vine Street on the west, Sultana Avenue on the east, and railroad tracks on the south, and is defined in Figure 1.4 (Land Use Districts) of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The design guidelines also apply to those properties located across the street from, and directly abut, the project area.

2. MU-3 (East Guasti Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 65.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

3. MU-6 (East Holt Boulevard Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-6 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-6 zoning district, residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 14.1 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 40.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR and commercial-office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

4. MU-8B (Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8B zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-8B zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

5. MU-8C (West Holt Boulevard Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8C zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-8C zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 14.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 40.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR and commercial-office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

6. MU-8D (Euclid/Francis Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Residential Development*. Within the MU-8D zoning district, low-rise (up to 5 stories) residential development shall be allowed pursuant to the standards of the HDR-45 zoning district and shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre.

b. *Nonresidential Development*. Within the MU-8D zoning district, nonresidential development shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of the CC zoning district, and shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

7. MU-8E (Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8E zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

6.01.025: Industrial Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within the industrial zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Reserve appropriate areas in the community for a full range of industrial uses, which are grouped to achieve maximum compatibility with respect to the characteristics of the various types of industrial activities and processes;

2. Encourage the development of all types of industrial establishments in a manner that is consistent with sound standards of public health and safety;

3. Allow certain types of light industrial uses that are relatively free of nuisance or hazardous features, which may be located in areas nearest to residential, office, and commercial areas, while providing space for industrial uses with more severe impacts in more remote locations;

4. Protect areas appropriate for industrial development from intrusion by residences and other incompatible uses, while providing opportunities for various types of industrial establishments and similar uses to concentrate in mutually beneficial relationships to each other;

5. Ensure the provision of adequate space to meet the needs of industrial development, including landscaped setbacks, off-street parking and truck loading areas;

6. Strengthen the City's economic base and jobs-housing balance by increasing employment opportunities close to home for residents of the City and surrounding communities;

7. Ensure that the appearance of industrial buildings and uses is compatible with the visual character of the area in which they are located; and

8. Provide a sufficient number of appropriately located sites for adult businesses within the IH (Heavy Industrial) zoning district.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's industrial zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all industrial land subdivisions and any new industrial construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Development Standards. Development within industrial zoning districts shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-10 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards), below, which specifies standards for the development of structures within the BP, IP, IL, IG, and IH zoning districts.

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	*Industrial Zoning Districts*					*Additional Regulations*
	BP	*IP*	*IL*	*IG*	*IH*	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Minimum Lot Area	1.0 AC		10,000 SF			Note 1
2. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.60		0.55			Note 7
3. Minimum Lot Dimensions	100 FT – Lot Width 100 FT – Lot Depth					Note 1
4. Minimum Landscape Coverage	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping)					
a. Interior Lots	15%	10%				Notes 2 and 3

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Industrial Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	
b. Corner Lots	20%	15%				Notes 2 and 3
c. Off-Street Parking Areas	7%					See Section 6.05.040.D (Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities)
5. Minimum Parking Space and Drive Aisle Separations						
a. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Street Property Line	20 FT		10 FT			
b. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Interior Property Line	5 FT					Notes 4 and 5
Exception: From property line common with residential district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)			n/a		
c. Parking Space to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	10 FT - Areas adjacent to public entries and office areas 5 FT - Areas adjacent to other building areas					Note 5
Exception: Within screened loading and storage yard areas	0 FT					
d. Drive Aisles to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	10 FT					Note 5
Exception: Within screened loading and storage yard areas	0 FT					
6. Minimum Screened Loading and Storage Yard Separations						
a. Enclosed Loading and Storage Yard to Street Property Line	20 FT - Freeways 20 FT - Arterial Streets 10 FT - Collector/Local Streets					
b. Screened Loading and Storage Yard to Interior Property Line	0 FT					
Exception: From interior property line common with residential district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)				n/a	
c. Screened Loading and Storage Yard to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	0 FT					
7. Walls, Fences and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.025 (Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts).					
8. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).					
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).					

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Industrial Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of commercial zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic, and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.					
11. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).					
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).					
13. Noise	Buildings shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).					
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.					
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Maximum Area Per Building	45,000 SF - Single-Tenant 60,000 SF - Multi-Tenant		See Note 9	n/a		
2. Minimum Street Setback						
a. From Freeway Property Line	20 FT					
b. From Arterial Street Property Line	10 FT - Holt Boulevard 20 FT - All Other Arterial Streets					
c. From Collector and Local Street Property Line	10 FT					
3. Minimum Interior Property Line Setback	0 FT					Note 6
Exception: Property line common with residential districts	30 FT					
4. Maximum Height	45 FT		55 FT			Note 7
5. Minimum Setback From Major Pipelines (to habitable structures)	50 FT					Note 8

Notes:

1. *There is no minimum lot area or dimension for common interest subdivisions established pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Common Interest Subdivisions) of this Development Code.*
2. *Landscaped areas with a minimum dimension of less than 5 FT shall not contribute toward the "minimum landscape coverage" calculation.*
3. *The "minimum landscape coverage" calculation for interior and corner lots shall exclude all landscaped areas located within public rights-of-way.*
4. *Within yard areas fully screened by a decorative wall, there shall be no minimum drive aisle or parking space setback required, unless adjacent to residentially zoned properties.*

5. *The minimum separation area between a building, wall, or fence, and a parking space or drive aisle, shall be fully landscaped. The separation area may include pedestrian walkways, as necessary; however, a minimum 3-FT wide planter area shall be maintained between a building wall and a pedestrian walkway. The minimum separation dimension does not include any area devoted to vehicle overhang.*
6. *There shall not be a minimum required building setback from property lines that are interior to a business park, or industrial park or complex.*
7. *The maximum building height and FAR may be restricted pursuant to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP). Refer to the ALUCP for properties affected by airport safety zones.*
8. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
9. *Within the IL zoning district, lots abutting, or directly across the street from, a residentially zoned property, shall comply with the "Maximum Height" applicable to the BP and IP zoning districts.*

D. Exceptions to Development Standards. The following exceptions from the industrial zoning district development standards stipulated in Table 6.01-8 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards) shall be permitted:

1. Building Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.42 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

b. *Signs*. Signs and advertising structures may encroach into a required front street setback area pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

c. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

E. **General Provisions.** The following general regulations shall be applicable to all land uses, activities, and facilities within each industrial zoning district:

1. Building Setback Areas Adjoining Streets. Except as otherwise specifically provided by this Development Code, required setback areas adjoining streets shall only be used for the placement of landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), . vehicular and pedestrian accesses, off-street parking and vehicular circulation, and site lighting pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. Parking Space and Drive Aisle Setback Areas. Parking space and drive aisle setback areas required pursuant to Table 6.01-10 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards) shall only be used for landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

3. Refuse Storage Areas (Trash Enclosures).

a. Within industrial zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view of public or private streets, and adjacent properties.

b. Refuse and recyclable materials container storage shall be within City-approved enclosures designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials. The number of trash enclosures required, their precise locations and dimensions, and their design shall be pursuant to the City's Refuse and Recycling Planning Manual. The requirement for refuse container storage areas may be reduced or waived by the Approving Authority if a trash compactor is used, which is screened from public view.

c. Trash enclosures shall consist of a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, and separate pedestrian access, which is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion. The enclosure design shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings and shall include a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable.

d. To the extent practicable, trash enclosures shall be located away from property lines common with sensitive uses, such as, but not limited to, dwellings, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes.

e. Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

f. Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

g. Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates, except when located out of public view.

h. Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or property owner(s) may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants.

4. Lighting. Commercial development shall incorporate lighting fixtures that are decorative and are designed to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Light fixtures shall be full cut-off fixtures to prevent glare and light spill off the project site onto adjacent properties, buildings, and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Lighting fixtures shall be color-correct types, such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 14 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

5. Equipment Screening.

a. All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

b. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened through the use of landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

6. Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas.

a. Loading facilities shall be designed and constructed pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Chapter.

b. Areas designated for open space, landscaping, off-street parking, loading, and vehicular circulation and maneuvering, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials or equipment.

c. The outdoor storage of materials and equipment shall be permitted only within the IL, IG, IH, and ONT zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use, except as otherwise allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

d. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall be screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing gates, pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Development Code. Furthermore, loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall not face a freeway, Euclid Avenue, or Mission Boulevard, unless fully screened from view of the freeway or street.

e. The outdoor storage of materials or equipment shall not be allowed within the BP and IP zoning districts.

7. Outdoor Manufacturing and Processing.

a. Manufacturing and processing activities shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building, except that outdoor manufacturing and processing activities may be allowed within the IG, IH, and ONT zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use, subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

b. Outdoor manufacturing and processing activities allowed pursuant to Subparagraph C.7.a, above, shall be screened from public view by buildings and/or decorative masonry walls with view-obstructing gates.

8. Outdoor Sales and Display. Within industrial zoning districts, all sales and display activities shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building, except as follows:

a. Sale or display of new or used automobiles, boats, trucks, recreational vehicles and similar large equipment;

b. Outdoor cafes and eating areas;

c. Sale or display of building material, lumber, nursery stock and similar bulk stock, subject to the location and screening requirements of this Section;

d. Temporary activities, such as Christmas tree sales, sidewalk sales and other temporary or seasonal activities, subject to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for temporary uses, activities, and facilities pursuant Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

e. Off-street parking facilities, and outdoor loading and storage areas, which are properly screened pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Chapter; and

f. As allowed pursuant to the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities as Facilities) of this Development Code.

9. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

10. Roof Access Ladders. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building, or if located on the building exterior, shall be completely concealed from public view.

11. Gutters and Downspouts. Gutters and downspouts shall be concealed from public view, unless designed as a continuous architectural feature. Exposed gutters and downspouts used as architectural features should be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached.

12. Trip Reduction. All new development projects shall fully implement trip reduction measures in compliance with Division 6.04 (Congestion Management and Trip Reduction) of this Chapter.

13. Noise. Within all industrial zoning districts, structures and equipment shall be designed, located, constructed, and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in OMC Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

14. Airport Safety Zones. Industrially zoned properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

15. Security Standards. Within industrial zoning districts, any lot, and any building or structures thereon, shall comply with all applicable requirements of OMC Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

F. Industrial Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Industrial Design Guidelines, included as Reference "F" of this Development Code, applicable to all industrial zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for industrial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory industrial development regulations contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.030: Specialized Use Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within each Special Purpose zoning district of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Applicability.** The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's special purpose zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all subdivisions of land and any new construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City, within a Special Purpose zoning district.

C. **Specialized Use Zoning District Standards.** The design and development of properties located within specialized use zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. CIV (Civic) Zoning District. The CIV zoning district is established to accommodate permanent public facilities such as City Hall, public libraries, museums, public and private schools and colleges/universities, police and fire stations, and other similar facilities utilized by the public. Properties within the CIV zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OH zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

2. MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. The MHP zoning district is established to accommodate communities consisting of mobile homes and manufactured housing. All development within the MHP zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.03.295 (Mobilehome Parks) of this Development Code.

3. ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. The ONT zoning district is established to accommodate on-going development of Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations. All development within the ONT zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the applicable requirements of Section 5.03.020 (Air Transportation) of this Development Code.

4. OS-C (Open Space-Cemetery) Zoning District. The OS-C zoning district is established to accommodate cemetery sites. Properties within the OS-C zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

5. OS-R (Open Space-Recreation) Zoning District. The OS-R zoning district is established to accommodate open space uses, such as public parks and recreation centers.

Properties within the OS-R zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

6. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is established to accommodate the development and use of properties that require Planned Unit Development approval pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All development within the PUD zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant the applicable Planned Unit Development document.

7. RC (Rail Corridor) Zoning District. The RC zoning district is established to accommodate permanent rail or fixed transit corridors through the City, as well as stations and similar ancillary facilities. Properties within the RC zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the IH zoning district (see Section 6.01.025 (Industrial Zoning District) of this Division).

8. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All development within the SP zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards and guidelines of the applicable Specific Plan document. (Note: If no specific plan has been adopted for a property within the SP zoning district, a new specific plan shall be adopted for the property, or the property shall be annexed to an existing neighboring specific plan, prior to the issuance of any grading or building permits.)

9. UC (Utility Corridor) Zoning District. The UC zoning district is established to accommodate flood control channels, retention and detention basins, electrical transmission corridors, and landfills, and may include ancillary recreational facilities in conjunction with the primary use of the site. Properties within the UC zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

6.01.035: Overlay Zoning Districts

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within each Overlay zoning district of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's overlay districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all subdivisions of land and any new construction, addition, or remodel requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City, within an overlay district.

C. Overlay Zoning District Standards. The design and development of properties located within overlay zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the AG Overlay zoning district is to accommodate the continuation of agricultural uses within the City, on an interim basis, until such time that the Overlay District is developed consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan. The

transition of the AG Overlay zoning district will be gradual, requiring the establishment of regulations intended to guide agricultural-related development activities for the interim period. It is the intent of the AG Overlay zoning district to allow for the continuation of agricultural uses and related support uses as defined herein. The AG Overlay zoning district is further intended to protect vital agricultural uses by limiting land use activity to those uses which are compatible and supportive of agriculture and related uses, and/or their products.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the AG Overlay District shall apply to all property located within the boundary of the Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The AG Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit, or other similar entitlement, is required by the City.

(2) Any new building construction, excepting buildings to accommodate agricultural uses or agricultural-related activities, and single-family homes and buildings ancillary thereto on lots 10 acres or more in area, shall first require the adoption of a Specific Plan pursuant to Section 4.01.035 (Specific Plans and Amendments) of this Development Code, which prescribes the allowed land uses, development regulations and guidelines, and sign regulations applicable to the project.

(3) All rights pertaining to the AG Overlay zoning district established herein, shall run with the land and shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the AG Overlay district, and their assigns.

c. *Definitions.* For the purpose of the AG Overlay zoning district, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

Agricultural Support Services. These uses are supportive of the farm community and are fully compatible with agricultural uses. Agricultural support services are uses which directly support, or which are accessory or incidental to, established agricultural uses within the AG Overlay zoning district. These include, but are not limited to the following:

1) Agricultural chemicals, fuel and fuel oil, nonflammable bottled gas;

2) Animal husbandry services veterinary services for large and small animals, and horseshoeing;

3) Farm machinery equipment and supplies, sale and repair;

4) Farm produce sales and supply (feed, hay, grain and grain products, fertilizer);

5) Farm products packaging and processing;

6) Feed storage, farm products warehousing and storage (except stockyards); and

7) Waste management facilities and fertilizer operations in accordance with applicable local, State and Federal regulations.

Animal Confinement Facility. Where used, the term "animal confinement facility" includes animal barns, corrals, or pens.

Commercial Kennels and Catteries. The keeping of more than 5 dogs or 5 cats over the age of 4 months for breeding, boarding, training, or sale on a lot minimum 2.5 acres in area.

Cow and Goat Dairies. Any premises where milk is produced for wholesale distribution and where 10 or more cows or goats are in lactation.

Crop Production. A primary use of the land which includes cultivation of open field or greenhouse crops, fruits, vegetables, grain, fibers, flowers, ornamental and nursery plant materials for wholesale or retail sales and ultimate consumption by others.

Expanded Use. An expanded use consists of a building expansion or new construction in excess of 5,000 square feet.

Trade of Livestock. Sale of livestock to general public (e.g. animal auctions).

d. *Uses Generally*. No building, structure, or land shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, structurally altered, or enlarged, except for the purposes set out in this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) of this Section.

e. *Permitted Land Uses.* In addition to those land uses allowed in the AG Overlay District as prescribed by Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, the following land uses are permitted by right of being within the correct zoning district:

(1) Row, field, tree, and crop production;

(2) Plant nurseries (retail and wholesale);

(3) Single dwelling unit on a lot not less than 10 acres in area; a specific plan is required for any subdivision or master planned development; and

(4) Animal keeping activities, excepting household pets, shall comply with the following:

(a) Animal keeping shall be on a legally recognized lot no less than 2 acres in area. Lot area used to qualify one animal type shall not be reused to qualify another animal type;

(b) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out in accordance with all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency;

(c) Small animal keeping. Aviary or similar small animal ranches or farms (excluding chicken and hog ranches) shall be permitted on lots that are at least one-half acre in area. Fish raising shall be limited to one pond per acre, with a maximum of 4 ponds per parcel. Each pond shall not exceed one-half acre in area; and

(d) Refer to Table 6.01-11 (Animal Types and Densities), below, for animal density requirements and Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture) of this Development Code, for animal separation/setback requirements.

Table 6.01-11: Animal Types and Maximum Densities

Animal Type	*Maximum Animal Density*	*Additional Regulations*
A. Dairy Cow	As permitted by Approving Authority	Note 1
B. Non-dairy Cattle/Buffalo	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
C. Horses	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
D. Swine (5 maximum)	1/12,000 SF of lot area	
E. Sheep, female goats and similar livestock	1/3,000 SF of lot area	
F. Male adult goats		
1. Parcel < 10 acres	One maximum	
2. 10 acres and above	1/5 acres of lot area (not to exceed 4 maximum)	
G. Rabbits and chinchillas (200 maximum)	50/10,000 SF of lot area	
H. Ostriches	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
I. Emus and rheas	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
J. Poultry		
1. Female		
a. Parcel < 10 acres	25 maximum	
b. 10 acres and above	25/ 10 acres of lot area (50 maximum)	
2. Male (9 maximum)		
a. Parcel < 10 acres	2 species/parcel	
b. 10 acres and above	2 species/5 acres	

Notes:

1. *New or expansions to existing dairy or other animal confinement facilities shall be considered on a case-by-case basis, subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code. Animal density shall be as determined by the appropriate approving authority (i.e. Regional Water Quality Control Board) which may impose special operational conditions, requirements or standards deemed necessary to insure the public health, safety, and general welfare. Animal density shall be based on measures to prevent the unacceptable nitrification or salt pollution of soils, and the pollution of groundwater by nitrates and salts emanating from the facility, as defined by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.*

---

f. *Conditionally Permitted Land Uses.* In addition to those land uses allowed in the AG Overlay District as prescribed by Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, the following land uses shall be allowed subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code:

(1) Agricultural Support Services;

(2) Animal raising of densities greater than or the raising of animal types different than those specified by this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), subject to review by the appropriate Approving Authority (such as Regional Water Quality Control Board); and fish raising using ponds or lakes that are of greater surface area or number than those specified by this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District);

(3) Animal hospitals and veterinary clinics;

(4) Antennas and wireless telecommunications facilities;

(5) Apiaries;

(6) Calf growing ranches (lots shall be 5 or more acres in area);

(7) Places of worship within an existing building, and expansions to existing facilities (establishment of new places of worship in new structures shall only be permitted as part of a specific plan);

(8) Dairies, including expansions to existing dairies;

(9) Educational facilities and institutions;

(10) Fertilizer operations;

(11) Kennels (requires a 2.5-acre minimum lot size);

(12) Mushroom farms (the use of manure as a planting/growing medium is prohibited);

(13) Rodeos;

(14) Trade of livestock; and

(15) Waste management facilities.

g. *Time Limit for Conditionally Permitted Land Uses.* Conditionally permitted uses may be subject to a 5-year time limit through an agreement with the applicant, in order to assess potential impacts from the conditional use upon surrounding land uses. Under such time limit, a time extension application may be filed at least 6 months prior to the end of the 5-year period. Approval of a time extension request shall be based on the continued compatibility of the project with surrounding land uses.

h. *Temporary Uses.* The following temporary uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings and Structures) of this Development Code:

(1) Christmas tree and Halloween pumpkin sales, or other similar seasonal sales authorized by the City, not to exceed a period of 30 days, each;

(2) Temporary produce stands in conjunction with an Urban Farm established pursuant to Section 5.03.410.F (Urban Farms) of this Development Code; and

(3) Temporary Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

i. *Accessory Uses.* The following accessory uses, and structures are permitted when customarily associated with, and subordinate to, a permitted use on the same lot:

(1) Barns, stables, storage tanks, and other farm buildings;

(2) Accessory dwelling unit or guesthouse, not to exceed one per lot, pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.03.030 (Accessory Residential Structures) of this Development Code. Any guesthouse or accessory dwelling unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(3) Accessory building(s) not usable as a guesthouse or accessory dwelling unit. There shall be no maximum size for accessory structures in the AG Overlay District. Accessory Structures in the AG Overlay District in excess of 650 SF shall not require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit;

(4) Office unit in conjunction with row, field, tree, plant nursery, or crop production operation, not to exceed 1,500 SF in area (maximum one building per lot). An office unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(5) Caretaker's unit, not to exceed 650 SF in area (maximum one building per lot). Any caretaker's unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(6) Garages and carports;

(7) Fences and walls;

(8) Patio covers;

(9) Swimming pools; and

(10) Stands for the sale of agricultural products grown or produced on the same premises (excluding milk and meat products), subject to the following conditions:

(a) Stand shall be permitted only on lots containing a minimum of 10,000 SF;

(b) The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 100 SF;

(c) The stand shall not have a permanent foundation;

(d) The owner(s) shall remove such stand at their expense when the use has terminated;

(e) Stands shall be located a minimum of twenty (20) feet from the right-of-way line of any street or highway;

(f) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director; and

j. *Prohibited Uses.* Notwithstanding Subparagraphs d through f of Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) of this Section, the following uses shall be specifically prohibited:

(1) Animal slaughter operations;

(2) Commercial poultry ranches;

(3) Commercial hog ranches; and

k. *Uses Not Specifically Listed.* The Zoning Administrator may make a land use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code, for those uses not specifically listed herein as permitted or conditionally permitted uses, based on the similarity of the subject use to one of the categories listed in Subparagraphs d through f of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), and the herein stated purpose of the AG Overlay District.

l. *Nonconforming Uses and Structures.* Nonconforming uses and structures within the AG Overlay District shall be governed by Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses, and Structures) of this Development Code, except as follows:

(1) **Abandonment.** Whenever a nonconforming use or structure has been abandoned, the nonconforming use or structure shall not be reestablished, and the use of the structure and the site thereafter shall be in conformity with the regulations of the AG Overlay District. For the purposes of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), discontinuance of the nonconforming use for a continuous period of 180 days shall be conclusive evidence of abandonment of such nonconforming use regardless of the landowner's intent.

(2) **Special Hardship Circumstances.** The Zoning Administrator may extend the 180-day period for up to an additional 180 days. To receive such consideration, the property owner shall request an extension, in writing, prior to the expiration of the initial 180-day period, including a full explanation of the reason why the extension should be granted.

m. *Animal Keeping/Separation Standards.* The following site development standards shall apply to the keeping of animals, except household pets:

(1) Animals shall be restrained a distance of at least 40 FT, measured in a straight line, from any habitable structure or structure used for public assembly located on adjoining property. For dairies, refer to Subparagraph n of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), for separation requirements;

(2) Animals shall be restrained a distance of at least 5 FT from interior side and rear property lines, and 15 feet from street side property lines;

(3) Animals shall be secured by a fence or wall at least 5 FT in height, made of chain link, wood with horizontal members no less than 6 inches apart, solid masonry or other appropriate solid confining material. Property line walls and fences may be used to secure animals, provided the appropriate restraint distances are maintained;

(4) Animals shall be kept a minimum of 100 FT from any domestic water well;

(5) For new diaries/feed lots, a separation of 500 FT shall be required between an animal feed trough, corral/pen from new development and/or from property with a residential or nonresidential tract map recorded after January 1, 2000, as measured from the building setback line; and

(6) A reduction in animal separation requirements may also be considered for facilities with proven means of reducing odors, such as covering lagoons, substituting concrete-lined pits for lagoons, and employing recommended ventilation systems for animal confinement buildings. Consideration of alternative setbacks shall be subject to consultation with qualified agricultural engineers to ensure that the measure will reliably accomplish the intended purpose.

n. *Separation Requirements for New Development.* The following separation requirements from existing dairies/feed lots shall apply to new residential, commercial, and/or industrial development or structures used for public assembly purposes from existing dairies/feed lots:

(1) A minimum 100-FT separation shall be required between a new residential, commercial, or industrial development or structure used for public assembly and an existing animal feed trough, corral/pen or an existing dairy/feed lot including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins. The 100-FT separation requirement may be satisfied by an off-site easement acceptable to the Planning Director with adjacent properties, submitted with the initial final map and recorded prior to or concurrent with the final map; and

(2) Separation requirements between dairies within a proposed specific plan area and new development will be addressed through the specific plan review procedure which may include buffers, expanded parkways, open space, and other approved measures to mitigate potential impacts.

o. *Permanent Structures.* A Development Plan is required pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, for all new, altered, or expanded structures/uses, including all new structures in excess of 5,000 SF in area.

p. *Development Standards and Guidelines.*

(1) The development of buildings to accommodate agricultural uses or agricultural-related activities, and single-family homes and buildings ancillary thereto, on lots 10 acres or more in area, shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards contained in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards), below.

Table 6.01-12: AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	*Standards*	*Additional Regulations*
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
1. Minimum Lot Size	10 acres	Note 1
2. Maximum Lot Coverage		
3. Allowed Density Range	One dwelling per 10 acres	

Table 6.01-12: AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Standards	Additional Regulations
4. Minimum Lot Dimensions		
a. Ratio (lot width to lot depth)	1:4	
b. Lot Width	300 FT	Note 1
c. Lot Depth	300 FT	Note 1
5. Equestrian Trails Required	No	
6. Walls, Fences, and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code.	
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.	
8. Landscaping	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.	
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance) of this Development Code.	
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.	
11. Signs	Refer to Subparagraph q (Sign Standards) of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) and Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.	
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).	
13. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).	
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
1. Minimum Building Setbacks		
a. From Front Property Line	25 FT	
b. From Street Side Property Line	25 FT	
c. From Interior Side Property Line	15 FT	
d. From Rear Property Line	15 FT	
2. Minimum Building Separations	6 FT	
3. Maximum Building Height	35 FT	Note 2

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "lot" area and/or dimension(s) shall be granted all development rights of the zoning district in which it is located (refer to Subsection 3.01.010.B of this Development Code).*
2. *The maximum building height and FAR may be restricted pursuant to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP). Refer to the ALUCP for properties affected by Airport Safety Zones.*

---

(2) Development within the AG Overlay District shall be consistent with the Residential Design Guidelines established by resolution of the City Council, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for residential development. Such guidelines shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

q. *Sign Standards.* Notwithstanding the sign regulations contained in Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, signs installed within the AG Overlay District shall comply with the following:

(1) **Freestanding Signs.** One unlighted single or double faced sign shall be permitted, not to exceed 6 FT in height and 12 SF in area, for each 60 FT of street frontage, and shall be placed behind the street property line.

(2) **Wall Mounted Signs.** One wall-mounted sign shall be permitted on each building elevation facing a street, not to exceed one SF of sign area for each lineal foot of building elevation length, not to exceed 50 SF.

2. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose.* The purposes of the EA Overlay zoning district is to recognize and protect Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City, and major contributor to Ontario's historic downtown. Furthermore, the EA Overlay zoning district is intended to help identify and safeguard Euclid Avenue's position on the National Register of Historic Places.

b. *Applicability.* The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the EA Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The EA Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

c. *Development Standards and Guidelines.* Land development within the EA Overlay zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the underlying base zoning district and the requirements of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines (see Reference C—Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines), as applicable.

d. *Certificate of Appropriateness Required.* A development project within the EA Overlay zoning district, which requires Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, shall require the approval of a Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 4.02.050 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources).

e. *Medical Offices and Clinics*. Medical offices and clinics within the EA Overlay zoning district, and which are located in the MU-1 zoning district and have street frontage on Euclid Avenue, shall be allowed only on the second floor of a building or above (occupancy of the ground/first floor shall not be allowed). Medical offices and clinics within the EA Overlay zoning district, which are not located in the MU-1 zoning district, or do not have street frontage on Euclid Avenue, may occupy the ground/first floor of a building.

3. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the ES Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.3 (ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay District) is to accommodate the establishment of emergency shelters, supportive housing, and transitional housing land uses within the City.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the ES Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The ES Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) The ES Overlay zoning district shall be located within areas of the City that are predetermined by the Housing Element, pursuant to GC Section 65583 and contained within the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Alternate locations may be established by resolution of the City Council, upon recommendation of the Planning Commission.

c. *Development Standards and Guidelines*. Within the ES Overlay zoning district, land and improvements thereon shall be designed and developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines of the underlying base zoning district.

4. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*.

(1) The multimodal transit facility anticipated by the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan is generally located south of Interstate 10, north of the railroad tracks, east of Guasti Road and west of Archibald Avenue. The multimodal center will serve as a transit hub for local buses, BRT, the Gold Line, high-speed rail, the proposed Ontario Airport Metro Center circulator, and other future transit modes. Many of these transit modes require extensive capital outlay and years of planning, environmental review, design, and, ultimately, construction. Much of the financing of these facilities is beyond the control of the City, being handled by other local, regional, State and federal agencies. The development of a multimodal facility and related services is a long term endeavor, anticipated to take years, if not decades, to bring to fruition.

(2) The MTC Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.4 (MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District) of this Development Code) is currently developed with a ±425,000 SF warehouse/distribution building with ancillary offices, and a ±6,000 SF building used as a contractor's office and yard. These buildings are not suited for residential, retail, or office uses as envisioned by the Policy Plan, and use of these facilities in the

near term would be somewhat limited, until the property is redeveloped as a multimodal transit center. Consequently, the City wishes to authorize the use of the existing buildings for the purpose for which they were previously used.

(3) The purpose of the MTC Overlay zoning district is to allow for the establishment of warehouse and distribution land uses, on an interim basis, within existing buildings located within the overly district boundary.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the MTC Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The MTC Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) Allowed land uses within the MTC Overlay zoning district shall be limited to warehouse/distribution facilities, ancillary offices, and those temporary land uses allowed within the IG zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(3) Any expansion of existing buildings or proposals for new building construction shall require the adoption of a Specific Plan pursuant to Section 4.01.035 (Specific Plans and Amendments) of this Development Code, which prescribes the allowed land uses, development regulations and guidelines, and sign regulations applicable to the project.

(4) The MTC Overlay zoning district shall remain in effect until June 30, 2027, unless otherwise extended pursuant to Section 4.01.020 (Development Code Amendments) of this Development Code, or the existing buildings are removed.

(5) All rights pertaining to the MTC Overlay zoning district established herein, shall run with the land and shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the MTC Overlay zoning district, and their assigns.

5. <u>ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay Zoning District</u>.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the ICC Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.5 (ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay District) of this Development Code) is to allow for the establishment of Community Commercial land uses, on an interim basis, within existing buildings located within the overlay district boundary.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the ICC Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The ICC Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) The ICC Overlay zoning district may be established pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code, on property containing existing buildings constructed for occupancy by commercial land uses.

(3) The ICC Overlay zoning district shall allow those commercial uses allowed in the CN and CC zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, while at the same time preserving the City's vision for the development and use of property consistent with the underlying Policy Plan (general plan) land use designation.

c. *Expansion of Existing Commercial Structures and Uses.*

(1) Within the ICC Overlay zoning district, building expansion, shall only be allowed for the purpose of expanding an existing, legally established commercial land use, which is allowed pursuant to Subparagraph B.5.b(3) of this Section.

(2) The expansion of an existing commercial building shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 3.01.020.J (Alteration and/or Expansion of a Nonconforming Nonresidential Structure) of this Development Code and shall be developed consistent with the standards of the CC zoning district.

(3) *New Residential Development.* New residential development, which is proposed consistent with the Official Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, shall first require a zone change to the HDR-45 zoning district pursuant to Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code, and full compliance with the land use requirements, and development standards and guidelines of the HDR-45 zoning district.

(4) *Protection of ICC Overlay zoning district Land Use and Development Rights.* All land use and development rights granted by the ICC Overlay zoning district shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the ICC Overlay zoning district, and their assigns.

6. AH (Affordable Housing) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the AH Overlay zoning district is to facilitate housing opportunities within the community via implementation of required rezone programs pursuant to the City's adopted Housing Element where required for compliance with State Housing Element law.

b. *Applicability*. The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the AH Overlay District shall apply to sites identified in the housing inventory, part of the City's Housing Element, located 1) south of Riverside Drive, 2) along East Holt Boulevard between the Cucamonga Creek Channel and Corona Avenue, and 3) areas designated as MU-8C at the northeast corner of West Holt Boulevard and Mountain Avenue.

c. *Definitions.* For the purpose of the AH Overlay zoning district, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

Affordable Housing Project. Affordable housing projects for the purposes of the affordable housing overlay are defined as follows:

- Tier 1. Any projects with a residential component with at least 20 percent of total units are designated as affordable to lower incomes via deed restriction or another mechanism to guarantee affordability for a minimum of 30 years.

- Tier 2. Any projects with a residential component with at least 25 percent of total units are designated as affordable to lower incomes via deed restriction or another mechanism to guarantee affordability for a minimum of 30 years.

d. *Development Standards.* The development standards applicable to proposed development in the Affordable Housing Overlay District shall be in accordance with the applicable base zone, other overlay zones, and all applicable provisions of the Development Code, unless otherwise indicated herein, or where necessary to comply with Federal and State law.

(1) **Minimum Density.** Within the AH Overlay zoning district, all new residential development, regardless of affordability, requires a minimum density of 20 dwelling units per acre. The minimum density shall be calculated as an average over the entire project area on sites south of Riverside Drive.

(2) **Affordable Housing Projects.** The development of affordable housing projects within the AH Overlay zoning district shall be allowed by right and are encouraged in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects. Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects on property having a base zoning designation of SP, may be developed as follows:

(i) *Medium Density Residential (MDR)*. Affordable housing projects on property designated as MDR by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan, may be developed pursuant to the requirements of either the SP zoning district or the MDR-25 zoning district.

(ii) *Mixed Use (MU)*. Affordable housing projects on property designated as MU by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan, may be developed pursuant to the requirements of either the SP zoning district or a comparable existing zoning implementation tool that aligns with the density and intensity of the proposed project, except that the maximum density allowed shall be equivalent to the maximum density identified for the applicable Mixed Use area in the Land Use Designations Summary Table (Figure LU-02) of the Policy Plan.

(iii) *Calculating Minimum Density*. If a project with a base designation of SP develops without a specific plan, minimum density shall be calculated as an average over the entire portion of the project area that is within the AH Overlay zoning district.

(b) Tier 2 Affordable Housing Projects. Tier 2 Affordable Housing Projects on property having a base zoning designation of SP, may developed in the same manner as Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects, with the following additions:

(i) *Medium Density Residential.* Affordable housing projects on property designated as MDR by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan shall allow a maximum density of 25 to 30 dwelling units per acre.

Division 6.02—Walls, Fences, and Obstructions

Sections:

6.02.000: Purpose
6.02.005: Applicability
6.02.010: Prohibited Materials
6.02.015: General Requirements
6.02.020: Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts
6.02.025: Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts
6.02.030: Protection of Intersection Visibility
6.02.035: Temporary Security or Construction Fencing

6.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish standards regulating the construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions to allow for the maximum enjoyment and use of property, and to ensure the maximum safety of persons using streets and sidewalks.

6.02.005: Applicability

A. The provisions of this Division shall apply to the construction, addition or remodel of any wall or fence, and the placement of landscaping, signs, poles, equipment, or any other object that may pose an obstruction to pedestrian or vehicular travel or visibility.

B. The design and location of all walls, fences, and gates shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Director, regardless of whether a building permit is required for its construction.

6.02.010: Prohibited Materials

The following materials shall be prohibited in the construction and/or installation of walls, fences, and obstructions:

A. Walls or fences containing razor wire or any other material or application considered by the Planning Director to be unsafe, shall be prohibited.

B. Walls and/or fences containing barbed wire shall be prohibited within residential and commercial zoning districts, and within mixed-use zoning districts and overlay districts for residential or commercial purposes.

C. Walls and/or fences containing electrified wire, and the installation of electrified fences, shall be prohibited within residential zoning districts, and in conjunction with residential development in mixed-use zoning districts and overlay districts for residential purposes.

6.02.015: General Requirements

A. No hedge, fence, wall, merchandise, sign, or any other equipment may be constructed, placed, grown, or permitted on any sidewalk, excepting newsstands, public trash receptacles, U.S. Government mailboxes, public utility poles, public transit shelters and/or seating, or any other object that is deemed no more objectionable than the foregoing by resolution of the City Council. The authorized equipment shall be placed out of the normal flow of pedestrian traffic and shall not be so placed as to constitute a hazard or nuisance.

B. No hedge, fence, wall, merchandise, sign, or any other equipment shall be permitted in or on any parkway adjacent to any sidewalk, except as allowed by the City Engineer, or excepting newsstands, public trash receptacles, U.S. Government mailboxes, public utility poles, public transit shelters and/or seating, or any other object that is deemed no more objectionable than the foregoing by the City Engineer. The authorized equipment shall be placed out of the normal flow or pedestrian traffic and shall not be so placed as to constitute a hazard or nuisance.

C. No fence, wall, shrub, sprinkler system, or any construction may be placed within any street right-of-way without first obtaining an encroachment permit from the City Engineer.

D. Any fence, shrub, sprinkler system, or any construction placed within the street right-of-way without permission of the City Engineer shall be removed by the owner upon request of the City Engineer within 7 days of notification, at no expense to the City. Upon failure to comply with an order for removal, the City may cause removal at the expense of the owner.

E. No fence shall be constructed of metal other than ornamental iron or tube steel, chain link, or wire mesh having a minimum size and thickness of 4-inches by 4-inches by 12.5 gauge.

F. Walls, fences, hedges or other plant growth that, in the opinion of the Planning Director or City Engineering, adversely affects the safe ingress or egress of pedestrians or vehicles shall not exceed 3 FT in height within any required front or street side yard setback area.

G. A 6 FT high wall or fence shall be constructed along the perimeter of all areas determined by the Planning Director, Building Official, or City Engineer, to pose a danger to the public health or safety.

6.02.020: Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts

Within residential zoning districts, walls and fences shall be constructed as follows:

A. Required Walls and Fences.

1. Single-Family Development Projects and Subdivisions. Single-family residential development projects and subdivisions, regardless of the number of dwellings proposed, shall provide 6-FT high walls, as follows:

a. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along the perimeter of single-family development projects and subdivisions, including all interior side and rear project boundaries, and street frontages without front-on units.

b. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along all street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots and shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

c. A masonry block wall shall be constructed along interior side and rear property lines. Walls shall not be required along property lines that abut a property zoned or used as open space or maintained for recreation purposes.

d. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed between side yard walls and the adjacent dwelling. Appropriate gates for rear yard access shall be provided.

2. Multiple-Family Development Projects and Subdivisions. Multiple-family residential development projects and subdivisions, regardless of the number of dwellings proposed, shall provide 6-FT high walls or fences, as follows:

a. A decorative masonry block wall, or decorative tube steel fence with decorative masonry pilasters, shall be constructed along the interior side and rear project boundaries of multiple-family development projects and subdivisions. Walls or fences shall not be required along property lines that abut a property zoned or used as open space or maintained for recreation purposes.

b. A minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall shall be constructed along property lines that separate multiple-family development projects from neighboring residential developments. The wall height shall be measured from the highest adjacent grade.

3. Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, Spas, Ponds, and Decorative Bodies of Water. Any swimming pool, hot tub, spa, pond, or decorative body of water that is more than 1.5 FT in depth, whether located above or below ground, shall be fully enclosed by a minimum 5-FT high decorative nonclimbable fence or wall, with decorative entrance and exit gates, and shall be constructed/installed pursuant to building code requirements.

B. Materials and Design.

1. All walls and fences visible to the public shall be designed to be compatible with the architecture of the buildings on the same lot.

2. All walls that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative masonry that is complimentary to the exterior finishes of adjacent buildings, such as, but not limited to, brick, split-face or slump concrete block, or other materials approved by the Planning Director that are consistent with industry standards, and shall include a decorative cap. The use of a grout cap shall not be permitted.

3. Fences shall be constructed of ornamental steel or iron, wood, or PVC materials, which are consistent with industry standards. Other materials may be used if the Planning Director determines the design to be compatible with the architecture of adjacent buildings and with buildings in the surrounding neighborhood.

4. Special design considerations shall be provided on walls and fences located within front yards and areas visible from public streets to ensure compatibility with the architecture of adjacent buildings, as well as with buildings in the surrounding neighborhood.

5. Long expanses of wall or fence (ranging from 150 FT to 200 FT in length) that is adjacent to a public right-of-way shall have offset areas (decorative pilasters or a horizontal change in the plane) and shall be architecturally designed to prevent monotony. The design of walls shall emphasize the highest quality of materials and design features.

6. Within existing neighborhoods, fences located within the front and street side yards of single-family homes may be constructed of chainlink if it is the predominate material used in the neighborhood, as determined by the Planning Director. If chainlink fencing is determined to be appropriate, it shall be installed in accordance with industry standards.

C. **Height.** The maximum height of a walls or fences located within a residential zoning district shall be as listed below. The wall height shall be measured on the street side or exterior side of the wall, from the top of the wall to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

1. Subdivision Perimeter Walls and Fences. Subdivision perimeter walls shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

2. Street Side Yard Walls and Fences. Street side yard walls or fences shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

3. Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences. Interior side and rear yard property line walls or fences shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

4. Front Yard Walls and Fences. Walls or fences within a front yard area shall not exceed 3 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

5. Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls. To accommodate possible differences in grade between two properties, or between a property and a public right-of-way, the Planning Director may approve walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which have an overall height in excess of the maximum wall height allowed by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section. However, walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which are located adjacent to a public right-of-way, shall: have a maximum retaining wall height of 3 FT and a maximum free wall height equal to the maximum wall heights allowed by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section.

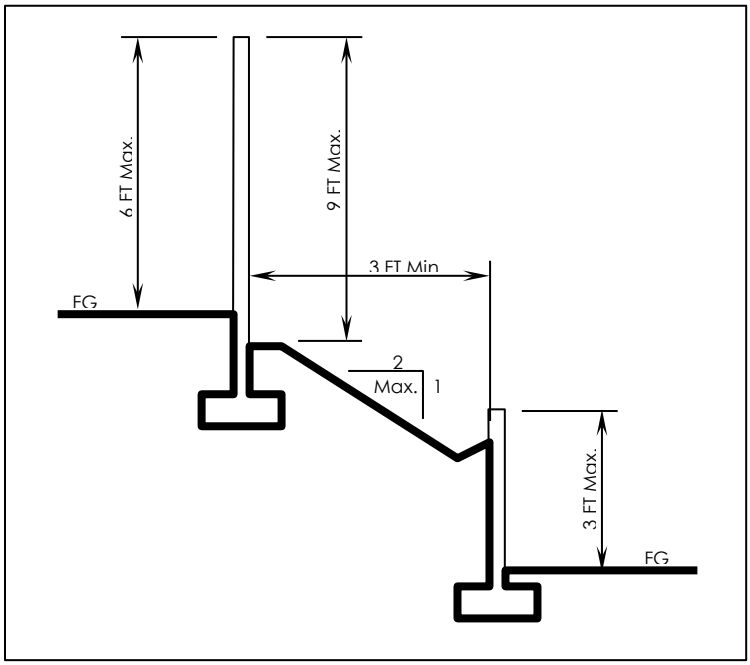


Figure 6.02-1: Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept

6. Tiered Retaining Wall Design. In cases where more than 3 FT of earth retention is necessary adjacent to a public right-of-way, retaining walls shall be tiered as exemplified in Figure 6.02-1 (Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept), above.

7. Sound Attenuation Walls. Walls constructed for sound attenuation pursuant to an impact study prepared by an acoustic engineer, shall be the minimum height necessary to ensure adequate sound attenuation. The design and construction of a noise attenuation wall in excess of 6 FT in height shall be approved by the Planning Director prior to building permit issuance.

8. Walls and Fences within the Buildable Area of a Lot (Behind Setback Areas). Fences and walls constructed within the buildable area of a lot shall be subject to the height limitations of the applicable base zoning district.

D. Location.

1. Interior Property Lines (Side and Rear). Where the side or rear property line of a lot is common with another lot's side or rear property line, a wall or fence may be constructed along the common property line for purposes of property division or security.

2. Street Side Property Lines. On a corner lot or reverse corner lot, where a side and rear property line of a lot is common with a side or rear property line of another lot, a wall or fence may be constructed along the street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

3. Front Yard Walls or Fences. Within a front yard area, walls and fences up to 3 FT in height may be constructed along a front or street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk (or curb) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

4. Through-Lots. On a single lot having two street frontages, each frontage at opposite ends of the lot, for the purposes of wall placement, one frontage shall be a front yard

and the other a rear yard. A wall or fence shall be constructed a minimum of 5 FT behind the rear property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

6.02.025: Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts

Within nonresidential zoning districts, walls and fences shall be constructed as follows:

A. Required Walls and Fences.

1. Zoning District Boundary Separation.

a. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along property lines that separate nonresidential zoning districts from neighboring residential zoning districts. The wall height on the nonresidential side of the wall shall be a minimum of 8 FT and shall be a minimum of 6 FT in height on the residential side of the wall.

b. A decorative tube steel fence with a sheppard's hook shall be constructed between railroad rights-of-way and development projects within nonresidential zoning districts.

2. Screening of Outdoor Loading/Storage Areas and Loading Doors.

a. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors shall be screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates

b. Screen walls shall be designed as an integral part of the architecture of the buildings on the lot.

c. Screen walls shall be of sufficient height to completely screen loading and storage activities, facilities, and equipment, but shall be no less than 8 FT in height.

d. Screen walls shall be constructed of tilt-up or poured-in-place concrete, brick, concrete block (split-face or slump), or other materials approved by the Planning Director.

B. Materials and Design.

1. All walls and fences visible to the public shall be designed to be compatible with the architecture of the buildings on the same lot.

2. Walls that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative masonry that is complimentary to the exterior finishes of adjacent buildings, such as brick; split-face concrete block; or ribbed, scored, or sandblasted tilt-up or poured-in-place concrete. Ceramic tile and natural stone veneers may also be used. Precision block shall not be used in areas visible to the public.

3. Concrete block walls shall incorporate a decorative cap. The use of a grout cap shall not be permitted.

4. Fences that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative wrought iron or tube steel, with decorative masonry pilasters spaced at regular intervals. Other materials

may be used if the Planning Director determines the design to be compatible with the architecture of adjacent buildings. Chainlink shall not be used in areas visible to the public.

5. Long expanses of wall or fence (ranging from 150 FT to 200 FT in length) that is adjacent to a public right-of-way shall have offset areas (decorative pilasters or a horizontal change in plane) and shall be architecturally designed to prevent monotony. The design of walls shall emphasize the highest quality of materials and design features.

6. Walls or fences containing barbed wire may be used within industrial zoning districts; however, the barbed wire shall not project above the top of walls or fences so as to be visible from public areas.

C. Height. The maximum height of a wall or fence located within nonresidential zoning districts shall be as listed below. The wall height shall be measured on the street side or exterior side of the wall, from the top of the wall to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

Table 6.02-1: Maximum Height of Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences

Zoning District	Maximum Height
Commercial and Mixed-Use Zoning Districts:	8 FT
Industrial Zoning Districts:	14 FT
All Other Nonresidential Zoning Districts:	6 FT

1. Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences. Interior side and rear yard property line walls or fences shall not exceed the following heights shown in Table 6.02-1 (Maximum Height of Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences), above, except as permitted by Paragraphs A.1 (Zoning District Boundary Separation), C.3~~4~~ (Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls) and C.5~~6~~ (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

2. Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas. Walls or fences located within front or street side setback areas shall not exceed the following heights shown in Table 6.02-2 (Maximum Height of Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas), below, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.~~4~~3 (Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls) and C.~~6~~5 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

Table 6.02-2: Maximum Height of Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas

Zoning District	Maximum Height
Commercial and Mixed-Use Zoning Districts:	3 FT
Industrial Zoning Districts:	6 FT maximum, constructed with at least 90 percent of the vertical surface designed to be open and not view-obstructing.
All Other Nonresidential Zoning Districts:	6 FT maximum, except that the portion of a wall or fence in excess of 3 FT in height shall be constructed with at least 90 percent of the vertical surface designed to be open and not view-obstructing.

3. Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls. To accommodate possible differences in grade between two properties or between a property and a public right-of-way, the Planning Director may approve walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which have an overall height in excess of the maximum wall height allowed by Paragraphs C.1 (Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences) and C.2 (Walls or Fences Within Front

and Street Side Setback Areas) of this Section. However, walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which are located adjacent to a public right-of-way, shall: **[i]** have a maximum retaining wall height of 3 FT, **[ii]** have a maximum free wall height of 6 FT, and **[iii]** have a maximum overall height of 9 FT.

4. Tiered Retaining Wall Design. In cases where more than 3 FT of earth retention is necessary adjacent to a public right-of-way, retaining walls shall be tiered pursuant to Figure 6.02-1 (Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept).

5. Sound Attenuation Walls. Walls constructed for sound attenuation pursuant to an impact study prepared by an acoustic engineer, shall be the minimum height necessary to ensure adequate sound attenuation. The design and construction of a noise attenuation wall in excess of 6 FT in height shall be approved by the Planning Director, prior to building permit issuance.

6. Walls and Fences within the Buildable Area of a Lot (Outside of Setback Areas). Fences and walls constructed within the buildable area of a lot shall be subject to the height limitations of the applicable base zoning district.

D. Location.

1. Interior Property Lines (Side and Rear). Where the side or rear property line of a lot is common with another lot's side or rear property line, a wall or fence may be constructed along the common property line for purposes of property division or security.

2. Street Side Property Lines. On a corner lot or reverse corner lot, a wall or fence may be constructed for property security a minimum of 5 FT behind the street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

3. Front Yard Walls or Fences. Within a front yard area, a wall or fence may be constructed for property security a minimum of 5 FT behind the front property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

4. Through-Lots. On a single lot having two street frontages, with each frontage at opposite ends of the lot, for the purposes of wall placement, one frontage shall be a front yard and the other a rear yard. A wall or fence shall be constructed a minimum of 10 FT behind the rear property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

E. Electrified Fences.

1. No electrified fence shall be installed or used unless first approved by the Planning Director. As used herein, "electrified fence" means any fence that meets the following requirements.

a. The fence is powered by an electrical energizer with both of the following output characteristics:

(1) The impulse repetition rate does not exceed 1 Hz.

(2) The impulse duration does not exceed 10 milliseconds (10/10,000 of a second).

b. The fence is used to protect and secure commercial or industrial property.

2. An owner of real property may install and operate an electrified fence on their property subject to all of the following:

a. The property is not located in a residential zone.

b. The fence meets the 2006 international standards and specifications of the International Electrotechnical Commission for electric fence energizers in "International Standard IEC 60335, Part 2-76."

c. The fence is identified by prominently placed warning signs that are legible from both sides of the fence. At a minimum, the warning signs shall meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The warning signs are placed at each gate and access point, and at intervals along the fence not exceeding 30 FT.

(2) The warning signs are adjacent to any other signs relating to chemical, radiological, or biological hazards.

(3) The warning signs are marked with a written warning or a commonly recognized symbol for shock, a written warning or a commonly recognized symbol to warn people with pacemakers, and a written warning or commonly recognized symbol about the danger of touching the fence in wet conditions.

d. Within nonresidential zoning districts, except industrial zoning districts, an electrified fence shall not exceed 10 FT in height and shall be located behind a fully enclosed perimeter wall or fence that is no less than 2 FT below the height of the electrified fence.

e. Within industrial zoning districts, an electrified fence shall not exceed 16 FT in height and shall be located behind a fully enclosed perimeter wall or fence that is no less than 2 FT below the height of the electrified fence.

f. A "Knox Box Electrical Shunt Switch" and a "Knox Box" or other similarly approved device, shall be installed for emergency access of Police and Fire Departments.

g. By issuance of a building and/or electrical permit to install or use an electric fence as provided by this Subsection, the applicant and property owner shall agree, as a condition of permit issuance, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Ontario and its agents, officers, consultants, independent contractors, and employees, from any and all claims, actions, or proceedings arising out of any personal injury, including death or property damage caused by the electrified fence.

h. In the event that access by the City of Ontario Fire Department and/or Police Department personnel to a property where a permitted electrified fence has been installed and is operating required due to an emergency or urgent circumstances, and the Knox Box or other similar approved device referred to in this Subsection is absent or non-functional, and an owner, manager, employee, custodian, or any other person with control over the property, is not present to disable the electric fence, the fire or police personnel shall be authorized to disable the

electrified fence in order to gain access to the property. As a condition of permit issuance, all applicants issued permits to install or use an electrified fence as provided in this Subsection will agree to waive any and all claims for damages to the electrified fence against the City of Ontario and/or its personnel under such circumstances.

i. It shall be unlawful, and a misdemeanor, for any person to install, maintain, or operate an electrified fence in violation of this Subsection.

6.02.030: Protection of Intersection Visibility

There shall be no visual obstructions within the areas specified below. For the purposes of this Section, a visual obstruction shall be defined as any wall, fence, obstacle, mature landscaping, or thing allowed, installed, set out, or maintained, which exceeds a height of 3 FT above the nearest street pavement surface, excepting existing or future permanent buildings that are otherwise constructed or maintained in accordance with applicable zoning and building regulations, public utility poles, trees trimmed at the trunk to a point at least 8 FT above the level of the street (provided that trees are spaced so that trunks do not create a visual barrier), and official traffic or other government signs.

A. **Intersecting Streets.** At intersecting streets, an area (corner clearance) shall be maintained free of visual obstructions to ensure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The corner clearance shall be provided pursuant to the Engineering Department's Traffic and Transportation Guidelines.

B. **Intersecting Private Driveway with a Street or Alley.** Where a private driveway intersects a street or alley, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require that a clear area (corner cutoff) be maintained free of visual obstructions to ensure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The corner cutoff is defined by a line in a horizontal plane, taken at a 45-degree angle with the street or alley, which line passes through a point on the street or alley 20 FT from the intersection.

C. **Driveway Adjacent to a Reverse Corner Lot.** Where a key lot has a private driveway located along the side yard which abuts the rear yard of a reverse corner lot, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require that a clear area (corner cutoff) be provided on the reverse corner lot pursuant to Subsection B (Intersecting Private Driveway With a Street or Alley), above, to assure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Generally, new developments containing reverse corner lots shall locate the key lot driveway in the side yard opposite the rear property line of the reverse corner lot, unless determined by the Planning Director or City Engineer that the location of the driveway, as it relates to the adjoining property, will maintain adequate visibility at the intersecting driveway and street.

6.02.035: Temporary Security or Construction Fencing

A. **Purpose.** Temporary security or construction fences are typically used to secure vacant property from theft, vandalism and/or trespass; or to secure a construction site from the theft or vandalism of construction equipment and/or materials, protect work in progress, and to protect the public from injury while construction is underway. The herein stated regulations are intended to establish procedures and standards regarding the use of temporary security and construction fencing on sites with construction activity, on undisturbed land, around vacant buildings, on vacant sites, and for special events.

B. **Applicability.** Temporary security or construction fencing may be installed as follows:

1. Temporary construction fencing may be installed in conjunction with: **[i]** a building permit for the construction of a vacant property, **[ii]** the vacant portion of a partially developed property, or **[iii]** exterior improvements to an existing occupied or unoccupied building.

2. Temporary security fencing may be installed in conjunction with: **[i]** a vacant/unimproved property, **[ii]** a vacant building, or **[iii]** the vacant/unimproved portion of a partially developed property.

C. **Temporary Security or Construction Fencing Design Requirements.**

1. Temporary security or construction fencing shall not include barbed wire, razor wire, or any other material or application considered by the Planning Director to be unsafe.

2. Temporary security or construction fencing shall be built and maintained in good order, in full compliance with applicable Building Code and Development Code provisions.

3. The maximum height of temporary security or construction fencing shall be 6 FT within residential zoning districts, and 8 FT within nonresidential zoning districts, measured on the exterior side of the fence, from the top of the fence to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

4. All temporary security or construction fencing shall include a green fabric mesh screen or other view-obstructing material approved by the Planning Director, which shall be maintained in a neat and undamaged condition and shall include emergency identification and proper safety identification.

5. Fence openings for pedestrian access shall be provided, which consists of a lockable gate that swings into the property.

6. Fence openings for vehicular access shall be provided with a lockable rolling gate. The opening shall be no wider than the adjacent driveway approach.

7. Fencing shall not be installed in a manner that prohibits the safe and continued operation of a building pursuant to the Building Code. Required exits, existing structural elements, fire protection devices, and sanitary safeguards shall be maintained at all times, pursuant to Building Code requirements.

8. Existing streets, public transportation stops, fire hydrants, and/or public sidewalks shall not be enclosed by temporary security or construction fencing, unless the Building Official determines that the facilities are required to be fenced to protect the public health, safety, or welfare, and an encroachment permit has been obtained from the City.

9. The installation of temporary security or construction fencing shall not result in a diversion of water onto a separately owned parcel, tract, right-of-way, right-of-way easement, roadway easement, and/or private street."

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.03—Off-Street Parking and Loading

Sections:

6.03.000: Purpose
6.03.005: Applicability
6.03.010: General Requirements
6.03.015: Required Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces
6.03.020: Reduction in the Required Number of Parking Spaces
6.03.025: Tandem Parking
6.03.030: Parking for the Physically Disabled
6.03.035: Bicycle Parking
6.03.040: Parking for Fuel Efficient Vehicles
6.03.045: Off-Street Parking Design Standards
6.03.050: Parking Lot Lighting
6.03.055: Off-Street Loading Standards

6.03.000: Purpose

The off-street parking and loading regulations prescribed by this Article have been established to achieve the following purposes:

A. Provide accessible, attractive, secure, properly lighted, and well maintained parking facilities;

B. Reduce traffic congestion and hazards caused by the loading and unloading of trucks on public streets and the shortage of parking spaces;

C. To alleviate or to prevent traffic congestion caused by shortage of parking spaces and the loading and unloading of trucks on public streets;

D. Ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are provided for new land uses and the expansion of existing land uses in proportion to the needs of the land uses they serve; and

E. To ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are designed in a manner that will result in maximum efficiency, protect the public safety, provide for the special needs of the physically handicapped, and where appropriate, insulate surrounding land uses from their impact.

6.03.005: Applicability

A. Off-street parking and loading facilities, and parking lot lighting shall be provided pursuant to the provisions of this Division when:

1. Any lot is developed, any new building is constructed, or any existing building or structure is added to or expanded, which requires Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code;

2. Any new use is established, or any existing use is expanded or intensified, which requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code;

3. The gross floor area of any existing building or structure is increased or enlarged by more than 5 percent (cumulative) of the existing floor area or permanent seating (off-street parking shall be provided for the total resulting buildings, structures and capacities of uses);

4. Permanent seating for an assembly use is increased or enlarged; (off-street parking shall be provided for the total resulting seating and capacities of uses); and

5. Any intensification of use or change in the occupancy of any building or in the manner in which any use is conducted, that would result in additional parking spaces being required.

B. No existing land use shall be deemed nonconforming solely based upon the lack of off-street parking or loading spaces required by this Division.

6.03.010: General Requirements

A. All off-street parking facilities required by this Division shall be designed and maintained to be fully usable for the duration of the use requiring the facilities.

B. Areas provided to meet applicable parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.

C. Requirements for uses not specifically addressed by this Division shall be determined by the Zoning Administrator, based upon the requirements for comparable uses and the particular characteristics of the use.

D. All off-street parking and loading spaces required by this Division shall be located on the same lot as the use that they are intended to serve, except that nonresidential uses that cannot accommodate the required number of parking spaces on the same lot may provide parking spaces at a separate off-site location, not more than 500 FT from the use the parking spaces are intended to serve, as measured in a straight line from any point from the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use.

E. The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy, or at the time of occupancy of any building addition or intensification of use. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.

F. No vehicle shall be parked upon a public or private parking lot, or public property, for the purpose of displaying the vehicle for sale, hire, or rental, unless the property is appropriately zoned, the vendor is licensed to transact the applicable business at that location, and the vendor has obtained all appropriate land use approvals.

G. All parking stalls shall have direct access from a drive aisle, driveway or alley, and shall be designed in a side-by-side or parallel configuration, except as permitted by Section 6.03.030 (Tandem Parking) of this Division.

6.03.015: Required Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces

A. Off-Street Parking Requirements. Off-street parking spaces shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division, except that within the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, off-street parking shall not be required for existing buildings having a GFA less than 10,000 SF. If more than one land use is established on a lot or project site, the number of off-street parking spaces required shall be equal to the sum of the requirements prescribed for each individual land use.

B. Minimum Standards. The parking requirements of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) are expressed as minimum standards, which should be met and not exceeded. Nevertheless, if additional parking is essential to a project, the minimum parking standard may be exceeded as follows:

1. Residential Uses—Additional Parking Allowed Without Limit. For residential uses, there is no maximum limit as to the number of parking spaces that may be provided. As such, any additional parking may be provided as a matter of right.

2. Nonresidential Uses—Limited Additional Parking Allowed. Additional parking spaces provided in excess of the number required pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section may be provided for nonresidential uses or the nonresidential portions of mixed-use projects, as follows:

a. Parking spaces may be provided up to a maximum of 10 percent above the required number as a matter of right, without any discretionary review by the City.

b. Parking spaces provided in excess of 10 percent above the required number shall be allowed only upon approval by the Planning Commission, based upon proven need.

C. Gross Floor Area (GFA). References to spaces per square foot are to be computed based upon GFA, unless otherwise specified, and includes allocations of shared restrooms, and circulation and storage areas, and other similar common facilities.

D. Rounding of Off-Street Parking Calculations. If a fractional number results from calculations performed in compliance with this Section, one parking space shall be required for a fractional unit of 0.50 or greater, and no space shall be required for a fractional unit of less than 0.50.

E. Uses Not Listed.

1. Land uses not specifically listed in Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division, shall provide parking as required by the Zoning Administrator or Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, as applicable.

2. The Approving Authority shall rely upon the requirements of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements), and the standards recommended by the Institute of Transportation Engineers, as a guide in determining the necessary number of off-street parking spaces to be provided.

F. Parking Management Plan.

1. Parking Management Plan Required for Multiple-Family Residential Projects. A Parking Management Plan shall be submitted in conjunction with any Development Plan application for the construction of a multiple-family residential development project, or the residential portion of any mixed-use development project, which consists of 3 or more dwelling units. The Plan shall identify the number and location of resident parking spaces (existing and proposed) provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section and establish to which dwelling each required resident parking space is to be assigned.

2. Parking Management Plan Shall Be Included in CC&Rs. The Parking Management Plan required pursuant to Paragraph F.1, above, shall be included in any CC&Rs required by the City as a condition of project approval.

3. Required Resident Parking Spaces Cannot Be Separately Rented/Leased. It shall be unlawful to rent or lease a required residential parking space, or any parking space required for the residential portion of any mixed-use development project, separately from the dwelling for which a parking space has been provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section, and/or assigned by a Parking Management Plan prepared pursuant to Paragraph F.1 (Parking Management Plan Required for Multiple-Family Residential Projects) of this Section.

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
A. Residential	
1. Caretaker Quarters	One space within a garage
2. Live/Work Developments	3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.003/SF) of GFA
3. Mobile Home Parks	
a. Resident Parking Spaces	2 spaces per dwelling
b. Guest/Visitor Parking Spaces	**[1]** Portion of dwellings < 50: 0.25 spaces per dwelling; **[2]** Portion of 50 to 100 dwellings: 0.20 spaces per dwelling; **[3]** Portion of dwellings > 100: 0.17 spaces per dwelling; and **[4]** A minimum of 3 guest spaces shall be provided for developments consisting of more than 8 dwellings.
4. Model Homes	2 spaces per model home
5. Multiple-Family Residential	
a. Resident Parking Spaces	**[1]** Studio: 1.5 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; **[2]** One-Bedroom: 1.75 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; **[3]** Two-Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; and **[4]** Three or more Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport.
b. Guest/Visitor Parking Spaces	**[1]** Portion of dwellings < 50: 0.25 spaces per dwelling; **[2]** Portion of 50 to 100 dwellings: 0.20 spaces per dwelling; **[3]** Portion of dwellings > 100: 0.17 spaces per dwelling; and **[4]** A minimum of 3 guest spaces shall be provided for developments consisting of more than 8 dwellings.

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
6. Senior Citizen Housing (as defined pursuant to CC Section 51.3 and CC Section 51.12)	
a. Income Qualified Development	0.7 resident space per dwelling, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.5.b of this Table).
b. Market Rate Development	One resident space per dwelling, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.5.b of this Table).
7. Single-Family Dwellings	
a. Traditional Development	2 spaces per dwelling within a garage
b. Small Lot and Common Interest Developments	2 resident spaces per dwelling within a garage, plus, 0.2 guest/visitor spaces per dwelling. Guest parking spaces may be provided on-street, immediately adjacent to the development boundary, if available. A minimum of 2 guest spaces shall be provided regardless of the number of dwellings proposed.
8. Single Room Occupancy Facilities	One resident space per room; plus, 2 spaces for the resident manager, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.4.b of this Table).
B. Commercial Agriculture	
1. Commercial Crop Production and Farming	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
2. Commercial Animal Production	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Support Activities for Agriculture	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
C. Utilities	One space per employee during the largest shift.
D. Construction	Required parking for "general warehousing;" plus 0.1 space per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of outside storage yards.
E. Manufacturing	See parking standards for "Industrial and Business Park Developments".
F. Retail Trade	
1. General and Convenience Retail	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Grocery Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF)
3. Motor Vehicle Dealers	Interior show rooms: 2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA; plus, outdoor display areas: one space per 1,000 SF of GFA; plus, required parking for "motor vehicle repair;" plus, required parking for "offices".
4. Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
5. Tire Stores	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
6. Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
7. Electronics and Appliance Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
8. Building Materials, Garden Equipment, and Supplies	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA; plus, one space per 1,000 SF of outdoor display and storage areas.
9. Food and Beverage Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
10. Health and Personal Care Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
11. Gasoline and Fueling Stations	

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
a. Self-Serve and Full Service Fueling Stations	3 spaces minimum; plus, parking requirements for combination uses (e.g., convenience store, food services, motor vehicle repair, etc.). Fueling stations operating in conjunction with other uses may be granted shared parking credit at the rate of one space for each fuel dispenser.
b. Automated Fueling Facilities	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
c. Truck Stops	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
12. Clothing and Clothing Accessory Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
13. Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
14. General Merchandise Stores	
a. General and Convenience Retail	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
b. Discount and Specialty Superstores	5 space per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
G. Transportation and Warehousing	
1. Airports	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
2. Railroad Passenger Terminals	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Truck Transportation—General and Specialized Freight Trucking	One space per employee during the largest shift
4. Warehousing and Storage	
a. Warehousing and General Storage	See U.1.a (Warehousing/Distribution) of this Table.
b. Motor Vehicle Storage	0.1 space per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of GFA devoted to storage; plus, required parking for "general business offices".
c. Self-Storage	0.1 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of GFA; plus, required parking for "caretaker quarters" (if provided).
H. Information	
1. Publishing Industries	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Motion Picture and Video Industries (except movie theaters)	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Movie Theaters	0.33 spaces per fixed seat
4. Sound Recording Facilities	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
5. Broadcasting	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
6. Wireless Telecommunications Antennas	One space per facility
7. Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
8. Libraries and Archives	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
I. Finance and Insurance	
1. Banks, Savings Institutions, and Credit Unions	4.6 per 1,000 SF (0.0046/SF) of GFA
2. Pawn Shops and Pawnbrokers	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
3. Insurance Carriers	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
J. Real Estate, Rental, and Leasing	

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
1. Real Estate Lessors, Agents and Brokers, Property Managers and Appraisers, and Escrow and Listing Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Rental and Leasing Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
K. Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
1. Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Scientific, Research, and Development Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
3. Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services	5.7 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0057/SF) of GFA
L. Management of Companies and Enterprises	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
M. Administrative and Support, and Waste Management and Remediation Services	
1. General Business Offices	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Telephone Call Centers	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
3. Waste Management and Remediation Service	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
N. Education Services	
1. Elementary and Middle Schools	0.28 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment.
2. High schools	0.26 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment.
3. Colleges and Universities	0.5 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment; plus, one space per employee or staff during the largest shift.
4. Business, Technical and Trade Schools	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
5. Instructional Dance Studios	5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
O. Health Care and Social Assistance	
1. Medical Offices	5.7 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0057/SF) of GFA
2. Hospitals and Medical Centers	1.8 spaces per bed; plus, one space per employee or staff during the largest shift; plus, required parking for associated "medical offices".
3. Child and Youth Services	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
4. Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
5. Other Residential Care Facilities (more than 6 persons)	0.5 spaces per bed; plus, one space per employee or staff.
6. Child Day Care Services, excluding Small Family Residential Facilities	0.2 spaces per child, based upon maximum licensed enrollment capacity; plus, one space per employee during the largest shift.
P. Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
1. Performing Arts and Spectator Sports	0.33 spaces per fixed seat
2. Convention Centers, Auditoriums and Other Public Assembly Facilities	0.25 spaces for each fixed seat or 25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA.
3. Amusement and Theme Parks	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
4. Game Arcades	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
5. Golf Courses and Country Clubs	8 spaces per hole; plus, required parking for associated uses.
6. Golf Driving Range	One space per tee
7. Miniature Golf Course	3 spaces per hole
8. Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	
a. Health Clubs and Gyms	5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
b. Swim Clubs	3.3 spaces per 1,000 SF of pool surface area (0.0033/SF)
c. Tennis Clubs	3 spaces per tennis court
9. Bowling Centers	4 spaces per lane
10. Batting Cages	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
11. Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls	2 spaces per table
12. Dance Clubs and Halls, Ball Rooms, and Discotheques	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
13. Skating Rinks	3.3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0033/SF) of GFA
14. Stables (Commercial)	0.2 spaces per horse maintained on-site
Q. Accommodation and Food Services	
1. Lodging Facilities (bed and breakfast inns, boarding and rooming houses, hotels and motels, and residence inns)	One space per sleeping room; however, provide no fewer than one space per 2 beds; plus, required parking for associated uses.
2. Full Service Restaurants	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA (includes outdoor seating area up to 25 percent of GFA).
3. Fast Food Restaurants	13.3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0133/SF) of GFA (includes outdoor seating area up to 25 percent of GFA). Restaurants with drive-thru may be credited one space for each 24 lineal FT of drive-thru lane behind the pickup window.
4. Banquet Facilities	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
5. Caterers	2 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.002/SF) of GFA
6. Drinking Places (bars, cocktail lounges, and nightclubs)	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA
R. Other Services	
1. Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
2. Car Washes, Full-Service and Self-Service	One space per employee, minimum 10 spaces; plus, required parking for accessory uses (i.e., motor vehicle repair and service, and retail uses).
3. Upholstery and Furniture Repair	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
4. Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
5. Personal Care Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
6. Death Care Service	
a. Cemeteries	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
b. Funeral Homes and Services	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA of assembly area; plus, required parking for "general offices".

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
7. Religious Assembly and Wedding Chapels	0.33 spaces per fixed seat or 25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
S. Public Administration	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
T. Temporary and Interim Land Uses	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
U. Industrial and Business Park Developments	
1. Industrial	
a. Warehousing and Distribution	**[1]** Portion of GFA 20,000 SF or Less: One space per 1,000 SF (0.001/SF); **[2]** Portion of GFA Greater Than 20,000 SF: 0.5 space per 1,000 SF (0.0005/SF); **[3]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; **[4]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA; and **[5]** The Approving Authority may require a restrictive covenant running with the land, filed with the office of the County Recorder, which restricts the use of a property/building to warehousing and distribution, unless an alternate parking plan is provided, which demonstrates that on-site parking can be provided in compliance with the "General Industrial" parking requirements (see U.1.c of this Table), to support more intense industrial land uses.
b. Manufacturing	**[1]** General Requirement: Provide1.85 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.00185/SF) of GFA; **[2]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; and **[3]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA.
c. General Industrial (speculative buildings)	**[1]** Portion of GFA < 50,000 SF: 1.85 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.00185/SF); **[2]** Portion of GFA 50,000 SF to 100,000 SF: One space per 1,000 SF (0.001/SF); **[3]** Portion of GFA > 100,000 SF: 0.5 space per 1,000 SF (0.0005/SF); **[4]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; and **[5]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA.
2. Multi-Tenant Business Park	3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.003/SF); plus, required parking for "general business offices" when exceeding 10 percent of GFA; plus, one trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors.

6.03.020: Reduction in the Required Number of Parking Spaces

A reduction in the number of parking spaces required by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division may be granted as follows:

A. Shared Parking. Any project site where the hours of operation allow the shared use of off-street parking spaces to occur without conflict, the number of parking spaces required may be reduced pursuant to the following conditions:

1. Approval Required. Shared parking may be allowed upon the approval of a Shared Parking Agreement by the applicable Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Reasonable Walking Distance Required to Shared Parking Facilities. Shared off-street parking facilities shall be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the uses they serve, and shall be located no further than 500 FT from the uses served, measured from the nearest point of the parking facility to the entrance of each use served via the shortest pedestrian route.

3. Shared Parking Agreement.

a. A Shared Parking Agreement by and between the City, the applicant, and all other affected property owners, shall be executed and recorded with the County Recorder, which shall ensure the availability of the number of parking spaces designated for joint use, during the hours specified in the Agreement, for the duration of the uses subject to the shared parking arrangement.

b. The Agreement shall be subject to City Attorney review and approval, as to form and content.

4. Parking Analysis. The Approving Authority may require the applicant to submit a parking demand analysis, prepared by a person/firm experienced in preparing such analyses, to assist the Zoning Administrator in determining the appropriate shared parking reduction. A parking demand analysis shall be prepared pursuant to the Urban Land Institute's *Shared Parking* publication. The methodology of the *Shared Parking* publication may be used as a guide in reviewing a shared parking proposal.

5. Shared Loading Spaces. Loading spaces required by this Division may be shared pursuant to this Section.

B. Low Demand. Any project site where it can be demonstrated that the land use thereon will not utilize the required number of parking spaces due to the nature of the specific land use, or the manner in which the specific land use is conducted, the number of parking spaces required by Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division may be reduced pursuant to the following:

1. Approval Required. A parking reduction based upon low parking demand may be allowed upon the approval of a Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement by the applicable Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Alternate Parking Plan. In approving a parking reduction, the Approving Authority may require the preparation of an Alternate Off-Street Parking Plan, which demonstrates that additional parking spaces can be provided on-site, as necessary, to accommodate future land use changes or intensifications in land use. Alternately, a restrictive covenant that runs with the land may be required by the Approving Authority, which restricts the use of the subject property for the duration of the parking reduction.

3. Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement. A Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement by and between the City, the applicant, and all other affected property owners, shall be executed and recorded with the County Recorder, which, at a minimum, shall: **[i]** provide confirmation that the parking supply proposed will be adequate during periods of maximum demand, **[ii]** confirm that the parking demand is provided within a reasonable walking distance to the use it serves, and **[iii]** identify parking management strategies that are necessary to ensure the availability of the necessary number of parking spaces for the duration of the current use and future users of the project site. The Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement shall be subject to City Attorney review and approval as to form and content.

4. Parking Analysis. The Approving Authority may require the applicant to submit a parking analysis, prepared by a person/firm experienced in preparing such analyses, to assist the Approving Authority in determining the appropriate reduction.

5. Loading Space Reduction. The number of loading spaces required by this Division may be reduced pursuant to this Section.

6.03.025: Tandem Parking

Tandem parking spaces may be allowed as follows:

A. **Family Child Day Care.** Family child day care homes may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy the minimum parking requirement for the use.

B. **Mobile Home Parks.** Mobile home parks may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy the minimum resident parking requirement for the use. The use of tandem parking spaces shall not be permitted for guest parking spaces.

C. **Multiple-Family Projects.**

1. Multiple-family development projects may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy unenclosed (not within a garage or carport) on-site resident parking requirements (i.e., a driveway space located behind a garage or carport space). Multiple-family projects may also provide tandem parking spaces within a parking structure, which meet both enclosed (within garage or carport) and unenclosed resident parking requirements. Guest/visitor parking spaces shall not be designed in a tandem configuration.

2. A tandem parking space shall consist of no more than 2 automobile parking spaces. Both automobile spaces shall be assigned for use by the same dwelling unit.

3. Tandem parking spaces may be counted toward a maximum of 12 percent of the resident parking space requirement established by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division.

D. **Residential Component of Mixed-Use Projects.** Tandem parking spaces may be provided to satisfy resident parking requirements for the residential component of mixed-use projects and shall comply with the requirements for multiple-family projects, stated Subsection C (Multiple-Family Projects) of this Section.

E. **Single-Family Dwellings.** Tandem parking spaces may be provided in conjunction with single-family dwellings, when such parking spaces are provided in excess of the minimum parking

requirement for the use (i.e., driveway spaces and tandem garage spaces), as required by Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division.

F. **Valet Parking.** The Zoning Administrator may authorize valet parking as a means of satisfying the applicable off-street parking requirements of this Division, provided that:

1. Valet parking may be counted toward a maximum of 15 percent of the minimum parking space requirements established by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division.

2. Valet parking facilities shall be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the uses they serve and shall be located no further than 500 FT from the uses served, measured from the nearest point of the parking facility to the entrance of each use served via the shortest pedestrian route.

3. An automobile shall be retrievable from its parking space with the movement of a maximum of 2 additional vehicles;

4. An equivalent number of valet parking spaces shall be available to replace the parking spaces required by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division; and

5. Valet parking spaces shall not require individual striping.

6.03.030: Parking for the Physically Disabled

A. Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).

B. Parking spaces for the physically disabled required by this Section shall count toward fulfilling the minimum off-street parking requirements.

C. For existing parking facilities, the Zoning Administrator may approve a reduction in the number of parking spaces in an existing parking lot below the minimum required by this Section, in order to accommodate required parking spaces for the physically disabled.

6.03.035: Bicycle Parking

Bicycle parking facilities, including bicycle racks, lockers, and other secure facilities, shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

6.03.040: Parking for Fuel Efficient Vehicles

Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for fuel-efficient vehicles shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

6.03.045: Off-Street Parking Design Standards

A. Minimum dimensions and design.

1. Minimum Dimensions. The minimum dimensions for off-street parking and loading spaces and access drives shall be as prescribed in Table 6.03-2 (Standards for Parking Spaces, Drive Aisles, and Driveways), below.

Table 6.03-2: Standards for Parking Spaces, Drive Aisles, and Driveways

Requirement	*Standard*
A. Garage or Carport Space Dimensions (enclosed space)	10 FT wide by 20 FT long
B. Parking Space Dimensions (unenclosed space)	
1. Standard Parking	9 FT wide by 18 FT long [1][2]
2. Parallel Parking	8 FT wide by 24 FT long [1]
3. Tandem Parking	9 FT wide by 34 FT long (consists of 2 parking spaces) [1]
4. Trailer Parking	12 FT wide by 45 FT long
C. Loading Space Dimensions	12 FT wide by 18 FT long, unless otherwise specified by this Division
D. Minimum Drive Aisle and Driveway Widths	
1. Driveways for Single-Family Dwellings	10 FT wide
2. One-Way Drive Aisles and Driveways for Multiple-Family and Nonresidential Projects	12 FT wide
3. Two-Way Drive Aisles for Multiple-Family and Nonresidential Projects	24 FT wide, except that fire lanes required pursuant to the Ontario Fire Code shall be designed pursuant to Ontario Fire Department standards. Furthermore, two-way drive aisles may be reduced to 20 FT in width along segments that are not directly accessed by parking spaces.
4. Two-Way Driveways for Residential Projects	20 FT wide

Notes:

[1] An additional foot of width shall be provided for each side of a parking space that is contiguous with a fence, structure, wall, or other obstruction.

[2] The standard parking space length may be reduced to 16 feet, if 2 feet of width is added to adjacent sidewalk and/or landscape areas, to accommodate motor vehicle overhang. Vehicle overhang shall not encroach into a pedestrian path of travel.

---

2. End of a Drive Aisle. A drive aisle providing access to a parking space that is perpendicular to the drive aisle shall extend 5 FT beyond the side of the last parking space in the drive aisle to provide adequate area for the backing-up of parked vehicles.

3. Minimum Vertical Clearances Required.

a. *All Off-Street Parking Spaces.* A minimum 7-FT vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street parking spaces, including entrances, except that the vertical

clearance for the front 4 FT of a parking space serving a single-family dwelling or multiple-family residents may be reduced to not less than 4.5 FT in height.

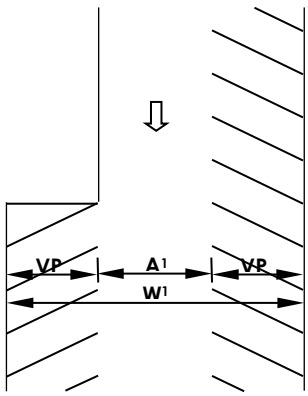
b. *Off-Street Parking Spaces for the Physically Disabled.* A minimum 98-inch vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street parking spaces for the physically disabled, including entrances and accesses to the spaces.

c. *All Off-Street Loading Spaces.* A minimum 14-FT vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street loading spaces, including entrances and accesses to the spaces.

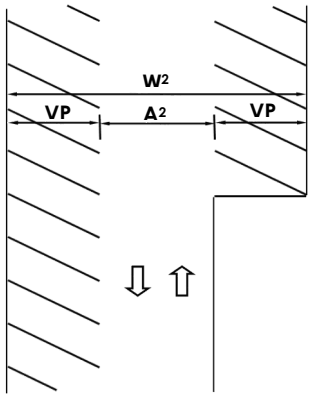
4. Parking Bays and Drive Aisles. The minimum dimension and design of parking bays and maneuvering drive aisles shall be as prescribed in Table 6.03-3 (Dimensions for Parking Facilities), below.

Table 6.03-3: Dimensions for Parking Facilities

Parking Angle	Vehicle Projection (VP)	Aisle Width		Base Module	
		One-Way (A^1)	Two-Way (A^2)	One-Way (W^1)	Two-Way (W^2)
45°	17'-7"	11'-10"	24'-0"	47'-0"	59'-2"
50°	18'-2"	12'-2"	24'-0"	48'-6"	60'-4"
55°	18'-8"	12'-8"	24'-0"	50'-0"	61'-4"
60°	19'-0"	13'-6"	24'-0"	51'-6"	62'-0"
65°	19'-2"	14'-8"	24'-0"	53'-0"	62'-4"
70°	19'-3"	15'-6"	24'-0"	54'-0"	62'-6"
75°	19'-1"	16'-10"	24'-0"	55'-0"	62'-2"
90°	18'-0"	24'-0"	24'-0"	59'-0"	60'-0"



One-Way Drive Aisle



Two-Way Drive Aisle

B. Parking Lot Access and Location of Parking Spaces.

1. The design and location of all vehicle accesses from a public street or alley to an off-street parking facility shall be approved by the City Engineer.

2. Each parking space shall be accessible from a street or alley, provided no parking space shall be designed to require that vehicles back into a street, excepting parking that serves a single-family dwelling.

3. No parking space shall be located so that a vehicle will be required to maneuver for position to enter or exit the space within 30 FT of a vehicular entrance from a public street.

4. Commercial or office developments with parking for at least 150 or more vehicles shall be designed with primary drive aisles unencumbered by parking spaces, intersecting parking aisles, or other access drives, for a distance of at least 100 FT behind the street property line or 112 FT behind the street curb face, whichever is greater.

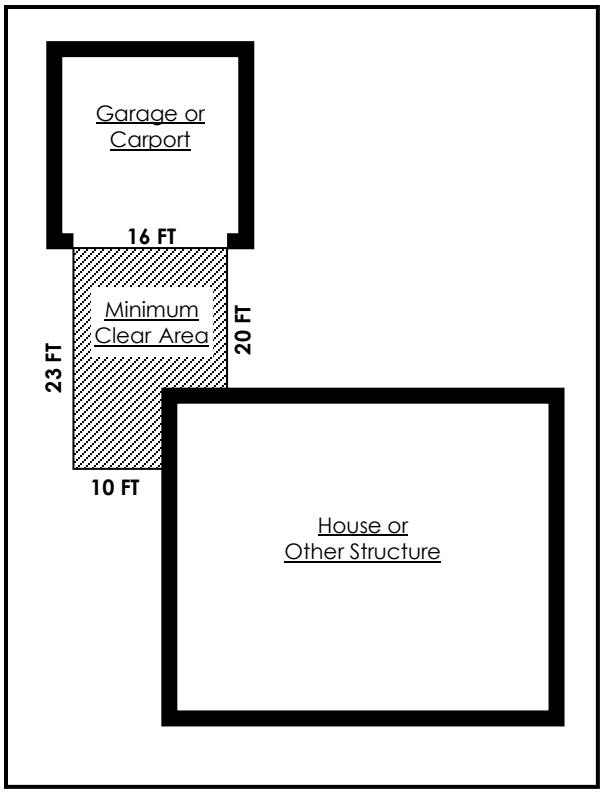


Figure 6.03-1: Garage/Carport Entrance Clear Area

5. Carpool and high occupancy vehicle spaces should be located in the most advantageous and reasonable location, as close as possible to the primary employee entrance(s) of the user(s) which they are intended to serve.

6. Parking spaces for dwellings shall be located within 150 FT from the dwelling (front or rear door) for which the space is provided, excluding structures containing 3 or more stories.

7. Bicycle and automobile parking areas shall be separated from one another by a physical barrier or sufficient distance to protect bicycles and their riders from damage by maneuvering automobiles.

8. A garage facing a public street shall provide a clear space of at least 20 FT between the garage entrance and the street property line.

9. The minimum clear area for vehicle access in front of a garage or carport entrance shall be as shown in Figure 6.03-1 (Garage/Carport Entrance Clear Area).

10. Except as otherwise provided in this Development Code, off-street parking spaces are not to be located within a required front or street side setback area, or the required rear setback area of a through lot.

11. All drive aisles entering a site shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment, excepting lots containing single-family dwellings. The enhanced paving shall extend

from the back of the drive approach apron to the first intersecting drive aisle, driveway, or parking space.

C. Striping and Identification.

1. All automobile parking spaces within commercial zoning districts shall be clearly outlined with double lines on the parking area surface. Within all other zoning districts, automobile parking shall be clearly outlined with single lines on the parking area surface (double lines may be used).

2. All parking area striping shall be permanently maintained in a clear and visible manor.

3. All parking spaces for the physically disabled shall be striped and marked in accordance with applicable State laws and standards.

4. All parking spaces reserved for low emissions vehicles shall be clearly marked with the words "Low Emissions Vehicles Only" either on the wheel stop or curb, or on the pavement at the opening of the space.

5. All spaces reserved for carpools and high occupancy vehicles shall be clearly marked with the words "Carpool/HOV Only" on either the wheel stop or curb at the back of each space, or on the pavement at the opening of the space.

6. Within multiple family residential developments, required guest parking spaces shall be clearly marked with the word "Guest" on either a wheel stop or curb at the head of each space, or on the parking surface at the opening of each space.

D. Parking, Drive Aisle, and Driveway Surface Paving. All permanent parking spaces, drive aisles, and driveways shall be paved with asphalt, concrete, or other all-weather surface approved by the Planning Director, Fire Marshall, and City Engineer.

E. Wheel Stops and Curbs.

1. Drive aisles and parking surfaces contiguous with planter areas shall have a 6-inch concrete curb separation constructed per City standards, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall the curb separation be increased to a minimum of 12 inches in width to provide a step-out area from motor vehicles.

2. All parking spaces located adjacent to buildings or walls shall have concrete wheel stops located from a minimum of 2.0 FT, to a maximum of 2.5 FT, from the building or wall.

F. Maintenance. All parking facilities shall be permanently maintained, free of weeds, liter, and debris.

6.03.050: Parking Lot Lighting

A. Parking Lot Lighting Required. All off-street parking facilities shall be provided with nighttime security lighting pursuant to OMC Section 4-11.08 (Special Residential Building Provisions) and Section 4-11.09 (Special Commercial/Industrial Building Provisions), designed to confine emitted

light to the parking areas. Parking facilities shall be lighted from sunset until sunrise, daily, and shall be operated by a photocell switch.

B. Lighting Level Measurement. Lighting levels shall be measured with a direct-reading portable light meter. The equipment used shall allow accurate measurements, with all measurements made after dark with the lights on and then again with the lights off. The difference between the two readings shall then be compared to the applicable standard for maximum permitted illumination.

C. Light Fixtures Shall Be Decorative. All parking lot lighting fixtures shall be decorative.

D. Lighting Along Pedestrian Corridors. Along pedestrian movement corridors, the use of decorative low-mounted bollard light standards, which reinforce pedestrian scale, shall be used.

E. Illumination on Adjacent Property. Unless intended as part of a master lighting program, no operation, activity, or lighting fixture shall create illumination on any adjacent property.

F. Maximum Luminaire Heights. The maximum permitted height of luminaires within a parking lot shall be as follows:

1. No Cutoff Luminaire. When a light source or luminaire has no cutoff (the point at which all light rays are completely shielded), the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 14 FT.

2. Ninety Degree or More Cutoff Luminaire. When a luminaire has a total cutoff of light at an angle of 90 degrees or greater, the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 24 FT.

3. Less than 90-Degree Cutoff Luminaire. When a luminaire has a total cutoff of light at an angle of less than 90 degrees, the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 30 FT.

6.03.055: Off-Street Loading Standards

A. Number of Loading Spaces Required. Full-service and limited-service eating places, drinking places, convenience stores, hotels and motels, and all other traveler accommodations, and any other use deemed by the Zoning Administrator to be in need of off-street loading facilities, shall be provided a minimum of one off-street loading space.

B. Minimum Dimensions and Design.

1. At-Grade Loading Facilities. At-grade loading doors shall be provided with an off-street loading space located immediately in front of the door measuring a minimum of 12 FT in width and 18 FT in length, and having a minimum vertical clearance of 14 FT, measured from the finish grade of the space. The loading space may be provided either perpendicular or parallel to the loading door.

2. Dock-High Loading Facilities.

a. Dock-high loading doors shall be provided with an off-street loading space located immediately in front of the door measuring a minimum of 12 FT in width and 45 FT in length,

and having a minimum vertical clearance of 14 FT, measured from the finish surface of the loading dock.

b. A truck maneuvering area equal to the width of the loading door and a minimum of 120 FT in depth shall be provided in front of dock-high loading doors, and, at a minimum, the maneuvering area shall be designed to accommodate the minimum practical turning radius of a 55-FT semi-trailer and tractor combination. Deviations from this minimum maneuvering standard may be permitted if it can be shown that the spatial needs are less than the minimum required due to the truck size and type that will be utilized in the operation of a specific use; however, in permitting such deviation(s), a covenant of restriction to run with the land may be required, which specifies limitations relating to truck size and/or type. Larger maneuvering areas shall be required if the use of a larger semi-trailer and tractor combination is proposed.

c. Truck maneuvering areas shall not encroach into required off-street parking areas and landscaped areas.

C. Loading Facilities Prohibited Within Setback Areas. Except as otherwise provided by this Chapter, off-street loading spaces and areas, and associated vehicle maneuvering areas shall not be located within required front or street side setback areas, the rear setback area of a through lot, or any other required setback area located within 25 FT of a residentially zoned property.

D. Screening of Loading Facilities. Loading facilities should be located at the rear or interior side of buildings and shall be screened from public view or view from residential, retail and office uses, and the offices of industrial uses on adjacent properties. When it is not possible or desirable to locate loading facilities at the rear or interior side of buildings, loading facilities may be located on the street side or front of buildings, provided they are screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

E. Loading Space Ingress and Egress. All loading spaces shall have adequate ingress and egress as approved by the City Engineer and shall be designed and maintained so that vehicle maneuvering and loading/unloading activities do not interfere with the orderly movement of traffic and pedestrians on any public street or alley.

F. Screening of At-Grade Loading Doors and associated Loading Spaces. All at-grade loading doors shall be decorative, unless located within an enclosed yard area and screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

G. Screening of Dock-High Loading Doors and Associated Loading Spaces and Truck Maneuvering, Parking, and Staging Areas. All dock-high loading doors and associated loading spaces and truck maneuvering, parking, and staging areas, shall be located within an enclosed yard area and screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

H. No Backing onto or from a Public Street. All loading spaces shall be designed and maintained so that vehicles do not back in from, or onto, a public street.

I. Match Loading Bay and Roll-Up Door Color to Adjacent Building Finish. The loading bays and roll-up doors shall be painted to blend with the adjacent exterior building finishes.

J. Concealment and Screening of Loading Areas. Areas for loading and unloading shall be designed to avoid potential adverse noise, visual, and illumination impacts on neighboring residences. These areas shall be concealed from view by the public and adjoining land uses. Concealment and screening may be accomplished by use of any of the following methods, subject to Zoning Administrator approval:

1. Orient loading spaces, areas, and doors such that they are concealed from public view by buildings; and

2. Screen loading spaces, areas, and doors pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code, with walls and view-obstructing gates, which are architecturally coordinated with adjacent buildings. In addition, incorporate intense on-site landscaping to block public views of loading areas.

K. Loading Facilities in Close Proximity to Dwellings. Special orientation or design treatment of loading bays and doors located in close proximity to dwellings shall be required in order to reduce associated light and noise impacts to less-than-significant levels.

L. Striping and Identification. Loading spaces shall be striped, indicating the loading spaces and identifying the spaces for "Loading Only." The striping shall be permanently maintained by the property owner/tenant in a clear and visible manner at all times.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.04—Congestion Management and Trip Reduction

Sections:

6.04.000: Purpose and Intent
6.04.005: Applicability
6.04.010: Trip Reduction Measures

6.04.000: Purpose

Use of the private automobile in Southern California has created serious traffic congestion and air quality problems. At the regional and local levels, government agencies have adopted policies and programs aimed at reducing the number of single-passenger vehicles traveling along the region's highways, thereby alleviating congestion and improving air quality within the region. The trip reduction measures contained in this Division are intended to help meet congestion management and air quality goals of the region.

6.04.005: Applicability

A project requiring the approval of a tentative tract or parcel map pursuant to Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps), Development Plan pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plan), and/or Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, and for which an application was submitted on or after January 1, 1994, provision shall be made for the applicable trip reduction measures required by this Division.

6.04.010: Trip Reduction Measures

The following trip reduction measures shall be implemented:

A. Non-Residential Projects.

1. Bicycle Parking and Shower/Changing Rooms. Safe and convenient access to bicycle racks shall be provided from public streets. Bicycle racks or other secure bicycle parking, and shower/changing rooms, shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

2. On-Site Pedestrian Walkways. On-site pedestrian walkways shall be provided, which connect each building in a development to bicycle parking facilities (if required) and public streets.

3. Passenger Loading Areas. Passenger loading areas shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

4. Carpool/Vanpool Parking Spaces. Parking spaces reserved for use by carpool/vanpool vehicles shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

5. Transit Facilities. Transit facilities, such as bus shelters, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Planning Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.

6. On-Site Video Conferencing Facilities. On-site video conferencing facilities shall be provided for office buildings with a capacity of 1,000 employees or greater.

B. **Multiple-Family Residential Projects** (consisting of 10 or more dwellings).

1. Bicycle Parking and Shower/Changing Rooms. Safe and convenient access to bicycle racks shall be provided from public streets. Bicycle racks or other secure bicycle parking, and shower/changing rooms, shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

2. On-Site Pedestrian Walkways. On-site pedestrian walkways shall be provided, which connect each building in a development to bicycle parking facilities (if required) and public streets.

3. Passenger Loading Areas. Passenger loading areas shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

4. Transit Facilities. Transit facilities, such as bus shelters, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Planning Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.

C. **Single-Family Residential Projects of 500 or More Dwellings.** Facilities shall be provided to give residents an opportunity to telecommute, or an in-lieu contribution, shall make provision for telecommuting facilities, or an alternate strategy for reducing an equal amount of trips as would have occurred from provision of telecommuting facilities shall be implemented per Subsection D (Modification of Trip Reduction Measures) of this Section.

D. **Modification of Trip Reduction Measures.** The Approving Authority may modify all or part of the trip reduction measures for new projects, if the following findings can be clearly established:

1. One or more of the measures are not applicable due to special circumstances, including, but not limited to, the location or configuration of the project, the implementation of existing trip reduction measures and transportation demand strategies, or other specific factors that make implementation infeasible or reduce the effectiveness of the prescribed measures.

2. An alternative trip reduction and transportation demand management strategy will be implemented to reduce an equal number of trips as would have occurred as a result of imposition of the prescribed measures. Implementation of the alternative strategy shall be a condition of project approval.

E. **Trip Reduction and Transportation Demand Management Program/Facility Credit.** Credit may be granted for trip reduction and transportation demand management programs and facilities, as follows:

1. Existing trip reduction and transportation demand programs and facilities in a development program may satisfy all or part the requirements of this Section pertaining to new construction, subject to the approval of the Approving Authority. The amount of credit given shall

be determined through an assessment of how the existing facilities would meet the requirements of this Section if based upon the GFA of the entire complex.

2. The Planning Commission may determine that a reduction in the required number of parking spaces for the proposed use or uses is acceptable because implementation of the trip reduction and transportation demand management measures would eliminate some of the demand for parking.

F. **Certificate of Occupancy.** Prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any new building or addition to an existing building, all facilities and improvements required by this Section shall be constructed or otherwise provided.

G. **Improvements and Facilities to be Maintained in Good Repair.** All facilities and improvements constructed or otherwise required by this Section shall be maintained in a state of good repair.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.05—Landscaping

Sections:

6.05.000: Purpose
6.05.005: Applicability
6.05.010: Landscape Design Principles
6.05.015: Landscape Plans
6.05.020: Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures
6.05.025: Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee
6.05.030: Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund
6.05.035: Violation—Penalty
6.05.040: Required Landscaped Areas
6.05.045: Landscape Development Standards
6.05.050: Landscape Maintenance
6.05.055: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

6.05.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish standards regulating landscaping and irrigation systems, which:

A. Improve the connection between the built and natural environments, increase the function of outdoor spaces and buffer land use compatibility conflicts;

B. Enhance the aesthetic appearance of development in all areas of the City by providing standards relating to the quality, quantity, and functional aspects of landscaping;

C. Reduce heat and glare generated by development;

D. Promote public health, safety, and welfare, by minimizing the impacts of all forms of physical and visual pollution, preserving the integrity of neighborhoods, and enhancing pedestrian and vehicular traffic safety;

E. Reduce energy use and associated costs from heating and air conditioning buildings and the transportation and pumping of water.

F. Preserve existing protected trees and topsoil where possible, incorporate native plant communities, and ecosystems into landscape design, and control soil erosion;

G. Promote the conservation of water by establishing provisions for water management practices, and techniques for the installation and maintenance of appropriate landscape materials and efficient irrigation systems as required by the Water Conservation in Landscaping Act of 2006 (AB 1881) and Executive Order No. B-29-15 (updated 2015), Model Water Efficient Ordinance (MWELO), commencing with GC Section 65591.

6.05.005: Applicability

A. Landscaping Required. All projects shall provide and maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of this Division.

B. Landscape and Irrigation Plans Subject to City Review.

1. Submittal of Landscape and Irrigation Plans Required. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be submitted to the City for review for compliance with the requirements of this Division.

2. Plan Approval Required. Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by this Division have been approved by the Approving Authority. The Approving Authority is established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code and shall be empowered to approve or deny Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans.

3. Changes to Approved Landscape and Irrigation Plans. Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Approving Authority, prior to the commencement of the changes.

6.05.010: Landscape Design Principles

Landscaping is an important part of the aesthetic quality of the City and is important to create a sense of the City as a pleasant and safe place to live and work. The standards prescribed by this Division are intended to pursue sustainable, high quality landscaping, which is associated with the varying land use characteristics of the community. It is further intended that implementation of these guidelines will serve to enhance the street environment for motorists, as well as to contribute to convenient pedestrian connections throughout the City.

1. Use landscaping to define and create usable spaces throughout each development. Landscaping should be used to guide the user through the site and incorporate appropriate design elements for spaces such as entrances, walkways, gathering spaces, seating areas, utility areas, view corridors, open spaces, play spaces, and foregrounds and backdrops. Landscape design can be accomplished by utilizing form, function, scale, unity, contrast, varying the density of landscape material, use of color, layering, vertical and horizontal contrasts, and varying the texture of planting. Individual building projects can be enhanced through larger and more intensely developed landscaping.

2. Use landscaping to reduce the massing of buildings and eliminate large blank walls. Landscaping should be used to reduce the massing or bulk of buildings, particularly large industrial and warehouse/distribution buildings. Reductions in massing can be accomplished by using landscape treatments to provide vertical and horizontal contrast and to add visual interest. Major buildings should have foundation plantings adjacent to buildings such as hedgerows or shrub masses to break the horizontal ground plane from the vertical plane of the building.

3. Use landscaping to soften the effect of paved areas. Landscaping should be provided in all parking areas to reduce the visual impact of parking areas and reduce associated heat build-up. Parking lot landscaping should be integrated with, and an extension of, other on-site landscape features.

4. Landscapes should be designed to achieve harmony and unity between indoor and outdoor spaces. Designs should create both pleasing and economical layouts, incorporating durable and natural materials while ensuring safety and providing guidance for pedestrians and vehicles to their destinations. High quality landscapes should be attractive with open accessibility to nature while incorporating measures to promote sustainability: environmentally, economically, and socially.

5. Environmentally sustainable landscapes efficiently manage stormwater by capturing, and infiltrating runoff into dry wells, french drains, vegetated swales, or basins in planter areas or into porous hardscapes. Hardscape areas should be planted with canopy trees to clean air and mitigate the urban heat island effect and use California native and Mediterranean type plants to conserve water.

6. Economically sustainable landscapes are energy efficient by using large trees to buffer summer sun and winter wind on buildings or outdoor seating areas. They use resources carefully by incorporating low water using plants and efficient irrigation systems. Turfgrass areas are limited to parks and open spaces for active play which help reduce maintenance, pollution and water resource costs.

7. Socially sustainable landscapes create unique environments that enhance places to work, shop or dine and lend significant value to development. High quality landscapes have a profound impact on people's attitude and work performance as well as their enjoyment of a place. Open spaces, plazas, employee lunch areas and trails offer places to unwind, and meet people. Accessible paths and trails improve health through walking and biking.

6.05.015: Landscape Plans

A. Preliminary Landscape Plans.

1. Plan Required. A preliminary landscape plan shall be submitted with a Development Plan application or any other discretionary permit or action that proposes new or revised landscaped area. Where no discretionary permit or action is required, Landscape and Construction Irrigation Documentation Plans prepared pursuant to Subsection B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Section, may be required by the City prior to the issuance of a Building Permit, as a requirement of any landscaped area proposed in fulfillment of the requirements of this Development Code.

2. Preliminary Landscape Plan.

a. The preliminary landscape plan shall meet the purposes of this Division by exhibiting a design layout that demonstrates the desired landscaping program in terms of function, location, size, scale, theme, and similar attributes.

b. The preliminary landscape plan shall provide the Approving Authority with a clear understanding of the landscaping program prior to preparation of the detailed Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans.

c. The preliminary landscape plan shall meet the purposes of OMC Title 10 (Parks and Recreation), Chapter 2 (Parkway Trees), commencing with Section 10-2.01.

d. The preliminary landscape plan shall include the Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) calculation, based upon the area devoted to landscaping as shown on the preliminary landscape plan. See worksheets contained in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) for the MAWA calculation formula.

3. Plan Preparation by a Qualified Design Professional is Required. Preliminary landscape plans shall be prepared by a California-registered landscape architect, or the architect that designed the on-site structures and improvements, or other qualified design professional.

4. Waiver of Requirements. The Approving Authority may waive the requirement for a preliminary landscape plan for building additions and remodels if no alterations, or minor alterations, are proposed to existing landscape areas or site topography.

B. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

1. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans Required.

a. Prior to the installation of landscaping and irrigation systems required by this Division, Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans shall be submitted to the City for review and approval by the Approving Authority.

b. The required plans shall be prepared by, and bear the seal of, a landscape architect registered with the State of California.

c. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans shall be provided for each of the following project types:

(1) New and rehabilitated public or private development projects with landscaping;

(2) Developer-installed landscaping for all single-family and multiple-family development projects; and

(3) New and rehabilitated homeowner-installed or homeowner-hired projects with landscaping totaling 5,000 SF or more in area, on any lot containing a single-family or multiple-family dwelling.

2. Water Conservation Concept Statement. A Water Conservation Concept Statement shall be provided on the cover sheet of the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set required by Paragraph B.1 (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans Required) of this Section, which serves as a checklist to verify that all required elements of the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans have been provided. A Water Conservation Concept Statement shall have the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

3. Water Budget Worksheet. A Water Budget Worksheet for new landscape areas shall be provided with each Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set submitted for areas to be newly landscaped, as required by Paragraph B.1 (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans Required) of this Section. Said worksheet shall have the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), and shall include: **[i]** calculation of the Maximum Applied Water Allowance

(MAWA), **[ii]** calculation of the Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU), and **[iii]** calculation of the Water Budget Comparison.

4. Requirements for Existing Landscape Areas.

a. All existing landscape areas that are one or more acres in size, and were installed prior to January 1, 2010, shall provide a project's MAWA for existing landscaping. A Water Budget Worksheet for Existing Landscape Areas shall be provided with the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which shall be consistent with the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

b. Existing landscape areas and landscape areas that do not have a dedicated water meter shall employ techniques, equipment and procedures to reduce water use and meet the MAWA for existing landscapes.

c. Landscape areas that do not meet the MAWA shall utilize: **[i]** an irrigation survey; **[ii]** an audit performed by a Certified Landscape Irrigation Auditor or a Landscape Industry Technician certified in irrigation, to provide recommendations, such as replacement or repairing of irrigation equipment as recommended in order to prevent water waste and meet the water budget; or **[iii]** other methods acceptable to the City.

5. Planting Plan. The Planting Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

6. Irrigation Plan. The Irrigation Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

7. Precise Grading Plan. A Precise Grading Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G). To promote the efficient use of water, the grading of a project site shall be designed to minimize soil erosion, runoff, and water waste, and shall avoid soil compaction in landscape areas. Furthermore, said plans shall show grading techniques and stormwater devices that increase rainwater capture for infiltration and/or on-site storage coordinated with the landscape design.

8. Soil Management Report. Agronomical soil testing shall be performed, and test results and recommendations shall be included on the Landscape Documentation Plans. Testing shall be performed, and recommendations shall be implemented, prior to landscape installation.

9. Irrigation Schedules. Irrigation Schedules shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

10. Maintenance Schedules. Landscaping and irrigation systems shall be maintained to ensure water use efficiency, plant health, and a well maintained, attractive appearance. A regular maintenance schedule shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

11. Certificate of Completion. Upon completion of landscaping and irrigation system installation, the licensed landscape architect of record, or their designee, shall conduct a final field inspection and shall prepare a Certificate of Completion, which shall be filed with the City. The Certificate of Completion shall specifically indicate that the landscaping and the irrigation system were installed as shown on the approved Planting and Irrigation Plans, and that the soil testing and amendments have been installed as specified by the soil management plan. If the irrigation system was not installed pursuant to plans, or if water use exceeds the water budget, a certified landscape irrigation auditor shall conduct an irrigation audit, and the recommendations to ensure water efficiency shall be provided, prior to permit approval.

12. Required Plans, Maps, Reports, Schedules, and Other Necessary Information. All plans, maps, reports, schedules, and other information required to be contained in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set by this Section, shall include all information stipulated by the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), which prescribes the minimum information to be submitted, together with any required plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to review and act upon the required plans and information.

13. Public Education. All model homes that are landscaped shall incorporate signs and written information to demonstrate the principals of water efficient landscapes described in this Division. Signs shall feature elements such as hydrozones, irrigation equipment, and plants that contribute to the overall water efficient theme. Written information shall be provided about plant types, irrigation systems and managing and maintaining water efficient landscapes.

6.05.020: Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish policies and measures that will further the preservation, protection, and maintenance of established and healthy heritage trees within the City, to improve the community forest that provides environmental, aesthetic and economic benefits, and enhances the quality of life. It is pertinent to the public welfare that such trees be protected from indiscriminate cutting or removal.

B. Applicability. The City Council hereby establishes that it is the policy of the City to preserve, protect, and maintain established and healthy trees within the City, to the extent practicable. Consideration shall be afforded Heritage Trees, as set forth in this Section.

C. Definitions. As used in this Section**, the following** words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Heritage Tree. The term "Heritage Tree" means a tree of historic or cultural significance, or a tree of importance to the community due to any one of the following factors:

a. A tree designated for preservation pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code.

b. It is one of the largest or oldest trees of the species located in the City, with a trunk diameter of 18 inches or greater, measured at 54 inches above natural grade; or

c. It has historical significance due to an association with an historic building, site, street, person, or event; or

d. It is a defining landmark or significant outstanding feature of a neighborhood or district, or typical of early Ontario landscapes, including **[i]** Cinnamomum camphora (Camphor Tree), **[ii]** Cedrus deodara (Deodar Cedar), **[iii]** Platanus acerifolia, **[iv]** Quercus suber (Cork Oak), **[v]** Quercus ilex (Holly Oak), or **[vi]** Schinus molle (California Pepper); or

e. It is a Native Tree. The term "Native Tree" means any one of the following California native tree species, which has a trunk diameter of more than 8 inches, measured at 54 inches above natural grade, including **[i]** Platanus racemosa (California Sycamore), **[ii]** Pinus torreyana (Torrey Pine), **[iii]** Quercus agrifolia (Coast Live Oak), **[iv]** Quercus engelmannii (Engelmann Oak), **[v]** Quercus lobata (Valley Oak), or **[vi]** Umbellularia californica (California Bay).

2. Tree Protection Area. The term "Tree Protection Area" (TPA) means the area of tree roots and canopy to be designated by fencing to prohibit access during construction activities. The tree protection area is typically equal to one foot of radius for each inch of trunk diameter measured at 54 inches above natural grade, but not less than an 8-FT radius. This term may also be referred to as "Protected Root Area" (PRA).

D. Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan.

1. Property proposed for development on which a Heritage Tree exists, shall require the submittal of a Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan prepared by a licensed landscape architect, horticulturalist, certified arborist, or other related professional. Said plan shall be submitted concurrent with a Development Plan or building permit request for alterations of a site and shall be reviewed and approved by the Approving Authority for the corresponding application request.

2. The Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall show all existing on-site trees, and those existing trees on abutting lots and public rights-of-way with a canopy or root zone that extends onto the site or within 8 FT of a construction, staging or storage area, or graded site. Furthermore, the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall identify TPAs and trees requested to be removed and shall show replacement trees as required by this Division.

3. The Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall include a tree evaluation or arborist report of affected trees, prepared by a City-approved certified arborist or qualified horticulturalist, to determine health, structure, condition, and expected life span of all affected trees.

E. Tree Protection During Construction.

1. All trades performing work on property in which trees have been specifically identified for protection pursuant to this Section, shall be informed of the protected trees.

2. During site construction, no person in control of work shall leave any Heritage Tree(s) without sufficient protections in place to prevent injury to the tree(s). Furthermore, it shall be unlawful and a violation of this Section to leave any Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section without sufficient protections in place.

3. Any special Tree Protection During Construction requirements shall be included in the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan, and on any Demolition, Grading, or Construction Plan(s) where existing trees may be impacted, along with the following Tree Protection During Construction standard notes:

a. Existing trees to be protected shall be identified with protective fencing to form a TPA. The TPA shall encircle the tree at the outer most edge of the root zone and canopy. The TPA is defined by its "Critical Root Radius," which is calculated by measuring the tree's diameter at 54 inches above natural grade (dbh) and allowing 1.5 FT of radius for each inch of tree diameter. In example, if a tree's dbh is 10 inches, its Critical Root Radius is 15 FT.

b. Protective fencing shall be installed prior to any earthwork and shall remain in place until all work is complete. Fencing shall be 3 FT to 4 FT in height and shall be installed at the outer most edge of the Critical Root Radius or TPA. The temporary fencing shall be of chain link or other approved durable material. Post "Tree Protection Zone – Keep Out" signs on TPA fencing.

c. No construction or staging equipment is allowed within a TPA, including heavy equipment that will compact and damage the roots.

d. No disposal of construction materials or by products including paint, plaster, or chemical solutions, is allowed within a TPA.

e. Natural or preconstruction grade shall be maintained within a TPA. At no time shall soil be in contact with a tree trunk above the root flare.

f. TPAs shall be irrigated sufficiently with clean potable water to keep the tree in good health and vigor before, during, and after construction. Deep watering may be necessary on a weekly basis. Verify that the depth of irrigation provided to roots is adequate.

g. Apply a 4-inch to 6-inch thick layer of mulch within the TPA, one foot away from the trunk, before construction begins.

h. Any work required to be conducted in the ground, within the TPA, shall be accomplished with hand tools or an air spade.

i. Pruning for clearance, if needed, shall be done to prevent damaging branches with large equipment. All pruning shall be in accordance with industry standards (International Society of Arboriculture ANSI A300) under the direction of a Certified Arborist.

j. Avoid cutting roots with a diameter larger than 2 inches. Cuts should be clean and made at right angles to the roots. When practical, cut roots back to a branching lateral root. Trenches for piping shall be bored under, at a minimum depth of 36 inches. Consult a Certified Arborist to be present if more than 33 percent of the root zone is impacted, or roots greater than 2 inches diameter within 5 FT of the trunk will be cut, to ensure tree stability and that health will not be affected.

k. Protect soil and roots from compaction in landscape areas used for driveways, storage, or parking, with a layer of geotextile fabric and 6 inches of crushed gravel.

4. All trades performing work on property in which trees have been specifically identified for protection pursuant to this Section, shall be informed of the Tree Protection and Inventory Plan and the Tree Protection During Construction requirements.

F. Waiver of Development Standards to Further Heritage Tree Preservation and Protection. When considering an application for any permit or approval that may adversely affect Heritage

Trees, the City may allow certain departures from established development standards to assist in their preservation, through the granting of an Administrative Exception pursuant to Section 4.02.020 (Departures from Development Standards) of this Development Code. Allowable exceptions specifically for the furtherance of tree preservation shall be limited to a maximum 15 percent reduction from minimum setback and separation requirements, and maximum 10 percent from off-street parking requirements. The Approving Authority may grant Administrative Exceptions from said setback, separation, and/or parking standards after first finding that:

1. The applicant has investigated alternative site designs and building configurations in strict compliance with the applicable development standards;

2. The tree(s) to be preserved is/are in good health and condition (taking into account species and longevity) as determined by a certified arborist;

3. The project includes a well-integrated and thoughtful design solution that enhances the property and its surroundings;

4. The project would not be injurious to adjacent properties or uses, or detrimental to the environment, quality of life, or the health, safety, and welfare of the public; and

5. The project is consistent with the purposes of the applicable zoning district, planned unit development, or specific plan, the applicable development standards and guidelines, and the Vision, Policy Plan, and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

G. Heritage Tree Removal. It is the City's policy to protect and preserve healthy trees that provide benefits to the community, whenever possible. However, if it is determined through an arborist report, tree evaluation, or other city approved means, that a Heritage tree is dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern, the Approving Authority may order removal of the tree.

H. Heritage Tree Pruning. Pruning of any Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section shall be performed under the direction of a certified arborist, horticulturalist, or similar qualified licensed professional, following the most recent standards of the International Society of Arboriculture and ANSI A300 standards for tree care operations.

I. Heritage Tree Damage or Tree Removal without City Approval.

1. The damage or removal of a Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section, or encroachment into a protected root area or TPA, shall require an evaluation by a City-approved certified arborist as to the resulting condition, prescribed treatment to repair the damage, replacement trees if removed (as prescribed by this Division), and monetary value of the tree if removed or damaged beyond repair. Penalties pursuant to Section 6.05.035 (Violation—Penalty) of this Division shall apply.

2. For the purposes of this Subsection, the term "tree removal" shall include any act that causes the actual removal of a Heritage Tree, or the effective removal of a Heritage Tree by means of willful damage; damage resulting from excessive or improper pruning, excavation, or construction; poisoning; or any other direct or indirect action resulting in tree death within the 3-year period following said actions.

J. Heritage Tree Replacement. Healthy Heritage Trees that are approved for removal shall be replaced with new trees and shall be shown on required Landscape and Irrigation Construction

Documentation Plans. Replacement trees shall have a total trunk diameter (caliper) equal to the tree(s) removed, or as deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority based on the lot size and available planting space. Replacement trees shall be in addition to the quantity of trees required by this Division for landscaping. The Approving Authority shall review the landscape plan and approve appropriate species for tree replacement (see Section 6.05.045 (Landscape Development Standards) for required trees).

K. **Monetary Value.** The monetary value of Heritage Trees protected pursuant to this Division, which are removed, shall be based upon the "Guide for Plant Appraisal," which is available from the International Society of Arboriculture. Appraisals shall be performed by a City-approved professional plant appraiser or certified arborist skilled in tree appraisals.

L. **Prohibited Acts.** It shall be expressly prohibited to damage or to remove any Heritage Tree without prior specific authorization by the Zoning Administrator, except that tree removal specifically approved as a part of a Development Plan or Building Permit approval; Certificate of Appropriateness; pruning or removal to obtain adequate line-of-sight distances as specifically authorized by the City Engineer; pruning or removal as required for public safety as specifically authorized by City representatives; and/or actions taken by a public or private utility company for the protection of their existing electrical power or communication lines, or other property of a public utility.

6.05.025: Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish the Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee whereby the impacts resulting from the construction or demolition of heritage tree(s) may be mitigated by the collection of fees that will provide a source of funds for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of trees within the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. A mitigation fee, in an amount established by this Section, shall be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for construction or demolition of any heritage tree(s). The mitigation fee shall be deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund established pursuant to Section 6.05.030 (Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division.

2. The mitigation fee shall be based on the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this division.

a. The mitigation fee for Healthy Heritage Trees that are approved for removal shall equal the replacement value of the total trunk diameter (caliper) equal to the tree(s) removed, or as deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority based on the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan. The Approving Authority shall review the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan and approve the replacement value.

b. The mitigation fee for the monetary value of Heritage Trees protected pursuant to this Division, which are removed, shall be based upon the "Guide for Plant Appraisal," which is available from the International Society of Arboriculture. Appraisals shall be performed by a City-approved professional plant appraiser or certified arborist skilled in tree appraisals.

6.05.030: Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund

A. Purpose. The purpose of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund is to provide funding, under direction of the City Council, for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation within the City.

B. Applicability. The Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund is hereby established as means to receive and replenish monies to assist the funding of tree preservation and reforestation projects within the City. All funds deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund shall be used solely for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of the City, as provided in this Section.

C. Trust Fund Administration.

1. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall have authority for establishing policy for Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund expenditures.

2. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager shall have authority to make recommendations to the City Council regarding any action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund.

3. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall serve as financial administrator of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for management of its finances, which shall be carried-out pursuant to all applicable federal, State and local laws.

4. The Planning Director, or designee of the Planning Director, shall serve as program administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for its day-to-day management and operations.

D. Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund Proceeds.

1. Deposits. All funds received by the City for heritage tree preservation purposes shall be deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund. The City's Fiscal Services Department may establish separate accounts within the Trust Fund for the purpose of separating deposits according to their origin or intended purpose.

E. Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund Program Activities.

1. Qualifying Program Activities are hereby established for the following:

a. *New Tree Plantings.* Tree plantings in parkways or city right-of-way shall be per the Street Tree Master Plan or Ontario Ranch Streetscape Master Plan. Tree plantings in public projects such as parks and city facilities shall be determined by the Approving Authority.

b. *Reforestation Tree Plantings.* Reforestation tree plantings in parkways or city right-of-way shall be per the Street Tree Master Plan or Ontario Ranch Streetscape Master Plan. Tree plantings in public projects such as parks and city facilities shall be determined by the Approving Authority.

c. *Tree Removal Alternatives and Mitigation Measures.* Tree removal alternatives and mitigation measures such as root pruning, flexible paving material, other materials, protection measures, and mitigation measures recommended in the Certified Arborist's report.

d. *Acquisition, Planting and Maintenance of Trees.* Activities to acquire, plant and maintain existing and proposed heritage trees as determined by the Approving Authority, identified in the Certified Arborist's report.

2. Qualifying Projects that implement Trust Fund Program Activities are hereby established for the following project types:

a. *Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) for New Construction and Rehabilitation Projects. CIP* Construction projects allow for activities that contribute to the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of heritage trees located within public spaces.

(1) Conservation, preservation and restoration of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to parkways and rights-of-ways. Funds may support public projects and include activities directly contributing to the conservation, preservation, and restoration of existing heritage trees. Activities may include, but are not limited to, the installation of alternate sidewalk materials, meandering sidewalks, and any reports and analyses prepared by a certified arborist that identify protection measures that will contribute to extending the life and viability of existing heritage trees.

(2) Replanting and reforestation of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to parkways and rights-of-ways. Any replanting or reforestation efforts must be identified in the certified arborist report and include circumstances that warrant tree removal. Such conditions that warrant the removal of heritage tree(s) may include tree(s) that are dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern relating to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Funds shall be used to support the overall project and include activities directly contributing to the replanting and reforestation of trees where a certified arborist has recommended the removal of a heritage tree(s). Activities may include, but are not limited to, intermittent planting strategies and new tree plantings, as well as warranty and maintenance efforts that support the establishment and longevity of new tree plantings, such as tree staking, irrigation measures and other construction activities to support the viability of newly planted trees.

b. *Public Works Projects for New Construction and Rehabilitation Projects. Public Works* Construction projects that allow for activities that directly contribute to the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting, and reforestation of heritage trees located within public spaces.

(1) Conservation, preservation and restoration of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to public parks, parkways, rights-of-ways and city facilities. Funds may support public projects and include activities directly contributing to the conservation, preservation, and restoration of existing heritage trees. Activities may include, but are not limited to, the installation of alternate sidewalk materials, meandering sidewalks, and any reports and analyses prepared by a certified arborist that identify protection measures that will contribute to extending the life and viability of existing heritage trees.

(2) Replanting and reforestation of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to public parks, parkways, rights-of-ways, and city facilities. Any replanting or reforestation efforts must be identified in the certified arborist report and include circumstances that warrant tree removal. Such conditions that warrant the removal of heritage tree(s) may include tree(s) that are dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern relating to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Funds shall be used to support the overall project and include activities directly contributing to the replanting and reforestation where a certified arborist has recommended the removal of a heritage tree(s). Activities may include but are not limited to, intermittent planting strategies and new tree plantings as well as warranty and maintenance efforts that support the establishment and longevity of new tree plantings such as tree staking, irrigation measures and other construction activities to support the viability of newly planted trees.

c. *Planning Projects.* Studies and reports that analyze existing conditions and make recommendations on conservation and preservation of heritage trees and reforestation treatments; and

d. *Community Outreach.* Outreach campaigns consist of the creation of education material and media to raise awareness of tree preservation benefits.

3. Project Selection Criteria. The award of Heritage Tree Preservation Funds shall be based upon consideration of the following criteria:

a. Level of significance of the heritage tree(s) impacted.

b. Overall benefit to the community; and

c. Ability to ensure the longevity of the health of the trees and features through warranty and maintenance.

6.05.035: Violation-Penalty

A. **Violation.** Any violation of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor or infraction at the discretion of the City Attorney or District Attorney.

B. **Civil Penalties.** Irrespective of, and cumulative to, any criminal conviction for a violation of this Division, the City may, pursuant to GC Section 36901, impose a civil penalty in an amount not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not to exceed 6 months, or both such fine and imprisonment on any person either through an administrative hearing or a civil action brought either by the City Attorney or a designated employee of the City. Each tree removed in violation of this Division shall constitute a separate offense.

C. **Restitution for Damage or Removal of Protected Trees within the City.** Irrespective of whether the City pursues criminal and/or civil action under this Division, nothing in this Division shall prevent the City from seeking restitution for damage or removal of trees within the City, which are protected by this Division, as an alternative to criminal action and/or civil action to recover a civil penalty in accordance with Subsection B of this Section.

D. **Assessment of Civil Penalties.** Civil penalties may be assessed against a responsible party as confirmed by resolution of the City Council, and shall constitute a special assessment against the property to which it relates and after its recording, as thus made and confirmed, the same

shall constitute a lien on the property in the amount of such assessment. The notices of such special assessment shall be provided to the responsible party by certified mail, as determined from the County Assessor's or County Recorder's records. The assessment shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as ordinary City taxes are collected and shall be subject to the same penalties and the same procedure as provided for ordinary City taxes. All laws applicable to the levy, collection and enforcement of City taxes shall be applicable to the special assessment.

E. Appeals.

1. Within 10 days after mailing of a Notice of Violation, which states the civil penalties to be assessed, the owner or person having charge of affected premises may file an appeal of the assessed civil penalties and the violations upon which the civil penalties are based, with the Planning Department, on a City application form.

2. Within 45 days following receipt of an appeal request, the City Manager shall hold a hearing, which shall be open to the public. The City Manager shall hear and consider objections and/or protests from any owner or person having charge of affected premises, or other interested persons relative to the accrual of civil penalties, and shall hear and receive all relevant evidence and testimony relative to the violations upon which the civil penalties are based, and shall consider all of the related facts.

3. Upon conclusion of the appeal hearing, the City Manager shall determine the amount of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the City Manager shall be final and conclusive.

F. Penalties collected resulting from enforcement of this section shall be placed in the general fund and used solely for the purposes of the City to ensure and maintain the character and well-being of the City.

6.05.040: Required Landscape Areas

A. Residential Projects. Residential development projects shall be landscaped and irrigated as follows:

1. Conventional and Small Lot Single-Family Projects.

a. The front yard and any street side yard of a conventional or small lot single-family project site, and all parkway areas that abut the site, shall be fully landscaped and provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and shall be maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

b. A landscape and irrigation documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

2. Cluster Single-Family and Multiple-Family Projects.

a. The entirety of a cluster single-family or multiple-family project site, including street parkway and median areas that abut the project site, which is not otherwise devoted to

building area and paving, shall be fully landscaped and provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and shall be maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

b. A landscape and irrigation documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

B. Nonresidential Projects. Nonresidential development projects shall be landscaped and irrigated as follows:

1. The entirety of a nonresidential project site (excluding areas devoted to building area, paving, and/or outdoor loading and storage areas that are screened from public view), including street parkway and median areas that abut the project site, shall be fully landscaped, provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

2. A landscape and irrigation construction documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

C. All Unused Areas of a Site shall be Landscaped and Irrigated.

1. All areas of a project site not intended for a specific use, including pad sites held for future development, shall be landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system, unless it is determined by the Approving Authority that landscaping is not necessary to fulfill the purposes of this Division. This requirement shall not apply to the side or rear yard area of a single-family residence, or that portion of a lot devoted to a legally established agricultural use.

2. The Approving Authority shall determine the level or intensity of landscaping to be provided for vacant pad sites, based upon an approved phasing plan.

D. Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities. Outdoor off-street parking lots within residential developments, or within nonresidential developments that are visible from a public or private street, or are accessible by the public, shall be landscaped in the following manner:

1. At least 7 percent of the total area of a parking lot shall be landscaped, excluding perimeter landscaping or setback areas that may be required by the base zoning district.

2. Landscaping consistent with the landscape setback provisions of the base zoning district in which a parking lot is located, shall be provided adjacent to adjoining streets.

3. Landscaping shall be evenly distributed throughout the parking lot and shall not be concentrated in any one area.

4. No landscaped area is to have a dimension smaller than 5 FT clear in any direction, except as provided elsewhere by this Development Code.

5. Where parking lots occur along streets, a landscaped buffer element, minimum 10 FT in width, shall be constructed, which consists of a minimum 3-FT high hedge-like material to

screen views of parked cars from the street. To shade pedestrians and create an attractive streetscape, shade trees shall be planted within this landscaped buffer at an average spacing of 25 to 30 FT on center. Landscaping may be combined with low walls or dense plant material to mitigate the visual effects of parking lots and loading areas.

6. There shall be provided within each row of parking spaces, planter islands at least 5 FT in width (exclusive of curbs), which extend the full length of the abutting parking space(s), located so as to prevent no more than 10 vehicles from being parked side-by-side in an abutting configuration.

7. Planter islands for a single row of parking spaces shall be landscaped with at least one tree, appropriate shrubs, and groundcover. Planter islands for a double row of parking spaces shall contain not less than 2 trees, and appropriate shrubs and groundcover.

8. Throughout parking lots tree wells, tree diamonds or center planter strips shall be provided to facilitate the planting of shade trees at the minimum rate of one tree for each 4 parking spaces. Tree wells shall be a minimum of 5 FT in width and 5 FT in length (exclusive of curbs).

9. Shade trees shall have a minimum canopy of 30 FT in diameter at maturity, to provide an aesthetically pleasing area and relief from summer heat.

10. All rows of parking spaces shall be provided with landscape islands at each row terminus, at least 5 FT in width (exclusive of curbs) and extending the full length of the adjacent parking spaces, to protect parked vehicles, ensure visibility, confine moving traffic to drive aisles and driveways, and provide adequate space for landscaping.

11. Landscaped areas shall be delineated with a 6-inch wide concrete curb, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall, the curb shall be a minimum of 12-inches wide, to provide a step area for persons entering or exiting motor vehicles.

6.05.045: Landscape Development Standards

Landscaping required by this Division shall be designed, installed, and maintained in compliance with the following:

A. **Landscape Design Standards.** Landscaped areas shall comply with each of the following:

1. Landscaped areas shall have a minimum dimension of 5 FT (exclusive of curbs), excepting vine pockets, which shall have a minimum dimension of 1.5 FT, or as otherwise prescribed by this Development Code.

2. All landscaped areas shall be bordered by a concrete or masonry curb, or other means acceptable to the City, to prevent vehicles from entering landscape areas, and to define maintenance responsibilities or property ownership. Curbs along pavement may have openings to allow water infiltration into landscape areas.

3. Landscaped areas shall be comprised of living plant materials, planted at a spacing no greater than the mature plant diameter. Non-living ornamental features (e.g., boulders, dry stream beds, gravel, etc.) may comprise a maximum of 5 percent of a landscaped area and shall be of a permeable material.

4. All areas of a parkway that are not devoted to sidewalks shall be landscaped, irrigated, and permanently maintained pursuant to City standards.

5. All utilities shall be shown on plans to facilitate the landscape design and tree placement. Utilities such as backflow devices and transformers shall be located a minimum of 5 FT away from paving or other utilities to allow for landscape screening to cover at least 75 percent of the height of the equipment.

6. Accent landscape is required on all commercial or industrial corners including vehicular entries and major corner intersections. Accent trees shall be minimum 36-inch box size and palms shall be minimum 17-FT brown trunk height.

7. Foundation planting adjacent to buildings (hedgerows or shrub masses in a hierarchy pattern) is required at major building perimeters and residential front yards to break horizontal ground plane from the vertical plane of building.

8. Shade trees with irrigation shall be located in all appropriate areas where space permits to reduce the impacts of heat gain by shading large areas of paving, building walls, roof and windows also enhancing stormwater management and improving water quality.

9. Shade trees shall have a minimum canopy of 30 FT in diameter at maturity to provide an aesthetically pleasing area and relief from summer heat.

10. Trash enclosures shall be designed with adjacent planters for trees shrubs and vines for screening.

11. Accent landscape at monument signs shall be a hierarchy of ornamental shrubs or perennials.

B. Planting Requirements.

1. A variety of plant material appropriate for the project may be selected for planting, provided the ETWU for the landscape area does not exceed the MAWA (see Paragraph B.3.c (Calculation of the Budget Comparison) of this Division). The landscape plan shall be designed for the intended function of the project and for the efficient use of water, and shall include the following:

a. Protection and promotion of appropriate native species;

b. Selection of water conserving plant species; and

c. Selection of trees for shading buildings and paved surfaces and for stormwater management.

2. Plants shall be selected and appropriately planted based upon their adaptability to the climatic, geologic, and topographical conditions of the project site.

a. The Sunset Western Climate Zone System should be utilized, which takes into account temperature, humidity, elevation, terrain, latitude, and varying degrees of continental and marine influence on local climate;

b. Recognize the growth habit of plant types, such as mature plant size and invasiveness of surface roots, to minimize damage to property and infrastructure (e.g., buildings, sidewalks, power lines);

c. Disease and pest resistant plants should be used, to promote health and longevity;

d. Consider the solar orientation for tree placement to maximize summer shade and winter solar gain;

e. Plants with similar water needs and climatic requirements shall be grouped together and irrigated separately;

f. Graded but undeveloped areas within the project site shall be seeded with wildflower or ornamental grass mix and automatically irrigated to prevent soil erosion from rain and strong winds;

g. Avoid use of invasive species that have a negative effect upon public health or disrupt or destroy native ecosystems as identified by the California Invasive Species List; and

h. Additional planting requirements of a Specific Plan may be required based upon the project location.

3. Limit the use or quantity used of turf except where used for play or recreation.

C. Irrigation Requirements

1. The irrigation system and its related components shall be designed to be efficient and effective for the landscape proposed with no run-off or overspray.

2. Irrigation plans shall include a water budget with Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) and Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU) calculations shown pursuant to Paragraph 6.05.015.B.3 (Water Budget Worksheet) of this Division. The ETWU shall not exceed the MAWA.

3. Automatic irrigation controllers utilizing either evapotranspiration or moisture sensor data are required. A verification letter from the manufacturer certifying proper installation and sensor connection shall be provided prior to acceptance of the project.

4. Irrigation systems shall be designed with like plant material grouped together and proper solar orientation. Turf shall be on separate valves from shrub areas. Landscape areas in the shade (north or east sides of buildings) shall be controlled separately from areas in the sun (south or west).

5. Provide on plans all equipment required, sizes, notes and details, include water meter (note potable or recycled), static pressure, and maximum GPM. Contact the City's Utilities Department for City main pressure. Pressure regulating or boosting devices shall be installed to meet the pressure requirements of the system.

6. Backflow devices are required. Non–residential backflow devices shall be painted green and protected in a locking enclosure.

7. Spacing design for irrigation heads shall achieve 100 percent coverage, (head to head). Allow for wind velocities. Spacing shall achieve the highest possible distribution uniformity using the manufacturer's recommendations.

8. Narrow or irregularly shaped areas including turf, less than 8 FT in any direction shall be irrigated with subsurface irrigation or a low volume irrigation system. Low precipitation heads, rotators or drip systems shall be used in general to reduce water use and overspray.

9. Add check valves or anti-drain valves to prevent low head drainage.

10. Locate spray heads 2 FT from non-pervious paving to prevent overspray. Exception allowed if adjacent surface is permeable or if using alternative technology irrigation. Low precipitation rate heads less than 0.75 inches per hour may be located one FT from paving.

11. Trees in turf, 36-inch box and larger size trees in any area, and all palm trees, shall have pop-up stream bubbler heads. Trees in tree wells or permeable paving may use bubblers in a maximum 1.5 FT deep perforated root watering tube. Tree irrigation shall be on a separate valve, minimum 2 heads per tree.

12. Size all irrigation main lines and laterals on the plan, minimum 3/4 inch.

13. Under landscape, mainlines shall be buried with 1.5 FT minimum cover, laterals one FT minimum cover.

14. Under paving mainlines shall be buried with 2 FT minimum cover; lateral lines 1.5 FT minimum cover.

15. Pipe under roadways shall be installed 3 FT deep, sleeved and identified with marking tape installed one FT from the surface, identifying the type of line with APWA standard "Caution Waterline Buried Below" in blue, or "Caution Recycled Waterline Buried Below" in purple. Sleeves shall be Schedule 40 PVC, minimum 2 times the diameter of the pipe being sleeved.

16. Automatic Controllers shall contain a neatly drawn laminated irrigation layout chart, color coded to identify stations and valves as-built. Central controller shall include a manufacturer support page. Locate pedestals within planter areas with a 1.5 FT pad of DG or mulch at front for access.

17. An irrigation schedule shall be on the plan and layout chart noting irrigation cycles and run times per station or plant type (turf, shrub, trees, sun areas, shade areas, etc.) monthly or seasonally. Add multiple start times to prevent run off. Watering shall occur between 6:00PM and 6:00AM, excepting drip irrigation.

D. **Soil Testing.** Agronomical soil testing shall be performed to encourage healthy plant growth and reduce run off. One test shall be performed for each street frontage, or as otherwise required by the Approving Authority. Soil analysis shall include soil texture, infiltration rate, pH, total soluble salts, sodium, percent organic matter, and recommendations for amendments based upon the proposed plant material and tree types. Soil test results and recommendations for amendments shall be listed on the Landscape Planting Plan required pursuant to Paragraph 6.05.015.B.5 (Landscape Planting Plan) of this Division, noting the name, address, telephone number of the City-approved soils testing laboratory, and the test date.

E. Trees. Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, trees shall be provided as follows:

1. For cluster single-family or multiple-family residential development projects, and nonresidential development projects, a mix of tree sizes shall be provided on-site, for each development project, as prescribed in Table 6.05-1 (Minimum Tree Size Mix), below. Palm trees shall not be counted toward the minimum mix of required trees.

Table 6.05-1: Minimum Tree Size Mix

Requires Tree Sizes	*Minimum Mix of Required Trees*
48-inch box	5%
36-inch box	10%
24-inch box	30%
15-gallon	55%

2. For cluster single-family or multiple-family residential development projects, and nonresidential development projects, a mix of tree species shall be provided for each development project, as prescribed by Table 6.05-2 (Minimum Tree Species Mix), below. A minimum of 20 percent of the total number of trees provided shall be a California native species appropriate for the project site. Palm trees shall not be counted toward the minimum number of tree species required.

Table 6.05-2: Minimum Tree Species Mix

Number of Trees Provided	*Minimum Number of Tree Species Required*
20 or fewer	3
21 to 30	4
31 to 40	5
More than 40	6

3. All trees required by this Division shall conform to the minimum measurements prescribed by Table 6.05-3 (Minimum Tree Size Specifications), below.

Table 6.05-3: Minimum Tree Size Specifications

Tree Size	*Minimum Trunk Caliper*	*Minimum Height Range*	*Minimum Spread Range*
48-inch box	3.5 inches	14 to 16 FT	7 to 8 FT
36-inch box	2.5 inches	12 to 14 FT	6 to 7 FT
24-inch box	1.5 inches	9 to 11 FT	4 to 5 FT
15-gallon	1.0 inch	7 to 8 FT	2 to 3 FT
Palm trees		17-FT brown trunk height	

4. Existing trees shall be protected in place, whenever possible, pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this Division. Existing large canopy trees may be counted toward the 48-inch box tree requirement prescribed by Paragraph E.1. of this Section, provided the tree(s) to be preserved is/are in good health and condition (taking into account species and longevity), as determined by a certified arborist's report.

5. Tree planting shall maintain the following minimum setbacks and/or separations from permanent improvements as prescribed by Table 6.05-4 (Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations), below.

Table 6.05-4: Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations

Improvement	*Minimum Setback/Separation*
Beginning of Curb Returns at Street Intersections	25 FT
Light Standards, Power Poles, and Fire Hydrants	10 FT
Water and Sewer Lines	7 FT
Sidewalks (except within parkways), Driveways, and Buildings	5 FT

6. Trees shall not be placed where they interfere with site drainage or require frequent pruning in order to avoid interference with overhead utilities.

7. Shade trees shall have a mature canopy diameter of 30 FT, single dominant leader or a balanced arrangement of branches, and a healthy root system not girdled by the growing container.

8. Street trees shall be minimum 24-inch box or larger and shall be planted at an average spacing of 25 FT to 30 FT on center, except where necessary to meet the minimum tree setback/separations required by Table 6.05-4 (Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations) of this Section.

9. Trees shall be planted with a visible trunk flare and rootball that is 2 inches higher than the adjacent grade. No soil shall be placed on top of the rootball, and mulch shall be maintained 6 inches clear of the trunk. Trees with kinked or girdling roots shall be rejected before installation or replaced if planted.

10. Root barriers shall not be required for use in parkways or City maintained areas; however, if used, they shall be a maximum of one FT in depth and shall not encircle the tree rootball. Furthermore, if the tree trunk is within 5 FT of paved areas, root barriers, if used, shall run adjacent and parallel to the pavement.

11. Palm trees may be used as accents, with a minimum brown trunk height of 17 FT, and shall not count toward the minimum tree species mix required pursuant to Table 6.05-2 (Minimum Tree Species Mix) of this Division.

12. Trees shall be staked or guyed to prevent wind damage and allow healthy growth. Ties shall be flexible, allowing some trunk movement while providing protection from damage.

13. Parking lot lighting and site utilities shall be designed to avoid conflict with required shade tree locations.

14. Solar collectors shall be designed and located to avoid conflict with tree canopy and future shading from the mature size of trees, as defined by the PRC Section 25980 through Section 25986 (The Solar Shade Act).

F. **Tree Staking and Tying.** Trees shall be staked and tied as follows:

1. Fifteen gallon and 24-inch box trees shall be double-staked perpendicular to the prevailing wind, or parallel to the street, as appropriate. Stakes shall be located to prevent branch damage and shall extend a minimum of 7 to 8 FT above grade and 3 to 4 FT below grade. Stakes shall be tied into the tree canopy for wind protection. Galvanized stakes are recommended for wind prone areas.

2. Box trees that are 36-inches or larger, shall be rootball guyed or anchored.

3. Flexible tree ties shall be used. Wire and hose, or metal rod-type braces shall not be used. Nursery stakes shall be removed at time of installation or loosened if they are to remain during the maintenance period and shall be removed by the end of maintenance period.

G. **Shrubs.** Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, shrubs shall be a minimum 5-gallon container size and shall be spaced at a rate equal to three-fourths of the shrub's mature size. One-gallon containers may be used for perennials and groundcovers.

H. **Groundcovers.** Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, one-gallon containers shall be used for groundcover areas. Perennials or annual color shall be spaced at a maximum of 8 inches on center.

1. Turf. Turf grass is typically a high water use plant and is best reserved for recreation and active play areas. Low water groundcovers or native or warm season turf grasses may be used in traditional turf areas, such as parkways or front yards. Concrete mow strips shall be used to separate turf from landscape areas, excepting single-family residential development projects, which may utilize wood or fabricated benderboard materials.

2. Mulch. Mulch shall be applied and maintained in all non-turf areas and shall be at least 3 inches in depth in shrub areas and at least one-inch in depth in groundcover areas. Mulch shall be of an organic material, such as shredded or chipped bark, as it will supply nutrients to the soil and plants over time. Native plants shall have mulch applied that is appropriate for the type of landscape. Synthetic mulch materials shall not be used.

I. **Screening and Buffering.**

1. Landscaping may be used to aid in the screening and buffering of mechanical equipment, trash collection areas, and loading docks and outside storage areas from public view, and the screening and buffering of differing land uses. Walls and/or fences used for screening and buffering purposes should incorporate landscaping over at least 60 percent of its surface area, which will serve to both buffer uses and "soften" the appearance of masonry walls.

2. Utility boxes and vaults shall be located away from entry driveways, corner accent landscapes and other highly visible areas, and shall be screened with a variety of landscape materials.

J. **Defining of On-Site Circulation.** Landscaping shall be used to define circulation patterns for safety and ease of use.

1. Landscaping shall be used to direct on-site vehicular and pedestrian circulation routes by providing clear direction, barrier planting (such as hedges), and accent planting, to define site entrances and pedestrian pathways.

2. Landscaping shall be designed to facilitate pedestrian circulation and access to buildings and shall be designed to buffer pedestrians from vehicular traffic, as well as to emphasize walkways.

3. Landscaping shall be designed to further pedestrian safety. Where provided, walkways shall have adequate width and be separated from parking lots, loading areas, and buildings (excepting building entries), with a landscape buffer. Furthermore, trees shall be planted along walkways to create shade and comfortable environments.

K. Grading Design and Stormwater Management.

1. Grading shall be designed to minimize soil erosion, water run-off or water waste, and increase on-site retention and infiltration. Grading shall ensure all irrigation and normal rainfall remains on-site and does not drain onto impermeable surfaces. Landscape areas shall be graded to be 1.5 inches below the grade of the adjacent finished surface.

2. Landscape plans shall include stormwater collection methods or devices that direct water into depressed landscape areas, such as vegetated swales, detention basins or infiltration areas. These areas shall incorporate proper plant materials and irrigation for success in saturated soils, drought conditions and to withstand possible erosion from the hydraulic impacts of stormwater collection. Manufactured drywells, pervious pavement, or storage chambers may also be used for stormwater infiltration.

3. Stormwater collection in landscape areas shall be designed with a natural appearance, utilizing curvilinear forms, native plants, varying sizes of boulders or river rock, and maximum 3:1 slope.

4. On-site landscape areas for stormwater management may utilize vegetated swales but shall not exceed 40 percent of the landscaped area width.

5. Landscaped slopes 3:1 or greater shall incorporate rolled erosion control products and landscape appropriate for slopes. Slopes shall be irrigated by a system with a low precipitation rate of 0.75 inches per hour or less. Turf is not allowed on slopes greater than 4:1, or where the toe of the slope is adjacent to an impermeable hardscape.

6. Compaction during site grading shall not occur within landscape areas. Compacted soils shall be repaired by deep tilling, or as directed by the soil analysis prescribed by Subsection D (Soil Testing) of this Section.

7. Vegetated swales, basins and sloped grades for stormwater management shall incorporate a level area adjacent to paved edges, at least 3 FT to 5 FT in width, to allow utilities, such as backflow devices, to be located on level ground, and to serve as a buffer from sloped edges for pedestrian safety purposes.

L. Decorative Water Features. Decorative water features shall be properly maintained to operate and function to meet the intent of the design. Furthermore, decorative water features shall incorporate recirculating water systems, and shall use recycled water, where available, excluding swimming pools and spas.

6.05.050: Landscape Maintenance

A. Landscape Maintenance Required. Where a Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plan is required pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans) of this Division, all installed landscaping shall be permanently maintained as prescribed by this Section.

1. Once installed, no landscaping shall be removed unless replaced with landscaping of a similar design, character, and coverage, at maturity.

2. Trees shall be monitored, staking inspected, and branches pruned, if necessary, pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this Division, to direct new growth, and to avoid conflict with vehicles, pedestrians, lighting, or buildings. Stakes and ties shall be removed upon establishment, typically 2 years after planting.

3. Once installed, no landscaping shall be allowed to die-off. The replacement of dead or dying landscape materials shall occur in a timely manner, or immediately upon notification by the City, as prescribed by Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance) of this Development Code.

4. Irrigation systems shall be maintained to prevent water waste. Broken or inefficient irrigation shall be repaired, replaced, or modified to prevent runoff from leaving the target landscape due to low head drainage, overspray, or other similar condition where water flows onto adjacent property, non-irrigated areas, walkways, roadways, parking lots or structures, unless the nonpermeable surfaces are designed and constructed to drain entirely to landscaping.

B. Landscape Maintenance Defined. On-going landscape maintenance shall consist of the following:

1. Regular watering;

2. Monitoring and treating for pests, disease, or injury;

3. Regular mowing, pruning, and the removal and replacement of dead or dying plants;

4. Regular fertilizing;

5. Clearing of debris and providing weed control;

6. Repair and/or timely replacement of irrigation systems, and components thereof;

7. Repair and/or timely replacement of integrated architectural features; and

8. Any other similar act(s) that promotes growth, health, beauty, and the life of plants, shrubs, trees, and/or groundcover/turf.

6.05.055: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

A. The City Council shall establish by resolution, Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), which are intended as a reference to assist design

professionals, landscape contractors and homeowners in their understanding of the City's goals and objectives for the preparation of landscape construction documentation plans, and the installation of landscape materials and elements.

B. The Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) shall compliment the mandatory landscaping regulations contained in this Division, by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing interpretations of the various mandatory landscaping regulations contained in this Division.

C. The Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) authorized by this Section, shall be enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.06—Street Naming and Street Address Numbering

Sections:

6.06.000: Purpose
6.06.005: Applicability
6.06.010: Assignment of Street Names and Street Address Numbers
6.06.015: Street-Naming
6.06.020: Street Address Numbering

6.06.000: Purpose

The purpose of this division is to establish policies for the naming of public and private streets and alleyways, and the address numbering of lots, parcels, dwelling units, places of businesses, and public buildings located along public and/or private streets within the City.

6.06.005: Applicability

A. The naming of any new public or private street or alleyway within the City and any request to change the previously established name of a public or private street or alley within the City shall be accomplished pursuant to the Street Naming Policy established by this division.

B. A street address number shall be assigned to a lot, parcel, dwelling unit, place of business and/or public building located along a public and/or private street within the City pursuant to the Street Address Numbering Policy established by this division.

6.06.010: Assignment of Street Names and Street Address Numbers

A. **Assignment of Street Names.** The Planning Director shall be responsible for the assignment of street names, and shall, upon recommendation of the Building Official, City Engineer, Fire Chief, and Police Chief, assign street names as established by Section 6.06.015 (Street Naming) of this Division.

B. **Assignment of Street Addresses.** The Building Official shall be responsible for the assignment of street addresses and shall assign street addresses as established by Section 6.06.020 (Street Address Numbering) of this Division.

6.06.015: Street Naming

A. **Naming of Streets.** Street names should be assigned based upon one of the following criteria:

1. Presidents of the United States;

2. States of the United States;

3. Cities of the United States;

4. California counties;

5. Names of famous local, state, and national personalities who are deceased;

6. Names of culturally significant historic places and events;

7. Famous fictitious names;

8. Names of astrological constellations;

9. Colleges;

10. Colors;

11. Precious metals;

12. Rocks;

13. Trees, shrubs and flowers;

14. Fruits and nuts;

15. Armstrong registered roses; or

16. Others, as approved by the Planning Director.

B. **Street Name Prefix.** All street names shall be assigned a prefix based upon its direction and location in the City, as follows:

1. Each street that generally runs in a north-south direction, and is located north of Holt Boulevard, shall be assigned "North" as its street name prefix.

2. Each street that generally runs in a north-south direction, and is located south of Holt Boulevard, shall be assigned "South" as its street name prefix.

3. Each street that generally runs in an east-west direction, and is located east of Euclid Avenue, shall be assigned "East" as its street name prefix.

4. Each street that generally runs in an east-west direction, and is located west of Euclid Avenue, shall be assigned "West" as its street name prefix.

C. **Street Name Suffix.** All street names shall be assigned a suffix based upon its direction and design, as follows (excepting subregional thoroughfares, such as Holt and Mission Boulevards):

1. Each through street that generally runs in a north-south direction shall be assigned "Avenue" as its street name suffix.

2. Each through street that generally runs in an east-west direction shall be assigned "Street" as its street name suffix.

3. Each portion of a through street that changes direction, and generally runs in a north-south direction, shall be assigned "Way," "Parkway," or "Trail," as its street name suffix.

4. Each portion of a through street that changes direction, and generally runs in an east-west direction, shall be assigned "Road," "Drive," or "Lane," as its street name suffix.

5. Each cul-de-sac in which the centerline generally points in a north-south direction at its termination point shall be assigned "Place" as its street name suffix.

6. Each cul-de-sac in which the centerline generally points in an east-west direction at its termination point shall be assigned "Court" as its street name suffix.

7. Each circling street shall be assigned "Circle" as its street name suffix.

8. Each looping street shall be assigned "Loop" as its street name suffix.

D. **Naming of Private Streets and Drives.** The name of a private street or drive shall be determined pursuant to Subsection A (Naming of Streets) of this Section. In addition, each private street (or a private drive, if deemed necessary or desirable by the Planning Director) shall be assigned a "Privado" or "Paseo" street name suffix to identify that the street is privately owned and maintained.

E. **Naming of Alleys.** Alleys shall only be named if all the following criteria are met:

1. The alley leads to a landlocked parcel with frontage only onto an alley (no street frontage).

2. The structure(s) on the property are designated as a local historic landmark.

3. The naming will not adversely affect any other landlocked parcel.

6.06.020: Street Address Numbering

A. **Assignment of Street Addresses.** Street addresses shall be assigned based upon the following numbering system:

1. Euclid Avenue is hereby designated as the north-south street address-numbering axis and Holt Boulevard is hereby designated as the east-west street address-numbering axis. All streets that run in a general north-south direction shall be numbered from Holt Boulevard, consecutively, to the City limits. All streets that run in a general east-west direction shall be numbered from Euclid Avenue, consecutively, to corporate limits.

2. The numbering system shall begin at 100 and extend from each axis point. Wherever possible, succeeding blocks shall be assigned addresses in intervals of 100. Block length shall be determined by the next street succeeding street intersection, or at 660 FT intervals when no street intersection exists, with one whole street number assigned for each 20 lineal FT of street frontage.

3. On north-south running streets, north of Holt Boulevard, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the west side of the street and even address numbers to the east side of the street.

South of Holt Boulevard, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the east side of the street and even address numbers to the west side of the street.

4. On east-west running streets, east of Euclid Avenue, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the north side of the street and even address numbers to the south side of the street. West of Euclid Avenue, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the south side of the street and even address numbers to the north side of the street.

5. A new street having the design of a circle or loop shall bear one given name along its entire length and shall have a street address numbering system as follows:

a. Where the entrance to the circle or loop is from an adjacent east-west running street, the address numbering shall conform to that used on the north-south streets;

b. Where the entrance to the circle or loop is from an adjacent north-south running street, the address numbering shall conform to that use on the east-west streets.

B. **Posting of Street Address Numbers.** The owner, occupant or person in charge of any house or building to which a number has been assigned shall be responsible for posting assigned street address numbers pursuant to the following specifications:

1. Principal buildings shall display the address number on the side where the front entrance is located. A principal building occupied by more than one business or dwelling unit shall display the assigned number at the front entrance of each tenant or dwelling unit. In addition, commercial and industrial buildings shall display the assigned numbers at rear and side entrances facing a public alley or access drive.

2. A lot or development site having more than one building shall be assigned an address number in a manner determined by the Building Official. Commercial and industrial buildings shall display a directory at the main entrance to the site.

3. Street address numbers shall be posted so as to be conspicuously visible from the street or road fronting the property. The actual location and size of the numbers shall be approved by the Building Official, subject to the following guidelines:

a. Each individual digit stroke shall be a minimum of one inch wide;

b. Street address numerals located less than 50 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 4 inches in height. Address numerals located from 50 to 100 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 8 inches in height. Address numerals located more than 100 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 12 inches in height; and

c. Street address numerals that are not visible from the street due to setback distance or would otherwise be obstructed may be posted on a freestanding structure having a maximum height of 3.5 FT and maximum area of 4 SF.

4. Street address numerals and the background to which they are affixed shall be of contrasting colors or shades and shall be of reflective material for nighttime visibility. Samples of the materials shall be submitted to and approved by the Building Official.

C. **Street Address Number Required for Building Permit Issuance.** No building permit shall be issued for any principal building until the owner or owner's agent has obtained the official street

address number of the premises from the Building Official. Final approval for a certificate of occupancy of any principal building erected, repaired or expanded shall be withheld until permanent and proper street address numbers have been displayed pursuant to this division.

D. Posting of Rooftop Address Numbers. Street addresses, suite/unit numbers and letters shall be displayed on rooftops as follows:

1. Street address numbers shall be displayed on rooftops of all multiple unit residential, commercial and industrial buildings. The numbers shall face the street corresponding to the address. Numerals shall be 3 FT long by one FT wide and shall be painted in reflective white paint on a flat black painted background.

2. Any other buildings may display secondary street address numbers on rooftops in coordination with the Police Department. Numerals shall be 3 FT long by 5 inches wide and shall be painted in reflective white paint on a flat black painted background.

3. Roof top street address numbers should not be visible from the street.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.07—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.08—Development Projects and Subdivisions

Sections:

6.08.000: Purpose
6.08.005: Applicability
6.08.010: Maps
6.08.015: Subdivision and Development Project Design
6.08.020: Monuments
6.08.025: Reports
6.08.030: Park Dedication and In-Lieu Fee Regulations
6.08.035: Dedications and Improvements
6.08.040: Improvement Plans and Security
6.08.045: Common Interest Subdivisions
6.08.050: Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project
6.08.055: Conversion to a Nonresidential Common Interest Project
6.08.060: Urban Lot Splits

6.08.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to set forth rules and regulations for the subdivision and/or development of real property pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act of the State of California (commencing with GC Section 66410) and the Ontario Municipal Code. Furthermore, it is the purpose of this Division to regulate and control all divisions of land that may be lawfully regulated by the City pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act. The provisions of this Division shall be interpreted to carry out this intent and purpose. In the event of a conflict between any mandatory provision of the Subdivision Map Act and a provision of this Division, the Subdivision Map Act shall control.

6.08.005: Applicability

A. Pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act, and in addition to any other applicable regulations provided by State law, the regulations contained in this Division shall apply to all subdivisions or parts of subdivisions of land proposed within the corporate limits of the City, and to the preparation of subdivision maps and any other maps provided for by the Subdivision Map Act. Prior to the subdivision and/or development of any land in the City, the subdivider and developer thereof shall conform to, and comply with, the requirements, rules, and regulations of this Division.

B. No land shall be subdivided and developed for any purpose that is not in conformity with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development of the City. The type and intensity of land use shown in the Policy Plan, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development, shall determine the type of streets, roads, highways, utilities, and public services that shall be provided by the subdivider and/or the developer.

6.08.010: Maps

The requirement or necessity for a tentative, final, or parcel map shall be governed by the provisions of this Section.

A. Tentative Tract Maps and Final Maps. A tentative tract map and final map shall be required for all subdivisions creating 5 or more lots, 5 or more condominium units, a community apartment project containing 5 or more lots, or for the conversion of a dwelling to a stock cooperative containing 5 or more dwelling units, except as provided by Section GC 66418.2 and Section GC 66426.

B. Parcel Maps. A parcel map shall be required for all subdivisions creating 4 or fewer lots, or 4 or fewer condominium units, a community apartment project containing 4 or fewer lots, or for the conversion of a dwelling to a stock cooperative containing 4 or fewer dwelling units, or for those subdivisions described in Section GC 66426.

C. Exceptions to the Preparation of a Tentative Tract Map, Final Map or Parcel Map. Exceptions to the preparation of a tentative tract map or final map, or a parcel map shall be pursuant to GC Section 66426 and 66428.

D. Exclusions from the Requirement for a Tentative Tract Map, Final Map or Parcel Map. The requirement for the filing of a subdivision map pursuant to this Section shall not be applicable in those instances identified in GC Section 66412, 66412.1, 66412.2, 66412.3, 66412.5, and any other mandatory exclusions to the applicability of the Subdivision Map Act, as provided by the Act.

E. Waiver of Parcel Maps. The City Engineer is authorized to waive a parcel map pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03.045 (Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver) of this Development Code.

6.08.015: Subdivision and Development Project Design

A. Design and Improvement Requirements. Pursuant to GC Section 66473.5, a subdivision for which a tentative map or parcel map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, shall be consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and this Development Code. Unless otherwise specified, design requirements and improvement requirements may be modified or waived only by the City Council.

B. Lot Requirements. All residential, commercial, mixed use, and industrial lots shall have direct access to a public street, except where private street, common driveway or other access easement rights are specifically approved by the City. The access easement shall be reserved on a subdivision map or by separate instrument in perpetuity, for the benefit of the effected property(ies).

C. Street Rights-Of-Way and Design Requirements. The street layout of a proposed subdivision or development project shall be consistent with all street right-of-way designations contained in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or an applicable specific plan, at the time of tentative map approval. For alignments not specifically shown in the Mobility element, the City Engineer shall approve alignments that are consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan, master plan, and City standard. All streets (public and private) shall be designed to meet public street requirements,

unless otherwise approved by the Executive Director Development or both the City Engineer and Planning Director.

D. **Utility Easements.** Whenever overhead utilities are allowed in a proposed subdivision or development project by this Development Code, utility easements of sufficient width shall be located along the rear or side lot lines. Whenever possible, such easements shall extend an equal distance into each of the 2 abutting lots. This requirement may be modified by the Approving Authority, if warranted by unusual circumstances in a particular proposed subdivision. Underground utility easements, whenever necessary and to the extent practicable, shall be adjoining and parallel to lot lines.

E. **Drainage Easements.** The design of a proposed subdivision or development project shall provide for the proper drainage of the proposed subdivision or development project, and all lots and improvements therein, based upon the runoff that can be anticipated from ultimate development of the watershed area where in the subdivision is located. Stormwater detention measures shall be provided when required by the City Engineer, to reduce any adverse effects of increased runoff from development on downstream properties.

F. **Lighting and Maintenance Districts and Community Facilities Districts.** The City may cause the annexation of an area within a subdivision or development project to be annexed into a Lighting and Maintenance District (LMD), Community Facilities District (CFD), or similar appropriate district, prior to the recordation of a final map or parcel map, or vesting map.

G. **Energy Conservation.** Pursuant to GC Section 66473.1, the design of a subdivision for which a tentative map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, or a development project, shall provide to the extent feasible, for future passive or natural heating or cooling opportunities in the subdivision.

H. **Cable Television Systems.** Pursuant to GC Section 66473.3, the Approving Authority may require the design of a subdivision for which a tentative map or parcel map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, to provide for appropriate cable television systems and for communication systems, including, but not limited to, telephone and Internet services, to each lot in the subdivision. This provision shall not apply to the conversion of existing dwelling units to a common interest project.

6.08.020: Monuments

A. Pursuant to GC Section 66495, at the time of survey of the final map or parcel map, the engineer or surveyor shall set sufficient durable monuments so that another engineer or surveyor may readily retrace the survey. The exterior boundary of the land being subdivided shall be adequately monumented or referenced prior to recordation of the final map or parcel map.

B. The subdivider shall submit to the City Engineer, in a form satisfactory to the City Engineer, a tie sheet showing proper ties to the location of the centerline monuments. A minimum of 3 ties shall be shown for each centerline monument. All monuments set, and tie monuments set, shall be permanently marked or tagged with the registration or license number of the responsible engineer or surveyor.

C. Interior monuments need not be set at the time the map is recorded, provided the engineer or surveyor certifies on the map that the monuments will be set prior to City Engineer acceptance of the improvements or within 2 years following the recordation of the final map,

whichever is later, and the subdivider furnishes to the City, security guaranteeing the full payment of the cost of setting the monuments.

D. Pursuant to GC Section 66497, the engineer or surveyor shall notify the subdivider and the City Engineer when monuments have been set. If the subdivider does not present evidence to the City that the engineer or surveyor has been paid for the setting of the final monuments, and the engineer or surveyor notifies the City that payment has not been received from the subdivider for the setting of the final monuments, within 3 months following the date of notification, the City shall pay the amount due to the engineer or surveyor from the monument deposit.

E. In the event of the death, disability or retirement from practice of the engineer or surveyor charged with the responsibility for setting monuments, or in the event of his refusal to set such monuments, the City Council may direct the City Engineer, or such engineer or surveyor as it may select, to set such monuments. If the original engineer or surveyor is replaced by another, the former may release his obligation to set the final monuments to the surveyor or engineer who replaced him, by letter to the City Engineer. When the monuments are so set, the substitute engineer or surveyor shall amend any map filed pursuant to this Section and the provisions of GC Section 66498, and GC Section 66499 through 66472, inclusive.

6.08.025: Reports

A. Soils Report.

1. Prior to the approval of a final tract or parcel map, vesting map, or development plan, the City may require that the subdivider and/or developer submit a preliminary soils report. If required, the report shall be prepared by a civil engineer who is registered by the State of California and shall be based upon adequate test borings or excavations in the subdivision.

2. A soils report shall be prepared by a qualified civil or geotechnical engineer, who is registered by the State of California. An investigation of each parcel in the subdivision shall be prepared if the preliminary soils report (if required) indicates the presence of any of the following problems:

a. Critically expansive soils or other soil problems that, if not corrected, would lead to structural defects;

b. Rocks or liquids containing deleterious chemicals that, if not corrected, could cause construction materials, such as concrete, steel, and ductile or cast iron, to corrode or deteriorate; or

c. The presence of methane gas and/or other toxic gases or substances, which, if not corrected, could cause life endangerment.

3. The soil investigation shall recommend corrective action that is likely to prevent structural damage to each building proposed to be constructed in the area where the soil problem exists.

4. The City shall approve a soils report (if required) upon determination that the recommended corrective action is likely to prevent structural damage to each building to be constructed in the area where a soil problem exists. The subdivider may appeal the determination to the City Council pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this

Development Code. Subsequent building permits shall be conditioned upon the incorporation of the recommended corrective action in the construction of each building.

B. Geological Hazard Reports.

1. Prior to the approval of a final tract map or parcel map, vesting map or development plan, the City may require subdivider or developer submit a geological hazard report if the subdivision includes land within a geologic hazard area identified in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan or by the California Department of Conservation, or if the Building Official determines that other geological conditions warrant the preparation of a report. The report shall be prepared by a civil engineer who is registered by the State of California and shall be based upon appropriate field observations.

2. If the geological hazard report indicates the presence of a potential geological hazard to life, health, or property, a qualified civil or geotechnical engineer, who is registered by the State of California, shall prepare a geological mitigation plan that identifies corrective action for the potential hazard, which shall be filed with the City.

3. The City shall approve the mitigation plan if it is determined that the recommended corrective action is likely to mitigate the potential hazard. The subdivider may appeal the determination to the City Council, pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code. Subsequent building permits shall be conditioned upon the incorporation of the recommended corrective action in the construction of each building.

6.08.030: Park Dedication and In-Lieu Fee Regulations

A. Purpose. These park dedication and in-lieu fee regulations are enacted pursuant to the authority granted by GC Section 66477 and shall be interpreted consistent with the provisions thereof. The park and recreational facilities for which payment of impact fees and/or dedication of land are required by the terms of this Section shall be provided in accordance with the standards, specifications, and requirements of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, any applicable specific plan, and any other applicable resolution, policy, or standard of the City.

B. Applicability.

1. Effect on Other Laws. With respect to the requirement for the payment of impact fees or the dedication of land for park and recreational purposes by the subdivider or developer of a residential project, or the residential portion of a mixed-use project, pursuant to this Development Code, this Section shall supersede all other ordinances or regulations of the City inconsistent herewith. The enactment of this Section shall not supersede any other provisions or authority adopted by ordinance of the City Council, unless expressly stated in this Section.

2. Exemptions. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to subdivisions containing less than 5 parcels and not used for residential purposes; provided, however, that a condition may be placed on the approval of such parcel map that if a building permit is requested for construction of a residential structure or structures on one or more of the parcels within 4 years, an impact fee may be required to be paid by the owner of each parcel as a condition to the issuance of such permit. In addition, the provisions of this Section shall not apply to nonresidential subdivisions; or to condominium or stock cooperative projects that consist of the subdivision of

airspace in an existing apartment building that is more than 5 years old, when no new dwelling units are added.

C. Definitions. The following definitions shall govern the meaning of the words as used in this Section, unless from the context in which the word is used, a different meaning is clearly intended:

1. Fair Market Value. The value of land set forth in the City's general and specific plans, which are earmarked to be acquired by the City upon which the City intends to locate park and recreational facilities to service residents of the subdivision. Fair market value shall be based upon an appraisal by a qualified appraiser selected by the City, which appraisal shall be updated from time to time by the City. The fair market value shall be determined as of the time the final map or parcel map is filed. With regard to any park and recreation improvements, or equipment provided by the subdivider, the fair market value shall be the actual cost to acquire, construct, or install the improvement or equipment.

2. Park. A lot that is, or contiguous lots that are, owned, operated, and maintained by a public agency or private association, and which provides recreational land and facilities for the benefit and enjoyment of the residents of the subdivision and of persons residing, working, or visiting in the City. Parks may be classified as community parks, including community centers, athletic facilities, large multi-user swimming pools, picnic areas, cultural centers, or similar facilities; public neighborhood parks, including playground equipment, sports fields, and picnic areas; and private neighborhood parks, generally intended to serve only the immediate subdivision/development or specified planned community in which they are located. Parks may also include, or be limited to, open space areas suitable for active or passive uses.

3. Park and Recreational Facilities. Any public improvements deemed necessary by the City to develop, improve, or rehabilitate land and facilities for park and recreational purposes. Such improvements may include, but not be limited to, grading; landscaped areas for active and passive recreational use, open space and sports fields; irrigation and drainage systems; lawn, shrubs and trees; facilities for recreational community gardening; walkways; bicycle facilities and park lighting; playground or other recreational equipment; picnic facilities; community center or other buildings, swimming pools; volleyball, basketball, tennis, racquetball, and other courts; vehicle driveways and parking areas, and any other facilities which may hereafter be authorized by state law or approved by the City.

4. Private Open Space. Privately owned land and facilities for park and recreation purposes provided within a subdivision, and perpetually maintained and operated by the future residents or owner of the subdivision.

D. Payment of Impact Fees or Park Dedication Required. As a condition of approval of a tentative tract or parcel map, final tract or parcel map, or development project for a residential subdivision or the residential portion of a mixed-use project, or for a building permit within a subdivision, the subdivider shall be required to pay an impact fee, offer for dedication of park land in lieu thereof, or both, at the sole and exclusive option of the City, in the amount provided in this Section, for park and recreational purposes, unless the subdivider is exempted from this requirement by the express provisions of this Section. The payment of an impact fee and/or offering for dedication of land shall be at the time and according to the standards and formula contained in this Section.

E. Standards for Determining Dedication/Maximum Requirement.

1. General. If the park dedication is required under Subsection D (Payment of Impact Fees or Park Dedication Required), above, the park area required shall be determined pursuant to the standards provided in this Section.

2. Standard of Park Area to Population (Park Area Standard Ratio). it is found and determined that the public interest, convenience, health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City require that 5.0 acres of property for every 1,000 persons residing within the City be devoted to local park and recreational purposes, and that such park area is necessary to provide for the needs of the current and future persons residing and working in the City. The ratio of 0.005 shall hereafter be referred to as the "Park Area Standard Ratio."

3. Computation of Maximum Area of Public Parkland to be Dedicated.

a. The maximum amount of public park land required to be dedicated by a subdivision or development project shall be equal to the Total Number Of Dwelling Unit Types multiplied by the dwelling unit occupancy factor established pursuant to Subparagraph b, below, multiplied by 0.005 (the Park Area Standard Ratio of 5.0 acres per 1,000 population). The computation is represented as follows:

Area of Public Parkland to be Dedicated = (Total Number of Dwelling Unit Types) x (Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor) x (0.005)

b. The Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor for each housing type shall be established by resolution of the City Council, based upon the latest available census data.

c. The City Council, by resolution, may require a dedication of parkland less than the maximum amount set forth above if the City Council finds, and clearly establishes that a smaller dedication will adequately serve the public interest, convenience, health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City.

4. Qualification of Land Being Dedicated. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in this section, any land offered for park dedication shall meet the applicable criteria specified in Section 6.08.035 (Dedications and Improvements) of this Division.

F. Standards for Determining Park Impact Fee/Maximum Fee.

1. When required by Subsection G (Determination of Dedication, Fees, or Combination) of this Section, the subdivider or developer shall pay to the City, a fee in lieu of making an offer of parkland dedication. For the purposes of impact fee calculation, 3.0 acres of property for every 1,000 persons residing within the City shall be determined to be devoted to local parkland and recreational purposes, thereby resulting in the ratio of 0.003 to be hereafter referred to as the "Park Area Fee Standard Ratio."

2. The Park Impact Fee shall be equal to the total number of dwelling units multiplied by the Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor established pursuant to Subparagraph E.3.b (Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor) of this Section, multiplied by the Park Area Fee Standard Ratio, multiplied by the area of parkland to be dedicated under Paragraph E.3 (Computation of Maximum Area of Parkland to be Dedicated) of this Section, multiplied by the fair market value of the land to be developed by the City for parkland and recreational facilities. The computation is represented as follows:

Park Impact Fee = (Total Number of Dwelling Units) x (Occupancy Factor) x (0.003) x (Fair Market Value of Land to be Developed)

G. Determination of Dedication, Fees, or Combination.

1. Impact Fee Generally Required. Where required by the City or where no park or recreational facility located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision is designated in the general plan of the City or other adopted resolution policy or standard of the City, the subdivider or developer shall pay an impact fee computed in accordance with Subsection F (Standards for Determining Impact Fees/Maximum Fee), above, to be used for park and recreational purposes to serve the residents of the area being subdivided and other members of the public.

2. Dedication in Lieu of Impact Fee. Where a park or recreational facility has been designated in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan of the City, or other adopted resolution policy or standard of the City, and is to be located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision to serve the immediate and future needs of the residents of the subdivision and other members of the public, the City may require the subdivider to dedicate land for a park and provide recreational facilities thereon in lieu of payment of an impact fee as provided in this Section, if the City determines that dedication is desirable as provided in this Section. If the fair market value of the park and recreational facilities provided is less than that required hereunder, the difference shall be paid by the subdivider as an impact fee.

3. Combination of Land and Fees. The City may accept a combination of land, recreational facilities, and fees, with the respective amounts to be determined by the sole discretion of the City, so long as the aggregate fair market value of the land and recreational facilities, plus in-lieu fees, does not exceed the limits established in this Section.

4. Determination of Land or Fee. Whether the City requires payment of an impact fee, or requires land dedication in lieu thereof, or a combination of both, shall, in the City's sole discretion, be determined by consideration of the following, and such determination shall be final and conclusive:

a. The provisions of the City's general plan, any specific plan adopted thereto, and any other adopted resolution, policy or regulation of the City;

b. Topography, geology, access and location of land in the subdivision available for dedication;

c. Size and shape of the subdivision and land available for dedication;

d. The feasibility of dedication;

e. Access and location of other park sites to subdivision; and

f. Need of other accessible park sites for development, improvement, and rehabilitation.

5. Impact Fees for Subdivisions of 50 Parcels or Less. If the subdivision contains 50 lots or less, only the payment of impact fees may be required, except that condominium, stock cooperative or community apartment projects may be required to dedicate land if they have more than 50 dwelling units.

H. Subdivider Credits.

1. Public Parks. The subdivider shall receive a credit against the impact fee payment or park dedication requirement for the fair market value of any land dedicated and for the value of any park and recreation improvements provided by subdivider in conjunction with any public park. The value of such improvements shall be determined by City based upon Paragraph C.4 of this Section.

2. Private Park. In conjunction with any planned development, real estate development, stock cooperative, community apartment, or condominium, as defined by state law, if the subdivider provides private open space as defined in Subsection C (Definitions) of this Section, then the subdivider may receive a credit against the park dedication requirement of this Section, in an amount to be determined by the City Council or its designee, but such credit shall not exceed 33 percent of such impact fee payment or park dedication requirement. The actual amount of such credit shall be determined by the City Council or its designee, based upon the comparability of the private open space to public park area and the adequacy of such private open space to serve the needs of the subdivision for active recreational uses.

3. Application of Credits. The credits provided by Paragraphs H.1 and H.2, above, shall be applied to reduce the subdivider's obligation to dedicate and/or pay an impact fee as required under this Section, but only to the extent of such credit.

I. Disposition of Land or Fees.

1. The amount and location of land to be dedicated, or the impact fees to be paid, shall bear a reasonable relationship to the use of the park and recreational facilities by the future inhabitants of the subdivision. In accordance with GC Section 66477, it is expressly acknowledged that the land to be dedicated or impact fees to be paid may be for both neighborhood and community parks. In addition, such impact fees may be used to improve or rehabilitate existing parks.

2. Impact fees paid by a subdivider pursuant to this Section may be spent to develop, improve, and rehabilitate community and neighborhood parks even though such parks may be used by nonresidents of the subdivision, so long as the benefit of the park and recreational facilities to residents of the subdivision is reasonable in relation to the location of the parks and amount of the impact fees.

J. Time of Payment of Impact Fees or Land Dedication. All park impact fees shall be paid directly to the City Cashier at the time of issuance of a building permit for each lot within the subdivision. In the event of a dedication requirement, the subdivider shall make an irrevocable offer of dedication to the City at the time of recordation of the final map.

K. Schedule of Performance.

1. City's Schedule. The City shall prepare and maintain a schedule specifying how, when, and where land or impact fees, or both, which were dedicated to the City to develop park or recreational facilities will be used. Any impact fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be committed within 5 years after the payment of such fees or the issuance of building permits on 50 percent of the lots created by the subdivision, whichever occurs later. If any fees are not so committed, they shall be distributed to subdivision owners in accordance with law.

2. Subdivider's Schedule. In the event that a subdivider improves or develops parks for public or private ownership, they shall prepare a schedule specifying when, how, and where they will develop the park or recreational facilities to serve the residents of the subdivision. This schedule will be required as a condition of subdivision map approval.

L. **Procedure.** Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Section, any decision or action required by City in this Section shall be made after the duly noticed public hearing, at the time of approval of the tentative tract map or parcel map by the Approving Authority. Such decision or action shall be made a condition of approval of the subdivision map and shall be final and conclusive in the absence of a timely filed appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals).

6.08.035: Dedications and Improvements

A. **General Requirements.**

1. The public need, safety, and general welfare require that dedications, offers of dedication, and irrevocable offers of dedication of real property for various public uses be made to the City, or other public agency or district, as conditions precedent to the approval or conditional approval of tentative tract or parcel maps, final tract and parcel maps, development plans, reversions to acreage, lot line adjustments, and consolidations and combinations of lots, or any other action or event requiring evidence of official City approval.

2. Dedications may be required for streets, highways, alleys, public service easements, courts, walkways, bicycle trails, equestrian trails, recreation trails, vehicular and pedestrian access rights, slopes, storm drains, watercourses, floodplains, sewers, water lines, water rights, public utilities, traffic signal facilities, transit facilities, environmental enhancement, landscaping, parks, recreation areas, and for all other public uses not specified, if found to be required to conform to, or implement the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan or any element thereof, or any applicable specific plan, planned unit development, master plan, and/or City standard. Dedications may also be required by the City on behalf of any other public agency or district.

B. **Dedication Requirements.**

1. Dedications for streets and highways shall be to the width as designated by the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and City standards, or as designated by an approved specific plan. Deviations may be allowed for streets and highway widths not shown in the Mobility Element, or in any approved specific plan, based upon the land use, traffic volumes or other factors as determined by the City Engineer.

2. Dedications for other public easements shall be based upon the need for service, accessibility, topography, clearances available, and other circumstances and factors as determined by the City Engineer.

C. **Method of Dedication.** Dedications shall be made to the City by the following prescribed methods:

1. Final Map, Parcel Map, or Development Project. All streets, highways, alleys, easements, and lots offered for dedication or to be dedicated shall be clearly indicated on the map or development plan. They shall be clearly described in the appropriate statement on the

title sheet of the map or development plan. Vehicular access right dedications shall likewise be shown and described on the final map.

2. Separate Instrument. Where dedications are made a requirement of the final approval of a Lot Merger, Development Plan, Conditional Use Permit, building permit, or any other permit, and no final map or parcel map is required to be filed and recorded as a condition thereof, the required dedications shall be made by separate instrument in a form approved by the city attorney, which shall be signed, executed and acknowledged by all parties having record title interest in the property or rights being dedicated. Preparation, execution, and delivery of the fully executed instrument shall be made prior to the final approval by the City of the lot consolidation, lot combination, development plan, or permit being requested.

3. Fee Title. Fee title shall be granted by the subdivider when in the opinion of the City Engineer, in consultation with the City Attorney, it is necessary to carry out policies and requirements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any City ordinance, resolution or standard.

D. Acceptance of Dedications. Acceptance of dedications shall be in conformance with the following:

1. At the time of final map or parcel map acceptance and approval, the Approving Authority may accept or accept subject to improvement, any or all dedications or offers of dedication. The City Clerk shall certify the action by the Approving Authority on the map.

2. Until any dedication is accepted by the City by execution of a Certificate of Acceptance recorded in the office of the County Recorder, the City shall not be responsible for, and shall not incur, any liability with respect to the offered property.

3. If any dedication is accepted, including but not limited to road or street, path, storm drain, sanitary sewer, water (potable or recycled), public utilities, and/or other public use easement, the acceptance shall be completed by the execution and recordation of a Certificate of Acceptance, recorded in the office of the County Recorder.

4. If any dedication is accepted subject to the completion and acceptance of public improvements, the City shall not be responsible for or incur any liability with respect to such dedication, unless and until the public improvements are completed by the subdivider and accepted by the City as evidenced by a notice of completion issued by the City Engineer pursuant to Section 6.08.040.J.4 of this Division. The ownership of and responsibility for the construction and maintenance of any public improvement is held by the subdivider and shall remain so until such time as the public improvements are completed and accepted.

5. Offers of Dedication may be terminated and abandoned in the same manner as prescribed for the abandonment or vacation of streets by the Streets and Highways Code (SHC), commencing with SHC Section 8300 or SHC Section 940, as applicable.

6. Acceptance of offers of dedication on a final map shall not be effective until the final map is filed in the office of the County Recorder, or a separate resolution of acceptance, approved by the City Council, is filed in such office.

E. Dedication of Land for Public Access. All vehicular and pedestrian access rights shall be dedicated to the City for those lots abutting any major, primary, secondary or collector street, flood control channel, park, or bike trail, except at designated locations.

F. Dedication of Land for Public Schools. Pursuant to GC Section 66478, the City may reserve an elementary school site within a proposed subdivision for later purchase by the appropriate school district. Whenever there is consideration of an area for a public school site within a subdivision, the city shall notify the school district and the State Department of Education, in writing, of the proposed site. The notification shall include the identification of any existing or proposed airport runways within the distance specified in State Education Code Section 17215.

1. Standards. As a condition of approval of a tentative or vesting tentative map, and as allowed by state law, a subdivider who develops or completes the development of one or more subdivisions within the school districts serving said subdivision, shall dedicate to the school district such lands as the Approving Authority deems necessary, for the purpose of constructing elementary schools necessary to assure the residents of the subdivision adequate public school service.

2. Consistency with Policy Plan (General Plan). School sites offered for dedication shall conform to the policies in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and relevant specific plans, and the requirements of the school district.

3. Timing. The requirement of dedication shall be imposed at the time of approval of the tentative or vesting tentative map. If, within 30 days following the requirement to dedicate is imposed by the City, the school districts do not offer to enter into a binding commitment with the subdivider to accept the dedication, the requirement shall be automatically terminated. The required dedication may be made any time before, concurrently with, or up to 60 days following the filing of the final map on any portion of the subdivision.

4. Repayment of Costs. Upon accepting the dedication, the school district shall repay to the subdivider, or their successors, the original cost to the subdivider of the dedicated land, plus a sum equal to the total of the following amounts:

a. The cost of any improvements to the dedicated lands since acquisition by the subdivider;

b. The taxes assessed against the dedicated land from the date of the school district's offer to enter into the binding commitment to accept the dedication; and

c. Any other costs incurred by the subdivider in maintenance of such dedicated land, including interest costs incurred on any loan covering such land.

5. Exception. These dedication requirements for public school lands shall not apply to a subdivider who has owned the land being subdivided for more than 10 years prior to the filing of the tentative map.

G. Dedication for Streets. In order to meet the City's transportation goals as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, any subdivider or developer of land shall dedicate, or make an irrevocable offer of dedication, of all land within the subdivision or the site that is needed for public streets and alley ways.

1. When Required. The dedication, or irrevocable offer of dedication, of land for streets and alley ways shall be a condition of approval of any tentative tract or parcel map, or vesting map submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.095 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code, or the approval of any Development Plan

submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, for the construction, alteration, or enlargement of any building or dwelling, or the establishment of any agricultural, commercial, or industrial land use. Furthermore, an owner, lessee, or agent constructing, altering, or enlarging a building or dwelling, or establishing an agricultural, commercial, or industrial land use, shall provide appropriate street dedication, or make an irrevocable offer of dedication, as a condition of building permit issuance, except that such dedications shall not be required for the following:

a. Any accessory building that does not exceed 1,000 SF of GFA;

b. Any alteration, enlargement, or addition that does not exceed 50 percent of the area of an existing building, dwelling, or land use, not to exceed 2,000 SF of GFA;

c. The installation or construction of walls, fences, or signs;

d. Temporary land uses not exceeding 30 days duration; and

e. Unenclosed agricultural land uses legally established pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Rights-of-Way. Street dedications shall include the full right-of-way required for the functional classification of roadway as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans, and Section 6.08.015 (Subdivision Design) of this Division.

3. Street Design. Streets to be dedicated to the City, as well as any private streets, shall follow the design specifications in Subsection 6.08.015.C (Street Rights-of-Way) of this Division.

H. **Dedication for Pedestrian and Bicycle Paths**. Whenever a subdivider or developer is required to dedicate roadways to the public, a dedication of land may be required to provide bikeways and pedestrian paths for the use and safety of the residents of the subdivision, or to provide bikeways and pedestrian paths as shown in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, any bicycle or pedestrian master plan adopted by the City, or an applicable specific plan.

I. **Dedication for Local Transit Facilities.** In order to provide adequate local transit facilities, whenever a subdivider or developer is required to dedicate roadways to the public, a dedication of land shall be required for local transit facilities, such as bus turnouts, benches, shelters, landing pads, and similar items, that directly benefit the subdivision, or the community as a whole, as required by the Planning Director and/or the City Engineer, and as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or an applicable specific plan. To facilitate a logical phasing of transit facility improvements, the City may require the payment of a fee in lieu of the construction and installation of required improvements.

J. **Improvement of Bridges, Signals, and Thoroughfares.** Pursuant to GC Section 66484 and Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, the subdivider or developer shall pay traffic impact fees for the purpose of defraying the actual or estimated cost of constructing major thoroughfares, other citywide transportation improvements or bridges. The City Council shall establish procedures and standards for determining the appropriate fees.

1. Construction, modification, or upgrading of traffic signals and appurtenances may be required as a condition of the approval of any subdivision, land division, development plan, or

use or building permit, if the additional traffic generated by the tract or development, the safety of the traveling public, the increased use of the streets, or other circumstances necessitate the construction.

2. Where the development of a subdivision or other project will be phased over a period time, and, in the opinion of the City Engineer, the full effect of increased burden on the streets will not be realized immediately, the subdivider or developer may be required to deposit a cash amount in the estimated value of the traffic signal improvements ultimately to be made, which sum shall be used at such time as the construction of the signal and appurtenances is warranted. In lieu of a cash deposit, the subdivider or developer may be permitted to post a bond or other surety to guarantee the installation of required traffic signals in a form satisfactory to the City Engineer and City Attorney. The exact amount, details and timing of the deposit and future construction shall be subject to an agreement between the city and the subdivider or developer.

K. **Groundwater Recharge Facilities.** Pursuant to GC Section 66484.5, the subdivider shall pay fees for the purpose of constructing recharge facilities for the replenishment of the underground water supply in that area of benefit. The City Council shall establish procedures and standards for determining the appropriate fees.

L. **Reservations for Other Public Uses.** In addition to the dedications for specific public uses that this Section requires, the subdivider or developer shall reserve land within the subdivision for wells, fire stations, libraries, or other public uses, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and applicable specific plans, provided that:

1. Develop in an Orderly and Efficient Manner. The reserved area is of a size and shape that permits the balance of the property within which the reservation is located to develop in an orderly and efficient manner;

2. Feasibility of Development. The amount of land reserved will not make development of the remaining land held by the subdivider economically infeasible; and

3. Consistency with Policy Plan (General Plan). The reserved area shall conform to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and applicable specific plans, and shall be in such multiples of streets and lots as to permit an efficient division of the reserved area in the event that it is not acquired within the prescribed period. In such an event, the subdivider shall make those changes that are necessary to permit the reserved area to be developed for the intended purpose, consistent with good subdividing practices.

M. **Drainage Facilities and Grading.** Drainage facilities shall be provided and installed as necessary to help protect the lots, parcels, buildings, and structures from flooding, and to minimize flooding of the public streets therein or abutting the property.

1. Facilities shall be designed to minimize the inundation of private properties from storm runoff emanating from a 100-year frequency storm.

2. Public streets shall be protected from flooding from runoffs of a 10-year frequency storm pursuant to City standards or approved equivalent. Protection to higher levels may be required by the City Engineer, dependent upon the degree of flood risk involved, the topography, location, local drainage patterns, and the requirements of the San Bernardino County Flood Control District.

3. Hydrologic and hydraulic calculations and studies for required facilities shall be subject to review and acceptance by the City Engineer and/or Building Official. All grading done in conjunction with the development of a tract or property shall be performed in conformance with the City's building code, the City grading standards, and good engineering practices.

4. On-site and off-site storm drain facilities, and site grading, shall be designed and constructed to prevent undue erosion of the site or off-site properties, and to prevent excessive deposits of mud, silt, or debris upon any public street or easement, or within any channel, storm drain facility, swale, or watercourse. The drainage facilities shall be designed in accordance with the City's drainage master plan, applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan.

N. Sewage Facilities Improvements. Sewer mains, manholes, and appurtenances shall be constructed to serve each subdivision, lot, parcel, building or structure, and individual laterals shall be provided to each lot therein. All such facilities shall be installed prior to the paving of the streets, alleys, or improvement of the easements within the development. Sanitary sewers shall be constructed to the sizes, lines, grades, and design pursuant to City standards, and applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan.

O. Water Supply System Improvements. Water mains, service meters, cross connection control devices, valves, fire protection facilities, and all other appurtenances of the water system shall be provided to the applicable City master plan(s), and water lines, grades, and design shall be pursuant to City standards, and as required by applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan.

P. Underground Utilities and Service Lines. Whenever any tentative tract or parcel map, development project, or map for the reversion of lots to acreage is filed, all electrical, telephone, cable television, and similar wires, cables, services, and appurtenances that provide direct service to the property being subdivided, divided, or developed, shall be installed underground, and all existing facilities providing direct service to the building, structure, or development being added to or rebuilt, shall be underground as a condition precedent to the approval of the tentative tract or parcel map, by the City Council or City Engineer, as applicable.

Q. Development Impact Fees.

1. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for construction on any lot within any subdivision or development project, the applicant for such permit shall pay all development impact fees established by resolution or ordinance of the City.

2. The City Council may authorize by resolution, the imposition of development impact fees that are less than the maximum fees, to encourage the development of undeveloped and underdeveloped properties within the "Old Model Colony" area of the City.

3. Where it is determined that the public interest would be served by such an agreement, the City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate and execute agreements on behalf of the City, in order to provide credits to a project applicant against certain development impact fees, in exchange for the applicant's construction and dedication of public improvements on those reasonable terms and conditions as may be negotiated on a case-by-case basis, subject to approval by the City Council.

4. The City Manager is further authorized to negotiate and execute agreements to defer, waive, or reduce any development impact fees imposed upon an applicant for a particular development project, based upon evidence presented by the Applicant, that:

a. The development project will provide a general benefit to the health, safety, morals, and welfare of the citizens of the City, and will not only be of special benefit to the project applicant;

b. Other properties to be benefitted by any development impact fee will not be unfairly burdened by the delay, reduction, or waiver of said development impact fee; or

c. Deferral, waiver, or reduction in development impact fees will result in a more fair funding arrangement, and in the case of waiver or reduction, the owner will receive insufficient or no benefit from the development impact fee imposed, and would, therefore, be required, if the fee(s) were imposed in full, to pay more than their fair share for the benefit received.

5. The required findings (Subparagraphs 4.a through c, above) and any resulting agreement(s) to defer, waive, or reduce any development impact fee(s) shall be subject to approval by the City Council.

R. **Condemnation Proceedings.** When any dedication, improvement or design is required by the City Engineer, and the subdivider or developer does not have full control of the land required in connection with the dedication, improvement or design, and condemnation proceedings are necessary as determined by the City, the subdivider or developer shall pay all necessary and reasonable costs involved in the condemnation or acquisition including, but not limited to, appraisal and court costs.

6.08.040: Improvement Plans and Security

A. **Design of Improvement Plans.**

1. Following approval of a development project, tentative tract or parcel map, or vesting tentative map, and prior to the submission of any final map or parcel map, the subdivider or developer shall prepare and submit complete sets of improvement plans and cost estimates for any improvement(s) required.

2. The acceptance of all required improvement plans by the City Engineer shall be a prerequisite to the approval of the final map or parcel map, and in the case of a development project, shall be prerequisite to the issuance of any building permit.

3. All public or private improvement plans, profiles, descriptions, studies, calculations, notes, surveys and drawings required pursuant to this Division shall be provided at no expense to the City and shall be prepared pursuant to the requirements of this Section and as required by the City Engineer.

4. Construction plans for street, alley, drainage, sewer, and water improvements, traffic signals, and streetlights, and for any other required improvements, shall be drawn on standard City mylar film, in indelible ink, and shall be filed with the City Engineer for checking and review prior to their acceptance. All maps, sketches, descriptions, estimates, plans and other

drawings and items required to fulfill the requirements of this Division shall also be provided in the form, content, number, and details as specified by the City Engineer.

5. The plans and profiles of all required and proposed public and private improvements in a subdivision or development plan shall be furnished to the City Engineer and shall be ready for acceptance before a final map of the subdivision or the development plan is presented to the Approving Authority for approval.

6. No construction work shall commence on any of the improvements shown on any construction or improvement plans required herein until the plans have been reviewed, approved, and signed by the City Engineer. After acceptance and signature by the City Engineer, all original drawings shall become the property of the City.

B. Application Requirements. The improvement plans shall be prepared by or under the direction of a registered civil engineer licensed by the state of California, and shall show the complete plans, profiles and details for all streets and appurtenances, storm drainage, water systems and fire hydrants, sewers, utilities, grading and all other improvements proposed or necessary, on-site and off-site. They shall meet all the requirements deemed necessary by the City Engineer.

C. Application Review Process.

1. Upon receipt of a complete set of improvement plans, the City Engineer shall cause the plans to be reviewed and return one set to the applicant or their engineer, with the required revisions, if any, marked thereon.

2. When the plans are found to be complete and satisfactory to the City Engineer, the applicant shall submit copies in the number and term deemed necessary by the City Engineer. The copies shall be accompanied by any additional number of complete sets of copies the applicant, their engineer, and contractors may require, to be noted as approved by the City Engineer.

D. Acceptance by City Engineer.

1. Upon finding that all required revisions have been made, all required fees have been paid, and the plans conform to all applicable City ordinances, standards, and conditions of approval imposed upon the tentative map or development plan, the City Engineer shall accept the improvement plans.

2. Pursuant to GC Section 66456.2, the City Engineer shall act within 60 days of receiving the preliminary improvement plans and calculations, except that at least 15 days shall be provided for processing any resubmitted improvement plan. The period of 60 days shall not include any days during which the improvement plans have been returned to the subdivider for corrections or have been subject to review by any party other than the City or a private entity contracted by the City.

3. The City Engineer's acceptance of improvement plans shall not relieve the subdivider or developer of responsibility for the design of the improvements and for any deficiencies in the improvements.

E. Permit Required. The subdivider or developer shall not commence work on any portion of improvements prior to the issuance of an encroachment permit and payment of applicable

permit and inspection fees. The City Engineering Department shall be notified in advance of commencement of any portion of the work.

F. Construction of Improvements.

1. All construction methods and materials for improvements shall conform to the approved improvement plans, the requirements of the applicable construction permit, and any other applicable City standards and requirements.

2. All construction of improvements is subject to inspection by the City Engineer. The subdivider and/or developer shall notify the City Engineer before beginning the construction of any improvements. The City shall always have full access to the improvement work during its construction.

G. Completion of Improvements/Subdivision Improvement Agreement.

1. If any public improvement required with the approval of a subdivision will not be completed and accepted pursuant to Section 6.08.035 Dedications and Improvements) of this Division, prior to approval of the final map, the subdivider, at their expense, shall enter into a Subdivision Improvement Agreement as a condition precedent to approval of the final map, to complete the public improvements. Performance of the Subdivision Improvement Agreement shall be guaranteed by the security specified in Subsection I (Improvement Security) of this Section, and GC 66499 et seq.

2. A subdivision improvement agreement shall be prepared by the City Engineer in a form approved by the City Attorney, and shall provide for the following:

a. Construction of all improvements shall be as set forth in the approved plans and specifications;

b. The maximum period within which all improvements shall be completed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer;

c. Provisions for inspection of all improvements by the City Engineer and payment of fees by the subdivider for the cost of such inspection and all other incidental costs incurred by the City in enforcing the agreement;

d. If the subdivider fails to complete the work within the specified period of time, or any extended period of time that may have lawfully been granted to the subdivider, the City may, at its option, complete the required improvement work and the subdivider and their surety shall be firmly bound, under a continuing obligation, for payment of the full cost and expense incurred or expended by the City in completing such work, including interest from the date of notice of said cost and expense until paid;

e. In the event of litigation occasioned by a default of the owner or subdivider, his successors or assignees, the owner or subdivider, their successors or assignees will pay all costs involved, including reasonable attorney's fees, and that the same may be recovered as part of a lien against the real property; and

f. Additional terms or provisions, as may be necessary, pertaining to the forfeiture, collection, and disposition of improvement security upon the failure of the contracting

party to comply with the terms and provisions thereof or with the terms and provisions of this Development Code.

3. A subdivision improvement agreement shall be valid for a period specified in the agreement, but not to exceed 2 years from the effective date of the agreement.

a. The term of a subdivision improvement agreement may be extended at the discretion of the City Engineer.

b. A subdivision improvement agreement shall not only bind the present subdivider, but also all heirs, successors, executors, administrators, and assignees, so that the obligation runs with the real property. All agreements shall be executed by all those parties executing the final or parcel map.

H. Inspection of Improvements.

1. The construction of improvements required pursuant to this Division shall be subject to inspection and testing by the City Engineer to ensure compliance with the standards and specifications specified and required by this Division. All work and improvements shall be found to conform to the standards and specifications as a condition of the City's acceptance and release of any improvement securities held therefor.

2. No construction shall commence or continue without arrangements first having been made with the City Engineer for inspection. The City Engineer and his authorized representatives shall have the right to stop any work, refuse to inspect any work, or reject any or all work and construction if it is found that the work is unauthorized, is unsafe in any way to the workers or the public, is inferior in materials or workmanship, was performed without inspection, or does not meet or comply with city standards, specifications, or city-approved construction plans. Reasonable access to the construction and work shall be provided at all times so that full knowledge of the progress, workmanship, and character of the materials used in the work can be gained.

3. Upon completion of the required improvements, the subdivider or developer shall apply in writing to the City Engineer for preliminary final inspection. The City Engineer shall conduct a preliminary final inspection and prepare a deficiency list, noting all additional work to be performed and deficiencies in existing work to be corrected. The City Engineer shall provide a copy of the deficiency list to the subdivider or developer. If there are an excessive number of deficiencies or missing improvements, the City Engineer may choose to postpone the inspection.

4. After the subdivider or developer has corrected all of the items on the deficiency list, the subdivider or developer shall apply to the City Engineer for final inspection. The City Engineer shall conduct a final inspection and verify that the items on the deficiency list have been corrected. Upon verification, and after receiving record drawings (improvement plans), the City Engineer shall accept the improvements and issue a notice of completion to the subdivider or developer.

5. The City Engineer's acceptance of improvements shall not relieve the subdivider or developer of responsibility for correcting any deficiency that subsequently is discovered.

I. Improvement Security. Performance of a subdivision improvement agreement required pursuant to Subsection G (Completion of Improvements/Subdivision Improvement Agreement) of this Section shall be guaranteed by the security specified herein and GC Section 66499 et seq.

Any public improvement required with the approval of the Development Plan submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, at the discretion of the City Engineer, shall be guaranteed by the security specified herein.

1. Acceptable Forms of Required Improvement Security. Improvement securities shall be posted as a guarantee of the performance of any act, improvement, or obligation required as a condition of approval of any final map or parcel map, parcel map waiver, lot line adjustment, lot merger or development project. Unless otherwise provided herein, all such improvement securities shall be provided in one of the following forms, subject to approval and acceptance by the City Engineer and City Attorney:

a. *Bonds by Authorized Corporate Sureties.* One or more bonds by one or more duly authorized corporate sureties substantially in the form prescribed by the Subdivision Map Act, and subject to approval and acceptance by the City Attorney and City Council;

b. *Negotiable Bonds or a Letter of Credit.* A deposit with the City of immediately negotiable bonds or a letter of credit; or

c. *Cash and/or Negotiable Bonds of The Kind Approved for Securing Deposits of Public Moneys*. A deposit with the City or a responsible escrow agent or trust company, at the option of the City, of cash and/or negotiable bonds of the kind approved for securing deposits of public moneys; or

d. *Lien or Other Security Interests.* Any other form of security, including a lien or other security interests in real property, which the City Engineer and the City Attorney may, in their discretion, allow; provided, they determine that it is equivalent to the foregoing forms of security in terms of security and liquidity. Any written contract or document creating security interests shall be recorded in the Office of the County Recorder. From the time of recordation, a lien shall attach to the real property described therein, which shall have the priority of a judgment lien in the amounts specified.

2. Required Security Amounts.

a. *Performance and Guarantee*. The subdivider or developer shall provide an amount determined by the City Engineer, up to 100 percent of the total estimated cost of the improvement to be performed, including costs and fees incurred by the City. The estimated cost of improvement shall include a 10 percent contingency and a 10 percent increase for projected inflation computed to the estimated mid-point of construction; and

b. *Payment*. The subdivider or developer shall provide an amount determined by the City Engineer, up to 100 percent of the total estimated cost of the improvement to be performed, excluding grading and monumentation.

3. Release of Improvement Security. Improvement security may be released upon the final completion and acceptance of the act or work by the City Engineer; provided, however, such release shall not apply to the amount of security deemed necessary by the City Engineer for the guarantee and warranty period, nor to costs and reasonable expense fees, including reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the City in enforcing any improvement agreement. The subdivider or developer shall not be entitled to any reduction in security, except pursuant to Paragraph 4 (Partial Release of Improvement Security), below, until all improvements have been completed to the satisfaction of, and have been accepted by, the City Engineer.

4. Partial Release of Improvement Security. A partial release of performance security may be requested in writing from the Engineering Department. The portion of the performance security, in conjunction with the satisfactory completion of a part of the improvements as the work progresses, may be released upon the approval of the City Engineer, subject to the following:

a. No release shall be considered until at least 50 percent of the improvements are completed;

b. No release shall be considered for an amount less than 10 percent of the original total improvement security given for performance and guarantee;

c. An amount of up to 200 percent of the revised estimated construction cost for the remaining required improvements shall be required for the substitute security (or the remaining security);

d. The City Engineer is responsible for reviewing all applications and shall determine the amount of substitute security required in accordance with Subparagraph I.4.c, above; and

e. The original performance security may be released only upon receiving the proper substitute security, which has been determined acceptable by the City Attorney and the City Engineer.

J. Completion of Improvements.

1. Public improvements required as a condition of approval shall be completed pursuant to this Division unless they are deferred pursuant to Subsection K (Deferred Improvements) of this Section. The City Engineer shall review and approve any improvement agreement, conduct an inspection, and approve any constructed public improvement necessary to satisfy this provision, with the City Council delegating final approval to the City Engineer of any agreement or acceptance of any completed public improvement.

2. Once begun, public improvements for a final tract or parcel map, or development plan when required, shall be constructed to completion without interruption. The subdivider or developer shall exercise due diligence to ensure that this provision is met to the satisfaction of the City Engineer. Construction and inspection of public improvements shall be governed by City standards and the requirements of any applicable permit.

3. Notwithstanding any applicable agreement, the construction and maintenance of any public improvement is the responsibility of the subdivider or developer and shall remain so until such time that the City Council accepts the completed public improvements.

4. Upon acceptance of a public improvement, the City Engineer shall provide a notice of completion for that public improvement and shall release applicable securities for that public improvement. This action shall serve to transfer ownership and maintenance responsibility of the public improvement from the subdivider or developer to the City, and to provide full acceptance of the applicable dedication or easement, which acceptance had been contingent upon completion and acceptance of public improvements within said dedication or easement, subject to the terms of any applicable agreement.

K. Deferred Improvements. The Approving Authority for a tentative map or parcel map shall be responsible for approving any request for the deferred construction of on-site and off-site

improvements required by a tentative map or parcel map. The City Attorney shall approve the form and content of all deferred improvement agreements prior to the City accepting the document.

6.08.045: Common Interest Subdivisions

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish criteria for the establishment of common interest subdivisions. For the purposes of this Section, the term "common interest subdivision" means a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative.

B. Applicability. The herein prescribed regulations shall be implemented in conjunction with the establishment of any common interest subdivision in the City.

C. Common Interest Subdivisions are Exempt from Minimum Lot Area and Building Setback Requirements. Common interest subdivisions shall be exempt from the minimum lot area and building setback regulations applicable to individually numbered and/or lettered lots identified on a tract or parcel map, excepting one-lot subdivisions. For the purposes of a common interest subdivision, any minimum lot area requirement shall be applied to the overall area of the common interest subdivision. Furthermore, any minimum building setback requirement shall only be applied to the exterior boundary of the common interest subdivision.

D. Recordation of a Tract or Parcel Map is Required. The establishment of a common interest subdivision shall require the approval and recordation of a tract or parcel map pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) and Section 4.03.030 (Final Maps and Parcel Maps) of this Development Code, and all applicable requirements of this Division.

E. Recordation of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs). Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, if required, shall be recorded concurrently with the final map or parcel map, required pursuant to Subsection D (Recordation of a Tract or Parcel Map is Required), above, in the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder.

1. The purpose of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions is to guarantee compatibility and coordination of all lots or units within a common interest subdivision in terms of access, parking, landscaping, recreation facilities, open space, property and landscape maintenance, and architecture. Furthermore, the covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall establish a property owner (or homeowner) association for the purpose of maintaining common areas and facilities, enforcement of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions, regulation of operations and uses within the development, and ensuring continued architectural and landscaping compatibility within the development.

2. The covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall be subject to approval and acceptance by the Planning Director and City Engineer prior to recordation. Furthermore, the City may be required to be a non-voting member of the association and maintain the right of enforcement of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions.

3. The covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall include the establishment of a specific methodology or procedure for enforcement of its provisions by the City, if adequate maintenance of the development does not occur. Such procedures may include, but is not

limited to, granting the City the right of access to correct maintenance issues and assess the property owner (or homeowner) association for all costs incurred by the City.

F. Recordation of a Condominium Plan. The establishment of a condominium shall require the approval of a Condominium Plan by the City and the recordation of said Condominium Plan in the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder, prior to the sale of the first dwelling unit.

6.08.050: Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project

This Section shall apply to the conversion of any existing residential real property to a common interest project, including condominium, community apartments, stock cooperative project, or any other similar form of common ownership, except conversion projects for which a final or parcel map has been approved prior to the effective date of this Development Code, or where the conversion involved a limited equity housing cooperative as defined in HSC Section 33007.5. All provisions, conditions, and further definitions of condominium development, as included in the California Civil Code, shall apply to the divisions of real property as permitted herein.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section regulating conversions to a residential common interest project is as follows:

1. Establish criteria for the conversion of existing single-family and multiple-family rental housing to community apartments, condominiums, planned developments, or stock cooperatives;

2. Ensure that converted housing achieves high quality appearance and safety, and is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan;

3. Endeavor to maintain a reasonable balance of ownership and rental housing within the City, and a variety of housing choices of varying tenure, type, price, and location;

4. Ensure that the purchasers of community apartments, condominiums, planned developments, or stock cooperatives converted from existing rental housing stock have been properly informed as to the physical condition of dwellings offered for purchase; and

5. Ensure compliance with all requirements of applicable development, building, fire codes, plumbing, and electrical codes, and other applicable State and local laws and regulations, in effect at the time of filing of the tentative subdivision maps for conversion.

B. Applicability. Any conversion to a residential common interest project, including a community apartment, residential condominium, residential planned development, or residential stock cooperative, shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), the requirements of this Section, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

C. Application Requirements. A residential common interest project conversion request shall consist of the following:

1. Subdivision Application. A subdivision application as required by Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code.

2. Physical Elements Report. A report on the physical elements of all structures and facilities shall be submitted with the tentative or vesting tentative map. The report shall include, but not is limited to, the following:

a. Architect's or Engineer's Report. A report by a licensed architect or engineer detailing the structural condition of all elements of the property, including foundations, electrical, plumbing, utilities, walls, ceiling, windows, recreational equipment, parking facilities, appliances, and fixtures. The report shall state, to the best knowledge or estimate of the applicant, the following:

(1) When the element was constructed or installed;

(2) The condition of each element;

(3) When the element was replaced;

(4) The approximate condition of each element;

(5) Any variation or non-compliance of the element from this Development Code and the Building Code in effect on the date the last building permit was issued for the subject structure;

(6) The approximate date upon which the application for conversion was filed and accepted by the city; and

(7) The report shall identify any defective or unsafe elements and set forth the proposed corrective measures to be employed.

b. Pest Control Report. A report from a licensed structural pest control operator, approved by the city, on each structure and each unit within the structure.

c. Soils and Geological Hazard Reports. Soils and geological hazard reports prepared pursuant to Section 6.08.025 (Reports) of this Division, regarding soil deposits, rock formations, faults, groundwater, landslides, and liquefaction within the vicinity of the project, and a statement regarding any known evidence of soil problems relating to the structures. Reference shall be made to any previous soils reports for the site and a copy submitted with the report.

d. Repairs and Improvements Report. A statement of repairs and improvements to be made by the subdivider necessary to refurbish and restore the project to achieve a high degree of appearance and safety.

e. Notice to Tenants. The subdivider shall supply proof of all written notices as required by the Subdivision Map Act for conversion projects, as listed in Subsection E (Notice to Tenants) of this Section.

f. Plans and Information. The subdivider shall provide plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the conversion, as identified on the applicable City application forms.

g. Proposed Declaration. The subdivider shall provide a proposed declaration, as required by CC Section 1353. The declaration shall include an agreement for the

creation of an association responsible for common area maintenance, a clear designation of parking and signage rights, and a method for resolving differences.

h. Development Plan Application Required. The developer shall submit a Development Plan application for approval of the conversion pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plans) of this Development Code.

D. Procedures.

1. Notification and Hearing Requirements. A final subdivision map creating a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative from the conversion of rental housing units, unless the subdivider shows that the following notification procedures have been fulfilled:

a. Each of the tenants or prospective tenants of the proposed community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project has received or will receive each of the notices included in the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), including the following:

(1) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66452.8 and GC Section 66452.9, of intention to convert, provided at least 60 days prior to the filing of a tentative map;

(2) Written notification at least 10 days prior to the date of the public hearing at which the Approving Authority will review the Conditional Use Permit for the requested conversion in compliance with GC Section 65090 and GC Section 65091. Notice shall also be mailed to the owner of the subject property, as well as all property owners within 300 FT of the subject property, as shown on the last equalized tax assessor roll. In addition, a notice of public hearing shall be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation at least 10 days prior to the hearing;

(3) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66427.1(a) that each tenant shall receive a 10-day notice that a final public report will be, or has been, submitted to the Department of Real Estate, that the period for each tenant's right to purchase begins with the issuance of the report, and that the report will be available from the City, upon request;

(4) Written notification that the subdivider has received the public report from the Department of Real Estate. This notice shall be provided within 5 days after the date that the subdivider receives the public report from the Department of Real Estate;

(5) Written notification within 10 days following approval of a final map for the proposed conversion;

(6) Upon approval of a final map for the proposed conversion, written notification shall continually be delivered to all prospective tenants prior to execution of a rental agreement using the form in GC Section 66459(a). Failure to do so will not be grounds to deny the conversion, but will require the subdivider to pay each prospective tenant who was entitled to that notice, an amount as indicated in GC Section 66459(f);

(7) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66452.11 shall be provided to all affected tenants at least 180 days prior to termination of tenancy due to the conversion or proposed conversion, but not before the City has approved a tentative map for the conversion. The notice given pursuant to this subparagraph shall not alter or abridge the rights or

obligations of the parties in performance of their covenants, including, but not limited to, the provision of services, payment of rent, or the obligations imposed by CC Section 1941, 1941.1, and 1941.2; and

(8) Notice of an exclusive right to contract for the purchase of a tenant's respective unit upon the same terms and conditions that the unit will be initially offered to the general public, or terms more favorable to the tenant. The exclusive right to purchase shall commence on the date the subdivision public report is issued, as provided in BPC Section 11018.2, and shall run for a period of not fewer than 90 days, unless the tenant gives prior written notice of their intention not to exercise the right. Notice shall be given using the form included in GC Section 66452.12(b).

b. If a rental agreement was negotiated in a language other than English, all required written notices regarding the conversion of residential real property into a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project shall be issued in that language.

2. Division of Airspace Not Required. A map of a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project need not show the buildings or the manner in which the buildings or the airspace above the property shown on the map are to be divided. The City does not have the right to refuse approval, of a conversion project (tentative or final map, or parcel map), based upon the manner in which the airspace is divided or any of the provisions listed in GC Section 66472.

3. Limitation on the Number of Rental Housing Units Converted Within a Current Calendar Year. The conversion of rental housing units to a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative, shall not result in the conversion of more than 5 percent of the potentially convertible rental units in the City during any current calendar year.

E. Notice to Tenants.

1. Tenant Notifications. The developer shall notify current and potential tenants according to Paragraph D.1 (Notification and Hearing Requirements) of this Section and the Subdivision Map Act.

2. Tenant Rights.

a. *Tenants Right to Purchase.* As provided in GC Section 66427.1(b), any present tenant or tenants of any housing unit shall be given a nontransferable right of first refusal to purchase the unit occupied at a price no greater than the price offered to the general public. The right of first refusal shall extend for at least 60 days from the date of issuance of the subdivision public report pursuant to BPC Section 11018.2, unless the tenant gives prior written notice of his intent not to exercise the right.

b. *Vacation of Units.* Each tenant that does not purchase a housing unit, and is not in default under the obligations of the rental agreement or lease under which they occupy the unit, shall have no fewer than 180 days from the date of receipt of notification from the owner of their intent to convert, or from the filing date of the final map, whichever date is later, to find substitute housing and to relocate. Tenants shall have the right to terminate leases at any time after receiving the notice.

c. *Increase in Rents.* From the date of submittal of the tentative or vesting tentative map, until the sale of the unit, no tenant's rent shall be increased more frequently than once every 12 months, at a rate no greater than the Consumer Price Index, as compiled by the Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics. This limitation shall not apply if rent increases are provided for in leases or contracts in existence prior to the filing date of the tentative map.

d. *Notice to New Tenants.* After submittal of the application to convert, any prospective tenant shall be notified in writing by the developer of the intent to convert prior to leasing or renting any unit and shall not be subject to the provisions of Subparagraph E.2.c (Increase in Rents) of this Section.

e. *Senior Citizens, the Handicapped, and the Disabled.* The developer shall be required to retain ownership of units occupied at the time of filing of the tentative map by senior citizens (persons 62 years of age or older) or the handicapped (as defined by HSC Section 50072) or the disabled (as defined by 42USC423), for a period of one year from the date of approval by the Approving Authority.

F. Standards for Conversion.

1. Building and Physical Standards.

a. The community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative conversion project, and all individual units and common areas contained therein, shall comply with all applicable existing and current development, building (including energy conservation and sound transmission), fire, and subdivision requirements, unless legally nonconforming.

b. The community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative conversion project shall comply with all applicable provisions of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Building).

c. The consumption of gas, electricity and water within each unit shall be separately metered so that the unit owner can be separately billed for each unit. Each unit shall have its own panel, or access thereto, for all electrical circuits that serve the unit. The requirements of this subsection may be waived where the Approving Authority finds that full compliance with this provision would not be practicable and the developer submits an alternative plan approved by the Approving Authority.

d. The electrical, plumbing, mechanical, fire, and life safety systems of the structure shall be placed in a condition of good repair and maintenance.

e. The buildings and facilities shall be upgraded to meet the requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Title 5, Chapter 29 (Noise). The Approving Authority may require additional insulation or other upgrades to reduce noise to an acceptable level.

f. The developer shall dedicate land or easements for street widening, public access, or other public purposes in connection with the project, where determined necessary by the Approving Authority and in conformance with this Development Code.

g. All on-site and adjacent overhead utility service lines and poles shall be converted to an underground system consistent with the requirements of this Development Code.

h. All main buildings, structures, fences, patio enclosures, carports, irrigation systems, landscaped areas, accessory buildings, sidewalks, driveways and additional elements as required by the Approving Authority shall be refurbished and restored as necessary, to achieve a high quality appearance and safety.

i. If Development Impact Fees have not previously been paid for the affected residential units, the required fees shall be paid prior to the recordation of the final map, or as otherwise required by City ordinance.

j. The developer shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the below-listed items, prior to executing any purchase agreement or other contract to purchase a unit within the project and shall give the purchaser sufficient time to review the information. Copies of the information shall also be made available at all times at the sales office and a notice indicating that the reports and documentation are available shall be posted on the project site, at locations approved by the Planning Director. In addition, copies of the required reports and documentation shall be provided to the Homeowners Association upon its formation.

(1) Reports and documentation required by Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of this Section, in their final form as accepted by the City; and

(2) A copy of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions, and a project maintenance plan.

k. Other conditions may be applied as deemed necessary by the Approving Authority to further the intent of this Section.

2. Securities and Penalties. All improvements and alterations required pursuant to this Section and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code, the Ontario Municipal Code, and the conditions of project approval, shall be made prior to the approval of the final map or parcel map, or upon approval of the Planning Director, City Engineer, and Building Official, and a deposit paid to the City pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees), to assure the completion of all required work prior to the closing of escrow on any unit within the project. The deposit shall be accompanied by an agreement by the developer, and owner of the project if different from the developer, in a form to be approved by the city attorney, guaranteeing completion of the work.

G. **Findings.** The Approving Authority, prior to approving a tentative tract or parcel map, or a Conditional Use Permit, for the conversion of rental housing units to a common interest project, including a community apartment, residential condominium, residential planned development, or residential stock cooperative, shall find and clearly establish the following findings:

1. Not Detrimental. All provisions of this Section have been met and the project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the community;

2. Consistency with The Ontario Plan. The proposed conversion is consistent with the Vision, City Council Priorities, and Policy Plan (General Plan) components of The Ontario Plan;

3. Conformity with Title. The proposed conversion conforms to all applicable requirements of this Development Code; and

4. Housing Diversity. The proposed conversion of rental housing units to a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative, will not have an adverse effect on the diversity of housing types available in the City.

6.08.055: Conversion to a Nonresidential Common Interest Project

This Section shall apply to the conversion of any existing nonresidential real property to a common interest project, such as condominiums or any other similar form of common ownership, except conversion projects for which a final or parcel map has been approved prior to the effective date of this Development Code. All provisions, conditions, and further definitions of condominium development, as included in the California Civil Code, shall apply to the divisions of real property as permitted herein.

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to provide a legal process for the conversion of existing nonresidential buildings to a common interest ownership, such as a condominium, so as to protect both the community and the purchasers of units within a common interest project. This Section provides regulations to ensure adequate and safe building design and maintenance for all industrial and commercial common interest conversions, in order to achieve this goal.

B. **Applicability.** Any conversion to a nonresidential common interest project shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), the requirements of this Section, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

C. **Application Requirements.** A request for the approval of a parcel map for a nonresidential common interest project conversion, shall be accompanied by the following items:

1. Subdivision Application. A subdivision application as required by Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code.

2. Physical Elements Report. A physical elements report shall be submitted for each structure and/or facility, as described in Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project) of this Division.

3. Notice to Tenants. Proof of all written notices required by the Subdivision Map Act for conversion projects, as listed in Subsection E (Notice to Tenants) of Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project) of this Division.

4. Plans and Information. Provide plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the conversion, as identified on the applicable City application forms.

5. Proposed Declaration. Provide a copy of the declaration required by CC Section 1353. The declaration shall include an agreement for the creation of an association responsible for common area maintenance, a clear designation of parking and signage rights, and a method for resolving differences.

6. Development Plan Application Required. The developer shall submit a Development Plan application for approval of the conversion pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plans) of this Development Code.

D. Procedures.

1. Acceptance of Reports. The final form of the reports and other documents required under Subsection C (Application Requirements) of this Section shall be as approved by the City. The reports, in their accepted form, shall remain on file with the City for review by the public. The subdivider shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the reports in their final, accepted form.

2. Inspection. In conjunction with the filing of a nonresidential common interest project conversion request, the subdivider shall request that an inspection of the premises be made by the Building Official and the City Engineer. The inspection shall include structures, common areas, site improvements, public improvements, and all other related facilities. A deficiency list shall be compiled during the inspection, which lists all necessary corrections required to conform to the requirements of this Section and all other applicable codes and ordinances.

3. Corrective Work. Upon completion of the inspection required pursuant to Paragraph D.2 (Inspection), above, a copy of the deficiency list shall be transmitted to the subdivider. All deficiencies shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the City prior to filing a final map or parcel map. When plans for corrective work are required, they shall be as approved by the appropriate city official, prior to the filing of the final map or parcel map.

4. Payment of Inspection Fees. The City shall charge the usual fees, if applicable, or an hourly fee for the inspection and processing according to an estimated actual hourly cost to the city. The owner shall post a cash deposit in an amount equal to the estimated cost of inspection. The deposit will be applied toward the inspection fee, with any refund or balance due to be resolved before the approval of the final map by the Approving Authority. Any unpaid balances shall be paid prior to recordation of the final map.

E. Standards for Conversion.

1. Building and Physical Standards.

a. Building Regulations. The project shall conform to the applicable standards of the City's Building Code that was in effect at the time the last building permit was issued for the affected structures.

b. Fire Prevention. Each unit shall be provided with a fire-warning system conforming to the City's Building Code. All fire hydrants, fire alarm systems, portable fire extinguishers and other fire protective appliances shall be retained in an operable condition at all times.

c. Sound Transmission.

(1) *Vibration Transmission.* All permanent mechanical equipment, such as motors, compressors, pumps, compactors, or any item determined by the Building Official to be a source of structural vibration or structural-borne noise shall be vibration-isolated with inertia blocks or bases, or vibration isolator springs, in a manner approved by the Building Official.

(2) *Noise Standards.* The structures shall conform to all interior and exterior sound transmission standards of CCR Title 24, the City's Building Code, and the requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 29 (Noise). The Approving Authority may require additional insulation or other upgrades to reduce noise to an acceptable level.

d. Utility Metering. Each unit shall be separately metered for gas, electricity and water, unless the covenants, conditions, and restrictions provide for the property owner association to take responsibility for these utilities.

e. Landscape Maintenance. All landscaping shall be restored, or new landscaping shall be installed, to achieve a high degree of appearance and quality pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code. Provisions shall be made within the declaration required pursuant to Paragraph C.5 (Proposed Declaration) of this Section, for continuing maintenance of all landscaped areas. Existing landscaping is subject to review and approval by the Approving Authority. If new landscaping is proposed, the design of all landscaping is subject to review and approval by the City.

f. Off-Street Parking and Loading. Off-street parking and loading shall be provided pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) this Development Code, for allowed commercial and industrial land uses, as applicable.

g. Refurbishing and Restoration of Improvements. Each main building, structure, fence, accessory building, sidewalk, driveway, landscaped area, utilities, and additional element as required by the department shall be refurbished and restored as necessary to achieve a high degree of appearance, quality and safety. The refurbishing and restoration is subject to review and approval by the department.

h. Building Security Standards. Each unit shall comply with all applicable provisions of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Building).

i. Dedication of Land and Easements. The developer shall dedicate land or easements for street widening, public access, or other public purposes in connection with the project, where determined necessary by the Approving Authority, and in conformance with this Development Code.

j. Undergrounding of Overhead Utilities. All on-site and adjacent overhead utility service lines and poles shall be converted to an underground system consistent with the requirements of this Development Code.

k. Copies of Reports and Documentation to be Provided to New Property Owners. The developer shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the below-listed items, prior to executing any purchase agreement or other contract to purchase a unit within the project and shall give the purchaser sufficient time to review the information. In addition, copies of the required reports and documentation shall be provided to the Property Owner Association upon its formation.

(1) Reports and documentation required by Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of this Section, in their final form as accepted by the City; and

(2) A copy of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions.

l. Additional Conditions. Additional conditions may be applied as deemed necessary by the Approving Authority to further the intent of this Section.

2. Securities and Penalties. All improvements and alterations required pursuant to this Section and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code, the Ontario Municipal Code, and the conditions of project approval, shall be made prior to the approval of the final

map or parcel map, or upon approval of the Planning Director, City Engineer, and Building Official, and a deposit paid to the City pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees), to assure the completion of all required work prior to the closing of escrow on any unit within the project. The deposit shall be accompanied by an agreement by the developer, and owner of the project if different from the developer, in a form to be approved by the city attorney, guaranteeing completion of the work.

F. **Findings.** The Approving Authority may not approve a request for a conversion to an industrial or commercial common interest project, unless it finds and clearly establishes that the proposed conversion conforms to the requirements of this Section, and is consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

6.08.060: Urban Lot Splits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and appropriately regulate Urban Lot Splits pursuant to GC Section 66411.7.

B. **Definition**. For the purposes of this Section, the term "Urban Lot Split" shall mean the subdivision of an existing, legally subdivided lot into two lots pursuant to the requirements of this Section.

C. **Application**.

1. Only individual property owners may apply for an Urban Lot Split. "Individual property owner" means a natural person holding fee title individually or jointly in the person's own name or a beneficiary of a trust that holds fee title. "Individual property owner" does not include any corporation or corporate person of any kind (partnership, LP, LLC, C corporation, S corporation, etc.) except for a community land trust (as defined by Revenue and Taxation Code Section 402.1(a)(11)(C)(ii)) or a qualified nonprofit corporation (as defined by Section 214.15).

2. An application for an Urban Lot Split shall be submitted on a City application form. Only a complete application will be considered. The City will inform the applicant in writing of any incompleteness within 30 days following application submittal.

3. The City may establish a fee to recover its costs for adopting, implementing, and enforcing this Section of the Development Code, pursuant to applicable law. The City council may establish and change the fee by resolution. The fee shall be paid with the application.

D. **Approval**.

1. An application for a parcel map for an Urban Lot Split is approved or denied ministerially, by the City Engineer, without discretionary review.

2. A tentative parcel map for an Urban Lot Split shall be approved ministerially if it complies with all the requirements of this Section. The tentative parcel map may not be recorded. A final parcel map shall be approved ministerially as well, but not until the owner demonstrates that all required documents have been recorded, such as the deed restriction and easements. The tentative parcel map shall expire 3 months following approval.

3. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to hold the City of Ontario harmless from all claims and damages related to the approval and its subject matter.

4. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to reimburse the City for all costs of enforcement, including attorneys' fees and costs associated with enforcing the requirements of this Development Code.

E. **Requirements**. An Urban Lot Split shall satisfy each of the following requirements:

1. Subdivision Map Act Compliance.

a. The Urban Lot Split shall conform to all applicable objective requirements of the Subdivision Map Act (GC Section 66410 et seq., "SMA"), including implementing requirements in this Development Code, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section.

b. If an Urban Lot Split violates any part of the SMA, the City's subdivision regulations, including this Section, or any other legal requirement:

(1) The buyer or grantee of a lot that is created by the Urban Lot Split has all the remedies available under the SMA, including but not limited to an action for damages or to void the deed, sale, or contract.

(2) The City has all the remedies available to it under the SMA, including but not limited to the following:

(a) An action to enjoin any attempt to sell, lease, or finance the property.

(b) An action for other legal, equitable, or summary remedy, such as declaratory and injunctive relief.

(c) Criminal prosecution, punishable by imprisonment in county jail or state prison for up to one year, by a fine of up to $10,000, or both, or a misdemeanor.

(d) Record a notice of violation.

(e) Withhold any or all future permits and approvals.

c. Notwithstanding Section 66411.1 of the SMA, no dedication of rights-of-way or construction of offsite improvements is required for an Urban Lot Split.

2. Zoning District. The lot to be split is in a single-family residential zoning district. For purposes of this Section, the term "single-family residential zoning district" shall mean the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential – 2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) zoning district.

3. Lot Location. Pursuant to the GC Section 65913.4(a)(6)(B) through (K), the lot to be split shall not be located on a site that is any of the following:

a. Prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, or land that is zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation by the voters.

b. A wetland.

c. Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, unless the site complies with all fire-hazard mitigation measures required by existing building standards.

d. A hazardous waste site that has not been cleared for residential use.

e. Within a delineated earthquake fault zone, unless all development on the site complies with applicable seismic protection building code standards.

f. Within a 100-year flood hazard area, unless the site has either:

(1) Been subject to a Letter of Map Revision prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and issued to the local jurisdiction; or

(2) Meets Federal Emergency Management Agency requirements necessary to meet minimum flood plain management criteria of the National Flood Insurance Program.

g. Within a regulatory floodway, unless all development on the site has received a no-rise certification.

h. Land identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan, habitat conservation plan, or other adopted natural resource protection plan.

i. Habitat for protected species.

j. Land under conservation easement.

4. Not Historic. The lot to be split shall not be a historic property or within a historic district that is included on the State Historic Resources Inventory. Nor may the lot be or be within a site that is designated by ordinance as a city or county landmark or as a historic property or district.

5. No Prior Urban Lot Split.

a. The lot to be split was not established through a prior Urban Lot Split.

b. The lot to be split is not adjacent to any lot that was established through a prior Urban Lot Split by the owner of the lot to be split or by any person acting in concert with the owner. For the purposes of this Section, the term "any person acting in concert with the owner" shall include any third-party that coordinates or assists the owners of two adjacent lots with their respective Urban Lot Splits.

6. No Impact on Protected Housing. The Urban Lot Split shall not require or include the demolition or alteration of any of the following types of housing:

a. Housing that is income-restricted for households of moderate, low, or very low income.

b. Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its policy power.

c. Housing, or a lot that used to have housing, that has been withdrawn from rental or lease under the Ellis Act (GC Sections 7060–7060.7) at any time in the 15 years prior to submission of the Urban Lot Split application.

d. Housing that has been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years. The applicant and the owner of a property for which an Urban Lot Split is sought shall provide a sworn statement as to this fact with the application for the tentative parcel map. The City may conduct its own inquiries and investigation to ascertain the veracity of the sworn statement, including but not limited to, surveying owners of nearby properties; and the City may require additional evidence of the applicant and owner as necessary to determine compliance with this requirement.

7. Lot Size.

a. The lot to be split shall be at least 2,400 SF.

b. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall be at least 1,200 SF.

c. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall be between 60 percent and 40 percent of the original lot area.

8. Easements.

a. The owner shall enter into an easement agreement with each public-service provider to establish easements that are sufficient for the provision of public services and facilities to each of the resulting lots.

b. Each easement shall be shown on the parcel map.

c. Copies of the unrecorded easement agreements shall be submitted with the application. The easement agreements shall be recorded against the property before the final parcel map may be approved pursuant to subpart D.2 above.

9. Lot Access.

a. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall adjoin a public street right-of-way.

b. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall have frontage on the public street right-of-way of at least 20 FT.

10. Unit Standards.

a. *Quantity*. No more than two dwelling units of any kind may be built on a lot that results from an Urban Lot Split. For purposes of this paragraph, "unit" means any dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, a primary dwelling unit, a unit created pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.403 (Two-Unit Projects) of this Development Code, or an ADU or JADU created pursuant to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

b. *Unit Size*.

(1) The total floor area of each primary dwelling that is developed on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split shall be a minimum of 500 SF in area and a maximum of 800 SF in area.

(2) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Urban Lot Split and that is larger than 800 SF is limited to the lawful floor area at the time of the Urban Lot Split and shall not be expanded.

(3) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Urban Lot Split and is smaller than 800 SF may be expanded to a maximum of 800 SF after the Urban Lot Split.

c. *Height Restrictions*.

(1) On a resulting lot that is 2,000 SF or larger, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed one-story or 16 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure.

(2) On a resulting lot that is smaller than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed two-stories or 22 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure. Any portion of a new primary dwelling that exceeds one story in height shall be stepped back by an additional 5 FT from the ground floor; no balcony deck or other portion of the second story may project into the stepback.

(3) No rooftop deck is permitted on any new or remodeled dwelling or structure on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split.

d. *Lot Coverage*. Maximum lot coverage shall conform to the requirement of the underlying zoning district. This lot coverage standard is only enforced to the extent that it does not prevent two primary dwelling units on the lot at 800 SF each.

e. *Setback Requirements*.

(1) **Generally**. All setbacks shall conform to the minimum requirements of the underlying zoning district.

(2) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding subpart E.10.e above:

(a) Existing Structures. No setback is required for an existing legally established structure or for a new structure that is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing legally established structure.

(b) Cannot Preclude Construction of Two 800-SF Units and 4-FT Side/Rear Setbacks. The setbacks imposed by the underlying zoning district shall yield to the degree necessary to avoid physically precluding the construction of up to two units on the lot or either of the two units from being at least 800 SF in floor area; but in no event may any structure be less than 4 FT from a side or rear property line.

(3) **Front Setback Area**. Notwithstanding any other part of this Development Code, dwellings that are constructed after an Urban Lot Split shall conform to the front setback requirement of the underlying zoning district. The front setback area shall:

(a) Be kept free from all structures greater than 3 FT high; and

(b) Allow for vehicular and fire-safety access to the front structure.

f. *Parking*. Each new primary dwelling unit shall have at least one off-street parking space per unit within a fully enclosed garage having a minimum interior clear area measuring 10 FT in width and 20 FT in length, unless one of the following applies:

(1) The lot is located within one-half mile walking distance of either:

(a) A corridor with fixed route bus service with service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours or

(b) A site that contains:

(i) An existing rail or bus rapid transit station,

(ii) A ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or

(iii) The intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

(2) The site is located within one-block of a permanently established car-share vehicle pickup/drop-off location.

g. *Architecture*.

(1) If there is a legal primary dwelling on the lot that was established before the Urban Lot Split, any new primary dwelling unit shall match the existing primary dwelling unit with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(2) If there is no legal primary dwelling on the lot before the Urban Lot Split, and if two primary dwellings are developed on the lot, the dwellings shall match each other with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(3) All exterior lighting shall be limited to down-lights.

(4) No window or door of a dwelling that is constructed on the lot may have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Decorative masonry block walls, dense landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line of sight.

(5) If a dwelling is constructed on a lot after an Urban Lot Split and any portion of the dwelling is less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public street right-of-way line, then all windows and doors in that portion shall either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

h. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions*.

(1) Lots created as a result of an Urban Lot Split shall be provided with 6-FT high decorative masonry block walls (reduced to 3 FT in height within front setback areas) at the following locations:

(a) Interior side and rear lot lines of each lot; and

(b) Street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots, setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

(2) The construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions shall comply with the requirements of Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

i. *Landscaping*. Lots created as a result of an Urban Lot Split shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system pursuant to the requirements Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Chapter.

j. *Nonconforming Conditions*. An Urban Lot Split may be approved without requiring a legal nonconforming zoning condition to be corrected.

k. *Utilities*.

(1) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots shall have its own direct utility connection to the utility service provider.

(2) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots that is or that is proposed to be connected to an onsite wastewater treatment system shall first have a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

l. *Building and Safety*. An Urban Lot Split is a change of use. All structures built on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split shall comply with all current local building standards.

11. Fire-Hazard Mitigation Measures.

a. A lot in a very high fire hazard severity zone shall comply with each of the following fire-hazard mitigation measures:

(1) It shall have direct access to a public street right-of-way with a paved street with a width of at least 40 FT. The public street right-of-way shall have at least two independent points of access for fire and life safety to access and for residents to evacuate.

(2) All dwellings on the site shall comply with current Fire Code requirements for dwellings in a very high fire hazard severity zone.

(3) All enclosed structures on the site shall have fire sprinklers.

(4) All sides of all dwellings on the site shall be within a 150-FT hose-pull distance from either the public street right-of-way or of an onsite fire hydrant or standpipe.

(5) If the lot does not have a swimming pool, the lot shall have a water reservoir of at least 5,000 gallons per dwelling, with fire-authority approved hookups compatible with fire-authority standard pump and hose equipment.

b. Prior to submitting an application for an Urban Lot Split, the applicant shall obtain a certificate of compliance with all applicable fire-hazard mitigation measures pursuant to this subpart E.11. The City or its authorized agent shall inspect the site, including all structures on the site, and certify as to its compliance. The certificate shall be included with the application. The applicant shall pay the City's costs for inspection. Failure to pay is grounds for denying the application.

12. Separate Conveyance.

a. On a lot created by an Urban Lot Split:

(1) Primary dwelling units cannot be owned or conveyed separately from each other.

(2) Condominium airspace divisions and common interest developments are prohibited.

(3) All fee interest in a lot and all dwellings on the lot shall be held equally and undivided by all individual property owners.

(4) Separate conveyance of lots created by an Urban Lot Split is permitted. If dwellings or other structures (such as garages) on different lots are adjacent or attached to each other, the Urban Lot Split boundary may separate them for conveyance purposes if the structures meet Building Code safety standards and are sufficient to allow separate conveyance. If any attached structures span or will span the new lot line, the owner shall record appropriate CC&Rs, easements, or other documentation that is necessary to allocate rights and responsibility between the owners of the two lots.

13. Regulation of Uses.

a. *Residential-Only*. Nonresidential land uses shall be prohibited on any lot created by Urban Lot Split.

b. *No Short Term Rentals*. No dwelling unit on a lot that is created by an Urban Lot Split may be rented for a period of less than 30 days.

c. *Owner Occupancy*. The applicant for an Urban Lot Split shall sign an affidavit stating that the applicant intends to occupy one of the dwelling units on one of the resulting lots as the applicant's principal residence for a minimum of 3 years after the Urban Lot Split is approved.

14. Notice of Construction.

a. At least 30 business days prior to the starting any construction of a structure on a lot created by an Urban Lot Split, the property owner shall give written notice to all the owners of record of each of the adjacent residential parcels, which notice shall include the following information:

(1) Notice that construction has been authorized,

(2) The anticipated start and end dates for construction,

(3) The hours of construction,

(4) Contact information for the project manager (for construction-related complaints), and

(5) Contact information for the Building & Safety Department.

b. This notice requirement does not confer a right on the noticed persons or on anyone else to comment on the project before permits are issued. The approval of an Urban Lot Split is ministerial and under state law, the City has no discretion in approving or denying a particular project under this Section. This notice requirement is purely to promote neighborhood awareness and expectation.

15. Deed Restriction. The owner shall record a deed restriction, acceptable to the City, that does each of the following:

a. Expressly prohibits any rental of any dwelling on the property for a period of less than 30 days.

b. Expressly prohibits any nonresidential land use of Urban Lot Split.

c. Expressly prohibits any separate conveyance of a primary dwelling on the property, any separate fee interest, and any common interest development within the lot.

d. States that the property is formed by an Urban Lot Split and is, therefore, subject to the City's Urban Lot Split regulations, including all applicable limits on dwelling size and development.

F. Specific Adverse Impacts.

1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Section, the City may deny an application for an Urban Lot Split if the building official makes a written finding, based on a preponderance of the evidence, that the project would have a "specific, adverse impact" on either public health and safety or on the physical environment and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact.

2. The term "specific adverse impact" has the same meaning as in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2): "a significant, quantifiable, direct, and unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed on the date the application was deemed complete" and does not include (1) inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or general plan land use designation or (2) the eligibility to claim a welfare exemption under Revenue and Taxation Code Section 214(g).

3. The building official may consult with and be assisted by planning staff and others as necessary in making a finding of specific, adverse impact.

Division 6.09—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.10—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.11—Shopping Cart Retention and Storage

Sections:

6.11.000: Purpose
6.11.005: Applicability
6.11.010: Definitions
6.11.015: Exemption
6.11.020: Mandatory Shopping Cart Retention Plan
6.11.025: Shopping Cart Retention Plan Timeline and Approval Process
6.11.030: Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan
6.11.035: Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts
6.11.040: Administrative Costs and Fines
6.11.045: Disposition of Carts after 30 Days
6.11.050: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Public Nuisance
6.11.055: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Destruction
6.11.060: Shopping Cart Collection and Storage Facilities

6.11.000: Purpose

Abandoned shopping carts constitute a nuisance, create potential hazards to the health and safety of the public, and interfere with pedestrian and vehicular traffic within the City. The accumulation of wrecked, dismantled, and abandoned shopping carts on public or private property also tends to create conditions that reduce property values, promoting blight and deterioration in the City. The purpose of this Division is to provide regulations pertaining to abandoned shopping carts, unmarked shopping carts, provide a requirement for a mandatory plan to prevent cart removal, and provide adequate facilities for on-site cart storage.

6.11.005: Applicability

Any business establishment in the City that provides shopping carts for use by their patrons shall develop and implement a Shopping Cart Retention Plan, which is intended to prevent customers from removing carts from their business premises and provide appropriate cart storage areas pursuant to this Division. The Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning Director pursuant to the procedures established for ministerial permits and decisions contained in Subsection 2.02.015.C (Ministerial Permits and Decisions) of this Development Code.

6.11.010: Definitions

As used in this Division, unless otherwise apparent from the context, the words, terms, and phrases listed below, shall have the following meaning:

A. **Abandoned Cart.** Any cart that has been removed without written permission of the owner, or on-duty manager from the premises of the business establishment, regardless of whether it has been left on either private or public property. This provision shall not apply to carts that are removed for the purpose of repair or maintenance.

B. **Cart.** A basket that is mounted on wheels or similar devise provided by a business establishment for use by a customer for the purpose of transporting goods of any kind, including, but not limited to, grocery store shopping carts.

C. **Owner.** Any person or entity, who in connection with the conduct of a business, owns, possesses, or makes any cart available to customers or the public. For the purposes of this Division, "owner" shall also include the owner's on-site or designated agent or retailer that provides the carts for use by its customers.

D. **Premises.** The entire area owned and utilized by the business establishment that provides carts for use by customers, including any parking lot or other property provided by the owner for customer parking.

E. **Unmarked Cart.** Any cart as defined by this Division that is not identified and marked pursuant to PC Section 22435.1.

6.11.015: Exemption

Any owner that agrees to enter into a contract with a City-designated retrieval service to provide for retrieval of abandoned carts, or, individually or as part of a consortium of businesses, enters into a retrieval contract with a retrieval service that is satisfactory to the City, shall be exempt from Section 6.11.025 (Prevention Plan Timeline and Approval Process), Section 6.11.030 (Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan), and Section 6.11.035 (Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts), below.

6.11.020: Mandatory Shopping Cart Retention Plan

Every business owner shall develop and implement a Shopping Cart Retention Plan for all businesses that utilize shopping carts for use by business patrons, to prevent customers from removing carts from the business premises. Every Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall include the following elements:

A. **Required Signs on Carts.** Every cart owned or provided by any business establishment in the City shall have a sign permanently affixed to it that contains all of the following information:

1. Identifies the owner of the cart or the name of the business establishment, or both;

2. Notifies the public of the procedure to be utilized for authorized removal of the cart from the business premises;

3. Notifies the public that the unauthorized removal of the cart from the premises or parking area of the retail establishment, or the unauthorized possession of the cart, is a violation of State law; and

4. Lists a valid telephone number to contact to report the location of the abandoned cart or lists an address for returning the cart to the owner or business establishment.

B. **Required Signs on Property.** Signs shall be placed in pertinent places near door exits and near parking lot exists that notify customers that cart removal is prohibited and constitutes a violation of State and local law.

C. Physical Measures.

1. New development, an increase of more than 10 percent in GFA, or the major alteration or remodel of any building occupied by, or proposed to be occupied by, retail commercial uses providing 10 or more shopping carts for use by business patrons, shall install and maintain in good working order, an electronic barrier system at the perimeter of the business site, which, when crossed by a shopping cart, will disable the cart, thereby preventing its removal from the site. Alternate cart retention methods that would achieve the same outcome may be considered by the Planning Director.

2. New and existing businesses providing less than 10 shopping carts for use by patrons, may be required to implement specific physical measures to prevent shopping cart removal from the business premises. These measures may include one or more of the following:

a. Installation of disabling devices on all carts;

b. Posting of a security guard to deter and stop customers who attempt to remove carts from the premises;

c. A decorative bollard and chain system or decorative fencing installed around the business premises to prevent cart removal;

d. Security deposits required for the use of all carts; and/or

e. The rental or sale of carts that can be temporarily or permanently used for the transport of purchases.

6.11.025: Shopping Cart Retention Plan Timeline and Approval Process

The Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall be submitted for approval by the City within 60 days after adoption of this Division, and each time the plan is proposed to be amended. If a new Plan is submitted, the proposed measures shall be implemented no later than 30 days after City approval is given. The prevention measures shall be continued until and unless the City indicates that measures need to be modified. Unless otherwise agreed, any modifications to the Plan imposed by the City shall be implemented within 30 days after the City notifies the retailer of the needed modifications.

6.11.030: Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan

Any owner that fails to submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan, implement the proposed Plan measures, or implement any required modifications to the Plan by the City within the periods specified in this Division, shall be subject to a $1,000 civil penalty, plus an additional penalty of $50 for each day of noncompliance.

6.11.035: Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts

Pursuant to BPC Section 22435.7, the City shall notify the owner of any abandoned carts owned or used by the business establishment that have been located within the City within 24 hours of impoundment. The owner shall have 3 business days from the date that notification is given to retrieve carts from the City.

6.11.040: Administrative Costs and Fines

Pursuant to BPC Section 22435.7, any owner that fails to retrieve its abandoned cart(s) within 3 business days after receiving notice from the City, shall pay the City's administrative costs for retrieving the cart(s) and providing the notification to the owner. Any owner who fails to retrieve abandoned carts in accordance with this Division in excess of 3 times during a 6-month period shall be subject to a $50 fine for each occurrence. An occurrence includes all carts owned by the owner that are impounded by the City in a one-day period.

6.11.045: Disposition of Carts after 30 Days

Pursuant to State law, any cart not reclaimed from the City within 30 days after notification to the owner, shall be sold or otherwise disposed of by the City.

6.11.050: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Public Nuisance

Any unmarked shopping cart is hereby declared a public nuisance if:

A. It is left unattended on a public right-of-way or other public property;

B. It is left unattended on any private property at a location that will impede emergency services;

C. It is left unattended on the front or side setback of any private property without the owner's or occupant's permission; or

D. It is left on private property where it may be viewed from the public right-of-way or adjacent properties for more than 24 hours after the occupant, if any, and the owner of the property has received written notice which states that if the shopping cart is not removed from public view, it will be impounded by the City and may be sold or otherwise disposed of by the City.

6.11.055: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Destruction

Any carts found to be unmarked as defined by this Division, and has been impounded by the City, shall be destroyed without any further notice other than as specified in Subsection 6.11.050.D of this Division.

6.11.060: Shopping Cart Collection and Storage Facilities

Shopping cart storage facilities shall be provided for commercial-retail uses, including, but not limited to, automotive parts and supplies, food and beverage stores, health and personal care stores, general merchandise stores, and other miscellaneous retail stores, for 3 separate and distinct purposes: [1] the overnight or long-term storage of shopping carts; [2] the distribution of shopping carts to patrons as they enter the business; and [3] stations for the collection and storage of shopping carts within off-street parking facilities.

A. The Overnight or Long-Term Storage of Shopping Carts.

1. Facilities for the overnight or long-term storage of shopping carts shall be located within the building of the business they serve, or outside, within screened areas. Outside overnight shopping cart storage areas shall be screened and secured by a minimum 3-FT high decorative masonry wall, with a decorative cap, in combination with landscaping. The wall shall be designed to be architecturally consistent with the design of the adjacent building(s).

2. The minimum size, design, and location of overnight shopping cart storage areas shall be subject to Planning Director approval.

B. Stations for the Collection and Storage of Shopping Carts within Off-Street Parking Facilities (Shopping Cart Corrals). Shopping cart corrals shall be provided within off-street parking facilities and shall be distributed throughout parking lots for convenient access by business patrons.

1. At a minimum, shopping cart corrals shall be defined by a landscaped planter on at least two opposing perimeter sides, minimum 3 FT in width, bordered by a raised 6-inch concrete curb, which shall be planted and maintained with a hedgerow that will be allowed to grow to a minimum height of 3 FT for the purpose of screening shopping carts. The paving at the corral entrance shall be slightly raised to keep shopping carts confined within the corral. Within the required planter area, the construction of a 3-FT high decorative masonry wall with a decorative cap is encouraged, to provide further screening. The use of pipe corrals shall not be permitted.

2. Shopping cart corrals shall be distributed throughout the off-street parking area. The minimum number, dimensions, and locations of shopping cart corrals shall be determined by the Planning Director.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 7.0:
Historic Preservation

Division 7.01—Historic Preservation

This page intentionally left blank

Division 7.01—Historic Preservation

Sections:

7.01.000: Purpose
7.01.005: Applicability
7.01.010: The Ontario Register of Historic Resources
7.01.015: Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program
7.01.020: California Historical Building Code (CHBC)
7.01.025: Incentives for Historic Preservation
7.01.030: Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee
7.01.035: Historic Preservation Trust Fund
7.01.040: Preservation Easements
7.01.045: Owner's Duty to Keep a Historic Resource in Good Repair
7.01.050: Ordinary Maintenance Repair
7.01.055: Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions
7.01.060: Enforcement and Penalties
7.01.065: Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties

7.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to specify significance criteria for the designation of historic resources, procedures for designation, and review procedures to:

A. Safeguard the character and history of the City, which is reflected in its unique culturally, historically, and architecturally significant structures and heritage, with emphasis on the "Model Colony," as recognized by an Act of Congress and presented at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904;

B. Encourage and promote the adaptive reuse of the City's historic resources;

C. Enhance, perpetuate, and preserve architecturally and historically significant structures and promote revitalization of historic neighborhoods and commercial areas;

D. Ensure that the rights of the owners of historic resources are safeguarded;

E. Foster civic pride in the beauty and noble accomplishments of the past by promoting private stewardship of historic resources that represent these accomplishments;

F. Fulfill the City's responsibilities as a Certified Local Government under Federal preservation laws;

G. Promote the identification, documentation, and evaluation of the significance of individual historic resources and districts;

H. Implement the historic preservation goals, policies, and programs of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan;

I. Promote the City as a destination for tourists and as a desirable location for business;

J. Promote public awareness of the value of rehabilitation, restoration, and maintenance of the existing building stock as a means to conserve reusable material and energy resources;

K. Recognize the City's historic resources as economic assets and provide economic financial incentives for historic preservation;

L. Stabilize and improve property values, and enhance the aesthetic and visual character, place making, diversity, and environmental amenities of the City's historic properties and areas;

M. Promote public knowledge, appreciation, and understanding of the City's past, and foster civic and neighborhood pride in the beauty and accomplishments of the past;

N. Promote the enjoyment and use of historic resources appropriate for the education and recreation of the people of the City;

O. Recognize historic resources and protect areas of historic structures from encroachment of incompatible designs;

P. Promote public awareness of the benefits of preservation; and

Q. Encourage public participation in historic preservation, thereby increasing civic pride in the City's heritage.

7.01.005: Applicability

The provisions of this Division shall apply to all historic resources within the City, including improvements, buildings, structures, signs, features, historic districts, conservation zones, trees, or other objects of cultural, architectural, or historical significance to the City, State of California, the Southern California region, or the nation, which have been determined eligible for nomination or designation, and determined to be appropriate for historic preservation by the City.

7.01.010: The Ontario Register of Historic Resources

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish an official local register, which includes an inventory of buildings, structures, sites, objects, and districts worthy of preservation due to their significance in history, architecture, archeology, engineering, and/or culture within the City.

B. **Applicability.** The Historic Preservation Subcommittee is hereby empowered to review evaluations of potential historic resources, which have been identified, recorded, and documented through a Historic Resource Survey, against criteria for local landmark and district designations for the purpose of approving or denying inclusion of a potential historic resource to the Ontario Register. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall be responsible for maintaining the Ontario Register.

C. **Historic Resource Surveys.** The City shall conduct, from time to time, a survey to identify properties that have the potential to become eligible historic resources, as well as areas and neighborhoods that, due to the geographic or thematic concentration of potential historic resources, have the potential to be historic districts. These properties, surveyed at the reconnaissance level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, are identified but not evaluated for historic significance, and, therefore, are not considered eligible historic structures or eligible historic districts.

D. **Eligible Historic Resources.** Any property or grouping of properties listed on the Ontario Register prior to September 1, 2003, or after September 1, 2003, surveyed at the intensive level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, and determined to meet the designation criteria for local historic landmarks or local historic districts set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code, shall be determined by the Approving Authority to be an "eligible" historic resource.

E. **Historic Resources.** Those Improvements, buildings, structures, signs, features, Historic Districts, conservation zones, trees, or other objects of cultural, architectural, or historical significance to the City, State, Region, or the Nation, which have been determined to be eligible for nomination or designation and determined to be appropriate for historic preservation by the Approving Authority.

7.01.015: Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a program of long term, low interest loans to finance the preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources pursuant to the provisions of the Marks Historic Rehabilitation Act of 1976.

B. **Applicability.** The City hereby establishes a Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program pursuant to the provisions of the Marks Historic Rehabilitation Act of 1976. Any building, structure, object, or site that is eligible for funding pursuant to the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program, shall be within a rehabilitation area, as defined in Subsection C (Rehabilitation Areas), below, and shall consist of one or more of the following:

1. The building, structure, object, or site shall be a designated local historic landmark;

2. The building, structure, object, or site shall be a contributing structure to a designated local historic district; or

3. The building, structure, object, or site shall be listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the California Register of Historic Resources or the National Register of Historic Places.

C. **Rehabilitation Areas.**

1. Original Downtown and Euclid Avenue Area. This area consists of the City's original downtown, and extends north to include the historic districts adjacent to Euclid Avenue, the boundary of which is as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerlines of State Street and San Antonio Avenue, thence north to the northernmost city boundary, thence east to the centerline of Sultana Avenue, thence south to the centerline of G Street, thence east to the centerline of Campus Avenue, thence south to the centerline of State Street, thence west to the point of beginning.

2. Guasti. This area consists of the Historic Guasti Winery, the boundary of which is as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Archibald Avenue and the Southern Pacific Railroad Mainline, thence east to a point 550.19 FT east of the

centerline of Turner Avenue, thence north 492.08 FT, thence west to the centerline of Turner Avenue, thence north to the centerline of Interstate 10 (San Bernardino Freeway), thence west to the centerline of Archibald Avenue, thence south to the point of beginning.

D. **Rehabilitation Requirements.** Any building, structure, object, or site that is rehabilitated with funds from the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program, shall comply with the following:

1. Rehabilitation Standards. Any rehabilitation must use the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, or Reconstructing Historic Buildings, and any local preservation and design guidelines.

2. Maintenance. Any building, structure, object, or site rehabilitated with funding from the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program shall be maintained for a period of at least 10 years, beginning on the date of completion of the rehabilitation.

E. **Advisory Board.** An advisory board shall be established pursuant to, and in accord with, the provisions of State law, if and when the implementation of the provisions of this Section are deemed warranted.

7.01.020: California Historical Building Code (CHBC)

The CHBC provides alternative building regulations to address unique construction issues inherent in the maintenance, rehabilitation, preservation, restoration, adaptive reuse, or relocation of structures surveyed and identified as a historic resource. The CHBC may be used for any historic resource in the City's building permit procedure.

7.01.025: Incentives for Historic Preservation

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow for the use of certain incentives to support the preservation, maintenance, and appropriate rehabilitation of the City's designated historic resources.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Qualifying Properties. Preservation incentives shall be made available to owners of the following types of properties:

a. Properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places;

b. Properties listed on the California Register of Historic Resources;

c. Properties designated as Local Historic Landmarks; or

d. Properties that are contributing structures within designated local historic districts.

2. Qualifying Projects. The below-listed project types shall be eligible for the receipt of preservation incentives. Qualifying project types shall comply with the *Secretary of the Interior's*

Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and shall be approved by the City's Historic Preservation Commission.

a. Restoration or exterior rehabilitation that includes the restoration, repair, or replacement, in kind, of significant architectural features, and that complies with the Secretary's Standards;

b. Roof replacement with similar material, or repair and replacement of roofing where the roof is a significant architectural feature;

c. Relocation to another site;

d. Restoration of designated interior spaces, which complies with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties;

e. Seismic reinforcement or structural rehabilitation;

f. Replacement of building systems that will further the preservation of the historic resource; or

g. Additions (eligible for development incentives only).

C. **Types of Incentives.** The below-listed incentives may be used for the eligible projects identified in Subsection B (Applicability) of this Section.

1. Economic and Financial Incentives. The following economic and financial incentives may be applied to a project following approval by the Historic Preservation Commission or the Historic Preservation Trust Board of Trustees, as applicable, and approval by the City Manager or the City Council, as applicable:

a. Grants or loans approved through the Historic Preservation Trust pursuant to Section 7.01.030 (Historic Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division;

b. Approval of a Mills Act contract pursuant to Section 4.02.070 (Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts) of this Development Code;

c. Approval of funding through the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program pursuant to Section 7.01.015 (California Historical Building Code) of this Division;

d. Grants or loans through other City funding sources, including, but not limited to, redevelopment and housing funds;

e. Preservation easements;

f. Reduction or elimination of building plan check or permit fees;

g. Reduction or elimination of development impact fees;

h. Reduction or elimination of any other applicable City fees; or

i. Federal rehabilitation tax credits (applied through the California Office of Historic Preservation).

2. Development Incentives. The following development incentives to be applied to the project:

a. *California Historical Building Code*. Use of the CHBC pursuant to Section 7.01.015 (California Historical Building Code) of this Division.

b. *Parking Reduction*. For existing single-family dwellings with a one-car garage, the Planning Director may waive the requirement for 2 off-street parking spaces within a garage when adding floor area, if an existing one-car garage contributes to the significance of the property and/or district, and the existing garage is in good condition, or, if deteriorated, will be returned to good condition as part of the work to add new living space to the residence.

c. *Setback Reductions and Increases in Maximum Building Height*. The Planning Director may grant reductions in required building setbacks or increases in the maximum allowed building height when the setback reduction or increase in allowed building height allows for the restoration of a character-defining feature, or allows character-defining features to be replicated in additions to historic structures. In no case, however, shall a reduction in a setback be granted when the reduction will cause an adverse effect to the property or neighboring property, or cause an adverse effect to the character of the neighborhood or district.

d. *Adaptive Reuse*. Departures from certain development standards may be waived to encourage adaptive reuse of qualified historic buildings pursuant to, and in accord with, the provisions of Section 4.03.010 of this Development Code.

7.01.030: Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish the Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee whereby the impacts resulting from the demolition (either in part or whole) of historic resources may be lessened by the collection of fees that will provide a source of funds for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources within the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. A mitigation fee, in an amount established by this Section, shall be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager or his or her designee and recorded against the property, whether in whole or in part, of any historic resource, including accessory buildings and structures that do not contain living space, such as garages and workshops, which contribute to the historic significance of a property. The mitigation fee shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund established pursuant to Section 7.01.030 (Historic Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division.

2. The Historic Preservation Commission may reduce the amount of mitigation fee to be paid if it can be clearly established that the amount of fee to be paid would amount to a regulatory taking of property.

3. Additions and accessory buildings and structures determined not to be contributing to the significance of the property shall not be assessed a mitigation fee.

4. The mitigation fee structure shall be based on the most current International Code Council (ICC) Building Valuation Data. Fees can range from 10 to 30 percent of the square foot

cost to construct the building or structure that is being demolished. The square foot construction cost is determined by the construction type (building occupancy group) of the demolished building or structure. The percentage (or fee amount) that is assessed is determined by historic significance and is applied to the cost per square foot of the building or structure that is being demolished.

a. The mitigation fee for historic resources listed on the Ontario Register shall be determined based upon a 3-tier system, established pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Development Code, which ranks historical resources within the City, based upon their size, type, and significance. Tier III historic resources are 10 percent, Tier II are 20 percent, and Tier I are 30 percent of the price per square foot construction cost as established in the most current ICC Building Valuation Data.

b. The mitigation fee for historic resources determined through survey evaluation, completed by individual(s) meeting the Secretary of the Interior Professional Standards, which are not listed in the Ontario Register, shall be determined by the level of historic integrity. Moderate-level integrity shall be 10 percent and high-level integrity shall be 20 percent of the price per square foot construction cost as established in the most current ICC Building Valuation Data.

7.01.035: Historic Preservation Trust Fund

A. Purpose. The purpose of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund is to provide funding, under direction of the City Council, for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources within the City.

B. Applicability. The Historic Preservation Trust Fund is hereby established as means to receive, recycle, and replenish monies to assist the funding of historic preservation projects within the City. All funds deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund shall be used solely for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources, as provided in this Section.

C. Trust Fund Administration.

1. The City Council shall have authority for establishing policy for Historic Preservation Trust Fund expenditures.

2. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have authority to make recommendations to the City Council regarding grant and loan applications, acquisition of property, contracts and lease agreements, and any other action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund.

3. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall serve as financial administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for management of its finances, which shall be carried-out pursuant to all applicable federal, State and local laws.

4. The Planning Director, or designee of the Planning Director, shall serve as program administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for its day-to-day management and operations.

D. Historic Preservation Trust Fund Proceeds.

1. Deposits. All funds received by the City for historic preservation purposes shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund. The City's Fiscal Services Department may establish separate accounts within the Trust Fund for the purpose of separating deposits according to their origin or intended purpose.

2. Grants, Gifts, and Donations. In addition to any public funds appropriated expressly for the purpose of this Subsection, the program administrator may apply for grants, gifts, donations, subventions, rents, royalties, and other financial support, or real or personal property, from private sources, pursuant to City policies. All money received from private sources shall be deposited in a separate account established pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Deposits), above, and shall be appropriated to the program administrator for expenditures for historic preservation projects pursuant to this Section.

3. Deposit of Proceeds from Any Lease, Rental, Sale, Exchange, or Transfer of Real Property. All proceeds from any lease, rental, sale, exchange, or transfer of real property, or any interest therein or option thereon, shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund, together with any other reimbursements, repayments, and income received by the program administrator.

E. Historic Preservation Trust Fund Program Activities.

1. Properties.

a. *Acquisition*. Pursuant to State Property Acquisition Law (GC Section 15850, et seq.), the City may acquire, fee title, or any lesser interest, in any real property whose preservation is required to meet the policies and objectives of the City's historic preservation program. The City may accept gifts or dedications of real property and may enter into an option to purchase real property in order to meet the purposes of this provision.

b. *Agreements for Preservation and Management*. In order to carry out historic preservation projects, the financial administrator may initiate, negotiate, and participate in agreements with public agencies, nonprofit organizations, private entities, or individuals for the preservation and management of historic resources under their control, and enter into any other agreements authorized by state law, as approved by the City Council.

c. *Real Property Transactions; Authorization*. Notwithstanding any other provision of federal, State or local law, the financial administrator may lease, rent, sell, exchange, or otherwise transfer any real property acquired under this section, or interest therein or option to purchase, provided that the City Council first determines that the action is in the best interests of the City.

d. *Acquisition, Conservation, Return, and Transfer of Title*.

(1) The City Council may acquire any interest in real property pursuant to Paragraph E.1 (Properties) of this Section, with historic (including archaeological) significance, or necessary for the preservation or management of a property, in order to prevent the loss of historic integrity, prevent imminent destruction, or to otherwise secure the preservation of the historical resource.

(2) The program administrator may undertake conservation or preservation activities for historic resources acquired Pursuant to this Section.

(3) The program administrator shall encourage, to the greatest extent feasible, the acquisition of historic resources by other qualified purchasers.

(4) The City Council shall take all feasible action to return or transfer title to historic resources, to a nonprofit organization, another public agency, private entity, or individual, for all properties acquired for historic resource preservation pursuant to this Section.

2. Loans and Grants. Money in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund shall be available, upon recommendation of the Historic Preservation Commission and appropriation by the City Council, for all loans and grants to public agencies, nonprofit organizations and private entities, to carry out the purposes of this Section.

a. *Qualifying Properties.* The City Council may award a grant or loan for properties that are designated a local historic landmark or a contributing structure in a designated local historic district, or are listed on the California Register of Historic Resources or the National Register of Historic Places, excepting those projects that are "interpretative," as described in Subparagraph E.3.c (Interpretive Projects) of this Section.

b. *Agreements.* No loan or grant shall be made except pursuant to an agreement with the City, and subject to terms and conditions approved by the City Council, upon recommendation of the Historic Preservation Commission, which shall ensure that each requested loan or grant carries out the purposes of this Section.

c. *Authorization to Contract and Issue Grants or Loans.* The financial administrator may, upon City Council approval, enter into contracts and make grants or loans with public agencies, nonprofit organizations, or private entities, to further the purposes of City's historic preservation program, and to carry out activities for this purpose.

d. *Matching Funds.* All grants and loans should include a cash match for the historic preservation project. Guidelines for determining the amount of required matching funds, if any, shall be adopted by resolution of the City Council. Donated materials and services, staff salaries and organizational overhead costs may be eligible sources of match. The City Council may waive the matching funds requirement.

e. *Excess Funds.* After completion of a historic preservation project, a grant or loan recipient shall return to the Historic Preservation Trust Fund, the amount of the grant or loan that exceeds the eligible project's costs

3. Qualifying Projects for Competitive Grants and Loans. Competitive Grants and loans are hereby established for the following project types:

a. *Construction Projects.* Construction projects include the preservation, restoration, exterior rehabilitation, or rehabilitation of the foundation, structural, electrical, or plumbing systems of a historic resource. Qualifying construction projects do not include new additions, routine maintenance such as simple, small-scale activities requiring only minimal skills or training associated with regular (daily, weekly, monthly, etc.) and general upkeep of a property against normal wear and tear), reconstruction, demolition, or relocation;

b. *Planning Projects.* Planning projects identify, document, and record historic resources according to applicable local, state, and federal standards, and/or contribute to the

development of the City's historic context, and/or contribute to the development of a Historic Structures Report, Building Conditions Assessment, conservation plan or preservation plan; and

c. *Interpretative Projects.* Interpretative projects consist of the creation of interpretative media to educate the public on the City's history and/or historic resources.

4. Project Selection Criteria. The award of a grant or loan for a historic preservation project shall be based upon consideration of the following criteria:

a. Level of historic significance of the resource, based upon the Tier Designation;

b. Level of urgency for the project to avoid the loss of a historic resource;

c. Value of improvement to ensure preservation of the historic resource;

d. Overall benefit to the community through the public's ability to observe and experience the historic resource;

e. Ability to match funds, if required; and

f. Level of professional qualifications for administrating project to demonstrate the ability to successfully complete the project.

5. Qualifying Projects for Emergency Non-Competitive Grants and Loans. In the event that a historic resource is in need of immediate and unanticipated work to prevent its demolition resulting from an unforeseen disaster, such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake or other calamity, the public enemy, or other cause that is beyond the control of the property owner and could not otherwise have been prevented by reasonable care and maintenance of the structure, the City Council may establish a non-competitive emergency grant and/or loan for the following emergency project types, which are not otherwise covered by property owner insurance:

a. Securing, shoring and/or stabilizing a historic resource;

b. Abatement of hazardous health materials and sources which lead to structural deterioration; and

c. Preparing a historic Structure Report and/or Preservation Plan approved by Planning Director.

7.01.040: Preservation Easements

Preservation easements on the facades of buildings designated historic resources may be acquired by the City, or on the City's behalf, by a nonprofit group designated by the City through purchase, donation, or condemnation pursuant to Section CC 815.

7.01.045: Owner's Duty to Keep a Historic Resource in Good Repair

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure the upkeep and maintenance of historic resources within the City by their owner or other responsible party.

B. Applicability. It shall be the duty of the owner of a historic resource, or any such person responsible for upkeep and maintenance of a historic resource other than the property owner, to keep in good repair, all exterior and interior features of such historic resources, which if not maintained, may cause or tend to cause the exterior features of such resources to deteriorate, decay, become damaged, or fall into a state of disrepair.

C. Protection against Deterioration, Damage, and Decay. The owner of a historic resource, or any such person responsible for upkeep and maintenance of a historic resource other than the property owner, shall preserve such historic resource against deterioration, damage, and decay, and further, shall keep such historic resource free from structural defects through the prompt repair of the below-listed items:

1. Facades that may fall and injure a member of the public or property;

2. Deteriorated or inadequate foundation, defective or deteriorated flooring or floor supports, deteriorated walls, or other vertical structural supports;

3. Members of ceilings, roofs and roof supports, or other horizontal members that age, split, or buckle due to defective material or deterioration;

4. Deteriorated or insufficient waterproofing of exterior walls, roofs, foundations, or floors, including broken windows or doors;

5. Defective or insufficient weather protection for exterior wall covering, including lack of paint, or weathering due to lack of paint or other protective covering; and/or

6. Any fault or defect in the building, which renders the building not properly watertight or structurally unsafe.

D. Failure of Owner to Comply with this Section. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall not be issued for the demolition of a historic resource resulting from failure of the owner to comply with the provisions of this Section.

E. Enforcement of this Section. It shall be the duty of the Building Official to enforce this Section with guidance from the Historic Preservation Commission.

7.01.050: Ordinary Maintenance Repair

Nothing in this Division shall be construed to prevent the ordinary maintenance or repair of any exterior architectural feature within or on any property covered by this Division, which does not involve a change in design, material, or external appearance thereof (refer to Section 7.01.065 (Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties)).

7.01.055: Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions

Nothing contained in this Division shall prohibit the construction, alteration, restoration, demolition, or relocation of any historic resource when such action is required to protect the public safety due to an unsafe or dangerous condition, which cannot be rectified through use of the CHBC. In such case, upon assessment and recommendation by the Building Official, the Planning Director shall

certify to the Historic Preservation Commission that such condition exists, which shall not require the issuance of a Certificate of Appropriateness.

7.01.060: Enforcement and Penalties

In addition to the requirements of Section 1.02.010 (Enforcement) of this Development Code, the following enforcement and penalty provisions shall apply:

A. **Misdemeanor.** Anyone violating a requirement of this Division or failing to obey an order issued by the Historic Preservation Commission or Historic Preservation Subcommittee, or comply with a condition of approval of any certificate or permit issued pursuant to this Development Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, unless the citing official or the prosecuting attorney determines that it would be in the interests of justice to prosecute the offense as an infraction.

B. **Demolition of a Historic Resource in Violation of this Division.** Any alteration or demolition (including partial demolition) of a historic resource in violation of this Division is expressly declared to be a nuisance and shall be abated by restoring or reconstructing the property to its original condition prior to the violation. Any person or entity who demolishes or substantially alters or causes substantial alteration or demolition through deferred maintenance of a structure in violation of the provisions of this Division, shall be liable for civil penalties.

C. **Temporary Moratorium.** Alteration or demolition (including partial demolition) of a historic resource in violation of this Division shall authorize the City to issue a temporary moratorium for the development of the subject property for a period not to exceed 24 months from the date the City becomes aware of the alteration or demolition in violation of this Development Code. The purpose of the moratorium is to provide the City an opportunity to study and determine appropriate mitigation measures for the alteration or removal of the historic structure, and to ensure measures are incorporated into any future development plans and approvals for the subject property. Mitigation measures determined by the Planning Director, Historic Preservation Subcommittee, and/or Historic Preservation Commission, shall be imposed as a condition of any subsequent permit for development of the subject property.

D. **Notification of Violation(s) and Assessment of Civil Penalties.**

1. The Planning Director shall issue a Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties to the applicant, property owner, or entity responsible for the property of the alleged violation(s). The Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties shall include a description of the conditions that gave rise to the violation(s), and the civil penalties to be assessed pursuant to this Section. The notification shall be served by certified mail or may be delivered.

2. In the case of demolition (including partial demolition), the civil penalty to be assessed shall be equal to one-half the assessed value of the historic resource prior to the demolition. The assessed valuation prior to demolition shall be determined using the most recently published International Code Council (ICC) Building Valuation Data. In the case of alteration, the civil penalty shall be equal to one-half the cost of restoration of the altered portion of the historic resource. The cost of restoration shall be determined by the Building Official.

3. Upon payment of civil penalties, building and construction permits, and/or a Certificate of Occupancy, may be issued.

4. All monies collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the City's Historic Preservation Trust Fund.

E. Appeal of Assessed Civil Penalties.

1. An appeal of a civil penalty may be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following the date of the Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties issued pursuant to Paragraph D.1 of this Section. The appeal shall include a statement identifying the specific violation and civil penalty that is being appealed, the specific grounds for the appeal, and the relief requested from the Planning Director.

2. Within 45 days following receipt of an appeal, the Planning Director shall hold a hearing, which is open to the public, to hear and consider objections and/or protest of the alleged violation(s) and assessment of civil penalties stated in the appeal application. The Planning Director shall hear and receive all evidence and testimony relative to the violation(s) and assessment of civil penalties and shall consider all evidence. Within 15 days following conclusion of the hearing, the Planning Director shall render a decision in writing, determining the amount (if any) of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the Planning Director shall be final and conclusive in the absence of the filing of an appeal.

3. The Planning Director's decision may be appealed to the City Manager. The appeal shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following issuance of the Planning Director's decision.

4. Within 30 days following receipt of the appeal of the Planning Director's decision, the City Manager shall hold a hearing, which is open to the public, to hear and consider the evidence and reasons not to uphold the Planning Director's decision. Within 15 days following conclusion of the hearing, the City Manager shall render a decision in writing, determining the amount (if any) of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the City Manager shall be final and conclusive.

F. Injunctive Relief. The City Attorney may maintain an action for injunctive relief to restrain a violation or cause, where possible, the complete or partial restoration, reconstruction or replacement of any structure demolished, partially demolished, altered, or partially altered in violation of this Division.

7.01.065: Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties

A. In order to ensure that Ontario's historic resources are preserved for future generations, any proposed work on a historic resource shall follow the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring and Reconstructing Historic Buildings*. The standards were developed by the federal government to be guiding principles regarding the treatment of historic properties.

B. In addition to the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring and Reconstructing Historic Buildings*, any proposed work on a historic resource shall follow the standards and guidelines set forth by Division 6.01 (District Standards and Guidelines) of this Development Code, and the design guidelines established by Subsection D (Historic Preservation Design Guidelines) of this Section, as applicable.

C. The design guidelines referenced in this Section shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

D. The following design guidelines are intended to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for the applicable development type. Furthermore, the guidelines are intended to compliment the mandatory development regulations contained in this Development Code by providing examples of potential design solutions and recommendations, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

1. Additions.

a. *Converting Existing Space*. Using existing areas of the structure can provide additional usable square footage. Conversions of basements and attics to habitable space are the most preferred way of adding square footage. Consider introducing dormers to facilitate conversions. Small bays, if strategically spaced and in keeping with the overall design of the house, can accommodate more habitable space while maintaining the integrity of the overall design.

b. *New Construction*. All new construction shall be consistent with the existing structure. Large additions should be placed at the rear or side of structures to minimize visual impacts. New additions should be handled in one of two ways: **[i]** seamless additions that form a new dominant building mass consistent with the historic style and uses materials and architectural designs indistinguishable from what exists; and **[ii]** accented additions that express a new building projection as an additive element, reinforcing the identity of the original building, and is made from compatible, but not necessarily identical materials.

(1) New construction along the front of a building should generally maintain the proportion and arrangement of openings, projections, and other features.

(2) Upper-story additions are discouraged unless they are consistent with the original design and character of the house style.

(3) The architectural style shall be consistent with the original structure and shall use material similar to those used on the main structure, including siding treatment, windows, doors, trim, roof pitch, etc.

(4) Details on the addition shall match the architectural details on the original structure such as latticework projecting beams, etc.

c. *Garages and other Accessory Structures*. Garages and other accessory structures shall be consistent with the historic character of the main structure.

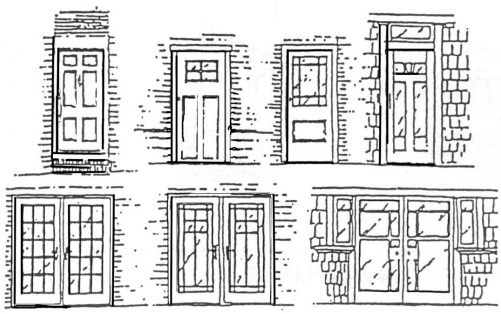
(1) The architectural style shall be consistent with the main structure and shall use material similar to those used on the main structure, including siding treatment, windows, doors, trim, roof pitch, etc.

(2) Details on the accessory structure shall match the architectural details on the main structure such as latticework, projecting beams, etc.

(3) Garages shall be located to the rear of the property and detached from the main structure.

2. Architectural Features.

a. *Common Features.* Traditional buildings and houses have many common features, regardless of the style of architecture.



Door Examples

- Raised front porch;
- Massed columns on porch supports;
- Vertical orientation of windows;
- Window and door trim;
- Garage door (facing street) treatment (recessed, windows, ornamentation, etc.);
- Consistency of materials and colors with style of architecture;
- Detailed porch supports and railings;
- Dormers;
- Chimney;
- Balconies;
- Window Boxes; and
- Ornamentation (grill work over windows, tile accents, pop outs, relief bands, etc).

b. *Doors.* Traditional doors relate to the style of architecture of the building. Shown top right, are examples of door styles.

c. *Windows.* Traditional windows relate to the style of architecture of the building. Shown bottom right, are examples of window styles.

d. *Architectural Styles.* Architectural styles should be used for new development that is compatible with the architecture of the neighborhood. Refer to Reference "B" (Architectural Styles Guide) of this Development Code for an architectural styles guide containing a list of architectural styles and some common features found with the style. This list *of* architectural styles has been developed with the assistance of the California Office of Historic Preservation and these styles are the only styles approved, except where noted, for use with Historic Resource Surveys. The list is based on the following books about California Architecture:

Window Proportions

Window Examples

- The Guide to architecture in San Francisco and Northern California by David Gebhard, Robert Winter and Eric Sandweiss.
- Guide to the Architecture of Los Angeles and Southern California by David Gebhard and Robert Winter.
  The list of architectural styles has been revised to include only those styles

either present in Ontario, or those styles, which could be used for infill development. In addition, the descriptive drawings are taken from the following books:

- A Field Guide to American Houses by Virginia & Lee McAlester; an American Shelter by Lester Walker.

3. Wood Siding and Architectural Details.

a. *Preservation.* All original wood siding and architectural details should be identified, retained, and preserved. All wall coverings that hide original wood siding and architectural details should be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of wood siding and architectural detail deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include faulty flashing, leaking gutters, breaks and cracks, open joints, deteriorated caulking and sealants, insect or fungus infestation, and deteriorated coating such as paint or stain.

c. *Cleaning.* All deteriorated paint or stain should be removed by the gentlest method possible such as hand scraping, hand sanding, hot air heat guns, and chemical strippers. Paint shall not be removed by the propane butane torches, sandblasting, or water blasting. All wood surfaces that have had paint or stain removed shall be given new coatings to protect the wood.

d. *Repairs.* All deteriorated wood elements that cannot be repaired shall be removed. All removed wood elements shall be replaced with new wood details that match the size, shape and profile of the original element.

4. Concrete Walls.

a. *Preservation*. All original exterior concrete walls should be identified, retained and preserved. All original finish materials and coatings that have been applied should be identified.

b. *Protection.* All causes of concrete deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include exposed steel reinforcing members or metal ties that are rusting, cracked broken concrete, flat surfaces that permit water to penetrate concrete, faulty flashing, and leaking gutters.

c. *Cleaning.* All concrete walls shall be cleaned with gentle methods that will not damage the plaster finish or concrete surface such as water and detergents applied with natural bristle brushes and low water pressure. After adequate testing, other cleaning methods, such as liquid chemical cleaners, that do not damage the concrete or cause ecological damage, high pressure water, and paint removal strippers may be permitted. Sandblasting is not permitted.

d. *Repairs.* All rusted steel reinforcing and metal ties shall be removed. All broken and loose concrete shall be removed. All concrete shall be patched using appropriate repair procedures all original finish materials shall be repaired.

e. *Replace Missing Concrete Details.* All missing or broken concrete details shall be replaced with new details that match the size, shape, color, and texture of the original detail.

5. Masonry Walls.

a. *Preservation.* All original exterior masonry walls should be identified, retained, and preserved. All finish materials and coatings that have been applied should be identified.

b. *Protection.* All causes of concrete deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include deteriorated roofs, insufficient drainage, deferred pointing, application of coatings and finish materials, faulty flashing, and leaking gutters.

c. *Cleaning.* All concrete walls shall be cleaned with gentle methods such water and detergents applied with natural bristle brushes and low water pressure as not to cause damage to the masonry or mortar. After adequate testing, cleaning methods such as liquid chemical cleaners that do not damage the masonry or mortar or cause ecological damage, high pressure water, and paint removal strippers may be permitted. Cleaning methods such as sandblasting, acid wash on limestone and marble, and metal bristle brushes are not permitted. Prior to initiating the work, all cleaning procedures should be tested to ensure that the masonry will not be damaged.

d. *Pointing Repair.* Deteriorated pointing will be repaired when it is identified. Deteriorated mortar will be removed using hand tools. Power tools shall not be used to remove deteriorated pointing. The new mortar should match the strength of the original. The new mortar should match the color, texture and style of the original mortar. The new pointing shall match the width and profile of the original.

e. *Repairing the Masonry.* Masonry units shall be replaced with new masonry units that match the size, texture and color of the original material. Broken masonry units should be patch rather than replaced.

f. *Replacing Masonry.* All missing or broken masonry units that cannot be repaired shall be replace with masonry units that match the size, shape, color and texture of the original detail.

6. Architectural Metals.

a. *Preservation.* All original metal architectural features should be identified, retained and preserved. Metal architectural features which are important in defining the historic character of the building shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of metal corrosion should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include exposing bare metal to water and moisture, deterioration of protective coatings, and galvanic action between two incompatible metals.

c. *Cleaning Non Ferrous Materials and Alloys.* The type of metal material shall be identified in order to determine the type of cleaning to be used. Non-ferrous metals (lead, tin, copper, zinc) whose natural patina should be preserved shall be identified. Non-ferrous materials with a natural patina shall have cleaned using gentle methods used in order to clean the surface without damaging the patina or coating. Alloys that may require protective coatings shall be identified. A gentle cleaning method that will not abrade the protective coating shall be used.

d. *Cleaning Ferrous Metals.* The type of ferrous material (cast iron, wrought iron, steel) shall be identified. The type of coating and condition of metal shall be determined.

Hand scraping shall be used to remove corrosion and deteriorated paint. Low pressure grit blasting may be used to remove corrosion and coatings when hand scraping is ineffective. Cleaned ferrous metals should be painted immediately with a corrosive resistant coating.

e. *Repair.* Metal features that are broken or dented shall be repaired. Metal features that are broken or dented shall not be replaced.

f. *Replacement.* Metal features that are too deteriorated to be repaired should be replaced. The original metal feature shall be used as a model for the new feature. Missing features shall not be replaced with details that do not convey the same visual appearance.

7. Exterior Plaster (Stucco).

a. *Preservation.* All original exterior plaster features should be identified, retained and preserved. Original exterior plaster features that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of plaster deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include leaking roofs, faulty flashing, leaking gutters, broken concrete substrate, deteriorated or rusted metal lath, and deteriorated wood members.

c. *Cleaning.* All plaster shall be cleaned with gentle methods that will not damage the plaster. Use water and detergent with a soft natural bristle brush. Cleaning methods such as sandblasting or high pressure water are not permitted.

d. *Repairs.* All types of deterioration shall be identified such as spalling, broken, or cracked plaster and missing plaster details. All deteriorated substrate material shall be removed. All plaster shall be patched using industry approved repair procedures and materials. Where a large area of plaster needs to be replaced, the adjacent panel should be completely replaced in order to avoid a patched appearance.

8. Roofs.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of the roof should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include shape, slope, roofing materials, and decorative details. The original defining features that have been removed or altered should be identified. The character defining features of the roof shall not be altered. Sound character defining features of the roof shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of roof deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include blocked drains and gutters, moisture condensation, faulty flashing, overhanging tree limbs, insect and fungus infestation, deteriorated roofing material, faulty application of roof fasteners, and deteriorated fasteners.

c. *Repairs.* All features shall be repaired with similar materials.

d. *Replacement.* All features that are not repairable shall be replaced. The deteriorated elements of the roof should be replaced with new material that preserves the overall shape and slope of the roof. Materials that do not convey the visual appearance of the original roof shall not be used.

e. *Additions to Buildings.* Roofs over additions should retain the character defining features of the original roof.

f. *Additions to Original Roofs.* Mechanical or solar collection should be installed do that they are not visible from the public right of way. Unless an original decorative feature on a house, downspouts should be located in an inconspicuous place, such as the corner, side or back of a building.

9. Doors.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of doors should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include frames, jambs, door, transoms, sills, trim, screen door, and fan lights and sidelights. Doors that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed or radically changed. The pattern of the door shall not be changed. The historic appearance of doors through the use of inappropriate design, materials, finishes or color shall not be changed. Original fittings on doors shall not be stripped.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* Original broken door detail should be repaired. When repair of material or missing parts is appropriate, the entire door shall not be replaced.

d. *Replacement.* When a door can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new door that matches the original. Character defining doors should not be replaced with new doors that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

e. *Doors in Additions to the Original Buildings.* New doors in additions to the original buildings should be compatible with the overall design of the original building, but not duplicate the pattern of the original door.

10. Windows.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of windows should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include frames, heads, sills, trim, jambs, muntins, shutters, awnings, sash, glazing, blinds, and screens. Windows that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed or radically changed. The number, location, size or glazing pattern of windows shall not be changed. The historic appearance of windows through the use of inappropriate design, materials, finishes or color shall not be changed. Window trim should not be obscured with other materials. Original fittings on windows shall not be stripped.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* Original broken window features should be repaired. When repair of material or missing parts is appropriate, entire windows shall not be replaced.

d. *Replacement.* When a window can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new window that matches the original. Character defining windows should not be replaced with new windows that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

e. *Windows in Additions to the Original Buildings.* New windows in additions to the original buildings should be compatible with the overall design of the original building, but not duplicate the fenestration pattern and detailing of the original window.

11. Entrances and Porches.

a. *Preservation.* All original entrance or porch, including doors, entablatures, columns, balustrades, and stairs should be identified, retained and preserved. If replacement is necessary, the proportion and composition of original design should be retained, preferably by using traditional moldings and balusters. An entrance or porch shall not be removed in order to reorient the building for a new use. Columns and railings for porches, stoops and front steps should be substantial looking and not be replaced with pipes, wrought iron or "ranch-style" members. Brick stairs are rarely appropriate; wood stairs are most appropriate to Late Victorian and Classical Revival houses. New entrances shall not be cut into the primary façade. Utilitarian or service entrances shall not be altered so they appear to be the formal entrance.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* The historic materials used in the character defining features should be repaired. Original materials should be used for repairs or substitute materials that are compatible. Substitute materials or features that do not convey the visual appearance of the original features shall not be used.

d. *Replacement.* When an entrance or porch can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new entrance or porch that conveys the same visual appearance.

e. *A New Entrance or Porch on Additions to the Original Building.* A new entrance or porch should be designed to be compatible to the original buildings.

12. Storefronts.

a. *Preservation.* All original storefront should be identified, retained, and preserved. Store front features include bulkhead, window frames, door transom, recessed ceiling, lighting, wall material, display window, entry door, awnings, recessed paving, and parapets. The original features of the storefront shall not be removed. The location of the storefront main entrance shall not be changed. The original configuration of the storefront shall not be altered. Inappropriate materials shall not be added over original ones.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration on the storefront should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include, water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration. Historic materials shall not be stripped from the storefront.

c. *Repairs.* The historic materials used in the character defining features of the storefront should be repaired. Original Materials or substitute materials that are compatible should

be used for repair. Materials or features that do not convey the visual appearance of the original features should not be substituted.

d. *Replacement.* If there is insufficient information about the original appearance of the storefront, it should be rebuilt using a new design whose size, scale, style, detail, and color are compatible with the original appearance. When a storefront can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a reconstructed storefront based on the available historical, pictorial and physical documentation available. A new design that is incompatible in size, scale, material, style and color with the original appearance is not allowed.

13. Significant Interior Space Features and Finishes.

a. *Preservation of Interior Spaces.* A floor plan or significant interior spaces that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building should be identified, retained, and preserved. Elements to be considered of the interior space are size, proportions, configuration, relationship of rooms, individual room or space, and relationship of features to spaces or rooms. The floor plan or significant interior spaces that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be radically changed. Interior space should not be altered or destroyed by inserting floors, cutting through floors, lowering ceilings, or adding or removing walls. A feature should not be relocated so that a historic relationship between the feature and the space is altered.

b. *Preservation of Interior Features and Finishes.* Interior features and finishes that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building should be identified, retained and preserved and shall not be removed or radically changed. New features or finishes that obscure the character defining features of the building should not be applied.

c. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes include surface dirt, moisture penetration from the exterior, insect and fungus infestation, excessive moist or dry air, vandalism, improper cleaning procedures, and excessive use. The original features and finishes should be protected from inappropriate changes: removal of original features, replacement of original features, repainting of original finishes, and introduction of new mechanical, plumbing and electrical systems that cause damage when they are installed.

d. *Repairs.* Deteriorated features or finishes should be repaired using the same or compatible materials. Do not make repairs with incompatible materials.

e. *Replacement.* Un-repairable features or finishes should be replaced with new features or finishes that match the original. Features or finishes should not be replaced with new features or finishes that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 8.0:
Sign Regulations

Division 8.01—Sign Regulations

This page intentionally left blank

Division 8.01—Sign Regulations

Sections:

8.01.000: Purpose
8.01.005: Applicability
8.01.010: Exempt Signs
8.01.015: Prohibited Signs
8.01.020: Sign Standards
8.01.025: Design Guidelines

8.01.000: Purpose

A. The regulations set forth by this Division contain the primary tools for implementing the sign policies, standards, and regulations of the City pursuant to the provisions of the State Outdoor Advertising Act (BPC Section 5200 et seq.), and other applicable state and local requirements, and prescribe standards for the type, placement, size, number, height, and illumination of signs in order to achieve the following purposes:

1. Maintain the attractiveness and orderliness of the City's appearance by avoiding sign clutter;

2. Protect agricultural, residential, commercial, industrial, civic, open space and utilities, from the loss of visual prominence resulting from excessive signing on nearby sites;

3. Protect public and private investment in buildings and open spaces;

4. Protect residentially zoned areas lying adjacent to commercial and industrial areas from the negative effects of excessive signs;

5. Enable users of goods and services to identify establishments offering services to meet their needs;

6. Encourage sound signing practices as an aid to business and inform the public, but to prevent excessive and confusing sign displays;

7. Regulate the number, size, height, and location of signs according to standards consistent with the types of establishments in each zoning district;

8. Promote traffic safety through appropriate and reasonable controls on signs;

9. Promote the public health, safety, and welfare by regulating and controlling all matters relating to signs; and

10. Protect the health, safety, and welfare of City residents from hazards resulting from improper, excessive, distracting and otherwise unsafe signage.

B. It is the determination of the City Council that a sign is intended to serve primarily to identify the general nature of an establishment, or to direct attention to a product, activity, place, person, organization or enterprise. The City Council further determines that as identification devices, signs should not subject the citizenry to excessive competition for their visual attention, and as

appropriate identification devices, signs should harmonize with the building or activity they serve, the neighborhood in which they are located, and other signs within the surrounding area and in the same zoning district.

C. The installation of signs that improve the appearance of a building and neighborhood is encouraged. As such, The City Council hereby promotes the use of artistry and innovation in the design of signs is decidedly encouraged.

8.01.005: Applicability

A. No sign, including copy change or a temporary sign, shall be approved and a permit therefore issued, except in conformance with the requirements of Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) and Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code, and the requirements of this Division.

B. No sign shall be erected, constructed, attached, affixed, or maintained on any property, except in conformity with the provisions of this Division, and expressly exempted by the provisions of Section 8.01.010 (Exempt Signs) of this Division.

C. It shall be illegal to use, occupy, or maintain property in violation of this Division. Any violation or failure to comply with the provisions of this Division shall render a person guilty of such violation, punishable in accordance with OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions).

8.01.010: Exempt Signs

No sign, including copy change or a temporary sign, shall be placed, installed, constructed, displayed, or altered without a Sign Plan approved by the City pursuant to Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code, excepting the following:

A. **Official Notices.** Any sign, posting, notice or other indication used exclusively to display official notices, notices of any court or public office, or posted by a public officer in the performance of a public duty, or required by a public entity in carrying out its responsibility to protect the public health, safety or welfare, or otherwise required by law.

B. **Street and Traffic Control Signs.** Street name and traffic control signs, directional signs, informational signs of a public or semi-public nature, historical markers placed by a governmental or non-profit organization, and railroad crossing, danger, or other emergency warning signs, provided that no individual sign exceeds 4 SF in area.

C. **Directional Signs.** Signs guiding and directing traffic in parking lots and facilities, provided that no individual signs exceed 4 SF in area and 4 FT in height.

D. **Public Convenience Signs.** Signs showing the location of public restrooms, telephones, other public conveniences, and underground utilities, provided no individual sign exceeds 2 SF in area.

E. **Business Hours, Emergency Phone Numbers, Honoring Credit Cards, and Association Membership Signs.** Signs indicating business hours, emergency phone numbers, honoring credit cards, association memberships and similar types of sign, provided no individual sign exceeds one SF in area and the total area of all such signs does not exceed 4 SF.

F. **Interior Signs.** Signs located entirely within a building, structure or complex of buildings, which are not visible from a public street or from other adjacent properties.

G. **Menu Boards for Drive-In, Drive-Through, and Walk-Up Restaurants.** Menu boards not exceeding 36 SF in area and 6 FT in height for drive-in, drive-through, and walk-up restaurants, not to exceed 2 menu boards per restaurant.

H. **Building Plaques.** The names of buildings and dates of erection and dedicatory, memorial or historical plaques not exceeding 4 SF in area, which are constructed of bronze or other nonflammable material.

I. **Political Signs.** Political campaign signs installed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.025.J (Political Signs) of this Division.

J. **Posters and Bulletin Boards.** Temporary posters on private property, not exceeding 4 SF in area, which are located in windows or on bulletin boards, advertising benefit activities and events sponsored by local nonprofit organizations.

K. **Holiday Lights and Displays.** Holiday lights and displays that do not advertise any business establishment, product, or other commercial activity, limited to 30 days within any 60-day period.

L. **Real Estate and Construction Signs.** Temporary real estate and construction signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

M. **Home Occupation Signs.** Signs attached to the exterior wall of a dwelling, at or near the building entrance, which identify a legally established home occupation conducted therein, not to exceed one sign per dwelling, maximum 18 inches square in size, and mounted at eye level, no higher than 6 FT above finished floor of the dwelling, measured at the top edge of the sign.

8.01.015: Prohibited Signs

The following signs and circumstances are expressly prohibited within the City, except as otherwise provided by this Division:

A. Any sign not specifically allowed by this Division; however, nothing in this Division shall be construed to prohibit any sign, notice, or advertisement required by Federal, State, or local laws.

B. Billboards, including vehicle-mounted billboards (roving or stationary), excepting **[i]** billboards established pursuant to a Billboard Relocation Agreement, implemented pursuant to Section 4.02.010 (Billboard Relocation Agreements); and **[ii]** billboards located within the ONT zoning district, established pursuant to the requirements of Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulations Matrix) of this Development Code.

C. Rotating, revolving, or otherwise moving signs designed to attract attention by visual means through the movement or semblance of movement of the whole or any part of the sign, including rotation, special lighting or wind actuated devices, and signs that flash, blink or reflect light by means of a glossy, polished, or mirrored surface, excepting barber poles, time and temperature signs, and electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Section.

D. Searchlights, open flames, or loudspeakers used to call attention to a product, service or property.

E. Signs that float in the air, such as signs affixed to, or printed on, hot air balloons, helium balloons, or kites, inflated signs, and any other type of aerial sign, except as temporary signs or displays allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

F. Banner signs, except as temporary promotional or special event signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

G. Signs that emit or amplify any sounds or noise.

H. Signs illuminated by lighting that changes in color or intensity of color, excepting electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Section.

I. Signs that generate particulate matter, including but not limited to, bubbles, smoke, fog, confetti or ashes.

J. Swooper signs, except as temporary promotional or special event signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

K. Signs placed on, affixed to, or erected on or over public rights-of-way, excepting street banners allowed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.025.G (Street Banner Program and Street Banners) of this Division.

L. Signs that identify or advertise a product or service not available on the premises, excepting offsite real estate signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

M. Signs erected on roofs, or that project above the eave, parapet line or roofline, or above a canopy of a building.

N. Internally illuminated signs with a directly exposed source of light.

O. Lit borders consisting of neon or LED fixtures, which are affixed around the interior or exterior perimeter of windows, excepting holiday and/or seasonal lights and displays allowed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.010.K of this Division.

P. Externally illuminated signs where the source of light is directly visible to pedestrians or vehicular traffic.

Q. Signs that emit or reflect light by means of direct fluorescence, phosphorescence, or "day-glow" colors.

R. Signs that obstruct the visual lines of sight at corners or intersections for drivers of motor vehicles.

S. Signs that may obstruct the free use of any exit, entrance, window, vent, emergency access, fire lane, fire hydrant, or standpipe.

T. Signs that may interfere with, obstruct, confuse, or mislead pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

U. Any sign illumination that, in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, exhibits undue glare.

V. Signs affixed to trucks, automobiles, trailers or any other vehicle that advertise, identify, or provide direction to a use or activity not related to its lawful making of deliveries or sales of merchandise, or rendering of services from such vehicles.

W. Parking of legitimate delivery, sales, or service vehicles in an off-site location, or on-site, within a parking lot adjacent to a public street for the purpose of advertising.

X. Any sandwich board, "A" frame sign, or other portable sign, except as temporary signs or displays allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

Y. Signs affixed to, or painted on, a rock, tree, or any other natural feature.

Z. Changeable copy signs, excepting electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph 8.01.020.C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Division, and those changeable copy signs specifically allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

AA. Any sign having a dimension in excess of 1.5 FT in height and 1.5 FT in width, which identifies a home occupation.

BB. Any sign consisting of several sheets of paper connected together by perforations, tape, staples or any other means.

CC. Signage painted on the exterior walls or fascia of a building or structure.

DD. Supergraphics.

EE. Human signs, including human billboards, human directionals, and sign walkers, wavers and twirlers (holding or wearing a sign, or the act of spinning or dancing while holding or wearing a sign, or wearing a costume, in order to attract attention).

8.01.020: Sign Standards

A. General Regulations.

1. No sign shall be placed on private property, including vacant property, without written authorization from the owner or the occupant, and approval of plans by the City, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code.

2. No sign shall be placed on public property or within the public right-of-way without written City approval. Signs placed on public property or in the public right-of-way without specific approval, shall be deemed illegal and shall be abated pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.02.015 (Illegal Signs) of this Development Code.

3. Creative and imaginative signage is strongly encouraged and is the standard by which Sign Plan applications will be judged, together with the specific architectural style of adjacent buildings.

4. There are many acceptable sign treatments that may be used; however, a mixed media, three-dimensional approach, which incorporates a combination of fabrication and lighting techniques, is preferred.

5. Consider **[i]** the overall concept of the project a proposed sign will serve, **[ii]** the scale of the proposed sign, and **[iii]** the critical viewing angles and sight lines when designing appropriate graphics and signs for site and storefront installations.

6. A sign shall be located on the same site as the use, activity, or structure it identifies, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Division.

7. No sign shall resemble a traffic safety or control device or, by intensity of illumination, location or design, impair the vision of, or create a hazard for, motorists on a public street or highway.

8. Lateral and columnar sign supports are to be designed to be architecturally integrated with the building to which it is attached, or so that required bracing, including but not limited to, angle irons, guy wires, cables or other appurtenances, shall not be exposed to public view.

9. All signs shall be constructed to conceal conduits and raceways, exposed wiring, and electrical appurtenances.

B. Sign Regulations.

1. Sign Regulation Matrix. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, identifies the sign classification, type, number, location, area, height, length, allowed within each zoning district of the City, along with any applicable special regulations. The standards contained in the Sign Regulation Matrix are maximums, unless otherwise stated. The maximum standard established by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) may be reduced by the Approving Authority in cases when the Approving Authority can clearly establish by written decision that that implementation of the maximum standard would:

a. Adversely affect the public health, safety or welfare; or

b. Result in a sign design and/or placement inconsistent with the requirements of this Section; or

c. Be contrary to the aesthetic sensibilities of the neighborhood in which the sign is proposed.

2. Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines, included as Reference "C" of this Development Code, establishes a set of architectural, graphic, and lighting design principles for the rehabilitation of properties within the City's historic original downtown area (project area). Signs proposed within the project area shall be subject to the sign requirements contained within the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The affected area is bordered by I Street on the north, Vine Street on the west, Sultana Avenue on the east, and railroad tracks on the south, and is defined in Figure 1.4 (Land Use Districts) of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The design guidelines also apply to those properties located across the street from, and directly abut, the project area.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
A. ALL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Construction Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT	No restriction.	**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit, or final Building Department inspection.
b. Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs	Number and location subject to Planning Director approval; however, a sign shall not be located more than 600 FT from any other Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign location.	35 SF	Sign: 7 FT (overall) Business Panel Signs: 10 inches (each)	Panel: 5 FT (each)	**[1]** The design, construction materials, and color scheme of Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs shall be pursuant to an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign Program approved by the Planning Director. No more than 6 sign panels shall be affixed to any one structure. **[2]** Each sign panel may only contain the name of the residential subdivision and a directional arrow. **[3]** The placement of Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs within the public right-of-way shall be subject to approval of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer. **[4]** No flags, balloons, pennants, or other riders or decorations are permitted. The illumination of Off-Site Subdivision Signs is not permitted. **[5]** Signs shall not advertise residential subdivisions

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					located outside of the city limits. **[6]** Individual directional panels shall be allowed to remain until such time that the respective subdivision is sold-out. **[7]** It shall be unlawful for any person to place or erect an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign, except in conformity with the herein stated provisions **[8]** The City Council may by resolution, authorize the administration of an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign Program by one or more organizations of its choosing.
c. Off-Site Business Signs	Number and location subject to Planning Commission approval.	35 SF	Sign: 7 FT (overall) Business Panel Signs: 10 inches (each)	Business Panel Signs: 5 FT (each)	**[1]** A maximum of 2 Off-Site Business Signs may be permitted for a business, or group of businesses, when the Planning Commission can make each of the following findings: ▪ Five or more businesses are affected by the same special circumstances; and ▪ Special circumstances exist which adversely affect the businesses, such as temporary closure of a public street, which provides main access to the businesses. **[2]** The design, construction materials, and color scheme of an Off-Site Business Sign

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					shall be subject to approval by the Planning Commission. **[3]** No more than 6 business panel signs shall be affixed to any one structure. **[4]** The placement of Off-Site Business Signs within the public right-of-way shall be subject to approval of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer. **[5]** No flags, balloons, pennants, or other riders or decorations are permitted. The illumination of Off-Site Business Signs is not permitted. **[6]** It shall be unlawful for any person to place or erect an Off-Site Business Sign, except in conformity with the herein stated provisions. **[7]** An Off-Site Business Sign shall be removed within 30 days following the special circumstances that allowed the sign, ceases to exist. **[8]** No otherwise eligible business shall be allowed an Off-Site Business Sign until all illegal signs associated with such businesses are removed.
d. Political Signs					Refer to Paragraph 8.01.020.K (Political Signs) of this Division for political sign regulations.
e. Street Banners	Pursuant to Subsection 8.01.020.G (Street Banners	No restriction.	No restriction.	No restriction.	Comply with the requirements of Subsection

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	and Street Banner Programs) of this Division.				8.01.020.G (Street Banners and Street Banner Programs)
f. Large Public Notification Signs					Refer to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings), Paragraph 2.03.010.C.4 (Supplemental Public Noticing Requirements – Posting) for large public notification sign regulations.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Address Signs	One wall sign and rooftop sign per building or divided tenant space.				Street addresses shall be posted pursuant to Subsections 6.06.020.B (Posting of Street Address Numbers) and D (Posting of Rooftop Address Numbers) of this Development Code.
b. Directional Signs	Pole, monument, or wall sign.	4 SF per sign face.	Pole or monument signs shall not exceed 4 FT in height.		Signs shall be for the purpose of serving the public safety or convenience (e.g., signs such as "parking," "entrance," "exit" and the like). The sign may include the name/logo of the business it serves.
c. Directory Signs	Monument or wall sign. The number and location shall be at the discretion of the Planning Director.	6 SF per sign face.	6 FT		Directory signs should include a plot plan showing all private drives and roads, building locations with unit numbers and addresses, and fire hydrant locations. The directory should also include a reference point on the plot plan indicating the location of the directory and a north arrow.
d. Government Flags and Emblems	No restrictions.	No restriction.	No restriction.	No restriction.	Includes flags or emblems of the United States of America, the State of California, the County of San Bernardino and the City of Ontario.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
e. Wall Murals	Murals shall be original, non-commercial works of art; uniquely designed for the specific location it is proposed. Ideally, murals should depict the historic character of the community or reflect Ontario's environmental setting.	There is no maximum allowed sign area; however, murals must complement the scale and architectural features of the building on which they are located.	No restriction.	No restriction.	**[1]** Murals are intended to enhance the quality of the area in which it is located, and the community as a whole. They should not serve to direct attention to a specific business, product, or service. **[2]** Wall murals may be approved by the Planning Commission, upon consideration of the following: ▪ Compatibility of the design with the immediate environment of the site; ▪ Appropriateness of the design and size to the function of the site; ▪ Compatibility of the design and location within a unified theme; and ▪ Appropriateness of the design as a public work of art. The design may portray, but not be limited to, a cultural, historical, or scenic subject.
B. RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs (signs identifying properties and dwellings for resale)	One freestanding sign per lot, which identifies a property as "For Sale," "For Lease" or "For Rent."	8 SF per sign face. 4 SF per sign face.	5 FT 3 FT		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** A sign identifying a property for sale/lease/rent shall be removed within 5

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	One on-site freestanding sign per event, which identifies an "Open House." Four off-site freestanding directional signs, which identifies the location of an "Open House" event.	4 SF per sign face.	3 FT		days following the close of escrow. [3] Open House" signs shall be allowed as follows: ▪ Signs may be placed between the hours of 8:00 AM and 8:00 PM, on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays; ▪ Off-site directional signs shall be located no farther than 0.5-mile from the Open House location; ▪ Signs shall not be placed on the public sidewalk; and ▪ No flags, balloons, pennants, or other sign riders or decorations shall be used.
b. Subdivision Sales Offices and Model Home Gran Openings < 5 acres	One freestanding or wall sign per subdivision.	32 SF per sign face.	12 FT		[1] Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. [2] Signs shall be removed within 30 days following the sale of the last unit in the complex. [3] No flags, balloons, or pennants shall be used.
c. Subdivision Sales Offices and Model Home Grand Openings ≥ 5 acres	One freestanding or wall signs per street frontage of a subdivision, not to exceed a total of 3 signs.	32 FT per sign face.	12 FT		
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Single-Family Signs					
▪ Subdivision Signs	One monument sign or wall sign per subdivision, located at the subdivision entry or at major intersecting boundary streets.	12 SF per sign face.	4 FT (freestanding)		[1] Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. [2] The Planning Director may implement measures to ensure sign maintenance, such as the establishment of a homeowners association

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					and the recordation of appropriate CC&Rs with the San Bernardino County Recorder's office, or other suitable measures.
▪ Home Occupation Signs	One wall sign per dwelling, located at or near the building entrance.	2.25 SF	1.5 FT	1.5 FT	Home occupation signs shall be mounted at eye level, no higher than 6 FT above finished floor of the dwelling, measured at the top edge of the sign.
b. Multiple-Family Signs					
▪ Complex Signs	One monument sign or wall sign per street frontage.	24 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Wall signs shall comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. **[3]** Monument signs shall comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 of this Division.
▪ Site Directory Signs	One monument or wall site directory sign per vehicle entry.	12 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		
c. Institutional User Signs (e.g., day care facilities, religious assembly, schools, etc.)	Wall Signs: One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs per building. Monument Signs: One sign per street frontage.	Wall Signs: 24 SF per building elevation. Monument Signs: 24 SF per sign face.	Wall Signs: 2 FT maximum alphanumeric character height. Monument Signs: 6 FT	Wall Signs: Not to exceed 80% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Wall Signs: Signs shall comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. Monument Signs: Signs shall comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 of this Division.
C. COMMERCIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					[2] Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit has been completed.
b. Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area, excepting within the area covered by the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines (see Reference "C" of this Development Code for applicable standards).			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building, which are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building exterior, shall be deemed a window sign.
c. On-Site Promotional and Special Event Signs and Banners					
▪ ≤ 8,000 SF of tenant GFA	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	50 SF per sign face.	3 FT	Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	**[1]** Business Grand Opening. A new business may be allowed temporary signage identifying its grand opening, one time, for a maximum of 30 days duration. **[2]** Retail Sales and Business Events. A Retail Sales or Business Event pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.1 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 3 periods of 30 days duration per calendar year. Periods may be used consecutively. **[3]** Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday Retail Sales
▪ > 8,000 SF of tenant GFA	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	75 SF per sign face.	5 FT	Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.2 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[4]** Shows and Exhibits. Shows and Exhibits established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.3 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[5]** Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Amusement and/or Sporting Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.4 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[6]** Tent Revivals. Tent Revivals established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.5 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[7]** Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Charitable and Fund Raising Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.6 of this Development Code may

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					be allowed temporary signage during the specified "holiday periods," and the specified "additional events" for which a Temporary Use Permit has been issued.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Wall Signs					
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying > 100,000 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	200 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 6 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 50,000 SF to 99,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	175 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 20,000 SF to 49,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	150 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 4 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 1.5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 8,000 SF to 19,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	100 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 12 inches for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying < 8,000 SF	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	Alphanumeric Characters: 2 FT. Logos/Icons: 4 FT.		

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
▪ Office: Multiple-Story Building Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	100 SF per building elevation.	3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] Signage shall be limited to identification of the building, and not individual tenants.
▪ Office: Multiple Story Building—Tenant Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] A maximum of 2 tenant identification signs shall be permitted regardless of the number of tenants contained within the building.
▪ Office: Single Story Building—Tenant Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs. Alternately, for multiple tenant buildings, one nameplate may be provided for each tenant (2 nameplates may be provided for end/corner-unit tenants).	Wall Signs: 50 SF. Nameplates: 15 SF.	Wall Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Nameplates: 1.5 FT for nameplates and 12-inches for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] Nameplates shall not be illuminated.
b. Monument Signs					
▪ Commercial Center Identification Signs	One monument sign for each 500 FT (lineal) of street frontage, with a minimum 300 FT spacing between signs.	50 SF per sign face.	7 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
▪ Building Identification Signs (not a part of a center or complex)	One monument sign per street frontage.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT		
c. Directional Signs (On-Site)	Freestanding directional signs (on-site only) shall be permitted as determined appropriate by the Planning Director.	4 SF per sign face	4 FT		The design of directional signs shall be consistent with the architectural design of the buildings they serve.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
d. Freeway Signs	[1] One sign per parcel having a minimum of 600 FT of freeway frontage and is developed as a single entity. [2] Two signs per parcel having a minimum of 1,800 FT of freeway frontage, a minimum of 10 acres in area, and is developed as a single entity. [3] Three signs per parcel having a minimum of 3,000 FT of freeway frontage, a minimum of 10 acres in area, and is developed as a single entity.	150 SF per sign face.	35 FT maximum; however, the height may be increased to 45 FT if the site is at least 10 FT lower than the freeway finish surface.	No sign face shall exceed 25 FT in any direction.	**[1]** Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.2 (Freeway Signs) of this Division. **[2]** No advertising display shall contain flashing, intermittent, or moving lights, other than that part necessary to give public service information, including, but not limited to, the time, date, temperature, weather, or similar information, or an Electronic Message Display that complies with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Division.
D. MIXED-USE ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" uses listed in Subsection F (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
All Signs	Rely upon the sign standards for residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table; and rely upon the sign standards for commercial land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table				
E. INDUSTRIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" uses listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT.		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit has been completed.
b. Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area.			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building, which are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building exterior, shall be deemed a window sign.
c. On-Site Promotional and Special Event Signs and Banners	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	One-half the area allowed for permanent tenant identification signage, not to exceed 50 SF.		Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	**[1]** Business Grand Opening. A new business may be allowed temporary signage identifying its grand opening, one time, for a maximum of 30 days duration. **[2]** Retail Sales and Business Events. A Retail Sales or Business Event pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.1 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 3 periods of 30 days duration per calendar year. Periods may be used consecutively. **[3]** Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday Retail Sales established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.2 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[4]** Shows and Exhibits. Shows and Exhibits established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.3 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					[5] Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Amusement and/or Sporting Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.4 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[6]** Tent Revivals. Tent Revivals established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.5 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[7]** Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Charitable and Fund Raising Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.6 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage during the specified "holiday periods," and the specified "additional events" for which a Temporary Use Permit has been issued.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Wall Signs					
▪ Businesses Occupying > 250,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking	250 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 6 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.				
▪ Businesses Occupying 249,999 SF to 100,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	200 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying 99,999 SF to 50,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	150 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 4 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying 49,999 SF to 20,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	100 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying < 20,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	50 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
[b] Monument Signs					
▪ Industrial Park, Center or Complex Identification Sign	One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
▪ Single or Multiple-Tenant Building Identification Signs—Not a Part of a Park, Center or Complex	One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		
F. SPECIAL USE ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "Specialty Signs" listed in Subsection F (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
1. Agriculture	Residential Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table. Retail Commercial and Office Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for retail commercial and office land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table. Industrial Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for single-family residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table.				
2. Civic	Rely upon the sign standards for office land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table.				
3. Mobile Home Park	One monument sign per street frontage.	24 SF per sign face.	6 FT		**[1]** Non-illuminated or indirect illumination only. **[2]** Signs shall not be located within a required setback area.
4. Ontario International Airport					
a. Temporary Signs					
▪ Real Estate Signs	One freestanding or wall sign per parcel.	24 SF per sign face.	7 FT		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit, or final Building Department inspection.
▪ Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area.			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building that are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					exterior shall be deemed a window sign.
▪ On-Site Signs and Banners	One wall-mounted sign or banner per business.	50 SF per sign face.			
b. Permanent Signs					
▪ Wall Signs	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Monument Sign	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Wayfinding and Directional Signs	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Billboards	Three LED signs and three static message signs.	LED Signs: 675 SF per sign face. Static Signs: 250 SF per sign face. Total Sign Area: The combined area of all billboard signs shall not exceed 2,500 SF.	LED Signs: 35 FT Static Signs: 35 FT	LED Signs: 48 FT Static Signs: 11 FT	All billboard signs shall be located in close proximity to the terminals and/or rental car area of the airport.
5. Open Space—Cemetery	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
6. Open Space—Recreation	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
7. Rail Corridor	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
8. Utilities Corridor	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
G. STANDARDS FOR SPECIALTY SIGNS (Note: The below-listed standards are for the placement of permanent signs. Refer to the general zoning district standards contained in this table for the standards for temporary sign standards)					
1. Fuel Sales (Service Stations) Signs					
a. Wall Signs	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic icons/logos.	Not to exceed 80% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
b. Fuel Island Canopy Sign	One fuel island canopy sign per elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	16 SF per building elevation.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic logos/icons may be installed in place of alphanumeric characters.	4 FT graphic logos/icons in place of alphanumeric characters.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
c. Fuel Pump Identification	One logo/icon identification sign per fuel pump face, not to exceed 2 signs per pump.	2.25 SF	1.5 FT graphic logo/icon		
d. Monument Signs	One monument fuel pricing sign per street frontage.	**[1]** 25 SF per sign face. **[2]** 50 SF per sign face, when combined with business identification signage.	7 FT		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
2. Drive-Thru Restaurant Signs					
a. Wall Signs	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	25 SF per sign face.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic icons/logos.		Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
b. Menu Boards	One pre-order board and one order board per business.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		
c. Monument Signs	One monument sign per business.	50 SF per sign face.	6 FT		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.

C. Freestanding Signs. The following requirements apply generally to the design and placement of freestanding signs, including monument signs and freeway signs, and the use of electronic message or text display:

1. Monument Signs. Any freestanding sign that identifies: **[i]** a residential subdivision; **[ii]** a multiple-family or mixed-use development project; **[iii]** an individual building on an individual lot containing one or more nonresidential uses; or **[iv]** a center or complex consisting of 2 or more buildings containing one or more nonresidential uses per building, shall be designed as a monument sign, which complies with the following:

a. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division establishes the number, location, area, height, and additional regulations applicable to monument signs.

b. The minimum letter height shall be 8 inches.

c. Monument signs for centers/complexes shall be limited to the display of the name of the center/complex and the identification of a maximum of 7 tenants within the center/complex.

d. Monument signs shall have a maximum of 2 sign faces.

e. Monument signs may be oriented toward arterial, collector and/or local streets, or private drives, and shall not be oriented toward freeways.

f. No monument sign shall be located within a public right-of-way and must be wholly located behind the right-of-way line (street property line) for its full height. Furthermore, such signs shall be located a minimum of 10 FT behind the adjacent curb face (public and private streets).

g. A monument sign shall be located a minimum of 30 FT from a monument sign on an adjacent lot, and a minimum of 5 FT from an interior property line or driveway that intersects a public street.

h. Monument signs shall contain an address (or range of addresses) identifying the property on which the sign is located. Address numbers shall be a minimum of 6 inches in height and shall be clearly visible from the adjacent public street. The area of the address numerals shall not be calculated against the allowed sign area.

i. Unless otherwise specifically prohibited by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, a monument sign may be internally or externally illuminated, provided that the illumination is not harsh or overly bright. Signs shall consist of individual letters/characters affixed to an opaque, matte finished background. The sign background shall not be internally illuminated; only letters/characters shall be internally illuminated.

2. Freeway Signs. Freeway signs may be allowed on lots with property lines that are common with the right-of-way of Interstate 10, Interstate 15, or State Route 60 freeways, which have at least 600 linear FT of freeway frontage, and are subject to the following:

a. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix), above, establishes the number, location, area, height, and additional regulations applicable to freeway signs.

b. The maximum vertical or horizontal dimension of any freeway sign display surface is 25 FT.

c. A freeway sign shall be placed a minimum of 600 FT from any other freeway sign on the same property or on an adjacent property and shall be placed no further than 40 FT from the freeway right-of-way.

d. Freeway signs shall consist of no more than 2 faces unless alternative configurations are approved by the Planning Commission.

e. No tentative tract or parcel map, or lot merger shall be granted, which would result in the consolidation of multiple lots into a single lot with freeway signs in excess of the maximum number, location, area, and/or spacing of signs prescribed by this Section.

f. A freeway sign shall be placed no closer than 10 FT to an interior property line, drive aisle, or private drive.

g. A digital freeway sign with electronic display shall be permitted on public and/or private property subject to City Manager review and approval of the following:

(1) Approval of the digital freeway sign shall be subject to the approval of a Digital Sign and Billboard Removal Agreement between the City and the property owner;

(2) A minimum of 2 existing, legal nonconforming billboards shall be removed, both of which must be currently located within the City;

(3) The area is developed with a legally established permitted land use;

(4) The proposed sign would not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility;

(5) The proposed sign would not interfere with on-site parking or landscaping required by City ordinance or permit;

(6) The property has at least 600 linear FT of freeway frontage;

(7) The proposed sign will display both public and private information;

(8) The overall design of the sign, including massing, proportion, and scale shall be subject to review and approval of a Sign Permit, and

(9) For projects of regional significance as determined by the City Manager, the relocation of billboards may be waived and recommended for review by the City Manager to the City Council.

3. Electronic Message Center. An Electronic Message Center may be incorporated into a freeway sign for a public or private school; public facility or service; convention centers, arenas and other similar places of assembly; and auto malls and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission. An Electronic Message Center shall comply with the following requirements:

a. The Electronic Message Center display shall not include any message or pictorial that is in motion or appears to be in motion;

b. The Electronic Message Center display shall not change the intensity of illumination;

c. The Electronic Message Center display shall not change the message or pictorial more than once every 4 seconds;

d. No Electronic Message Center shall be placed within 1,000 FT of another Electronic Message Display located on the same side of the freeway; and

e. An Electronic Message Center shall only advertise the business conducted, services rendered, or goods produced or sold upon the property on which the display is placed.

4. Electronic Text Display. An Electronic Text Display may be incorporated into a monument sign to facilitate a fuel pricing sign required pursuant to BPC Sections 13530 through 13540, or for the purpose of providing messages and information related to public or private schools, government facilities, facilities for religious assembly, theaters, convention centers, arenas, and other similar places of assembly. An Electronic Text Display shall comply with the following requirements:

a. An Electronic Text Display shall not include any pictorial display;

b. An Electronic Text Display shall not change the intensity of illumination;

c. An Electronic Text Display shall not change the message more than once every 4 seconds;

d. No Electronic Text Display shall be placed within 600 feet of another Electronic Text Display located on the same side of the street, excepting fuel pricing signs provided pursuant to BPC Sections 13530 through 13540; and

e. An Electronic Text Display shall only advertise the business name, and events and services conducted on the property upon which the Electronic Text Display is installed.

D. Building Wall and Fascia Signs.

1. Wall and/or fascia signs shall consist of individual channel letters placed flat against the exterior wall or parapet of a building, or suspended from the building eaves or overhang, or from the ceiling of a covered walkway, and having an overall depth of no more than 12 inches. A suspended sign shall have a clear space of at least 8 FT between the bottom of the sign and the surface of any walkway that may pass under the sign.

2. Acceptable wall and/or fascia sign designs include one or more of the following elements:

a. Halo lit channel letters;

b. Standard channel letters;

c. Front and halo lit channel letters;

d. Pin mounted sandblasted, textured, and/or burnished metal-leaf faced letters;

e. Signs mounted to hard canopies, eyebrows, or other projecting architectural elements, such as screens, grids or mesh, or etched, polished, patina or abraded materials; and/or

f. Mixed media signs (utilizing the designs described in Subparagraphs D.1.2.a through e, above), incorporating imagery and icons/logos. Although simple rectangular cabinet signs are generally not allowed, mixed media signs may be composed of several elements, one of which may be a sculptured cabinet; however, the cabinet sign shall not exceed 25 percent of the total sign area of each sign.

3. Wall and/or fascia signs may be located on an exterior building elevation that: **[i]** fronts/faces a public street, or **[ii]** faces an interior side or rear of a site, and contains a public entrance, pursuant to the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix), of this Section.

4. The characters that comprise a sign shall not occupy more than 75 percent of the length of the building wall or fascia upon which it is placed.

5. Electrical raceways and conduits shall be placed so that they are not within public view. Where this is physically impractical or doing so would damage significant architectural features or materials, the Zoning Administrator may grant a waiver from this requirement, provided all conduits, raceways, and similar devices are kept as small as possible and are painted the same colors as adjacent wall surfaces.

6. Electrical raceways shall not extend beyond the outside edges of the sign copy and shall be painted to match the color of the background on which they are placed.

7. Signs shall be placed flat against the wall and shall not project from the wall more than required for normal construction purposes and in no case more than 12 inches. The Zoning Administrator may modify this requirement in special circumstances where a projection greater than 12 inches may be desirable to allow the creation of an especially creative and unique sign design.

8. Signs shall not be placed to obstruct any portion of a window or cover architectural elements, such as cornices, transom windows, vertical piers and columns, and similar elements.

E. **Address Signs Required.** The City finds that it is in the interest of public safety that all street addresses be clearly visible. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Police and Fire Departments, all permanent structures within the City shall display street address numerals of a size, color, and location, which are clearly visible from a public right-of-way. Address signs shall not count toward the maximum sign area allowed by this Division.

F. **Sign Programs.**

1. A Sign Program may be allowed pursuant to Section 4.02.075 (Sign Programs) of this Development Code, for the purpose of:

a. Providing coordinated signing within a development project;

b. Utilizing common design elements; and

c. Integrating the design of signs with the context of the building and landscape design, to form a unified architectural statement.

2. A Sign Program may allow certain deviations from the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, limited to: **[i]** a ~~20~~30 percent increase in maximum sign area, **[ii]** an increase in the maximum number of signs allowed, ~~and~~ **[iii]** the use of decorative exposed neon, and **[vi]** any other modifications deemed appropriate for the building(s) and site context, as determined by the Planning Director. In approving such deviation(s), the following findings must be clearly established:

a. The ~~Plan's~~Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site and the surrounding area will be superior to the quality that would otherwise result under regulations normally applicable to the site;

b. The proposed signs are compatible with the style or character of existing improvements on the site and are well-related to each other; ~~and~~

~~**b.**~~**c.** Approval of the Sign Program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity; and

~~**c.**~~**d.** Any deviations from the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Development Code are fully consistent with the purposes of this Development Code and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

3. A Sign Program may allow the use of complex-shaped (i.e., Polyhedron) sculptured cabinets if dimensional elements are also incorporated, such as burnished metal-leaf faced letters that are pin mounted from the cabinet face, or decorative exposed neon.

G. Street Banners and Street Banner Programs.

1. Street Banners.

a. No street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall be placed or installed over and/or above any street or other public thoroughfare, without first obtaining City Manager approval, and the issuance of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer.

b. No person, either as principal, agent, or otherwise, shall hang or suspend any street banner above any street or other public thoroughfare, or cause the same be done, unless a Street Banner Program has approved pursuant to the requirements of Paragraph G.2 (Street Banner Programs) of this Section.

c. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall be safely suspended not less than 17 FT above a public street, upon approval of the City Engineer and Building Official.

d. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall not contain the name or designation of any individual, firm, or corporation as an advertisement for private gain.

e. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall not remain in place longer than 30 days from the date permission is granted by the City Manager pursuant to Subparagraph G.1.a of this Section.

f. The Building Official shall, upon receipt of the required application, issue a permit for the erection and maintenance of a street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration, according to **[i]** the terms of the City Manager's approval, **[ii]** the encroachment permit issued by the City Engineer, and **[iii]** the Street Banner Program described in Paragraph G.2 (Street Banner Programs), below (if required).

2. Street Banner Programs. A Street Banner Program shall be subject to review and approval by the Zoning Administrator, and must adhere to the following guidelines:

a. *Application*. The street banner program application shall contain the following minimum information:

(1) **Street Banner Design**—A fully dimensioned plan that clearly depicts the street banner design, materials, colors, and letter style;

(2) **Street Banner Elevations**—A fully dimensioned elevation drawing(s) depicting streetlight poles with each proposed banner type attached;

(3) **Street Banner Location**—A site plan drawn to scale, which depicts the specific location of each proposed street banner and the affected streetlight poles; and

(4) **Equipment**—All hardware and bracketry necessary for mounting the proposed street banner(s) to the affected streetlight poles, which shall meet or exceed City specifications.

b. *Private Business Recognition*. Private sponsorship of street banners shall only be permitted in association with an approved street banner program, with identification of the sponsor regulated as follows:

(1) **Placement**—The street banner sponsor may be identified on each street banner by lettering no greater than 6 inches in height, which runs the width of the banner, and covering no more than 10 percent of the banner area;

(2) **Font**—A uniform font type, style, size, and color shall be used for banner sponsor names within a given banner program; and

(3) **Graphics**—There shall be no private logos or trademark graphics allowed.

c. *Maintenance*. At a minimum, street banners shall be removed for cleaning annually, and shall be removed for repair or replacement when worn, torn, or faded. The City may require that street banners be alternated seasonally (3 to 4 times per year). Furthermore, Street banners shall be removed for repair or replacement when worn, torn, or faded.

H. **Awnings and Canopies, and Outside Umbrellas.**

1. As a design feature of any building, structure, or business establishment, all awnings and canopies, and outside umbrellas, shall be reviewed in the same manner as a sign, ensuring enhancement of the building or structure in which it is placed, erected, or installed.

2. Awnings and canopies that contain advertising shall be counted toward the total allowable signing for the business that it serves.

3. Umbrellas shall not contain advertising.

4. The use of backlit awnings and/or canopies shall be prohibited.

I. Accent Lighting.

1. As a design feature of any building, structure, or business establishment, all accent lighting shall be reviewed in the same manner as a sign, ensuring enhancement of the building or structure in which it is placed or installed. Accent lighting should be limited to confined areas, such as building entries, architectural features, or used to reinforce specific architectural elements, such as tower and cornice elements.

2. Accent lighting elements and luminaires placed directly on a building façade shall be shielded. Lighting elements and luminaires placed directly on a building façade so as to be directly exposed to public view, is prohibited.

J. Construction, Installation and Maintenance.

1. Construction. The construction and installation of signs shall be enforced and administered by the Building Official. All signs and advertising structures shall be designed and constructed to withstand wind loads, dead loads, and lateral forces as required by the City's Building Code and the provisions of this Division.

2. Identification. Every sign or other advertising structure hereafter erected in the City shall have an identifying number, name of erector, installation year and, if illuminated, the voltage plainly placed on the exterior surface of the sign body, in a location where the information is readily visible after erection and installation.

3. Illumination.

a. *General Requirements*.

(1) Signs with electrical components shall be constructed, inspected, and approved by the Underwriters Laboratory (UL), or equal, and a label of approval from the laboratory shall be affixed to the sign in plain view.

(2) Awnings with back-lighting are prohibited.

(3) Light sources (luminaires) used for externally illuminated signs shall not be visible within 100 FT of any residential zoning district. Internally illuminated signs visible from any residential zoning district shall not be illuminated between the hours of 11:00PM and 6:00AM, unless they identify an establishment open for business during those hours.

(4) Signs shall not have exposed fluorescent tubes or incandescent bulbs exceeding 15 watts, and the brightness of luminous or backlit signs shall not exceed 250 footlamberts (fl).

b. *Internally Illuminated Signs.* The illumination level of a sign shall be reduced if it is determined to be excessive as a result of City evaluation. Illumination shall be considered excessive if the illumination level:

(1) Is substantially greater than the illumination level of other nearby signs;

(2) Interferes with the visibility of other signs, or with the perception of objects or buildings in the vicinity of the sign;

(3) Directs glare toward streets or motorists;

(4) Adversely impacts nearby residents or residential neighborhoods; and/or

(5) Reduces the nighttime readability of the sign.

c. *Externally Illuminated Signs.* The light source for externally illuminated signs shall be arranged and shielded to substantially confine all direct light rays to the sign face, and away from streets and adjacent properties.

4. Maintenance. All signs, together with their supports and appurtenances, shall be kept neatly painted and posted. The Zoning Administrator, Building Official, or Code Enforcement Director may order the removal of any sign that is not maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

K. Political Signs.

1. Purpose.

a. The purpose of these political sign regulations is to identify the compatibility between the utilization of political signs, the protection of the right to privacy of individuals, and the quiet and undisturbed enjoyment of property.

b. It is recognized that there have been abuses in the placement of political signs within the City, including: **[i]** trespassing upon private property; **[ii]** placement of political signs without permission from the property owner; **[iii]** placement of political signs in such a fashion as to make it difficult to remove them; **[iv]** littering caused by dislodged political signs; **[v]** sight distance hazards to traffic due to sign size and location; **[vi]** distracting appearance; **[vii]** aesthetically displeasing impact; **[viii]** unnecessary proliferation; and **[ix]** other reasons, all of which are determined to be contrary to the best interests of the community, and in opposition to the public health, safety and welfare.

c. The reasonable regulation of political signs will obviate many of the objections that have been raised to the unregulated placement of such signs.

d. It is recognized that to the extent that placement of political signs is not contrary to the purposes stated herein, it is in the best interests of the City and its inhabitants to allow political expression, and, for that reason, it is but to avoid the total prohibition of such signs.

e. It is believed that responsibility for the placement of political signs should lie with the candidate for public office, the proponents and opponents of ballot measures, and the various political committees connected therewith. It is recognized that political signs are printed by, or at the direction of, those listed herein, and that the ultimate responsibility for the distribution of such signs and their placement lies with them.

2. Definition. The term "political sign," as used herein, means any election or nonelection sign, advertising structure, or display, which communicate any message or idea identifying, supporting, opposing, promoting, or conveying a position upon, or relating to, any political cause or issue, or candidate for public office, or proposition or issue connected with any local, special, state, or national election.

3. Political Sign Registration. Pursuant to BPC Section 5405.3, any candidate (or their designee) or the proponents of a ballot measure who seek to utilize political signs, shall first file a Statement of Responsibility with the Code Enforcement Department, on a City registration form. The registrant shall be responsible for removing the temporary political sign and may be required to reimburse the City for any cost incurred for temporary political sign removal.

4. Permitted Signs. Political signs, as herein defined, shall be permitted within any zoning district subject to compliance with all of the rules and regulations set forth in Paragraph K.5 (Regulations) herein.

5. Regulations.

a. No provision in this Development Code shall be so construed as to prohibit the placing of temporary political signs.

b. No political sign shall be installed or displayed sooner than 45 days preceding the election for which the sign is intended.

c. No political sign shall exceed 16 SF in total area, except that a double-faced sign, not exceeding 16 SF on each side, shall be permitted.

d. No political sign shall exceed an overall height of 8 FT, except if such sign shall be within an enclosed building or structure.

e. No candidate for public office, proponent or opponent of ballot measures, and/or any political committees connected therewith, shall post more than one political sign per lot or parcel.

f. No political sign shall be lighted either directly or indirectly.

g. No political sign shall be placed on private property, vacant or otherwise, without the permission of the owner of the property.

h. No political sign shall be placed or affixed to a tree, fence, post, utility pole, or any structure, by glue, nails, or screws.

i. No political sign shall be posted on any public property or in the public right-of-way.

j. No political sign shall be placed within the right-of-way of any highway, or with 660 FT of the edge of, and visible from, the right-of-way of a landscaped freeway.

k. No political signs shall be posted in violation of any other provisions of this Development Code.

l. All political signs shall be removed within 10 days following the date of the election for which the sign was intended.

6. Removal of Illegally Placed Political Signs. The Building Official or Community Improvement Manager may cause the removal of any sign placed contrary to any provision of the Political Sign provisions contained herein (commencing with Subsection K (Political Signs) of this Section).

8.01.025: Design Guidelines

A. Introduction.

1. The following design guidelines are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the city's goals and objectives for high quality sign design, construction, and placement throughout the city. These guidelines are intended to complement the mandatory standards contained in Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards) of this Division, by providing good examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory requirements.

2. The design guidelines are general and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. The guidelines will be utilized during the city's review of a sign program or sign plan to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of the designer. Nonetheless, unless there is a compelling reason, these design guidelines shall be observed.

B. General Guidelines.

1. Use a Brief Message. The fewer words used, the more effective the sign. A sign with a brief message is quicker and easier to read, looks cleaner and is more attractive. A sign should only include the name and/or nature of the business, and in addition to the name, may contain a maximum of three words describing the business or service provided.

2. Avoid Overly Intricate Fonts. Signs utilizing very intricate font styles are generally difficult to read and reduce a sign's ability to communicate effectively.

3. Avoid Faddish and Peculiar Fonts. Signs utilizing faddish or peculiar fonts may look good today, but soon go out of style. The image conveyed may quickly become that of a dated and unfashionable business.

4. Sign Colors and Materials. The colors and materials of a sign should be selected so that they contribute to sign legibility and design integrity. Even the most carefully thought out sign

may be unattractive and a poor communicator because of poor color selection. Dayglow, fluorescent, and overly bright or loud colors should not be used.

5. Provide Contrast Between Background and Letters/Symbols. Use significant contrast between the sign's letter/symbol color and its background color. If there is little contrast in the hue (shade or tint) and intensity (brightness) between the background and letter/symbol colors, it will be difficult to read.

6. Avoid Too Many Different Colors. The use of too many different colors will overwhelm the basic function of communication. The colors compete with sign content for the viewer's attention. The limited use of accent colors can increase legibility, while large areas of competing colors tend to confuse and annoy.

7. Sign Placement. Generally, building wall and fascia signs should be located within the middle 75 percent of the building frontage, measured from tenant line to tenant line for multiple tenant buildings, and measured across the full width of the building elevation for single tenant buildings. The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to modify this requirement where it can be shown that:

a. The directed placement would severely limit proper sign placement; or

b. The directed placement would be contrary to the sign placement approved by a Development Plan.

8. Proportion, Scale and Rhythm of Sign Placement. Signs should be placed consistent with the proportions and scale of building elements within a building's facade:

a. A particular sign may fit well on a large, plain wall area, but would overpower the finer scale and proportion of the lower storefront.

b. Signs can be used to establish facade rhythm, scale, and proportion where such elements are weak in the building design. On buildings having a monolithic or plain facade, signs can be used to establish or continue appropriate design rhythm, proportion, and scale.

c. The proportion of letter area to sign background area should be carefully considered. If the letters take up too much of the background area, they may be harder to read — large letters are not necessarily more legible than smaller ones.

d. Generally, the characters that comprise a sign should not occupy more than 70 percent of the area of a sign's background.

9. Pedestrian Signs. Signs oriented to pedestrians should be smaller in scale. The pedestrian -oriented sign is usually read from a distance of 15 to 20 feet, whereas the vehicle-oriented sign is designed to be viewed from a much greater distance. The closer the sign's viewing distance, the smaller the sign needs to be.

10. Freestanding Signs. Freestanding signs should incorporate the materials and architectural features used in the building(s) they serve.

C. Building Wall and Fascia Signs.

1. Building wall and fascia signs should be compatible with the predominant visual elements of the building. Commercial centers and offices, industrial parks, business parks, and other similar facilities, are required to be part of a sign program in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02.080 (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

2. Where there is more than one sign for a business (e.g., single tenant buildings) or group of businesses (e.g., multiple tenant buildings, commercial centers, or business or industrial parks), all signs should be complementary to one another in the following ways:

a. Type of construction materials (sign copy, supports, etc.);

b. Letter size and style of copy;

c. Method and design of sign support (wall mounting or monument base);

d. Configuration of sign area; and

e. Proportion of sign copy area to background.

3. Lighted signs, whether internally or externally illuminated, are permitted; provided, they are not harsh or overly bright. Can-type box signs with translucent backlit panels should not be used.

4. Signs with backlit or internally illuminated individual channel letters are strongly encouraged.

D. Freestanding Signs.

1. Freestanding signs are intended to provide identification for single-tenant buildings, multiple-tenant buildings, commercial offices and centers, and business and industrial parks. Signs for single-tenant buildings should include the street address of the business.

2. Signs for multiple-tenant buildings, commercial offices and centers, and business and industrial parks should display the range of business addresses for that development. The business address shall not be included in the sign area calculation.

3. Lighted signs, whether internally or externally illuminated, are permitted, provided they are not harsh or overly bright. Signs should consist of individual affixed to an opaque, matte finished background. The use of backlit (halo lighting) letters is strongly encouraged.

4. Freestanding signs should be placed perpendicular to approaching vehicular traffic.

5. Freestanding signs should be placed in landscaped planters of sufficient area, shape and design that will provide a compatible setting and ground definition to the signs.

6. Monument signs should be provided with a base, which measures from 12 to 18 inches in height, to accommodate the growth of landscaping around the sign base, without interrupting view of the sign face.

This page intentionally left blank

Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

Sections:

G.01.001: Purpose
G.01.002: Applicability
G.01.003: Landscape Design Guidelines
G.01.004: Prescriptive Compliance Option

Worksheets:

G.01-1: Water Efficient Landscape Worksheet
G.01-2: Landscape Architect—Certificate of Compliance
G.01-3: Recommendations for Vegetated Swales

G.01.001: Purpose

These Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines are intended as a reference to assist design professionals, landscape contractors and homeowners in their understanding of the City's goals and objectives for the preparation of landscape construction documentation plans, and the installation of landscape materials and elements.

Furthermore, these guidelines are intended to compliment the mandatory landscape and irrigation regulations established by Development Code Division 6.5 (Landscaping), by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations.

G.01.002: Applicability

A. The industrial design guidelines are general and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. Variations may be considered for projects with special design characteristics during the City's development review process, to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of project designers. Nonetheless, unless there are compelling reasons or practical difficulties, these guidelines shall be observed.

B. Determinations of compliance with the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines shall be made by the Approving Authority.

C. These Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines are authorized by Development Code Section 6.05.045 (Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines), and are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of the Ontario Development Code.

G.01.003: Landscape Design Guidelines

A. Water conservation is a high priority in the City of Ontario. Landscapes shall be designed to use water efficiently without waste to the lowest practical amount and comply with the State's

current Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance. Sources for low water plants are WUCOLS, "Water Use Classification of Landscape Species" https://wucols.ucdavis.edu/plant-search-database.

B. Landscape areas should be composed primarily of living plant materials spaced no greater than the mature diameter of each plant. Non-living ornamental features (boulders, gravel, dry stream beds, etc.) should comprise no more than 5 percent of the total landscape area and shall be a pervious material.

C. Warm season turf is recommended for recreational use projects (parks, sports fields, etc. where turf provides a playing surface) and residential projects with a maximum 50 percent of the landscape area. Planter areas irrigated by spray should be no less than 8 FT in width. Low water use groundcovers should be used in traditional turf areas; parkways, etc.

D. Design landscape areas and irrigation systems for use with recycled water where required by the City. New multiple-family residential projects must use recycled water for homeowner association (HOA) maintained areas, such as parks, parkways, neighborhood edges, and common areas. Single-family residential projects must use potable water with a backflow for all landscape areas, even if HOA maintained.

E. Property irrigated with recycled water must provide a physical separation from areas irrigated with potable water, by means of a wall, fence, paving, or a center mow curb within the landscape area, located 4 FT from the area irrigated with recycled water. Irrigation lines and heads may be located no closer than 2 FT of each side of the mow curb.

F. Concrete mowstrips, minimum 6 inches wide by 6 inches high or 4 inches wide by 6 inches high, must be provided at turf areas located adjacent to landscape planter areas, and to provide separation between adjacent properties or maintenance responsibility areas. Redwood header boards are allowed only for use with individual single-family homes, and to define a lot line adjacent to undeveloped property.

G. Design landscape areas so that utilities, such as backflow preventers, are screened by minimum 4-FT wide planter areas and massed with similar height shrubs (Note: Paint brass backflow preventers green (RAL 6009 Fir Green or equal)). Furthermore, coordinate landscape plans with utility plans, so that transformers are: **[i]** setback at least 4 FT from paved area and 5 FT from roadways, **[ii]** screened with shrubs of similar height on 3 sides; and **[iii]** planted with a maximum 18-inch high groundcover at the front.

H. Accent trees (single or multi-trunk specimens) are required at all nonresidential corner statements, including vehicular entries and the corners of major intersections. All accent trees should be minimum 36-inch box. Palms should have a minimum 17-FT brown trunk height (BTH), and a minimum 4-FT cubed rootball.

I. Foundation planting adjacent to buildings (hedgerows or shrub masses in a hierarchical pattern) must be provided at nonresidential primary exterior building elevations, and at residential front yards, to soften the break between the horizontal ground plane and the vertical building plane.

J. Plants at monument signs shall be made up of a hierarchy of ornamental shrubs or perennials.

K. Landscape areas must have a minimum inside dimension of 5 FT to accommodate tree

growth, and must have a minimum inside dimension of 6 FT in if it contains a vegetated swale.

L. Parking areas visible from public streets or adjacent parcels should be screened with landscaping having a height of at least 3 FT, or a combination of landscaping and maximum 3-FT high decorative walls.

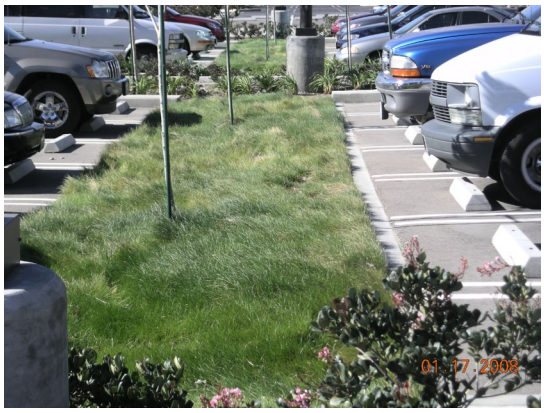
M. Landscape areas adjacent to parking areas should be planted to accommodate a 2-FT overhang of vehicles, unless wheel stops are provided.

N. Parking lots should be planted with canopy shade trees having a minimum canopy diameter of 30 FT, provided at the minimum rate of one tree for each 5 parking spaces.

O. Parking lots with double rows of parking spaces are encouraged to provide a 4-FT to 5-FT wide landscaped strip containing an infiltration trench, where possible (see Infiltration Trench Example, right).

P. Parking lot landscaping shall maximize broad canopy shade tree planting to reduce heat gain on paving and buildings. Add large planters, center planter strips or diamond planters between parking rows for shade trees.

Q. Planters adjacent to parking spaces shall have a 12-inch wide curb, providing a step-out area for access to vehicles.



Infiltration Trench Example

R. Landscape areas should be bordered by 6-inch concrete curbs, except where openings into infiltration basins or swales are provided.

S. Trash enclosures should have adjacent planters with trees, shrubs, and vines to screen (see Trash Enclosure Adjacent Planters Example, right).

T. Parkway areas within street rights-of-way must be landscaped with living plant material less than 18 inches in height, automatically irrigated, and contain street trees pursuant to the Master Street Tree Plan, spaced at 25 to 35 FT apart, and coordinated with utility locations and setbacks.

Trash Enclosure Adjacent Planters Example

U. Undeveloped areas within a project site must be seeded with a wildflower or ornamental grass mix, and automatically irrigated to prevent soil erosion from rain and strong winds. Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement.

V. Projects with landscape areas within Caltrans rights-of-way must enter into a cooperative

agreement with Caltrans San Bernardino Division, for landscape installation and maintenance.

W. Wireless telecommunications facilities must be screened with groupings (minimum 3) of approved live trees and shrubs, to blend the facility with adjacent tree or palm stands (California native trees and shrubs are preferred). Tree size should be minimum two-thirds the height of the facility, or as approved by the Planning Director. Permanent irrigation and regular maintenance shall be provided for all landscaped areas.

X. Additional landscape requirements may be required for projects located within established specific plan areas.

Y. Plant selection and irrigation design must be appropriate with the City's regional climate (Zone 18), classified as Mediterranean, and characterized by hot, dry summers and mild winters. Winter temperatures average between 60 and 70 degrees, with occasional lows in the 20's. Summers average from 75 to 90 degrees, with highs exceeding 100 degrees. Average yearly rainfall is approximately 16 inches. Winds develop from the southwest, averaging 6 mph. Hot, dry Santa Ana winds occur between October to March, from the northeast, at 30 mph, with gusts at 60 mph or more. Air quality is considered poor due to frequent temperature inversions trapping pollutants below the inversion.

G.01.004: Prescriptive Compliance Option

A. This Section contains prescriptive requirements which may be used as a compliance option to the State Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (CCR Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7).

B. Compliance with the following items is mandatory and must be documented on landscape plan and irrigation plans in order to use the Prescriptive Compliance Option:

1. Submit Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans (pursuant to Development Code Section 6.05.015.B.1, Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans Required), which includes the following elements:

a. Date;

b. Project applicant;

c. Project address (if available, parcel and/or lot number(s));

d. Total landscape area (square feet), including a breakdown of turf and plant material;

e. Project type (e.g., new, rehabilitated, public, private, cemetery, homeowner-installed);

f. Water supply type (e.g., potable, recycled, well) and identify the local water purveyor;

g. Contact information for the project applicant and property owner; and

h. Applicant signature and date, with the following statement: "I agree to

comply with the requirements of the prescriptive compliance option to the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance".

2. Incorporate compost at a rate of at least 4 CY per 1,000 SF, to a depth of 6 inches into landscape area (unless contra-indicated by a soil test);

3. Plant material shall comply with all of the following;

a. For residential areas, install climate adapted plants that require occasional, little or no summer water (average WUCOLS plant factor 0.3) for 75 percent of the plant area excluding edibles and areas using recycled water; For non-residential areas, install climate adapted plants that require occasional, little or no summer water (average WUCOLS plant factor 0.3) for 100 percent of the plant area excluding edibles and areas using recycled water;

b. A minimum 3-inch layer of mulch shall be applied on all exposed soil surfaces of planting areas except in turf areas, creeping or rooting groundcovers, or direct seeding applications where mulch is contraindicated.

4. Turf shall comply with all of the following:

a. Turf shall not exceed 25 percent of the landscape area within residential zoning districts, and there shall be no turf allowed within non-residential zoning districts;

b. Turf shall not be planted on sloped areas which exceed a slope of one foot vertical elevation change for every 4 FT of horizontal length;

c. Turf is prohibited in parkways less than 10 feet wide, unless the parkway is adjacent to an off-street parking area and is used to enter and exit vehicles. Any turf in parkways must be irrigated by sub-surface irrigation or by other technology that creates no overspray or runoff.

5. Irrigation systems shall comply with the following:

a. Automatic irrigation controllers are required and must use evapotranspiration or soil moisture sensor data.

b. Irrigation controllers shall be of a type which does not lose programming date in the event the primary power source is interrupted.

c. Pressure regulators shall be installed on the irrigation system to ensure the dynamic pressure of the system is within the manufacturers recommended pressure range.

d. Manual shut-off valves (such as a gate valve, ball valve, or butterfly valve) shall be installed as close as possible to the point of connection of the water supply.

e. All irrigation emission devices must meet the requirements set in the ANSI standard, ASABE/ICC 802-2014. "Landscape Irrigation Sprinkler and Emitter Standard," All sprinkler heads installed in the landscape must document a distribution uniformity low quarter of 0.65 or higher using the protocol defined in ASABE/ICC 802-2014.

C. At the time of final inspection, the permit applicant must provide the owner of the property with a certificate of completion, certificate of installation, irrigation schedule, and a

schedule of landscape and irrigation maintenance.

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-1: Water Efficient Landscape Worksheet

Reference Evapotranspiration (ETo):

Hydrozone # / Planting Description	Plant Factor (PF)	Irrigation Method [b]	Irrigation Efficiency (IE) [c]	ETAF (PF/IE)	Landscape Area (SF)	ETAF x Area	Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU) [d]
Regular Landscape Areas							
				Totals	(A)	(B)	
Special Landscape Areas							
				1			
				1			
				1			
				Totals	(C)	(D)	
			ETWU Total				
			Maximum Allowed Water Allowance (MAWA) [e]				

Legend:

[a] ***Hydrozone #/Planting Description*** *e.g.: [1] front lawn; [2] low water use plantings; and [3] medium water use planting*	[b] ***Irrigation Method*** *overhead spray or drip*	[c] ***Irrigation Efficiency*** *0.75 for spray head* *0.81 for drip*
[d] ***ETWU* (Annual Gallons Required)** **=** *Eto x 0.62 x ETAF x Area* where 0.62 is a conversion factor that converts acre-inches per acre per year to gallons per square foot per year	[e] ***MAWA (Annual Gallons Allowed) = (****Eto) (0.62) [(ETAF x LA) + ((1-ETAF) x SLA)]* where 0.62 is a conversion factor that converts acre-inches per acre per year to gallons per square foot per year, LA is the total landscape area in square feet, SLA is the total special landscape area in square feet, and ETAF is .55 for residential areas and 0.45 for non-residential areas.	

ETAF Calculations:

Regular Landscape Areas

Total ETAF x Area	(B)
Total Area	(A)
Average ETAF	**B ÷ A**

Average ETAF for Regular Landscape Areas must be 0.55 or below for residential areas, and 0.45 or below for non-residential areas.

All Landscape Areas

Total ETAF x Area	(B+D)

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-2: Landscape Architect—Certificate of Compliance

Senior Landscape Planner: 909/395-2237
Associate Landscape Planner: 909/395-2615

Project Name: _____

Project Address _____

Permit No.: _____

The undersigned Landscape Architect certifies that the complete landscape and irrigation installation is in compliance to approved plans. Any deviation to approved plans shall require a re-submittal to the Landscape Planning Division for review and approval prior to installation.

Landscape Architect's Inspection	***Date***	***Initial***
1) Hardscape construction complies with approved plan:		
2) Irrigation installation verified: trench, pipe size, pressure test, coverage test:		
3) Irrigation controller chart with landscape maintenance schedule:		
4) Soil report, compaction test and amendments verified with receipt:		
5) Verification of plant material, quantity, and quality:		
6) Verified ET sensor and controller installed and programming set up:		
7) Water Budget: Landscape: SF: _____ MAWA: _____ Gallon/year ETWU = _____ Gallon/year		

After the receipt of this Certification, the Landscape Planner will conduct the final landscape Inspection. The Owner's Representative and Landscape Contractor shall be present.

_____ Landscape Architect (Print)

_____ Company Name

_____ Landscape Architect (Signature)

_____ Address

_____ License Number

_____ Phone Number

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-3: Recommendations for Vegetated Swales

Hydroseed mix for irrigated and partially irrigated sites with some standing water:

SEED	LBS/ACRE
ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM	1.0
ESCHSCHOLZIA CAESPITOSA	1.0
JUNCUS BUFONIUS	1.0
LEYMUS TRITICOIDES RIO	6.0
DESCHAMPSIA CESPITOSA	4.0
FESTUCA RUBRA 'MOLATE'	10.0
HORDEUM BRACHYANTHERUM	6.0
MUHLENBERGIA RIGENS	1.0
MUHLENBERGIA MICROSPERMA	3.0
HORDEUM DEPRESSUM	3.0

Hydroseeding slurry component for slopes from 3:1 to 2:1:

Product	Application Rate
Wood Fiber Mulch	2000 lbs/acre
Binder/Tackifier	200 lbs/acre

Product	Application Rate
Organic fertilizer	800 lbs/acre
Mycorrhizal inoculum	60 lbs/acre

Add to slope rolled erosion control netting product (RECP Netting) 20.6 ounce weight per yd2, for landscape areas directly receiving pavement run off.

Shrubs from 1- 5 gallon containers should be approximately planted on the swale side slopes:

FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS — Blue Fescue, 1 FT x 1 FT
MUHLENBERGIA RIGENS — Deer Grass, 4 FT x 4 FT
FESTUCA MAIREI — Marie's Fescue, 2 FT x 2 FT
CAREX PANSA — California meadow sedge, 1 FT x 1 FT
LEYMUS CONDENSATUS — Canyon Prince, 4 FT x 3 FT
LEYMUS TRITICOIDES — Creeping Wild Rye, 2 FT x 2 FT

Trees from containers 5 to 15 gallons should be appropriately planted on the top of side slopes:

QUERCUS AGRIFOLIA — COAST LIVE OAK, space 35 FT apart.
PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA — LONDON PLANE TREE, space 35 FT apart.

Soils with low infiltration rates less than one inch per hour shall:

- Excavate an additional 18 to 36 inches deep and add engineered soil mix in the swale bottom.
- Provide soil testing to determine additional methods to increase infiltration.

Suitable Bioswale Soil:

- General. Topsoil shall be free of roots, clods, or stones larger than 1-inch in the greatest dimension, pockets of coarse sand, noxious weeds, sticks, lumber, brush, and other litter. It shall not be infested with nematodes or other undesirable disease-causing organisms such as insects and plant pathogens or any hazardous materials.

1. Topsoil shall be friable and have sufficient structure in order to give good tilth and aeration to the soil.

2. Gradation limits-soil shall be a sandy loam. Gravel over ¼inch in diameter shall be less than 20 percent by weight.

3. Permeability Rate shall be not less than one inch per hour, nor more than 20 inches per hour.

- Soil Organic Matter Content. The desirable range is 3 percent to 5 percent. Sufficient soil organic matter shall be present to impart good physical soil properties but not be excessive to cause toxicity or cause excessive reduction in the volume of soil due to decomposition of organic matter.

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING FILE NO. PDCA25-003, A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT REVISING AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF CHAPTERS 2.0 (ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES), 4.0 (PERMITS, ACTIONS, AND DECISIONS), 5.0 (ZONING AND LAND USE), 6.0 (DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS), 7.0 (HISTORIC PRESERVATION), 8.0 (SIGN REGULATIONS), AND REFERENCES (REFERENCE G: LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES) OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CODE, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

WHEREAS, THE CITY OF ONTARIO (Applicant) has initiated an Application for the approval of a Development Code Amendment, File No. PDCA25-003, as described title of this Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as Application or Project); and

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario Development Code (Ontario Municipal Code Title 9) provides the legislative framework for the implementation of The Ontario Plan, which establishes long term principals, goals, and policies for guiding the growth and development of the City in a manner that achieves Ontario's vision, and promotes and protects the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Development Code Amendment is of citywide impact, affecting approximately 50 square miles (32,022 acres) of land, which is generally bordered by Benson Avenue and Euclid Avenue on the west; Interstate 10 Freeway, Eighth Street, and Fourth Street on the north; Etiwanda Avenue and Hamner Avenue on the east; and Merrill Avenue and the San Bernardino County/Riverside County boundary on the south; and

WHEREAS, certain clarifications and revisions to the City of Ontario Development Code are proposed, generally described as follows:

(1) Amend Chapter 2.0: Administration and Procedures, Division 2.02 – Application Filing and Processing, to amend Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix, B. Discretionary Permits and Actions to add No. 13. that authorizes the Planning Director to approve Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire.

(2) Revise Chapter 4.0: Permits, Actions, and Decisions, Division 4.02 – Discretionary Permits and Actions to amend Section 4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustment/Alterations and Variances) to add 4.02020.d to allow Minor Adjustment and Alterations in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district in the Ontario Sports Empire to permit a reduction in the

minimum building setback and separation requirements, and an encroachment of balconies into a required street facing setback.

(3) Revise Chapter 5.0 (Zoning and Land Use) to include:

a. Revise Division 5.02 – General Land Use Provisions, Section 5.02.010: Allowed Land Use Activities and Facilities, Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix to include:

i. Waste Management and Remediation Services, Waste Collection, for Waste Transfer Facilities and for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility, add a note for each use identifying that the "Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility."

ii. Food Services and Drinking Places, Drinking Places, for Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (GFA both +/- 10,000 SQ Ft), and for Bars Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities (GFA both +/- 5,000 SQ FT) add a note for each use identifying that the "Use shall be allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP."

b. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales to add 5.03.025.H for Entertainment Zones to include.

i. Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a process by which to create Entertainment Zones within the City of Ontario, as authorized by Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, where people can buy open container drinks (alcoholic drinks "to-go") from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours for the purposes of creating active, commercial corridors, catalyze broader economic stimulus and ensure equitable program benefits while making Ontario a vibrant cultural hub.

ii. Definitions. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:

1. *ABC*. Means the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

2. *Entertainment Zone*. Has the meaning set forth in Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time.

3. *Entertainment Zone Event*. Means an event or activation which occurs within the boundaries of an Entertainment Zone established in accordance with this Chapter and the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

4. *Licensee*. Means any person, business, or other entity duly licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

5. *Management Plan*. Means a plan approved by the Community Development Agency for the management and regulation of an Entertainment Zone.

iii. <u>Entertainment Zone</u>.

1. *Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone (OTAEZ)*.

a. The area bounded by Ontario Center Parkway to the north, the Arena Parking Lots B and C to the south, the Arena to the west, and the Adept Lot A Development to the east has been identified as the Ontario Toyota Arena Plaza – Phase I. The OTAEZ includes all areas within the public plaza as identified in Figure 5.03-1, excluding parking lots, parking structures, public streets, and public sidewalks, and is hereby designated as the OTAEZ under Sections 23039.5 and 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code.

b. Outdoor consumption of alcoholic beverages within the Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone is authorized 7 days a week between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m., so long as at least one licensee within the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone is permitted to sell alcoholic beverages during those hours for consumption on the premises. Hours of operation are subject to any additional limitations imposed by any ABC permit or license and by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

c. Off-site sale of open alcoholic containers by a participating holder of an ABC license or permit may consist of beer, wine, and/or distilled spirits subject to the conditions and limitations imposed on the establishment by their local entitlements or ABC privileges, and any additional limitations imposed by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

iv. Controls and Compliance with Laws**.**

1. All licensees and organizations sponsoring or selling alcoholic beverages within an Entertainment Zone shall comply with all applicable state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the following:

   a. All applicable ABC license and permitting requirements;

   b. Sections 23357, 23358, and 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time;

   c. All other laws governing the sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages and all permits and licenses issued pursuant thereto;

   d. Applicable road closure regulations and procedures;

   e. Applicable Special and Temporary Event laws, policies, and regulations; and

   f. Any applicable Administrative Regulations issued by the City pursuant to this Chapter, including conditions set forth in the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

2. During an Entertainment Zone event, open alcoholic beverages may be consumed on any public street, avenue, sidewalk, stairway, alley, or thoroughfare within an Entertainment Zone, subject to the Ontario Municipal Code Section 5-11.02 “Public consumption of alcoholic beverages and possession of any open alcoholic

beverage container," and other restrictions imposed by State or local law.

3. All open alcoholic beverages shall be purchased only from a premises located within the Entertainment Zone that is authorized under California Business and Professions Code Section 23357, 23358, or 23396, as may be amended from time to time, to permit consumers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premise, or an organization that is authorized by an ABC special event permit or license to make such sales within the Entertainment Zone.

4. No alcoholic beverages purchased at a participating licensed premises may leave the premises in an open glass or metal container.

5. Delivery of alcoholic beverages to consumers within the Entertainment Zone by a participating licensee or third party delivery service is prohibited.

v. Implementation.

1. Upon the establishment or modification of an Entertainment Zone, the Community Development Agency is authorized to and shall do the following:

a. In consultation with the Police Department, provide the following information to ABC, pursuant to Section 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code:

i. A copy of the ordinance establishing or modifying the Entertainment Zone;

ii. Information as may be necessary to identify the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone;

iii. The days and hours of operation of the Entertainment Zone;

iv. The types of alcoholic beverages permitted within the Entertainment Zone; and

v. The approved non-glass and non-metal containers in which alcoholic beverages may be authorized.

b. Issue a Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone as follows:

i. The Management Plan shall establish the process or procedure to readily identify individuals purchasing or consuming alcoholic beverages within the Entertainment Zone as being 21 years of age or older;

ii. The Management Plan may include requirements not otherwise imposed by State or local law, but which are nonetheless enforceable pursuant to Subsection 6 (Administrative Regulations) of this Section; and

iii. Upon issuance or revision of a Management Plan, the Community Development Agency shall transmit a copy of the Plan to ABC.

c. Any holder of an ABC license or permit that wishes to allow customers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises within the Entertainment Zone shall provide to the Community Development Agency a copy of the notice provided to ABC under Section 23357, 23358, or 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as applicable, at the same time such notice is provided to ABC. In addition, participating licensees may be required to submit a participation agreement to the City notifying the City of their intent to participate in the Entertainment Zone.

vi. Administrative Regulations.

1. The Executive Director of the Community Development Agency may adopt administrative regulations to implement the provisions of this Chapter, including, but not limited to,

application procedures, permit conditions and requirements, and health and safety measures. The Director may revise these regulations from time to time as it deems appropriate. The Entertainment Zone Management Plan shall be considered an enforceable administrative regulation.

2. No person shall fail to comply with the City's administrative regulations.

vii. Periodic Review. The City, in conjunction with local law enforcement, shall review the operation of each Entertainment Zone six months after its activation and every 2 years following its adoption to ensure the Entertainment Zone is being maintained in a manner that protects the health and safety of the general public. Any reports made during the review shall be made available to ABC upon request.

viii. Enforcement.

1. Any person who violates any provision of this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, which shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 dollars per violation or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not exceeding 6 months or by both such fine and imprisonment pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 1.2.01, "Punishment for violation."

2. Any person who violates this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be subject to administrative fines and administrative penalties pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Volume 1, Chapter 5, "Administrative Citations."

3. Any participating licensee who violates this Chapter may be subject to suspension or revocation of their right to participate in the Entertainment Zone. The City may promulgate administrative regulations to implement this Section.

4. Any person convicted of violating this Chapter in a criminal case, or found to be in violation of this Chapter in a civil or administrative case brought by a law enforcement agency, shall be ordered to reimburse the City and other

participating law enforcement agencies their full investigative costs.

c. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities to revise 5.03.150.E Signs to revise the maximum sign area for menu signs at 36 SF each.

d. Amend Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Accommodation to add 5.03.150.G Full Service Exemption identifying that full-service upscale hotels are exempt from the requirements of this section.

e. Revise Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects to revise 5.03.403 E.2. to clarify that a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential zone if the general plan designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited consistent with Senate Bill 9 and Senate Bill 450.

(4) Revise Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), Division 6.02 – Walls, Fences, and Obstructions, Section 6.02.025 Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts to correct internal references at 6.02.025.C.1 and 6.02.025.C.2.

(5) Revise Chapter 7.0 (Historic Preservation), Section 7.01.030 Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee, Section 7.01.030(B)(1) to allow the mitigation fee to be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager and recorded against the property.

(6) Revise Chapter 8.0 (Sign Regulations), Division 8.01 – Sign Regulations, Section 8.01.020 Sign Standards for Sign Programs to include the following:

a. Revise 8.01.020.F.2 to increase the maximum sign area from 20 to 30 percent, and to allow for any other modification deemed appropriate by the Planning Director.

i. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.b to reflect the Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site.

ii. Amend 8.01.020.F.2.c to identify that approval of the sign program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

iii. Revise 8.01.020.F.2.d to identify that any sign program deviation from the Sign Matrix table is consistent with any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

(7) Revise Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines, Section G.01.003.U to add that "Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement."; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Government Code Title 1, Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with Government Code Section 65100) Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) assigns the City Council the responsibility and authority to review act on the Development Code Amendment following review and recommendation on the matter by the Planning Commission; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on November 25, 2025, the Planning Commission of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the Development Code Amendment and concluded said hearing on that date, voting to issue Resolution No. PC25-060, recommending the City Council approve the Development Code Amendment; and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2025, the City Council of the City of Ontario conducted a public hearing on the Development Code Amendment and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Ordinance have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND, DETERMINED, AND RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: As the decision-making body for the Development Code Amendment, the City Council has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Development Code Amendment. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the City Council, the City Council finds as follows:

(1) The administrative record has been completed in compliance with CEQA, the State CEQA Guidelines, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and

(2) The Development Code Amendment is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines, in that the activity

is covered by the" common sense exemption" (also known as the "general rule exemption") that CEQA applies only to projects that have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA; and

(3) The determination that the Development Code Amendment is not subject to CEQA reflects the independent judgment of the City Council.

SECTION 2: Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending authority for the Development Code Amendment, the City Council finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, the project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

SECTION 3: The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670, et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.

(1) On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the decision-making body for the Development Code Amendment, the City Council has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ONT ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ONT ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ONT ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the City Council, therefore, finds and determines that the Project is consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ONT ALUCP; and

(2) On August 2, 2022, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted a Development Code Amendment to establish the Chino Airport ("CNO") Overlay Zoning District ("OZD") and Reference I, Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("CNO ALUCP"). The CNO OZD and CNO ALUCP established the Airport Influence Area for Chino Airport, solely within the City of Ontario, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. The CNO ALUCP is consistent with policies and criteria set forth within the Caltrans 2011 California Airport

Land Use Planning Handbook. The proposed Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Chino Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook and the CNO ALUCP. As the decision-making body for the Development Code Amendment, the City Council has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the CNO ALUCP compatibility factors, including Safety, Airspace Protection, Overflight. As a result, the City Council, therefore, finds and determines that the Project is consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook and the CNO ALUCP.

SECTION 4: Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the City Council during the above-referenced hearing, and upon the specific findings set forth in Sections 1 through 3, above, the City Council hereby concludes as follows:

(1) The proposed Development Code Amendment is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Goals components of The Ontario Plan (TOP). The Development Code Amendment will: (a) serve to promote a community that is consistently seeking—and thoughtfully applying—new ways of doing things better, as encouraged by TOP's Vision; (b) provides for a variety of land uses and building types in our land use planning efforts that result in a complete community where residents at all stages of life, have a wide spectrum of choices of where they can live and recreate, as promoted by Land Use Element Policy LU-1.6, Complete Community; and (c) promotes the City Council Goals through the establishment of Development Code provisions that encourages investment in the growth and evolution of the City's economy and focuses City resources in commercial and residential neighborhoods.

(2) The proposed Development Code Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City. The Development Code Amendment incorporates safeguards intended to ensure that the purposes of the Development Code are preserved; the project will not be contrary to or damage the public health, safety, convenience, or general welfare; the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; and the project will be in full conformity with the Vision, City Council Priorities, and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan.

SECTION 5: Based upon the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the City Council hereby APPROVES the herein described changes that comprise the Development Code Amendment, and which are attached hereto as "Attachment A," and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 6. The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East B Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario.

SECTION 7. If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any entity, person or circumstance is held for any reason to be invalid or unconstitutional, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The People of the City of Ontario hereby declare that they would have adopted this Ordinance and each section, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more section, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared invalid or unconstitutional.

SECTION 8. This Ordinance shall become effective 30 days following its adoption.

SECTION 9. The Mayor shall sign this Ordinance and the City Clerk shall certify as to the adoption and shall cause a summary thereof to be published at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario, California within 15 days following adoption. The City Clerk shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the City Clerk in accordance with Government Code Section 36933.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHELIA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held on December 16, 2025, and adopted at the regular meeting held on December 16, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

_____
SHELIA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the following is the original of Ordinance No. duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held on December 16, 2025, and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on XXXX, and XXXX, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHELIA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

<u>ATTACHMENT A</u>:

File No. PDCA25-003
2025 Development Code Amendment No. 3

(Document to follow this page)

Chapter 2.0:
Administration and Procedures

Division 2.01—Planning Agency
Division 2.02—Application Filing and Processing
Division 2.03—Public Hearings
Division 2.04—Appeals
Division 2.05—City Initiated Modification or Revocation
Division 2.06—Performance Guarantees

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.01—Planning Agency

Sections:

2.01.000: Purpose
2.01.005: Applicability
2.01.010: City Council
2.01.015: Planning Commission
2.01.020: Historic Preservation Commission
2.01.025: Historic Preservation Subcommittee
2.01.030: Development Advisory Board
2.01.035: Zoning Administrator

2.01.000: Purpose

GC Section 65100 provides that each city and county establish a planning agency with the powers necessary to carry out the planning and zoning functions of the jurisdiction. The purpose of this Division is to identify and establish bodies, commissions, committees, positions, boards, and departments responsible for carrying out the powers and duties of the planning agency.

2.01.005: Applicability

The functions of the planning agency are hereby assigned to the following bodies, commissions, committees, positions, boards, and departments:

A. City Council;

B. Planning Commission;

C. Historic Preservation Commission;

D. Historic Preservation Subcommittee;

E. Development Advisory Board;

F. Zoning Administrator;

G. Planning Department.

2.01.010: City Council

A. **Established.** The City Council's establishment, membership, and operation are recognized by OMC Title 2 (Administration), Chapter 1 (City Council), commencing with Article 1, Section 2-1.101.

B. **Powers and Duties.** The City Council shall have the authority to hear and decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code and shall

have review and final authority on all appeals of Planning Commission or Historic Preservation Commission actions.

2.01.015: Planning Commission

A. Established. The Planning Commission's establishment, membership and operation are recognized by OMC Title 2 (Administration), Chapter 2 (Commissions and Boards), Article 3 (Planning Commission), commencing with OMC Section 2-2.301.

B. Powers and Duties. The Planning Commission shall have the authority to hear, recommend, and decide on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code. In addition, the Planning Commission shall have the authority to act upon an appeal of any order, requirement, permit, decision or determination concerning zoning, land use or development, made by an administrative or appointed official or body, such as the Planning Director, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board, pursuant to the provisions of this Development Code.

C. Meetings. The Planning Commission shall adopt rules as necessary to the conduct of its affairs and in keeping with the provisions of this Development Code. Meetings shall be held on a regular basis and open to the public. The Planning Commission shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or if absent or failing to vote, and shall keep records of its own examinations and other official actions, which shall be filed with the Planning Department.

2.01.020: Historic Preservation Commission

A. Established. Pursuant to the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, as established by GC Title 1, Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, an Historic Preservation Commission.

B. Membership. The Historic Preservation Commission shall consist of the 7 standing members of the Planning Commission.

C. Powers and Duties. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Establish criteria for and conduct or cause to be conducted a comprehensive survey in conformance with state survey standards and guidelines of Historical Resources within the boundaries of the City, and publicize and periodically update the survey results;

2. The authority to hear make recommendations and/or decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code;

3. Authority to act upon an appeal of any order, requirement, permit, decisions, or determination concerning Historic Resources under this Development Code, made by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee;

4. Maintain a local register of Designated Historic Landmarks and Districts consistent with the National Register of Historic Places criteria, including all information required for each designation; and

5. Undertake any other action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Historic Preservation program.

D. Meetings. The Historic Preservation Commission shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Historic Preservation Commission's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

2.01.025: Historic Preservation Subcommittee

A. Established. In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, an Historic Preservation Subcommittee.

B. Membership. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall consist of 3 members of the Historic Preservation Commission, to be appointed pursuant to the Historic Preservation Commission rules and procedures.

C. Powers and Duties. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall have the following powers and duties:

1. The authority to hear make recommendations and/or decide on those application types established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code;

2. The authority to review historic preservation work program, assist staff in any survey or historic research being conducted, and review of the City's list of Historical Resources; and

3. The authority to act upon appeals of administrative permits, decisions and actions concerning Historical Resources under this Development Code, made by any City Department.

D. Meetings. The Historic Preservation Commission shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Historic Preservation Subcommittee's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

2.01.030: Development Advisory Board

A. Established. In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City of Ontario, a Development Advisory Board.

B. Membership. The Development Advisory Board shall include those representatives of certain City departments and/or agencies as established by resolution of the City Council.

C. Powers and Duties. The Development Advisory Board shall have the authority to hear, recommend and decide on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

D. **Meetings.** The Development Advisory Board shall adopt rules and regulations to govern the procedures at meetings within the Board's jurisdiction and to set a time for such meetings.

2.01.035: Zoning Administrator

A. **Established.** In accordance with the authority granted to municipalities by State Planning and Zoning Law, pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 3 (commencing with GC Section 65100), there is hereby created and established in the City, the position of Zoning Administrator.

B. **Membership.** The Zoning Administrator position shall be filled by the Planning Director or the Zoning Administrator's designee, who shall fill the position of Deputy Zoning Administrator.

C. **Powers and Duties.** The Zoning Administrator shall have the power and duty to review and make decisions on those application types identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

D. **Meetings.** The Zoning Administrator shall adopt rules and procedures governing meeting business, conduct, and actions within the Zoning Administrator's jurisdiction and setting timeframes for such meetings.

Division 2.02—Application Filing and Processing

Sections:

2.02.000: Purpose
2.02.005: Applicability
2.02.010: Applications and Fees
2.02.015: Application Processing Procedures
2.02.020: Environmental Review
2.02.025: Time Limits and Extensions
2.02.030: Failure by Applicant to Complete Application Processing
2.02.035: Limitations on Application Refiling
2.02.040: Indemnification

2.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish procedures and requirements for the preparation, filing and processing of applications for permits, amendments, and approvals stipulated by this Development Code.

2.02.005: Applicability

Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), below, establishes the recommending, approving, and appeal authorities for all permits, amendments, and approvals stipulated by this Development Code. The symbols used within the Table have the following meanings:

R = Advisory (Recommending) Authority
X = Approving Authority
A = Appeal Authority

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	*Reviewing Authorities [4]*										
	Planning Director	*City Engineer*	*Fire Marshal*	*Building Official*	*Zoning Administrator [2]*	*Development Advisory Board*	*Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]*	*Historic Preservation Commission [11]*	*Planning Commission [11]*	*City Council [11]*	*Ontario International Airport Authority*
A. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS											
1. Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.010)									**R**	**X**	
2. Development Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.015)									**R**	**X**	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
3. Development Code Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.020)									R	X	
4. Amendment to the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.025)									R	X	
5. Planned Unit Developments and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.030)									R	X	
6. Specific Plans and Amendments **[1][12]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.035)									R	X	
7. Williamson Act Contract Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: GC Section 51200, et seq.)									R	X	
8. Zone Changes **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.040)									R	X	
B. DISCRETIONARY PERMITS AND ACTIONS											
1. Billboard Relocation Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.010)									R	X	
2. Conditional Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)											
a. Hotels, Motels and Residence Inns **[1]**									R	X	
b. Use established in conjunction with a Development Plan **[1]**						R			X	A	
c. Use established within an existing structure **[1]**					X				A	A	
d. Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**									X	A	
e. Revocation due to abandonment of use per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**					X				A	A	
3. Density Bonus and Other Incentives **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H)									R	X	
4. Development Plans, except within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)											
a. Residential developments totaling 5 or more dwelling units or the development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot or parcel						R			X	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
b. Commercial developments, and developments in the CIV, OS-R, OS-C and UC zoning districts, greater than 500 SF in area						X			A	A	
c. Industrial developments equal to or less than 0.45 FAR						X			A	A	
d. Industrial developments exceeding 0.45 FAR						R			X	A	
e. Wireless telecommunications facilities pursuant to Section 5.03.415 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code											
(1) Tier 2 facilities						X			A	A	
(2) Tier 3 facilities **[2]**						X			A	A	
f. All others						X			A	A	
5. Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.030)					X				A	A	
6. Historic Preservation											
a. Certificates of Appropriateness (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.050)											
(1) Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, and Architectural Conservation Areas; and Demolition of an Historic Resource **[1]**							R	X		A	
(2) Deferral of Replacement Structure **[1]**							R	X		A	
(3) Eligible Historic Resources **[1]**							X	A		A	
(4) Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**							R	X		A	
(5) Waivers for Minor Improvements	X						A[6]	A[6]			
b. Certificates of Economic Hardship **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.055)							R	X		A	
c. Certificates of Economic Hardship—Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**							R	X		A	
d. Conservation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.060)							X	A		A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
e. Historic Resource Tiering (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)							X	A		A	
f. Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)							R	R		X	
g. Mills Act Contracts (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)							R	R		X	
h. Mills Act Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)							R	R		X	
i. Addition/Removal of Resources to/from the Ontario Register (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)											
(1) At the request of the property owner, or upon City initiation if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.							X	A		A	
(2) Loss of all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or due to extensive legally performed alterations performed after the property was initially surveyed.	X							A		A	
7. Master Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.070)									R	X	
8. Minor Adjustments/Alterations (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.C)					X				A	A	
9. Nonconforming Structure Reconstruction **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 3.01.020)									X	A	
10. Parking Reduction (Ref: ODC Section 6.03.025)									X	A	
11. Sign Programs (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.075)	X								A	A	
12. Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations **[12]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.080)	X								A	A	
13. Minor Adjustments/Alterations in the CCS zoning district (Ref: ODC 4.02.020(C)(2)(d)	X								A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
~~13.~~14. Stays of Permit Approval Time Limit (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.8)					X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	X[5]	
~~14.~~15. Subdivisions											
a. Reversions to Acreage **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.090)						R			X	A	
b. Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.095)						R			X	A	
c. Tentative Tract and Parcel Map Time Extensions (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.3 & 4)						R			X	A	
~~15.~~16. Time Extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025)	X								A	A	
~~16.~~17. Variances (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.D)											
a. Homeowner **[1]**					X				A	A	
b. Other **[1]**						R			X	A	
C. MINISTERIAL (ADMINISTRATIVE) PERMITS AND DECISIONS											
1. Historic Preservation – Adaptive Reuse Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.010)	X		X	X							
2. Administrative Exceptions (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.050)					X				A	A	
3. Administrative Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.015)	X										
4. Business License - Zoning/Land Use Compliance (Ref: OMC 3-1.129 Zoning Compliance)	X								A	A	
5. Development Plans within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)	X								A	A	
6. Density Bonus **[10][13]** (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H.3.b)	X								A	A	
7. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (Fair Housing Exemption) (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.060)					X				A	A	
8. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (RLUIPA) (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.060)	X								A	A	
9. Interpretations and Land Use Determinations (Ref: ODC Section 1.02.010)					X				A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
10. Landscape and Irrigation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.05.005)	X								A	A	
11. Off-Site (Public) Improvement Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040)		X							A	A	
12. ONT ALUCP Interagency Review **[7]** (Ref: ONT ALUCP)	X									A[8]	
13. Other Plan Checks and actions required by this Development Code	X								A	A	
14. Shopping Cart Retention Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.11.020)	X								A	A	
15. Sign Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.020)	X								A	A	
16. Single-Family Two-Unit Developments (Ref: ODC Section 5.03.403)	X								A	A	
17. Subdivisions											
a. Certificates of Compliance (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.025)		X							A	A	
b. Final Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.030)										X	
c. Lot Line Adjustments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.035)		X							A	A	
d. Map Corrections and Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.040)		X							A	A	
e. Street Address Numbering (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)				X					A	A	
f. Street Name Assignment (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)	X								A	A	
g. Subdivision Improvement Agreement (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040.G)		X							A	A	
h. Urban Lot Split (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.060)		X							A	A	
i. Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels) **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.085)		X							A	A	
18. Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to ODC Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities)					X				A	A	
19. Wall, Fence, and Obstructions Plans not associated with a Development Plan (Ref: ODC Section 6.02.005)	X								A	A	

Table 2.02-1: Review Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions and Processes	Reviewing Authorities [4]										
	Planning Director	City Engineer	Fire Marshal	Building Official	Zoning Administrator [2]	Development Advisory Board	Historic Preservation Subcommittee [2] [11]	Historic Preservation Commission [11]	Planning Commission [11]	City Council [11]	Ontario International Airport Authority
D. ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATIONS AND ACTIONS											
1. Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs) (Ref: CCR Section 15080, et seq.)									**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
2. Exempt Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15300, et seq.)	**X[3]**				**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**A**	**A**	
3. Ministerial Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15268)		**Ministerial projects are exempt from the requirements of CEQA [10]**									
4. Negative Declarations (NDs) and Mitigated Negative Declarations (MNDs) (Ref: CCR Section 15070, et seq.)					**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
5. Addendums to previously certified EIRs and previously adopted NDs and MNDs (Ref: CCR Section 15164)					**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	**X[3]**	
6. Environmental review for projects located within the ONT zoning district **[9]**											**X**

Notes:

[1] A public hearing is required pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code; however, public notification shall not be required for Development Advisory Board or Historic Preservation Subcommittee hearings when acting in the capacity of an Advisory Authority.

[2] The Approving Authority may refer any application subject to their review to the next higher authority (Appeal Authority).

[3] The Approving Authority for environmental determinations/actions shall be the same as the related legislative or discretionary actions. NDs and MNDs, and Addendums to previously certified EIRs, and previously adopted NDs or MNDs, which are not associated with, or are independent of, legislative or discretionary actions, shall be subject to Development Advisory Board review and adoption. EIRs that are not associated with, or are independent of, legislative or discretionary actions shall be subject to Planning Commission review and certification.

[4] An application submitted for concurrent review and action with another application, action or decision requiring review and action by a higher Reviewing Authority may be subject to concurrent review and action by that higher Reviewing Authority upon their request.

[5] The Approving Authority responsible for issuing a "Stay of Permit Approval Time Limit" pursuant to Section 2.02.025 (Projects Involving Pending Litigation) of the Development Code, shall be the same as for the related application, action, or decision.

[6] An appeal of an Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness—Waiver shall be considered by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee, except that an Historic Preservation—Waiver for an Historic Landmark shall be considered by the Historic Preservation Commission.

[7] Refer to the ONT ALUCP for procedures for application processing and administration, and appeals processing.

[8] Appeal shall be subject to review by the Mediation Board established pursuant to ALUCP Section 4.

[9] Pursuant to the Joint Powers Authority agreement between the City of Ontario and the County of San Bernardino, the Ontario International Airport Authority shall be the lead agency.

[10] Ministerial projects are exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15268 of the CEQA Guidelines. The following projects or actions shall be deemed ministerial:

- *Administrative Exceptions;*
- *Administrative Use Permit issuance;*
- *ALUCP inter agency reviews;*
- *Building permit issuance;*
- *Business license issuance;*
- *Density Bonus, without related discretionary applications;*
- *Encroachment permit issuance;*
- *Final subdivision map approval;*
- *Individual utility service connection and disconnection approval;*
- *Landscape and irrigation plan approval;*
- *Lot Line Adjustment approval;*
- *Public improvement plan approval;*
- *Shopping cart retention plan approval;*
- *Sign Plan approval;*
- *Single-Family Two-Unit Developments;*
- *Street address number issuance;*
- *Subdivision Improvement Agreement approval;*
- *Subdivision map corrections and amendments approval;*
- *Temporary Use Permit issuance;*
- *Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility approval;*
- *Urban Lot Splits; and*
- *Wall and/or fence plan approval.*

[11] Applications that do not require a public Hearing pursuant to Note 1, above, may be reviewed and acted upon under the "Consent Calendar" portion of the Approving Authority meeting agenda.

[12] Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, a Specific Plan Amendment or Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Minor Alterations application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing), and Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) or Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions).

[13] A request for a density bonus, in and of itself, shall not require a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, Development Agreement, or other discretionary approval (Ref: ODC 6.01.010.H.3.b.).

2.02.010: Applications and Fees

A. Application filing.

1. An application for a permit, permit modification, amendment, or any other matters pertaining to this Development Code shall be filed with the City, on a City application form, together with any required fees, plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the application.

2. An application may be initiated by the City, owner(s) or lessee(s) of property, or their agent(s), or person(s) who have contracted to purchase property contingent upon their ability to acquire the necessary permits under this Development Code, or their agent(s).

3. A project requiring the filing of more than one land use or entitlement permit application shall, to the extent possible, be filed with all related applications for concurrent review and action by the highest required Reviewing Authority, except that an Administrative Exception application filed in conjunction with a Development Plan shall require separate review and action by the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

B. Filing Fees.

1. The City Council may establish by resolution, a schedule of fees for permits, amendments, inspections, licenses, services, and other matters pertaining to this Development Code. The schedule of fees may be changed or modified only by resolution of the City Council.

2. Application review and action shall not commence until such time that all applicable filing fees and/or deposits have been paid in full. An application received without all applicable filing fees and/or deposits shall be deemed incomplete for filing and further processing and shall be deemed just cause for denial of the application. In the case of time and materials projects, the payment of additional deposits may be required to fully cover all City processing costs.

C. Refunds and Withdrawals.

1. The refund of filing fees in response to the denial of an application shall be prohibited, recognizing that filing fees are utilized to cover City costs related to public hearings, mailings, postings, transcripts, and staff time involved in processing applications.

2. An applicant wishing to withdraw their application may do so by written request to the Planning Director at any time prior to action by the Approving Authority.

3. Upon receipt of a request for application withdrawal, the Planning Director may order the refund of all or part of the filing fees, based upon the prorated costs to date and determination of the status of the application at the time of withdrawal.

2.02.015: Application Processing Procedures

This section is intended to provide general procedures for the processing of applications for legislative actions, discretionary permits and actions, and ministerial permits and decisions filed pursuant Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division.

A. Legislative Actions. The Advisory and Approving Authorities for legislative actions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application resulting in a legislative action is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Legislative actions shall be initially reviewed for application completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the Planning Department shall determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for processing and shall transmit the determination to the applicant.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the Planning Department shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall submit materials to the City in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph A.1.a(1), above.

(3) If the application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the

Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs A.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the Planning Department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the Planning Department may require in order to take final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the Planning Department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph A.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the Planning Department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation and Report.

a. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Subparagraph B.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above, the Planning Department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and shall prepare a written report, which shall be transmitted to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

b. The Planning Department's report shall provide the information necessary for action on the application, consistent with the provisions of this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, and shall report all findings to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

c. During the investigation of the facts bearing on the application, the Planning Department may consult with other City departments and public agencies.

3. Public Hearings.

a. The Advisory and Approving Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), shall each conduct at least one public hearing, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

b. The Planning Department's written report, prepared pursuant to Subparagraphs A.2.a through c, above, shall be made available to the property owner and applicant, if different from the property owner, at least 72 hours prior to the public hearing.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. The procedure for review and recommendation on a legislative action by an Advisory Authority is as follows:

a. The Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, which shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority.

b. The Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation to the Approving Authority within 60 days following the date its decision was rendered.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action. The procedure for review and action on a legislative action by the Approving Authority is as follows:

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application.

b. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action, and shall include any applicable findings prescribed by Division 4.01 (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code. There shall be no time limit within which the Approving Authority must act on a legislative action.

c. The Approving Authority's action shall be final and conclusive.

6. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A legislative approval granted by resolution is effective immediately upon adoption of the numbered resolution by the City Council. A legislative approval granted by ordinance is effective 30 days following the date of adoption of the ordinance by the Approving Authority.

B. **Discretionary Permits and Actions.** The Advisory, Approving, and Appeal Authorities for discretionary permits and actions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application resulting in a discretionary permit or action is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Applications requesting discretionary permits and/or actions shall be initially reviewed for application completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Within 30 days following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the Planning Department shall determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for processing and shall transmit the determination to the applicant. If the written determination is not made within the required period, the application shall be automatically deemed complete for processing. Upon receipt of any resubmittal of the application, a new 30-day period shall begin, during which time completeness of the resubmitted application shall be determined.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the Planning Department shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall

submit materials to the Planning Department in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph B.1.a(1), above.

(3) If the application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs B.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the Planning Department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the City may require in order to facilitate final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the Planning Department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph B.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Subsection shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the Planning Department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation and Report.

a. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Subparagraph B.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above, the Planning Department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and shall prepare a written report, which shall be transmitted to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

b. The Planning Department's report shall provide the information necessary for action on the application, consistent with the provisions of this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, and shall report all findings to the appropriate Reviewing Authority.

c. During the investigation of the facts bearing on the application, the Planning Department may consult with other City departments and public agencies.

3. Public Hearings.

a. The Advisory, Approving and Appeal Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), and which require a public hearing pursuant to the Review Matrix, shall each conduct at least one public hearing, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

b. The Planning Department's written report, prepared pursuant to Subparagraphs B.2.a through c, above, shall be made available to the property owner and applicant, if different from the property owner, at least 72 hours prior to the public hearing.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. If required pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix), the procedure for review and recommendation on a discretionary permit or action by an Advisory Authority is as follows:

a. The Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, which shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority.

b. The Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation to the Approving Authority within 60 days following the date its decision was rendered.

c. In instances where review and recommendation by more than one Advisory Authority is required, the initial Advisory Authority shall forward its recommendation whether to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application to the subsequent Advisory Authority within 30 days following the date its decision was rendered. The 30-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action. The procedure for review and action on a discretionary permit or action by an Approving Authority is as follows:

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application, and may impose reasonable conditions to the approval of an application.

b. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action, and shall include any applicable findings prescribed by Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code. A discretionary permit or action shall be acted upon within the timeframes specified by GC Section 65950, 65950.1, 65951, and 65952, except that Tentative Subdivision Maps shall be acted upon within the timeframes specified by GC Section 66452.1.

c. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

6. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A discretionary permit or action shall become effective on the City business day following Approving Authority action, unless the discretionary permit is being processed concurrently with and dependent upon any legislative action; in which case, the effective date of the discretionary permit or action shall be governed by Paragraph A.6 (Effective Date of Approving Authority Action) of this Section. The Approving Authority's action to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a discretionary permit or action shall be immediately suspended upon the filing of an appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

C. Ministerial Permits and Decisions. The Advisory, Approving and Appeal Authorities for ministerial permits and decisions are established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division. Unless otherwise stipulated by Division 4.03 (Ministerial Permits and Decisions) of this Development

Code, the procedure for reviewing and acting upon an application requiring a ministerial permit or decision is as follows:

1. Initial Review for Application Completeness. Applications requesting ministerial permits and/or decisions shall be initially reviewed for completeness and acceptance, as follows:

a. *Review for Application Completeness.*

(1) Within 30 days following receipt of an application filed in compliance with this Division, the City shall review the application and determine, in writing, whether the application is complete for further processing, and shall transmit the determination to the applicant. If the written determination is not made within the required period, the application shall automatically be deemed complete for further processing. Upon receipt of any resubmittal of the application, a new 30-day period shall begin, during which time completeness of the resubmitted application shall be determined.

(2) If an application is determined to be incomplete for processing, the City shall specify those parts of the application that are incomplete and shall indicate the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list and thorough description of the specific information needed to complete the application. The applicant shall submit materials to the responsible City department in response to the list and description, which shall be reviewed pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.a(1), above.

(3) If an application, together with the submitted materials, is determined to be incomplete for processing, the applicant may appeal that decision to the Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

(4) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate information pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraphs C.1.a(1) and (2), above, shall constitute grounds for denial of the application.

b. *Application Acceptance.*

(1) Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, no new or additional information may be requested of the applicant; however, in the course of processing the application, the responsible City department may request the applicant to clarify, amplify, correct, or otherwise supplement the information required for the application. This provision shall not be so construed as to require an applicant to submit with the initial application, the entirety of the information that the responsible City department may require in order to facilitate final action on the application.

(2) Prior to accepting an application as complete for processing, the responsible City department shall inform the applicant of any information included in the list prepared pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b(1), above, which will subsequently be required from the applicant in order to complete final action on the application.

(3) The provisions of this Subsection shall not be construed as limiting the ability of the responsible City department to request and obtain information that may be needed in order to comply with the provisions of PRC Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000).

2. Investigation. Following acceptance of an application as complete for processing, the responsible City department shall investigate the facts bearing on the application and provide the information necessary for action or determination, consistent with this Development Code and The Ontario Plan, which shall be reported to the Approving Authority.

3. Review and Action.

a. The Approving Authority shall review the application and shall then approve, approve in modified form, or deny the application. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

b. The Approving Authority shall act on a ministerial approval request within 60 days following acceptance of an application as complete for processing pursuant to Paragraph C.1 (Initial Review for Application Completeness), above. The 60-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

4. Effective Date of Approving Authority Action. A ministerial permit or action shall become effective immediately upon Approving Authority action. An Approving Authority action to approve or deny a ministerial permit or decision shall be immediately suspended upon the filing of an appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.02.020: Environmental Review

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to assist the City in accomplishing the basic objectives of CEQA, as follows:

1. Enhance and provide long-term protection for the environment, while providing a decent home and satisfying living environment for every Californian;

2. Provide information to governmental decision-makers and the public regarding the potential significant environmental effects of the proposed project;

3. Provide an analysis of the environmental effects of future actions associated with a project in order to adequately apprise all interested parties of the true scope of the project for intelligent weighing of the environmental consequences of the project;

4. Identify ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced;

5. Prevent significant avoidable environmental damage through utilization of feasible project alternatives or mitigation measures; and

6. Provide full public disclosure of the City's basis for project approval in the manner chosen. Public participation is an essential part of the CEQA process. Each public agency should encourage wide public involvement, formal and informal, in order to receive and evaluate public reactions to environmental issues related to a public agency's activities. The involvement should include, whenever possible, making environmental information available in electronic format on the Internet, on a web site maintained or utilized by the public agency.

B. **Applicability.** The provisions of this division shall apply to any activity of the City that is determined to be a "project" pursuant CEQA (PRC Section 21000 through Section 21178) and the CEQA Guidelines (CCR Section 15000 through Section 15387).

C. **CEQA Implementation.** Local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA shall be adopted by Resolution of the City Council. The guidelines may be changed or modified only by resolution of the City Council.

D. **Environmental Review.** The City of Ontario shall conduct an environmental review of any activity within the City that constitutes a "project" pursuant CEQA, the CEQA Guidelines and the City's local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA. Depending upon the nature and scope of a "project," it may be found to be exempt from further environmental review, or a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or environmental impact report may be required to be completed. Negative declarations, mitigated negative declarations, and environmental impact reports shall be prepared pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and the City's local guidelines for the implementation of CEQA.

2.02.025: Time Limits and Extensions

A. **Time Limits.** Discretionary permits/actions granted pursuant to this Division shall become invalid if not exercised within the below-listed timeframes:

1. Generally. Unless otherwise stipulated by the conditions of approval, a discretionary permit/action shall become invalid if not exercised within 12 months following the effective date of application approval, except as specified in Paragraphs A.2 through A.6, below, unless extended by time extension pursuant to Subsection B (Time Extensions) of this Section.

2. Development Plan. Unless otherwise stipulated by the conditions of approval, a Development Plan shall become invalid if not exercised within 24 months following the effective date of application approval, unless extended by time extension pursuant to Subsection B (Time Extensions) of this Section.

3. Tentative Subdivision Map. A Tentative Tract or Parcel Map shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limits specified by GC Section 66452.6.

4. Vesting Tentative Maps.

a. A vesting tentative map shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limits specified by Paragraph A.3 (Tentative Subdivision Map), above.

b. If a final tract map is approved prior to the expiration of the vesting tentative map, the tentative map vesting rights for the final tract map area shall last for the periods listed below:

(1) An initial period of 12 months following recordation of the final tract map. Where several final tract maps are recorded on phases of a project covered by a single vesting tentative map, the 12-month period for each final tract map shall begin on the date of recordation of that final tract map;

(2) The initial period set forth in Subparagraph A.4.b.(1), above, shall be automatically extended by any time used by the City for processing a complete application for

a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if such processing exceeds 30 days; provided, that the extension shall only be for the number of days in excess of 30 days; and

(3) If during the 24-month period following approval of a final tract map or parcel map, the City receives a complete application for a building permit and the subdivider has satisfied all requirements for the issuance of a building permit, the right to proceed with development in accordance with the tentative map shall continue until the expiration of the building permit.

5. Expiration of Vesting Development Rights. Vesting development rights shall expire if a final map is not filed for approval prior to the expiration of the vesting tentative map, as provided in Paragraph A.6 (Vesting Tentative Maps) of this Section. If the final map is approved, these rights shall last for the following time periods, extending beyond the recording of the final map:

a. An initial period of 12 months, except that where several final maps are recorded for various project phases of a single vesting tentative tract map, this initial time period shall begin with each phase, when the final map for that phase is recorded;

b. The initial time period set forth in Subparagraph A.6.b(1) of this Section shall be automatically extended by any time used for processing a complete application for a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if the processing exceeds 30 days from the date a complete application is filed;

c. A subdivider may apply for a 12-month extension at any time before the initial expiration date for map approval; and

d. If the subdivider submits a complete application for a building permit during the time periods specified in Subparagraphs A.5.a through A.5.c, above, the rights referred to herein shall continue until the expiration of that permit, or any extension of that permit.

6. Certificate of Appropriateness. A Certificate of Appropriateness granted pursuant to this Division shall become invalid if not exercised within the time limit specified by the conditions of approval, or within 24 months if no time limit has been specified.

7. Phased Projects.

a. Wherein a project involves the construction of multiple phases over an extended period, and the conditions of approval do not specify a time limit differing from Paragraphs A.2 through A.5, above, the portion of entitlement applicable to a particular phase shall be deemed exercised through the issuance of a building permit for that phase. The remainder of the entitlement related to further construction shall expire 12 months following building permit expiration, final building inspection, or Certificate of Occupancy issuance for the previous construction phase, unless extended pursuant to Subsection B, below.

b. A building permit may be issued for a subsequent phase if no more than 12 months have lapsed since a Certificate of Occupancy was issued for the previous phase and the applicant is diligently pursuing the project toward completion. However, if more than 12 months have lapsed since Certificate of Occupancy issuance or final inspection has occurred for the previous phase, and the entitlement was not extended pursuant to Subsection B, below, the entitlement granting the construction of any subsequent phases shall be deemed invalid and no

further building permits shall not be issued, unless a time extension is granted pursuant to Section 2.02.025 (Time Limits and Extensions) of this Division.

8. Projects Involving Pending Litigation. The time limits specified in Paragraphs A.1 through A.5, above, including any time extension granted pursuant to Subsection B, below, shall not include the period of time during which a lawsuit involving the approval or conditional approval of a discretionary permit is or was pending in a court of competent jurisdiction, if the stay of the time period is approved by the Approving Authority pursuant to this Division. After service of the initial petition or complaint in the lawsuit upon the City, the applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, may apply to the local agency for a Stay of Permit Approval Time Limit. Within 40 days after receiving the application, the Review Authority may stay the time limit for up to 5 years.

9. Definition. For the purposes of this Section, the term "exercised" shall mean the following:

a. The applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, has completed or fulfilled all conditions of approval imposed upon the permit or action by the Approving Authority; and

b. In the case of permits or actions pertaining to a development project approval, a Building Permit shall have been issued and construction shall have been diligently pursued toward project completion. In the case of permits or actions pertaining to a land use approval, the approved use shall have commenced. In the case of a Merger of Contiguous Parcels, Reversion to Acreage, or Tentative Subdivision Map, the Merger, Reversion, or Final Subdivision Map shall have been recorded at the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder.

B. **Time Extensions.** The time limits within which a discretionary permit or action must be exercised, may be extended as follows:

1. Project Applicant or Property Owner Requested Time Extension.

a. The project applicant, or property owner if different from the applicant, may file a Time Extension request, together with any required filing fees, with the City (Planning Department or Engineering Department, as applicable) prior to the expiration date of an approved discretionary permit or action.

b. Upon the submittal of a Time Extension request, the affected discretionary permit or action shall be granted an automatic 90-day time extension to allow sufficient time for application processing.

2. An extension of the expiration date for an approved discretionary permit or action shall be acted upon as follows:

a. The Approving Authority may grant a Time Extension upon determination of the following:

(1) Each of the findings and conditions of the original approval are still applicable to the project and there are no changed circumstances;

(2) The Time Extension will not adversely affect the public health, safety, or welfare; and

(3) There has been diligent pursuit to exercise the permit or action for which an extension is being requested.

b. The burden of proof shall lie with the permittee to establish with substantial evidence that the approval for which the Time Extension is requested should not be allowed to expire. If the Approving Authority determines that the permittee has good-faith intent to commence with the proposed project, the Approving Authority may grant a Time Extension.

c. A discretionary permit or action may be granted Time Extensions in one-year increments, not to exceed a total of three, one-year time extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps, which shall be subject to the provisions of GC Section 66452.6.

3. Blanket Time Extensions Granted by the City Council.

a. In addition to the Time Extensions allowed pursuant to Paragraph B.1 of this Section, the City Council may, by resolution, grant time extensions for discretionary permits and actions, as identified in Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Division, to benefit homeowners, developers, landowners, and business owners within the City that may be negatively affected by economic slowdown/downturn or recession.

b. A blanket time extension shall be applicable only to those permits and actions that have not expired prior to the date that the Time Extension is granted.

2.02.030: Failure by Applicant to Complete Application Processing

A. Within 180 days following a written request by the City for plan changes, corrections, revisions, or the submittal of additional information, an application shall be deemed withdrawn if the Planning Director determines that the applicant has not made reasonable progress toward providing necessary plan changes or corrections, or additional information. Application processing shall not resume thereafter until a new application is filed, including fees, plans, exhibits, and other materials required for any project on the same site.

B. Upon written request of the applicant, the Planning Director may order the refund of all or a portion of filing fees pursuant to Section 2.02.010.C (Refunds and Withdrawals) of this Division.

2.02.035: Limitations on Application Refiling

A final action denying an application shall prohibit the further filing of the same or a substantially similar application for a period of not less than 12 months following the date of application denial, except that an application denied without prejudice may be resubmitted within the 12-month period following application denial.

2.02.040: Indemnification

It shall be a condition of any application approved pursuant to this Division, or any approval or certification required pursuant to CEQA or the CEQA Guidelines, that a property owner or

applicant, if different from the property owner, shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and its agents, officers, attorneys, and employees:

A. From any claim, action, or proceeding brought against the City or its agents, officers, attorneys, or employees, to attack, set aside, void, or annul the City's decision to approve any development, land use permit, and/or approvals and certifications under CEQA, but excluding any subdivision approval governed by GC Section 66474.9. This indemnification shall include, but not be limited to, damages, fees, and/or costs awarded against the City, if any, and the cost of any suit, attorney's fees, and/or other costs, liabilities, and expenses incurred in connection with a lawsuit, whether incurred by the applicant, the City, and/or the parties initiating or bringing a lawsuit;

B. For all costs incurred in additional investigation and/or study of, or for supplementing, preparing, redrafting, revising, or amending any document (such as, but not limited to, a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, environmental impact report, general plan amendment, specific plan, or specific plan amendment), if made necessary by a lawsuit and if the applicant desires to pursue securing approvals that are condition of application approval, after initiation of a lawsuit; and

C. For all costs, fees, and damages that the City incurs in enforcing the indemnification provisions set forth in Subsections A and B of this Section.

Division 2.03—Public Hearings

Sections:

2.03.000: Purpose
2.03.005: Applicability
2.03.010: Public Hearing Notices
2.03.015: Public Hearing Procedures
2.03.020: Request for Notification
2.03.025: Failure to Receive a Public Notice
2.03.030: Cemeteries

2.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to implement GC Division 1, Chapter 2.7 (commencing with GC Section 65090), which governs public hearing and notification procedures for consideration of legislative actions, discretionary land use and development entitlements, and discretionary administrative actions. Public hearings are not required for nondiscretionary administrative permits, decisions, and actions; however, public notice may be required pursuant to this Division.

2.03.005: Applicability

A. A public hearing for a legislative action, land use or development entitlement, or any other matters pertaining to this Development Code requiring a public hearing pursuant to GC Division 1, Chapter 2.7 (commencing with GC Section 65090), shall be scheduled and heard in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

B. Public hearing notification for legislative actions, land use or development entitlements, or administrative permits, decisions, or actions shall be provided in the manner prescribed by Table 2.03-1 (Notification Matrix), below.

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
A. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS				
1. Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.010)		X	X	X
2. Development Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.015)		X	X	X

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
3. Development Code Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.020)				X
4. Amendment to the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.025)		X	X	X
5. Planned Unit Developments and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.030)		X	X	X
6. Specific Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.035)		X	X	X
7. Williamson Act Contract Cancellations **[1]** (Ref: GC Section 51200, et seq.)		X	X	X
8. Zone Changes **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.01.040)		X	X	X
B. DISCRETIONARY PERMITS AND ACTIONS				
1. Billboard Relocation Agreements **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.010)	X			
2. Conditional Use Permits (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)				
a. Hotels, Motels and Residence Inns **[1]**		X	X	
b. Use established in conjunction with a Development Plan **[1]**		X	X	
c. Use established within an existing structure **[1]**		X	X	
d. Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
e. Revocation due to abandonment of use per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
3. Density Bonus and Other Incentives (Ref: ODC Section 6.01.010.H) **[1]**		X	X	
4. Development Plans, except within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)				
a. Residential developments totaling 5 or more dwelling units or the development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot or parcel		X		

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
b. Commercial developments, and developments in the CIV, OS-R, OS-C and UC zoning districts, greater than 500 SF in area		X		
c. Industrial developments equal to or less than 0.45 FAR		X		
d. Industrial developments exceeding 0.45 FAR		X		
e. Wireless telecommunications facilities pursuant to Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code				
(1) Tier 2 facilities		X		
(2) Tier 3 facilities		X		
f. All others		X		
5. Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.030)		X	X	
6. Historic Preservation				
a. Certificates of Appropriateness (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.050)				
(1) Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, and Architectural Conservation Areas; and Demolition of an Historic Resource **[1]**		X	X	
(2) Deferral of Replacement Structure **[1]**		X	X	
(3) Eligible Historic Resources **[1]**		X	X	
(4) Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
(5) Waivers and Minor Improvements	X			
b. Certificates of Economic Hardship **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.055)		X	X	
c. Certificates of Economic Hardship—Modification or revocation per ODC Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) **[1]**		X	X	
d. Conservation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.060)		X		

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
e. Historic Resource Tiering (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)	X			
f. Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.040), including Rescinding or Amending Status (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)		X		
g. Mills Act Contracts (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.065)		X		
h. Mills Act Cancellations **[1]**		X	X	
i. Addition/Removal of Resources to/from the Ontario Register (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.045)				
(1) At the request of the property owner, or upon City initiation if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.	X			
(2) Loss of all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or due to extensive legally performed alterations performed after the property was initially surveyed.	X			
7. Interpretations and Land Use Determinations (Ref: ODC Section 1.02.010)	X			
8. Master Plans and Amendments **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.070)		X	X	X
9. Minor Adjustments/Alterations **[4]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.C)		X**[5]**	X	
10. Nonconforming Structure Reconstruction **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 3.01.020)		X	X	
11. Parking Reduction (Ref: ODC Section 6.03.025)	X			
12. Sign Programs (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.075)	X			
13. Specific Plan Minor Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.080)	X			
14. Stays of Permit Approval Time Limit (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.8)	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
15. Subdivisions				
a. Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels) **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.085)		X	X	
b. Reversions to Acreage **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.090)		X	X	
c. Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps **[1]** (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.095)		X	X	
d. Tentative Tract and Parcel Map Time Extensions (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025.A.3 & 4)		X		
16. Time Extensions, excepting tentative subdivision maps (Ref: ODC Section 2.02.025)	X			
17. Variances (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.020.E)				
a. Homeowner **[1]**		X	X	
b. Other **[1]**		X	X	
C. MINISTERIAL (ADMINISTRATIVE) PERMITS AND DECISIONS				
1. Administrative Exceptions (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.050.C)	X			
2. Administrative Use Permit (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.015)	X			
3. Business License - Zoning/Land Use Compliance (Ref: OMC 3-1.129 Zoning Compliance)	X			
4. Development Plans within the ONT zoning district (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.025)	X			
5. Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation (Ref: ODC Section 4.02.035)	X			
6. Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.05.015)	X			
7. Off-Site (Public) Improvement Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040)	X			
8. ONT ALUCP Interagency Reviews **[3]** (Ref: ONT ALUCP)	X			
9. Other Plan Checks and actions required by this Development Code	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
10. Shopping Cart Retention Plans (Ref: ODC Section 6.11.020)	X			
11. Sign Plans (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.020)	X			
12. Single-Family Two-Unit Developments (Ref: ODC Section 5.03.403)	X			
13. Subdivisions				
a. Certificates of Compliance (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.025)	X			
b. Final Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.030)	X			
c. Lot Line Adjustments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.035)	X			
d. Map Corrections and Amendments (Ref: ODC Section 4.03.040)	X			
e. Street Address Numbering (Ref: ODC Section6.06.010)	X			
f. Street Name Assignment (Ref: ODC Section 6.06.010)	X			
g. Subdivision Improvement Agreement (Ref: ODC Section 6.08.040.G)	X			
h. Urban Lot Splits (Ref: ODC Section 8.08.060)	X			
14. Tier 1 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to ODC Section 5.03.415 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities)	X			
15. Walls, Fences, and Other Obstructions Plans not associated with a Development Plan (Ref: ODC Section 6.02.005)	X			
D. ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATIONS AND ACTIONS				
1. Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs) (Ref: CCR Section 15080, et seq.)		X	X	X
2. Exempt Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15300, et seq.)	X			
3. Ministerial Projects (Ref: CCR Section 15268)	X			

Table 2.03-1: Notification Matrix

Applications, Actions, Decisions And Processes	*Required Method of Public Notification*			
	Not Required	*Newspaper or Posting [2]*	*First Class Mail or Delivery [2]*	*Newspaper—1/8 page advertisement if the number of property owners to whom notices would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000*
4. Negative Declarations (NDs) and Mitigated Negative Declarations (MNDs) (Ref: CCR Section 15070, et seq.)		X		
5. Addendums to previously certified EIRs and previously adopted NDs and MNDs (Ref: CCR Section 15164)	X			

Notes:

[1] Public hearing notification is required pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Division.

[2] Public notification shall not be required for Development Advisory Board or Historic Preservation Subcommittee hearings when acting in the capacity of an Advisory Authority.

[3] Refer to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ONT ALUCP) for procedures for application processing and administration, and appeals processing.

[4] A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall require notification pursuant to Paragraph 4.02.020.C.3 (Application Filing, Processing and Hearing) of this Development Code.

[5] Publication or posting of a legal notice is required only if a public hearing is requested by the applicant, an abutting property owner, or other affected person or entity.

2.03.010: Public Hearing Notification

A. Public Hearing Notice Minimum Information. Public hearing notices shall contain the following minimum information:

1. A general description, in text or by diagram, of the location of the real property that is the subject of the hearing;

2. Time, place, and location of the public hearing;

3. A general description of the matter to be considered;

4. A statement indicating that additional application materials and documentation are on file with the City of Ontario and where such additional project information may be viewed or obtained;

5. A statement that any interested person may appear at the hearing or submit written material prior to the commencement of the hearing; and

6. The identity of the hearing body or officer.

B. Notices for Public Hearings Conducted by the City Council. A notice for a public hearing conducted by the City Council shall not be published, mailed, delivered, or posted in advance of a public hearing conducted by the Planning Commission pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, as the public hearing notice shall include the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

C. Public Notification Required 10 Days in Advance of any Public Hearing. Public hearing notification shall be provided a minimum of 10 days in advance of any public hearing (20 days if a proposed ordinance or amendment to a zoning ordinance affects the permitted uses of real property) and shall be provided by one or more of the following methods, as necessary:

1. First Class Mail or Delivery. First Class Mail or delivery shall be provided to:

a. Any person filing a request to the Planning Department to receive such notices; and

b. All owners of real property located within the specified minimum exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll, or records of the county assessor or tax collector if those records contain more recent information than the information contained on the assessment roll, except that:

(1) For Minor Variances, the area of notification shall include all properties having a property line common with the affected property;

(2) For discretionary applications, the area of notification shall be within 300 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing;

(3) For wireless telecommunications facilities located 500 FT or less from residentially zoned property, the area of notification shall be within 500 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing; and

(4) For legislative applications, the area of notification shall be within 600 FT of the exterior boundaries of the property that is the subject of the hearing.

c. The owner's duly authorized agent, if any; and

d. The project applicant; and

e. Any owner of a mineral right pertaining to the subject real property who has recorded a notice of intent to preserve the mineral right pursuant to CC Section 883.230; and

f. Each local agency expected to provide water, sewage, streets, roads, schools or other essential facilities or services to the project, whose ability to provide those facilities and services may be significantly affected.

2. Number of Owners Requiring Public Hearing Notification Is Greater Than 1,000. If the number of owners to whom notice would be mailed or delivered pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b of this Section, is greater than 1,000, in lieu of mailed or delivered notice, a display advertisement of at least 1/8 page may be placed in at least one newspaper of general circulation within the City of Ontario.

3. Public Hearing Notice Publication. If notice is mailed or delivered pursuant to Subparagraph C.1.b of this Section, notice shall also be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the City or, if there is no such newspaper of general circulation, the notice shall be posted in at least 3 public places within the boundaries of the City, including the subject site.

4. Supplemental Public Noticing Requirements — Posting.

a. In addition to the requirements of paragraphs C.1 through C.3, above, supplemental public notice shall be provided, which consists of one or more large public notification signs consisting of a 6-foot-tall freestanding sign, having a sign face measuring 4 feet tall by 8 feet wide, which shall be posted on the project site for development related projects meeting any of the following criteria:

(1) The proposed project is planned to be developed at a higher density or intensity than the existing surrounding neighborhood; and/or

(2) The proposed project requires a General Plan Amendment, Specific Plan Amendment, or Zone Change; and/or

(3) The proposed project requires the preparation of an environmental impact report; and/or

(4) The Planning Director has determined that supplemental public notice is necessary and desirable based on the nature of the proposed project. For large projects, the planning director may determine that more than one sign is necessary.

b. A cash deposit is required in an amount adopted by resolution of the City Council, to ensure compliance with the supplemental notification requirements, including maintenance and removal of the large notification sign.

c. In order to implement the large public notification signs as an effective form of public notification, the following rules and standards shall apply:

(1) Large public notification signs shall be constructed and installed pursuant to the specifications established and published by the Planning Director.

(2) Large public notification signs shall be posted at each of the project site's street-facing corners and a logical midpoint of each street frontage, unless otherwise directed by the Planning Director. Sign locations shall be approved by the Planning Director in conjunction with a Sign Plan for a temporary sign issued pursuant to the requirements of Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

(3) The fabrication and installation of a large public notification sign shall be the responsibility of the project applicant. Once the project application is deemed complete and all notification signs installed per city standards, the proposed project will be scheduled for all required public hearings.

(4) Large public notification signs shall be maintained in good condition and shall remain in place until the final decision on the proposed project has been made or the application is withdrawn.

(5) Large public notification signs shall be removed by the applicant within 14 days following the final decision on the project or the date of application withdrawal. Failure to remove the sign within the prescribed period shall result in forfeiture of the cash deposit and removal of the sign by the City.

5. Other Acceptable Methods of Public Noticing. In addition to the public noticing required by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section, the City may give notice of a hearing by any other method deemed necessary or desirable by the Planning Director.

D. **Public Notices Required Pursuant to CEQA.** Public notification required pursuant to CEQA shall be prepared and advertised consistent with the requirements of the "City of Ontario Guidelines for the implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act," latest edition.

2.03.015: Public Hearing Procedures

A. At any public hearing held pursuant to the provisions of this Division, the Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall hear the applicant, appellant, and any interested persons. The Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority may restrict the oral presentation by any person to a time period established in the rules and procedures of the Authority, and may preclude the introduction of any evidence determined to be irrelevant to the public hearing. However, an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall receive any person's written statement.

B. In the event that an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority has obtained evidence outside of the hearing, the information shall be placed into the record. Thereafter, the applicant, appellant or any interested person may rebut the information and shall be entitled to a continuance for that purpose; however, no person may examine an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority.

C. Any action or decision of an Advisory, Approving or Appeal Authority shall require a majority vote of its attending members. An abstention by any member who is present at the hearing, and has heard all presented evidence, shall constitute an affirmative vote on any motion regarding the application.

D. When an action or decision of an Approving Authority is anticipated to be contested, the City shall insure that a verbatim record of the hearing is made and duly preserved, provided that a written request is submitted to the City, along with a deposit equal to the total anticipated cost of preparing the record, at least 5 days prior to the date of the hearing. If the actual cost to prepare the record is greater than the provided deposit, the difference (amount owed) shall be paid to the City prior to the record being made available. The City shall return any unused portion of the deposit following completion of the record.

E. Any public hearing conducted pursuant to this Section may be continued from time-to-time. If a hearing is continued at the request of an applicant or appellant, the continuance shall constitute a waiver of any applicable time period in which to act or render a decision.

F. Any action or decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive, unless appealed pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.03.020: Request for Notification

Wherein notice of a public hearing is required pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notices) of this Division, the notice shall also be mailed or delivered at least 10 days prior to the hearing to any person who has filed a written request for such notice with either the city clerk or the Planning Department.

2.03.025: Failure to Receive a Public Notice

Pursuant to GC Section 65093, the failure of any person or entity to receive notice given pursuant to this Division shall not constitute grounds for any court to invalidate the actions of the Approving Authority for which the notice was given.

2.03.030: Cemeteries

Wherein an application is submitted for a Development Code Amendment, General Plan Amendment, Specific Plan Amendment, Variance, Conditional Use Permit, Development Plan, or any entitlement for use which would permit all or any part of a cemetery, as defined in HSC Section 8100, to be used for other than cemetery purposes, the City shall give notice pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notices) of this Division. Those persons requesting notice shall be notified by the City at the address provided at the time of the request.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.04—Appeals

Sections:

2.04.000: Purpose
2.04.005: Applicability
2.04.010: Appeals
2.04.015: Planning Commission Right to Direct that a Decision or Action of the Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board be Further Considered
2.04.020: City Council Right to Direct that a Decision or Action of the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board be Further Considered

2.04.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to implement GC Section 65903, which governs the establishment of procedures for the filing, processing and hearing of appeals on actions or decisions of a City department, agency, or Approving Authority.

2.04.005: Applicability

Any person having legal standing, including but not limited to an applicant, resident, business owner, or any person owning real property within the City, that is aggrieved by an interpretation, action or decision made pursuant to this Development Code by any City agency or department, or by an Approving Authority, may appeal such action to the Appeal Authority in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

2.04.010: Appeals

A. Appeal Authority.

1. The Appeal Authority for all legislative actions, discretionary permits and actions, and ministerial permits and decisions, is hereby established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. The Appeal Authority for an administrative interpretation, action, or decision made by any City agency or department head regarding any matter prescribed or governed by this Development Code may be appealed to the Planning Commission, except as otherwise prescribed by this Development Code.

B. Appeal Procedure.

1. An appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, along with any appropriate fees established by resolution of the City Council, within 10 days following the action or decision being appealed. The appeal shall include a statement identifying the specific action or decision of the Approving Authority that is being appealed, the specific grounds for the appeal, and the relief requested from the Appeal Authority.

2. An appeal of an action or decision by the Approving Authority shall be limited to those matters raised during the hearing and contained in the appeal statement. The Appeal Authority shall not consider any matter that was not raised during the hearing before the Approving Authority and contained in the appeal statement.

3. Upon receipt of an appeal request, copies of the request and supporting information shall be conveyed to the Appeal Authority within 45 days (30 days for a tentative subdivision map) following the filing of the appeal request. The Appeal Authority shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

4. Upon receipt of an appeal request, the Planning Director shall prepare the record on the subject matter of the appeal, including any staff reports and meeting minutes, and transmit the record to the Appeal Authority. The Planning Director shall also prepare a written report responding to the appeal statement, containing a recommendation on the appeal and appropriate findings supporting the recommendation, along with any appropriate conditions of approval. The report shall be made available to the Appellant at least 72 hours prior to the hearing before the Appeal Authority.

5. Within 30 days (10 days for a tentative subdivision map) following the conclusion of the hearing, the Appeal Authority shall render its decision on the appeal. The Appeal Authority may deny the appeal or may grant the appeal in whole or in part, along with any conditions it deems necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare. The decision shall include all required findings.

2.04.015: Planning Commission Right to Direct Further Consideration of a Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board Action

A. Agendas of Zoning Administrator and Development Advisory Board hearings shall be provided to the Planning Commission at least 72 hours prior to the date of the hearing.

B. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Zoning Administrator or Development Advisory Board, the Planning Commission may call-up such decision or action for further consideration.

C. Upon calling-up a decision or action pursuant to Subsection B, above, the Planning Commission shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code. The hearing shall proceed pursuant to Subsection 2.04.010.B (Appeal Procedure) of this Division.

D. The Planning Commission may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision or action being reconsidered. The Planning Commission's decision shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to this Division.

2.04.020: City Council Right to Direct Further Consideration of a Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board Action

A. All agendas for Zoning Administrator, Development Advisory Board and Planning Commission hearings shall be provided to the City Council at least 72 hours prior to the date of the hearing.

B. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Development Advisory Board, the City Council may direct that such decision or action be sent to the Planning Commission for further consideration.

C. Within 10 days following any decision or action of the Planning Commission, the City Council may call-up such decision for further consideration.

D. Upon sending or calling-up a decision or action pursuant to Subsections B and C of this Section, the applicable hearing body shall set the matter for hearing, which shall be noticed and conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code. The hearing shall proceed pursuant to Section 2.04.010.B (Appeal Procedure) of this Division.

E. The Planning Commission or City Council may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision or action being reconsidered. The Planning Commission's decision shall be final and conclusive, unless appealed to the City Council pursuant to Section 2.04.010 (Appeals) of this Division. The City Council's decision shall be final and conclusive.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.05—City Initiated Modification or Revocation

Sections:

2.05.000: Purpose
2.05.005: Applicability
2.05.010: Procedures for Disciplinary or Punitive Modification or Revocation
2.05.015: Procedures for Conditional Use Permit Revocation Due to Abandonment of Use

2.05.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to:

A. Establish procedures for securing disciplinary or punitive modification or revocation of a previously granted Conditional Use Permit, or Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship; and

B. Establish procedures for the revocation of Conditional Use Permits, for which the land use granted has been abandoned.

2.05.005: Applicability

A. Conditional Use Permit.

1. Disciplinary or Punitive Modification.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to add, delete, or modify conditions of approval imposed upon a previously granted Conditional Use Permit, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(2) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(3) The Conditional Use Permit granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The action to modify a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of changing the physical and/or operational aspects of the Conditional Use Permit. The changes may include the physical and/or operational aspects related to noise, buffers, duration of the permit, hours of operation, landscaping and maintenance, lighting, parking, performance guarantees, property maintenance, signs, surfacing, traffic circulation, or any other aspect or condition determined to be reasonable and necessary to ensure that the Conditional Use Permit is implemented in a manner consistent with the original findings for approval, and all conditions of project approval.

2. Disciplinary or Punitive Revocation.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to revoke a Conditional Use Permit, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Conditional Use Permit approval was obtained by fraud;

(2) The Conditional Use Permit granted is not being exercised, has ceased to exist, or has been suspended for more than 180 consecutive days;

(3) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(4) The Conditional Use Permit granted is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(5) The Conditional Use Permit granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of terminating the permit and denying the privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications.

3. Revocation of Due to Abandonment of Use. A Conditional Use Permit granting a land use that is not being exercised, has ceased to exist, or has been suspended for more than 180 consecutive days, may be deemed to be abandoned (cause of action) and may be revoked solely on the basis of its abandonment.

B. Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship.

1. Disciplinary or Punitive Modification.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to add, delete, or modify conditions of approval imposed upon a previously granted Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of certificate approval;

(2) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(3) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The action to modify a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship shall have the effect of changing the physical aspects of the certificate, such as landscaping and irrigation, lighting, parking, performance guarantees, property maintenance, signs, paving, or any other aspect or condition determined to be reasonable and necessary to

ensure that the certificate is implemented in a manner consistent with the original findings for approval, and all conditions of project approval.

2. Disciplinary or Punitive Revocation.

a. The Approving Authority shall have authority to revoke a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship, based upon one or more of the following causes of action:

(1) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship approval was obtained by fraud;

(2) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is not being exercised;

(3) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms and/or conditions of application approval;

(4) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, State or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

(5) The Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship granted was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or constitutes a nuisance.

b. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship shall have the effect of terminating the certificate and denying the privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications.

2.05.010: Procedures for Disciplinary or Punitive Modification or Revocation

A. Initiation of Modification or Revocation.

1. Conditional Use Permit. It shall be the responsibility of the Zoning Administrator to determine whether reasonable grounds exist to initiate a Conditional Use Permit modification or revocation.

2. Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship. It shall be the responsibility of the Historic Preservation Subcommittee to determine whether reasonable grounds exist to initiate a Certificate of Appropriateness or Certificate of Economic Hardship modification or revocation.

B. Hearing Notification. Upon determination that reasonable grounds exist to initiate a permit or certificate modification or revocation, the City shall:

1. Schedule a hearing before the Approving Authority, which shall be noticed pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code, based upon the type of application being considered (Note: If Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) does not require public

notification for the application type being considered, no public notice shall be required for the modification/revocation hearing); and

2. Serve the affected applicant(s) and property occupant(s), and property owner if different from the applicant(s) or property occupant(s), with a *Notice of Commencement of Modification/Revocation Proceedings*. The notice shall be sent by certified mail at least 10 days prior to the public hearing date, and shall contain the following minimum information:

a. A description of the subject property, including street address, Assessor Parcel Number(s) or legal description;

b. The name(s) of the owner, and name(s) of occupants if different from the owner;

c. The project file number and date of issuance;

d. A description of the authorized land use or development entitlement, or discretionary administrative permit;

e. Statements supporting one or more of the causes of action contained in Section 2.05.005 (Applicability) of this Division;

f. A statement that the Approving Authority will hold a public hearing within 60 days following the date of the Notice, to determine whether sufficient cause exists and that the Approving Authority, at the conclusion of the hearing, may either revoke the entitlement or permit, or take other action as deemed appropriate to ensure entitlement or permit compliance;

g. A statement that the applicant, owner, and/or occupant may appear in person and/or be represented by legal counsel, may present oral and documentary evidence, and may call witnesses and may ask questions of witnesses called on behalf of the City; and

h. The date, time, and place of the public hearing.

C. Hearing.

1. The modification or revocation shall be heard and acted upon pursuant to the procedures for public hearings contained in Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

2. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Approving Authority may take appropriate action to ensure permit or certificate compliance, including the addition, deletion, or modification of conditions of approval, or revocation of the permit or certificate.

D. Decision and Notice to Property Owner.

1. Within 45 days following the conclusion of the modification or revocation hearing, the Approving Authority shall render a decision and shall mail notice of the decision, including facts and reasons supporting the causes of action, to the property owner and property occupant, if different from the property owner, and any other interested persons that have filed a written request for the notice.

2. The decision of the Approving Authority to modify or revoke an approved discretionary permit or action shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

2.05.015: Procedures for Conditional Use Permit Revocation Due to Abandonment of Use

A. **Revocation Initiation.** The Approving Authority may initiate the revocation of a Conditional Use Permit when sufficient grounds exist, which clearly demonstrate abandonment of the use granted.

B. **Hearing Notification.** Upon determination by the Approving Authority that reasonable grounds exist to initiate Conditional Use Permit revocation, the Approving Authority shall conduct a hearing, setting the date and time upon which the request will be considered. Notice of the hearing shall be given, and the hearing shall be conducted, pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

C. **Decision and Notice to Property Owner.**

1. The Approving Authority shall not revoke a Conditional Use Permit if there is a compelling government interest in maintaining the subject permit.

2. The Approving Authority's action to revoke a Conditional Use Permit shall have the effect of terminating the land use permit, along with any privileges granted by the original approval and any subsequent modifications that may have been granted.

3. Following the conclusion of the revocation hearing, the Approving Authority shall render a decision and shall mail notice of the decision, including facts and reasons supporting the cause of action, to the property owner and property occupant, if different from the property owner, and any other interested persons that have filed a written request for the notice.

4. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 2.06—Performance Guarantees

Sections:

2.06.000: Purpose
2.06.005: Applicability
2.06.010: Surety Form and Amount
2.06.015: Surety for Maintenance
2.06.020: Duration of Surety
2.06.025: Release or Forfeiture of Surety

2.06.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish a procedure by which a discretionary permit or action, or ministerial permit or decision may require, by conditions of approval or by action of the Approving Authority, to provide surety guaranteeing the faithful performance and proper completion of any approved work and compliance with conditions of approval.

2.06.005: Applicability

The provisions of this Division shall apply to performance guarantees for projects authorized by any a discretionary permit or action, or ministerial permit or decision required by this Development Code.

2.06.010: Surety Form and Amount

The required surety shall be in a form (e.g., cash deposit, certificate of deposit, surety bond, etc.) approved by the Planning Director or City Engineer, upon recommendation of the City Attorney. The amount of surety shall be as determined by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer to be necessary to ensure proper completion of the work and compliance with conditions of approval.

2.06.015: Surety for Maintenance

In addition to any improvement surety required to guarantee proper completion of work, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require surety for maintenance of the work in an amount determined by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer to be sufficient to ensure the proper maintenance and functioning of improvements.

2.06.020: Duration of Surety

Required improvement surety shall remain in effect until final inspections have been made and all work has been accepted by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer, or until any warranty period required by the Planning Director and/or City Engineer has lapsed. Maintenance surety shall remain in effect for the one-year period following the date of final inspection.

2.06.025: Release or Forfeiture of Surety

A. Upon satisfactory completion of work and the approval of a final inspection at the end of the required time for maintenance surety, the improvement and/or maintenance deposits or bonds shall be released.

B. Upon failure to complete all required work, failure to comply with all of the terms of any applicable permit or failure of the completed improvements to function properly, the City may perform the required work or cause it to be completed, and collect from the permittee or surety, all the costs incurred by the City, including the all costs for the work and all related administrative, inspection and legal costs.

C. Any unused portion of the surety shall be refunded to the funding source after deduction of all costs for the work and all related administrative, inspection and legal costs.

Chapter 4.0:
Permits, Actions, and Decisions

Division 4.01—Legislative Actions
Division 4.02—Discretionary Permits and Actions
Division 4.03—Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions

This page intentionally left blank

Division 4.01—Legislative Actions

Sections:

4.01.000: Purpose
4.01.005: Applicability
4.01.010: Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) and Amendments
4.01.015: Development Agreements
4.01.020: Development Code Amendments
4.01.025: Amendments to the Policy Plan Component of The Ontario Plan (General Plan Amendments)
4.01.030: Planned Unit Developments (PUD) and Amendments
4.01.035: Specific Plans and Amendments
4.01.040: Zone Changes

4.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of legislative actions by the appropriate Reviewing Authorities. Generally, legislative actions entail the establishment of rules, policies, or standards of general applicability, which involve the exercise of discretion and preside over considerations of public health, safety, and welfare.

4.01.005: Applicability

Whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires, the appropriate Reviewing Authorities, as prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, may consider the adoption of a legislative action pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are appropriate to the legislative action being considered.

4.01.010: Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing the Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan pursuant to the provisions of PUC Section 21670 et seq., whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. PUC Section 21675 requires the preparation of an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) that will provide for the orderly growth of Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport and the area surrounding the airport and will safeguard the inhabitants within the vicinity of the airport and the public in general. The City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, further amended, supplement or change the ALUCP, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, and good planning practice so requires.

2. The Los Angeles/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan and any amendments thereto, shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** An application for ALUCP adoption or an amendment there to, shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. **Findings and Decision.** An ALUCP, or any amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, will protect the public health, safety, and welfare by ensuring the orderly expansion of airports;

2. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, will minimize the public's exposure to excessive noise and safety hazards within areas around the airport to the extent that these areas are not already devoted to incompatible uses;

3. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals and policies of the general plan; and

4. The proposed ALUCP, or amendment thereto, is reasonable and beneficial, and in the interest of good planning practice.

4.01.015: Development Agreements

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing Development Agreements by and between the City and persons having a legal or equitable interest in a property proposed to be the subject of an agreement, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. **Authority.** Pursuant to GC Section 65864, et seq., the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission as to the consistency of a proposed Development Agreement with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, enter into a development agreement with any person having a legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of the property. It is intended that the provisions of this division shall be fully consistent and compliant with the provisions of GC Section 65864, et seq., and shall be so construed.

C. **Agreement Contents.**

1. A Development Agreement entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Division shall, at a minimum, include the following information:

a. Duration of the agreement;

b. The permitted use(s) of the property;

c. The density or intensity of use;

d. The maximum height and size of proposed buildings; and

e. Provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes.

2. In addition to the minimum information required by Paragraph C.1., above, the development agreement may include the following:

a. Conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, provided such conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions shall not prevent development of the land for the use(s) and to the density or intensity of development set forth in the agreement;

b. Provide that construction shall be commenced within a specified time period and that the project, or any phase thereof, be completed within a specified time;

c. Terms and conditions relating to applicant financing of necessary public facilities and subsequent reimbursement over time; and

d. Any other such terms, conditions, and requirements as deemed necessary and proper by the City Council, including, but not limited to, a requirement for assuring to the satisfaction of the City, performance of all provisions of the development agreement in a timely fashion by the agreement holder.

D. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for Development Agreement consideration shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

E. Findings. A Development Agreement shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing that the provisions of the Agreement are consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plans, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. A Development Agreement shall be denied if one or more of the required findings cannot be clearly established.

F. Recordation of Agreement. Within 10 days following the City entering into a Development Agreement, the City Clerk shall record with the county recorder, a copy of the Agreement, which shall prescribe the land subject to the agreement. From and after the time of recordation, the Agreement shall impart notice thereof to all persons as is afforded by the recording laws of this State. The burdens of the Agreement shall be binding upon, and the benefits of the Agreement shall inure to, all successors in interest to the parties to the agreement.

G. Amendments. A Development Agreement may be amended, or cancelled in whole or in part, by mutual consent of the parties to the Agreement, or their successors in interest. Any action to amend or cancel any portion of the Agreement shall be carried out pursuant to the procedures specified in Subsection D (Application Filing, Processing and Hearing), above.

H. Annual Review.

1. Every Development Agreement approved and executed pursuant to this Division shall be annually reviewed during the term of the Agreement, following the date of its execution. The purpose of the review is to determine whether the holder of the Agreement has complied in good faith with the terms of the Agreement. The burden shall be placed on the holder of the Agreement to demonstrate compliance to the full satisfaction of and in a manner prescribed by the City.

2. If as a result of annual review pursuant to this Subsection the City Council finds and determines, on the basis of substantial evidence, that the holder of the Development Agreement has not complied in good faith with the terms or conditions of the Agreement, the City Council may either amend or terminate the Agreement.

I. Modification/Suspension in Compliance with State or Federal Regulations. In the event that State or Federal laws or regulations, enacted after a Development Agreement has been entered into, prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of the Development Agreement, the affected provisions of the Agreement shall be modified or suspended as may be necessary to comply with State or Federal laws or regulations.

4.01.020: Development Code Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing this Development Code whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority. Pursuant to GC Section 65853 through Section 65859, the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, amend, supplement, or change the ordinances codified in this Development Code whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good zoning practice so requires.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for a Development Code Amendment shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A Development Code Amendment shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Development Code Amendment is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and

2. The proposed Development Code Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City.

E. Urgency Measure: Interim Ordinance. Without following the procedures otherwise required prior to the adoption of a Development Code Amendment, to protect the public safety, health,

and welfare, the City Council may adopt as an urgency measure, an interim ordinance prohibiting any uses that may be in conflict with a contemplated general plan, specific plan, or zoning proposal that the City Council, Planning Commission, or the Planning Department is considering or studying, or intends to study within a reasonable period. An urgency measure shall be completed pursuant to the provisions of GC Section 65858.

4.01.025: Amendments to the Policy Plan Component of The Ontario Plan (General Plan Amendments)

A. Purpose. The Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan serves as the City's General Plan, which is mandated by State law pursuant to GC Section 65300, et seq. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing the Policy Plan whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65358, the City Council may, by resolution and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, amend, supplement, or change the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

2. A mandatory element of the Policy Plan shall not be amended more than 4 times during any calendar year; except that this limitation shall not apply to amendments necessary for the development of residential units where at least 25 percent of the proposed units will be occupied by, or available to, persons and families of low or moderate income, as defined by HSC Section 50093.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for a General Plan (Policy Plan) Amendment shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A General Plan (Policy Plan) Amendment shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. Technical Amendment Findings. The first finding (Subparagraph D.1.a, below) and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.1.b through e, below) shall justify a technical amendment:

a. The proposed amendment will not change any policy direction or intent of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

b. An error or omission is in need of correction.

c. A land use designation was based on inaccurate or misleading information and, therefore, should be changed to properly reflect the policy intent of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

d. A point of clarification is needed to more accurately express the meaning of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or eliminate a source of confusion.

e. A minor change in boundary will more accurately reflect geological or topographic features, or legal or jurisdictional boundaries.

2. Entitlement/Policy Amendment Findings. The first two findings (of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, below), and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.2.c through f, below), shall justify an entitlement/policy amendment:

a. The proposed change does not involve a change in, or conflict with:

(1) The Ontario Plan Vision;

(2) Any principle of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; or

(3) Any basic/foundational component of The Ontario Plan.

b. The proposed amendment would contribute to the achievement of the purposes of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or, at a minimum, would not be detrimental to them.

c. Special circumstances or conditions have emerged that were unknown or unanticipated at the time the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan was adopted.

d. A change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law, or applicable findings of a court of law.

e. An amendment is required to comply with an update of the Housing Element or change in State Housing Element law (commencing with GC Section 65580).

f. An amendment is required to address changes in public ownership of land.

3. Land Use Amendment Findings. The first four findings (Subparagraphs D.3.a through d, below), and any one or more of the subsequent findings (Subparagraphs D.3.e through h, below), shall justify an entitlement/policy amendment:

a. The proposed General Plan Amendment is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan.

b. The proposed General Plan Amendment would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City.

c. The Land Use Element is a mandatory element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, which, pursuant to GC Section 65358, may be amended up to four times per calendar year, and the proposed General Plan Amendment is the first, second, third, or fourth (insert applicable amendment cycle) amendment to the Land Use Element within the current calendar year.

d. During the amendment of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, opportunities for the involvement of citizens, California Native American Indian tribes (pursuant to GC Section 65352.3), public agencies, public utility companies, and civic, education, and other community groups, through public hearings or other means, were implemented consistent with GC Section 65351.

e. The proposed project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is not one of the properties listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory. Furthermore, changing the land use designation of the subject property from the existing Policy Plan (General Plan) land use designation (including density, if applicable) to the proposed Policy Plan (General Plan) land use designation (including density, if applicable) will not impact the City's Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) obligations, or the City's ability to satisfy its share of the region's future housing need.

f. The proposed project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory, and the proposed project is consistent with the number of dwelling units and density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory.

g. The project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and the proposed project is not consistent with the number of dwelling units or density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory; therefore, a General Plan Amendment to remove the subject property from the Housing Element Sites Inventory is required. Removal of the subject property from the inventory will not impact the City's RHNA obligations since there are an adequate number of sites in the inventory to meet the City's RHNA obligations.

h. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted Housing Element. The project site is listed in the Housing Element Sites Inventory of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and the proposed project is not consistent with the number of dwelling units or density specified in the Housing Element Sites Inventory; therefore, a General Plan Amendment to remove the subject property from the Housing Element Sites Inventory is required. Removal of the subject property from the inventory will impact the City's RHNA obligations since there are not an adequate number of sites in the inventory to meet the City's RHNA obligations; therefore, the following property(ies) will be added to the Housing Element Sites Inventory:

Assessor Parcel Numbers (APN)	***Lot Area***
[insert APN]	[insert lot area]

	Housing Element Sites Inventory	
	Existing	***Proposed***
Number of Units:	[insert existing number of units]	[insert proposed number of units]
Assumed Density:	[insert existing density]	[insert proposed density]

4.01.030: Planned Unit Developments (PUD) and Amendments

A. Purpose.

1. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing PUDs whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

2. The PUD is intended to:

a. Secure a fuller realization of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan than would result from the strict application of present zoning district regulations;

b. Promote high standards in urban design;

c. Encourage the development of exceptionally high quality, mixed-use, high intensity projects, while establishing regulations and standards for uses with unique regulatory and design needs; and

d. Ensure harmonious relationships with surrounding land uses.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65850, the City Council may, by ordinance and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, adopt, amend, supplement or change regulations pertaining to the use of buildings, structures, and land; and establish development standards governing: building location, height, bulk, number of stories, and size; the size and use of lots, yards, courts, and other open spaces; lot coverage; the intensity of land use; off-street parking and loading; and signage, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare and good planning practice so requires.

2. A PUD shall be required for those properly identified areas shown on Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Required Map) of The Ontario Plan, and may be allowed on those properties located within the growth areas described on Exhibit LU-04 (Generalized and Growth Areas) of The Ontario Plan and in conjunction with mixed-use developments.

3. A PUD, and any amendments thereto, adopted pursuant to this Division shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An application for Planned Unit Development adoption or amendment thereto, shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A PUD, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the proposed PUD, or amendment thereto, will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

5. The proposed PUD is superior to that which could be obtained through the application of the Development Code or a specific plan.

4.01.035: Specific Plans and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adopting, amending, supplementing, or changing Specific Plans whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Authority.

1. Pursuant to GC Section 65450, et seq., the City Council may, by ordinance or resolution, and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, adopt, amend, supplement or change a specific plan.

2. A Specific Plan and any amendments thereto, adopted pursuant to this Division, shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, an application for Specific Plan adoption or amendment shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision. A Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the proposed Specific Plan, or amendment thereto, will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. In the case of an application affecting specific property(ies), the subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

4.01.040: Zone Changes

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending or changing the zoning boundaries or zoning classification (Zone Change) of any property within the City whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. **Authority.** Pursuant to GC Section 65853 through Section 65859, the City Council may, by ordinance, and upon written recommendation of the Planning Commission, change the zoning boundaries or classification of any property within the City, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good zoning practice so requires.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** An application for Zone Change shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Section 2.02.015.A (Legislative Actions) of this Development Code.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Zone Change, or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Zone Change is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed Zone Change would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or general welfare of the City;

3. The proposed Zone Change will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses; and

4. The subject site is physically suitable, including, but not limited to, parcel size, shape, access, and availability of utilities, for the request and anticipated development.

E. **Prezoning of Unincorporated Territory.** The prezoning of unincorporated territory within the sphere of influence of the City may be initiated by the Planning Commission on its own motion, or by the City Council in the form of a request to the Planning Commission that it consider the prezoning, or by a petition of the owner or owners of land in the unincorporated territory proposed to be prezoned. A Prezone shall be completed pursuant to GC Section 65859 and this Section and shall become effective at the same time annexation of territory to the City becomes effective.

Division 4.02—Discretionary Permits and Actions

Sections:

4.02.000: Purpose
4.02.005: Applicability
4.02.010: Billboard Relocation Agreements
4.02.015: Conditional Use Permits
4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustments/Alterations and Variances)
4.02.025: Development Plans
4.02.030: Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status
4.02.040: Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas
4.02.045: Historic Preservation—Rescind or Amend the Status of a Historic Resource
4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources
4.02.055: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship
4.02.060: Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans
4.02.065: Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts
4.02.070: Master Plans and Amendments
4.02.075: Sign Programs
4.02.080: Specific Plan Minor Amendments/Alterations
4.02.090: Subdivisions—Reversions to Acreage
4.02.095: Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps

4.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of discretionary permits or actions. A discretionary permit or action, as established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, includes projects that require the exercise of judgment or deliberation when making a decision to approve, conditionally approve, or deny a particular activity.

4.02.005: Applicability

The Reviewing Authorities prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, shall consider a discretionary permit or action pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are appropriate to the discretionary permit or action being considered.

4.02.010: Billboard Relocation Agreements

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure to reduce the overall number of legally established nonconforming billboards within the City, allowing billboards to be relocated to locations within the City that are more suitable, and provide for more attractive, aesthetically pleasing billboard designs. In addition, Billboard Relocation Agreements are intended to reduce or eliminate the City's obligation to pay compensation for the removal of legal

nonconforming billboards. Billboard Relocation Agreements are part of the City's demonstrated commitment to improve its overall aesthetic appearance.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, upon written recommendation of the Advisory Authority, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Billboard Relocation Agreement for the relocation of legally established nonconforming billboards within the City, to a relocation site established pursuant to this Section, provided a minimum of two existing legal nonconforming billboards are removed.

2. Existing legally established nonconforming billboards may be relocated only as part of a Billboard Relocation Agreement.

3. A relocated billboard proposed pursuant to this Section shall require the concurrent filing of a Sign Plan application pursuant to Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code.

C. Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "Major Gateway" means an entry into the City through a major transportation corridor or node (e.g., airport, arterial, and rail lines).

2. "Regionally Significant" means a use that supports activities or economies at a scale greater than that of a single jurisdiction, drawing predominately from a market area that extends at least 20 miles beyond the City limits.

3. "Underdeveloped" means a lot that is not developed to its highest and best use.

4. "Visual Clutter" means disorganized, distracting, and/or competing graphics within public view, which contribute to visual blight.

D. Relocation Sites and Billboard Design Criteria. Generally, relocation sites are restricted to areas that are recognized as major gateways into the City, within or adjacent to a regionally significant project. The following considerations shall serve as guidelines for the placement and design of relocated billboards:

1. Site Criteria. The below-listed considerations shall serve as general guidelines for use by applicants and the City in the identification of potential suitable billboard relocation sites. Specific sites within suitable areas will be negotiated through the Billboard Relocation Agreement process.

a. The area is developed with a legally established allowed use that is regionally significant;

b. The area does not have excessive visual clutter;

c. The proposed relocated billboard would be compatible with uses and structures on the site, and in the surrounding area;

d. The proposed billboard would not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility; and

e. The proposed billboard would not interfere with on-site parking or landscaping required by City ordinance or permit.

2. Prohibited Sites. No Billboard shall be relocated to a site if it meets any of the following criteria:

a. The site is adjacent to any freeway (Interstate 10, Interstate 15, or State Route 60) or Euclid Avenue;

b. The site is located within the AG (Interim Agricultural Overlay) zoning district;

c. The site is undeveloped or underdeveloped;

d. The site is within 3,000 FT of property located within a residential land use district shown on the Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; and

e. The site is within 3,000 FT of an existing billboard or electronic message center.

f. *Interagency Relocation Exception*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a billboard may be relocated from a location outside the City, to any location within the City, pursuant to an agreement approved at the discretion of the City Council, between the City and another public agency, so long as the following findings can be clearly established:

(1) A minimum of 6 existing, legal nonconforming billboards shall be removed, at least 5 of which must be currently located within the City;

(2) The billboard's relocation is necessitated by work being performed on the same freeway as the planned new site for the billboard; and

(3) The public health safety and welfare are not impaired by the relocation.

3. Design Criteria. Typical billboard design with a large sign area mounted on a pole is not permitted. Pylon-type signs, which are structural elements with architectural treatment, are required. Suitable design shall be based on the following considerations:

a. The design should be integrated into the design scheme of the surrounding area and/or buildings;

b. The design shall provide architectural interest for the structure; and

c. The design shall incorporate a top and base treatment to the billboard structure;

E. **Candidate Billboards for Relocation.** The following considerations shall serve as general guidelines in identifying candidate billboards for relocation:

1. Areas of general priority for removal and relocation include redevelopment project areas, areas along major thoroughfares leading into commercial districts, areas visible to freeways and highways, and streets upon which billboards are heavily concentrated and contribute to existing visual clutter.

2. Candidate billboards must be legally established non-conforming billboards. Illegally placed billboards shall not be candidates for Billboard Relocation Agreements.

F. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Billboard Relocation Agreement application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

G. **Findings.** A Billboard Relocation Agreement shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The Agreement shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The Billboard Relocation Agreement is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of The Ontario Plan, the requirements of the Development Code, and any applicable specific plans, area plans, or planned unit developments;

2. The proposed relocation site is compatible with uses and structures on the site and in the surrounding area;

3. The Billboard Relocation Agreement contributes to the reduction of visual clutter in the City;

4. The proposed site complies with the relocation criteria established by this Section; and

5. The proposed billboard will not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility.

4.02.015: Conditional Use Permits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure to ensure that a degree of compatibility is maintained with respect to certain uses on certain properties, due to their nature, intensity or size, or to compensate for variations and degrees of technological processes and equipment as related to the generation of noise, smoke, dust, fumes, vibration, odors and other practical hazards.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, as applicable, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Conditional Use Permit, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required prior to: **[i]** the establishment of those land uses, activities and facilities so identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code; **[ii]** the conversion of any existing residential development project for sale, transfer, or conveyance as a common interest project pursuant to Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project); **[iii]** the conversion of any existing commercial or industrial development project for sale, transfer, or conveyance, as a common interest project pursuant to Section 6.08.050 (Conversion to a Commercial or Industrial Common Interest Project); and **[iv]** the alteration/expansion of a nonconforming nonresidential land use or structure pursuant to Subsection 3.01.020.J (Alteration and/or Expansion of a Nonconforming Nonresidential Structure) of this Development Code.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Conditional Use Permit application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Conditional Use Permit shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The scale and intensity of the proposed land use would be consistent with the scale and intensity of land uses intended for the particular zoning or land use district.

2. The proposed use at the proposed location, and the manner in which it will be operated and maintained, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

3. The proposed use at the proposed location, and the manner in which it will be operated and maintained, is consistent with the objectives and requirements of this Development Code and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

4. The proposed use at the proposed location would be consistent with the provisions of the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.

5. The establishment, maintenance, and operation of the proposed use at the proposed location would not be detrimental or injurious to property and improvements within the vicinity, nor would it be detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of persons residing or working in the surrounding neighborhood.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Conditional Use Permit, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The conditions imposed on Conditional Use Permits may include provisions concerning use, height, area, yards, open spaces, setbacks, parking, loading, signs, improvements (public and private), site design, operational characteristics, land use compatibility, general character, appearance, environmental impact, time limits for commencement or termination of the construction or use authorized, revocation and use termination dates, and other conditions the Approving Authority may deem appropriate and necessary to carry out the purposes of the Development Code.

3. A copy of the approving decision or resolution, and related conditions of approval (if any) issued by the Approving Authority shall be maintained on site and shall be made available for inspection upon demand by a City representative.

4. A Conditional Use Permit shall only apply to the approved particular use on a particular property, which may be transferred from one owner of the property to another successive owner of the same property.

5. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Conditional Use Permit Modification/Revision.

1. Conditional Use Permits and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that, in the opinion of the Planning Director, are not minor in nature, shall be processed as a revised Conditional Use Permit, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Conditional Use Permit approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

G. Voluntary Surrender of a Conditional Use Permit. A Conditional Use Permit approved pursuant to this Development Code may be voluntarily surrendered, in writing, by the affected property owner. The procedure for Conditional Use Permit surrender shall be as follows:

1. The Reviewing Authority originally approving the subject Conditional Use Permit shall set a date and time on which the request will be considered. Notice of the hearing shall be given pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

2. The notice shall indicate that any interested person may make a written request at any time prior to the advertised public hearing, or may request in person at the time of the advertised hearing, that a public hearing be held at the advertised date and time. If no hearing is requested, the Reviewing Authority may decide on the matter without a public hearing. If a

public hearing is requested, the Reviewing Authority shall conduct the public hearing pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

3. The Reviewing Authority shall deny the surrender of the Conditional Use Permit only if it can be clearly shown that there is a compelling government interest in maintaining the Conditional Use Permit.

4. The decision of the Reviewing Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

4.02.020: Departures from Development Standards (Minor Adjustments/Alterations and Variances)

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures by which departures from certain development standards may be permitted by this Development Code when certain specified circumstances exist.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny certain departures from certain development standards established by this Development Code, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of such request.

2. The City's authority to grant departures from the development regulations contained in this Development Code is authorized by GC Section 65906, which provides that in cases where special circumstances applicable to a property exist, and the strict application of the development regulations deprives such property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification, the City may allow deviation from the strict application of the development regulations.

C. **Minor Adjustments/Alterations.**

1. Purpose. Minor Adjustments/Alterations, like Variances, are intended to allow for departures from the strict application of the numerical development standards established by this Development Code, when their strict application would result in practical difficulties, unnecessary hardships, or results inconsistent with the general purpose of the development regulations. Minor Adjustments/Alterations, however, are determined to have a lesser (minor) measure of impact than Variances, due to the limited measure of adjustment allowed; therefore, requiring a modified review process.

2. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Minor Adjustment/Alteration, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. Minor Adjustments/Alterations may be approved for:

(1) A reduction of up to 25 percent from minimum setback and separation requirements, excepting nonresidential setback requirements from property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property; or

(2) A 10 percent increase in the maximum height of structures.

c. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall not be approved for reductions in minimum lot size, lot coverage, lot dimension, landscape coverage, parking requirements, or for an increase in maximum density or floor area ratio.

~~**c.**~~**d.** Notwithstanding the above, a Minor Adjustment/Alternation may be approved in the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district within the Ontario Sports Empire for **[i]** a reduction up to 50 percent of the minimum setback and separation requirements, except for nonresidential setback requirements along property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property, and **[ii]** the encroachment of balconies into a required street-facing property line setback up to a maximum of 66 percent of the required setback, and not to exceed 10 FT.

3. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

a. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

b. The applicant and the owners of all properties having a property line common with the affected property shall be notified of the proposed Minor Adjustment/Alteration pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Development Code. Furthermore, the notice shall state that a public hearing shall not be required unless requested by the applicant, an abutting property owner, or other affected person or entity.

c. A public hearing, if requested, shall be conducted pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

d. If no public hearing is requested, the Zoning Administrator shall approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Minor Adjustment/Alteration no less than 10 days following distribution of the notice required by Subparagraph D.3.b, above.

4. Findings and Decision. A Minor Adjustment/Alteration shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of the development regulations contained in this Development Code;

b. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved, or to the intended use of the property, that do not apply generally to other properties in the vicinity and in the same zoning district;

c. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties in the same zoning district;

d. The granting of the Minor Adjustment/Alteration will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

e. The proposed Minor Adjustment/Alteration is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

5. Conditions of Approval.

a. In approving a Minor Adjustment/Alteration, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

b. All conditions or requirements authorized by this section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

D. Variance.

1. Purpose. The City's authority to grant a Variance from the development regulations contained in this Development Code is authorized by GC Section 65906, which provides that in cases where special circumstances applicable to a property exist, and the strict application of the development regulations deprives such property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification, the City may allow deviation from the strict application of the development regulations.

2. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Variance application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. A Variance may be approved to allow deviation from any numerical development standard established by this Development Code with respect to minimum and/or maximum dimension, area, mass, and quantity, except that a Variance shall not be granted for increases in maximum density or floor area ratio.

c. A variance shall not be approved on a lot that authorizes a use or activity that is not otherwise expressly authorized by the zoning district governing the affected lot, nor shall the power to approve a Variance extend to any public health or safety standard, as this authority has been precluded by state laws.

3. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Variance application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

4. Findings and Decision. A Variance shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of the development regulations contained in this Development Code;

b. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved, or to the intended use of the property, that do not apply generally to other properties in the vicinity and in the same zoning district;

c. The strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties in the same zoning district;

d. The granting of the Variance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

e. The proposed Variance is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

5. Conditions of Approval.

a. In approving a Variance, the Approving Authority, as applicable, may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

b. All conditions or requirements authorized by this section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.025: Development Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to:

1. Establish a review process whereby the integrity and character of the physical fabric of the City will be protected in a manner consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan. This is ensured through the review of:

a. The suitability of building location;

b. Location and design of off-street parking and loading facilities;

c. Location, design and dedication of streets and alleys (public and private facilities);

d. Location and design of pedestrian and vehicular entrances and exits;

e. Location, design, materials and colors of walls and fences;

f. Location, design, size, and type of landscaping (public and private facilities);

g. Location, design, and materials of hardscape areas, such as patios, sidewalks and walkways (public and private facilities);

h. Drainage and off-site improvements (public and private facilities);

i. Compatibility with the surrounding area;

j. Exterior building architectural design, materials and colors;

k. Quality of proposed design and construction;

l. Location, type, design, colors, and materials of signs; and

m. Any conditions affecting the public health, safety, welfare, and general aesthetic of the community.

2. Protect and preserve the value of properties and to encourage high quality development throughout the City, whereas adverse effects would otherwise result from excessive uniformity, dissimilarity, poor exterior quality and appearance of buildings and structures; inadequate and poorly planned landscaping; and failure to preserve, where feasible, natural landscape features, and open spaces.

3. Recognize the interdependence of land values and aesthetics, and to provide a method to implement this interdependence in order to maintain the values of surrounding properties and improvements consistent with The Ontario Plan, with due regard to the public and private interests involved.

4. Ensure that the public benefits derived from expenditures of public funds for improvement and beautification of streets and public facilities are protected by the exercise of reasonable controls over the character and design of private buildings, structures, parking and loading facilities, landscaped areas, recreation amenities and open spaces.

5. Ensure the design of landscaping and irrigation that shades parking facilities and other paved areas, buffers or screens undesirable views and compliments building architecture and overall site design.

6. Ensure reasonable controls over the character, design and location of signs, and the appropriate use of well-designed signs that complement the architecture of surrounding buildings, while considering the public and private interests involved and the exercise of control over the undesirable use of excessive signage.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Development Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon a Development Plan approval.

2. Development Plan approval shall be required for the physical alteration of a lot, the construction of a building, or the addition or significant alteration of an existing building, as follows:

a. The development of 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot;

b. The development of 5 or more lots within a residential subdivision;

c. The development of 5 or more dwelling units, regardless of the number of lots involved;

d. The development of a nonresidential building within a residential zoning district, or an addition thereto, which is in excess of 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

e. The development of a vacant lot within a nonresidential zoning district;

f. The conversion of a commercial structure to a residential structure, or conversion of a residential structure to a commercial structure;

g. The remodel of, or addition to, an existing nonresidential building, which results in an overall change in the architectural/aesthetic integrity, as determined by the Planning Director;

h. The remodel of, or addition to, a nonresidential building, which would result in the demolition and replacement/reconstruction of more than 50 percent of the existing building;

i. The conversion of a gasoline or fueling station to facilitate another allowed land use (see standards contained in Subsection 5.03.040,C (Conversion of Gasoline and Fueling Stations) of this Development Code);

j. An addition to an institutional facility (including religious assembly and places of worship, government services, healthcare services, and educational services), when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

k. Commercial developments and the development of a permanent building within the CIV, OS-R, OS-C, or UC zoning district, when such development would exceed 500 SF of GFA (cumulative), or an addition thereto, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 500 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

l. The development of a permanent building within the AG zoning district, when such development would exceed 5,000 SF of GFA (cumulative), or an addition thereto, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 5,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

m. The relocation (move-on) of a building within any zoning district;

n. The addition of dwelling units to a multiple-family residential development project, when such addition would result in 3 or more dwelling units on a single lot after the addition;

o. An addition to a previously developed site within a commercial zoning district, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 2,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

p. An addition to a previously developed site within an industrial zoning district, when such addition would exceed 25 percent of the original structure GFA or 10,000 SF (cumulative), whichever is less;

q. A Tier 2 or Tier 3 wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code; and

r. Other projects, which, in the opinion of the Planning Director, require such level of review prior to issuance of a building permit, due to the size, nature and/or complexity of the project, or because the project could cause significant environmental impacts or generate significant neighborhood opposition or controversy.

3. A Development Plan shall remain in effect for the life of the affected development project, which shall be developed and maintained in substantial conformance with the plans as approved by the Approving Authority and shall be maintained on file with the City.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Development Plan application, except for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as Eligible Facilities Requests (EFRs), shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. Applications to install wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and for facilities qualifying as EFRs shall be filed and processed pursuant to the following:

1. Scope. There shall be a type of permit entitled a "Wireless Permit," which shall be subject to all of the requirements of this Section. Unless exempted, every person who desires to place a wireless telecommunications facility in the public right-of-way, modify an existing wireless telecommunications facility in the public right-of-way, or perform work as part of an EFR must obtain a Wireless Permit authorizing the placement or modification in accordance with this Section. Except for small cell facilities, facilities qualifying as EFRs, or any other type of facility expressly allowed in the public right-of-way by state or federal law, no other wireless telecommunications facilities shall be permitted pursuant to this Section.

2. Approving Authority. The Zoning Administrator is the approving authority for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs.

3. Application Submittal. Applications shall be submitted on a City application form issued and amended, from time-to-time, by the Zoning Administrator.

4. Review and Action.

a. The Zoning Administrator shall review the application and then approve, approve in modified form, or deny the application. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Paragraph C.5 (Appeals), below.

b. The wireless regulations and decisions on applications for placement of wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs shall, at a minimum, ensure that the requirements of this Section are satisfied, unless it is determined that Applicant has established that denial of an application would, within the meaning of federal law, prohibit or effectively prohibit the provision of personal wireless services, or otherwise violate applicable laws or regulations. If that determination is made, the requirements of this Development Code may be waived by the Zoning Administrator, but only to the minimum extent required to avoid the prohibition or violation.

c. There will be no public hearings.

5. Appeals. The Applicant may appeal the decision to the Planning Commission, which may decide the issue *de novo*, and whose written decision will be the final decision of the City. An appeal by a wireless infrastructure provider must be taken jointly with the wireless service provider that intends to use the wireless telecommunications facility. Where the Zoning Administrator grants an application based on a finding that denial would result in a prohibition or effective prohibition under applicable federal law, the decision shall be automatically appealed to the Planning Commission. All appeals must be filed within 2 business days of the written decision of the Zoning Administrator, unless the Zoning Administrator extends the time therefore. An extension may not be granted where extension would result in approval of the application by operation of law. Any appeal shall be conducted so that a timely written decision may be issued in accordance with applicable law.

D. Findings and Decision. A Development Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established. Findings 1-4 do not apply to applications for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way or facilities qualifying as EFRs, which are subject to the findings set forth by Paragraph 5, below.

1. The proposed development at the proposed location is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. The proposed development is compatible with those on adjoining sites in relation to location of buildings, with particular attention to privacy, views, any physical constraint identified on the site and the characteristics of the area in which the site is located;

3. The proposed development will complement and/or improve upon the quality of existing development in the vicinity of the project and the minimum safeguards necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare have been required of the proposed project;

4. The proposed development is consistent with the development standards and design guidelines set forth in the Development Code, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

5. Required findings for wireless telecommunications facilities in the public right-of-way and facilities qualifying as EFRs are as follows:

a. Except for EFRs, the Zoning Administrator or Planning Commission, as the case may be, shall approve an application if, on the basis of the application and other materials or evidence provided in review thereof, it finds the following:

(1) The facility is not detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare;

(2) The facility complies with this Development Code and all applicable design and development standards; and

(3) The facility meets applicable requirements and standards of state and federal law.

b. For EFRs, the Zoning Administrator or Planning Commission, as the case may be, shall approve an application if, on the basis of the application and other materials or evidence provided in review thereof, it finds the following:

(1) That the application qualifies as an eligible facilities request; and

(2) That the proposed facility will comply with all generally applicable laws.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Development Plan application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. Conditions of approval imposed upon a Development Plan approval may include, but is not limited to, provisions concerning building height, bulk or mass; setbacks; lot coverage; lighting; private and common open space, and/or recreation amenities; screening, including garages, trash receptacles, mechanical and roof-mounted equipment and appurtenances; landscaping; walls and fences; vehicular parking, access and circulation; pedestrian circulation; on-site security; grading; street dedication and improvements (public and private); on and off-site public improvements (public and private) necessary to service the proposed development;

project timing/phasing; loading and outdoor storage; architectural treatment; signage; vehicular trip reduction; graffiti removal; sound attenuation; reparation and recordation of covenants, conditions and restrictions, mutual access agreements, maintenance agreements and other similar agreements; property disclosure pursuant to BPC Section 11000, et seq.; and other conditions the Approving Authority may deem appropriate and necessary to carry out the purposes of the Development Code.

3. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Development Plan Modifications/Revisions.

1. Development Plans and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project applicant or property owner if different from the applicant. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code.

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that, in the opinion of the Planning Director, are not minor in nature, shall be processed as a revised Development Plan, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Development Plan approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.030: Extensions of Legal Nonconforming Status

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process whereby the date that a legal nonconforming use would lose its legal nonconforming status pursuant to Section 3.01.015 (Nonconforming Land Use) of this Development Code, may be extended to allow additional time to complete the sale of the affected property or structure, secure tenants for the affected property or structure, and/or obtain necessary permits or the completion of necessary improvements.

B. Applicability. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

1. The submittal of an application requesting an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status shall automatically extend the legal nonconforming status of a land use or structure for an initial period of 60 days to allow for the processing of the request pursuant to the procedures prescribed by this Section. The Zoning Administrator may then approve an additional 120-day extension, for a total of 180 days.

2. If due to unforeseen circumstances, a property/structure owner is unable to complete the sale of the affected property, secure necessary tenants for the property or structure, and/or obtain necessary permits and complete all necessary tenant improvements to allow for occupancy of the affected property or structure within the period established by Subsection B.2, above, (180 days), the Approving Authority may grant additional extensions, not to exceed a total of one-year.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. An Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status application shall be filed, processed and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. An Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and comments and testimony provided by the public, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving reasons in support of each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The applicant has made a good faith effort to keep the nonconforming status;

2. A physical and/or economic hardship has prevented the nonconforming use from being reestablished prior to the expiration date;

3. Approving the extension will not adversely affect the character, integrity, or value of surrounding properties;

4. Approving the extension will not adversely affect the character, integrity, or general welfare of the neighborhood; and

5. The extension will not adversely impact the public health, safety, or welfare of the City's residents.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Extension of Legal Nonconforming Status, the Approving Authority, may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.040: Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures by which Local Historic Landmarks and Districts, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas may be designated

B. Applicability.

1. Designation of Historic Landmarks and Districts, Historic Resource Tiering and Architectural Conservation Areas. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering and Architectural Conservation Areas application.

2. Local Landmark Designation. A historic resource may be designated an "historic landmark" by the City if it meets the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, or it meets one or more of the following criteria:

a. The historic resource exemplifies or reflects special elements of the City's history;

b. The historic resource is identified with persons or events significant in local, state, or national history;

c. The historic resource is representative of the work of a notable builder, designer, architect, or artist;

d. The historic resource embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a style, type, period, or method of construction;

e. The historic resource is a noteworthy example of the use of indigenous materials or craftsmanship;

f. The historic resource embodies elements that represent a significant structural, engineering, or architectural achievement or innovation;

g. The historic resource has a unique location, a singular physical characteristic, or is an established and familiar visual feature of a neighborhood, community, or the City;

h. The historic resource is one of the few remaining examples in the City, region, state or nation, possessing distinguishing characteristics of an architectural or historical type or specimen: or

i. The historic resource has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important to the City's history or prehistory.

3. Local Historic District Designation. A neighborhood or area listed as a historic resource may be designated a "Local Historic District" by the City if the neighborhood meets the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, or it meets one or more of the following criteria:

a. The historic resource is a geographically definable area possessing a concentration of historic resources or a thematically related grouping of structures that contribute to each other and are unified by plan, style, or physical development, and embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master or possesses high artistic values;

b. The historic resource reflects significant geographical patterns, including those associated with different eras of settlement and growth, particular transportation modes, or distinctive examples of a park landscape, site design, or community planning;

c. The historic resource is associated with, or the contributing resources are unified by, events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California or the United States; or

d. The historic resource is, or the contributing resources are, associated with the lives of persons important to the City, State or National history.

4. Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria. In addition to the "significance," criteria established in Paragraph B.2 (Local Landmark Designation) and Paragraph B.3 (Local Historic District Designation) of this Section, historic resources must have "integrity" for the time in which they are "significant." The period of "significance" is the date or span of time within which significant events transpired or significant individuals made their important contributions. The term "integrity" means the authenticity of a historical resource's physical identity, as evidenced by the survival of characteristics or historic or prehistoric fabric that existed during the resource's period of significance. Only after significance has been established, should the issue of integrity be addressed. The following criteria should be considered when evaluating properties for integrity:

a. *Design.* Any alterations to the property should not have adversely affected the character defining features of the property. Alterations to a resource or changes in its use over time may have historic, cultural or architectural significance.

b. *Setting.* Changes in the immediate surroundings of the property (e.g., buildings, land use and topography) should not have adversely affected the character of the property.

c. *Materials and Workmanship.* Any original materials should be retained, or if they have been removed or altered, replacements have been made that are compatible with the original materials.

d. *Location.* The relationship between a property and its location is an important component in determining integrity. The place where the property was built and where historic events occurred is often important to understanding why the property was created or why something happened. The actual location of a historic property, complemented by its setting, is particularly important in recapturing the sense of historic events and persons. Except in a few cases, the relationship between a property and its historic associations is destroyed if the property is moved.

e. *Feeling.* The term "feeling" means a property's expression of the aesthetic or historic sense of a particular period. It results from the presence of physical features that, taken together, convey the property's historic character. For example, a rural historic district, such as the

Guasti Winery, retaining original design, materials, workmanship and setting, will relate the feeling of agricultural life in the 19th century.

f. *Association.* The term "association" means the direct link between an important historic event or person, and a historic property. A property retains its association if it is the place where the event or activity occurred and is sufficiently intact to convey that relationship to an observer. Like "feeling," association requires the presence of physical features that convey a property's historic character. For example, a Revolutionary War battlefield, whose natural and manmade elements have remained intact since the 18th century, will retain its quality of "association" with the battle.

Because "feeling" and "association" depend upon individual perceptions, their retention alone is never sufficient to support eligibility. Historic resources must retain enough of their historic or prehistoric character or appearance to be recognizable as historic resources, and to convey the reasons for their significance.

C. Application Filing, Processing, and Hearing. Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and Historic District Designation applications shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Section. All eligible historic resources nominated for designation as a Landmark or a Historic District shall be evaluated, processed, and designated a Tier pursuant to Subsection G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Section, concurrently with the application for landmark or historic district designation.

D. Local Historic Landmark and District Designation Application Findings and Decision.

1. Within the 30-day period following acceptance of a Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations application as complete pursuant to the applicable provisions contained in Section 2.02.015.B (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the Advisory Authority shall make a preliminary determination as to whether the requested Local Historic Landmark or Local Historic District designation is appropriate, based upon the designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section. If it is determined that the proposed resource merits further consideration, the application shall be forwarded to the subsequent Advisory Authority. If the proposed resource does not merit further consideration due to failure of the property to meet the applicable designation criteria, the application shall be denied.

2. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the subsequent Advisory Authority shall make a recommendation to the Approving Authority to grant or deny a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application on the basis of the application and the evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, after considering and clearly establishing the designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section, and giving specific reasons in support of each applicable criterion.

3. The Approving Authority may grant or deny a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application on the basis of the application and the evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, after considering and clearly establishing the applicable designation criteria set forth in Paragraphs B.2 (Local Landmark Designation), B.3 (Local Historic District Designation), and B.4 (Additional Historic Resource Evaluation Criteria) of this Section, and giving specific reasons in support of each applicable criterion.

E. **Permits.** No building, alteration, demolition, or removal permits for any proposed Local Landmark or Local Historic District shall be issued after a Historic Preservation—Landmark or District Designation application has been filed with the Planning Department, until such time that any public hearing or appeal proceedings regarding the application have been completed.

F. **Automatic Designations.**

1. Any property listed in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall automatically be designated as a local Historic Landmark.

2. Any neighborhood or area listed in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall automatically be designated as a local Historic District.

3. Any property identified as a contributing structure to a historic district listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources shall be considered a contributing structure within the historic district.

G. **Historic Resource Tiering System.** The Historic Preservation Commission shall be responsible for the adoption of the Historic Resource Tier Designation List, which shall be maintained by the Historic Preservation Subcommittee. A historic resource may be designated "Tier I, Tier II, or Tier III" by the Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, to establish a ranking of historic resources within the City, based upon the determined significance of each resource, as specified below. For the purpose of this Section, upon determining the appropriate tier designation for a historic district, the Approving Authority may rank all contributing structures within that district into the same tier designation. Tier I, II and III historic resources shall be judged based upon their determined degree of significance, pursuant to the criteria contained in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section.

1. Tier I. Tier I consists of historic resources that should not be demolished or significantly altered under any circumstances, regardless of their designation status. Resources within this tier are determined to be the City's most significant historical or cultural resources. Tier I resources shall meet one or more of the following:

a. A resource listed on the Ontario Register that meets at least one of the criteria within the Architecture/Form category, and 3 criteria within the History category, listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section; or

b. A contributing resource within a district that meets at least one of the criteria within the Architecture/Form Category and 3 criteria within the History Category as listed below.

2. Tier II. Tier II consists of historic resources wherein demolition of these properties should be avoided. Tier II resources shall meet one or more of the following:

a. Any historic resource listed or determined eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places;

b. Any historic resource listed or determined eligible for listing in the California Register of Historic Resources;

c. A historic resource listed on the Ontario Register and meets at least 2 criteria within the Architecture/Form or History categories, listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section; or

d. A contributing resource within an eligible historic district wherein the district meets at least 2 of the criteria in either the Architecture/Form or History categories as listed in Subsection H (Historic Resource Tiering Criteria) of this Section.

3. Tier III. Tier III consists of historic resources that are Designated Local Historic Landmarks, are contributing properties within Designated Local Historic Districts, or are eligible historic resources. Demolition of these resources should be avoided where possible but may be appropriate under certain circumstances.

H. **Historic Resource Tiering Criteria.** The following listing contains criteria to be used in determining the Tier designation of a historic resource:

1. Local Historic Landmark.

a. *Architecture/Form.*

(1) The resource is prototypical, or one of the finest examples, of a period, style, architectural movement, or construction in the City of a particular style of architecture, building type, or historical or archeological object. Only preeminent examples should be considered. Good representative examples of a style, period or method of construction are not appropriate; or

(2) The resource is the first, last, only, or one of the finest examples, notable works, or the best surviving work by an architect or designer of major importance to the City, State or Nation.

b. *History.*

(1) The resource is the location of a historic event(s) that has significantly contributed to the history of the City, State, or Nation;

(2) The resource is associated with a business, company, or individual that has made a significant cultural, social, or scientific contribution to the City, State, or Nation;

(3) The resource is identified with a person(s) who has exerted a major influence on the heritage or history of the City, State, or Nation;

(4) The resource embodies the ideals or principles of the "Model Colony" or furthers the ideals or principals established by the Chaffey Brothers;

(5) The resource has a direct relationship to one of the principal historic contexts in the City's history, including the "Model Colony," (includes the Chaffey Brothers, the Ontario Land and Improvement Company, or the citrus industry), the Guasti Winery or the wine industry, or the Dairy Preserve or the dairy industry;

(6) The resource is related with a business, company, or individual significant in the agricultural history of the City; or

(7) The resource is related to the archeological past of the region.

2. Local Historic Districts.

a. *Architecture/Form*.

(1) The district contains resources that are a prototype of, or one of the finest examples of, or the first, last, only, or few remaining groupings of a period, style, architectural movement, or construction in the City of a particular style of architecture, building type, or historical or archeological object. Only preeminent examples should be considered. Good representative examples of a style, period or method of construction are not appropriate; or

(2) The district contains resources that are the first, last, only, or the finest examples, notable works, or the best surviving work by an architect or designer of major importance to the City, State or Nation.

b. *History*.

(1) The district is the location of a historic event(s) that has significantly contributed to the history of the City, State, or Nation;

(2) The district is associated with a business, company, or individual that has made a significant, cultural, social, or scientific contribution to the City, State, or Nation;

(3) The district is identified with a person(s) who has exerted a major influence on the heritage or history of the City, State, or Nation;

(4) The district embodies the ideals or principles of the "Model Colony," or furthers the ideals or principals established by the Chaffey Brothers;

(5) The district has a direct relationship to one of the principal historic contexts in the City's history, including the "Model Colony," (includes the Chaffey Brothers, the Ontario Land and Improvement Company, or the citrus industry), the Guasti Winery or the wine industry, or the Dairy Preserve or the dairy industry, or the citrus industry; or

(6) The district is related with a business, company, or individual significant in the agricultural history of the City.

I. **Architectural Conservation Area.** An area may be designated an "Architectural Conservation Area" by the Approving Authority if the area meets any one of the below-listed criteria; however, these criteria do not evaluate for historic significance. As a result, properties within Architectural Conservation Areas are not qualified for historic landmark or historic district consideration. The criteria for establishing an Architectural Conservation Area are as follows:

1. The area is geographically definable and conveys a sense of architectural cohesiveness through its design, setting, materials, workmanship, or association; or

2. The area reflects significant geographical patterns, including those associated with different areas of settlement and growth, particular transportation modes, or distinctive examples of a park landscape, site design or community planning, or represents established and familiar visual features in the community.

3. Alternately, an area may be designated an Architectural Conservation Area by the City if a conservation plan has been prepared pursuant to Section 4.02.055 (Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans), outlining the character defining features of the neighborhood and appropriate design guidelines that will maintain the character of the neighborhood.

4.02.045: Historic Preservation—Rescind or Amend the Status of a Historic Resource

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which a historic resource may rescind or amend its assigned status, including a Local Landmark or Local District Designation, a Tier Designation, an Eligibility Determination, or an Architectural Conservation Area.

B. **Applicability.** The Approving Authority for the original application type, pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a request to rescind or amend the assigned status of a Local Historic Landmark or Local Historic District Designation, Tier Designation, Eligibility Determination, or Architectural Conservation Area.

C. **Addition to the Ontario Register.** Any property or grouping of properties surveyed at the intensive level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, and determined to meet the designation criteria for local historic landmarks or local historic districts set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code, shall be determined by the Approving Authority to be an "eligible" historic resource.

D. **Removal of Eligible or Nominated Historic Resources from the Ontario Register.** An eligible historic resource or a nominated historic resource may be removed from the Ontario Register, as follows:

1. Any historic resource listed on the Ontario Register may be removed by the Approving Authority if the resource has lost all historic and/or cultural significance due to a catastrophe causing a loss of integrity, or the resource has lost all historical and/or cultural significance due to extensive legally performed alteration(s), which has caused a loss of integrity after the property was initially surveyed.

2. Any historic resource listed on the Ontario Register may be removed by the Approving Authority upon reevaluation of the resource at the request of the property owner, or upon initiation by the City, if the most recently prepared Historic Resource Survey evaluating the resource is more than 5 years old.

3. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall evaluate a historic resource utilizing the designation criteria set forth in Paragraph 4.02.040.B.2 (Local Landmark Designation) of this Division. Furthermore, when a historic resource is located within an eligible local historic district, the area or neighborhood shall also be evaluated using the designation criteria set forth in Paragraph 4.02.040.B.3 (Local Historic District Designation) of this Division, and shall be evaluated to determine if it contributes to the significance of the district. The Approving Authority may retain a noncontributing property within a proposed or potential historic district.

4. Any reevaluation of a property shall be valid for a 5-year period.

E. Amending or Rescinding a Local Landmark, Local Historic District, or a Tier Designation from the Ontario Register. A local landmark, local historic district, or a tier designation may be amended or rescinded from the Ontario Register, if:

1. It is discovered that the information relied upon by the Advisory Authority and/or Approving Authority in making the original designation, was erroneous or false;

2. New information compromises the significance of a historic resource;

3. The historic resource has been demolished, relocated, or removed; or

4. The historic resource has been rendered ineligible for designation due to a catastrophic event, beyond the owner's control, which has destroyed the resource to the point where it is considered a hazard to the public health and safety, and the restoration of the resource is not feasible.

4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to ensure that any alteration to, or demolition of, an eligible or designated historic resource within the City is in keeping with the historic character of the resource.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall be required for any:

a. Alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, remodeling, relocation, repainting, and/or resurfacing of an historic resource. Certificate of Appropriateness approval shall be required even if the City requires no other permits;

b. For any work to the exterior of any noncontributing resource in a Historic District or on a historic property. A reasonable effort shall be made to produce compatibility, and in no event shall there be a greater deviation from compatibility;

c. Infill development within a historic district or on a historic property; and

d. Any demolition, whether in whole or in part, of a historic resource or a noncontributor within a designated historic district in conjunction with a demolition application.

3. No permit shall be issued for work on a historic resource until a Certificate of Appropriateness or Waiver has been issued in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

4. Once a Certificate of Appropriateness has been issued, the Planning Department, from time to time, shall inspect the work to ensure that it is being carried-out in compliance with the approved Certificate of Appropriateness and shall issue a Certificate of Completion prior to

any final inspection or occupancy by any City Department to ensure the work has been satisfactorily completed.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section, except as follows:

1. Determination of Significance.

a. Upon acceptance of a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application as complete for processing pursuant to Subsection 2.02.015.B (Discretionary Permits and Actions) of this Development Code, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall evaluate the affected historic resource for significance, which shall include a review conducted by the Planning Department consisting of an evaluation of the resource's eligibility for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, the California Register of Historic Resources, or the Ontario Register. The review may also include the preparation of a Historic Resource Survey, at the intensive level, pursuant to the standards set forth by the California Office of Historic Preservation.

b. A historic resource that does not meet the criteria for designation set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Division, and not located within a designated, proposed, or potential district, shall be removed from the Ontario Register and the Certificate of Appropriateness shall be deemed approved. A resource that meets the designation criteria set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Division, shall be further processed pursuant to this Section.

2. Environmental Review.

a. Upon determination that a historic resource is "significant," an environmental review shall be conducted pursuant to Section 2.02.020 (Environmental Review) of this Development Code; however, in determining the appropriate level of review for the demolition of a historic resource, the tiering system established pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division shall be utilized.

b. Any historic resource proposed for demolition, which is determined to be within Tier III pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division, shall require preparation of an Addendum to The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and City's Local Guidelines For Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act, in conjunction with the approval of Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition applications.

c. Any historic resource proposed for demolition, which is determined to be within Tier I or Tier II pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Division, shall require preparation and certification of an Environmental Impact Report pursuant to the requirements of CEQA and the implementing guidelines, and City's Local Guidelines For Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act, in conjunction with the approval of Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition applications.

3. Hearing. Each Advisory or Approving Authority shall hold at least one hearing on the application, which shall be duly noticed, heard, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

4. Advisory Authority Review and Recommendation. Following completion of all required environmental review pursuant to Paragraph C.2 (Environmental Review) of this Subsection, the Advisory Authority shall make recommendation to the Approving Authority whether to approve, approve in modified form or deny the application. The Advisory Authority's recommendation shall be transmitted to the Approving Authority in such manner and form as specified by the Approving Authority, within 60 days following the date the decision was rendered. The 60-day time limit may be extended by mutual agreement of the applicant and City.

5. Approving Authority Review and Action.

a. Upon receipt of the Advisory Authority's recommendation, the Approving Authority shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application, either in whole or in part. The action of the Approving Authority shall be by written decision, setting forth the basis for the action and shall include all applicable findings prescribed by Subsection D (Findings and Decision), below.

b. The decision of the Approving Authority shall be final and conclusive in the absence of an appeal filed pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. Designated Historic Landmarks, Contributors, and Non-Contributors and Eligible Historic Resources.

a. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness application for Designated Historic Landmarks and Contributors, or Eligible Historic Resources, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

(1) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect any significant architectural feature of the resource;

(2) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect the historic character or value of the resource;

(3) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will be compatible with the exterior character-defining features of the historic resource; and

(4) The proposed alteration, restoration, relocation, or construction will not adversely affect or detract from the character of the historic district.

2. Demolition of Historic Resources.

a. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and Demolition application for the Demolition Of Historic Resources shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

(1) The proposed demolition is necessary because all efforts to restore, rehabilitate, and/or relocate the resource have been exhausted;

(2) The proposed demolition is necessary because restoration/rehabilitation is not practical because the extensive alterations required would render the resource not worthy of preservation;

(3) The proposed demolition is necessary because failure to demolish the resource would adversely affect or detract from the character of the District; and

(4) The resource proposed to be demolished has been assigned a Tier III designation.

3. Instances Wherein Findings Are Not Required. The Approving Authority may act upon Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications for Tier I and Tier II historic resources that are designated historic landmark contributors and noncontributors to historic districts, or eligible historic resources , without making the findings contained in Paragraph D.1 (Designated Historic Landmarks, Contributors, and Non-Contributors and Eligible Historic Resources) or Paragraph D.2 (Demolition of Historic Resources) of this Subsection, if a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship has been granted pursuant to Section 4.02.055 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship) of this Division.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

3. In approving Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition applications, the following conditions of approval shall be imposed, and shall be completed prior to commencing any demolition work:

a. Each historic resource shall be fully documented and cataloged pursuant to Historic American Building Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (HABS/HAER) standards, to provide a record of the resource, including, but not limited to: **[i]** the preparation of

site plans, floor plans, exterior and interior elevations, and detail drawings of character defining features (such as moldings, stairs, etc.); and **[ii]** photographs of the resource, including the exterior, interior, and interior and exterior character defining features (such as moldings, light fixtures, trim patterns, etc.).

b. A mitigation fee established pursuant to Section 7.01.025 (Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee) shall be paid to the City prior to the issuance of a demolition permit for Tier III historic resources. Fees for Tier I and II historic resources shall be determined during the Environmental Impact Report process. The fees established for Tier III will be used as a reference point for establishing fees for Tier I and II historic resources.

c. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall not be issued for the demolition of an historic resource, either in whole or in part, until such time that a demolition permit application and a replacement structure has been approved by the City, and appropriate permits have been issued for its construction, unless: **[i]** a waiver is granted pursuant to Subsection H (Replacement Structure Waiver for Historic Resources Located within Industrial Zoning Districts) of this Section; **[ii]** a deferral of the replacement structure requirement is granted pursuant to Subsection G (Replacement Structure Deferral) of this Section; or **[iii]** demolition is required pursuant to Section 7.01.050 (Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions) of this Development Code.

d. In an effort to preserve features and artifacts from historic resources, a determination whether items within or on the resource should be salvaged must be made by the Planning Department and may include the local historical society prior to the issuance of the demolition permit. The applicant shall be responsible for the removal, relocation, storage, and donation of such items selected for salvaging. The applicant shall provide an inventory of salvaged items to the Planning Department, and shall include a list of each item name, description and dimension (as necessary), and the location of each item on a floor plan.

F. Certificate of Appropriateness Waivers. The Approving Authority may waive the requirement for Certificate of Appropriateness approval for certain alterations, restorations, rehabilitations, remodeling, repainting, resurfacing, and additions to historic resources, as follows:

1. A waiver may be issued for work that is consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and the guidelines set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation) of this Development Code.

2. A waiver may be issued for minor alterations to historic resources, provided no change in appearance occurs or the proposed change restores period features, including but not limited to, chimneys; fences and walls, including construction, demolition, or alteration of side, rear and front yard fences and walls; foundations; landscaping, unless the Landmark designation specifically identifies the landscape, layout, features or elements as having particular historical, architectural or cultural merit; roofing, provided a 30 year dimensional shingle, or an aesthetically equivalent dimensional shingle is used, and the replacement shingle must maintain the architectural character of the historic resource in terms of scale, pattern, texture, and coloration; and signage, including directional, monument, wall and window signs.

3. A waiver may be issued for the construction of residential accessory structures and additions less than 650 SF in area or 50 percent of the existing original historic building area, whichever is less, to historic resources that are not visible from a public right-of-way, excluding public alleys.

G. Replacement Structure Deferral. The Approving Authority may defer the obligation to construct replacement structures as a requirement for approval of the demolition of a historic resource, if the ultimate project proposed for the site of the demolition provides an exceptional benefit to the community.

1. Findings. A Replacement Structure Deferral shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and any public testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

a. The demolition is necessary to allow the acquisition and assembly of land for a future redevelopment or housing project within a redevelopment project area;

b. The future project will provide exceptional benefits to the City with respect to employment, fiscal, social, housing and economic needs of the community, or will provide new public facilities that are needed by the City (such as off-site improvements, parks, open space, recreation, or other community facilities, not including parking lots); and

c. Failure to demolish the historic structures could hinder the ability of the City to revitalize or redevelop a blighted lot or area of the City or meet housing production requirements.

2. Condition of Approval. In granting a deferral of the replacement structure requirement, the Approving Authority shall impose a condition of approval requiring any new project on the subject site to be designed pursuant to the infill development guidelines listed in Subsection I (Infill Development Guidelines) of this Section, to insure compatibility with the surrounding area or neighborhood. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall make a recommendation to the Approving Authority for the replacement structure regarding compliance with the infill development guidelines.

H. Replacement Structure Waiver for Historic Resources Located within Industrial Zoning Districts. The Approving Authority may waive the obligation to construct replacement structures as a requirement for approval of the demolition of a Tier III Historic Resource, if the site is located in an Industrial Zone. The waiver shall be acted on based upon the information provided in the submitted application, after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The Tier III Historic Resource is a residential building located in an Industrial Zoning District;

2. Approving the deferral will not adversely affect the character, integrity, general welfare of the surrounding neighborhood, residents, and adjacent properties;

3. Conversion and/or rehabilitation of the residential home is not economically feasible, demonstrated through market analysis, construction costs, structural reports, property and building conditions assessments, and/or any other study/report deemed necessary by the Planning Director;

I. Infill Development Guidelines. The following infill development guidelines shall be incorporated into the design of all new structures proposed within a designated, proposed, or potential Historic District, or on a historic property, pursuant to this Division:

1. New buildings, structures, or improvements constructed within a historic district shall be designed to be compatible with the architectural style, features, and historic character of the district.

2. New buildings shall be compatible with the original style of the contributing buildings within a historic district. The design of the new building shall incorporate the following considerations:

a. The design shall incorporate the design features and details of contributing structures;

b. The height, width, and length of the new building shall be consistent with the original characteristic of the contributing structures; and

c. The exterior materials and treatment shall be similar to the contributing structures.

3. New buildings, structures, and/or improvements constructed on a historic property shall be designed to be compatible with the architectural style and features of contributing historic buildings located on the historic property.

4. New buildings shall be compatible with the original architectural style of the contributing historic buildings on the historic property. The design of the new building shall incorporate the following considerations:

a. The design shall incorporate the design features and details of the historic structure;

b. The height, width, and length of the new building shall be consistent with the original characteristic of the historic building; and

c. The exterior materials and treatment shall be similar to the historic building.

J. Certificate of Appropriateness Modification/Revision.

1. Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Planning Director, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that are not minor in nature shall be processed as a revised Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Historic Preservation—Certificate of Appropriateness approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.055: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Economic Hardship

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to ensure that denial of a Certificate of Appropriateness and/or a Demolition Application does not create any undue hardship upon the owner of a Tier I or Tier II historic resource.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application.

2. A Certificate of Economic Hardship may be filed concurrently with a Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application in cases where the alteration, restoration, rehabilitation, remodel, addition to a historic resource, or demolition, partially or in whole, in compliance with the Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application, would cause an immediate and substantial financial hardship. Furthermore, the denial of the Certificate of Appropriateness and/or Demolition Application would deny the property owner all reasonable beneficial use of, or return on, the property.

3. No action shall be taken to demolish or otherwise alter the historic resource for a period of 14 days following the issuance of a Certificate of Economic Hardship.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Historic Preservation—Certificate of Economic Hardship application shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. Denial of the application will diminish the value of the subject property so as to leave substantially no value;

2. Sale or rental of the property is impractical, when compared to the cost of holding the property for uses permitted in the underlying zoning district;

3. An adaptive reuse study has been conducted and found that utilization of the property for lawful purposes is prohibited or impractical;

4. Rental at a reasonable rate of return is not feasible;

5. Denial of the Certificate of Appropriateness would damage the owner of the property unreasonably in comparison to the benefit conferred on the community, and

6. All means involving City sponsored incentives, such as a transfer of development rights, tax abatements, financial assistance, building code modifications, changes in the zoning ordinance, loans, grants, and reimbursements, have been explored to relieve possible economic disincentives.

4.02.060: Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process to expedite the review process for project areas in which numerous historic resources within a single project area would require the issuance of multiple Certificates of Appropriateness for proposed work to those Historic Resources.

B. **Applicability.** The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to the requirements for Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness, contained in Section 4.02.050 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect any significant architectural feature of Historic Resources;

2. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not detrimentally change, destroy or adversely affect the historic character or value of Historic Resources;

3. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will be compatible with the exterior features of other improvements within the plan area; and

4. The proposed alterations, restorations, relocations, or construction, in whole or in part, within the plan area will not adversely affect or detract from the character of the plan area.

E. **Conditions of Approval.**

1. In approving a Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Conservation Plan Modification/Revision.

1. Historic Preservation—Conservation Plans and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by a project proponent or property owner if different from the proponent. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing).

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original approval and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. Modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature if in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, they do not involve substantial changes to the approved plans or the conditions of approval and would in no way affect surrounding properties.

3. Modifications/revisions to an approved plan or conditions of approval that are not minor in nature shall be processed as a revised Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan, following the procedures set forth in this Section for Historic Preservation—Conservation Plan approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the expiration date established by the original application approval.

4.02.065: Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which economic incentives may be provided for the preservation of a designated historic landmark or contributing structure within a designated historic district.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority established pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract (Contract) application.

2. Pursuant to GC Section 50280, et seq., the owner(s) of designated historic landmarks, contributing structures within designated historic districts, and properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, may request to enter into a Mills Act Contract with the City.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

1. Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract applications shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

2. The owner shall furnish the Approving Authority with any information the Approving Authority shall require in order to enable it to determine the eligibility of the property involved.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. A Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contract shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing **[i]** the eligibility of the property involved, **[ii]** the appropriateness and sequencing of the improvements proposed, and **[iii]** the fiscal benefits derived from those improvements.

2. No later than 20 days after the City enters into a Mills Act Contract with an owner pursuant to this Section, the City Clerk shall record a copy of the Contract with the county recorder, which shall fully describe the affected property.

E. Required Contract Provisions. Pursuant to GC Section 50281, any Mills Act Contract entered into under this Section shall contain the following provisions:

1. The term of the Contract shall be for a minimum period of 10 years.

2. Where applicable, the Contract shall provide for the following:

a. The preservation of designated historic landmarks, contributing structures within designated historic districts, and properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register of Historic Resources, and, when necessary, to restore and rehabilitate the property to conform to the rules and regulations of the Office of Historic Preservation of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, and the State Historical Building Code;

b. The periodic examinations of the interior and exterior of the premises by the City, San Bernardino County Assessor, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the State Board of Equalization, as may be necessary to determine the owner's compliance with the Contract; and

c. The Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, all successors in interest of the owner. A successor in interest shall have the same rights and obligations under the Contract as the original owner who entered into the Contract.

F. Term of Contract. Each Mills Act Contract shall provide that on the anniversary date of the Contract, or other annual date specified in the Contract, a year shall be automatically added to the initial term of the Contract unless notice of nonrenewal is given pursuant to Subsection G (Contract Nonrenewal), below. If the property owner or the Approving Authority desires within any year not to renew the Contract, that party shall serve written notice of nonrenewal of the Contract on the other party in advance of the annual renewal date of the Contract. Unless the notice is served by the owner at least 90 days prior to the renewal date or by the Approving Authority at least 60 days prior to the renewal date, one year shall be automatically added to the term of the Contract.

G. Contract Nonrenewal.

1. Upon receipt by the owner of a notice of nonrenewal from the Approving Authority, the owner may make a written protest of the notice. The Approving Authority may, at any time prior to the renewal date, withdraw the notice of nonrenewal.

2. If, within any year, the Approving Authority or the owner serves notice of intent not to renew the Contract, the existing Contract shall remain in effect for the balance of the period remaining since the original execution or the last renewal of the Contract, as applicable.

H. Contract Cancellation.

1. The Approving Authority may cancel a Mills Act Contract if it determines that the owner has breached any of the conditions of the Contract provided for in this Section or has allowed the property to deteriorate to the point that it no longer meets the standards for a qualified historic property. The Approving Authority may also cancel a Contract if it determines that the owner has failed to restore or rehabilitate the property in the manner specified in the Contract.

2. A Mills Act Contract shall not be canceled until after the Reviewing Authorities have given notice of, and has held, a public hearing on the matter pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code.

3. If a Mills Act Contract is canceled pursuant to Paragraph G.1, above, the owner shall pay a cancellation fee equal to 12.5 percent of the current fair market value of the property, as determined by the county assessor as though the property were free of the contractual restriction.

4. As an alternative to cancellation of a Mills Act Contract for breach of any condition, the City, or any landowner may bring any action in court necessary to enforce a Contract, including, but not limited to, an action to enforce the Contract by specific performance or injunction.

5. In the event that property subject to Mills Act Contract under this Section is acquired in whole or in part by eminent domain or other acquisition by any entity authorized to exercise the power of eminent domain, and the acquisition is determined by the Approving Authority to frustrate the purpose of the Contract, the Contract shall be canceled and no fee shall be imposed as required under Paragraph G.3, above. Furthermore, the Contract shall be deemed null and void for all purposes of determining the value of the acquired property.

I. Amendment to Work Program. Upon request of the property owner(s), the Planning Director may approve amendments to a Mills Act Contract Work Program, subject to the following:

1. The items listed in the proposed Work Program are consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties, and the guidelines set forth in this Development Code;

2. The Work Program shall be completed within the 10-year period following Contract enactment, unless extended by action of the City Council; and

3. The proposed Work Program shall have an equal or greater preservation and monetary value than the previously approved Work Program.

4.02.070: Master Plans and Amendments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for amending, supplementing, or changing official Master Plans of the City, whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good planning practice so requires.

B. Applicability.

1. The Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an official Master Plan of the City, or any amendment thereto, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the Master Plan approval.

2. The Master Plans subject to the provisions of this Section include the following:

a. 5-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Master Plan prepared pursuant to GC Section 66540.32(b)(2)(H);

b. Fiber Optic Master Plan;

c. Parks Master Plan;

d. Citywide Streets Master Plan;

e. Sewer Master Plan;

f. Storm Drain Master Plan;

g. Water/Recycled Water Master Plan.

3. A Master Plan of the City shall be an internally consistent, action-oriented and pragmatic, considering both the short-term and long-term future, and shall present clear and concise policy guidance.

C. Application Filing, Processing, and Hearing. The adoption of a Master Plan of the City, or any amendments thereto, carried-out pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision.

1. A Master Plan or amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority, upon recommendation of the Advisory Authority.

2. The actions of the Approving and Advisory Authorities shall be based upon the evidence presented in the departmental written report and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing that the proposed Master Plan, or any amendment thereto, promotes and/or is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan, and giving supporting reasons for the finding. A Master Plan shall be denied if reasons supporting the required finding cannot be clearly established.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Master Plan or any amendment thereto, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.02.075: Sign Programs

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process whereby a Sign Program may be required to provide coordinated signing within development projects, utilizing common design elements and integrating the design of signs with the building and landscape design, to form a unified architectural statement.

B. Applicability.

1. Within any commercial, mixed-use, industrial, or specialized use or overlay zoning district, a Sign Program shall be submitted for any multi-tenanted building, complex or center, which shall fully comply with Section 8.01.020.F (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

2. The Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny, either in whole or in part, a Sign Program on the basis of the application, supporting plans and documentation, and evidence submitted by the applicant.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Sign Program shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, the provisions of this Section, and the requirements of Subsection 8.01.020.F (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

D. Decision. A Sign Program shall be acted upon only after considering and clearly establishing **[i]** that the Sign Program is in conformance with the provisions of this Section and Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, and **[ii]** that any deviations from Division 8.01 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, as allowed by the Sign Program, are limited only to those set forth in Paragraphs 8.01.020.F.2 and F.3 of this Development Code.

4.02.080: Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which minor departures from the strict application of the development standards and/or design guidelines established by a Specific Plan may be approved, provided the requested departure is in the interest of furthering the goals and policies of the affected Specific Plan and The Ontario Plan.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The following constitute minor adjustments/alterations, not requiring a Specific Plan Amendment and/or update of the affected specific plan:

a. A net change of not more than 15 percent to the number of units within an individual residential area, provided the total number of units for the entire specific plan area does not exceed that established in the affected specific plan;

b. Adjustment/alteration of a residential planning area boundary, provided the total acreage of the affected area does not increase or decrease the total acreage stated in the affected specific plan by more than 15 percent;

c. Minor adjustments/alterations to landscape materials, wall materials, wall alignment, entry design, and streetscape design, which are consistent with the conceptual design set forth in the affected specific plan's development standards and design guidelines;

d. Minor adjustments/alterations to design guidelines, which are intended to be conceptual in nature, and are clearly intended to be flexible in implementation;

e. Other adjustments/alterations of a similar nature to those listed above, which are deemed minor by the Planning Director to be in keeping with the purpose and intent of the affected specific plan and are in conformance with The Ontario Plan; and

f. Adjustments/alterations in street alignments and dimensions that are deemed appropriate by the City Engineer, which are in keeping with the purpose and intent of the specific plan and are consistent with the purpose, principles, goals, and policies, of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, provided the changes do not impact the sizing of master planned infrastructure.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. Unless otherwise specified in a respective Specific Plan, a Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. A noticed hearing pursuant to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) of this Development Code shall not be required.

D. Findings and Decision. A Specific Plan Minor Adjustments/Alterations shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the specific plan;

2. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration is reasonable and beneficial, and in the interest of good planning practice; and

3. The proposed Specific Plan Minor Adjustment/Alteration will not adversely affect the harmonious relationship with adjacent properties and land uses.

4.02.090: Subdivisions—Reversions to Acreage

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66451.30), pertaining to the unmerger of parcels (reversions to acreage).

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Reversion to Acreage application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Proceedings for Reversion to Acreage may be initiated by the City Council or by petition of all of the property owners of record of the real property within a subdivision.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Reversion to Acreage application (petition by property owners) shall be filed, processed, and heard pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Findings and Decision.** A Reversion to Acreage shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed Reversion to Acreage is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Dedications or offers of dedication to be vacated or abandoned by the reversion to acreage are unnecessary for present or prospective public purposes; and

3. Either:

a. All owners of an interest in the real property within the subdivision have consented to reversion; or

b. None of the improvements required to be made have been made within 2 years from the date the final map or parcel map was filed for record, or within the time allowed by agreement for completion of the improvements, whichever is the later; or

c. No lots shown on the final map or parcel map have been sold within 5 years from the date the map was filed for recordation.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Reversion to Acreage request, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s); and ensure compliance with GC Section 66499.17.

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Filing of Parcel Map.

1. A parcel map submitted for the purpose of reverting to acreage shall be accompanied by evidence of title and nonuse or lack of necessity of any streets or easements that are to be vacated or abandoned, and a parcel map in a form acceptable to the City Engineer, which delineates any streets or easements that are to remain in effect after the reversion.

2. After approval of the reversion by the Approving Authority and City Engineer, the parcel map shall be delivered to the County Recorder. The reversion shall be effective upon the recordation of the parcel map by the County Recorder.

3. The filing of the parcel map shall constitute abandonment of all streets and easements not shown on the parcel map and shall constitute a merger of the separate lots into one lot, and shall thereby be shown as a single lot on the assessment roll of the County Assessor, subject to the provisions of GC Section 66445.

4. Except as provided in GC Section 66445(f), on any parcel map used for reverting acreage, a certificate shall appear, signed and acknowledged by all parties having any record title interest in the land being reverted, consenting to the preparation and filing of the parcel map.

G. Return of Fees and Deposits, and Release of Securities. Return of fees and deposits, and release of securities shall be in accordance with GC Section 66499.19.

H. Merger and Resubdividing Without Reversion.

1. Subdivided lands may be merged and resubdivided without reverting to acreage by complying with all the applicable requirements for the subdivision of land as provided by Section 4.02.095 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Division, and the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410).

2. The filing of the final map or parcel map shall constitute legal merging of the lots into one lot and the resubdivision of the lot, which will thereafter be shown with the new lot boundaries on the assessment roll of the County Assessor.

3. Any unused fees or deposits pertaining to the resubdivided property shall be credited pro rata towards any of the requirements for the same purposes that are applicable at the time of resubdivision.

4. Any streets or public easements to be left in effect after the resubdivision shall be adequately delineated on the map.

5. After approval of the merger and resubdivision by the Approving Authority, the map shall be delivered to the San Bernardino County Recorder. The filing of the map shall constitute legal merger and resubdivision of the affected land and shall constitute abandonment of all public streets or public easements not shown on the map.

4.02.095: Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), pertaining to the review, regulation, and control of the design of subdivisions, and to achieve the following:

1. Assist in implementing the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan) and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Encourage orderly development of the City through the regulation and control of the design and improvement of subdivisions, with a proper consideration of its relationship to adjoining areas;

3. Ensure that the areas within a subdivision that are dedicated for public purposes will be properly improved by the subdivider so that they will not become an undue burden on the community;

4. Protect the public and individual transferees of land from fraud and exploitation;

5. Provide lots of sufficient size and appropriate design for the purposes for which they are to be used;

6. Provide streets of adequate capacity and design for the traffic that will utilize them and to ensure maximum safety for pedestrians and vehicles;

7. Provide sidewalks or pedestrian ways where needed for the safety and convenience of pedestrians;

8. Identification and preservation of the cultural resources and natural assets of the City;

9. Prevent the indiscriminate clearing of property and the destruction of desirable landscape features;

10. Ensure adequate access to each building site, and safeguard the public safety and welfare through superior subdivision design;

11. Provide adequate systems of water supply, sanitary sewage disposal, storm drainage, street lighting, and other utilities necessary to the public health, safety, and convenience;

12. Provide adequate sites for public facilities necessary to serve the residents of the new developments; and

13. Ensure that the costs of providing land for streets, alleys, pedestrian ways, easements, and other rights-of-way, and for the improvements therein needed to serve new developments, are borne by the subdivider rather than by the taxpayers of the City at large.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Tentative Tract Map, Tentative Parcel Map, Vesting Tentative Tract Map, or Vesting Tentative Parcel Map, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), Planning and Zoning Law (commencing with GC Section 65000) and the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with PRC Section 21000).

2. Each proposed parcel map, tract map or vesting parcel or tract map shall be submitted to the City in the form of a tentative map, which shall include an identifying map number issued by the office of the San Bernardino County Surveyor. All tentative maps shall be prepared by a state-licensed land surveyor or state-registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing. A Tentative Subdivision Map application shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. A Tentative Subdivision Map shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and testimony provided during the public hearing, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The proposed map is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable area and specific plans, and planned unit developments;

2. The design or improvement of the proposed subdivision is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans and planned unit developments;

3. The site is physically suitable for the type of development proposed;

4. The site is physically suitable for the proposed density of development;

5. The design of the subdivision or the proposed improvements are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat;

6. The design of the subdivision or type of improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems; and

7. The design of the subdivision or the type of improvements will not conflict with easements, acquired by the public at large, for access through or use of, property within the proposed subdivision.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Tentative Subdivision Map, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

F. Tentative Map Modification/Revision.

1. Tentative maps and/or their conditions of approval may be modified/revised upon application by the subdivider or property owner if different from the subdivider. The request shall be submitted to the Planning Department on a City application form pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code.

2. Modifications/revisions that are minor in nature may be processed administratively, without notice or public hearing, provided the proposed changes are consistent with the intent of the original tentative map approval, do not affect off-site properties and there are no resulting inconsistencies with this Development Code. The following modifications/revisions are considered minor in nature:

a. Modifications/revisions affecting less than 20 percent of the total number of lots in the subdivision, provided there is no increase in the total number of lots within the subdivision; and

b. Any other changes that, in the opinion of the Planning Director and City Engineer, do not involve substantial changes to the map or the conditions of approval, and do not affect surrounding properties.

3. Any other amendment or modification of an approved tentative subdivision map shall be processed as a revised tentative map, following the procedures set forth in this Section for tentative subdivision map approval, except that modification/revision approval shall not alter the original expiration date of the tentative map.

G. Vesting Tentative Maps.

1. Filing and Processing of Vesting Tentative Maps. A vesting tentative map shall be filed in the same form; shall have the same content, accompanying data and reports; and shall be processed in the same manner described for tentative maps in Subsections A through F of this Section, except as stated below:

2. Development Rights.

a. The approval or conditional approval of a vesting tentative map shall confer a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with the ordinances, policies and standards described in GC Section 66474.2. However, if GC Section 66474.2 is repealed, the approval or conditional approval of a vesting tentative map shall confer a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with the ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the time the vesting tentative map is approved or conditionally approved.

b. Notwithstanding Subparagraph G.2.a of this Section, a permit, approval, extension, or entitlement may be made conditional or may be denied if any of the following are determined:

(1) Failure to do so would place the residents of the subdivision or the immediate community, or both, in a condition dangerous to their health or safety, or both; and/or

(2) The condition(s) or denial is required in order to comply with state or federal laws.

c. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall not:

(1) Limit the City from imposing reasonable conditions on subsequently required approvals or permits necessary for the development and authorized by the ordinances, policies and standards described in Paragraph G.1 (Filing and Processing of Vesting Tentative Maps) of this Section; and

(2) Diminish or alter the types of conditions that may be imposed by the City on a development or the City's power to protect against a condition dangerous to the public health or safety.

3. Modifications/Revisions to Vesting Tentative Maps. At any time prior to the expiration of a vesting tentative map, the subdivider, their successor, or their assignee, may apply for a modification to the map. A public hearing shall be held by the Approving Authority on any application involving a modification to the vesting tentative map, or by the development related thereto, following procedures set forth for the modification of tentative maps contained in Subsection F (Tentative Map Modification/Revision) of this Section. Approval of a modification to a vesting tentative map, or development related thereto, shall be evaluated for compliance with the City regulations, standards, and policies in effect at the time the original vesting tentative map was deemed complete.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 4.03—Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions

Sections:

4.03.000: Purpose
4.03.005: Applicability
4.03.010: Historic Preservation—Adaptive Reuse Plan
4.03.015: Administrative Use Permits
4.03.020: Sign Plans
4.03.025: Subdivisions—Certificates of Compliance
4.03.030: Subdivisions—Final Maps and Parcel Maps
4.03.035: Subdivisions—Lot Line Adjustments
4.03.040: Subdivisions—Map Corrections and Amendments
4.03.045: Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver
4.03.050: Subdivisions—Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels)
4.03.055: Administrative Exceptions
4.03.060: Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations

4.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to prescribe procedures for the consideration of ministerial (administrative) permits or decisions by the Reviewing Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code. Ministerial permits and decisions consist of City actions and determinations that involve little or no personal judgment by a public official as to the wisdom or manner of carrying out a project. The public official merely applies the law to the facts as presented but uses no special discretion or judgment in reaching a decision. A ministerial decision involves only the use of fixed standards or objective measurements.

4.03.005: Applicability

The Reviewing Authorities established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code shall consider a ministerial permit or decision pursuant to the general provisions prescribed by Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code, and the provisions of this Division that are specific to each discretionary permit or action stipulated herein.

4.03.010: Historic Preservation—Adaptive Reuse Plan

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which Adaptive Reuse Plans may be approved by the City, while at the same time:

1. Provide a more efficient way for qualified historic buildings and adaptive reuse projects to meet development, building, and fire protection standards;

2. Promote adaptive reuse as part of broader goals supporting historic preservation, economic development, environmental sustainability and resilience, and recognize the social value of historic buildings;

3. Incentivize building reuse to encourage activation of Downtown Ontario where there is a large collection of commercial and industrial historic buildings that are worthy of preservation;

4. Eliminate or allow nonconformance with certain development regulations that would make adaptive reuse of qualified historic buildings infeasible, including such standards related to parking and loading, height, density, floor-area ratio, and open space; and

5. Allow alternative building and fire code compliance for qualified adaptive reuse projects able to demonstrate an alternative means or method of protecting public health, safety, and welfare.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Adaptive Reuse Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Adaptive Reuse Plan approval shall allow for those land uses identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, which allows for a broad range of land uses of the underlying zoning district in which the site is located. However, no new uses that emits noxious odors or excessive noise shall be allowed, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Planning Director that the use will not cause adverse impacts to nearby residential land uses.

3. Qualifying buildings include those listed on the National Register of Historic Places, on the California Register of Historic Resources, Ontario Register of Historic Resources as designated local landmarks or contributors to designated local historic districts located within the Adaptive Reuse Plan Area.

4. Adaptive Reuse projects are construction and remodeling projects that reconfigure existing spaces within existing buildings to accommodate a new use or purpose other than what it was originally designed for. Adaptive Reuse projects require a change of use and building occupancy from office or commercial to residential, industrial to work/live, residential to office or commercial, or assembly to residential, office or commercial.

5. Application Filing and Processing. An Adaptive Reuse Plan application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section. Plans and reports prepared for an Adaptive Reuse Plan shall be prepared by a California licensed architect meeting the minimum qualifications standards of The Secretary of the interior Professional Qualifications (Code of Federal Regulations, 36 CFR Part 61).

C. Adaptive Reuse Plan Area. This area consists of the City's original downtown, and extends north to include the historic districts adjacent to Euclid Avenue, the boundary of which is as follows:

> *Beginning at the intersection of the centerlines of State Street and San Antonio Avenue, thence north to the northernmost city boundary, thence east to the centerline of Sultana Avenue, thence south to the centerline of I Street, thence east to the centerline of Campus Avenue, thence south to the centerline of State Street, thence west to the point of beginning.*

D. Alternative Building and Fire Code Regulations. The alternative building and fire codes regulations adopted in this Section are applicable to qualified buildings and adaptive reuse projects.

1. *Alternative Codes.* Use of the California Historic Building Code, International Existing Building Code, California Health and Safety Code and the Ontario Adaptive Reuse Plan Technical Manual shall provide a process and the ability for the Building Official and Fire Marshal to consider alternative building standards while ensuring adequate health and safety protections.

2. In permitting repairs, alterations, and additions necessary to accommodate adaptive reuse projects, the alternative code regulations shall impose requirements that will, in the determination of the Building Official and the Fire Marshal, protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

3. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow the reduction of existing seismic or fire and life-safety elements of an eligible building where such elements provide a greater level of protection than the minimum requirements established by this Section.

4. Subject to the approval of the Building Official and Fire Marshal, the use or occupancy type of a qualified building shall be allowed to be changed as part of an adaptive reuse project without conforming to all requirements of Title 8, Building Regulations, and Title 4, Chapter 4, Fire Code of the City of Ontario Municipal Code provided the new or proposed occupancy is equally or less hazardous, based on life and fire risk, than the existing use.

5. Whenever there are practical difficulties involved in carrying out the provisions of Title 8, Building Regulations, and Title 4, Chapter 4, Fire Code of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, the Building Official and Fire Marshal shall have the authority to grant modifications for individual cases, provided the Approving Authority shall first find that special individual reasons make the strict letter of the local codes impractical and the modification is in compliance with the intent and purpose of the local codes and that such modification does not lessen health, life and safety requirements.

F. Incentives. The Planning Director may grant the following departures from certain development standards and requirements to incentivize qualified Adaptive Reuse Plans:

1. *Development Plan Waived.* Approved Adaptive Reuse Plans, which may allow for new additions up to 25 percent of the existing building floor area and is not visible from the public right-of-way, shall be exempt for the requirements for Development Plan review set forth in Section 4.02.025.

2. *Mezzanines*. Loft spaces in joint living and work quarters, dwelling units and guest rooms which do not exceed more than 33 percent of the floor area of the space below shall not be considered new floor area. Mezzanines may be included in the calculation of floor area for the purpose of determining compliance with the standards set forth in Paragraph (E) of this subdivision.

3. *Parking Reduction.* New parking spaces shall not be required for any converted use within the existing footprint of the building, but expansions to floor area shall require one parking space per bedroom or one parking space per 250 square feet of gross floor area for office or commercial.

4. *Setbacks*. Existing building setbacks may remain and shall be considered legally nonconforming, but no further encroachments shall be permitted into any nonconforming setback.

5. *Increases in Maximum Building Height*. The height of the structure, if it exceeds the maximum height of the zoning district, may remain and shall be considered legally nonconforming. Any rooftop construction needed for drainage, ventilation, utilities, or passive recreation shall be included within the height exemption. This height exemption does not include new residential or commercial floor area.

6. *Open Space*. Private open space for residential adaptive reuse projects may be waived when it is determined by the Approving Authority that the requirement would result in exterior alterations to the existing building that would result in an adverse impact to a historic resource. A minimum of 100 square feet of common open space per residential unit or 25 percent of the building square footage, whichever is less, shall be required and may be provided on the rooftop of the building or within the building and include various type of indoor amenities such as fitness center, workstations, playrooms, etc.

7. *Loading Zone*. A new loading zone shall not be required if the existing building does not have an existing loading zone.

G. Standards. Adaptive Reuse Projects permitted pursuant to this subdivision shall be developed in compliance with the following standards:

1. *Minimum Dwelling Units*. Adaptive reuse projects that propose residential shall develop no less than 3 units. The minimum floor area for new dwelling units and joint living and work quarters shall be 450 square feet. Floor area shall not include hallways or other common areas, or rooftops, balconies, terraces, fire escapes, or other projections or surfaces exterior to the walls of the building. The floor area of both the living space and the workspace shall be combined to determine the size of joint living and work quarters. The average floor area, as defined above, of all the dwelling units and joint living and work quarters in the building, including those that existed prior to the effective date of this ordinance, shall be at least 750 square feet. That minimum average size shall be maintained and not reduced.

2. *Storefront*. Ground floor of an existing multiple level commercial building shall contain street frontage and shall be used as a commercial storefront. Residential on ground may occur at the rear of the building behind the storefront.

3. *Exterior or Interior (Public Space) Alterations*. A Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 4.02.050: Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources is required for any alteration, addition, restoration, rehabilitation, remodeling, relocation, repainting, and/or resurfacing of an historic resource.

4. *Other Provisions*. Floor Area Ratio (FAR), Landscaping, Lot Coverage, and any other development standard of the underlying zone may be waived by the Approving Authority.

H. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Adaptive Reuse Plan, the Planning Director may impose certain safeguards and standards to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the permit will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the permit will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the permit will be in

harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the permit will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The standards and requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

I. **Findings and Decision.** An Adaptive Reuse Plan, or any amendment thereto, shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. That the use(s) of the property will not be detrimental to the public health, safety and general welfare surrounding the project location;

2. That the Adaptive Reuse Project complies with the standards set forth in Section 4.03.010 (F) of this Development Code; and

3. A Certificate of Appropriateness has been approved or Waived for the Adaptive Reuse Plan.

4.03.015: Administrative Use Permits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure by which Administrative Use Permits may be issued by the City, while at the same time:

1. Eliminating any possibility for the exercise of unfettered discretion during the application review process through the establishment of reasonable and uniform regulations that will reduce possible adverse effects that uses subject to this Section may have upon the residents of the City; and

2. Establishing a process whereby the unique operating characteristics of the uses subject to this Section may be properly conditioned through an individual review, in order to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses of property, and preserve the integrity of the residential, commercial, mixed-use, and industrial areas of the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Administrative Use Permit application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. Administrative Use Permit approval shall be required for those land uses so identified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, excepting the following temporary and interim land uses:

a. Car Washes for Fundraising Purposes. Car washes shall be conducted by a qualifying sponsoring organization within a nonresidential zoning or land use district. Sponsorship

shall be limited to educational, fraternal, religious, or service organizations directly engaged in civic or charitable efforts, or to tax-exempt organizations in compliance with Federal Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c). Exempt temporary car washes for fundraising purposes shall be limited to one event per month at each location the activity is conducted and shall be limited to a maximum of 2 days duration.

b. Emergency Public Health and Safety Activities and Facilities. Temporary activities and facilities associated with emergency public health and safety needs of the City, State, and federal governments.

c. Film/Video Making. Temporary filming, photography, and videography, and production activities associated with a Film Permit issued by the City.

C. Application Filing and Processing. An Administrative Use Permit application shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. An Administrative Use Permit shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority, based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented with any supplemental information or written report, and testimony provided during any hearing (if required), only after considering and clearly establishing that the use for which an Administrative Use Permit is requested complies with all applicable Development Code provisions specific to the requested use.

2. An Administrative Use Permit shall be issued if the Approving Authority determines that the proposed use complies with all applicable Development Code provisions,

3. An Administrative Use Permit shall be denied if the proposed use does not comply with one or more Development Code provisions.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Administrative Use Permit, the Approving Authority may impose certain safeguards and standards to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the permit will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the permit will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the permit will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the permit will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. The standards and requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

3. A copy of the approved Administrative Use Permit shall be maintained on site for the duration of the use, activity, or facility authorized, and shall be made available for inspection upon demand by a City representative.

F. Unlawful Business Practices May Be Enjoined; All Remedies Are Cumulative. Any business activity requiring Administrative Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which is operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the

provisions of this Development Code, shall constitute an unlawful business practice pursuant to Business & Professions Code Section 17200, et seq., and the City may file a complaint with the District Attorney and request the District Attorney bring action seeking an injunction prohibiting the unlawful business practice or any other remedy available at law, including but not limited to fines, attorney's fees, and costs. All remedies provided for in this Section are cumulative.

G. Administrative Fines.

1. Violations. Upon a finding by the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director that a land use or business for which an Administrative Use Permit has been issued has violated any provision of this Development Code or of the City or Ontario Municipal Code, the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director may issue an administrative fine of up to $500.

2. Separate Violations. Each violation of this Development Code or of the Ontario Municipal Code constitutes a separate violation. Each day a violation of this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code occurs also constitutes a separate violation.

3. Administrative Fine Procedures. A Notice of Administrative Fine shall be served by hand delivery or certified mail and shall state the legal violation and all supporting facts. Furthermore, the Notice shall also contain an advisement of the right to request an appeal hearing before the Zoning Administrator to contest the suspension or revocation.

4. Appeal of Administrative Fines.

a. An appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following the date appearing on the Notice of Administrative Fine. The appeal request shall include a statement identifying the pertinent facts disputing the violation.

b. An appeal hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days following the Planning Department's receipt of the appeal request unless an extension is mutually agreed upon by the appellant and the Zoning Administrator.

c. The appeal shall be heard by the Zoning Administrator. The decision of the Zoning Administrator shall be provided by certified mail. The decision constitutes a final administrative order, with no additional administrative right of appeal.

5. Failure to Pay Administrative Fines.

a. If an administrative fine is not paid within 30 days after the date appearing on the Notice of Administrative Fine or, if the Notice is appealed, within 30 days after the date of the Zoning Administrator's decision, whichever occurs later, the fine may be referred to a collection agency.

b. Any outstanding fine must be paid prior to the issuance or renewal of any license or permit issued by the City.

H. Suspension and Revocation of Administrative Use Permits.

1. Reasons. The Police Chief and the Community Improvement Director each has the authority to suspend or revoke an Administrative Use Permit, based on one or more of the following reasons:

a. The Administrative Use Permit approval was obtained by fraud;

b. The Administrative Use Permit is being, or has recently been exercised contrary to the terms or conditions of the application approval;

c. The Administrative Use Permit is being or has been exercised in violation of a federal, state, or City statute, ordinance, law, or regulation; and/or

d. The Administrative Use Permit was exercised in a way that is detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, or welfare, or otherwise constitutes a nuisance.

2. Suspension and Revocation Procedures. A Notice of Suspension or Revocation shall be served on the owner of the property and upon any tenant or operator in possession of the property, if different from the owner, by hand delivery or certified mail, along with the legal violation and supporting facts. The Notice shall also contain an advisement of the right to request an appeal hearing before the Zoning Administrator to contest the suspension or revocation.

3. Time Period of Suspension of Permit. When any of the conditions listed in H.1.a through d above exists, the Police Chief and the Community Improvement Director are each authorized to suspend an Administrative Use Permit for a period of no less than 5 days, and no more than 90 days, at their discretion.

4. Effective Date of Suspension or Revocation. A Notice of Suspension or Revocation issued under Paragraph H.2 of this Section is effective 10 days following the date appearing on the Notice, in the absence of an appeal filed in accordance with Paragraph H.5 of this Section.

5. Appeal of Suspension or Revocation of Permit.

a. The decision of the Police Chief or Community Improvement Director to suspend or revoke an Administrative Use Permit may be appealed by the permittee.

b. The appeal request shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form and shall include a statement identifying pertinent facts disputing the reasons stated in the Notice of Suspension or Revocation.

c. An appeal request must be received by the Planning Department on or before the effective date of the suspension or revocation under Paragraph H.4 of this Section.

d. The timely filing of an appeal request stays a suspension or revocation pending a decision on the appeal by the Zoning Administrator.

e. An appeal hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days following the Planning Department's receipt of the appeal request, unless an extension is mutually agreed upon by the appellant and the Zoning Administrator.

f. Within 20 days following the appeal hearing, the Zoning Administrator shall issue a final administrative order to the appellant, by certified mail. There shall be no further administrative right of appeal.

6. Evidence. The following rules shall apply to any hearing required by this Section. All parties involved shall have the right to offer testimonial, documentary, and tangible evidence

bearing on the issues, to be represented by counsel, and to confront and cross-examine witnesses. Any relevant evidence may be admitted if it is the sort of evidence upon which reasonable persons are accustomed to relying in the conduct of serious affairs. Formal rules of discovery do not apply to proceedings governed by this Section. Unless otherwise specifically prohibited by law, the burden of proof is on the appellant in any hearing or other matter under this Section.

7. Limitations on Application Refiling. A holder of an Administrative Use Permit who has had the Permit revoked under this Section may not apply for the same or substantially similar Administrative Use Permit for 12 months after the date of the Final Administrative Order revoking the Permit.

I. **Public Nuisance.** It shall be unlawful and a public nuisance for a land use or business activity for which an Administrative Use Permit has been issued to be operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the provisions of this Development Code or of any conditions of approval imposed on an Administrative Use Permit by the Approving Authority. The City may exercise its discretion, in addition to or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action, to commence proceedings for the abatement, removal, or enjoinment of that land use or business activity in any manner provided by law.

4.03.020: Sign Plans

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which Sign Plans may be required to ensure compliance with the standards and guidelines contained within this Development Code pertaining to the number, placement, height, size, illumination, and design of signs, and to ensure compliance with any previously approved entitlements.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Sign Plan application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. An approved Sign Plan shall be required prior to placing, erecting, modifying, moving, or reconstructing any sign in the City, unless expressly exempted by this Development Code. Signs requiring a permit shall comply with: **[i]** the provisions of this Development Code, **[ii]** all other applicable laws and ordinances, and **[iii]** with any associated approved entitlements.

C. **Application Filing and Processing.** A Sign Plan application shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Decision.** A Sign Plan shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information contained in the application, supporting plans and documentation, and evidence submitted by the applicant, only after considering and clearly establishing that the Sign Plan is in conformance with the provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, and any associated entitlements that have been previously approved by the City.

4.03.025: Subdivisions—Certificates of Compliance

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a means by which a Certificate of Compliance or Conditional Certificate of Compliance may be issued by the City pursuant to GC Section 66499.35, and legal status may be conferred to parcels of real property that were not established by other legal means.

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Certificate of Compliance, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The provisions of this Section shall apply to real property for which there is no final map, parcel map, official map, or approved certificate of exception, which establish the status for legal creation of parcels of real property.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Certificate of Compliance shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. Certificate of Compliance.

a. Upon receipt of a Certificate of Compliance application, the City Engineer shall determine whether the affected real property complies with the applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code. A certificate of compliance shall be issued for any real property that has been approved for development of the property.

b. If the City Engineer determines that the real property that is the subject of a Certificate of Compliance application complies with the applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code, it shall cause a Certificate of Compliance to be filed for recordation with the County Recorder.

2. Conditional Certificate of Compliance.

a. If the City Engineer determines that the real property that is the subject of a Certificate of Compliance application does not comply with the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and this Development Code, it shall issue a Conditional Certificate of Compliance. As a condition to granting a Conditional Certificate of Compliance, the City Engineer may impose any conditions that would have been applicable to a division of land on the date the applicant acquired the property, except that if the current property owner was the owner of record at the time of the initial land division and currently owns one or more of the parcels involved in the land division, the Conditional Certificate of Compliance may impose conditions that would be applicable to a current division of land.

b. Upon making a determination and establishing conditions, the City shall cause a Conditional Certificate of Compliance to be filed for recordation with the County Recorder. The certificate shall serve as notice to the property owner or vendee who has applied for the Certificate pursuant to this Section, a grantee of the property owner, or any subsequent transferee or assignee of the property, that the fulfillment and implementation of these conditions

shall be required prior to subsequent issuance of a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property.

c. Compliance with imposed conditions shall not be required until the time that a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property is issued by the City.

E. **Right to Develop.** The issuance of a Certificate of Compliance or Conditional Certificate of Compliance does not imply or grant a right to develop the affected property.

4.03.030 Subdivisions—Final Maps and Parcel Maps

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410) pertaining to the review, approval and recordation of a final map or parcel map.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Council is hereby empowered to approve or deny a final map or parcel map.

2. The subdivider may cause a final map or parcel map to be prepared in substantial accord with the tentative tract map or parcel map as approved, and pursuant to the provisions of this Development Code and applicable standards imposed by the County of San Bernardino for maps filed with the County Recorder.

3. The final map or parcel map, and any accompanying data or additional information, shall be prepared by or under the direction of a registered civil engineer that possesses a State of California license registration number below C33966 and is competent to practice land surveying, or a licensed land surveyor authorized to practice in the State of California.

C. **Final Map Preparation.** Following approval or conditional approval of a tentative map, and prior to the expiration of the map, the subdivider may cause the property, or any part thereof, to be surveyed and a final map to be prepared, which is consistent with the tentative map, as approved, and the provisions of this Development Code and the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410). A final map shall be filed with the County Recorder only after a determination by the City Engineer and Planning Director that the conditions of the tentative map have been met. The City Engineer and Planning Director determinations may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

D. **Multiple Final Maps.** Multiple final maps relating to a single approved or conditionally approved tentative map may be filed pursuant to GC Section 66456.1. The subdivision improvement agreement to be executed by the subdivider shall include provisions for the construction of such improvements as may be required by the City Engineer to constitute a logical and orderly development of the whole subdivision by phases. Each phase shall be so designed and improved as to be functionally self-sufficient.

E. **Final Map/Parcel Map Filing, Processing, and Action.** A final map or parcel map shall be filed, processed and acted upon as follows:

1. Final Map/Parcel Map Filing.

a. Where a final map or parcel map, or a vesting final map or parcel map is required, the subdivider shall, prior to submitting the map for final review, complete all offers of dedication, secure the required approvals with respect to public and private easements and complete plans and specifications for public improvements, including drainage facilities and sewer facilities, and all applicable provisions of Section 6.08.025 (Improvements) of this Development Code. All certificates shall be executed, excepting those to be executed by the City Engineer, City Clerk and County Recorder.

b. The subdivider shall submit to the City Engineer for approval, the original mylar and as many prints as may be required, along with any required statements and documents. The City Engineer, after ensuring that all conditions and approvals have been met or secured, shall process the map for adoption by the City Council and recordation with the County Recorder.

2. Final Map/Parcel Map Processing.

a. The City Engineer shall, within 30 working days of receipt of the final map or parcel, and accompanying documents, fees and materials, cause the final map or parcel map to be examined, and if found to be in substantial conformity with the approved tentative map and all amendments, conditions, modifications, and provisions made or required by the City Council, and if found to be complete, technically correct, in conformity with the improvement plans and specifications, and in compliance with the requirements of this Development Code, other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, shall execute the City Engineer's certificate on the map, and shall file the final map or parcel map, and accompanying materials with the City Council.

b. Should the final map or parcel map, or other accompanying documents, fees or materials be found to be incomplete or incorrect in any respect, the subdivider shall be advised of the changes or additions that must be made. The City Engineer shall then cause the corrected final map or parcel map to be reexamined. If the map is found to be correct and in compliance with this Development Code and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, the City Engineer shall execute the City Engineer's certificate on the map, and shall file the final map or parcel map and accompanying materials with the City Council. The date of filing, as set forth in GC Section 66458, shall be the meeting date in which the final map or parcel map is received by the City Council.

3. Final Map/Parcel Map Action.

a. The City Council, at the meeting it receives the final map or parcel map, or at its next regular meeting or within a period of not more than 10 days following the meeting at which the City Council receives the final map and any accompanying materials, shall approve the map if it is found to be consistent with the approved tentative tract or parcel map, and is in compliance with this Development Code and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and shall instruct the City Clerk to execute the approval certificate. If the final map or parcel does not conform, the City Council shall deny the final map.

b. At the time of approval of the final map or parcel map, the City Council shall accept, subject to improvement, or reject any offers of dedication.

c. The time limit for approval of the final map or parcel map may be extended by mutual consent of the subdivider and the City.

d. If the City Council does not approve or deny the final map or parcel map within the prescribed time, or any authorized extension, and the final map or parcel map conforms to all requirements and rulings, it shall be deemed approved, and the City Clerk shall certify its approval.

e. The City Clerk shall provide notice of any pending approval or denial of a final map or parcel map by the City Council. The notice shall be attached and posted with the City Council's regular agenda and shall be mailed to interested parties who request notification.

4.03.035: Subdivisions—Lot Line Adjustments

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for adjusting the property lines between existing lots by means of a Lot Line Adjustment authorized by GC Section 66412(d).

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Lot Line Adjustment, and to impose reasonable conditions upon its issuance.

2. A Lot Line Adjustment may be utilized to reconfigure up to 4 adjoining legally recognized lots, where the land taken from one parcel is added to an adjoining parcel, and where a greater number of parcels than originally existed is not thereby created.

C. Application Filing and Processing. A Lot Line Adjustment shall be filed, processed and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Decision.

1. The City Engineer may approve or deny a Lot Line Adjustment on the basis of the application, supporting plans, and documentation submitted by the applicant. The City Engineer shall limit its review to a determination of whether or not the lots resulting from the Lot Line Adjustment will conform to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan; any applicable specific plan, area plan or planned unit development; and this Development Code.

2. Upon approval of a Lot Line Adjustment, the applicant shall provide the City with a conforming grant deed for each affected lot, which reflects the approved Lot Line Adjustment. The City shall then cause the grant deed(s) to be filed for record with the County Recorder. No record of survey shall be required for a Lot Line Adjustment unless required by BPC Section 8762.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. The City Engineer shall not impose conditions or exactions on its approval of a Lot Line Adjustment, except as follows:

a. Require conformance to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan, planned unit development, or area plan;

b. Require conformance with all applicable provisions of this Development Code and any applicable building ordinances;

c. Require the prepayment of real property taxes prior to the approval of the Lot Line Adjustment; and

d. Facilitate the relocation of existing utilities, infrastructure, or easements.

2. No tentative tract map, final map or parcel map shall be required as a condition to the approval of a Lot Line Adjustment.

4.03.040: Subdivisions—Map Corrections and Amendments

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a process by which a final map or parcel map that has been filed for recordation with the County Recorder may be amended by either a Certificate of Correction or an amending map.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an application to correct or amend a final map or parcel map that has been filed for recordation with the County Recorder.

2. After a final map or parcel map is filed for recordation in the office of the County Recorder, it may be amended by a Certificate of Correction for any of the following purposes:

a. Correct an error in any course or distance shown on the map;

b. Show any course or distance that was omitted from the map;

c. Correct an error in the description of the real property shown on the map;

d. Indicate monuments set after the death, disability, and retirement from practice or replacement of the engineer or surveyor charged with responsibilities for setting monuments;

e. Show the proper location or character of any monument that has been changed in location or character, or originally was shown at the wrong location or incorrectly as to its character; or

f. Correct any other type of map error or omission that does not affect any property right, including, but are not limited to, lot numbers, acreage, street names, and identification of adjacent record maps.

C. **Application Filing and Processing.** An amending map or Certificate of Correction shall be filed, processed, and acted upon pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. Findings and Decision. The City Engineer may approve an amending map or Certificate of Correction only after finding that the changes made are limited to those set forth in Paragraphs B.2.a through f, above, and shall certify to this fact on the amending map or Certificate of Correction.

E. Form and Content of Amendment.

1. The Certificate of Correction shall be prepared and signed by a registered civil engineer that possesses a State of California license registration number below C33966 and is competent to practice land surveying, or a licensed land surveyor authorized to practice in the State of California.

2. The form and content of the amending map shall conform to the requirements of this Development Code for tentative tract maps, final maps or parcel maps.

3. The Certificate of Correction shall set forth in detail the corrections made and show the names of the present fee owners of the property affected by the correction.

4.03.045: Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a procedure for waiving the requirement for a final parcel map pursuant to GC Section 66428(b), which requires that a local agency provide a procedure for such.

B. Applicability. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to waive the requirement for a final parcel map for the below-listed reasons, following the approval of a tentative map pursuant to this Development Code:

1. The parcel map is for a division of real property or interests therein created by probate, eminent domain procedures, partition, or other civil judgments or decrees; or

2. The Parcel Map is for a division of property resulting from the conveyance of land, or interest therein, to a public agency for a public purpose (e.g., drainage or sewers, public building sites, rights-of-way for streets, school sites, and utilities).

C. Application Filing and Processing. A request for waiver from the requirement for a final parcel map shall be filed and processed in conjunction with the tentative map. The City Engineer may act upon the parcel map waiver following approval of the tentative map and compliance with the conditions of approval imposed upon tentative map approval (if any).

D. Findings and Decision.

1. The City Engineer shall approve a waiver from the requirement for a final parcel map only after the City Engineer for the corresponding tentative map required pursuant to this Section finds that the proposed division of land:

a. Is consistent with the approved tentative parcel map, and is in compliance with this Development Code, the Subdivision Map Act, and all other applicable codes, specific plans, and is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and

b. Complies with the requirements established by this Development Code and the Subdivision Map Act as to area, improvement and design, floodwater drainage control, appropriate improved public roads, sanitary disposal facilities, water supply availability, and environmental protection.

2. If the proposed division of land does not conform to Subparagraphs 1.a and b above, the City Engineer shall not approve the Parcel Map Waiver.

E. Certificate of Compliance Required.

1. Following approval of a Parcel Map Waiver by the City Engineer, a Certificate of Compliance for the land to be divided shall be filed with the County Recorder.

2. Requirements for the construction of improvements shall be noted on the Certificate of Compliance by certificate pursuant to GC Section 66411.1.

F. Payment of Processing Fees. All necessary fees as established by City ordinance or by resolution of the City Council shall be paid by the applicant for processing and filing for record, any documents pertaining to the Parcel Map Waiver process.

4.03.050: Subdivisions—Lot Merger (Merger of Contiguous Parcels)

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a process for the implementation of those provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66451.10), pertaining to the merger of contiguous lots under common ownership (Lot Merger).

B. Applicability.

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the City Engineer is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Lot Merger application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The City may initiate a Lot Merger if any one of the contiguous lots or units held by the same owner does not conform to standards for minimum lot size applicable to the lots or units of land, and if all of the following requirements are satisfied:

a. At least one of the affected lots is not developed with a structure for which a building permit was issued or for which a building permit was not required at the time of construction, or is only developed with one or more accessory structures, or is developed with a single primary structure that is partially sited on a contiguous lot or unit.

b. With respect to any affected lot, one or more of the following conditions exists:

(1) Comprises less than 5,000 SF in area at the time of the determination of merger;

(2) Was not created in compliance with applicable laws and ordinances in effect at the time of its creation;

(3) Does not meet current standards for sewage disposal and domestic water supply;

(4) Does not meet slope stability standards;

(5) Has no legal access that is adequate for vehicular and safety equipment access and maneuverability;

(6) Its development would create health or safety hazards; or

(7) Is inconsistent with The Ontario Plan and any applicable area plan, specific plan, or planned unit development (other than minimum lot size or density standards).

c. The affected lots, when merged, will not:

(1) Be inconsistent or create a conflict with The Ontario Plan, any applicable Area Plan or Specific Plan, or the provisions of this Development Code;

(2) Result in a conflict with the location of any existing structures;

(3) Deprive or restrict access to another lot; or

(4) Result in the creation of new lot lines.

3. The City may require the owner of any contiguous lots to initiate the merger of contiguous lots as a condition of any Development Plan or Conditional Use Permit approval.

C. **Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.** A Lot Merger application shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

D. **Notification of Intention to Merge Lots.**

1. Prior to merging any contiguous lots, the City Engineer shall mail a Notice of Intention to Merge ("NIM"), which notifies affected property owner(s) that the affected lots may be merged pursuant to the provisions of this Section. The NIM shall be sent by certified mail to the property owner(s) of record at the address(es) shown on the latest available assessment roll of the County of San Bernardino. The NIM shall include a statement that the property owner(s) may appeal the decision of the City Engineer to the Planning Commission to present evidence that the proposed Lot Merger does not meet the criteria for a merger. For the purpose of this Section, a property owner is any person holding any portion of title to any affected property.

2. The NIM shall be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder on the date that the notice is mailed to all property owners of record.

E. **Request for Hearing.** Within 30 days following the recordation of the NIM, the owner of the affected property may file a request with the City Engineer, for a hearing regarding the proposed Lot Merger.

F. **Procedure for Hearing.**

1. Upon receiving a request for a hearing, the City Engineer shall set a time, date, and location for a hearing to be conducted by the Appeal Authority, and shall notify the property owner of the time, date, and location of the hearing by certified mail. The hearing shall be conducted not more than 60 days following the City's receipt of the property owner's request for hearing but may be postponed by mutual consent of the City and the property owner.

2. During the hearing, the property owner shall be given the opportunity to present any evidence that the affected property does not meet the standards for Lot Merger specified by this Section.

3. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Appeal Authority shall make a determination as to whether the affected lots should be merged and shall so notify the property owner of its determination.

4. The Appeal Authority may approve or deny a Lot Merger on the basis of the application and the presented evidence, after considering and clearly establishing the following findings, and giving specific reasons in support of each finding:

a. The merged lots comply with the appropriate provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and all applicable City requirements for the merging of contiguous lots; and

b. The merged lots do not adversely affect the purpose and intent of The Ontario Plan, or the public health, safety, and welfare.

5. If the Appeal Authority determines that the affected lots shall be merged, the City Engineer shall cause the NIM, specifying the names of the recorded owner(s) and describing the affected real property, to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder within 30 days following conclusion of the appeal hearing.

6. If the Appeal Authority determines that the affected lots shall not be merged, the City Engineer shall cause a Release of NIM to be recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, and a letter of notification shall be sent by certified mail to the property owner(s) of record.

G. Determination When No Hearing Is Requested. If within the 30 days following the recordation of the NIM specified in Subsection D (Request for Hearing) of this Section, the property owner does not file a request for a hearing, at any time thereafter, the City Engineer may make a determination whether or not the affected lots are to be merged. A NIM shall be recorded as provided for in Paragraph F.5 of this Section, no later than 90 days following the mailing of the NIM.

4.03.055: Administrative Exceptions

A. Purpose. The Administrative Exception is hereby established for the purpose of granting minor departures from the strict application of certain numerical development standards established by this Development Code, when the departure would result in superior site, landscape, or architectural design features that could not otherwise be incorporated into a development project under the strict application of the development standards contained in this Development Code.

B. Applicability.

a. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny an Administrative Exception application, and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

b. Administrative Exceptions may be approved for reductions of up to 10 percent from **[i]** minimum setback and separation requirements, excepting nonresidential setback requirements from property lines that are common with any residentially zoned property; and, **[ii]** off-street parking required for nonresidential land uses pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements). An Administrative Exception shall not be approved for reductions from minimum lot size, lot dimensions, landscape coverage, or for an increase in maximum density, floor area ratio, or the height of a structure.

C. Application Filing, Processing and Hearing.

1. An Administrative Exception shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

2. A hearing shall not be required; however, the owners of all properties having a property line common with the affected property shall be notified of the proposed Administrative Exception pursuant to Section 2.03.010 (Public Hearing Notification) of this Development Code and shall be invited to comment on the application.

D. Findings and Decision. An Administrative Exception shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application, evidence presented in the Planning Department's written report, and any comments received from property owners notified pursuant to Subparagraph C.3.b of this Section, only after considering and clearly establishing all of the below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The approval of the Administrative Exception is necessary to the production of a comprehensive development, incorporating an enhanced environment and architectural excellence (e.g., appropriate variety of structure placement and orientation opportunities, high quality architectural design, increased amounts of landscaping and open space, improved solutions to the design and placement of parking facilities, etc.) than would normally be possible under the strict application of the applicable development standards;

2. The approval of the Administrative Exception will allow for the inclusion of site, architectural, or landscape features that could not otherwise be incorporated into the design of the project under the strict application of the provisions of the applicable development standards; and

3. The approval of the Administrative Exception will not adversely affect the overall quality of development on the project site and will not adversely affect neighboring properties.

4. The proposed Administrative Exception is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and the purposes of any applicable Specific Plan or Planned Unit Development, and the purposes of this Development Code.

E. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving an Administrative Exception, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

4.03.060: Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations

A. **Purpose.** Pursuant to Federal and State fair housing laws, the purpose of this Section is to provide a procedure whereby exceptions from specific applications of this Development Code may be considered and properly evaluated in order to assure that no person is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, family status, marital status, disability, national origin, source of income, or ancestry, by being denied an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling and in order to maintain compliance with the purpose and intent of the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)of 2000.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, the Approving Authority is hereby empowered to approve, approve in modified form, or deny a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application and to impose reasonable conditions upon the approval of the application.

2. The Approving Authority may approve reasonable exceptions from the provisions of this Development Code, except that a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation request shall not be approved that would allow the establishment of a land use that would not otherwise be allowed in the zoning district in which the affected property is located, or for increases in residential density.

C. **RLUIPA**. In furtherance of the purpose described in Subsection A (Purpose), deviations from the requirements and regulations specified in this Development Code may be approved if it is found that, consistent with the RLUIPA, enforcement of a regulation results in a substantial burden on the religious exercise of a person, including a religious assembly or institution, unless it is determined that imposition of the burden on that assembly, institution, or person accomplishes furtherance of a compelling governmental interest where the burden is found to be the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest.

D. **Application Filing and Processing.** A Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application shall be filed and processed pursuant to Division 2.02 (Application Filing and Processing) of this Development Code and the provisions of this Section.

E. **Findings and Decision.** A Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation request shall be acted upon by the Approving Authority based upon the information provided in the submitted application and evidence presented only after considering and clearly establishing all of the

below-listed findings, and giving supporting reasons for each finding. The application shall be denied if one or more of the below-listed findings cannot be clearly established.

1. The persons who will use the subject property are protected under federal and state fair housing laws;

2. The requested exception is necessary to make specific housing available to a person who will occupy the subject property and who is protected under federal and state fair housing laws;

3. The requested exception will not impose an undo financial or administrative burden upon the City; and

4. The requested exception will comply with all applicable Building and Fire Codes and will not result in a fundamental alteration of the planning, zoning and development laws and procedures of the City.

F. Conditions of Approval.

1. In approving a Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation application, the Approving Authority may require certain safeguards and impose certain conditions established to ensure that the purposes of this Development Code are maintained; ensure that the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; ensure that the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; ensure that the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; ensure that the Reasonable Accommodation will comply with the findings required by Subsection E (Findings and Decision); and ensure that the project will be in conformity with The Ontario Plan and any applicable specific and/or area plan(s).

2. All conditions of approval or requirements authorized by this Section are enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 5.0:
Zoning and Land Use

Division 5.01—Zoning Districts and Boundaries
Division 5.02—General Land Use Provisions
Division 5.03—Supplemental Land Use Regulations

This page intentionally left blank

Division 5.01—Zoning Districts and Boundaries

Sections:

5.01.000: Purpose
5.01.005: Establishment of Base Zoning Districts
5.01.010: Zoning Map Adoption
5.01.015: Zoning District Boundaries

5.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish zoning districts to implement the goals of the community as stated in The Ontario Plan. The text and maps of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan will provide additional guidance in the development and use of properties throughout the City.

5.01.005: Establishment of Base Zoning Districts

In order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this Development Code, the City is hereby divided into the following zoning districts:

A. Residential Zoning Districts.

1. AR-2 (Residential-Agricultural—0 to 2.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The AR-2 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family residences on large lots, at a density range of 0 to 2.0 dwelling units per acre and allow for limited agricultural activities and animal keeping within a rural environment. The AR-2 zoning district is further intended to maintain a rural agricultural heritage and protect the area from suburban infringement, while maintaining a harmonious relationship between the rural and adjacent suburban land uses. The AR-2 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Rural Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. RE-2 (Rural Estate—0 to 2.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The RE-2 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family residences on larger lots, at a density range of 0 to 2.0 dwelling units per acre, in a semi-rural environment where limited animal keeping is permitted. The RE-2 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Rural Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. RE-4 (Residential Estate—2.1 to 4.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The RE-4 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family homes on estate-sized lots, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 2.1 to 4.0 dwelling units per acre. The RE-4 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. LDR-5 (Low Density Residential—2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The LDR-5 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate single-family homes on individual lots, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 2.1 to 5.0 dwelling units per acre. The LDR-5 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. MDR-11 (Low-Medium Density Residential—5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-11 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a variety of attached and detached housing types, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 5.1 to 11.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-11 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Low-Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. MDR-18 (Medium Density Residential—11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-18 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a variety of attached and detached housing types, in a suburban environment, at a density range of 11.1 to 18.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-18 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. MDR-25 (Medium-High Density Residential—18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The MDR-25 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate higher density residential developments, in a more urbanized environment, at a density range of 18.1 to 25.0 dwelling units per acre. The MDR-25 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

8. HDR-45 (High Density Residential—25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District. The HDR-45 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate high-density multiple-family developments in an urban environment, generally located within 1/2-mile of a transit corridor or station, at a density range of 25.1 to 45.0 dwelling units per acre. The HDR-45 zoning district is consistent with and implements the High Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

B. Commercial Zoning Districts.

1. CS (Corner Store) Zoning District. The CS zoning district is hereby established to accommodate pedestrian-oriented neighborhood retail and service establishments developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR, which would have few impacts to adjacent residential uses due to the types of uses allowed and their limited hours of operation. CS zoning district locations are within established or planned neighborhoods, generally along residential collector streets, and are intended to provide their goods and services within walking distance to most of their customers. This zoning district provides for a scale and character of development that tends to attract and promote a walk-in clientele. Development within the CS zoning district should maximize human scale design elements, while providing a sensitive transition between the allowed uses and neighboring residences, including the provision of adequate and properly sited parking (including allowances for on-street parking). Sites within this zoning district are typically small in size (less than 0.5-acre), are usually stand-alone land uses, and are intended to fit into and protect the residential pattern of development. The CS zoning district is consistent with and implements the Neighborhood Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. CN (Neighborhood Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CN zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the development of convenience centers at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR and are intended to serve residents within a one to 2-mile radius, with some customers within walking distance. Intended uses are smaller scale, which support the local market rather than a citywide or regional market (i.e., the difference between a Best Buy and a Radio Shack). Given their proximity to residential uses, the hours and types of uses allowed within the CN zoning district may be limited either by ordinance or by conditions of approval. Uses may be standalone or within a center generally 10 to 15 acres in size. The CN zoning district is

consistent with and implements the Neighborhood Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. CC (Community Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate retail, office, and service uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR, which serve residents within a 5-mile radius. If located within close proximity to residential areas, the operation of the commercial land uses may be limited to protect the nearby sensitive uses. Commercial uses within the CC zoning district may be standalone or within centers generally 10 to 20 acres in size. The CC zoning district is consistent with and implements the General Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. CR (Regional Commercial—0.4 Maximum FAR) Zoning District. The CR zoning district is hereby established to accommodate commercial and entertainment centers which are larger in size than would otherwise be accommodated in the CC zoning district, developed at a maximum intensity of 0.4 FAR. The zoning district is intended for intense, regional-serving commercial and entertainment uses, and is generally located adjacent to, or in close proximity to, freeways and arterial roadways that accommodate regional traffic. Uses may be standalone or within a center generally 15 or more acres in size. The CR zoning district is consistent with and implements the General Commercial and Office Commercial land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Furthermore, the CR zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan; provided, (a) the property shall have a minimum of 350 lineal feet of freeway frontage along Interstate 10 or Interstate 15, and (b) the use of the property shall be restricted to automobile dealers (including new and used automobiles, light trucks and vans).

5. CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) Zoning District. The CCS zoning district is intended to accommodate uses developed at a maximum intensity of 1.0 FAR, which predominantly serve the Ontario Convention Center, regional uses, and the special needs of leisure and business clientele who visit the City and surrounding region. The CCS zoning district is consistent with and implements the Hospitality land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. OL (Low Intensity Office) Zoning District. The OL zoning district is hereby established to accommodate low-intensity office and support commercial uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.75 FAR, which are typically located in close proximity to residential developments. Development within this zoning district is residential in scale and typically no more than 2 stories in height. Uses within this zoning district are generally limited in their hours of operation to limit their impact upon nearby residents, and include administrative and business support services, local branches of financial institutions, legal services, insurance services, real estate services, medical and dental services, and similar support services. The OL zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office/Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. OH (High Intensity Office) Zoning District. The OH zoning district is hereby established to accommodate intense professional office and supporting uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.75 FAR, and is intended to be applied in areas planned for more concentrated urban uses, or in key locations of potential mass transit, major intersections, or in close proximity to identified activity centers. The OH zoning district is consistent with and implements the Office/Commercial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

C. Mixed Use Zoning Districts.

1. MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. The MU-1 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a fairly intensive mixture of vertical and horizontal retail, entertainment, and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 25 to 75 DU/AC, with the most intensive uses envisioned along Euclid Avenue and Holt Boulevard. Development projects are intended to maintain a pedestrian friendly atmosphere, while at the same time enhancing the historic character of the area.

b. Furthermore, the MU-1 zoning district is established to: **[i]** recognize, protect, and enhance the visual character and quality of Ontario's historic downtown area as a historic resource; **[ii]** establish and recognize Ontario's historic downtown as the arts and entertainment mecca for the surrounding region, to include a wide range of allowed uses, such as shopping, restaurants, outdoor dining, cultural offerings, street fairs, artist festivals, galleries, work/live lofts, breweries, and artisan co-ops; **[iii]** recognize Holt Boulevard as a vital east-west link to Ontario's historic downtown, offering opportunities for vertical and horizontal mixed use developments consisting of market rate and below market rate housing, retail and offices, and work/live uses; and **[iv]** recognize Ontario's civic center for its significant outdoor spaces, amenities and services, which serve to enhance the historic downtown's shopping, dining, and living experiences.

c. In order to carry out the purposes and provisions of the Land Use component of The Ontario Plan and this Development Code, the MU-1 zoning district is hereby divided into four Land Use Areas. The boundaries of each Land Use Area (LUA) is shown in Figure 5.01-1 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Areas Map) of this Division, and their purposes are described below.

(1) LUA-1 (Euclid Avenue Entertainment) District—The Euclid Avenue Entertainment District is a central urban location intended to provide the vitality, amenities, and a range of entertainment, shopping, restaurant, outdoor dining, and cultural offerings. The District is further intended to promote a variety of dense housing options; enhanced public and private rights-of-way to improve pedestrian, bicyclist, and vehicular connectivity; and grow employment opportunities.

(2) LUA-2 (Arts) District—

(a) The Arts District is intended as a dynamic destination for locals and tourists, while creating a fulfilling urban experience energized by artistic, educational, and commercial participants. The focus of the Area is to increase the number of collaborated events and programs within the Area, with the intent to attract visitors, promote economic vitality, and boost revenue. Street fairs, artist festivals, restaurants, galleries, work/live lofts, breweries, and artisan co-ops will contribute to the physical and cultural diversity of the Arts District.

(b) The Arts District is divided into two subareas: Arts District North and Arts District South.

(i) Arts District North is intended to accommodate a mix of work/live lofts, artisan co-ops, restaurants, galleries, breweries, and other commercial uses intended to strengthen the economic base of the area.

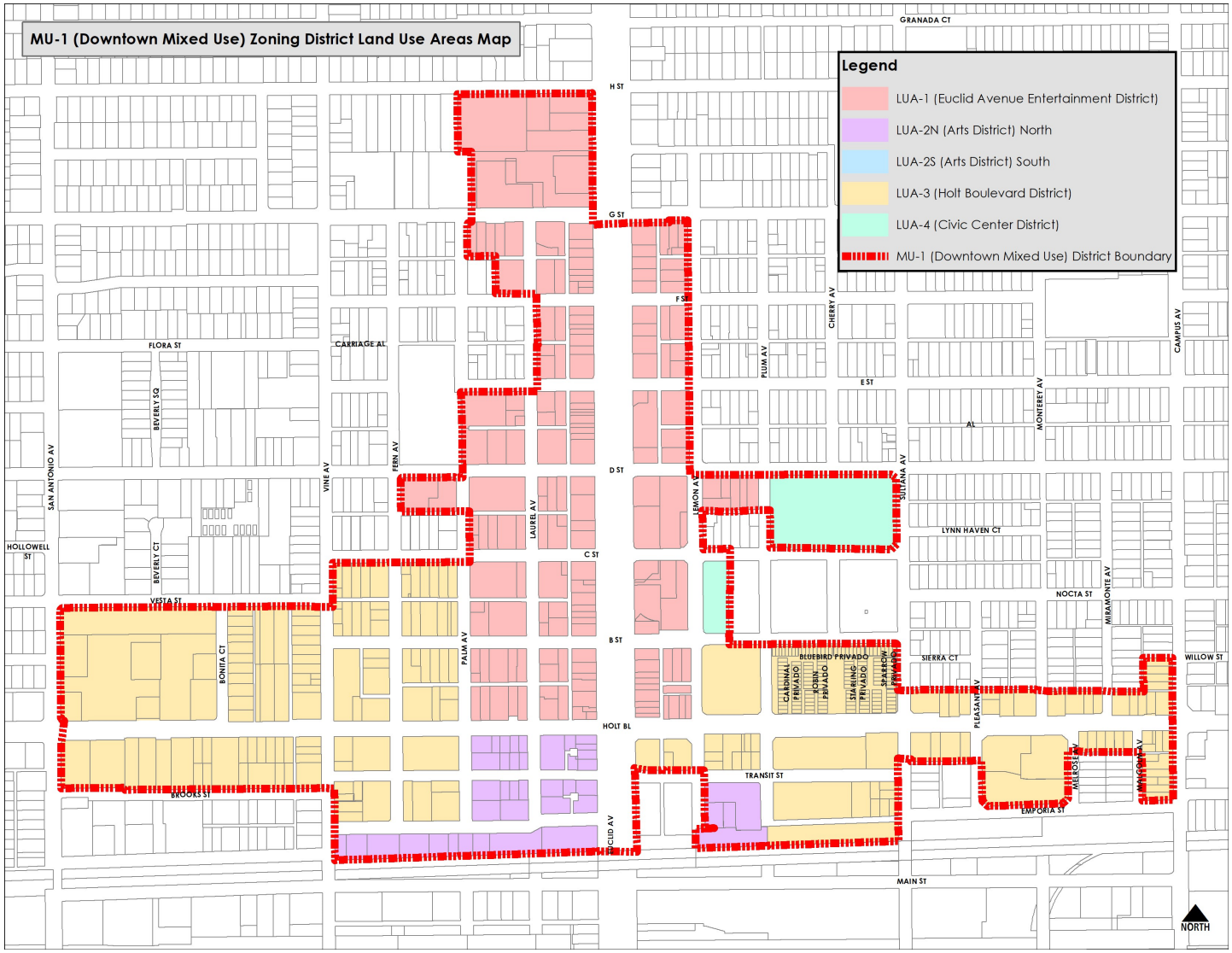


Figure 5.01-1: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed-Use) Zoning District Land Use Areas Map

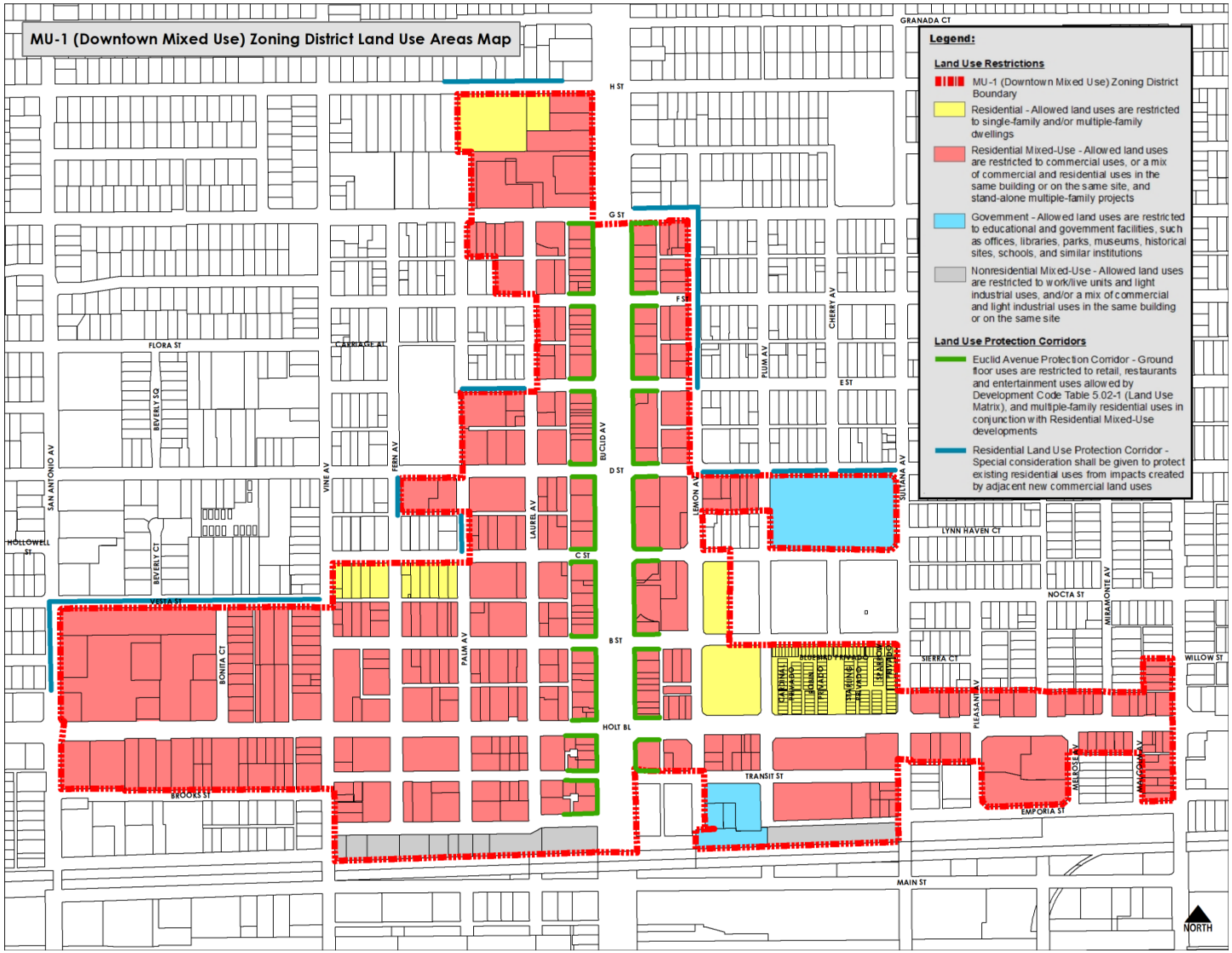


Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mized Use) Zoning District Land Use Map

(ii) Arts District South is situated between Union Pacific and Southern Pacific Rail Lines, within an area not particularly suited to uses having a residential component (such as work/live lofts). Arts District South is envisioned to accommodate a mix of commercial, business park, and light industrial activities, which like Arts District North, will serve to stimulate the economic vitality of the area.

(3) LUA-3 (Holt Boulevard) District—Holt Boulevard is a vital east-west link to the downtown, particularly from Ontario International Airport, the Ontario Convention Center, and the nearby hospitality center. The Holt Boulevard District offers the most opportunity for development of market-rate and attainable housing. Mixed-use may be vertical or horizontal, with retail or live/work on the ground floor. Residents will have access to many downtown amenities, including shopping, public services, open space, and public transportation (Bus Rapid Transit or "BRT"). The District will be designed as a signature gateway to the City's historic downtown.

(4) LUA-4 (Civic Center) District—The Civic Center District's proximity to the Euclid Avenue Entertainment District will contribute to the community character and commercial vitality of Ontario's historic downtown area. People in need of City services at City Hall, the Public Library, or the Community Center, are potential shoppers and diners at downtown stores and restaurants. Furthermore, the Civic Center's significant outdoor spaces provide a link to downtown shopping, dining, streetscapes, and friendly pedestrian experiences.

d. To accomplish the objectives of the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, certain blocks have been imposed with use restrictions, as shown in Figure 5.01-2 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) of this Division.

e. The MU-1 zoning district, along with the Land Use Areas and Land Use Subdistricts established thereunder, is consistent with and implements the Downtown Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. MU-3 (East Guasti Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-3 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a mixture of low-rise (up to 5 stories) office and retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 65 DU/AC, that will create identity and place within the southeast corner of the Guasti Mixed Use area. Approximately one-half of the MU-3 zoning district is developed with the historic San Secondo d'Asti Catholic Church. The remaining half of the area is intended for development with high-quality office, lodging, retail, and residential uses that respect the history of the adjacent Guasti Winery. The MU-3 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Guasti Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. MU-6 (East Holt Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-6 zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the intensification of the Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 1.0 FAR and 2.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center. The MU-6 zoning district is consistent with and implements the Holt Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. MU-8B (Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8B zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a low-rise (up to 5 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Mountain Avenue corridor and serve the surrounding residents. The MU-8B zoning district

is consistent with and implements the Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. MU-8C (West Holt Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8C zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the intensification of the Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 1.0 FAR and 2.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center. The MU-8C zoning district is consistent with and implements the Holt Mixed Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. MU-8D (Euclid/Francis Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8D zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a mixture of low-rise (up to 5 stories) retail uses at an intensity of up to 1.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor. The MU-8D zoning district is consistent with and implements the Euclid/Francis Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. MU-8E (Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use) Zoning District. The MU-8E zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a low-rise (up to 5 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of 1.0 FAR and residential uses at a density of 20 to 75 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor and serve the surrounding residents. The MU-8E zoning district is consistent with and implements the Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use Neighborhood Activity Hub land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

D. Industrial Zoning Districts.

1. BP (Business Park) Zoning District. The BP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate industrial-serving commercial and office uses, and very light industrial uses, which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.6 FAR. Development within this zoning district is typically multi-tenant in nature; however, single-tenant buildings are not precluded. The BP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. IP (Industrial Park) Zoning District. The IP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a combination of commercial activity and light industrial uses, which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.6 FAR, and which support services to nearby industrial uses, technology centers, research and development, "clean" industry, and limited manufacturing activities. The IP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. IL (Light Industrial) Zoning District. The IL zoning district is hereby established to accommodate lighter manufacturing and assembly activities, storage and warehousing activities, and other similar uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR. This zoning district is typically located within 500 feet of residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component and is intended to serve as a buffer between residentially zoned areas and heavier industrial zoning districts. Allowed uses are expected to have little or no impacts on nearby residential uses with regard to noise, odor, or hazards. The IL zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Business Park and Industrial land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. IG (General Industrial) Zoning District. The IG zoning district is hereby established to accommodate a wide range of manufacturing and assembly activities, storage and warehousing activities, and other similar uses developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR, which desire to locate in larger buildings and on larger sites. This zoning district is generally located away from residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component. The IG zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Industrial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. IH (Heavy Industrial) Zoning District. The IH zoning district is hereby established to accommodate heavier manufacturing, assembly, storage, warehousing, and other similar industrial activities, as well as adult uses, which may have negative impacts when located near residential or other sensitive land uses, and which may be developed at a maximum intensity of 0.55 FAR. This zoning district is intended to be located away from residentially zoned properties, public parks and schools, and mixed-use properties having a residential component. The IH zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Industrial land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

E. Specialized Use Zoning Districts.

1. CIV (Civic) Zoning District. The CIV zoning district is hereby established to accommodate permanent public facilities such as City Hall, public libraries, museums, public and private schools and colleges/universities, police and fire stations, and other similar facilities that require significant public investment and are utilized by the public. The CIV zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. The MHP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate communities consisting of mobile homes and manufactured housing at a density range of 5.1 to 11.0 dwelling units per acre. The MHP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Low-Medium Density Residential land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

3. ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. The ONT zoning district is hereby established to accommodate Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations. This zoning district includes uses such as airport terminals (including commercial and service uses related to the terminals), car rental agencies, and airport-related industrial, and delivery uses developed at a maximum overall zoning district intensity of 0.55 FAR. The ONT zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Ontario International Airport land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. OS-C (Open Space-Cemetery) Zoning District. The OS-C zoning district is hereby established to accommodate cemetery sites. Cemeteries provide visual open space, but not recreational opportunities, and have unique characteristics and activities that warrant a separate zoning designation to address their operational characteristics. The OS-C zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Nonrecreation land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. OS-R (Open Space-Recreation) Zoning District. The OS-R zoning district is hereby established to accommodate open space uses such as public parks and recreation centers. The OS-R zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Parkland and Open Space-Water land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is hereby established to accommodate projects that require master plan approval pursuant to The Ontario Plan Policy Plan, which focuses on the character of the development, relationship of uses, public and private access, parking, pedestrian facilities, building form, integration with the roadways and pedestrian ways, public spaces, landscaping, amenities, and unique product types. The PUD zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

7. RC (Rail Corridor) Zoning District. The RC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate permanent rail or fixed transit corridors through the City and includes stations and ancillary facilities, railroad maintenance yards, and construction storage yards. The RC zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Railroad land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

8. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to this Development Code. The SP zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

9. UC (Utilities Corridor) Zoning District. The UC zoning district is hereby established to accommodate flood control channels, retention and detention basins, electrical transmission corridors and landfills, and may include ancillary recreational facilities, such as public trails in conjunction with the primary use of the site. The UC zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Open Space-Nonrecreational land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

F. Overlay Districts.

1. AG (Agriculture) Overlay Zoning District. The AG Overlay zoning district is hereby established to accommodate the continuation of agricultural uses within the City, on an interim basis, until such time that development is slated to occur consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan and the underlying zoning district. Furthermore, it is the intent of this overlay zoning district is to permit continued agricultural use of properties or to establish general agricultural uses, including dairies, which are appropriate for areas of concentrated agricultural uses. The AG Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

2. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay Zoning District. The EA Overlay zoning district is intended to: **[i]** recognize, protect, and enhance the visual character and quality of Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City; **[ii]** recognize and protect Euclid Avenue's position on the National Register of Historic Places; and **[iii]** recognize Euclid Avenue as a major contributor to Ontario's historic downtown area.

3. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay Zoning District. The ES Overlay zoning district is hereby established to accommodate Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers pursuant to the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, and GC Section 65583. The ES overlay district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

4. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay Zoning District. The MTC Overlay zoning district is hereby established to allow for the interim use of existing industrial buildings located in the Multimodal Mixed-Use land use designation, as shown on the Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of

The Ontario Plan, with general industrial land uses allowed in the IG zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, while at the same time preserving the City's vision for the development of a multi-modal transit center and supporting mixed-use development. The MTC Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, the Multimodal Mixed-Use land use designation of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5. ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay Zoning District. The ICC Overlay zoning district is hereby established to allow for the interim use of existing commercial buildings, which are nonconforming as to zoning and/or land use. Property in the ICC Overlay zoning district shall be subject to the land use requirements of the CN and CC zoning districts, as shown in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, while at the same time preserving the City's long term vision for the development and use of property consistent with the underlying Policy Plan (general plan) land use designation. The ICC Overlay zoning district is consistent with, and implements, all land use designations of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

6. AH (Affordable Housing) Overlay Zoning District. The AH Overlay zoning district is hereby established to facilitate housing opportunities within the City of Ontario by means of the implementation of required rezone programs pursuant to the City's adopted Housing Element, where required for compliance with State Housing Element law.

7. CNO (Chino Airport) Overlay Zoning District. The CNO zoning district is hereby established to: **[i]** delineate the Airport Influence Area (AIA) for Chino Airport as the boundary of the CNO Overlay zoning district; **[ii]** adopt an airport land use compatibility plan for Chino Airport that is consistent with the 2011 Caltrans Airport Land Use Planning Handbook solely to address impacts within the boundaries of the City of Ontario; and **[iii]** promote compatibility between Chino Airport and the land uses that surround it. Property in the CNO Overlay zoning district shall be subject to the requirements of Reference I (Chino Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan) of this Development Code, which includes maps, criteria, and policy language to guide development within the Chino Airport AIA.

5.01.010: Zoning Map Adoption

The City Council hereby adopts the official zoning map of the City, entitled "City of Ontario Zoning Map" (hereafter referred to as "Zoning Map"). The Zoning Map is hereby incorporated into this Development Code by reference and shall be maintained on file in the office of the Planning Department. The boundaries of the zones as set forth on the Zoning Map are confirmed, adopted, and established, and may be amended pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code.

5.01.015: Zoning District Boundaries

When uncertainty exists as to the boundary of a district shown on the Zoning Map, the following regulations shall control:

A. Where a boundary line is indicated as following a street or alley, the boundary line shall be construed as following the centerline of the right-of-way;

B. Where a boundary line follows or coincides approximately with a lot line or property ownership line, the boundary line shall be construed as following the lot line or boundary line;

C. Where the boundary line is not indicated as following a street or alley and does not follow or coincide approximately with a lot line or property ownership line, unless specifically indicated by dimensions on the Zoning Map, the boundary line shall be determined based on the scale of the Zoning Map;

D. Where uncertainty exists, the Zoning Administrator shall determine in writing, the location of the boundary in question, giving due consideration to the location indicated on the Zoning Map, the objectives of the Development Code, and the specific purposes for each district; and

E. Where a street or alley is officially vacated or abandoned, the area within the area of vacated street or alley on each side of the centerline shall be classified in the same zoning district as the adjoining property.

Division 5.02—General Land Use Provisions

Sections:

5.02.000: Purpose
5.02.005: Applicability
5.02.010: Allowed Land Uses, Activities and Facilities

5.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to identify those land uses, activities and facilities that may be established in conjunction with any buildings, improvements, lots, or premises that are privately owned, leased, operated, or controlled within the zoning districts established by Section 5.01.005 (Establishment of Base Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, and is to serve as a guide for the establishment of publicly owned land uses, activities and facilities (see Subsection 1.01.015.F (City Properties) of this Development Code.

5.02.005: Applicability

A. Land Use Matrix.

1. Land and facilities thereon shall be developed, divided, and/or used only for those activities and facilities listed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) establishes uses that are permitted, conditionally permitted, administratively permitted, or expressly prohibited, within the zoning districts established by Section 5.01.005 (Establishment of Base Zoning Districts) and identified on the Zoning Map established by Section 5.01.015 (Zoning Map Adoption) of this Chapter. A use that is not specifically allowed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) shall be deemed a prohibited use unless otherwise allowed by the Zoning Administrator pursuant to Subsection C (Land Uses, Activities and Facilities Not Addressed by the Land Use Matrix) of this Section. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, a medical marijuana dispensary, as defined in Division 9.01 (Definitions) of this Development Code shall be a prohibited use in all zoning districts of the City (see Section 5.03.295 (Medical Marijuana Dispensary) of this Chapter).

2. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) further establishes a hierarchy of land uses, activities, and facilities, based upon the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) — the standard used by Federal statistical agencies in classifying business establishments for the purpose of collecting, analyzing, and publishing statistical data related to the U.S. business economy — and identifies the NAICS code for each industry sector (2-number code), subsector (3-number code), group (4-number code), subgroup (5-number code), and use (6-number code), as they are applicable to the City, allowing the user to effectively reference the NAICS Association web site to obtain definitions for each industry, along with background information and access to various NAICS reference files and tools.

B. Land Use Regulations, Operating Conditions, and Development Standards. The "Additional Regulations" column of Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) references the location of regulations, operating conditions, and/or development standards that are applicable to the corresponding land uses, activities and facilities.

C. Land Uses, Activities and Facilities Not Addressed by the Land Use Matrix. Land uses, activities, or facilities not addressed by Table 5.02.1 (Land Use Matrix) may be considered by the Zoning Administrator upon the request for a land use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code.

D. Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts. Land uses, activities, and facilities within Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts, which are not addressed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), shall be applied as follows:

1. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is established to accommodate the development and use of properties that require Planned Unit Development approval pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Land uses, activities, and facilities within the PUD zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant to the applicable Planned Unit Development document.

2. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All land uses, activities, and facilities within the SP zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant to the applicable Specific Plan document.

3. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay District. The EA Overlay District is established to protect Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City. All land uses, activities, and facilities within the EA Overlay district shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of the applicable underlying base zoning district.

4. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay District. The ES Overlay District is established to accommodate Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers within areas of the City predetermined by the Housing Element (contained within the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan), pursuant to GC Section 65583. Within the ES Overlay District, Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers are permitted by right of being within the correct zoning district, and are subject to the land use standards contained within Section 5.03.400 (Temporary Shelters) of this Chapter and the development standards and guidelines contained within (Division 6.01 (District Standards and Guidelines) of this Development Code, as applicable to the underlying base zoning district.

5. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District. The MTC Overlay District is established to allow for the interim use of existing buildings located within the overly district boundary (established pursuant to Paragraph 5.01.010.F.4 (MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District) of this Development Code), while at the same time preserving the City's vision for development of a multi-modal transit center and supporting mixed-use development. To this end, the below-listed land uses shall be permitted within existing buildings located within the MTC Overlay District:

a. General warehousing, storage, and distribution trades;

b. Wholesale trades;

c. Retail trades, limited to 15 percent of the building GFA or 8,000 SF, whichever is less;

d. Office administrative and business support services; and

e. Other uses approved by the Zoning Administrator that are similar in nature to those uses listed in Subparagraphs B.5.a through d, above, provided all activities are wholly contained within the building and do not have the potential to negatively impact properties in the vicinity, or are consistent with the Vision and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan.

E. Mobile Business Activities not addressed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix). Any mobile business activity that is not otherwise allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division, or has been allowed by the Zoning Administrator following a request for a use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code, shall be expressly prohibited.

5.02.010: Allowed Land Uses, Activities and Facilities

A. Land Use Matrix (Table 5.02-1) Symbols. Land and facilities thereon shall only be developed, divided and/or used for those activities listed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Division. The symbols shown in the Land Use Matrix shall have the following meanings:

1. "**P**" (permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is permitted by right of being in the proper zoning district, and is subject to each Development Code provision applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities, and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Supplemental Land Use Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. "**C**" (conditionally permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is subject to the granting of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, and is subject to each Development Code provision applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities, and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Standards For Specific Uses, Activities and Facilities).

3. "**A**" (administratively permitted) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code, and is subject to Development Code provisions applicable to the specified zoning district and the standards for specific uses, activities and facilities contained in Division 5.03 (Standards For Specific Uses, Activities and Facilities).

4. **"---"** (prohibited) shall mean the land use, activity, or facility within the specified zoning district is expressly prohibited and shall not be allowed within the specified zoning district unless changed by Development Code Amendment.

B. Consistency with the Policy Plan (General Plan) Component of The Ontario Plan. No land use, activity or facility shall be permitted that is inconsistent with the objectives, polices, general land uses and programs specified in Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. A land use is consistent with The Ontario Plan if considering all of its aspects, it is found to further the objectives and policies of The Ontario Plan.

C. Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) Organization. The land uses addressed in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) are organized as follows:

NAICS Codes	Land Uses, Activities and Facilities
	Residential
	Mixed Use
11	Commercial Agriculture
21	Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate, Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support, and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Education Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Food Services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)
92	Public Administration
	Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings and Structures

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
	RESIDENTIAL																																				
	Animal Keeping (as an accessory use)																																				
	Birds																																				
	• *Fewer than 25 birds*	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See residential animal keeping standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *25 to 100 birds*	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *More than 100 birds*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Cattle & Buffalo	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Exotic Pets	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Horses	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Household Pets (limited to any combination of dogs, cats, potbellied pigs, rabbits, chinchillas, and other small, domesticated animals that are maintained for non-breeding purposes only)																																				
	• *4 or fewer pets*	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See residential animal keeping standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *5 to 8 pets*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *More than 8 pets*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Llamas, Alpacas, Burros, Donkeys, and Mules	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Ostriches, Emus, and Rheas	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Poultry and Fowl	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Rabbits and Chinchillas	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Swine	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Sheep, Goats, and Similar Livestock	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Caretaker Quarters (excludes Caretaker Quarters established in conjunction with Self-Storage Facilities (NAICS 493190))	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Community Gardens, Urban Farms, and Related Uses	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	A	A	---	A	See community garden and urban farms standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture). ** Use shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	Employee (Farmworker) Housing																																				
	6 or Fewer Beds	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.177 (Employee (Farmworker) Housing).
	7 – 36 Beds	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Home Occupations	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.240 (Home Occupations).
	Mobilehome Parks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.295 (Mobilehome Parks).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	***Additional Regulations***
	Residential Development Projects																																				
	Accessory Residential Structures (structures that are incidental to a primary single-family dwelling)																																				
	Accessory Dwelling Units	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units).
	Accessory Residential Structures (includes guesthouses, pool houses, freestanding recreation rooms, garages, carports, garden and tool sheds, and other ancillary buildings and structures determined appropriate by the Planning Director)	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See Subsection B (Accessory Residential Structures) of Section 5.03.011.
	Multiple-Family Dwellings	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards).
	Single-Family Dwellings																																				
	• *Traditional Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Development Standards).
	• *Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Residential Development Standards).
	• *Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Residential Development Standards).
	• *Cluster Single-Family Residential Subdivisions*	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.365 (Single-Family Dwellings); See Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards).
	Small Lot Infill Subdivisions	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 6.01.010.F (Small Lot Infill Subdivisions).
	Senior Citizen Housing Developments	---	---	P	P	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.360 (Senior Citizen Housing Developments).
	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.370 (Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities).
	Supportive Housing	P	P	P	P	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	P	C	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.405 (Transitional Shelters and Supportive Housing).
	MIXED USES																																				
	Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments (development projects containing a mix of commercial and light industrial uses in the same building or on the same site)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.285 (Mixed-Use Developments).
	Residential Mixed-Use Developments (development projects containing a mix of commercial and residential uses in the same building or on the same site)	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.285 (Mixed-Use Developments).
	Work/Live Units	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.425 (Work/Live Units).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
11	**COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE**																																				
111	**Commercial Crop Production and Farming** (except community gardens, urban farms, and marijuana cultivation)	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	See Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *Community Gardens*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	A	A	A	---	A	A	A	A	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Urban Farms*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	**A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	---	---	A	A	A	A	
	• *Marijuana Cultivation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See OMC Title 6, Chapter 18 for Marijuana Cultivation for Personal Use.
112	**Commercial Animal Production and Aquaculture**																																				
1121	**Cattle Ranching and Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
1122	**Hog and Pig Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1123	**Poultry and Egg Production**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1124	**Sheep and Goat Farming**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1125	**Aquaculture** *(includes the cultivation of freshwater and saltwater fish, crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic plants, algae, and other organisms)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1129	**Other Animal Production**																																				
112910	*Apiculture (beekeeping and production)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
112920	*Horses and Other Equine Production*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
112930	*Fur-Bearing Animal Production (limited to rabbits, chinchillas, and other similar small, fur-bearing animals)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
112990	*All Other Animal Production, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Kennels and Catteries (includes animals owned by the owner or occupant of the property, and those kept and/or boarded for remuneration)*																																				
	[1] *Fewer than 8 animals*	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture) and OMC Section 6-1.224 through Section 6-1.228 regarding commercial kennel licensing.
	[2] *8 or more animals*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Alpaca and Llama Farming*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Commercial Animal Production Standards contained in Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture).
	• *Aviaries*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Ostrich, Emu, and Rhea Farming*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
115	**Support Activities for Agriculture**																																				
115111 115112 115113 115114 115115 115116	*Support Activities for Crop Production (includes cotton ginning; soil preparation, planting and cultivating; crop harvesting; postharvest crop activities; farm labor contractors and crew leaders; and farm management services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
115210	*Support Activities for Animal Production*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
21	**MINING, QUARRYING, AND OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION**																																					
211	**Oil and Gas Extraction**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
212	**Mining** (except oil and gas)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
213	**Support Activities for Mining**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
22	**UTILITIES**																																					
221	**Utilities**																																					
2211	**Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution**																																					
221111	*Hydroelectric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221112	*Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
221113	*Nuclear Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221114, 221115	*Solar and Wind Electric Power Generation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	See Section 5.03.160 (Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind).
221116, 221117, 221118	*Geothermal, Biomass, and All Other Electric Power Generation (excepting solar and wind electric power generation)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
221121 221122	*Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution (includes power transmission and control, and power distribution)*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	P	C	C	C	C		
23	**CONSTRUCTION**																																					
236, 237, 238	**Contractors** (limited to businesses whose primary activity is performing specific activities involved in building construction, engineering and capital improvement projects, or the preparation of sites for construction)																																					
	• *Completely within a Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---		
	• *With Outdoor Storage (screened from public view)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors).
31-33	**MANUFACTURING**																																					
***	**Boutique/Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities** (includes all types of small-scale businesses that produce tangible goods, such as but not limited to: textiles, hardware and hardware prototyping, woodworking, metal working, 3D printing, consumer product design and prototyping, nonalcoholic beverage production, local food production and packaging, soaps, perfumes and lotions. Businesses may provide products directly to the consumer and/or to other businesses)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*** NAICS number shall be established based upon the primary manufacturing land use type. See Section 5.03.037 (Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities).
311	**Food Manufacturing**																																					
3111	**Animal Food Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3112	**Grain and Oilseed Milling**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
3113	**Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3114	**Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3115	**Dairy Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3116	**Animal Slaughtering and Processing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3117	**Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3118	**Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.085 (Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing).
3119	**Other Food Manufacturing** (including snack foods, roasted nuts and peanut butter, coffee and tea, flavoring syrup and concentrate, seasoning and dressing, spice and extract, and all other miscellaneous food manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.190 (Food Manufacturing, Other).
312	**Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing**																																				
312111 312112 312113	**Beverage Manufacturing** (including soft drink, bottled water and ice manufacturing; however, excludes alcoholic beverage manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
312120 312130 312140	**Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing** (including breweries, wineries and distilleries, and related tasting rooms)																																				
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.023 (Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing).
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3122	**Tobacco Products Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
313	**Textile Mills** (transforms basic fiber into fabric)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
314	**Textile Product Mills** (transforms fabric into product, except apparel)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
315	**Apparel Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.035 (Apparel Manufacturing).
316	**Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing**																																				
3161	**Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3162	**Footwear Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.195 (Footwear Manufacturing).
3169	**Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing** (limited to manufacturing of luggage, handbags, purses, personal leather goods and other leather products)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.255 (Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other).
321	**Wood Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
322	**Paper Manufacturing**																																				
3221	**Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3222	**Converted Paper Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
323	**Printing and Related Support Activities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
324	**Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
325	**Chemical Manufacturing**																																				
3251	**Basic Chemical Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3252	**Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3253	**Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing**																																				
325311	*Fertilizer Manufacturing with on-site composting*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.187 (Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)); and Section 5.03.415 (Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities).
325314	*Fertilizer Manufacturing without on-site composting (limited to mixing of purchased materials)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325320	*Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3254	**Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing** (excludes biological product manufacturing—see NAICS 325414, below)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.325 (Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).
325414	*Biological Product (except diagnostic) manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3255	**Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3256	**Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.375 (Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing).
3259	**Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing**																																				
325910	*Printing Ink Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325920	*Explosives Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325991	*Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325992	*Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
325998	*All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing (such as: activated carbon and charcoal, antifreeze preparations, electronic cigarette vapor refills, industrial salt, lighter fluids (e.g., charcoal, cigarette), matches and matchbooks, pyrotechnics (e.g., flares, flashlight bombs, signals), sugar substitutes (i.e., synthetic sweeteners blended with other ingredients) made from purchased synthetic sweeteners, swimming pool chemical preparations, and writing inks)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
326	**Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing**																																				
3261	**Plastics Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.335 (Plastics Product Manufacturing).
3262	**Rubber Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
327	**Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing** (except glass and glass product manufacturing)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
327211 327212 327213 327215	*Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
331	**Primary Metal Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332	**Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**																																				
3321	**Forging and Stamping**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3322	**Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.135 (Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing).
3323	**Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3324	**Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3325	**Hardware Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.235 (Hardware Manufacturing).
3326	**Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.385 (Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).
3327	**Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.260 (Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing).
3328	**Coating (e.g., anodizing, electroplating, etc.), Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities** (except painting, powder coating, and polishing metal and metal products for the trade)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332812	*Painting, Powder Coating and Polishing Metal and Metal Products for the Trade*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
3329	**Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**																																				
332911 332912 329913 332919	*Metal Valve Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332991	*Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
332992	*Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332993	*Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332994	*Small Arms, Ordnance, and Ordnance Accessories Manufacturing, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Small Arms Manufacturing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing (such as: foil containers (except bags), industrial patterns, metal hair curlers, metal ironing boards, metal pallets, metal pipe hangers and supports, metal safes, metal vaults (except burial), permanent metallic magnets, portable metal ladders, sanitary ware (e.g., bathtubs, lavatories, sinks), metal and enameled metal, and steel wool)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.185 (Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous).
333	**Machinery Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
334	**Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.115 (Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing).
335	**Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.165 (Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing).
336	**Transportation Equipment Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
337	**Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.215 (Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing).
339	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing**																																				
3391, 3399	**Medical Equipment and Supplies; Jewelry and Silverware; Sporting and Athletic Goods; Dolls, Toys and Games; Office Supplies; Signs; and All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.265 (Manufacturing, Miscellaneous).
42	**WHOLESALE TRADE**																																				
423	**Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods**																																				
4231	**Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4232	**Furniture and Home Furnishings**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4233	**Lumber and Other Construction Materials**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4234	**Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4235	**Metals and Minerals (except Petroleum)**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4236	**Household Appliances, and Electrical and Electronic Goods**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4237	**Hardware and Plumbing, and Heating Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4238	**Machinery, Equipment and Supplies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4239	**Miscellaneous Durable Goods**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423910	*Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423920	*Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423930	*Recyclable Materials (includes wholesale activity only; refer to NAICS 562920 (Material Recovery Facilities) for recovery/processing (recycling) activities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
423940	*Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods, excepting ordnance and accessories (includes uses such as: firearms (except sporting), musical instruments, prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs, phonograph records, prerecorded compact discs (CDs) and digital video discs (DVDs), and timber and timber products (except lumber))	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
424	**Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods** (excludes industrial gases, petroleum bulk stations and terminals, and fireworks and explosives merchant wholesalers)																																				
4241	**Paper and Paper Product Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4242	**Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4243	**Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4244	**Grocery and Related Product Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4245	**Farm Product Raw Materials Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4246	**Chemical and Allied Product Merchant Wholesalers**, except as listed below:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Explosives and Fireworks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Industrial Gases and Liquefied Gases (except petroleum gas)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424690	Welding Gases	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4247	**Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers**, as listed below:																																				
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products (except bulk stations and terminals)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4248	**Beer, Wine, and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
4249	**Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
425	**Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers**																																				
425120	Automobile auctions (wholesale auctions only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
425120	Business to Business Electronic Markets (via internet or other electronic means)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.090 (Business to Business Electronic Markets).
425120	Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers (office only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.155 (Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers).
425120	Group Purchasing Organizations (acting as agents for goods distribution)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
425120	Petroleum Brokers (office only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
44-45	**RETAIL TRADE**																																				
441	**Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers**																																				
4411	**Automobile Dealers**, limited to new and used automobiles, and light trucks and vans (includes vehicle sales, and ancillary motor vehicle repair and maintenance activities)																																				
441110	*New Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.040 (Automobile Dealers - New Vehicle Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental) and Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
441120	*Used Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
4412	**Other Motor Vehicle Dealers**																																				
441210	*Recreational Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.305 (Motor Vehicle Dealers).
441222	*Boats*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
441227	*Motorcycles, Personal Watercraft, All Terrain Vehicles, and Other Similar Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4413	**Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores**																																				
441330	*Automotive Parts and Accessories (excludes automotive repair)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
441340	*Tire Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
444	**Building Materials, Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
445	**Food and Beverage Stores**																																				
4451	**Grocery and Convenience Stores**																																				
445110	*Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Delicatessens (primarily retailing a range of grocery items and meats), Commissaries and Food Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
445131	*Convenience Stores (limited to 10,000 SF maximum)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
445132	*Vending Machine Operators (retailing of merchandise through vending machines, as an ancillary business activity, within a fully enclosed building)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4452	**Specialty Food Stores**																																				
445230 445240 445250 445291 445292 445298	*Confectionary and Baked Goods, Confectionary and Nut Stores, Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Meat, Seafood, Produce (except farmers markets and certified farmers' markets), Soft Drink, Tea and Coffee, Water Stores, and All Other Specialty Foods*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.125 (Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores).
445230	*Farmers Markets and Certified Farmers Markets*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
4453	**Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption Off-Premises**																																					
445320	*Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption Off-Premises (except beer, wine, and liquor stores, see below)*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
445320	*Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
449	**Furniture, Home Furnishings, Electronics, and Appliance Retailers**																																					
4491	**Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.210 (Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores).
4492	**Electronics and Appliance Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.175 (Electronics and Appliance Stores).
455	**General Merchandise Stores**																																					
4551	**Department Stores**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4552	**Warehouse Clubs, Supercenters, and Other General Merchandise Stores**																																					
455211	*Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
455219	*All Other General Merchandise Stores (includes dollar stores, general merchandise catalog showrooms (except catalog mail order), general stores, general merchandise trading posts, home and automobile supply stores, and variety stores)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456	**Health and Personal Care Stores**																																					
456110	*Pharmacies and Drug Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.330 (Pharmacies and Drug Stores). See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities.
	Marijuana Dispensaries	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.280 (Marijuana Dispensary).
456120	*Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456130	*Optical Goods Stores*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
456191	*Food (Health) Supplement Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
456199	*All Other Health and Personal Care Stores (such as: hearing aids, medical equipment and supplies, personal mobility scooters, and prosthetics)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457	**Gasoline Stations and Fuel Dealers**																																					
457110	*Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457120	*Other Gasoline Stations, including Truck Stops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
457190	*Self-Serve and Full Service Gasoline Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.225 (Gasoline and Fueling Stations).
457190	*Automated Fueling Stations ("card lock" facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.225 (Gasoline and Fueling Stations).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
457210	Fuel Dealers (limited to the direct selling of alternative fuels, bottled gas, firewood, fuel oil, jet fuel bulk stations, and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG))	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
458	Clothing, Clothing Accessories, Shoes, and Jewelry Stores	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Musical Instrument Stores (such as: sporting goods stores; hobby, toy, and game stores; sewing, needlework and piece goods (fabric and upholstery materials) stores; musical instrument and supplies stores; bookstores; and newsstands)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4591	Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Stores	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4592	Book Stores and News Dealers	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4593	Florists	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4594	Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4595	Used Merchandise Stores (except motor vehicles), limited to the following:																																				
459510	Antique, Vintage and Collectibles Shops	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	Consignment Shops	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	Flea Markets and Swap Meets (indoor only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459510	Precious Metals, Gemstones, Jewelry, and Similar Merchandise (includes purchase of previously owned merchandise, such as "cash for gold" stores)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
459510	Personal Property Donation Bins	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.320 (Personal Property Donation Bins).
459510	Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.400 (Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores).
4599	Other Miscellaneous Stores																																				
459910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459920	Art Dealers	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers, limited to the following:																																				
	• Without Display of Homes	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• With Indoor Display of Homes (no outdoor display of homes permitted)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
459991	Smoking/Vaping Retailers (includes cigar stores, cigarette stands, electronic cigarette stores, hookah supplies stores, smoking / vaping supplies stores, tobacco stores, and other similar facilities — In-store smoking and/or vaping shall be prohibited)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.245 (Hookah Establishments, Smoking / Vaping Lounges, and Smoking / Vaping Retailers).
459999	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers, limited to the following:																																				
	• Art Supplies, Candles, Closet Organizers, Collectibles, Flowers, Home Security Equipment, Hot Tubs, Janitorial Supplies, Police Supplies, Religious Goods, Swimming Pool Supplies and Trophy Shops	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	**AR-2 & RE-2**	**RE-4 & LDR-5**	**MDR-11, 18 & 25**	**HDR-45**	**CS**	**CN**	**CC**	**CR**	**CCS**	**OL**	**OH**	**LUA-1**	**LUA-2N**	**LUA-2S**	**LUA-3**	**LUA-4**	**MU-3**	**MU-6**	**MU-8B**	**MU-8C**	**MU-8D**	**MU-8E**	**BP**	**IP**	**IL**	**IG**	**IH**	**AG**	**CIV**	**MHP**	**ONT**	**OS-C**	**OS-R**	**RC**	**UC**	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Auction Houses*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Industrial Retail Sales (limited to the ancillary retail sales of goods and/or product either manufactured, warehoused, or wholesaled on-site)*																																					
	[1] *≤ 15% of Building GFA Area or 8,000 SF, whichever is less*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	[2] *> 8,000 SF or 15% of Building GFA*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
48-49	**TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING**																																					
481	**Air Transportation**, limited to the following:																																					
481111 481112	*Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation and Scheduled Freight Air Transportation (Airport Facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.020 (Air Transportation).
481211 481212	*Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation and Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
481219	*Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation (such as: aircraft charter services, aviation clubs, and privately-owned aircraft)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
481219	*Helipad/Heliport*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	
482	**Rail Transportation**																																					
482111 482112	*Line-Haul, Short-Line and Beltline Railroads*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	
484	**Truck Transportation** (includes general and specialized freight trucking)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
485	**Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**																																					
4851	**Urban Transit Systems** (includes public mixed-mode, commuter rail and bus transit passenger terminals and stations)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	C	C	
4853	**Taxi and Limousine Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4855	**Charter Bus Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4859	**Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**																																					
485991	*Special Needs Transportation (such as: handicapped passenger transportation, paratransit transportation, pet transportation, senior citizen transportation, and special needs passenger transportation)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
485999	*Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation (such as: airport limousine and shuttle services, and carpool and vanpool operations)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
488	**Support Activities for Transportation**																																					
4881	**Support Activities for Air Transportation**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
4882	**Support Activities for Rail Transportation** (includes servicing and maintenance facilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
488210	*Railroad Passenger Terminals (line-haul, short-line and belt-line railroads)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	
488210	*Railroad Equipment Maintenance Yards*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	
4884	**Support Activities for Road Transportation**																																				
488410	*Towing Services (see Motor Vehicle Storage (NAICS 493190) for vehicle storage requirements)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
488490	*Bus Passenger Terminals (independent)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4885	**Freight Transportation Arrangement** (limited to shipping agents and brokers)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.200 (Freight Transportation Arrangement).
491	**Postal Service** (limited to US Postal Service and contract services. See "Private Mail Centers and Postal Services and Supplies" (NAICS 561431) for commercial mail services)	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
492	**Couriers and Messengers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493	**Warehousing and Storage**																																				
493110	*General Warehousing and Storage, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Outside Materials and Equipment Storage*																																				
	[1] *In conjunction with an allowed use*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	[2] *As a primary use of property*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	p	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493120	*Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
493190	*Other Warehousing and Storage, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Bulk Petroleum Storage (tank farm)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Lumber Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Motor Vehicle Storage*																																				
	[1] *Indoor Vehicle Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.310 (Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities).
	[2] *Outdoor Vehicle Storage*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	C	
51	**INFORMATION**																																				
512	**Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries**																																				
5121	**Motion Picture and Video Industries**																																				
512110 512120	*Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
512131	*Motion Picture and Video Exhibition (movie theaters, except drive-in theaters)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries (such as: booking agencies, film libraries, film laboratories and film restoration)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5122	**Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	*P	*P	**P	P	P	P	---	*P	P	*P	*P	P	*P	P	P	P	P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.380 (Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities). * Only allowed incidental to a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
513	**Publishing Industries** (except Internet—see Other Information Services)																																					
5131	**Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Directory Publishers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5132	**Software Publishers**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
516	**Broadcasting** (except Internet—see Other Information Services)																																					
516110 516120	*Radio Broadcast Studios/Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	C	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
516120	*Television Broadcast Studios/Stations*	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
517	**Telecommunications Facilities**																																					
517111	*Wired telecommunications Facilities*	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	See Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
517112	*Wireless Telecommunications Facilities*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
5174	**Satellite Telecommunications Facilities**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5178	**All Other Telecommunications** (includes telecommunications resellers, radar station operations, and satellite telemetry operations and tracking stations)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
518	**Data Processing, Hosting and Related Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.140 (Data Processing, Hosting and Related Services).
519	**Libraries and Archives**																																					
519210	*Libraries and Archives*	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
52	**FINANCE AND INSURANCE**																																					
522	**Credit Intermediation and Related Activities**																																					
5221	**Depository Credit Intermediation** (limited to commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.145 (Depository Credit Intermediation). See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5222	**Nondepository Credit Intermediation** (such as: credit card issuing, sales financing, consumer and real estate lending, and secondary market financing, excluding pawn shops and pawn brokers)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
522299	*Pawnshops and Pawnbrokers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5223	**Activities Related to Credit Intermediation**																																					
522310	*Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
522320	*Financial Transactions Processing and Clearinghouse Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
522390	*Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation (limited to check cashing, money order issuance, money transmission and payday advance services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.130 (Credit Intermediation-Related Activities).
523, 524, 525	**Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments; Insurance Carriers; and Related Activities, Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
53	**REAL ESTATE RENTAL AND LEASING**																																					
531	**Real Estate**																																					
5311	**Real Estate Rental or Leasing**, except banquet halls	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
531120	*Banquet Halls (standalone facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.067(Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties) for administratively permitted banquet facility uses located on historically designated properties.
531130	*Self-Storage Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.355 (Self-Storage Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
5312	**Real Estate Agents and Brokers**	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5313	**Activities Related to Real Estate** (such as: escrow services, fiduciaries, listing services, property managers, and appraisers)	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
532	**Rental and Leasing Services**																																					
5321	**Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing**																																					
53211	*Passenger Car Rental and Leasing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C/P	C/P	C/P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.040 (Automobile Dealers—New Vehicle Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental).
53212	*Truck, Utility Trailer, and Recreational Vehicle Rental and Leasing*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5322	**Consumer Goods Rental** (limited to rental of consumer electronics and appliances, costumes, formal wear, furniture rental, home health equipment, musical instrument rental, party and banquet accessories, recreational goods, and video tapes and discs)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.120 (Consumer Goods Rental). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5323	**General Rental Centers** (limited to home and garden tool and equipment rental)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.230 (General Rental Centers).
5324	**Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing**	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
54	**PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**																																					
541	**Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, except Scientific Research and Development Services, and Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services** (such as legal, accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, payroll, architecture, engineering, and specialized design services; systems design; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; and advertising and public relations services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5417	**Scientific Research and Development Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5419	**Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services** (except veterinary and animal hospital services)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
541940	*Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
55	**MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES**																																					
551	**Management of Companies and Enterprises** (limited to offices of holding companies, and corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
56	**ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES**																																					
561	**Administrative and Support Services**																																					
5611, 5612	**Office Administrative Services and Facilities Support Services** (limited to services provided for others on a contract or fee basis)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5613	**Employment Services** (limited to employment placement, executive search, and temporary employment services)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5614	**Business Support Services**																																					
561410	*Document Preparation Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
561421 561422	*Telephone Answering Services and Call Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561431	*Private Mail Centers, and Postal Services and Supplies*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
561439	*Other Business Service Centers (limited to mailbox rental, photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, mailing services, document copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
561440	*Collection Agencies*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561450	*Credit Bureaus*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
561491 561492 561499	*Other Business Support Services (including repossession services, court reporting and stenotype services and all other business support services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
5615	**Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services**	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
5616	**Investigation and Security Services**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5617	**Services to Buildings and Dwellings** (limited to exterminating and pest control, janitorial, landscaping, carpet and upholstery cleaning, building exterior and chimney cleaning, power washing, gutter cleaning, light building maintenance, parking lot cleaning and swimming pool maintenance services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.180 (Exterminating Services).
5619	**Other Support Services** (limited to packaging and labeling services, convention and trade show organizers, and document shredding services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
562	**Waste Management and Remediation Services**																																					
5621	**Waste Collection**																																					
562111	*Solid Waste Collection, limited to the following*																																					
	• *Waste, Refuse and Garbage Collection Services (service yards)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Waste Transfer Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Recycling Facilities (implements the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act (PRC Section 14500 et seq.))*																																				
	[1] *Reverse Vending Machines*	---	---	---	---	---	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.340 (Recycling Facilities).
	[2] *Small Collection Facilities (a facility 500 SF or less in area, including Mobile Recycling Units, Bulk Reverse Vending Machines, Kiosk Type Units, and Unattended Containers)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	[3] *Large Collection Facilities (a facility greater than 500 SF in area)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	[4] *Processing Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Salvage Facilities (such as automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling. See NAICS 562920, Material Recovery Facilities, for the recovery/processing (recycling) of waste materials)*																																				
	[1] *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities).
	[2] *With Outdoor Storage and/or Processing Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562112	*Hazardous Waste Collection, limited to the following:*																																				
	• *Hazardous Waste Collection and Storage Facilities (except household hazardous waste collection facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hazardous Waste Collection Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	*P~~--~~	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Use shall be allowed only when established as part of a publicly operated city yard facility.
562119	*Other Waste Collection Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5622	**Waste Treatment and Disposal**																																				
562211	*Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562212	*Solid Waste Landfill*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562213	*Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562219	*Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal (limited to composting facilities and anaerobic digestion; excludes fertilizer manufacturing—see NAICS 325314)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.415 (Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities).
5629	**Remediation and Other Waste Management Services**																																				
562910	*Remediation Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562920	*Material Recovery Facilities (MRF) (consists of the removal of recyclable materials from a waste stream)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).
562920	• *Electronic Equipment Recycling*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	***AR-2 & RE-2***	***RE-4 & LDR-5***	***MDR-11, 18 & 25***	***HDR-45***	***CS***	***CN***	***CC***	***CR***	***CCS***	***OL***	***OH***	***LUA-1***	***LUA-2N***	***LUA-2S***	***LUA-3***	***LUA-4***	***MU-3***	***MU-6***	***MU-8B***	***MU-8C***	***MU-8D***	***MU-8E***	***BP***	***IP***	***IL***	***IG***	***IH***	***AG***	***CIV***	***MHP***	***ONT***	***OS-C***	***OS-R***	***RC***	***UC***	***Additional Regulations***
562920	• *Salvage Facilities (includes facilities for the recovery/processing (recycling) of waste materials. See NAICS 562111 for automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling facilities. See NAICS 327999 for concrete and asphalt crushing or grinding)*																																				
562920	***[1]*** *Within a Wholly Enclosed Building*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Sections 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities) and 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities).
562920	***[2]*** *With Outdoor Storage and/or Processing Activities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562920	• *Tires and Scrap Rubber Recycling*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.275 (Material Recovery Facilities).
562991	*Septic Tank and Related Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
562998	*All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services (includes but is not limited to storm and catch basin cleaning services, grease trap cleaning services, sewer cleaning and rodding services, and tank cleaning and disposal services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
61	**EDUCATION SERVICES**																																				
611	**Educational Services**																																				
6111, 6112, 6113	**Elementary and Secondary Schools, Junior Colleges, and Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools** (also includes activities and facilities ancillary to, and/or serving, an educational service, such as, but not limited to, administrative offices, student and educator housing, libraries and museums, performing arts and sports facilities, eating facilities, medical clinics, etc.)																																				
	• *Public Schools*	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	****P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Private Schools*	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	****C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	
6114	**Business Schools and Computer and Management Training**	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6115	**Technical, Trade, and Vocational Schools**	---	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6116	**Other Schools and Instruction**																																				
611610	*Fine Arts Schools (nonacademic instruction, including music, dance, performing arts, drama, photography, ceramics, painting, and sculpture)*																																				
	• *GFA less than 2,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	**C**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	****P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *GFA 2,000 SF or more*	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	**C**	****C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
611620	*Sports and Recreation Instruction (cheerleading, gymnastics, and martial arts)*																																				
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	**P**	---	---	---	**P**	---	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	**P**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**P**	---	**C**	---	---	---	**C**	---	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
611691	*Exam Preparation and Tutoring Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
611692	*Automobile Driving School*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
611699	*Other Schools of Instruction (public speaking, survival training, and speed reading)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6117	**Educational Support Services** (limited to testing, evaluation, tutorial, and online education services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
62	**HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE**																																					
621	**Ambulatory Health Care Services**																																					
6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6216	**Offices of Physicians and Dentists, Other Health Practitioners, Outpatient Centers, Laboratory Testing Services, Home Healthcare Services, and Community Clinics** (excludes massage establishments—see NAICS 812199)	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.02.270 (Massage Establishments and Services) for massage therapists or massage practitioners. Pursuant to Figure 5.01-2 (MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) and Section 6.01.035.B.2.c (Development Standards and Guidelines) uses that front on to Euclid Avenue are not permitted on the ground/first floor.
6219	**Other Ambulatory Health Care Services**																																					
621910	*Ambulance Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	
621991	*Blood and Organ Banks*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
621999	*All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services (limited to blood pressure screening, health screening, hearing testing, industrial clinics, pacemaker monitoring, physical fitness evaluation, and smoking cessation program services)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.030 (Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous) ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
622	**Hospitals**	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
623	**Nursing and Residential Care Facilities**																																					
6231	**Nursing Care Facilities** (includes State licensed facilities engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services by a permanent core staff of registered/licensed practical nurses who, along with other staff, provide nursing and continuous personal care services)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
6232	**Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Facilities**																																				
623210	*Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities (includes State licensed group homes, and intermediate care facilities primarily engaged in providing residential care services – room, board, protective supervision, and counseling services -- for persons diagnosed with intellectual and developmental disabilities)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
623220	*Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities (includes State licensed residential care and treatment – room, board, protective supervision, and counseling services -- for patients with mental health and/or substance abuse illnesses. Medical services may be provided incidental to counseling, mental rehabilitation, and support services offered)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
6233	**Continuing Care Retirement Communities and Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly**																																				
623311	*Continuing Care Retirement Communities (includes State licensed facilities providing a range of residential personal care services with on-site nursing care facilities for: [1] the elderly and other persons that are unable to fully care for themselves, and/or [2] the elderly and other persons who do not desire to live independently)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.110 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons).
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.105 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons).
623312	*Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly (includes State licensed facilities providing residential and personal care services without on-site nursing care facilities for: [1] the elderly and other persons that are unable to fully care for themselves, and/or [2] the elderly and other persons who do not desire to live independently)*																																				
	• *6 or fewer persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.110 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons).
	• *More than 6 persons*	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.105 (Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
6239	**Other Residential Care Facilities for 6 or fewer persons** (includes facilities providing residential care services, such as: group homes for the hearing or visually impaired, child group foster homes, halfway group homes for ex-offenders, homes for unwed mothers, group homes for the disabled without nursing care, orphanages, etc.)	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence. See Section 5.03.345 (Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons).
624	**Social Assistance**																																				
6241	**Individual and Family Services**																																				
624110	*Adoption Services, Child Guidance Agencies, Child Welfare Services, and Foster Care Placement Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624110	*Teen Outreach Services and Youth Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624120	*Senior Citizen and Adult Community Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624120	*Adult Daycare Services*																																				
	• *6 or Fewer Persons*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	*P	*P	P*	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing single-family residence.
	• *7 or More Persons*	---	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	
624190	*Other Individual and Family Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6242	**Community Food and Housing, Emergency and Other Relief Services**																																				
624210	*Community Food Services (limited to food banks, meal delivery programs, and fixed and mobile soup kitchens)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624221	*Temporary Shelters*																																				
	• *Emergency Shelters*	---	---	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.405 (Transitional Shelters and Supportive Housing).
	• *Low Barrier Navigation Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Transitional Housing*	P	P	P	P	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	C	C	---	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Transitional Living Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
624229	*Other Community Housing Services (agencies and organizations)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
624230	*Emergency and Other Relief Services (administrative services/activities only)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6243	**Vocational Rehabilitation Services** (limited to vocational habilitation and rehabilitation, and workshops for persons with disabilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6244	**Child Daycare Services**, limited to the following:																																				
624410	*Child Daycare Centers (Commercial Facilities)*	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.100 (Child Daycare Services).
624410	*Child Daycare Centers (Employer Provided Services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
624410	*Family Child Daycare Homes (up to 14 children)*	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	---	*P	---	*P	---	---	---	---	---	* Allowed only in conjunction with an existing residence, including a single-family dwelling, a townhouse dwelling, a dwelling unit within a single-family dwelling, a multiple-family dwelling, or a dwelling unit within a multiple-family dwelling. Furthermore, the dwelling may be rented, leased, or owned, and the child daycare provider shall reside in the dwelling. See Section 5.03.100 (Child Daycare Services).
71	**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION**																																				
711	**Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries**																																				
7111	**Performing Arts Companies**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7112	**Spectator Sports**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7113	**Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
7114	**Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7115	**Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers** (offices only)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
712	**Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**																																				
7121	**Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**																																				
712110	*Museums*	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	C	---	---	P	---	---	
712130	*Zoos and Botanical Gardens*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713	**Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries**																																				
7131	**Amusement Parks and Arcades**																																				
713110	*Amusement and Theme Parks*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713120	*Amusement Arcades (limited to video and electronic game arcades, cyber cafes, and on-line and internet gaming facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.220 (Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, On-Line Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities).
7132	**Gambling Industries** (except Bingo conducted pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Title 5, Chapter 18 (Bingo for Charity))	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7139	**Other Amusement and Recreation Industries**																																				
713910	*Golf Courses and Country Clubs*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	
713940	*Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers (limited to health clubs and gyms, fitness and sports training facilities, tennis clubs, swim clubs and other similar activities and facilities)*																																				
	• GFA Less than 10,000 SF	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• GFA 10,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	---	C	**C	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
713950	*Bowling Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Adult-Oriented Businesses*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.015 (Adult-Oriented Businesses).
713990	*Batting Cages -- Indoor*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Batting Cages -- Outdoor*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713990	*Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.075 (Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls).
713990	*Dancing, Dance Clubs, Dance Halls, Ballrooms, and Discotheques*																																					
	• GFA Less than 5,000 SF	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	*A	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	* In the MU-1 zoning district, dancing activities/facilities are administratively permitted only in conjunction with a bona fide full-service restaurant or alcoholic beverage manufacturer's tasting room.
	• GFA 5,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Escape, Exit, Mystery, and Puzzle Rooms*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Golf Driving Ranges, Miniature and Pitch-N-Put Golf Courses, and Practice Ranges*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
713990	*Hookah Establishments and Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	**A	A	A	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations. See Section 5.03.245 (Hookah Establishments).
713990	*Live Entertainment (excludes adult-oriented establishments)*																																					
	• GFA Less than 5,000 SF	‡A	‡A	‡A	‡A	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	*A/ **C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	P	---	---	---	---	* In the MU-1 zoning district, live entertainment is administratively permitted only in conjunction with a bona fide full-service restaurant or alcoholic beverage manufacturer's tasting room. ** Standalone live entertainment activities/facilities shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit approval and shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• GFA 5,000 or More SF	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	**C	---	---	**C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	---	---	‡ Allowed in residential zoning districts only in conjunction with a banquet facility in association with a historic property.
713990	*Off-Road Vehicle Riding Facilities (recreational)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Open Space and Park Lands (publicly owned facilities)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
713990	*Shooting and Archery Ranges and Galleries — Indoor Only*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
713990	*Simulated Racing (limited to go-carts, radio-controlled vehicles, and other similar facilities)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Simulated Shooting Games — Indoor Only (limited to laser tag and paint ball)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Skating Rinks and Parks (indoor only)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Smoking Lounges, Vape Lounges, and Other Similar Facilities (excluding hookah establishments)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
713990	*Stables (commercial riding)*	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	
72	**ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES**																																				
721	**Accommodation (Lodging Facilities)**																																				
7211	**Traveler Accommodation**																																				
721110	*Hotels and Motels*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	C	**C	---	---	C	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
721191	*Bed-and-Breakfast Inns*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	**C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.070 (Bed-and-Breakfast Inns). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
721199	*All Other Traveler Accommodation*																																				
	• *Residence Inns*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation).
	• *Cabins and Cottages*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hostels*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7212	**Recreational Vehicle (RV) Parks and Recreational Camps**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7213	**Boarding, Lodging and Rooming Houses**	A	A	A	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.080 (Boarding, Lodging and Rooming Houses).
722	**Food Services and Drinking Places**																																				
7223	**Special Food Services**																																				
722310	*Food Service Contractors*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
722320	*Catering Services and Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
722330	*Mobile Food Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.290 (Mobile Food Services).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
7224	**Drinking Places** (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for *On-Premises Consumption*)																																					
722410	*Drinking Places Other Than Bars, Cocktail Lounges, and Taverns (and other similar facilities)*																																					
	• *GFA less than 10,000 SF*	‡A	‡A	‡A	‡A	C	C	C	C	*C	---	C	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	P	---	*C	---	---	‡ Allowed in residential zoning districts only in conjunction with a banquet facility in association with a historic property or a not for profit homeowners association that maintains/operates a clubhouse or similar place of assembly for exclusive use by association members and their guests. * Allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP. See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
	• *GFA 10,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	*C	---	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	C	---	P	---	*C	---	---	
722410	*Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Nightclubs and Taverns, and Other Similar Facilities*																																					
	• *GFA less than 5,000 SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	*C	---	C	**A	**A	**A	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*C	---	---	* Allowed within the Ontario Sports Empire ancillary to restaurant and concession uses and subject to approval of an AUP. ** Standalone bars, taverns, and other similar facilities shall be prohibited on property located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations. See Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales).
	• *GFA 5,000 or More SF*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	*C	---	C	C**	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*C	---	---	
7225	**Restaurants and Other Eating Places**																																					
722511	*Full-Service Restaurants (includes ancillary banquet facilities— see NAICS 531120 for standalone banquet facilities)***	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Outdoor dining areas, both temporary and permanent, which are provided in addition to seating areas approved with the development of a building, may be permitted, subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit.
722513	*Limited-Service and Fast Food Restaurants***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
722514	*Cafeterias and Buffets***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
722515	*Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars***	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
81	**OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)**																																					
811	**Repair and Maintenance**																																					
8111	**Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance** (Note: See Motor Vehicle Storage (NAICS 493190) for vehicle storage requirements)																																					
811111	*Servicing Facilities (limited to retail-oriented services, such as emissions testing, battery replacement and other similar retail activities that involves the limited use of pneumatic tools or equipment that create noise impacts)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.065 (Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities).

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	**Additional Regulations**
811111	*General Repair Facilities (includes general motor vehicle mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance of air conditioning, brake, cooling, electric, exhaust, fuel, and suspension systems; and engine, transmission, and drive train)*																																				
	• *Automobile, Light Truck and Van Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.060 (Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities).
	• *Large Truck, Bus and Similarly Large Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811121	*Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization*																																				
	• *Automobile, Light Truck and Van Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.045 (Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization Work).
	• *Minor Customization Work (limited to the "bolt-on" replacement or addition of parts only -- body and/or paint work is prohibited)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Large Truck and Bus Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Mobile Body and Paint Repair Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.050 (Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services).
811122	*Automotive Glass Replacement Shops (includes stationary and mobile services)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.055 (Automotive Glass Replacement Shops).
811122	*Automotive Window Tinting and Vehicle Wrapping*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811191	*Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
811192	*Car Washes--Full-Service and Self-Service (excludes facilities ancillary to fueling stations)*																																				
	• *Automobiles, Light Trucks and Vans*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Trucks and Similarly Large Vehicles*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
	• *Mobile Washing and Detailing Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.300 (Mobile Washing and Detailing Services).
811198	*All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance*																																				
	• *Emissions Testing (test only facilities), and Diagnostic Centers and Safety Inspection Services (without repair)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Rustproofing and Undercoating Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Spray-On Bedliner Installation Shops*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Tire Sales, Installation, and Repair (except retreading) Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Plug-In Electric Vehicle (PEV) Charging Facilities (ancillary to an allowed land use)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
	• *Hydrogen Fueling Station*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8112	**Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
8113	**Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance**	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	*AR-2 & RE-2*	*RE-4 & LDR-5*	*MDR-11, 18 & 25*	*HDR-45*	*CS*	*CN*	*CC*	*CR*	*CCS*	*OL*	*OH*	*LUA-1*	*LUA-2N*	*LUA-2S*	*LUA-3*	*LUA-4*	*MU-3*	*MU-6*	*MU-8B*	*MU-8C*	*MU-8D*	*MU-8E*	*BP*	*IP*	*IL*	*IG*	*IH*	*AG*	*CIV*	*MHP*	*ONT*	*OS-C*	*OS-R*	*RC*	*UC*	***Additional Regulations***
8114	**Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance**																																					
811411, 811412	*Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811420	*Reupholsters and Furniture Repair*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811430	*Footwear and Leather Goods Repair*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
811490	*Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance -- Without Retail Sales (limited to garment alteration and repair, gun repair, jewelry repair, key duplicating, musical instrument repair and tailor shops)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
811490	*Boat Repair and Maintenance Services (no retail sales of new boats)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
811490	*Motorcycle Repair and Maintenance Services (no retail sales of new motorcycles)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812	**Personal and Laundry Services**																																					
8121	**Personal Care Services**																																					
812111 812112 812113	*Barber Shops, Beauty Salons, Nail, and Skin Care Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812191	*Diet and Weight Reducing Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812199	*Other Personal Care Services, limited to the following:*																																					
	• *Body Art Services (includes tattooing, body piercing, and branding)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.390 (Tattoo, Body Piercing, Branding, and Permanent Cosmetics Application). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Chair Massage*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	**Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	**AR-2 & RE-2**	**RE-4 & LDR-5**	**MDR-11, 18 & 25**	**HDR-45**	**CS**	**CN**	**CC**	**CR**	**CCS**	**OL**	**OH**	**LUA-1**	**LUA-2N**	**LUA-2S**	**LUA-3**	**LUA-4**	**MU-3**	**MU-6**	**MU-8B**	**MU-8C**	**MU-8D**	**MU-8E**	**BP**	**IP**	**IL**	**IG**	**IH**	**AG**	**CIV**	**MHP**	**ONT**	**OS-C**	**OS-R**	**RC**	**UC**	**Additional Regulations**
	• *Color Consulting Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Day Spas*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hair Removal Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Hair Replacement Services*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• *Make-Up Salons (includes the application of permanent cosmetics)*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.390 (Tattoo, Body Piercing, Branding, and Permanent Cosmetics Application). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Massage Establishments*	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	A	---	---	**A	---	---	A	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Tanning Salons*	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Wellness Centers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	**P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	If ancillary massage services are proposed, refer to Section 5.03.270 (Massage Establishments and Services) for regulations. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
8122	**Death Care Services**																																					
812210	*Funeral Director Services (limited to office/retail only)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	P	**P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*P	*P	*P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.205 (Funeral Director Services). * Allowed only as an ancillary use to Funeral Parlors and Mortuary Services. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812210	*Funeral Parlors and Mortuary Services (excludes funeral establishments)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	
812210	*Funeral Establishments*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
812220	*Cemeteries restrictions*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	
812220	*Crematories*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	
8123	**Drycleaning and Laundry Services**																																				
812310	*Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812320	*Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	**P	---	---	P	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) for the inclusion of drive-thru facilities. ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812331	*Linen Supply*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
812332	*Industrial Launderers*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	
8129	**Other Personal Services**																																				
812910	*Pet Grooming and Training Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812910	*Pet Boarding and Sitting (animal daycare) Services, and Shelters*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	*P	---	---	* Use shall only permit publicly operated Animal Shelters.
812921	*Photofinishing*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	---	---	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812930	Parking Lots and Parking Garages																																				
	• Commercial Facilities (pay to park)	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	• Publicly-Owned Facilities	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	P	---	P	---	P	---	---	
	• Facilities Required in Conjunction with Allowed Uses	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
812990	*Astrology, Fortunetelling, Numerology, Palmistry, Phrenology and Psychic Reading Services*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
812990	*Funeral Planning Services (office only—excludes preparation of the dead for burial or interment, and the conducting of funeral services)*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	---	P	P	**P	---	---	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812990	*Party Planning Services*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																								
2022 NAICS Code	***Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities*** *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	*AR-2 & RE-2*	*RE-4 & LDR-5*	*MDR-11, 18 & 25*	*HDR-45*	*CS*	*CN*	*CC*	*CR*	*CCS*	*OL*	*OH*	*LUA-1*	*LUA-2N*	*LUA-2S*	*LUA-3*	*LUA-4*	*MU-3*	*MU-6*	*MU-8B*	*MU-8C*	*MU-8D*	*MU-8E*	*BP*	*IP*	*IL*	*IG*	*IH*	*AG*	*CIV*	*MHP*	*ONT*	*OS-C*	*OS-R*	*RC*	*UC*	***Additional Regulations***
812990	*Personal Fitness Trainer*	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	See Section 5.03.315 (Personal Fitness Trainer). ** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
812990	*Wedding and Funerary Chapels (excludes religious assembly)*	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
813	**Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional and Similar Organizations**																																					
8131	**Religious Organizations**																																					
813110	*Religious Assembly*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	C	---	---	---	C	C	C	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
813110	*Monasteries, Convents and Other Similar Facilities*	---	---	C	C	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8132, 8133, 8134, 8139	**Grant-Making and Giving Services; Social Advocacy Organizations; Civic and Social Organizations; and Business, Professional, Labor, Political and Similar Organizations**																																					
	• *Offices Only*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	---	P	---	---	P	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	• *Assembly Facilities*	---	---	---	---	---	---	C	C	---	C	C	---	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	C	---	C	C	C	C	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
92	**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**																																					
921	**Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support**	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
922	**Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities**																																					
922110	*Courts*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922120	*Police Protection (stations, substations, and storefront facilities)*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
922130	*Legal Counsel and Prosecution*	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	P	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
922140	*Correctional Institutions*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922150	*Parole Offices and Probation Offices*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	
922160	*Fire Protection*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Table 5.02-1: Land Use Matrix

		Residential Zoning Districts				Commercial Zoning Districts							Mixed Use Zoning Districts											Industrial Zoning Districts					Specialized Use and Overlay Zoning Districts								
													MU-1 Zoning District																									
2022 NAICS Code	Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities *Note: In addition to the requirements of this Table, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the land use requirements and standards of the ALUCP.*	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS	OL	OH	LUA-1	LUA-2N	LUA-2S	LUA-3	LUA-4	MU-3	MU-6	MU-8B	MU-8C	MU-8D	MU-8E	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	AG	CIV	MHP	ONT	OS-C	OS-R	RC	UC	Additional Regulations
923	**Administration of Human Resource Programs** (limited to administrative offices for education, public health and veterans' affairs, and other similar facilities)	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	P	---	P	P	**P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	P	---	---	---	---	---	---	** Use shall be prohibited on the ground/first floor of buildings located along the Euclid Avenue Protection Corridor (refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map) for locations.
	TEMPORARY AND INTERIM LAND USES, BUILDINGS, AND STRUCTURES																																					
	Temporary and Interim Land Uses	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	See Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures).
	Temporary and Interim Buildings, Structures, and Facilities																																					
	• *Fewer than 5 years*	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	See Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures).
	• *5 to 10 years*	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	C	C		
	• *More than 10 years*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	A	---	---	---	---		

This page intentionally left blank

Division 5.03—Supplemental Land Use Regulations

Sections:

5.03.000: Purpose
5.03.005: Applicability
5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units
5.03.011: Accessory Residential Structures
5.03.015: Adult-Oriented Businesses
5.03.020: Air Transportation
5.03.023: Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing
5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales
5.03.030: Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous Services
5.03.035: Apparel Manufacturing
5.03.037: Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities
5.03.040: Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental
5.03.045: Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization
5.03.050: Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services
5.03.055: Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
5.03.060: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities
5.03.065: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities
5.03.067: Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties
5.03.070: Bed-and-Breakfast Inns
5.03.075: Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls
5.03.080: Boarding, Lodging, and Rooming Houses
5.03.085: Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing
5.03.090: Business to Business Electronic Markets
5.03.095: Caretaker Quarters
5.03.100: Child Daycare Services
5.03.105: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons
5.03.110: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons
5.03.115: Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
5.03.120: Consumer Goods Rental
5.03.125: Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores
5.03.130: Credit Intermediation-Related Activities
5.03.135: Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
5.03.140: Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
5.03.145: Depository Credit Intermediation
5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities
5.03.155: Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers
5.03.160: Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind
5.03.165: Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing
5.03.170: Electronic Shopping and Mail Order Houses
5.03.175: Electronics and Appliance Stores
5.03.177: Employee (Farmworker) Housing
5.03.180: Exterminating Services
5.03.185: Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous
5.03.187: Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)
5.03.190: Food Manufacturing, Other
5.03.195: Footwear Manufacturing
5.03.200: Freight Transportation Arrangement

5.03.205: Funeral Director Services
5.03.210: Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores
5.03.215: Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing
5.03.220: Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, On-Line Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities
5.03.225: Gasoline and Fueling Stations
5.03.230: General Rental Centers
5.03.235: Hardware Manufacturing
5.03.240: Home Occupations
5.03.245: Hookah Establishments, Smoking/Vaping Lounges, and Smoking/Vaping Retailers
5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation
5.03.255: Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other
5.03.257: Live Entertainment
5.03.260: Machine Shops, and Turned Product, Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing
5.03.265: Manufacturing, Miscellaneous
5.03.270: Massage Establishments and Services
5.03.275: Material Recovery Facilities (MRF)
5.03.280: Marijuana Dispensary
5.03.285: Mixed-Use Developments
5.03.290: Mobile Food Services
5.03.295: Mobilehome Parks
5.03.300: Mobile Washing and Detailing Services
5.03.305: Motor Vehicle Dealers
5.03.310: Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities
5.03.315: Personal Fitness Trainer
5.03.320: Personal Property Donation Bins
5.03.325: Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing
5.03.330: Pharmacies and Drug Stores
5.03.335: Plastics Product Manufacturing
5.03.340: Recycling Facilities
5.03.345: Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons
5.03.350: Salvage Facilities
5.03.355: Self-Storage Facilities
5.03.360: Senior Citizen Housing Developments
5.03.363: Short Term Rentals
5.03.365: Single-Family Dwellings
5.03.370: Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities
5.03.375: Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
5.03.380: Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities
5.03.385: Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
5.03.390: Tattooing, Body Piercing, Branding, and the Application of Permanent Cosmetics
5.03.395: Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures
5.03.400: Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores
5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects
5.03.405: Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing
5.03.410: Urban Agriculture
5.03.415: Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities
5.03.420: Wireless Telecommunications Facilities
5.03.425: Work/Live Units

5.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to provide operating, site planning and/or development standards for certain land uses allowed by Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code, and for activities and facilities that require special standards to mitigate their potential adverse impacts, thereby assuring a land use, activity, and/or facility of stable and desirable character, which is compatible with existing and future development and land uses in the vicinity, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties consistent with goals and policies of The Ontario Plan.

5.03.005: Applicability

A. The land uses, activities and facilities addressed by this Division shall be located in compliance with Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code.

B. The standards for specific uses, activities and facilities established by this Division shall supplement, and are required in addition to, the applicable development and subdivision regulations contained in Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations) of this Development Code.

C. Each and every physical improvement required to be installed or constructed in conjunction with the establishment of a land use, activity or facility addressed by this Division, shall be completed prior to the commencement of the land use.

5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and regulate accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs) in compliance with Article 2 of Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code.

B. **Effect of Conforming.** An ADU or JADU that conforms to the standards in this Section will not be:

1. Deemed to be inconsistent with the City's general plan and zoning designation for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

2. Deemed to exceed the allowable density for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

3. Considered in the application of any local ordinance, policy, or program to limit residential growth.

4. Required to correct a nonconforming zoning condition, as defined in Subsection C.7, below. This does not prevent the City from enforcing compliance with applicable building standards in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 17980.12.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU). An attached or a detached residential dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residence. An accessory dwelling unit also includes the following:

a. An efficiency unit, as defined by HSC Section 17958.1; and

b. A manufactured home, as defined by HSC Section 18007.

2. Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory and incidental to a dwelling located on the same lot.

3. Complete Independent Living Facilities. Permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel as the single-family or multiple-family dwelling is or will be situated.

4. Efficiency Kitchen. A kitchen that includes each of the following:

a. A cooking facility with appliances.

b. A food preparation counter and storage cabinets that are of a reasonable size in relation to the JADU.

5. Junior Accessory Dwelling Unit (JADU). A residential unit that:

a. Is no more than 500 SF in size;

b. Is contained entirely within an existing or proposed single-family structure. An enclosed use within the residence, such as an attached garage, is considered to be a part of and contained within the single-family structure;

c. Includes its own separate sanitation facilities or shares sanitation facilities with the existing or proposed single-family structure;

d. If the unit does not include its own separate bathroom, then it contains an interior entrance to the main living area of the existing or proposed single-family structure in addition to an exterior entrance that is separate from the main entrance to the primary dwelling; and

e. It includes an efficiency kitchen, as defined in Subsection C.4, above.

6. Livable Space. A space in a dwelling intended for human habitation, including living, sleeping, eating, cooking, or sanitation.

7. Living Area. The interior habitable area of a dwelling unit, including basements and attics, but does not include a garage or any accessory structure.

8. Nonconforming Zoning Condition. A physical improvement on a property that does not conform with current zoning standards.

9. Passageway. A pathway that is unobstructed clear to the sky and extends from a street to one entrance of the ADU or JADU.

10. Proposed Dwelling. A dwelling that is the subject of a permit application and that meets the requirements for permitting.

11. Public Transit. A location, including but not limited to a bus stop or train station, where the public may access buses, trains, subways, and other forms of transportation that charge set fares, run on fixed routes, and are available to the public.

12. Tandem Parking. Two or more automobiles parked on a driveway or on any other location on a lot, lined up one behind the other.

D. **Approvals.** The following approvals apply to ADUs and JADUs under this Section:

1. Building Permit Only. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in subsection E below, it is allowed with only a building permit in the following scenarios:

a. *Converted on Single-Family Lot.* One ADU as described in this Subsection D.1.a and one JADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling on it, where the ADU or JADU:

(1) Is either: within the space of a proposed single-family dwelling; within the existing space of an existing single-family dwelling; or (in the case of and ADU only) within the existing space of an accessory structure, plus up to 150 additional SF if the expansion is limited to accommodating ingress and egress; and

(2) Has exterior access that is independent of that for the single-family dwelling; and

(3) Has side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety, as dictated by applicable building and fire codes; and

(4) The JADU complies with the requirements of Government Code Sections 66333 through 66339.

b. *Limited Detached on Single-Family Lot.* One detached, new-construction ADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling (in addition to any JADU that might otherwise be established on the lot under Subsection D.1.a, above), if the detached ADU satisfies each of the following limitations:

(1) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT; and

(2) The total floor area is 800 SF or smaller; and

(3) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

c. *Converted on Multiple-Family Lot.* One or more ADUs within portions of existing multiple-family dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including but not limited to storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each converted ADU complies with state building standards for dwellings. Under this Subsection D.1.c,

at least one converted ADU is allowed within an existing multiple-family dwelling, up to a quantity equal to 25 percent of the existing multiple-family dwelling units.

d. *Limited Detached on Multiple-Family Lot*. No more than two detached ADUs on a lot with a proposed multiple-family dwelling, or up to 8 detached ADUs on a lot with and existing multiple-family dwelling, if each detached ADU satisfies all of the following:

(1) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT. If the existing multiple-family dwelling has a rear or side yard setback of less than 4 FT, the City shall not require any modification to the multiple-family dwelling as a condition of approving the ADU; and

(2) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

(3) If the lot has an existing multiple-family dwelling, the quantity of detached ADUs does not exceed the number of primary dwelling units on the lot.

2. Process and Timing.

a. The City must approve or deny an application to create an ADU or JADU within 60 days from the date that the City receives a completed application. If the City has not approved or denied the completed application within 60 days, the application is deemed approved unless either:

(1) The applicant requests a delay, in which case the 60-day time period is tolled for the period of the requested delay, or

(2) When an application to create an ADU or JADU is submitted with a permit application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family or multiple-family dwelling, but the application to create the ADU or JADU will still be considered ministerially, without discretionary review or a hearing.

b. If the City denies application to create an ADU or JADU, the City must provide the applicant with comments that include, among other things, a list of all the defective or deficient items and a description of how the application may be remedied by the applicant. Notice of the denial and corresponding comments must be provided to the applicant within the 60-day time period established by Subsection D.3.b, above.

c. A demolition permit for a detached garage that is to be replaced with an ADU is reviewed with the application for the ADU and issued at the same time.

E. **General ADU and JADU Requirements.** The following requirements apply to all ADUs and JADUs that are approved under Subsections D.1 or D.2, above:

1. Zoning.

a. An ADU subject only to a building permit under Subsection D.1, above, may be created on a lot in a residential or mixed-use zoning district.

b. An ADU subject to Subsection D.2, above, may be created on a lot that is zoned to allow single-family dwelling residential use or multiple-family dwelling residential use.

c. In accordance with Government Code section 66333(a), a JADU may only be created on a lot zoned for single-family residences.

2. Height.

a. Except as otherwise provided by Subsections E.2.b and E.2.c, below, a detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit may not exceed 16 FT in height.

b. A detached ADU may be up to 18 FT in height if it is created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit that is located within one-half mile walking distance of a major transit stop or a high quality transit corridor, as those terms are defined in Section 21155 of the Public Resources Code, and the ADU may be up to two additional feet in height (for a maximum of 20 FT) if necessary to accommodate a roof pitch on the ADU that is aligned with the roof pitch of the primary dwelling unit.

c. A detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed multiple-family dwelling that has more than one story may not exceed 18 FT in height.

d. An ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may not exceed 25 FT in height or the height limitation imposed by the underlying zone that applies to the primary dwelling, whichever is lower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ADUs subject to this Subsection E.2.d may not exceed two stories.

e. For purposes of this Subsection E.2, height is measured from existing legal grade or the level of the lowest floor, whichever is lower, to the peak of the structure.

3. Fire Sprinklers.

a. Fire sprinklers are required in an ADU if sprinklers are required in the primary residence.

b. The construction of an ADU does not trigger a requirement for fire sprinklers to be installed in the existing primary dwelling.

4. Rental Term. No ADU or JADU may be rented for a term that is shorter than 30 days. This prohibition applies regardless of when the ADU or JADU was created.

5. No Separate Sale or Conveyance. An ADU or JADU may be rented, but, except as provided in Government Code section 66341, no ADU or JADU may be sold or otherwise conveyed separately from the lot and the primary dwelling (in the case of a single-family lot) or from the lot and all of the dwellings (in the case of a multiple-family lot).

6. Septic System. If the ADU or JADU will connect to an onsite wastewater-treatment system, the owner must include with the application a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

7. Owner Occupancy.

a. An ADU created under this section on or after January 1, 2020 are not subject to an owner-occupancy requirement.

b. As required by state law, all JADUs are subject to an owner-occupancy requirement. A natural person with legal or equitable title to the property must reside on the property, in either the primary dwelling or JADU, as the person's legal domicile and permanent residence. However, the owner-occupancy requirement in this Subsection E.7.b does not apply if the property is entirely owned by another governmental agency, land trust, or housing organization.

8. "Rent Reporting. In order to facilitate the City's obligation to identify adequate sites for housing in accordance with Government Code Sections 65583.1 and 66330, the following requirements must be satisfied:

a. With the building-permit application, the applicant must provide the City with an estimate of the projected annualized rent that will be charged for the ADU or JADU.

b. Within 90 days after each January 1 following issuance of the building permit, the owner must report the actual rent charged for the ADU or JADU during the prior year. If the City does not receive the report within the 90-day period, the owner is in violation of this Code, and the City may send the owner a notice of violation and allow the owner another 30 days to submit the report. If the owner fails to submit the report within the 30-day period, the City may enforce this provision in accordance with applicable law.

9. Building and Safety.

a. *Must Comply with Building Code*. Subject to Subsection E.10.b, below, all ADUs and JADUs must comply with all local building code requirements.

b. *No Change of Occupancy*. Construction of an ADU does not constitute a Group R occupancy change under the local building code, as described in Section 310 of the California Building Code, unless the building official or Community Improvement Division officer makes a written finding based on substantial evidence in the record that the construction of the ADU could have a specific, adverse impact on public health and safety. Nothing in this Subsection E.9.b prevents the City from changing the occupancy code of a space that was uninhabitable space or that was only permitted for nonresidential use and was subsequently converted for residential use in accordance with this Section.

F. Specific ADU Requirements. The following requirements apply only to ADUs that require an ADU permit under Subsection D.2, above.

1. Maximum Size.

a. The maximum size of a detached or attached ADU subject to this Subsection F is 850 SF for a studio or one-bedroom unit and 1,000 SF for a unit with two or more bedrooms.

b. An attached ADU that is created on a lot with an existing primary dwelling is further limited to 50 percent of the floor area of the existing primary dwelling.

c. Application of other development standards in this Subsection F, such as lot coverage, might further limit the size of the ADU, but no application of the percent-based size limit

in Subsection F.1.b, above, or front setback, lot coverage limit, or open-space requirement may require the ADU to be less than 800 SF.

2. Building Setbacks.

a. Subject to Subsection F.1.c, above, an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F shall maintain a minimum front yard setback of 30 FT from arterial street rights-of-way and 20 FT from all collector and local street rights-of-way.

b. An ADU that is subject to this Subsection F must conform to 4-FT side yard and rear yard setbacks.

c. No setback is required for an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F if the ADU is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing structure.

3. Lot Coverage. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total lot coverage of the lot to exceed the maximum lot coverages shown in the Tables below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%

Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts		
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	55%	60%	70%

Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45
Maximum Project Coverage	60%			100%

4. Minimum Open Space. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total percentage of open space of the lot to fall below the minimum requirements specified below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

a. *Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects.* Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space.

b. *Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.* Multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall provide open space as follows:

Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	*Zoning Districts*		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	*MDR-25*	*HDR-45*
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

5. Passageway. No passageway, as defined by Subsection C.9, above, is required for an ADU.

6. Off-Street Parking.

a. *Generally*. One off-street parking space is required for each ADU. The parking space may be provided in setback areas or as tandem parking, as defined by Subsection C.12, above.

b. *Exceptions.* No parking under Subsection F.7.a, above, is required in the following situations:

(1) The ADU is located within one-half mile walking distance of public transit, as defined in Subsection C.11, above.

(2) The ADU is located within an architecturally and historically significant historic district.

(3) The ADU is part of the proposed or existing primary residence, or an accessory structure under Subsection D.1.a, above.

(4) When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.

(5) When there is an established car share vehicle stop located within one block of the ADU.

(6) When the permit application to create an ADU is submitted with an application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the same lot, provided that the ADU or the lot satisfies any other criteria listed in Subsections F.6.b(1) through F.6.b(5), above.

c. *No Replacement.* When a garage, carport, covered parking structure, or uncovered parking space is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU or converted to an ADU, those off-street parking spaces are not required to be replaced.

7. Architectural Requirements.

a. The materials and colors of the exterior walls, roof, and windows and doors must match the appearance and architectural design of those of the primary dwelling.

b. The roof slope must match that of the dominant roof slope of the primary dwelling. The dominant roof slope is the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

c. The exterior lighting must be limited to down-lights or as otherwise required by the City's Building or Fire Code.

d. The ADU must have an independent exterior entrance, apart from that of the primary dwelling.

e. The interior horizontal dimensions of an ADU must be at least 10 FT wide in every direction, with a minimum interior wall height of 7 FT.

f. Windows and doors of the ADU may not have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Fencing, landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line-of-sight.

g. All windows and doors in an ADU are less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public right-of-way line must either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

8. Landscape Requirements. A Landscape Plan shall be submitted to the City, which provides for evergreen landscape screening, to include trees, shrubs, and groundcovers that shall be planted, permanently irrigated, and fully maintained, and which is located between an ADU and adjacent parcels, and where an ADU impacts a front yard and/or is subject to public views from a public or private street. Evergreen landscape screening shall be provided as follows:

a. Minimum 15-gallon size screening shrubs shall be installed at every 5 linear feet of exterior building wall. Alternatively, a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall may be constructed.

b. ADUs created by garage conversion, which results in the removal of the garage door, shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide foundation landscape planter for the full length of the wall wherein the garage door was removed, which shall be fully landscaped and irrigated, and permanently maintained.

c. All landscaping must be drought tolerant and California friendly.

d. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be prepared and submitted to the City for review and approval.

9. Historical Protections. An ADU that is on or within 600 feet of real property that is listed in the California Register of Historic Resources must be located so as to not be visible from any public right-of-way.

G. Fees. The following requirements apply to all ADUs and JADUs that are approved under Subsections D.1 or D.2, above.

1. Impact Fees.

a. No impact fee is required for an ADU that is less than 750 SF in size. For the purposes of this Subsection G.1, the term "impact fee" means a "fee" under the Mitigation Fee Act

(Government Code Section 66000(b)) and a fee under the Quimby Act (Government Code Section 66477). "Impact fee" as used in this Section, does not include any connection fee or capacity charge for water or sewer service.

b. Any impact fee that is required for an ADU that is 750 SF or larger in size must be charged proportionately in relation to the square footage of the primary dwelling unit (e.g., the floor area of the ADU, divided by the floor area of the primary dwelling, times the typical fee amount charged for a new dwelling.)

2. Utility Fees.

a. If an ADU is constructed with a new single-family home, a separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility and payment of the normal connection fee and capacity charge for a new dwelling are required.

b. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, converted ADUs on a single-family lot that are created under Subsection D.1.a above are not required to have a new or separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility. Nor is a connection fee or capacity charge required.

c. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, all ADUs that are not covered by Subsection G.2.b require a new, separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility for any utility that is provided by the city. All utilities that are not provided by the city are subject to the connection and fee requirements of the utility provider.

(1) The connection is subject to a connection fee or capacity charge that is proportionate to the burden created by the ADU based on either the floor area or the number of drainage-fixture units (DFU) values, as defined by the Uniform Plumbing Code, upon the water or sewer system.

(2) The portion of the fee or charge that is charged by the city may not exceed the reasonable cost of providing this service.

H. Nonconforming Zoning Code Conditions, Building Code Violations, and Unpermitted Structures.

1. Generally. The City will not deny an ADU or JADU application due to a nonconforming zoning condition, building code violation, or unpermitted structure on the lot that does not present a threat to the public health and safety and that is not affected by the construction of the ADU or JADU.

2. Unpermitted ADUs constructed before 2020.

a. *Permit to Legalize*. As required by state law, the City may not deny a permit to legalize an existing, but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if denial is based on either of the following grounds:

(1) The ADU or JADU violates applicable building standards; or

(2) The ADU or JADU does not comply with state ADU or JADU law or this ADU ordinance (Section 5.03.010).

b. *Exceptions.*

(1) Notwithstanding Subsection H.2.a, above the City may deny a permit to legalize an existing but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if the City makes a finding that correcting a violation is necessary to comply with the standards specified in California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

(2) Subsection H.2.a, above does not apply to a building that is deemed to be substandard in accordance with California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

I. **Nonconforming ADUs and Discretionary Approval.** Any proposed ADU or JADU that would otherwise be allowed under this section but that does not conform to the objective design or development standards set forth in Subsections A through H of this Section may be allowed by the City, subject to a Conditional Use Permit issued in accordance with the other provisions of this Development Code.

5.03.011: Accessory Residential Structures

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish standards for the construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures (other than Accessory Dwelling Units allowed pursuant to Section 5.03.010 of this Development Code) in conjunction with existing single-family dwellings located within single-family or multiple-family zoning districts. (Note: The construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures in conjunction with existing multiple-family dwellings shall be subject to the development standards applicable to the primary multiple-family dwellings.)

B. **Applicability.** For purposes of this Section, the herein established development standards shall apply to Accessory Residential Structures such as garages, carports, guesthouses, storage sheds, pool houses, recreation rooms, etc., which are incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Accessory Residential Structure. A structure that is incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling on the same site, or the use of which is incidental or subordinate to the use of the primary dwelling of the site.

2. Attached Accessory Residential Structure. An Accessory Residential Structure that is joined to the primary dwelling by means of a shared common wall or is joined by a roof that extends the full width of the smaller of two connecting structures, creating a covered breezeway. An Attached Accessory Residential Structure is deemed to be attached to, and a part of, the primary dwelling.

3. Breezeway. A fully roofed, open passage that connects two buildings, such as a house and garage.

D. **General Requirements.** Accessory detached residential structures shall be developed pursuant to the following standards:

1. Accessory Residential Structures shall only be allowed on a lot containing a single-family dwelling, and may be attached to the primary dwelling, or may be an independent structure that is detached from the primary dwelling.

2. An Accessory Residential Structure that is attached to the primary residential structure shall contain no more than 50 percent of the gross floor area of the primary residential structure and shall be subject to the development standards applicable to the primary residential structure (refer to Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code).

3. An Accessory Residential Structure that is detached from the primary residential structure shall comply with the development standards contained in Table 5.03-1 (Development Standards for Accessory Residential Structures), below:

Table 5.03-1: Development Standards for Detached Accessory Residential Structures

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	AR-2 & RE-2	RE-4 & LDR-5	MDR-11, 18 & 25	HDR-45	
A. Maximum Height					
1. Conditional Use Permit Required	35 FT				Note 1
2. Permitted by Right	16 FT				
B. Maximum Area					
1. Conditional Use Permit Required	As deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority				Note 2
2. Permitted by Right	650 SF/1,100 SF				Note 2
3. Guesthouses	650 SF				
C. Minimum Setbacks					
1. From Street Side Property Line	10 FT				Notes 3 and 4
2. From Interior Side Property Line	10 FT	0 FT/5 FT			Notes 3 and 5
3. From Rear Property Line					
a. Width of Structure ≤25 FT	5 FT				Note 3
b. Width of Structure >25 FT	10 FT				Note 3
4. From Alley Property Line (alley-facing garages only)	6 FT				Note 6
D. Minimum Separation Between Structures	6 FT				Note 3
E. Minimum Separation from Major Pipelines	50 FT				Note 7

Notes:

1. *Detached Accessory Residential Structures in excess of 16 FT in height shall require Conditional Use Permit (or Certificate of Appropriateness for structures on the Ontario Register of Historic Places) approval.*
2. *Detached accessory structures in excess of 650 SF in area shall require Conditional Use Permit or Certificate of Appropriateness approval, as applicable, except that the maximum area allowed without benefit of Conditional Use Permit or Certificate of Appropriateness approval may be increased to 1,100 SF to accommodate garage parking*

required for uses on the affected property pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Development Code.

3. *For child play structures, doghouses, and other similar accessory structures, there shall be no minimum required setback or separation between buildings/structures; provided, the accessory structure is located within a side or rear yard area and is screened from public view.*
4. *Garages with vehicle doors facing a public street shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT behind the street property line (minimum 18 FT behind the street property line if an overhead rollup garage door is provided).*
5. *Within the MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts, the interior side setback shall be 5 FT for structures located 75 FT or less from the front property line, and 0 FT for structures located more than 75 FT from the front property line For a setback less than 3 FT, the Zoning Administrator may require that an easement be provided on the contiguous lot to ensure access to all sides of the structure for the purpose of building maintenance.*
6. *A detached garage that takes access from a public alley shall be setback a minimum of 6 FT from the property line that is common to the public alley, measured from the wall containing the vehicle access door.*
7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

---

4. An Accessory Residential Structure that is detached from the primary residential structure shall be located on the rear one-half of the lot on which it is constructed.

5. The sum total of the area of all Accessory Residential Structures on a lot, excepting ADUs conforming to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of this Division, shall be equal to no more than 50 percent of the GFA of the primary residential structure or 650 SF, whichever is greater. A Conditional Use Permit shall be required for properties where the sum total of all Accessory Residential Structures exceeds 50 percent of the GFA of the primary residential structure or 650 SF, whichever is greater.

6. An Accessory Residential Structure shall not contain a kitchen or cooking facilities (excluding outdoor kitchens and cooking facilities).

7. The size, footprint, height, bulk, and scale of an Accessory Residential Structure shall be compatible with the primary residential structure, and other Accessory Residential Structures in the surrounding neighborhood.

8. The area of an Accessory Residential Structure shall be the minimum necessary to house, shelter, or secure the use proposed within the structure; however, in no case shall the total gross floor area of all Accessory Detached Residential Structures on a lot exceed the floor area of the primary residential structure, excepting those accessory structures used for animal keeping purposes. In calculating the area of all Accessory Residential Structures on a lot, required parking within a garage shall be excluded from the calculation, up to a maximum of 3 covered parking stalls (maximum 651 SF).

9. Accessory Residential Structures shall match the primary residential structure with respect to architectural design and detailing, roof material and design, exterior color, exterior finish materials, window and door design, and design and placement of attic vents, excepting

those Accessory Detached Residential Structures less than 120 SF in area, and those used solely for animal keeping purposes within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts, and the AG Overlay district. For the purposes of this Section, Accessory Residential Structures intended solely for animal keeping purposes may also be used for the storage of vehicles, machinery, and equipment used in animal keeping.

10. No shipping container or other similar container shall be located on any residentially zoned property to accommodate the on-site storage of tools, vehicles, equipment, and other materials. This provision is not intended to prohibit the conversion of shipping containers into legally established buildings for habitable or non-habitable purposes.

11. Accessory Residential Structures shall not be located within front yards, street side yards of corner lots, or in front of the main dwelling.

12. An Accessory Residential Structure containing mechanical or other fixed equipment capable of creating a noise that is audible beyond the property line shall be placed a minimum of 5 FT from an interior side or rear property line.

13. An Accessory Residential Structure shall only be placed within the interior side or rear yard area of a lot.

14. A lot developed with an Accessory Residential Structure shall maintain a useable rear yard as follows:

a. A traditional single-family dwelling shall maintain a useable rear yard area having minimum dimension of 20 FT in any horizontal direction; and

b. A small lot single-family dwelling shall maintain a useable rear yard having a minimum dimension of 10 FT in any horizontal direction.

15. On a reversed corner lot, an Accessory Residential Structure shall comply with the following:

a. The Accessory Residential Structure located within the rear yard area shall not project beyond the minimum required front yard setback of the adjoining key lot, and shall be located no closer than 5 FT from the side property line of the key lot (rear property line of the reverse corner lot); and

b. The Accessory Structure shall be no closer to the rear property line than the minimum required side yard setback on the adjoining key lot.

E. Guesthouses. In addition to the standards applicable to Other Accessory Residential Structures contained in Subsection B of this Section, guesthouses shall comply with the following additional standards:

1. Not more than one Guesthouse shall be permitted per lot containing a primary single-family dwelling, and a Guesthouse shall not be constructed if an Accessory Dwelling Unit exists on the lot.

2. A Guesthouse shall be for the sole use of the family of the occupants of the main dwelling and persons employed on the premises, or for temporary use by non-paying guests for a

period not to exceed 90 days within any 120-day period. In addition, Guesthouses shall not be rented or otherwise used as a separate, independent residence.

F. **Carports.** No Carport shall be allowed within a front or street side yard setback area. Carports shall not be permitted in lieu of a garage required pursuant to the provisions of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Development Code, unless otherwise permitted by this Section.

G. **Restrictive Covenant.** Prior to the issuance of a building permit for an Accessory Residential Structures, the Planning Director may require that a restrictive covenant running with the land, which is binding on the property owner and their successors in interest, be recorded with the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder, which specifies that the Accessory Residential Structure shall not be used as an independent dwelling unit. Furthermore, restrictions may be included that are intended to ensure on-going compliance with the provisions of this Subsection B.

5.03.015: Adult-Oriented Businesses

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of adult-oriented businesses within the City:

A. **Purpose.** It is the intent of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to prevent community-wide adverse economic impacts, increased crime, decreased property values, and the deterioration of neighborhoods, which can be brought about by locating Adult-Oriented Businesses in close proximity to each other or proximity to other incompatible uses such as schools, churches, and residentially zoned districts or uses. The City Council finds that it has been demonstrated in various communities that the concentration of Adult-Oriented Businesses causes an increase in the number of transients in the area, and an increase in crime, and in addition to the effects described above, can cause other businesses and residents to move elsewhere. It is, therefore, the purpose of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to establish reasonable and uniform regulations to ameliorate the harmful effects of Adult-Oriented Businesses or their close proximity to incompatible uses, while providing reasonable alternative avenues of communication.

Moreover, it is also the purpose of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to facilitate regulation of Adult-Oriented Businesses and the performers that may be employed by such establishments pending resolution of the prior permitting issues raised in Baby Tam & Co., Inc. v. City of Las Vegas, 154 F.3d 1097 (9th Cir. 1998). The intent of the registration requirements contained in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations is to provide enforcement agencies with sufficient information to assist them in ensuring that criminal elements do not infiltrate Adult-Oriented Businesses, that minors are not employed by such establishments, and that the establishments will comply with the zoning and operational standards imposed by these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

B. **Findings.** The City Council of the City of Ontario, California, hereby, finds as follows:

1. The City Council finds that various studies and court decisions presented to the City Council have determined that the establishment of Adult-Oriented Businesses is linked to increases in crime and other adverse effects. The City, in enacting this ordinance, more specifically finds that these studies provide convincing evidence that:

a. Adult-Oriented Businesses are linked to, and associated with, increases in crime rates in those areas in which they are located and in surrounding areas;

b. Both the proximity of Adult-Oriented Businesses to sensitive land uses and the concentration of Adult-Oriented Businesses tend to result in the blighting and deterioration of the areas next to which, and near which, they are located;

c. There is substantial evidence that an increase in crime tends to accompany, concentrate around, and be aggravated by Adult-Oriented Businesses, including but not limited to an increase in the crimes of narcotics distribution and use, prostitution, pandering, and violence against persons and property. The studies from other cities establish convincing evidence that Adult-Oriented Businesses that are not regulated as to permissible locations often have a deleterious effect on nearby businesses and residential areas, causing, among other adverse secondary effects, an increase in crime and a decrease in property values;

d. Studies concerning increases in crime surrounding Adult-Oriented Businesses are further supported by the City's own experiences confirming an inordinate amount of police response calls to the City's two existing Adult-Oriented Businesses, "the Reel One" and "the Villa Theater." The police response statistics from the Ontario Police Department for the period from 1996 to 1998 indicate that City police have been called out to these locations over 70 times to investigate solicitation and prostitution activities, lewd conduct, indecent exposure, illegal drug use and possession, use of counterfeit money, thefts, burglaries, and other disturbances;

2. Based on the forgoing, the City Council finds and determines that special regulation of Adult-Oriented Businesses is necessary to ensure that their adverse secondary effects will not cause or contribute to an increase in crime rates or the blighting or deterioration of the areas in which they are located or surrounding areas. The need for such special regulations is based upon the recognition that Adult-Oriented Businesses not only cause adverse secondary effects, but also have seriously objectionable operational characteristics, particularly when several of them are concentrated under certain circumstances or located in direct proximity to sensitive uses, thereby having a deleterious effect upon an adjacent area. It is the purpose and intent of these regulations to prevent or mitigate such adverse secondary effects;

3. The protection and preservation of the public health, safety and welfare require that certain distances be maintained between Adult-Oriented Businesses and other sensitive uses, including residential, religious and educational uses, as well as to minimize the adverse secondary effects between the proximity of Adult-Oriented Businesses and other Adult-Oriented Businesses and truck stops. Moreover, the locational requirements established by this Section do not unreasonably restrict the establishment or operation of constitutionally protected Adult-Oriented Businesses in the City. A sufficient and reasonable number of appropriate locations for the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses will remain available after the enactment of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

4. The City Council also finds that locational criteria alone do not adequately protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of the City, and thus, certain requirements with respect to the ownership and operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses are in the public interest. In addition to the findings and studies conducted in other cities regarding increases in crime rates, decreases in property values, and the blighting of areas in which Adult-Oriented Business are located, the city Council also takes legislative notice of the facts recited in the case of *Kev, Inc., v. Kitsap County* (9th Cir. 1986) 793 F.2d 1053, and *Colacurcio v. City of Kent*, 1998 WL 848036 (9th Cir.), regarding how live adult entertainment results in adverse secondary effects such as prostitution, drug dealing, and other law enforcement problems;

5. Zoning, permitting, licensing, and other police power regulations are legitimate, reasonable means of accountability to help protect the quality of life in the City and to help assure that owners, operators and performers of Adult-Oriented Businesses comply with reasonable regulations and are located in places that minimize the adverse secondary effects that naturally accompany the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses;

6. The City Council recognizes that possible harmful effects on children and minors exposed to the secondary effects of Adult-Oriented Businesses, the deterioration of respect for family values, and the need and desire of children and minors to stay away from, and avoid, Adult-Oriented Businesses, which causes children to be fearful and cautions when walking through or visiting the immediate neighborhood of these businesses. The City Council desires to: minimize and control the adverse secondary effects associated with the operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses and thereby protect the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Ontario, and in particular, the health, safety, and welfare of children and minors in the City; protect the citizens from increased crime; preserve their quality of life; preserve property values and the character of surrounding neighborhoods and businesses; deter the spread of urban blight and protect against the threat to health from the spread of communicable and sexually transmitted diseases;

7. Nothing in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations is intended to authorize, legalize, or permit the establishment, operation, or maintenance of any business, building, or use that violates any applicable City ordinance or any statute of the State of California relating to public nuisances, unlawful or indecent exposure, sexual conduct, lewdness, obscene or harmful matter, or the exhibition or public display thereof;

8. The City Council further finds the following, in part, based upon its understanding of the judicial decisions and the reports, studies and other documents in the public record:

a. Evidence indicates that the existence of Adult-Oriented Businesses that permit nudity have been shown in some cities to increase the secondary effects of crime and decrease property values;

b. Evidence has demonstrated that Performers employed by Adult-Oriented Businesses have been found to offer and provide private shows to patrons who, for a price, are permitted to observe and participate with the performers in live sex shows;

c. Evidence indicates that performers at Adult-Oriented Businesses have been found to engage in acts of prostitution with patrons of the establishment;

d. Evidence indicates that fully enclosed booths, individual viewing areas, and other small rooms whose interiors cannot be seen from public areas of the Adult-Oriented Business regularly have been found to be used as locations for engaging in unlawful sexual activity; and

e. As a result of Subparagraphs B.8.a through d, above, and the increase in the incidence of AIDS and Hepatitis B, which are both sexually transmitted diseases, the City Council has a substantial interest in adopting regulations that will reduce to the greatest extent possible, the possibility for the occurrence of casual sex acts at Adult-Oriented Businesses;

9. In regulating nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses, the City Council does not intend to proscribe the communication of erotic messages or any other communicative element or activity, but rather only to regulate nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses

due to the adverse secondary effects associated therewith, including prostitution, sexual assault, and associated crimes;

10. The City Council further finds, as a wholly independent basis, that it has a substantial public interest in preserving societal order and morality, and that such interest is furthered by the regulation of nudity and semi-nudity in Adult-Oriented Businesses;

11. While the City Council desires to protect the rights conferred by the United States and California Constitutions on Adult-Oriented Businesses, it does so in a manner that ensures the continued and orderly development of property within the City and diminishes, to the greatest extent feasible, those undesirable secondary adverse effects which the Studies have shown to be associated with the development and operation of Adult-Oriented Businesses;

12. In enacting nudity and semi-nudity regulations pursuant to these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, the City Council declares that the regulations do not create or regulate a criminal offense, and the City Council has not provided a criminal penalty for a violation of these regulations;

13. The City Council finds that preventing the direct exchange of money between Performers and Patrons also reduces the likelihood of drug and sexual transactions occurring in Adult-Oriented Businesses;

14. Requiring a 10-FT separation between performers and patrons reduces the likelihood that these persons will negotiate narcotics sales, or negotiate for the purpose of engaging in sexual activities or obtaining sexual favors within the Adult-Oriented Businesses; and

15. Enclosed or concealed booths and dimly lit areas within Adult-Oriented Businesses greatly increase the potential for misuse of the premises, including unlawful conduct of a type that facilitates transmission of disease. Requirements that all indoor areas be open to view by management at all times and that adequate lighting be provided are necessary in order to reduce the opportunity for, and, therefore, the incidence of illegal conduct within Adult-Oriented Businesses, and to facilitate the inspection of the interior of the premises thereof by law enforcement personnel.

C. **Definitions.** As used in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Applicant. A person who is required to file an application for a registration certificate under these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, including an individual owner, managing partner, officer of a corporation, or any other operator, manager, employee, or agent of an Adult-Oriented Business.

2. Bar. Any commercial establishment licensed by the State Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to serve any alcoholic beverages on the premises.

3. Chief of Police. The Chief of Police of the City of Ontario or his or her designee.

4. City Council. The City Council of the City of Ontario.

5. Day. A calendar day and not business day. Whenever "day" is used to identify requirements of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations to be performed on a particular day, which day falls upon a holiday, Saturday or Sunday, the day for performance of the requirements

of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations will be the next business day after the holiday, Saturday or Sunday.

6. Distinguished or Characterized by an Emphasis Upon. The dominant or essential theme of the object described by the phrase. For example, when the phrase refers to films "which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon "the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, the films so described are those whose dominant or predominant character and theme are the depiction of the enumerated sexual activities or anatomical areas.

7. Establishment of an Adult-Oriented Business. Means and includes any of the following:

a. The opening or commencement of any Adult-Oriented Business as a new business;

b. The conversion of an existing business, whether or not an Adult-Oriented Business, to any Adult-Oriented Business defined herein;

c. The addition of any of the Adult-Oriented Businesses defined herein to any other existing Adult-Oriented Business; or

d. The relocation of any Adult-Oriented Business.

8. Figure Model. Any person who, for pecuniary compensation, consideration, hire or reward, poses in a modeling studio to be observed, sketched, painted, drawn, sculptured, photographed, or otherwise depicted.

9. Health Officer. The Health Officer of the County of San Bernardino, or his or her duly authorized representative.

10. Nudity or State of Nudity. The showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic area, buttocks or anus with less than a full opaque covering, the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any part of the nipple, or the showing of the covered male genitals in a discernible turgid state.

11. Patron. A customer of an Adult-Oriented Business.

12. Permit. Any permit or registration certificate issued pursuant to these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

13. Permittee. Any person to whom an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate is issued.

14. Person. Any individual, partnership, copartnership, firm, association, joint stock company, corporation, or combination thereof, in whatever form or character.

15. Regularly Features. With respect to an adult theater, adult cabaret, adult arcade or adult motion picture theater, a regular and substantial course of conduct. Performances that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the display of specified anatomical areas or specified sexual activities, occur on 2 or more occasions within a 30 day period; 3 or more

occasions within a 60 day period; or 4 or more occasions within a 180 day period shall, to the extent permitted by law, be deemed to be a regular and substantial course of conduct.

16. Religious Institution. A structure that is used primarily for religious worship and related religious activities.

17. School. Any child or daycare facility, or an institution of learning for minors, whether public or private, offering instruction in those courses of study required by the California Education Code and maintained pursuant to standards set by the State Board of Education. This definition includes a nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, middle or junior high school, senior high school, or any special institution of education, but it does not include a vocational or professional institution of higher education, including a community or junior college, college, or university.

18. Semi Nude or Semi-Nudity. State of dress in which clothing covers no more than the genitals, pubic region, buttocks, areola of the female breast, as well as portions of the body covered by supporting straps or devices.

19. Adult-Oriented Businesses. Any one of the following:

a. *Adult Arcade*. An establishment that, for any form of consideration, provides one or more still or motion picture projectors, or similar machines, for viewing by patrons and which shows films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or similar photographic reproductions, more than 30 percent of which showings are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

b. *Adult Bookstore*. An establishment having a substantial and a significant portion of its business derived from the sale or rental of books, magazines, periodicals or other printed matter, or of photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, tapes, or other form of visual or audio representations that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, or sexually oriented merchandise. The fact that more than 30 percent of the establishment inventory is composed of such materials, 30 percent of its floor area is devoted to such materials, or that 30 percent of its gross income is derived from such materials, or that the establishment advertises itself as "adult" in nature, shall, to the extent permitted by law, be evidence that the establishment is an "Adult Bookstore."

c. *Adult-Oriented Business*. Any business establishment or concern which operates as an Adult Bookstore, Adult Video Store, Adult Arcade, Adult Cabaret, Adult Theater, Adult Motion Picture Theater, Adult Motel, Escort Agency, Massage Establishment, Modeling Studio, Sexual Encounter/Rap Studio, Sexual Novelty Store or any other business or concern that regularly features or offers to its patrons as a substantial significant portion of its business, products, merchandise, services, or entertainment that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing, or relating to specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas, but not including those uses or activities the regulation of which is preempted by State law. "Adult-Oriented Business" also includes any establishments, which as a regular and substantial course of conduct, provides or allows performers, models, or employees to appear in any public place dressed only in lingerie. "Adult-Oriented Business" does not include those uses, businesses or activities of licensed professionals who are otherwise exempt from classification as a "Massage Establishment" pursuant to this Development Code.

d. *Adult Cabaret or Adult Theater.* A nightclub, restaurant, or business establishment that regularly features live performances that are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the display of specified sexual activities; regularly featured persons who appear semi-nude; or that shows films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

e. *Adult Hotel or Motel.* A hotel, motel, or similar business establishment offering public accommodations for any form of consideration, which provides patrons with closed circuit television transmissions, films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas for less than a 6-hour period, or rents, leases, or lets any single room more than twice in a 24-hour period.

f. *Adult Motion Picture Theater.* A business establishment where, for any form of consideration, films, computer generated images, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides or similar photographic reproductions are shown, and 30 percent or more of the number of which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

g. *Escort Agency.* A person or business association who furnishes, offers to furnish, or advertises to furnish escorts as one of its primary business purposes for a fee, tip, or other consideration.

h. *Massage Establishment.* An establishment having a fixed place of business where any person association, firm, or corporation engages in, conducts, or carries on or permits to be engaged in, conducted, or carried on, any business of giving Turkish, Russian, Swedish vapor, sweat, electric, salt, or any other kind of character of baths and where alcohol rubs, fomentations, baths, or manipulations of the body, or similar procedures, are given including acupressure clinics or establishments.

i. *Modeling Studio.* A business that regularly features, for pecuniary compensation, monetary, or other consideration, hire or reward figure models who, for the purposes of sexual stimulation of patrons, display specified anatomical areas to be observed, sketched, photographed, painted, sculpted or otherwise depicted by persons paying such consideration. "Modeling Studio" does not include schools maintained pursuant to standards set by the State Board of Education, or a studio or similar facility owned, operated or maintained by an individual artist or group of artists, that does not provide, permit, or make available "specified sexual activities."

20. Adult-Oriented Business Operator or Operator. A person who supervises, manages, inspects, directs, organizes, controls, or in any other way is responsible for or in charge of the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business, or the conduct or activities occurring on the premises thereof.

21. Adult-Oriented Business Performer or Performer. Any person who is an employee or independent contractor of the Adult-Oriented Business, and any person who, with or without any compensation or other form of consideration, performs live entertainment dressed in no more than a state of semi-nudity for patrons of an Adult-Oriented Business.

22. Sexually Oriented Merchandise. Sexually oriented implements and paraphernalia, including, but not limited to: dildos, auto-sucks, sexually oriented vibrators, edible underwear, ben-wah balls, inflatable orifices, anatomical balloons with orifices, simulated and battery-operated vaginas, and similar sexually oriented devices, or any other merchandise characterized by an emphasis on sexual activities or specified anatomical parts.

23. Sexually Oriented Merchandise. Sexually oriented implements and paraphernalia, including, but not limited to: dildos, auto-sucks, sexually oriented vibrators, edible underwear, ben-wah balls, inflatable orifices, anatomical balloons with orifices, simulated and battery-operated vaginas and similar sexually oriented devices, or other merchandise characterized by an emphasis on sexual activities or specified anatomical parts.

24. Specified Anatomical Areas. Means and includes any of the following less than completely and opaquely covered human:

a. genitals or public region;

b. buttocks;

c. female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola;

d. Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered; or

e. Any device, costume or covering that simulates any of the body parts included in Subparagraphs B.24.a or b, above.

25. Specified Sexual Activities. Means and include any of the following, whether performed directly or indirectly through clothing or other covering:

a. The fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, public region, buttocks, anus, or female breast;

b. Sex acts, actual or simulated, including intercourse, oral copulation or sodomy;

c. Masturbation, actual or simulated; or

d. Excretory functions as part of or in connection with any of the other activities described in Subparagraphs B.25.a through c, above.

26. Studies. The studies and reports prepared by other cities and judicial rulings referred to in Paragraph B.1 herein of these Adult-Oriented Business regulations, including studies and reports prepared by the City relating to the adverse secondary impacts of existing Adult-Oriented Businesses.

D. Minimum separation and locational requirements.

1. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 1,500 FT of any property located within a residential or mixed-use zoning district, or any property located within a residential or mixed-use land use district of an adopted Specific Plan.

2. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 1,000 FT of the following:

a. Any church, chapel, or similar place of worship, whether inside or outside of Ontario city limits;

b. Any school or daycare establishment, or public or private park or playground, whether inside or outside of Ontario city Limits;

c. Any retirement or convalescent hospital, whether inside or outside of Ontario city limits;

d. Any recreational facility, such as game arcade, bowling alley, skateboard rink, skating rink, or similar area where minors regularly congregate, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits;

e. City Hall, City offices, and other government buildings normally open to the public;

f. Libraries, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits; and

g. Any truck stops, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits.

3. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be located within 300 FT of another Adult-Oriented Business, whether inside or outside Ontario city limits;

4. For purposes of the regulations contained herein, all distances shall be measured in a straight line, without regard for intervening structures, from the nearest property line for which the Adult-Oriented Business is proposed to be located to the nearest property line of a use or district identified in these Adult-Oriented Business regulations.

E. Adult-Oriented Business Development and Performance Standards. The following development and performance standards shall be applicable to Adult-Oriented Businesses in the City:

1. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be operated in any manner that permits the observation of any materials or activities depicting, describing or relating to Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas from any public way or from any location outside the building or area of such establishment. No Adult-Oriented Business shall be operated in any manner that permits the observation of any live performance depicting, describing or relating to specified sexual activities or semi-nudity from any public way, or from any location outside the building or area of such establishment. This provision shall apply to any display, decoration, sign, show window or other opening. No exterior door or window on the premises shall be propped or kept open at any time while the business is open, and any exterior windows shall be covered with opaque covering at all times.

2. All off-street parking area and premise entries of the Adult-Oriented Business shall be illuminated from dusk to closing hours of operation with a lighting system that provides an average maintained horizontal illumination of one footcandle of light, measured on the parking surface or walkway. The required lighting level is established in order to provide sufficient illumination of the parking areas and walkways serving the Adult-Oriented Business for the personal safety of patrons and employees, and to reduce the incidence of vandalism and criminal conduct.

3. The premises within which the Adult-Oriented Business is located shall provide sufficient sound-absorbing insulation so that noise generated inside the premises shall not be audible anywhere on any adjacent property or public right-of-way, or within any other building or other separate unit within the same building.

4. Except for those businesses also regulated by the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, an Adult-Oriented Business shall be open for business only between the hours of 8:00 AM and 12:00 PM (midnight) on any particular day.

5. The building entrance to an Adult-Oriented Business shall be clearly and legibly posted with a notice indicating that persons under 18 years of age are precluded from entering the premises. The notice shall be constructed and posted to the satisfaction of the Chief of Police. No person under the age of 18 years shall be permitted within the premises at any time.

6. All indoor areas of the Adult-Oriented Business within which patrons are permitted, except restrooms, shall be open to view by the management at all times.

7. Any Adult-Oriented Business that is also an Adult Arcade that provides viewing area(s), shall comply with the following additional requirements:

a. Each Adult Arcade shall have at least one manager's station. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) to ensure that at least one employee is on duty and situated at each manager's station at all times that any patron is present inside the Adult Arcade.

b. The interior of the Adult Arcade shall be configured in such a manner that there is an unobstructed view from a manager's station of every area of the Adult Arcade to which any patron is permitted access for any purpose, excluding restrooms. If the Adult Arcade has two or more manager's stations designated, then the interior of the Adult Arcade shall be configured in such a manner that there is an unobstructed view of each area of the Adult Arcade to which any patron is permitted access for any purpose, excluding restrooms, from at least one of the manager's stations. The view required by this Subparagraph shall be by direct line of sight from the manager's station. There shall be a security system that visually records each viewing booth at all times that the business is open or occupied for business.

c. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) and also the duty of all employees present in the Adult Arcade to ensure that the individual viewing areas remain unobstructed by any doors, walls, persons, merchandise, display rack or other materials at all times and to ensure that no patron is permitted access to any area of the Adult Arcade that has been designated as an area in which patrons will not be permitted.

d. No individual viewing area may be occupied by more than one person at any one time. "Individual viewing area" shall mean a viewing area designed for occupancy by one person. Individual viewing areas of the Adult Arcade shall be operated and maintained without any hole or other opening, or means of direct communication, or visual or physical access between the interior spaces of two or more Individual viewing areas.

e. No individual viewing area shall contain booths, stalls, or partitioned portions of individual viewing area used for the viewing of sexually oriented material or other forms of entertainment having doors, curtains, or portal partitions, unless the individual viewing areas containing booths, stalls, or partitioned portions have at least one side open to the manager's station and is visible to the manager's station. Any booth, stall, or partitioned portion of an

individual viewing area authorized under this subparagraph shall be constructed to allow 12 inches of open space between the bottom of the stall or partition and the floor. The open space shall remain unobstructed at all times.

f. The Adult Arcade shall be equipped with overhead lighting fixtures of sufficient intensity to illuminate every place to which patrons are permitted access, but such lighting shall not be of an intensity as to prevent the viewing of the sexually oriented material.

g. It shall be the duty of the operator(s) and all employees present at the Adult Arcade to ensure that the illumination described in Subparagraph E.7.f, above, is maintained at all times that any patron is present in the Adult Arcade.

h. The floors, seats, walls, and other interior portions of all booths shall be maintained clean and free from waste and bodily secretions. Presence of human excrement, urine, semen or saliva in any such booths shall be evidence of improper maintenance and inadequate sanitary controls.

8. All areas of the Adult-Oriented Business that are accessible to the public shall be illuminated at the following minimum footcandles, which shall be minimally maintained and evenly distributed at ground level, pursuant to Table 5.03-2 (Minimum Lighting Requirements for Adult-Oriented Businesses), below.

Table 5.03-2: Minimum Lighting Requirements for Adult-Oriented Businesses

Area	*Minimum Foot-Candles*
Bookstores and other retail establishments:	20
Theaters and cabarets (except during performances, at which time lighting shall be at least 1.25 foot-candles):	5
Arcades:	10
Motels/Hotels (in public areas):	20
Modeling Studios:	20

9. Patrons and employees shall not use the same restrooms. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide and maintain separate restroom facilities for male patrons and employees, on the one hand, and female patrons and employees, on the other. Male patrons and employees shall be prohibited from entering any restroom for females, and female patrons and employees shall be prohibited from entering any restroom for males, except when an employee carries out duties of repair, maintenance, or cleaning of the restroom facilities. All restrooms shall be free from any sexually oriented materials. No restrooms shall contain television monitors or other motion picture or video projection, computers, recording, or reproduction equipment. The foregoing provisions of this Paragraph shall not apply to an Adult-Oriented Business that deals exclusively with sale or rental of sexually oriented materials that are not used or consumed on the premises, such as an Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store, and which does not provide restroom facilities to its patrons or the public.

10. The following additional requirements shall pertain to Adult-Oriented Businesses that provide live performances in Adult Cabarets or Adult Theaters:

a. No person shall perform live entertainment for patrons of an Adult-Oriented Business except upon a stage at least 2 FT above the level of the floor, which is separated by a distance of at least 10 FT from the nearest area occupied by patrons, and no Patron shall be

permitted within 10 FT of the stage while the stage is occupied by an Adult-Oriented Business performer.

b. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide separate dressing room facilities for performers that are exclusively dedicated to the performers' use. No public access shall be permitted to any dressing room facility.

c. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide an entrance and exit for performers that is separate from the entrance and exit used by patrons.

d. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide access for performers between the stage and dressing rooms, which are completely separated from the patrons. If separate access is not physically feasible, the Adult-Oriented Business shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide walk aisle for performers between the dressing room area and the stage, with a railing, fence, or other barrier separating the patrons and the performers capable of, and which actually results in, preventing any physical contact on the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business.

e. No performer, either before, during, or after performances, shall have any physical contact with any Patron, and no patron shall have physical contact with any performer before, during, or after performances by a performer. This Subparagraph shall only apply to physical contact on the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business.

f. Fixed guardrails at least 30 inches in height shall be maintained establishing the separations between performers and patrons required by the herein-stated Adult-Oriented Business Development and Performance Standards.

g. No patron shall directly pay or give any gratuity to any performer, and no performer shall solicit any pay or gratuity from any patron.

11. No operator, owner, or other person with managerial control over an Adult-Oriented Business shall permit any person on the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business to engage in a live showing of any specified anatomical areas. This provision may not be complied with by applying an opaque covering simulating the appearance of the specified anatomical areas required to be covered. Notwithstanding any other penalties that may be provided in this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code, a violation of this Subparagraph shall be grounds for revocation of an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate.

12. No Adult-Oriented Business performer on the premises of an Adult-Oriented Business shall engage in a live showing of any specified anatomical areas. This provision may not be complied with by applying an opaque covering simulating the appearance of the specified anatomical areas required to be covered. Notwithstanding any other penalties that may be provided in this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code, a violation of this Subparagraph shall be grounds for revocation of an Adult-Oriented Business registration certificate.

13. Adult-Oriented Businesses shall employ security guards in order to maintain the public peace and safety, and to prevent any illegal activity from occurring on the premises, based upon the following standards:

a. Adult-Oriented Businesses featuring live entertainment shall provide at least one security guard at all times while the business is open. If the occupancy limit of the premises is

greater than 35 persons, an additional security guard shall also be on duty at all times while the business is open.

b. Security guards for other Adult-Oriented Businesses may be required if it is determined by the Chief of Police that their presence is necessary in order to maintain public peace and safety, and to prevent any illegal activity from occurring on the premises.

c. Security guards shall be charged with preventing violations of law and enforcing compliance by patrons of the requirements of these regulations. Each security guard shall be uniformed in such a manner so as to be readily identifiable as a security guard by the public and shall be duly licensed as a security guard as required by applicable provisions of state law. No security guard required pursuant to this Subparagraph shall act as a door person, ticket seller, ticket taker, admittance person, or sole occupant of the manager's station while acting as a security guard.

14. The Adult-Oriented Business shall provide a security system that visually records and monitors all parking lot areas at all times that the business is open or occupied for business.

15. Views of parking areas and doorways of Adult-Oriented Businesses shall be unobstructed so as to allow visibility of these areas from public rights-of-way.

16. The Adult-Oriented Business shall comply with the City's sign regulations.

17. The Adult-Oriented Business shall comply with the development, parking, and design requirements of the underlying zone for the specific underlying use. All exterior areas of an Adult-Oriented Business, including buildings, landscaping, and parking areas shall be maintained in a clean and orderly manner.

F. Employment of and Services Rendered to Persons Under the Age of 18 Years Prohibited.

1. It shall be unlawful for any operator or other person in charge of any Adult-Oriented Business to employ any person who is not at least 18 years or age.

2. It shall be unlawful for any operator or other person in charge of any Adult-Oriented Business to permit to enter, or remain within the Adult-Oriented Business, any person who is under the age of 18.

G. Inspection and Operators. All operators shall permit the Chief of Police, representatives of the San Bernardino County Health Department, and the City of Ontario Fire Department to conduct unscheduled inspections of the premises of the Adult-Oriented Business for the purpose of insuring compliance with the laws, and the development and performance standards applicable to Adult-Oriented Businesses at any time it is occupied or opened for business.

H. Regulations Nonexclusive. The provisions of this Development Code regulating Adult-Oriented Businesses are not intended to be exclusive and compliance therewith shall not excuse noncompliance with any other regulations pertaining to the operation of businesses as adopted by the City Council.

5.03.020: Air Transportation

A. Site and Building Development Standards within the ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. To facilitate the further development of Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations, all development within the ONT zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the site and development standards of the IG zoning district, except as follows:

1. The FAR calculation for development projects within the ONT zoning district shall be based on the ratio of gross cumulative building area to overall land area of the ONT zoning district; and

2. The Planning Director shall have the authority to approve deviations from minimum landscape coverage, minimum building setbacks, and maximum building height standards when it can be found and clearly established that such deviation is necessary due to identified site conditions.

B. Helipads/Heliports. Within the CR, IG, and IH zoning districts, helipad/heliport facilities shall be allowed only in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone helipad/heliport facilities shall be prohibited, except within the ONT zoning district.

5.03.023: Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of alcoholic beverage manufacturing uses and activities, as follows:

A. Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District. Alcoholic beverage manufacturing facilities established within LUA-1, LUA-2 North, and LUA-2 South areas of the MU-1 zoning district shall comply with the following:

1. Land use approval shall be subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

2. The GFA of an alcoholic beverage manufacturing facility shall be less than 10,000 SF;

3. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not be permitted unless the licensed alcoholic beverage manufacturer also sells alcoholic beverages to consumers for consumption on the premises, within a tasting room that complies with Subsection D of this Section, or in a bona fide restaurant that is located on the licensed premises, or at a bona fide restaurant that is contiguous to the licensed premises;

4. No video, electronic or other amusement devices or games shall be permitted;

5. Outdoor storage in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be prohibited.

B. Sewer Study May Be Required for Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturers in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District. Alcoholic beverage manufacturing facilities established within the CC, CR and CCS zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. Land use approval shall be subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code;

2. The GFA of an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be less than 10,000 SF;

3. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not be permitted unless the licensed alcoholic beverage manufacturer also sells alcoholic beverages to consumers for consumption on the premises, within a tasting room that complies with Subsection D of this Section, or in a bona fide restaurant that is located on the licensed premises, or at a bona fide restaurant that is contiguous to the licensed premises.

4. No video, electronic or other amusement devices or games shall be permitted.

5. Outdoor storage in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall be prohibited.

C. Conditional Use Permit Required for Tasting Rooms in the IL (Light Industrial), IG (General Industrial) and IH (Heavy Industrial) Zoning Districts. Within the IL, IG and IH zoning districts, the establishment of a tasting room in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code. Tasting rooms shall be designed in compliance with the requirements of Subsection D of this Section.

D. Tasting Rooms Not to Exceed 1,000 SF Unless Otherwise Permitted by a Conditional Use Permit. A tasting room shall not exceed 1,000 SF in area, except that within the MU-1 zoning district, tasting rooms in excess of 1,000 SF may be permitted by Conditional Use Permit approval. The tasting room floor area shall include any indoor area within the alcoholic beverage manufacturing licensed premises where alcoholic beverages are consumed, including any bar and seating areas, but shall exclude restrooms serving the tasting room and any outdoor patio areas. Outdoor patio areas may be permitted, provided they are not located in any required parking space or access way, and do not exceed 1,000 SF in total area.

E. Use of Grain Silos. A grain silo may be located outside of a building occupied by an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use, which shall comply with the following:

1. The grain silo shall not be located in any required parking space, driveway or drive aisle, or situated so as to adversely affect the pedestrian path of travel.

2. One sign identifying the alcoholic beverage manufacturing use may be placed on the grain silo, having a maximum area of 9 SF. The silo sign is permitted in addition to any wall signs or monument signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Development Code.

F. Outdoor Utility Equipment Shall Be Completely Screened. Outdoor utility equipment associated with an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use shall be completely screened from public view.

G. Property Shall Be Permanently Maintained. The real property upon which an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use is operated shall be permanently maintained in an orderly fashion by the provision of regular landscape maintenance, removal of trash and debris, and removal of graffiti within 24 hours from the time of occurrence.

H. Roof-Mounted or Ground-Mounted Mechanical Equipment Shall Be Completely Screened. Any proposed roof-mounted or ground-mounted mechanical equipment shall be completely screened from public view. Equipment screening information shall be specifically shown on the plans submitted for building permit issuance.

I. Security Plan Required. A security plan, in a form satisfactory to the Ontario Police Department, shall be submitted to and approved by the Police Chief prior to building permit issuance. The security plan shall be formulated to deter unlawful conduct of employees and patrons, to promote the safe and orderly assembly and movement of persons and vehicles, and to prevent disturbances to surrounding land uses and the neighborhood in general, by excessive noise created by patrons entering or leaving the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises.

J. On-Site Lighting Required to Provide a Safe and Secure Environment. Parking lots, driveways, circulation areas, aisles, passageways, recesses, and grounds contiguous to buildings occupied by an alcoholic beverage manufacturing use shall be provided with enough lighting to illuminate and make clearly visible, the presence of any person on or about the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises during the hours of darkness, and shall provide a safe and secure environment for all persons, property, and vehicles on and around the premises.

K. Admission Fee, Cover Charge, and Minimum Purchase Requirements. It shall be unlawful to require the payment of an admission fee or cover charge or require a minimum purchase.

L. Alcoholic Beverage Signs Required. Signs shall be posted inside the business, near the exit door, which states "NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ALLOWED BEYOND THIS POINT."

M. Maximum Occupancy Load Shall Not Be Exceeded. The number of persons shall not exceed the maximum occupancy load as determined by the Ontario Fire Department. Signs indicating the maximum occupant load shall be posted in a conspicuous place on an approved sign near the main exit from the room.

N. No Live Entertainment or Dancing Permitted without First Obtaining Land Use Approval. There shall be no live entertainment or dancing permitted on the alcoholic beverage manufacturer's licensed premises at any time, without first obtaining land use approval for the activities pursuant to the requirements of this Development Code.

O. Display of Alcoholic Beverages. The display of alcoholic beverages shall not be located outside of a building or within 5 FT of any public entrance to the building.

P. Alcoholic Beverages Distributed By Competing Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturers Shall Not Be Served. An alcoholic beverage manufacturer shall not serve brands of alcoholic beverages distributed by a competing alcoholic beverage manufacturer. The alcoholic beverages served shall be limited to the products that are authorized to be sold by the alcoholic beverage manufacturer under its license issued by the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

5.03.025: Alcoholic Beverage Sales

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish standards governing the establishment and operation of alcoholic beverage sales within the City.

B. Applicability.

1. Conditional Use Permit and/or Administrative Use Permit Required.

a. The retail sales of alcoholic beverages, whether intended for consumption on or off the premises wherein the beverage is sold, shall require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Development Code Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permit), or the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Development Code Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits), as applicable, prior to the establishment of the use, excepting temporary alcoholic beverage sales allowed by Paragraph B.2, of this Section.

b. The violation of any provision of this Section shall be grounds for, and may result in, the modification or revocation of such Conditional Use Permit by the City, pursuant to Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code.

c. A Conditional Use Permit and/or Administrative Use Permit for alcoholic beverage sales may be granted only in conjunction with, and shall be ancillary to, those legally established land uses identified in Subsections D (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption on the Premises) and E (Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption off the Premises) of this Section.

2. Alcoholic Beverage Sales and/or Tasting in Conjunction with a Temporary Activity. Temporary alcoholic beverage sales and/or tasting may be allowed, provided an Administrative Use Permit issued pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code is first obtained prior to the establishment of the temporary activity, and the temporary activity is in full compliance with Subsection D (Temporary Alcoholic Beverage Sales) of Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures) of this Division.

3. Undue Concentration of Alcoholic Beverage Licenses within a Census Tract. A Conditional Use Permit for the retail sale of alcoholic beverages shall not be issued for a business located within a census tract that has been determined to contain an undue concentration of alcoholic beverage licenses, as defined in BPC Section 23958.4, unless a determination of public convenience or necessity is made by the Reviewing Authority pursuant to Subsection F (Public Convenience or Necessity Determination) of this Section.

C. Compliance with State of California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Regulations. Any business engaging in the retail sales of alcoholic beverages shall first obtain the appropriate retail license from ABC and shall operate such business in strict compliance with the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act (commencing with BPC Section 23000 et seq.), and all applicable ABC rules, regulations, and orders.

D. Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption on the Premises (On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales). On-sale alcoholic beverage sales comprises establishments properly licensed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control of the State of California (ABC), which sell alcoholic beverages of varying types, as allowed by the type of ABC license held by the establishment, for consumption on the premises in which they are sold. Typical uses include, but are not limited to, bars, brew pubs, nightclubs, wine bars, and restaurants that serve alcoholic beverages.

Establishments engaged in on-sale alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with the following:

1. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required for an on-sale alcoholic beverage sales activity, and/or for the on premise tasting of any alcoholic beverage in conjunction with a legally established and ABC-licensed wine grower, beer manufacturer, brandy manufacturer, or distilled spirits manufacturer, except that within the MU-1 (Historic Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, Administrative Use Permit approval shall be obtained from the City prior to establishing an on-sale alcoholic beverage sales use or activity.

2. Any business engaged in on-sale alcoholic beverage sales or on-premises tasting of any alcoholic beverage in conjunction with a legally established and ABC-licensed wine grower, beer manufacturer, brandy manufacturer, or distilled spirits manufacturer, shall not allow any alcoholic beverage to be consumed outside of the enclosed building, except within an outdoor area that has been designed to be separated from direct public contact/access by a wall, fence or other barrier acceptable to the City. The design of said outdoor area and required wall, fence or other barrier shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Director and Police Chief.

E. Alcoholic Beverage Sales for Consumption off the Premises (Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales). Off-sale alcoholic beverage sales comprises establishments properly licensed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control of the State of California (ABC), which sell alcoholic beverages of varying types, as allowed by the type of ABC license held by the establishment for consumption off the premises in which they are sold. Typical uses include, but are not limited to, convenience stores, grocery stores, and liquor stores.

Establishments engaged in off-sale alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with the following:

1. Conditional Use Permit approval shall be required for off-sale alcoholic beverage sales.

2. Establishments engaged in the concurrent sale of motor vehicle fuel with alcoholic beverage sales shall comply with all of the following conditions pursuant to BPC Section 23790.5:

a. No beer or wine shall be displayed within 5 FT of the cash register or the front door unless it is in a permanently affixed cooler.

b. No advertisement of alcoholic beverages shall be displayed at motor fuel islands;

c. No sale of alcoholic beverages shall be made from a drive-up window;

d. No display or sale of beer or wine shall be made from an ice tub;

e. No beer or wine advertising shall be located on motor fuel islands and no self-illuminated advertising for beer or wine shall be located on buildings or windows; and

f. Employees on duty between the hours of 10 p.m. and 2 a.m. who sell beer or wine shall be at least 21 years of age.

3. The on-premises consumption of an alcoholic beverage shall be prohibited.

F. Public Convenience or Necessity Determination. BPC Section 23958.4 provides that the City shall have authority to review a retail alcoholic beverage license application proposed within

an area having an "undue concentration" (high density of alcoholic beverage sales locations) of licenses; determine whether public convenience or necessity would be served by license issuance; and inform ABC of the determination.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Subsection is to establish a procedure by which the public convenience or necessity may be determined, as provided by State law, and establish the criteria by which the determination shall be made.

2. Applicability. In considering a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit (as applicable) application for alcoholic beverage sales, it shall be the responsibility of the Reviewing Authority prescribed by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, to make a determination of public convenience or necessity, if required pursuant to this Subsection.

3. Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales Licenses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of on-sale ABC licenses, whether the public convenience or necessity would be served by an ABC license issuance shall be determined as follows:

a. *Alcoholic Beverage License Issuance in Conjunction with a Bona Fide Restaurant.* The issuance of an alcoholic beverage license in conjunction with a bona fide restaurant is hereby deemed to be provided as convenience to business patrons. The Reviewing Authority shall, therefore, establish that the public convenience would be served by the issuance of an ABC license in such cases;

b. *All Other On-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Licenses.* For all other on-sale alcoholic beverage licenses, the Approving Authority shall determine whether public convenience or necessity would be served by ABC license issuance on a case-by-case basis, upon a thorough review of the facts pertaining to the proposed use.

4. Criteria for Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales Licenses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of off-sale ABC licenses, the City desires to strike a balance between the number of off-sale ABC licenses and the convenience of business patrons. Consequently, the Approving Authority is hereby granted authority to make determinations of public convenience and necessity, and shall rely upon the following factors in making such determinations:

a. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within a high crime area, which is defined as an area characterized by a high ratio of Police Department calls for service to alcohol-related incidences, not to exceed 20 percent greater than the average number of alcohol-related incidences reported for the City as a whole), including but not limited to disturbing the peace, public intoxication, assault and battery, prostitution, vandalism, graffiti, loitering, pan-handling, all BPC violations, drug violations, and driving while intoxicated or under the influence;

b. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within close proximity (600 FT or less, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the building GFA containing the business) of an existing or proposed sensitive land use (as provided in BPC Section 23789), including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate;

c. The anticipated amount (percentage) of retail sales to be derived from alcoholic beverages is clearly incidental to the primary land use, making-up no more than one-third of anticipated gross retail sales;

d. If the business for which the retail alcoholic beverage license application is proposed is a grocery store, it shall contain at least 12,000 SF of GFA;

e. No more than 10 percent of the retail business' GFA shall be devoted to alcoholic beverage display and sale;

f. At least 10 percent of the retail business' GFA shall be devoted to food display and sales. (Note: Food preparation areas shall not be counted toward the food sales floor area calculation); and

g. The building or property wherein the proposed business is located has no outstanding building or health code violations, is not an active Code Enforcement Department case, and complies with applicable Development Code regulations, including but not limited to property maintenance, building improvements, off-street parking (design and number of spaces provided), and landscape and lighting improvements.

5. Criteria for Determining Public Convenience or Necessity for Off-Sale Alcoholic Beverage Sales in Conjunction with Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing Uses. Within a census tract having an undue concentration of off-sale ABC licenses, the Reviewing Authority is hereby granted authority to make determinations of public convenience and necessity for off-sale alcoholic beverage sales in conjunction with an alcoholic beverage manufacturing uses, and shall rely upon the following factors in making such determinations:

a. The proposed alcoholic beverage manufacturing use is not located within a high crime area, which is defined as an area characterized by a high ratio of Police Department calls for service to alcohol-related incidences, not to exceed 20 percent greater than the average number of alcohol-related incidences reported for the City as a whole), including but not limited to disturbing the peace, public intoxication, assault and battery, prostitution, vandalism, graffiti, loitering, pan-handling, all BPC violations, drug violations, and driving while intoxicated or under the influence;

b. The proposed retail alcohol license is not located within close proximity (600 FT or less, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the building GFA containing the business) of an existing or proposed residential or sensitive land use (as provided in BPC Section 23789), including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate;

c. The retail sales of alcoholic beverages is ancillary to the primary alcoholic beverage manufacturing use; and

d. The building or property wherein the proposed business is located has no outstanding building or health code violations, is not an active Code Enforcement Department case, and complies with applicable Development Code regulations, including but not limited to property maintenance, building improvements, off-street parking (design and number of spaces provided), and landscape and lighting improvements.

G. Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations. The provisions of this Subsection shall be known as the Ontario Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations.

1. Purpose. The general purposes of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations are to protect and promote the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and general welfare of the citizens of the City by requiring that alcoholic beverage sales commercial activities that were legal nonconforming Activities immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations are operated to achieve the following objectives:

a. Protect residential, commercial, industrial, and civic areas from nuisance, and minimize the adverse impacts of nonconforming and incompatible uses;

b. Provide opportunities for Alcoholic Beverage Sale Activities to operate in a mutually beneficial relationship to each other, and to other commercial and civic services;

c. Provide mechanisms to address problems often associated with the public consumption of alcoholic beverages, such as litter, loitering, graffiti, unruly behavior, and escalated noise levels;

d. Assure that Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities are not the source of undue public nuisances in the community;

e. Encourage properly maintained alcoholic beverage sale establishments so that negative impacts generated by these activities are not harmful to the surrounding environment in any way; and

f. Monitor deemed approved activities to ensure they do not substantially change in mode or character of operation.

2. Applicability.

a. The Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations shall be applicable, to the extent permissible under other laws, to the following:

(1) All Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities within the City;

(2) The Nonconforming Use provisions contained in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code; and

(3) A Conditional Use Permit operated pursuant to its conditions of approval.

b. Whenever any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations and any other provision of law, whether set forth in this Development Code, or in any other law, ordinance, or resolution of any kind, imposes overlapping or contradictory regulations, or contain restrictions covering any of the same subject matter, the provision that is more restrictive, or imposes a higher standard, shall control, except as otherwise expressly provided by the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations.

3. Zoning Administrator. The Zoning Administrator shall conduct public hearings and make recommendations intended to encourage and achieve the compliance of particular sites with the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section, as appropriate. This Paragraph is not intended to restrict the powers and duties otherwise pertaining to other City officers or bodies, in the field of monitoring and ensuring the harmony of Alcoholic Beverage Sale Commercial Activities in the City. These parties shall have the powers and duties assigned to them by the Development Code, by the zoning regulations, by other codes and ordinances, or by valid administrative authority.

4. Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

a. *Alcoholic Beverage*. Alcohol, spirits, liquor, wine, beer, and every liquid or solid containing alcohol, spirits, wine, or beer, which contains 0.5 percent or more of alcohol by volume and which is fit for beverage purposes, either alone or when diluted, mixed, or combined with other substances, and sales of which requires an ABC license.

b. *Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity*. The retail sale, for on-site or off-site consumption, of liquor, beer, wine, or other alcoholic beverages at establishments including but not limited to stores, liquor stores, specialty wine shops, restaurants, restaurant/bars, bars, taverns, brew pubs, cabarets, and businesses with temporary or permanent licenses from ABC to sell alcoholic beverages to the general public.

c. *Deemed Approved Activity*. Any Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity, as defined in this section, where the activity was in existence immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section. These activities shall be considered a Deemed Approved Activity as long as the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity complies with the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

d. *Deemed Approved Status*. The permitted use of land for a Deemed Approved Activity. Deemed Approved Status replaces legal nonconforming status with respect to Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity.

e. *Illegal Activity*. An activity that has been finally determined to be in noncompliance with the Deemed Approved performance standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities), of this Section. Such an activity shall lose its Deemed Approved Status and shall no longer be considered a Deemed Approved Activity.

f. *Legal Nonconforming Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity (Legal Nonconforming Activity)*. An Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity that was a nonconforming use pursuant to the Nonconforming Use regulations contained in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code, and for which a valid ABC license had been issued and used in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred by the license, at a time immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations. The Activity shall be considered a Deemed Approved Activity, and shall no longer be considered a Legal Nonconforming Activity, except the Activity shall be subject to those zoning regulations relating to nonconforming uses as specified in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs), as of the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations.

g. *Low-End Fortified Wine*. A class of inexpensive fortified wines. In contrast to table wine, which may be enjoyed as an accompaniment to a meal, or high-end fortified wine, enjoyed as an aperitif, low-end fortified wines are generally considered suitable only for intoxication.

h. *Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet*. An establishment that conducts retail sales of Alcoholic Beverages for consumption off the premises where sold.

i. *On-Sale Alcohol Outlet*. An establishment that conducts retail sales of Alcoholic Beverages for consumption on the premises where sold.

j. *Performance Standards*. Regulations prescribed in the Deemed Approved Performance Standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, regulating the business practice, activities and land use for locations with Deemed Approved Status, or those further requirements imposed by the Zoning Administrator to achieve these goals. Performance Standards constitute requirements that shall be complied with by an establishment in order for the establishment to retain its Deemed Approved Status.

k. *Premises*. The building and land surrounding it considered as a single business engaged in Alcoholic Beverage Sales Activities. The premises shall include parking areas, outdoor patios and similar features.

l. *Supplemental Conditions of Approval*. Those requirements imposed by the Zoning Administrator following a public hearing conducted pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph G.8 (Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval, or Other Provisions of this Article—Public Hearing) et seq. of this Section. Supplemental Conditions of Approval constitute requirements that shall be complied with by an establishment in order for the establishment to retain its Deemed Approved Status.

5. Automatic Deemed Approved Status.

a. All Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activities that were Legal Nonconforming Activities immediately prior to the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations shall automatically become Deemed Approved Activities as of the effective date of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale regulations and shall no longer be considered Legal Nonconforming Activities.

b. Each establishment with Deemed Approved Status shall retain its Deemed Approved Status; provided, it complies with the Deemed Approved performance standards as set forth in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, or as promulgated by the Zoning Administrator. However, any change in the State Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control license type, revocation of the ABC license, or a substantial physical change of character of the establishment, as defined in CCR Title 4, Section 64.2(b), shall terminate the Deemed Approved Status for the establishment and shall thereafter require a Conditional Use Permit or other applicable entitlements allowing Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity to continue the activity.

c. If any establishment with Deemed Approved Status discontinues operation, is suspended from operations, or surrenders the premises for more than 90 consecutive days, the Deemed Approved Status is subject to revocation per the requirements of Division 3.01

(Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs) of this Development Code. Any subsequent Alcoholic Beverage Sales Commercial Activity may only be resumed upon the granting by the City of a Conditional Use Permit allowing such Activity. Revocation of Deemed Approved Status pursuant to this Section may be made following a public hearing by the Zoning Administrator pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph G.8 (Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval or Other Provisions of this Article – Public Hearing) et seq. of this Section.

6. Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities. A Deemed Approved Activity shall retain its Deemed Approved Status only if it conforms to each of the following Deemed Approved Performance Standards:

a. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in adverse impacts to the health, peace or safety of persons residing or working in the surrounding area;

b. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in jeopardizing or endangering the public health or safety of persons residing or working in the surrounding area;

c. The Deemed Approved Activity shall not result in nuisance activities within the premises or in close proximity of the premises, including but not limited to disturbance of the peace, illegal drug activity, public drunkenness, drinking in public, harassment of passersby, gambling, prostitution, sale of stolen goods, public urination, theft, assaults, batteries, acts of vandalism, excessive littering, loitering, graffiti, illegal parking, excessive loud noises, especially in the late night or early morning hours, traffic violations, sales to minors, curfew violations, lewd conduct, or police detentions and arrests;

d. The Deemed Approved Activity shall comply with all applicable provision of any local, state, or federal regulation, ordinance or statute, including but not limited to those of the ABC, BPC Sections 24200, 24200.6 and 25612.5, as well as any condition imposed on any permits issued pursuant to applicable laws, regulations or orders. This includes compliance with annual City business taxes and alcohol sales administrative program fees imposed pursuant to the OMC; and

e. The upkeep and operating characteristics of the Deemed Approved Activity shall be compatible with and will not adversely affect the livability or appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding neighborhood.

7. Notification to Owners of Establishments Conducting Deemed Approved Activities. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the owner of each establishment conducting a Deemed Approved Activity, and the property owner, if different from the Deemed Approved Activity, of the establishment's Deemed Approved Status. The notice shall be sent via certified mail return receipt requested; shall include a copy of the performance standards contained in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities), above, with the requirement that these be posted in a conspicuous and unobstructed place, which is visible from the entrance of the establishment for public review; notification that the establishment is required to comply with all performance standards; that a review fee is required, as adopted by separate resolution of the City Council, and the amount of the fee that is required to be paid; and that the activity is required to comply with all other aspects of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations. Should the notice be returned, it shall then be sent via regular U.S. Mail.

8. Violations of Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval or Other Provisions of this Article—Public Hearing.

a. Upon receipt of a complaint that an establishment conducting a Deemed Approved Activity is in violation of the Performance Standards set forth in Paragraph G.6 (Performance Standards and Deemed Approved Activities) of this Section, or other conditions promulgated by the Zoning Administrator, or any other provision of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, and once it is reasonably determined by the City that the violations have occurred, or are occurring, then the Deemed Approved Status of the establishment in question shall be reviewed by the Zoning Administrator at a public hearing. Notification of the public hearing shall be provided pursuant to Paragraph G.10 (Notification of Public Hearing) of this Section.

b. The purpose of the public hearing is for any interested party to submit evidence to the Zoning Administrator concerning whether the operating methods of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity is violating the Performance Standards, Supplemental Conditions of Approval, other provisions of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, or are causing a nuisance in the area surrounding the establishment. Within 10 days of completion of the hearing, the Zoning Administrator shall render a written decision. The Zoning Administrator's decision may allow the Deemed Approved Status to continue for the establishment in question, to impose Supplemental Conditions of Approval pursuant to Paragraph G.9 (Supplemental Conditions of Approval) of this Section, that are, in the judgment of the Zoning Administrator, necessary to ensure compliance with the Performance Standards or the provisions of these Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sales Regulations, or to suspend or revoke the establishment's Deemed Approved Status. The decision of the Zoning Administrator shall be based upon information and evidence submitted by staff, evidence submitted by the business establishment owner and evidence submitted by any other interested parties. Supplemental Conditions of Approval shall be made a part of the Deemed Approved Status, and the establishment shall be required to comply with these Supplemental Conditions of Approval in order to retain its Deemed Approved Status. The determination of the Zoning Administrator shall become final 10 calendar days after the date of decision, unless appealed to the Planning Commission pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

9. Supplemental Conditions of Approval.

a. The Zoning Administrator may impose Supplemental Conditions of Approval relating to one or more of the following (may not apply to Wineries with a Type 02 ABC license):

(1) Entertainment uses, activities, or amusement devices on the premises;

(2) Separation, monitoring, or design of area devoted to alcohol sales;

(3) Security measures for both the interior and exterior of the premises;

(4) Lighting, litter, trash receptacles, graffiti or nuisance abatement, or other similar requirements; or

(5) Maintenance.

b. Specific Supplemental Conditions of Approval that may be imposed, include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) **Sound Walls.** If the Deemed Approved Activity abuts residential areas, a sound wall may be required between the establishment conducting the Deemed

Approved Activity and the abutting residential areas. The sound wall shall comply with all state and local requirements for construction and location and shall not obstruct the view of the building and parking areas from the street. Vegetation may be required to be planted along the sound wall to improve the appearance of the sound wall.

(2) **Trash Receptacles.** Permanent, non-flammable trash receptacles, may be required to be located at convenient locations, appropriately screened from view, outside the establishment and in the establishment's parking area (if any). The operators of the business may be required to remove on a daily basis, or more frequently if needed to maintain a litter-free environment, all trash from these receptacles and from the sidewalk adjacent to the establishment. The operators of the business also may be required to remove, at least three times per week, all trash originating from its establishment deposited on public property within 250 FT of any boundary of its premises.

(3) **Pay Telephones.** Pay telephones on the site of the establishment may either be (a) prohibited; or (b) required to be of the type that only allow outgoing calls and be located in a visible and well-lighted location.

(4) **Program.** A "complaint response-community relations" program established and maintained by the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity may be required. The program may include the following:

(a) Posting at the entry of the establishment providing the telephone number for the area commander of the local law enforcement substation to any requesting individual.

(b) Coordinating efforts with the Police Department to monitor community complaints about the establishment's activities.

(c) Having a representative of the establishment meet with neighbors or the applicable neighborhood association on a regular basis and at their request, attempt to resolve any neighborhood complaints regarding the establishment.

(5) **Activities.** If appropriate, the following activities may be prohibited on the premises: pool or billiard tables, pinball games, arcade style video or electronic games, or coin-operated amusement devices.

(6) **Prohibited Products.** To discourage nuisance activities, an Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from selling one or more of the following products or may be required to sell products in the manner prescribed below:

(a) Malt beverage products with alcohol content greater than 5-1/2 percent by volume;

(b) Wine with an alcoholic content greater than 18 percent by volume. No sales of low-end fortified wine are permitted;

(c) Containers of beer or malt liquor larger than 39 ounces;

(d) Distilled spirits in bottles or containers smaller than 375 milliliters;

(e) Cooler products, either wine- or malt-beverage-based, in less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities;

(f) No beer or malt beverage products shall be sold, regardless of container size, in quantities of less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities;

(g) Wine in less than 750 milliliter volume containers, specialty wine products in less than 375 milliliter volume containers, or in less than manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities; and/or

(h) Wine coolers, beer coolers, or pre-mixed distilled spirit cocktails shall be sold in manufacturer pre-packaged multi-unit quantities. No sales of single containers of wine coolers, beer coolers, or pre-mixed spirit cocktails are permitted.

(7) **Alcoholic Beverage Sales/Delivery Restricted to Building Confines.** The sales and/or delivery of alcoholic beverages shall be restricted to and within the confines of the building portion of the premises.

(8) **Alcoholic Beverage Sales/Delivery through a Pass-Through Window.** The sales and/or delivery of alcoholic beverages through any pass-through window is prohibited.

(9) **Exterior Advertising or Signage that Promotes or Indicates the Availability of Alcohol Beverages.** There shall be no exterior advertising or sign of any kind or type (other than business identification), including advertising directed to the exterior from within, promoting or indicating the availability of alcohol beverages (interior displays of alcoholic beverages or signs that are clearly visible to the exterior shall constitute a violation of this condition).

(10) **Chilled Alcoholic Beverages.** An Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from maintaining refrigerated or otherwise chilled alcoholic beverages on the premises.

(11) **Hours of Operation.** In an On-Sale or Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet, the sale of alcoholic beverages may be restricted to certain hours of each day of the week and may be limited further by ABC.

(12) **Paper or Plastic Cups.** In Off-Sale Alcohol Outlets, the sale or distribution to the customer of paper or plastic cups in quantities less than their usual and customary packaging may be prohibited.

(13) **Signs.** The following signs may be required to be prominently posted in a readily visible manner in English, Spanish, and the predominant language of the patrons:

(a) "California State Law prohibits the sale of alcoholic beverages to persons under 21 years of age"; and

(b) "It is illegal to possess an open container of alcohol in the vicinity of this establishment."

(14) **Presentation of Documents.** A copy of all Conditions of Approval and the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control license may be required to be kept

on the premises and presented to any law enforcement officer or authorized state or county official upon request.

(15) Mitigating Alcohol-Related Problems. The establishment may be required to operate in a manner appropriate with mitigating alcohol-related problems that negatively impact those individuals living or working in the neighborhood, including but not limited to: sales to minors, the congregation of individuals, violence on or near the premises, drunkenness, public urination, solicitation, drug dealing, drug use, loud noise, and litter.

(16) Employee Training. The owners and all employees of the Deemed Approved Activity may be required to attend a Deemed Approved regulations training class and to complete an approved course in "responsible beverage service training." Owners and employees of the Deemed Approved Activity may thereafter be required to attend these training classes once every three years. All salesclerks in On-Sale Alcohol Outlets and Off-Sale Alcohol Outlets may be required, within 90 days of the beginning of employment, to attend these same classes. The establishment may be required to provide evidence of the employee's completion of this training to city, county or state authorities within 10 days following completion of training.

(17) Drug Paraphernalia. An Off-Sale Alcohol Outlet may be prohibited from selling drug paraphernalia products as defined in HSC Section 11014.5 and Section 11364.5. "Drug Paraphernalia" means all equipment, products and materials of any kind that are used, intended for use, or designed for use, in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body a controlled substance in violation of the California Uniform Controlled Substances Act (commencing with HSC Section 11000).

(18) Loitering. The establishment's operators or employees may be required to discourage loiterers and to ask persons loitering longer than 15 minutes to leave the area and contact local law enforcement officials for enforcement of applicable trespassing and loitering laws if persons requested to leave fail to do so.

(19) Security Cameras. A minimum of two 24-hour time-lapse security cameras may be required to be installed and properly maintained on the exterior of the building at locations recommended by the Police Department. All criminal and suspicious activities recorded on this surveillance equipment shall be reported to local law enforcement. To the extent allowed by law, the establishment's operators may be required to provide any tapes or other recording media from the security cameras to the police department.

(20) Prohibited Vegetation. No exterior vegetation may be planted or maintained that could be used as a hiding place for persons on the premises. Exterior vegetation may be planted and maintained in a manner that minimizes its use as a hiding place.

(21) Security Guards. An establishment may be required to retain a specified number of security guards. The number of security guards shall vary based upon the specific facts and circumstances of each establishment's site and operation. All security guards shall have all required state and City permits and licenses.

c. An On-Sale Alcohol Outlet may also be required to comply with the following supplemental conditions:

(1) Sales and delivery of alcoholic beverages to customers shall be made from behind a counter or bar where an establishment employee will obtain the product;

(2) No self-service of alcoholic beverages will be permitted. This does not include pouring the beverage for oneself or another after an establishment employee has served the alcoholic beverage to a patron;

(3) Sales, delivery and consumption of alcoholic beverages shall be restricted to and within the confines of the building portion of the premises or other approved areas, such as enclosed patios;

(4) The premises shall be maintained as a bona fide food restaurant, as defined by applicable provisions of the BPC, and shall provide a menu containing an assortment of foods normally offered in such restaurants; and

(5) No alcoholic beverages shall be consumed on any property adjacent to the premises under the control of the On-Sale Alcohol Outlet.

10. Notification of Public Hearing.

a. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the owner of each establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity, and shall notify the property owner, if different from the Deemed Approved Activity, of the time and place of the public hearing. The notice shall be personally delivered or sent via certified mail return receipt requested and shall include notification that the Deemed Approved Status of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity will be considered before the Zoning Administrator. The public hearing notice shall also be given by mail or delivery to all persons shown on the last available equalized assessment roll as owning real property in the city within 300 FT of the subject property. No notice shall be given less than 10 days prior to the date set for the hearing if such is to be held. Fees for notification shall be pursuant to Paragraph G.11 (Annual Inspection Applicability) of this Section and paid for by the establishment in question that is conducting Deemed Approved Activity.

b. Notice by mail is deemed given on the date the notice is placed into the U.S. Mail system.

11. Annual Inspection Applicability. Annual inspections shall be conducted at all alcohol sales facilities, including all existing On-Sale and Off-Sale Deemed Approved facilities, as well as existing and future On-Sale and Off-Sale alcohol sales facilities operating under a Conditional Use Permit.

12. Fees Schedule. Fees including annual inspection, appeal, and reinspection fees shall be pursuant to the City master fee schedule.

13. Official Action. All officials, departments, and employees of the City, which are vested with the authority to issue permits, certificates, or licenses, shall adhere to, and require conformance with, the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

14. Violations and Penalties.

a. *Violations of Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations*. Any person who violates, causes, or permits another person to violate any provision of the Deemed

Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section is guilty of either an infraction or misdemeanor, as determined by OMC Section 1-2.01 (Punishment for Violation). Either any person convicted of an infraction or misdemeanor under the provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section shall be punished by a fine, imprisonment, or both, according to state law.

b. *Separate Offenses for Each Day*. Any violator shall be guilty of a separate offense for each and every day during any portion of which any violation of any provision of these regulations is committed, continued, permitted, or caused by such violator and shall be punishable accordingly.

c. *Any Violation a Public Nuisance*. In addition to the penalties provided in this section, any use or condition caused or permitted to exist in violation of any of the provisions of these regulations shall be and is declared to be a public nuisance and may be abated as such by the City.

d. *Injunction as Additional Remedy*. Any violation of any provision of these regulations shall be and is declared to be contrary to the public interest and shall, at the discretion of the City, create a cause of action for injunctive relief.

e. *Administrative Penalties.* In addition to any other penalties provided in this section, a person who violates, causes, or permits another person to violate any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section may be issued an administrative citation pursuant to the provisions of OMC Title 1, Chapter 5 (Administrative Citations). Violations of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section are subject to the "health and safety penalties" listed in OMC Section 1-5.04 (Amount of Fines).

f. *Assessment of Additional Penalties*. There will be no additional penalties assessed to owners other than those provided above.

g. *Liability for Expenses.* In addition to the punishment provided by law, a violator is liable for such costs, expenses, and disbursements paid or incurred by the City or any of its contractors in correction, abatement, and prosecution of the violation. Reinspection fees to ascertain compliance with previously noticed or cited violations shall be charged against the owner of the establishment conducting the Deemed Approved Activity or owner of the property where the establishment is located. Fees shall be in the amount described in Paragraph G.11 (Annual Inspection Applicability) of his Section, for charged reinspections. The inspection official shall give the owner or other responsible party of such affected premises a written notice showing the itemized cost of such chargeable service and requesting payment thereof. Should the bill not be paid in the required time, the charges shall be placed as a lien against the property.

15. Enforcement. The City shall designate the appropriate personnel to enforce the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section.

16. Inspection and Right of Entry. The officials responsible for enforcement of the provisions of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations set forth in this Section, other provisions of the Development Code, or their duly authorized representatives, may enter on any site or into any structure for the purpose of investigation, provided they shall do so in a reasonable manner, whenever they have cause to suspect a violation of any provision of the Deemed Approved Alcoholic Beverage Sale Regulations, or whenever necessary to the investigation of violations to the Deemed Approved performance standards or conditions of

approval prescribed in these regulations. All inspections shall be conducted in compliance with the Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution.

H. Entertainment Zones.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a process by which to create Entertainment Zones within the City of Ontario, as authorized by Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, where people can buy open container drinks (alcoholic drinks "to-go") from local bars, restaurants, wineries, and breweries and enjoy them outside in common spaces like plazas, sidewalks, and streets during certain hours for the purposes of creating active, commercial corridors, catalyze broader economic stimulus and ensure equitable program benefits while making Ontario a vibrant cultural hub.

2. Definitions. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:

a. *ABC*. Means the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

b. *Entertainment Zone*. Has the meaning set forth in Section 23039.5 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time.

c. *Entertainment Zone Event*. Means an event or activation which occurs within the boundaries of an Entertainment Zone established in accordance with this Chapter and the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

d. *Licensee*. Means any person, business, or other entity duly licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

e. *Management Plan*. Means a plan approved by the Community Development Agency for the management and regulation of an Entertainment Zone.

3. Entertainment Zone.

a. *Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone (OTAEZ)*.

(1) The area bounded by Ontario Center Parkway to the north, the Arena Parking Lots B and C to the south, the Arena to the west, and the Adept Lot A Development to the east has been identified as the Ontario Toyota Arena Plaza – Phase I. The OTAEZ includes all areas within the public plaza as identified in Figure 5.03-1, excluding parking lots, parking structures, public streets, and public sidewalks, and is hereby designated as the OTAEZ under Sections 23039.5 and 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code.

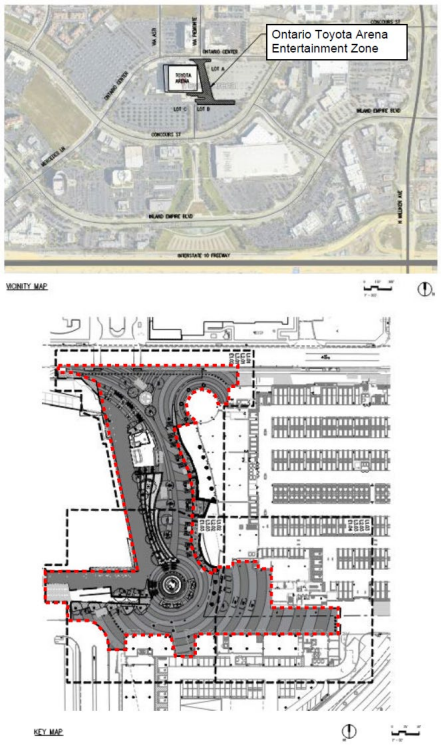


Figure 5.03-1: Ontario Toyota Arena Entertainment Zone

(2) Outdoor consumption of alcoholic beverages within the

OTAEZ is authorized 7 days a week between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m., so long as at least one licensee within the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone is permitted to sell alcoholic beverages during those hours for consumption on the premises. Hours of operation are subject to any additional limitations imposed by any ABC permit or license and by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

(3) Off-site sale of open alcoholic containers by a participating holder of an ABC license or permit may consist of beer, wine, and/or distilled spirits subject to the conditions and limitations imposed on the establishment by their local entitlements or ABC privileges, and any additional limitations imposed by the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

4. Controls and Compliance with Laws.

a. All licensees and organizations sponsoring or selling alcoholic beverages within an Entertainment Zone shall comply with all applicable state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) All applicable ABC license and permitting requirements;

(2) Sections 23357, 23358, and 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as may be amended from time to time;

(3) All other laws governing the sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages and all permits and licenses issued pursuant thereto;

(4) Applicable road closure regulations and procedures;

(5) Applicable Special and Temporary Event laws, policies, and regulations; and

(6) Any applicable Administrative Regulations issued by the City pursuant to this Chapter, including conditions set forth in the Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone.

b. During an Entertainment Zone event, open alcoholic beverages may be consumed on any public street, avenue, sidewalk, stairway, alley, or thoroughfare within an Entertainment Zone, subject to the Ontario Municipal Code Section 5-11.02 "Public consumption of alcoholic beverages and possession of any open alcoholic beverage container," and other restrictions imposed by State or local law.

c. All open alcoholic beverages shall be purchased only from a premises located within the Entertainment Zone that is authorized under California Business and Professions Code Section 23357, 23358, or 23396, as may be amended from time to time, to permit consumers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premise, or an organization that is authorized by an ABC special event permit or license to make such sales within the Entertainment Zone.

d. No alcoholic beverages purchased at a participating licensed premises may leave the premises in an open glass or metal container.

e. Delivery of alcoholic beverages to consumers within the Entertainment Zone by a participating licensee or third party delivery service is prohibited.

5. Implementation.

a. Upon the establishment or modification of an Entertainment Zone, the Community Development Agency is authorized to and shall do the following:

(1) In consultation with the Police Department, provide the following information to ABC, pursuant to Section 25690 of the California Business and Professions Code:

(a) A copy of the ordinance establishing or modifying the Entertainment Zone;

(b) Information as may be necessary to identify the boundaries of the Entertainment Zone;

(c) The days and hours of operation of the Entertainment Zone;

(d) The types of alcoholic beverages permitted within the Entertainment Zone; and

(e) The approved non-glass and non-metal containers in which alcoholic beverages may be authorized.

(2) Issue a Management Plan for the Entertainment Zone as follows:

(a) The Management Plan shall establish the process or procedure to readily identify individuals purchasing or consuming alcoholic beverages within the Entertainment Zone as being 21 years of age or older;

(b) The Management Plan may include requirements not otherwise imposed by State or local law, but which are nonetheless enforceable pursuant to Subsection 6 (Administrative Regulations) of this Section; and

(c) Upon issuance or revision of a Management Plan, the Community Development Agency shall transmit a copy of the Plan to ABC.

(3) Any holder of an ABC license or permit that wishes to allow customers to leave the premises with open containers of alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises within the Entertainment Zone shall provide to the Community Development Agency a copy of the notice provided to ABC under Section 23357, 23358, or 23396 of the California Business and Professions Code, as applicable, at the same time such notice is provided to ABC. In addition, participating licensees may be required to submit a participation agreement to the City notifying the City of their intent to participate in the Entertainment Zone.

6. Administrative Regulations.

a. The Executive Director of the Community Development Agency may adopt administrative regulations to implement the provisions of this Chapter, including, but not limited to, application procedures, permit conditions and requirements, and health and safety measures. The Director may revise these regulations from time to time as it deems appropriate. The

Entertainment Zone Management Plan shall be considered an enforceable administrative regulation.

b. No person shall fail to comply with the City's administrative regulations.

7. Periodic Review. The City, in conjunction with local law enforcement, shall review the operation of each Entertainment Zone six months after its activation and every 2 years following its adoption to ensure the Entertainment Zone is being maintained in a manner that protects the health and safety of the general public. Any reports made during the review shall be made available to ABC upon request.

8. Enforcement.

a. Any person who violates any provision of this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, which shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 dollars per violation or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not exceeding 6 months or by both such fine and imprisonment pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 1.2.01, "Punishment for violation."

b. Any person who violates this Chapter, including any administrative regulations, shall be subject to administrative fines and administrative penalties pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Volume 1, Chapter 5, "Administrative Citations."

c. Any participating licensee who violates this Chapter may be subject to suspension or revocation of their right to participate in the Entertainment Zone. The City may promulgate administrative regulations to implement this Section.

d. Any person convicted of violating this Chapter in a criminal case, or found to be in violation of this Chapter in a civil or administrative case brought by a law enforcement agency, shall be ordered to reimburse the City and other participating law enforcement agencies their full investigative costs.

5.03.030: Ambulatory Health Care Services—All Other Miscellaneous Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services":

A. "All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services" shall include blood pressure screening, health screening, hearing testing, industrial clinics, pacemaker monitoring, physical fitness evaluation, and smoking cessation program services.

B. Within the OL zoning district, operating hours shall be limited to 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, daily.

C. Within the MU-1 zoning district, the use shall not be allowed on the ground floor of storefronts that directly front on to Euclid Avenue.

D. Within the BP, IP, IL, IG, and ONT zoning districts, services shall only be limited to industrial clinics.

5.03.035: Apparel Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new apparel manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.037: Artisan Small-Scale and Micro Manufacturing Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "boutique/artisan small-scale and micro manufacturing facilities":

A. Boutique/artisan small-scale and micro manufacturing facilities shall not exceed 10,000 SF in GFA;

B. Storage of materials and production activities shall be maintained within a completely enclosed structure; and

C. The use shall not include the bulk storage of flammable materials for use or sale, or the bulk storage of hazardous waste.

5.03.040: Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing, and Automobile Rental

A. **Automobile Dealers—New Vehicles Sales and Leasing.** For new automobile dealers, up to a maximum of 49 percent of the total number of vehicles on-site at any one time, which are available for sale or lease, may consist of previously owned vehicles.

B. **Vehicle Rental and Leasing.**

1. Passenger car and light truck, utility trailer, recreational vehicle and truck rental and leasing may be conditionally permitted as a freestanding land use pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix).

2. Passenger car and light truck rental shall be permitted by right pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), when established in conjunction with, and ancillary to, new motor vehicle sales, motor vehicle general repair facilities, motor vehicle body and paint facilities, or full-service hotels.

3. It is intended that passenger car, truck, utility trailer, and recreational vehicle rental facilities allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), shall be permitted to maintain an on-site rental vehicle fleet, provided adequate off-street parking facilities are provided pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and loading) of this Development Code.

5.03.045: Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Customization—Minor Customization

Minor customization work shall be limited to the "bolt-on" replacement or addition of parts only. No body or paintwork shall be permitted, except as may be allowed pursuant to Section 5.03.050 (Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services) of this Division.

5.03.050: Automotive Body and Paint—Mobile Repair Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of mobile automotive body and paint repair services:

A. The mobile operation shall be based at a fixed location within the City pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix). The use shall not be licensed as a home occupation.

B. Comply with all applicable requirements of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). Compliance with SCAQMD regulations shall be demonstrated to the Planning Department prior to business license issuance by the City.

C. Mobile body and paint repair services shall be limited to minor dent and blemish removal/repair on motor vehicles, and the performing of minor reparative and touch-up painting to damaged or blemished areas of motor vehicles.

D. Mobile body and paint repair services shall only be performed for automobile dealerships, car rental agencies and fleet vehicle operators, within zoning districts allowing these land uses. Repair services shall not be provided to individuals.

E. All work shall be performed within areas that are completely screened from public view.

F. Paint shall be applied using a high volume, low pressure coating delivery and application system utilizing a turbine motor to produce high volumetric flow rates at a low pressure, not to exceed 5 pounds per square inch.

G. Prior to business license issuance, the business owner or operator shall provide to the Planning Department for review and approval, written policies and procedures and for:

1. The storage, use and disposal of cleaning solvents and thinners used in conjunction with painting and repair activities pursuant to federal, state, county and local laws, regulations, ordinances and orders;

2. The recording of daily use of solvents, thinners, coating materials and formulations used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

3. The packaging, handling and transportation of hazardous materials used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

4. The control of solids and liquids produced during grinding, sanding or coating, to prevent contact with the ground and potentially contaminating storm water runoff;

5. The storage, handling and disposal of hazardous wastes created as a result of painting and repair activities, pursuant to federal, state, county and local laws, regulations, ordinances and orders; and

6. Workspace safety and organization.

H. As a condition of business operations, the licensee shall fully comply with the approved policies and procedures established by Subsection G of this Section, and shall consent to the following requests by the authorized representatives of the City's Police Department, Fire

Department, Planning Department, Engineering Department or Code Enforcement Officers, during regular business hours, for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections to observe and enforce compliance with the applicable regulations, laws, and provisions of this Ordinance:

1. Review of business records pertaining to the daily use of solvents, thinners, coating materials and formulations used in conjunction with painting and repair activities;

2. Observation of vehicle repair and painting activities; and

3. Inspection of vehicles, materials and equipment used in conjunction with painting and repair activities.

I. Failure to comply with the mobile body and paint repair services standards contained in this Section may result in business license revocation by the City.

5.03.055: Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of automotive glass replacement shops:

A. Automotive glass replacement shops shall include both stationary and mobile services.

B. Mobile services shall be licensed to a fixed location within the City and shall not be licensed as a home occupation.

5.03.060: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—General Repair Facilities

Automotive general repair facilities shall include mechanical and electrical repair such as air conditioning, brake, cooling, electric, exhaust, and suspension systems repair, and engine, transmission, and drive train repair and maintenance activities.

5.03.065: Automotive Repair and Maintenance—Servicing Facilities

Automotive servicing facilities shall include mechanical and electrical retail-oriented services such as emissions testing, battery replacement and other similar retail activities that do not involve the use of pneumatic tools or equipment that create noise impacts.

5.03.067: Banquet Facilities - Historic Properties

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of banquet facilities on historically designated properties that are located outside of zoning districts that would otherwise allow the activity:

A. A banquet facility shall be allowed in all zoning districts within a commercial structure or on property designated as a local historic landmark, or a contributing structure within a designated historic district, established pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local

Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservations Areas) of this Development Code, and shall be subject to the regulations therein during the life of the permit, except that no banquet facility shall be allowed in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district.

B. The minimum number of parking spaces required shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. A parking demand study may be prepared by a qualified traffic consultant or engineer to support a reduction in the required number of parking spaces. The intent is to provide lower, flexible parking standards wherever possible and appropriate. Consideration shall be given to shared parking systems, on and off-street parking resources, compatibility with historic patterns of development, and the availability of mass transit resources.

C. Live entertainment shall be prohibited. Request for live entertainment shall require conditional use permit approval by the Zoning Administrator. Karaoke, DJs, live musical acts, and other similar forms of entertainment are considered live entertainment. Amplified prerecorded music may be permitted; however, the sound emitted from the premises shall not be audible beyond the property lines of the business establishment.

D. Alcohol beverage sales shall be allowed subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit issued pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) and Section 5.03.025 (Alcoholic Beverage Sales) of this Development Code.

E. The applicant shall comply with all applicable building code regulations related to the change of use of the structure to a banquet facility.

5.03.070: Bed-and-Breakfast Inns

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of bed-and-breakfast inns:

F. A bed-and-breakfast inn shall be allowed only within a structure designated as a local historic landmark, or a contributing structure within a designated historic district, established pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservations Areas) of this Development Code, and shall be subject to the regulations therein during the life of the permit.

G. The inn structure shall serve as the primary residence of the bed-and-breakfast inn owner(s), or the majority shareholder if the facility is owned by a corporation.

H. The bed-and-breakfast inn shall be accessory to the residential use of the property.

I. The lot upon which the bed-and-breakfast inn is operated shall conform to the standards of the zoning district in which it is located, and the applicable land use and operational requirements of this Development Code.

J. No long-term rental of rooms shall be permitted. The maximum length of stay for any guest shall be 14 days within any 30-day period.

K. Guests may check in only between the hours of 9:00 AM and 9:00 PM.

L. Breakfast shall be the only full meal served, excepting light snacks and refreshments, and may only be served to guests of the bed-and-breakfast inn. Restaurants are prohibited, and no cooking facilities shall be allowed within any guestroom.

M. The applicant shall comply with all applicable building code regulations related to the change of use of the structure to a bed-and-breakfast inn.

5.03.075: Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of billiard parlors and pool halls:

A. All billiard and pool tables are to be located so as to be visible at all times by one or more employees of the business.

B. Unless otherwise specifically approved by Conditional Use Permit, billiard and pool tables shall be limited to a size not typically used for regular professional tournament play (9 FT long by 4.5 FT wide), as established by the World Billiard Congress, World Pool-Billiard Association, American Pool Players Association, and other similar professional organizations.

C. Billiard parlors and pool halls shall be located a minimum of 300 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

D. Minors shall not be permitted to enter or remain in a billiard parlor and pool hall during the following periods, unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian:

1. Monday through Friday, between 8:00 AM and 3:00 PM, or after 10:00 PM; and Saturday and Sunday, after 10: 00 PM.

2. The weekday daytime hours of restriction shall not apply to school vacation days or holidays, as established by any public school district or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school operating within the City.

3. Notice of the herein specified hours of restriction for minors shall be posted at the facilities entrance(s), in lettering of at least 2 inches in height.

E. The establishment shall not be open to customers, patrons, or any member of the public between the hours of 2:00 AM and 6:00 AM.

F. "No Loitering" signs shall be posted at the front and rear of the business.

G. The facility shall have a minimum of one managing employee at least 21 years of age during all working hours.

H. Occupancy shall not exceed the number required under the City's building and fire codes, and the maximum occupancy load shall be posted at the main entrance.

I. The establishment shall maintain and operate a video surveillance system during all business hours, which is capable of storing a minimum of 186 hours (7 days) of video surveillance.

1. The video surveillance system shall cover the entire interior of the premises and all entrances and exits of the establishment and shall be capable of delineating upon playback of the system, the activity and physical features of persons or areas within the premises.

2. The business owner shall permit City Police and/or Code Enforcement officers to inspect the stored video surveillance during normal business hours, upon demand.

3. The video surveillance system shall be maintained in good working order.

4. A sign shall be posted inside and at the entrances to the establishment indicating that the premises are under video surveillance.

J. The business owner shall submit and receive approval of a Fire Exit Plan from the Fire Department. The plan shall address all requirements of the City's building and fire codes, including, but is not limited to, showing all necessary dimensions, equipment location, aisle locations/path of travel, building exiting, and panic hardware.

K. Window areas shall not be covered or made opaque in any way. All windows and entrances shall be unobstructed at all times so as to allow an unimpaired line-of-sight by police officers.

L. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized to require the business owner/operator provide a security guard on the premises in the event that there are significant calls for service relating to assaults, gang-related activity, weapons offenses, disturbances, juvenile related crime and truancy, or other good causes. The decision of the Chief of Police may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

M. No exterior pay phones shall be allowed on a property containing a billiard parlor or pool hall.

5.03.080: Boarding, Lodging, and Rooming Houses

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of boarding, lodging and rooming houses:

A. All boarding, lodging, and rooming houses shall require the submittal and approval of an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit, and business license, prior to establishing the use.

B. The application submitted for approval of a boarding, lodging, or rooming house shall identify whether any boarders are currently Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolees. That information shall be provided by the landlord to each lessee or renter upon signing a lease or other rental agreement. Owners and/ or operators of approved boarding, lodging or rooming houses shall update the information required by this Section anytime a person that is a Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee is provided accommodation in the approved boarding, lodging, or rooming house.

C. Boarding, lodging, or rooming houses shall be operated and maintained in full compliance with all applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code, prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit authorizing the use, and at all times following permit issuance. Violation of any local, State, or Federal laws by individual boarders while on the premises, shall be grounds for revocation of the permit, including but not limited to violations of PC Section 3003.5.

D. No boarding, lodging, or rooming house shall be maintained as a nuisance.

E. The violation of any provision of this Section shall be grounds for revocation of the Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit authorizing the boarding, lodging, or rooming house use. In revoking an Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit, the procedures contained in Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code shall be followed.

F. All boarding, lodging, and rooming houses shall be required to pay to the City, an administrative fee in an amount determined by separate resolution of the City Council, to cover the costs of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit review and issuance, and inspection of the facilities.

G. Boarding, lodging, and rooming houses may provide rented, leased, or subleased accommodations for occupancy by no more than 6 individuals, excluding a resident owner, agent, or manager. The operator may seek relief from the strict application of this provision by submitting a request for reasonable accommodation pursuant to Section 4.02.035 (Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodation) of this Development Code.

5.03.085: Bread and Tortilla Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, bread and tortilla manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.090: Business to Business Electronic Markets

Within the BP zoning district, the development of business to business electronic markets shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) developments.

5.03.095: Caretaker Quarters

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of caretaker quarters:

A. Caretaker quarters may be allowed in conjunction with, and accessory to, an allowed land use, when determined by the Reviewing Authority to be essential to providing 24-hour on-site property security and surveillance.

B. Caretaker quarters shall not exceed 600 SF in gross floor area and shall contain no more than one bedroom.

C. Caretaker quarters shall be for occupancy by the business owner or an employee of the business.

5.03.100: Child Daycare Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of child daycare services:

A. Child Daycare Centers.

1. No City permit for a child daycare center shall be effective until satisfactory evidence has been provided to the City demonstrating that all necessary State licenses and permits have been obtained.

2. Child daycare centers shall not be allowed in conjunction with a residential land use.

3. Within industrial zoning districts, child daycare centers shall be limited to employer-provided services, which are only for employee use. Such centers may also be established by a group of industrial businesses, which are located within close proximity, to serve their employees at an on-site or off-site location.

4. Comply with all fire and life safety standards required by the State Fire Marshall and the Ontario Fire Department.

5. All areas designated for active play, or any play structures, shall only be permitted within a side yard or rear yard area. In addition, all play areas shall be enclosed by a 6 FT high decorative fence or wall. Property line fences or walls may be used to fulfill this requirement.

6. Landscaping and decorative masonry block walls shall be used to buffer noise inside and rear yard areas when abutting a residential zoning district.

7. Outdoor play areas shall be located at least 25 FT from any residential structure located on an abutting residentially zoned lot.

8. Any swimming pool, pond, wading pools, or similar bodies of water greater than 18 inches in depth shall be fully enclosed by a minimum 5 FT high non-climbable fence. Additionally, all entrances and exits shall have self-closing and latching gates. All latches shall be located at least 54 inches above adjacent grade.

9. All trash receptacles and air-conditioning units located outdoors and adjacent to any play area shall be fully enclosed by a wall or fence.

10. A daycare center shall not be located within any area in which the measurable exterior noise level is 65 CNEL or greater.

B. Family Child Daycare Homes.

1. To prevent over concentrations of family child daycare homes that would impair the integrity of residential neighborhoods, a minimum 300-FT separation shall be provided between dwellings licensed with the California Department of Social Services as a family child

daycare home. The distance between any structure used as a family child daycare home and another structure used as a family child daycare home shall be measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest property line of the structure used as a family child daycare home to the closest property line of another structure used as a family child daycare home.

2. A family child daycare home shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use of the dwelling.

3. No family child daycare home shall commence until all necessary licenses and permits have first been obtained from the California Department of Social Services.

5.03.105: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—More Than 6 Persons

The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of community care facilities for the elderly, which are designed for occupancy by more than 6 persons:

A. Within residential and mixed-use zoning districts, the maximum density of a community care facility for the elderly that incorporates shared or common kitchen facilities, if proposed at a density greater than allowed by the underlying zoning district, shall be determined based upon a study of equivalent impact, assessing factors of traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation, in comparison to a multiple-family residential development on the same site, constructed at maximum density. Applicants for community care facilities for the elderly shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparation of the study.

B. Within commercial zoning districts, the maximum allowed density of a community care facility for the elderly shall be based a study of equivalent impact, assessing traffic/transportation, water usage, and sewerage generation, in comparison to a typical commercial development on the same site. Applicants for community care facilities for the elderly shall be responsible for providing appropriate traffic, water usage and sewerage generation information to the City to assist in determining allowed densities.

C. Community care facilities for the elderly should be located where public transit linkages are available, such as bus or transit facilities on or adjacent to the site, regular shuttle service to a regular transit route, or equivalent alternative methods as approved by the Planning Director.

D. A minimum of 75 SF of private open space and 75 SF of common open space shall be provided per dwelling or room used for dwelling purposes. Common spaces shall be provided with recreation room(s), swimming pools, lawn bowling courts and similar recreational facilities, based upon the size of proposed facility and the anticipated needs of its occupants.

E. Common or individual laundry, eating and/or kitchen facilities may be provided.

F. Occupancy of a community care facility for the elderly may be age restricted by means of a deed restriction or an agreement acceptable to the City Attorney.

G. Occupancy of community care facility for the elderly shall not be granted by the City until satisfactory evidence has been provided to the City demonstrating that all necessary State licenses and permits have been obtained for the use.

5.03.110: Community Care Facilities for the Elderly—6 or Fewer Persons

Community care facilities for the elderly, for 6 or fewer persons, may only be established in conjunction with a single-family dwelling.

5.03.115: Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new computer and electronic product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.120: Consumer Goods Rental

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of consumer goods rental services:

A. Consumer goods rental services shall include the rental of consumer electronics and appliances, costumes, formal wear, furniture rental, home health equipment, musical instrument rental, party and banquet accessories, recreational goods, and video tapes and discs.

B. Outdoor storage shall be prohibited in conjunction with consumer goods rental services.

5.03.125: Convenience Markets and Specialty Food Stores

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of convenience markets and specialty food stores:

A. Within the CS zoning district, hours of operation shall be limited to between 7:00 AM and 10:00 PM, daily.

B. All convenience markets and specialty food stores that sell prepared or prepackaged food items shall provide and maintain outdoor trash receptacles adjacent to the business entry, for use by customers.

C. Where a convenience market or specialty food store abuts a residential zoning district, no commercial loading activity is permitted between the hours of 7:00 PM and 7:00 AM.

5.03.130: Credit Intermediation-Related Activities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of credit intermediation-related activities:

A. Credit intermediation-related activities include check cashing, money order issuance, money transmission and payday advance services.

B. Within the MU-1 zoning district, credit intermediation-related activities shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, Standalone credit intermediation-related activities within the MU-1 zoning district shall be prohibited.

5.03.135: Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new cutlery and hand tool manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.140: Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services

Within the OL and OH zoning districts, data processing, hosting, and related services shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone data processing, hosting, and related services shall be prohibited within these zoning districts.

5.03.145: Depository Credit Intermediation

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of depository credit intermediation uses:

A. Depository credit intermediation shall include commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions.

B. Drive-thru facilities in conjunction with depository credit intermediation shall be permitted subject to the provisions of Section 5.03.150 (Drive-Thru Facilities) of this Division.

5.03.150: Drive-Thru Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of drive-thru facilities, and are intended to result in facilities that are well designed, encourage pedestrian activity, and enhance the commercial areas in which they located:

A. Location Standards.

1. Drive-thru facilities shall be permitted in conjunction with the below-listed land uses, except that such facilities located within the MU-1(Downtown Mixed-Use) zoning district shall not be visible from Euclid Avenue, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Drive-Thru Facility Street-Oriented Example Site Plan), below.

a. Pharmacies and Drug Stores;

b. Banks and Credit Unions;

c. Restaurants and other eating places;

d. Drycleaning and Laundry Services; and

e. Other land uses deemed appropriate by the Zoning Administrator, as determined pursuant to the procedures established in Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code.

2. Drive-thru facilities shall not disrupt the pedestrian activity of adjacent or nearby commercial uses or commercially zoned property. Furthermore, drive-thru facilities shall not interfere with the normal use of adjoining properties or the potential for a planned commercial development.

B. **Development Standards.** Uses incorporating drive-thru facilities shall comply with each of the following development standards:

1. Lot Area. Drive-through businesses shall be located on lots having a minimum area of one-acre. This area may be reduced when the business is within an integrated shopping center.

2. Lot Coverage. The lot coverage shall not exceed 40 percent of the lot area.

3. Floor Area.

a. The minimum GFA for a building incorporating a drive-thru shall be 2,000 SF (including gross floor area of the building and associated outdoor seating areas), with a minimum interior floor area of 1,500 SF.

b. A building incorporating a drive-thru may have a GFA less than 2,000 SF subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Zoning Administrator, provided that the building is proposed to be located within an existing retail shopping center.

4. Setbacks.

a. Setbacks shall be provided pursuant to the requirements of the underlying zoning district in which the drive-thru facility is proposed.

b. A minimum 25-FT landscaped setback shall be maintained between any drive-thru facility, including drive-up windows, drive-thru lane and menu/order stations, and any adjacent residentially zoned property or residential land use.

c. The building shall maintain a minimum 20-FT landscaped setback from street property lines. Design elements, such as trellises, may encroach into the setback when well-integrated with the landscape.

5. Building Orientation. Buildings incorporating drive-thru facilities shall be oriented toward the street, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Street-Oriented Example Site Plan).

6. Access. Each developed site shall not have more than one drive approach per street frontage. Drive-thru ingress and egress aisles shall not take direct access from a public street

or thoroughfare, but instead shall take access from a parking area or on-site drive aisle, as demonstrated in Figure 5.03-2~~1~~ (Street-Oriented Example Site Plan).

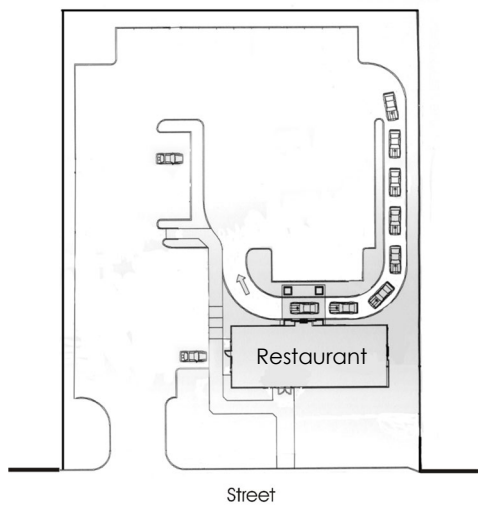


Figure 5.03-2~~1~~: Drive-Thru Facility Street-Oriented Example Site Plan

7. Building Height. Buildings with drive-thru facilities shall not exceed a height of 35 FT.

8. Site Design.

a. Buildings shall be oriented toward the street, with drive-thru lanes, pick-up windows, and off-street parking facilities oriented toward the rear yard or side yard areas.

b. Decorative low garden walls shall be provided to screen the parking lot and drive-thru aisle from view of the public street.

c. All service and loading areas shall be screened from public view, to the extent possible.

d. Restrooms shall not be accessed from outside the structure.

e. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building or shall be completely concealed from public view.

f. The site design shall minimize pedestrian/vehicle conflicts by creating opportunities for courtyards, plazas, outdoor dining, and landscaped pathways that promote safe and convenient pedestrian movement.

9. Drive-Thru Lane Design.

a. Drive-thru lanes in conjunction with restaurants shall have a minimum length of 144 FT, measured from entry to pick-up window, which accommodates a minimum of 6 vehicles. (Note: The Planning Director may require an increased drive-thru stacking length to accommodate businesses known to generate a higher drive-thru demand.)

b. Drive-thru lanes shall have a minimum width of 11 FT on straight sections and 12 FT on curved sections.

c. Drive-thru lanes shall be screened from view of a public street through building orientation, landscaping, low screen walls, and trelliswork.

C. Maintenance.

1. The premises shall be kept clean, and the operator shall make all reasonable efforts to see that no trash or litter originating from the use is deposited on adjacent properties.

2. Adequate trash containers shall be provided, and, on a daily basis, employees shall be required to pick up trash originating from the site, both on site and within 50 FT of the perimeter of the site.

3. No undesirable odors shall be generated on-site.

4. All merchandise, wares, crates in the form of temporary and permanent storage, displays, and goods offered for sale shall be maintained wholly within the building. Storage of any kind shall be contained completely within an enclosed structure.

D. **Noise.** Noise emanating from sound systems, including intercom and public address systems, shall not be audible beyond the property line.

E. **Signs.** All signs shall conform to the sign provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code. Facilities within an integrated shopping center or plan shall comply with the uniform sign program as established in the center. Menu signs will be limited to two 6-FT high signs, having a maximum area of ~~24~~36 SF each. Menu board signs shall not obscure vehicular visibility.

F. **Design Guidelines.** The following design guidelines are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for high quality commercial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory development standards contained in Subsection B (Development Standards), above, by providing good examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations.

The design guidelines are general in nature and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. The guidelines will be utilized during the City's development review process to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of the project designer(s). However, unless there is a compelling reason, these design guidelines shall be observed.

1. Architecture.

a. *Style*. The construction of the building should depict a specific architectural style by distinctive elements and features consistent with the chosen style. Accessory structures should portray the style through their features as well. The style of the building should also reflect and complement the styles of surrounding commercial buildings. Architectural treatment should be employed over the entire building exterior (360-degree architecture), and the building should be individually designed for its site. The use of standardized corporate architectural styles is highly discouraged.

b. *Materials.* A variety of quality building materials should be incorporated into the building, such as brick, finished wood, natural stone, tinted/textured concrete masonry, and ceramic tile, which have a substantial and long-lasting appearance. Veneers having a prefabricated or false appearance shall not be used.

c. *Structure*. Drive-up windows should be covered by a structure that reflects the style of the building and is substantial in character; however, it should remain subsidiary to the main structure. Entries should project 10 to 12 FT from the building in order to add depth and variation to the façade.

d. *Entry Design*. Gables, awnings, sign locations, or other features should clearly express the location of doorways. Greater attention should be given to materials and detailing adjacent to entries.

e. *Arcades and Awnings.* Outdoor arcades are encouraged to protect pedestrians from summer heat and winter rain. Where an arcade is not provided, a separate awning or other architectural feature should be used for each business to enhance the individual identity of small shops. Because they can quickly deteriorate, canvas awnings are discouraged, or should be properly maintained.

f. *Roof Forms.* Roof forms should reflect the architectural style and internal organization of buildings. Hipped and gable roofs are encouraged. Flat roof parapets should be accompanied by a cornice or other shadow-creating detail at its "top."

g. *Drive-Up Windows.* Construct roofs or trellises over drive-up windows. Posts supporting roofs or trellises should be substantial in appearance and fully integrated into the architecture of the building. The stacking area for drive-up windows should be screened from the street through a combination of low walls and landscaping.

h. *Lighting.*

(1) On-site lighting shall be directed away or shielded from adjacent freeways, roads, streets, and adjacent properties. All exterior lighting shall be of an indirect nature, coming from under eaves and canopies, or at ground level, with in landscaped areas.

(2) Exterior lighting fixtures should be a decorative and reinforce the architectural style of the building.

(3) Light standards less than 15 FT in height (including lighting bollards) should illuminate all street sidewalks and connecting walkways and are encouraged throughout the project.

i. *Landscaping.*

(1) The minimum amount of on-site landscaping, including defined plazas and courtyards, shall equal 15 percent of the net lot area. Landscaping should be used on the site to show transition from adjacent uses, define a circulation pattern on the lot, screen the parking lot from the street, highlight entries, provide shade for parking as well as outdoor seating areas, and to soften the appearance of the building.

(2) At a minimum, landscaping shall include 15-gallon trees planted no more than 20 FT on center, within minimum 5-FT wide planters. A suitable plant material (grasses, ivy, etc.) should be used as ground cover. Minimum 10-FT wide planters containing a combination of hedges and low walls shall be used to screen drive-thru lanes from view of public streets.

(3) Pedestrian walkways should not intersect drive-thru lanes; however, in the event this occurs, adequate visibility for pedestrians and vehicles shall be provided, and pedestrian crossings shall be clearly marked with signs.

j. *Play Structures.*

(1) Play structures should be placed indoors, becoming an integral part of the architecture, yet remaining a subordinate element. If located outside, play structures shall be oriented away from the public street and properly screened, and shall be no more than 11 FT in height.

(2) Indoor restaurant playground facilities shall be ancillary to the restaurant use. Scale and massing shall not dominate the main structure and the height of the playground facility shall not exceed the height of the main roof of the main structure.

5.03.155: Durable and Nondurable Goods Agents and Brokers

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, business to business electronic markets shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.160: Electric Power Generation, Solar and Wind

Solar and wind electric power generation facilities, with ancillary ground mounted battery storage systems, shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, except that standalone facilities shall be allowed within the CIV, IH, and UC zoning districts.

5.03.165: Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, electrical equipment, appliance, and component manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.170: Electronic Shopping and Mail Order Houses

A. Within the IP, IL, IG, and IH industrial zoning districts, direct business to consumer sales via the internet, direct mail, or telephone shall only be allowed ancillary to a permitted or conditionally permitted land use, such as manufacturing, warehousing, wholesaling, and/or distribution activities.

B. Standalone (office only) business to consumer sales via the internet, direct mail, or telephone shall be allowed as a primary land use only within the CN, CC, CR, OL, and OH commercial zoning districts; the MU-1, MU-2, and MU-11 mixed-use zoning districts; and the BP industrial zoning district.

5.03.175: Electronics and Appliance Stores

Within the CN zoning district, only small-scale (GFA of 5,000 SF or less) electronics and appliance stores may be established.

5.03.177: Employee (Farmworker) Housing

Where allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, Employee (Farmworker) Housing units and complexes shall be subject to the below-listed requirements. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 17021.8, the City shall ministerially process complete applications for qualifying employee/farmworker housing in the AG overlay district within 30 days from the date of submittal.

A. General Requirements.

1. Every person, or agent, or officer thereof, which constructs, operates, or maintains Farmworker Housing, shall comply with the requirements of this Section, and all applicable health, safety, and building codes and standards.

2. Farmworker Housing shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in conformance with the Employee Housing Act (commencing with HSC Section 17000), CCR Tiles 24 and 25, and the California Building Code.

3. A Farmworker Housing unit providing accommodations for 6 or fewer employees, or for one employee and their respective household, shall be deemed a single-family structure and shall be permitted in the same manner as other single-family structures of the same type in the same zone.

4. A Farmworker Housing Complex consisting of up to 36 beds in a group quarters, or 12 units or spaces designed for use by a single family or household, shall be deemed an agricultural use and shall be permitted in the same manner as other agricultural uses in the same zone in zones where agricultural uses are permitted.

5. Farmworker Housing shall not include hotels, motels, boarding houses, bed and breakfast inns, rooming houses, dormitories, or other similar uses that would imply that the employee housing is a business run for profit or differs in any way from a single-family dwelling or an agricultural use.

6. Farmworker housing provided by the employer and maintained in connection with the work, or place where work is being performed, shall comply with all provisions of HSC Section 17008(a). Farmworker housing not maintained in connection with any workplace, and provided by someone other than an agricultural employer, shall comply with all provisions of HSC Section 17008(b).

7. Farmworker Housing for agricultural employees and their families shall be allowed subject to the same fees applicable to any other agricultural use. In the event the Farmworker Housing is converted to another use, the units shall be subject to all applicable Development Code standards in existence at the time of conversion. For the purposes of this Section, the term "agricultural employee" shall mean a person who works full or part-time (24 or more hours per week) in the service of bona fide commercial agricultural operations, in any of the branches of farming

8. All Farmworker Housing shall comply with all City regulations and permitting requirements, including but not limited to building construction, sewage disposal, water supply, NPDES, and storm water quality control, prior to occupancy of the housing units.

9. No person shall construct, reconstruct, erect, install, relocate, or alter any building used for human habitation, building accessory thereto, or other housing accommodations, intended to be used for Farmworker Housing, or any electrical, mechanical, or plumbing equipment installed in Farmworker Housing, without first obtaining all necessary City permits.

10. Farmworker housing is not required to be located on the same site as the qualifying agricultural operation where the farmworkers are employed.

B. Farmworker Dwelling Units.

1. Housing for up to 6 agricultural employees or one farm employee and his or her household is an allowed use in the AG Overlay District and all residential and mixed use zoning districts that allow single-family dwellings.

2. A farmworker dwelling unit is subject to all requirements relevant to this Development Code, which are applicable to single-family dwellings, including but not limited to site and building development standards, off-street parking requirements, security standards, wall and fencing requirements, and landscaping requirements. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each dwelling unit.

3. A farmworker dwelling unit provided pursuant to Paragraph B.4, below, shall not be required to be located on the same site as the qualifying agricultural operation where the farmworkers are employed.

4. A farmworker dwelling unit shall meet the standards for single-family dwellings contained in Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, and applicable requirements of the Ontario Building Code.

5. A farmworker dwelling unit shall not be subdivided from the primary lot on which it is located.

6. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each farmworker dwelling unit.

C. Farmworker Housing Complex.

1. A farmworker housing complex, with up to 36 beds in group quarters or 12 units designed for use by single families or households, which comply to the standards for single-family dwellings contained in Section 6.01.010 (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code, is an allowed use in the AG Overlay District.

2. A minimum of 50 SF of floor area shall be provided for sleeping purposes for each occupant of group living quarters, such as barracks and bunkhouses, within a farmworker housing complex.

3. At least one off-street parking space shall be provided for each dwelling unit, or one parking space for each 3 beds, whichever is greater, plus one off-street parking space for each farmworker housing complex employee.

D. Farmworker Verification.

1. All new permanent farmworker dwelling units and farmworker housing complexes shall require the completion of a Farmworker Housing Verification Form prior to building permit application submittal.

2. The Farmworker Housing Verification Form shall include information regarding the housing type, number of dwelling units or beds, length of occupancy, number of occupants, occupants' employment information, and, for farmworker housing for 5 or more workers, proof that a permit to operate from HCD has been obtained and maintained.

3. The verification form shall be submitted annually, by May 15th of each year, to the Planning Director, in a form acceptable to the Planning Director, that all the dwelling units or sleeping quarters are being rented to, and occupied by, persons who meet the following agricultural employee employment criteria:

a. Tilling and cultivation of the soil associated with commercial crop production;

b. Raising, production, and cultivation of commercial livestock for the production of food and/or fiber;

c. Growing and harvesting of any commercial agricultural or horticultural commodities;

d. Commercial raising of bees, fur-bearing animals or poultry;

e. Preparation and processing of farm products for market; or

f. Timber or forestry operations.

4. At a minimum, the verification form shall contain the following information:

a. Entity responsible for housing maintenance and upkeep;

b. Description of whether the housing will be based on a permanent, temporary, and/or seasonal basis;

c. Total number of people to be housed on-site at any one time;

d. Description of the housing, including, whether the structures will be permanent and/or temporary, intended as units for families, one person or several persons, and cost of the units and utilities to the workers;

e. Location(s) where the employees will work;

f. Assessment of how much water will be used by the proposed development and description of how water is proposed to be supplied to the housing and how the water system complies with all applicable state and local potable water supply requirements; and

g. Description of the sewage disposal method, such as septic systems, to be used to service the housing, and how the sewage disposal method complies with all applicable state and local potable water supply requirements.

E. Location of Housing.

1. Farmworker housing shall be located no less than 75 FT from barns, pens, or other structures that house livestock or poultry.

2. Farmworker housing shall be located off prime and productive agricultural land, unless no other alternative locations exist on-site.

F. Maximum Floor Area for Farmworker Dwelling Units. The maximum floor area allowed for a farmworker dwelling unit shall be 650 SF. As used in this Paragraph, the term "floor area" shall mean the living area of a dwelling, exclusive of any garage or carport, which is measured from the outside surfaces of exterior walls or walls between living areas and a garage.

G. Removal of Housing. Farmworker housing is subject to removal (or conversion to another approved use) within 45 days following cessation of the agricultural employment for which the farmworker dwelling units are needed. This provision shall not apply if it can be shown that elimination of the agricultural use for no more than 24 months is related to the long-term functioning of agriculture on the site(s) used to establish the farmworker housing need (e.g., crop rotation, disease, replanting, etc.).

H. State Reporting Requirements. Farmworker housing for 5 or more employees is subject to permitting requirements of the California Employee Housing Act. The property owner shall obtain and maintain all required permits from HCD, pursuant to the Employee Housing Act and CCR, Title 25, Division 1, Chapter 1, Section 600 through Section 940, prior to the occupancy of the farmworker housing units. A copy of the HCD permit shall be provided to the Planning Director within 14 days following permit issuance, or at the time of building permit application submittal, whichever is earlier.

I. Maximum Number of Housing Units Allowed. No more than 36 beds in a group quarters or 12 farmworker dwelling units or spaces designed for use by a single family or household shall be allowed on a single lot of record. The Planning Commission may authorize additional beds or units, or a combination thereof, by issuance of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, based upon specific findings that document the necessity for the number of approved beds and/or farmworker dwelling units requested.

J. Facilities to Accommodate Recreational Vehicles, Tents or Other Mobile Camping Equipment.

1. Permits for the installation of appropriate permanent facilities to accommodate mobilehomes and recreational vehicles shall be obtained from the City prior to installation.

2. The use of tents, recreational vehicles, or other mobile camping equipment by farmworkers shall not occur for a period of more than 30 days within any 180-day period. Incidental camping shall be conducted so as not to create any health, fire, or other safety hazards. For 5 or more workers, a permit to operate from HCD shall be obtained and maintained.

5.03.180 Exterminating Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of exterminating services:

A. A copy of the Emergency Business Contingency Plan and/or Risk Management Prevention Program filed with the San Bernardino County Fire Department shall be filed with the Ontario Fire Department. No changes in practices or procedures, or the type and/or maximum quantity of material shall occur without first notifying the Ontario Fire Department and appropriate amendments made to the Business Emergency/Contingency Plan and/or Risk Management Prevention Program on file with the San Bernardino County Fire Department.

B. The outdoor storage of hazardous chemicals or materials is prohibited. Furthermore, the storage of chemicals or service trucks within a 100-year flood zone shall be prohibited.

C. The storage and handling of hazardous materials shall be limited to those quantities specified in the City's building and fire codes.

D. At all times, all operations shall be in full compliance with all federal, state and local regulations pertaining to containment, including restricting use/storage to designated areas, stacking height limitations of materials, and the provision of appropriate pre-approved containment walls where required.

E. A list of all types and amounts of chemical used or stored on the site shall be submitted to the Ontario Engineering Department as well as a Chemical Spillage Control Plan.

F. Hazardous chemicals and their containers shall be disposed of at an approved hazardous materials disposal site and not in City sewers or within solid waste dumpsters.

G. Individuals and firms operating businesses relating to exterminating services shall be licensed by the State of California according to their particular discipline.

H. Access to and the handling of hazardous chemicals and materials shall be limited to properly trained and authorized personnel.

5.03.185: Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing, All Other Miscellaneous

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of all new "all other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.187: Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operations (FMMO)

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Fertilizer Manufacturing from Manure Operation (FMMO):

A. All driveways and employee parking areas shall be paved to create an all-weather surface, to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

B. Inorganic chemical additives shall be limited to 10 percent of the total FMMO raw material inventory.

C. The FMMO establishment and operation shall comply with the rules, regulations and orders of all appropriate regulatory agencies including but not limited to the South Coast Air Quality Management District and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

D. FMMO stockpile areas shall be enclosed by a minimum 8-FT high wall or fence, and shall be fully screened with closely spaced, fast-growing trees, upon review and approval by the Planning Director.

E. Except for the stockpiling of raw materials, all FMMO operations, including screening, grinding, mixing, adding, and sacking, shall be wholly contained inside a building.

F. All FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall confine their rainstorm runoff waters so they do not drain onto adjoining properties and public rights-of-way.

G. Appropriate facilities shall be installed to collect or divert drainage from surrounding lands, away from stockpile areas.

H. FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall be at least 120 FT from street property lines and 35 FT from interior side and rear property lines.

I. FMMO windrows/stockpiles shall not exceed a 25 FT in height, 150 FT in width, and 250 FT in length; however, the Approving Authority may require a lesser maximum stockpile dimensions so as not to cause a nuisance to neighboring properties and/or to protect the public health and safety.

J. Windrows/stockpiles shall be separated from adjacent stockpiles by approved apparatus roads, minimum 20 FT in width.

K. FMMO stockpiles and/or any processing of manure shall not occur within 150 FT of a milking barn or milk house of a producer dairy, or a dwelling on adjoining property. The Approving Authority may require greater distances upon determining the direction and magnitude of prevailing winds at the site.

L. Approved material-handling equipment shall be maintained on-site for moving windrow/stockpile materials during emergency or firefighting operations.

M. The FMMO owner or operator shall develop and submit a plan to the Ontario Fire Department Fire Prevention Bureau for review and approval, which shall include, but not be limited to, methods and policies for:

1. Monitoring, controlling and extinguishing spot fires;

2. Emergency contact information for personnel who are able to respond to the FMMO location 24 hours a day, 7 days a week;

3. On-site equipment to assist with firefighting operations (e.g., dozers, water tenders, large tractors, etc.); and

4. Special considerations for fire safety during extreme weather conditions.

N. Noise levels from the FMMO shall not exceed local ambient levels found for general agricultural uses, when adjoining occupied dwellings.

O. Vehicles carrying materials to and from the site, shall be adequately covered to confine the contents and prevent materials from being windblown or otherwise scattered.

P. No public nuisance shall occur as a result of the FMMO establishment and operation.

5.03.190: Food Manufacturing, Other

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of "other food manufacturing" facilities:

A. "Other food manufacturing" shall include snack foods, roasted nuts and peanut butter, coffee and tea, flavoring syrup and concentrate, seasoning and dressing, spice and extract, and all other miscellaneous food manufacturing.

B. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new "other food manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.195: Footwear Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of all new footwear manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.200: Freight Transportation Arrangement

Freight transportation arrangement shall include shipping agents and brokers. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, such use shall be limited to offices only. Within the IG and IH zoning districts, freight transportation arrangement shall only be allowed as an ancillary use to a truck transportation use (NAICS 448).

5.03.205: Funeral Director Services

Within the IL, IG, and IH zoning districts, funeral director services shall only be allowed as an ancillary use to funeral parlors, mortuaries and embalming services.

5.03.210: Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

Within the CN zoning district, only small-scale (GFA of 5,000 SF or less) furniture and home furnishings stores may be established.

5.03.215: Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new furniture and related product manufacturing (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) shall be limited to small-scale manufacturers.

5.03.220: Game Arcades, Internet Cafes, Internet Gaming, and Similar Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of any business with a primary business activity consisting of the operation of game arcades, cyber cafes, internet gaming, and similar facilities:

A. All video games, pinball machines, computers, gaming stations and similar devices are to be located so as to be visible at all times by one or more employees of the business.

B. Game arcades, cyber cafes, internet gaming, and similar facilities shall be located a minimum of 1,000 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from a public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school, public park, recreation center, sports park, or any other similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

C. Minors shall not be permitted to enter or remain in a game arcade, cyber cafe, on-line internet gaming facility, or any similar facility during the following periods, unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian:

1. Monday through Friday, between 8:00 AM and 3:00 PM, or after 10:00 PM; and Saturday and Sunday, after 10:00 PM.

2. The weekday daytime hours of restriction shall not apply to school vacation days or holidays, as established by any public school district or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high school operating within the City.

3. Notice of the herein specified hours of restriction for minors shall be posted at the facilities entrance(s), in lettering of at least 2 inches in height.

D. The establishment shall not be open to customers, patrons or any member of the public between the hours of 12:00 AM and 7:00 AM.

E. "No Loitering" signs shall be posted at the front and rear of the business. In addition, a waiting area with not less than 8 seats shall be provided for customers waiting to use a computer or game/gaming station. No outside waiting or seating area is permitted.

F. No person shall be permitted to consume or sell alcohol on the premises.

G. Employees shall be at least 21 years of age. There shall be a minimum of one employee managing the facility during all working hours. If the business has more than 20 games/gaming stations or computers, the business is required to add one additional employee for every additional 20 computers, or portion thereof, and for every 20 computers thereafter, or any portion thereof. During each employee's working hours, the employee shall wear a badge identifying the business and the employee's full name.

H. Occupancy shall not exceed that required under the City's building and fire codes, and the maximum occupancy load shall be posted at the main entrance.

I. The establishment shall maintain and operate a video surveillance system during all business hours, which is capable of storing a minimum of 186 hours (7 days) of video surveillance.

1. The video surveillance system shall cover the entire interior of the premises and all entrances and exits of the establishment and shall be capable of delineating upon playback of the system, the activity and physical features of persons or areas within the premises.

2. The business owner shall permit City Police and/or Code Enforcement officers to inspect the stored video surveillance during normal business hours, upon demand.

3. The video surveillance system shall be maintained in good working order.

4. A sign shall be posted inside and at the entrances to the establishment indicating that the premises are under video surveillance.

J. The business owner shall submit and receive approval of a Fire Exit Plan from the Fire Department. The plan shall address all requirements of the City's building and fire codes, including, but is not limited to, showing all necessary dimensions, equipment location, aisle locations/path of travel, building exiting, and panic hardware.

K. Any display of or access to adult-oriented materials for minors is prohibited. Access to adult-oriented materials, if permitted by the business owner, shall be limited to the hours of 10:30 PM to 12:00 AM.

L. Window areas shall not be covered or made opaque in any way. All windows and entrances shall be unobstructed at all times so as to allow an unimpaired line-of-sight by police officers.

M. The Chief of Police is authorized to require a specific owner/operator to provide a security guard on the premises in the event that there are significant calls for service relating to assaults, gang-related activity, weapons offenses, disturbances, juvenile related crime and truancy, or other good causes. The decision of the Chief of Police may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code.

N. No exterior pay phones shall be permitted.

O. No gaming tournaments for cash prizes shall be permitted.

5.03.225: Gasoline and Fueling Stations

The below-listed standards shall govern the establishment and operation of gasoline and fueling stations and are intended to result in facilities that are well-designed, appropriate in scale, and enhance the surrounding community.

A. **Self-Serve and Full Service Fueling Stations.** The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of self-serve and full service fueling stations:

1. A service station shall only be located at:

a. The intersection of 2 arterial streets;

b. The intersection of an arterial and collector street; or

c. The intersection of an arterial street and a freeway.

2. The project site shall have a minimum area of 22,500 SF.

3. The project site shall have a minimum width and depth of 150 FT.

4. The project site shall not have more than one access per street frontage.

5. Landscaping shall comprise a minimum of 20 percent of the site area.

6. Provide enhanced pavement sections to relieve visually dominant asphalt surfaces.

7. A self-serve or full service fueling station may include a fully automated car wash (e.g., roll-over or express car wash), which is incidental to the primary fueling station activity.

8. An automated car wash which is ancillary to a self-serve or full service fueling station shall be setback a minimum of 100 FT from any residential zoning district or any residential dwelling in a mixed-use project.

9. A full-service fueling station may include general repair and servicing facilities (maximum 2 service bays), and automotive parts, accessories and tire sales, which is incidental to the primary fueling station activity.

B. Automated Fueling Facilities. The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of automated fueling facilities:

1. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities shall be located with least one street frontage on an arterial street.

2. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities shall not locate within 1,000 FT of a residential zoning district and shall not interfere with the normal use of adjoining properties.

3. The project site shall have a minimum area of 40,000 SF.

4. Automated (card lock) fueling facilities located at the intersection of two street shall not have more than one access per street frontage. Mid-block facilities may be allowed two accesses on the same street.

5. Landscaping shall comprise a minimum of 40 percent of the site area.

6. All pump island areas shall be covered by a canopy, which shall not exceed 17 FT in overall height.

C. Conversion of Gasoline and Fueling Stations. A property originally improved as a gasoline or fueling station, and which is proposed to be converted so as to facilitate another allowed use, shall require upgrading and remodeling of the gasoline or fueling station. Necessary upgrading and remodeling shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Removal of all fuel appurtenances;

2. Removal of canopies;

3. Removal of pump islands;

4. Removal of fuel storage tanks;

5. Removal of overhead doors;

6. Additional off-site street improvements or modification of existing improvements to conform to access requirements in effect at the time of conversion;

7. Exterior remodeling of the building;

8. Additional on-site landscaping and parking improvements to conform with requirements in effect at the time of conversion; and

9. Conformance with all standards and guidelines contained in this Development Code, which are applicable to the base zoning district.

5.03.230: General Rental Centers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of general rental centers:

A. General rental centers shall include home and garden tool and equipment rental services.

B. Within commercial and mixed-use zoning districts, general rental centers shall only be allowed in conjunction with "Building Materials, Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores," Standalone general rental centers shall be prohibited within these zoning districts.

C. All outdoor storage of equipment shall be screened from public view.

5.03.235: Hardware Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, hardware manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.240: Home Occupations

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of these provisions is to allow for the operation of home-based businesses that are incidental to and compatible with residential land uses. A Home Occupation represents a legal income producing activity by the occupant of a residential dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability.**

1. License Required. No person shall engage in a Home Occupation unless such person holds a valid business license issued by the City.

2. Prohibited Uses. The following list represents example uses that are not considered to be incidental to and/or compatible with residential activities, and for which a Home Occupation permit shall not be issued:

a. Gun/munitions repair or sales;

b. Ammunition loading or sales;

c. Barber and beauty shops;

d. Businesses involving the harboring, training, breeding, raising or grooming of cats, dogs or other animals on the premises, except as otherwise permitted in the AR-2 zoning district;

e. Carpentry and cabinet making;

f. Medical and dental offices or clinics;

g. Repair or fix-it shops;

h. Storage of equipment, materials and other accessories to the construction or service trades;

i. Motor vehicle repair (body or mechanical), upholstery or painting;

j. Welding or machining;

k. On-site sales of motor vehicles (new or used);

l. Massage services, excepting out-call services; and

m. Any other use determined by the Zoning Administrator that is not incidental to and/or compatible with residential activities.

C. Operating Requirements. Home Occupations shall comply with the following operating standards:

1. A Home Occupation shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use.

2. Only the occupants of the dwelling may engage in the Home Occupation.

3. Not more than one client/customer shall visit the premises at any one time, excepting in-home educational activities, including but not limited to music lessons, academic tutoring, or religious instruction, provided no more than 3 students are present at any one time and each of the operating requirements enumerated herein are complied with.

4. There shall be no change in the outward appearance of the premises.

5. There shall be no advertising that identifies the Home Occupation by street address.

6. The Home Occupation shall be conducted within an enclosed structure, completely confined to one room of the dwelling and occupying no more than 10 percent of the GFA of the dwelling, except as follows:

a. Floriculture may be conducted outdoors in conjunction with a single-family dwelling located in the appropriate zoning district. All activities shall take place within the rear one-half of the lot and occupy no more than 10 percent of the net lot area.

b. Within the AR-2 zoning district, kennels and catteries (limited to fewer than 8 animals) shall be conducted in conjunction with a single-family residential land use, within the rear one-half of the lot, and all applicable requirements of Section 5.03.410.C (Animal Keeping and Production) of this Division shall be complied with.

c. Permitted accessory residential structures may be utilized for storage or workspace, provided the items being stored are contained completely within the structure, and use of the accessory residential structure maintains that the Home Occupation is incidental and subordinate to the primary residential use.

7. Only one vehicle specifically associated with the Home Occupation, no larger than a one-ton pick-up truck or van, may be maintained on the property.

8. There shall be no use or storage of materials, chemicals, compounds or equipment not typically recognized as being part of a normal household or hobby use.

9. Activities conducted, and equipment or material used, shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classifications of the premises.

10. Cottage Food Operations shall be conducted consistent with State law operating requirements and shall only involve products contained on the Approved Cottage Foods list maintained by the California Department of Public Health.

11. The Home Occupation shall not generate vehicular or pedestrian traffic in greater volumes than normal in a residential neighborhood.

12. The Home Occupation shall not involve the use of commercial vehicles for delivery of materials either to or from the premises, excepting the use of standard parcel delivery services.

13. No equipment or processes shall be used that creates noise, odor, smoke, glare, dust, fumes, vibration, or result in interference with radio or television reception detectable to the normal senses outside the dwelling unit in which the Home Occupation is conducted.

14. If the Home Occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization shall be provided on the home occupation application.

15. No Home Occupation shall be conducted without a current City business license.

D. Internet, Direct Mail, and Telephone Retail Sales.

1. Direct business to consumer retail sales via internet, direct mail or telephone, including wine sales (Type 85 ABC license) conducted pursuant to BPC Sections 23393.5, 23661.7, 24045.18, 25503.56, and 25503.9, shall be permitted as a Home Occupation.

2. No items intended for retail sale shall be stored on the premises, or packaged and shipped from the premises, in quantities greater than typical for single-family dwellings.

3. The business premises shall not be open to the public for the purchase or pickup of retail items.

E. **Change in Information or Circumstance.** If during the life of a home occupation, the applicant has any change in information or circumstance concerning the original application, notification shall be made to the Planning Department, in writing, within 30 days of the change occurring.

F. **Inspections.** Authorized representatives of the City's Planning Department, Police Department, Building Department, Fire Department, and/or Code Enforcement Officers shall have the right to enter the property upon which a home occupation permit has been granted, during normal business hours, for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections to observe and enforce compliance with applicable regulations, laws and provisions of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

5.03.245: Hookah Establishments, Smoking/Vaping Lounges, and Smoking/Vaping Retailers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of hookah establishments:

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to help mitigate negative impacts associated with smoking and vaping uses, in order to serve the public health, safety, and welfare of City residence, and City businesses and their patrons. Furthermore, this Section is specifically intended to reduce the impact of smoking and vaping uses on minors, as an abundance of such uses increases the potential for minors to associate smoking and vaping with a normative lifestyle.

B. **Applicability.** All smoking and vaping businesses throughout the City shall comply with the regulations and requirements of this Section.

C. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

1. Electronic Cigarette (E-Cigarette). An electronic device, which is typically battery-operated, designed to deliver a nicotine-based liquid, or other substance, that is vaporized and then inhaled (called "vaping"), simulating the experience of smoking tobacco. Such devices are manufactured to resemble traditional tobacco cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or even everyday items, such as pens or USB memory sticks. The term includes any such device manufactured, distributed, marketed, or sold as an electronic cigarette or e-cigarette, an electronic cigar, an electronic cigarillo, an electronic pipe, an electronic hookah, or any other product name or descriptor. The term does not include any medical inhaler prescribed by a licensed physician.

2. Hookah Establishments. Any facility or location whose business operation, whether a primary or accessory use, is characterized as a commercial establishment where patrons gather to share in the smoking of flavored tobacco (shisha) from a communal hookah, including but not limited to establishments known variously as a hookah lounge or bar, or shisha bar or den, including smoking cigars or establishing cigar bars.

3. Hookah. A single or multi-stemmed instrument for smoking flavored tobacco (or shisha), whose vapor or smoke is passed through a water basin before inhalation.

4. Smoking/Vaping Lounge. Any facility or location whose business operation, whether a primary or accessory use, is characterized by the sale, offering, and/or preparation of

smoking tobacco, electronic cigarettes, or similar products, including but not limited to establishments known variously as smoking lounges, and vaping lounges, excluding cigars and cigar bars.

5. Smoking/Vaping Retailer. A smoke shop, tobacco store, electronic cigarette retailer, or any other retail business where more than 25 percent of the gross floor area is dedicated to the sale of tobacco or tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or related products, for consumption off the premises.

D. Operating Requirements. Hookah establishments, smoking/vaping lounges, and smoking/vaping retailers shall comply with the following operating standards:

1. Hookah Establishments. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of hookah establishments:

a. A standalone hookah establishment may be established within an outside patio area that is open to the sky.

b. A hookah establishment shall not be established in conjunction with live entertainment.

c. A hookah establishment shall not be established in conjunction with a bar, nightclub, sit-down restaurant, or in conjunction with an ABC licensed bona fide eating establishment.

d. A hookah establishment shall maintain a valid tobacco retail license pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 22971.7, et seq., and operate in compliance with all applicable State laws and regulations pertaining to smoking facilities (limitation on numbers of paid staff shall meet CAL-OSHA requirements for air filtration and circulation and meets fire standards for smoking lounges).

e. A hookah establishment shall dispose of ash and coals pursuant to the requirements of the Ontario Fire Department.

f. A hookah establishment with an outside patio area that is open to the sky shall be located a minimum of 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

g. A hookah establishment shall not be established with an outside patio area when located in mixed use zoning districts with a vertical separation between land uses (i.e., residential units located above commercial land uses).

h. An indoor hookah establishment meeting CAL-OSHA requirements for air filtration and circulation is not subject to the above 500 FT separation requirement from residentially zoned property or sensitive land uses.

i. A hookah establishment shall be located a minimum of 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any other hookah establishment, or a smoking/vaping lounge.

j. A hookah establishment shall be located a minimum 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any smoking/vaping retailer.

2. Smoking/Vaping Lounges. The establishment and operation of smoking/vaping lounges shall be prohibited, excepting hookah establishments established pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Hookah Establishments) of this Section.

3. Smoking/Vaping Retailers. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of smoking/vaping retailers:

a. A smoking/vaping retailer shall be located a minimum of 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including residential land uses within mixed use developments, hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate; and

b. A smoking/vaping retailer shall be located a minimum of 1,320 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, from any other smoking/vaping retailer, or a hookah establishment.

c. No smoking/vaping shall be permitted in conjunction a smoking/vaping retailer.

5.03.250: Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation

The following standards shall govern the establishment, construction, and operation of hotels, motels, residence inns, and other similar traveler accommodation:

A. Kitchens, kitchenettes, and Other Cooking Facilities. Kitchens, kitchenettes, and other cooking facilities shall not be permitted within guestrooms, excepting the manager's unit and residence inns.

B. Minimum Number of Guestrooms Required. A hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation shall contain no fewer than 6 guest rooms.

C. Market Feasibility Report Required. A Conditional Use Permit application to establish a hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation, shall be accompanied by a market feasibility report prepared by a professional economist, and shall include the following information:

1. A complete listing of proposed facilities, amenities, and services (i.e.: number and type of rooms, meeting space square footage, recreational amenities, business services such as data ports-workstations-etc., refrigerators in room, laundry service, restaurant-coffee shop-food service, etc.);

2. History of proposed developer and potential operators (i.e.: years in business, principals, capitalization, experience, listing of projects, number of units owned, average rates charged, occupancy rates, etc.);

3. Analysis of economic environment projecting likely future economic conditions as they relate to the operation of the subject hotel;

4. Subjects competitive market (i.e.: identification of their market, 3 and 5 year history of occupancy-average daily rate-revenue per available room trends for that market, estimated share of the market the hotel will capture during the first five years of operation, etc.);

5. Analysis of the economic impacts on existing hotel markets within Ontario (i.e.: estimate of the dilution of the market due to addition of proposed hotel, etc.). Note: new hotel projects should only be approved if competitive market occupancy remains at or above 65 percent for a five year projection period;

6. Relationship to demand generators (i.e.: airport, convention center, corporate market, shopping, and entertainment); and

7. Public cost/revenue projections.

D. **Minimum Amenity Package.** No Development Plan and/or Conditional Use Permit shall be approved for a hotel, motel, residence inn, or other similar traveler accommodation, unless the following amenities are provided:

1. Each guestroom shall include voicemail, wired or wireless internet access, desk with chair, hairdryer, retractable magnifying (10X) and lighted makeup mirror, iron and ironing board, high definition television, and alarm clock or wake-up service;

2. Minimum of 15 SF of meeting space per guestroom for limited –service hotels and 30 SF for full-service hotels;

3. The following minimum active and passive leisure amenities shall be provided:

a. A swimming pool, except that the Approving Authority may approve smaller boutique hotels, motels, residence inns, or other similar travel accommodations having fewer than 75 rooms, with alternate amenities, such as, but not limited to:

(1) A full-service restaurant or café;

(2) Highly amenitized guest rooms, which exceed the minimum amenities required by Paragraph D.1, above;

(3) Meeting space, which substantially exceeds the minimum requirements of Paragraph D.2, above;

(4) Highly detailed architectural features that reflect an established architectural style identified in Reference C (Architectural Styles) of this Development Code; and/or

(5) Other amenities acceptable to the Approving Authority; and

b. A whirlpool/spa; or a furnished cabana containing items such as lighting, ceiling fans, tables, chairs, sofas, lounge chairs, and fire pit;

c. A fitness room; and

4. A full-service restaurant shall be provided in conjunction with a full-service hotel and a guest courtesy lounge (for light meals and snacks) shall be provided with limited-service hotels.

E. Occupancy of Accommodations.

1. No guestroom shall be rented for a period exceeding 30 consecutive calendar days, counting portions of calendar days as full days.

2. No guestroom shall be rented for less than one 24-hour period.

F. Hotels, Motels, Residence Inns, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation Located in the SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. Hotels, motels, residence inns, and other similar traveler accommodations that are located in the SP (Specific Plan) zoning district shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.

~~F.~~**G. Full-Service Exemption:** A full-service upscale hotel is exempt from the requirements of Section 5.03.250 (Hotels, Motels, and Other Similar Traveler Accommodation) of this Division. For the purposes of this exemption, a full-service upscale hotel is defined as a lodging establishment that provides a comprehensive range of on-site amenities and guest services that extend beyond standard overnight accommodations. At a minimum, the establishment shall provide on-site dining facilities, such as a full-service restaurant or café. In addition, the establishment shall provide at least 4 of the following amenities and services: a bar or lounge, room service, meeting or event space, fitness center, spa services, concierge service, guest laundry, and valet service.

5.03.255: Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing, Other

The following standards shall govern establishment and operation of "other leather and allied product manufacturing" facilities:

A. "Other leather and allied product manufacturing" shall include the manufacture of luggage, handbags, purses, personal leather goods, and other leather products.

B. Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new "other leather and allied product manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.257: Live Entertainment

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of live entertainment facilities:

A. No person, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or non-profit or charitable organization shall conduct any entertainment, without first making application to the City and

obtaining a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit, as applicable, to do so, nor shall any person conduct the same during the time while a permit to do so is revoked.

B. Any modifications or revisions to the live entertainment provided under a Conditional Use Permit or Administrative Use Permit shall require City approval.

5.03.260: Machine Shops, and Turned Product, Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new machine shops, and turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.265: Manufacturing, Miscellaneous

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new "miscellaneous manufacturing" shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.270: Massage Establishments and Services

The following provisions shall govern Massage Establishments and/or any business providing massage services, or any person that administers massage for financial or other consideration, or acts in the capacity of a Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist:

A. **Requirements for Massage Establishments and Massage Services for Compensation.** No person shall provide massage services for compensation or engage in the business of massage, or administer massage or provide services as a Massage Therapist or Massage Practitioner, unless such person holds a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq.

B. **Massage Establishment Operational Requirements.** Every Massage Establishment shall maintain facilities meeting the following requirements:

1. If wet and dry heat rooms, steam and vapor rooms or cabinets, toilet rooms, shower rooms, bathrooms, tanning booths, whirlpool baths, or pools are offered, they shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected as needed, and at least once each day the premises are open. Bathtubs shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected. All walls, ceilings, floors, and other physical facilities for the establishment shall be in good repair and maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

2. Instruments for performing massage shall not be used on more than one patron unless they have been sterilized using sterilizing methods approved by the San Bernardino County Health Department.

3. All employees, including Massage Practitioners and/or Massage Therapists, shall be clean, and shall be clothed in a manner consistent with the Massage Therapy Act, BPC Division 2, Chapter 10.5 (commencing with Section 4600).

4. No person shall enter, be or remain in any part of a Massage Establishment while in possession of, consuming or using any alcoholic beverage or drugs, except pursuant to a prescription for such drugs. The owner, operator, responsible managing employee, manager or permittee shall not permit any such person to enter or remain upon such premises.

5. No massage service may be carried on within any cubicle, room, booth or any area within a Massage Establishment which is not immediately accessible to supervisory, safety or inspection personnel during all hours of operation.

6. No Massage Establishment employing Massage Therapists shall be equipped with tinted or "one-way" glass in any room or office.

7. Pads used on massage tables, or on other furniture upon which massage services are performed, shall be covered with a durable, washable plastic or other waterproof material acceptable to the City.

8. A list of all Massage Therapy services and their costs shall be posted in an open and conspicuous place near the entrance of the Massage Establishment. No Massage Establishment Owner or Manager shall permit, and no employee or independent contractor of the Massage Establishment shall offer to perform, any Massage Therapy services, or charge any fees, other than those posted.

9. No portion of the Massage Establishment will be used for overnight stay or residential purposes.

10. No Massage Establishment shall be opened at the same address where a Massage Establishment was closed and/or revoked in violation of any provision of this Chapter, or for any violation of Federal, State, or local laws, for at least 24 months at location(s) where the closure(s) occurred.

11. A sign at least 8.5 inches by 11 inches in size, containing the following written notice in minimum 16-point font, shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the Massage Establishment, displayed in English, Vietnamese, Mandarin, Spanish, Cantonese, and Korean, and easy to read by any person entering the premises:

> **If you or someone you know is being forced to engage in any activity and cannot leave – whether it is commercial sex, housework, farm work, construction, factory, retail, or restaurant work, or any other activity – call the National Human Trafficking Hotline at 1-888-373-7888 or the Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking (CAST) 1-888-KEY-2-FREE or 1-888-539-2373 to access help and services. Victims of slavery and human trafficking are protected under United States and California Law.**
>
> **These hotlines are:**
> - **Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.**
> - **Toll-free.**
> - **Operated by nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations.**
> - **Anonymous and confidential.**
> - **Accessible in more than 160 languages.**
> - **Able to provide help, referral to services, training, and general information.**

C. **Massage Establishment Hours of Operation.** Massage Establishment hours of operation shall be limited to 8:00 AM to 10:00 PM of the same day.

D. Outcall Massages. No Massage Therapy shall be conducted in a hotel or motel room, or in the private residence of the Massage Therapist.

E. Minimum Separation Between a Massage Establishment and Sensitive Land Uses. Maintain a minimum 300-FT separation between a Massage Establishment and any sensitive land use, including schools, preschools, child daycare facilities, or parks.

F. Right of Authorized Representatives to Enter a Massage Establishment. As a condition of business license issuance for a Massage Establishment, the permittee shall consent to the right of authorized representatives of the City's Police Department, Building Department, Fire Department, Code Enforcement Officers or San Bernardino County Health Department to enter the Massage Establishment during regular business hours for the purpose of making reasonable unscheduled inspections, to observe and enforce compliance with applicable regulations, laws, and provisions of this Development Code.

The following notice shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the Massage Establishment. The notice must be easy to read by any person, must be displayed in English and Spanish, and must be visible to anyone entering the Massage Establishment:

> **NOTICE TO ALL PATRONS: THIS MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENT AND THE MASSAGE ROOMS DO NOT PROVIDE COMPLETE PRIVACY AND ARE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY AUTHORIZED CITY OF ONTARIO PERSONNEL WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE**.

G. Business Owner Required to Maintain a List of all Employees and Independent Contractors, and Their CAMTC or City Certifications. As a condition of business license issuance for a Massage Establishment, the business owner shall provide a list of all employees and independent contractors and their CAMTC or City certifications. The business owner shall notify the City should this information change. Additionally, with the annual renewal of their business license, the business owner shall provide an updated list of all employees and their certifications.

H. Institutions or Classes of Individuals Not Applicable to this Section. The provisions of this section pertaining to massage services shall not apply to the following institutions or classes of individuals, while engaged in the performance of the duties of their respective professions:

1. Hospitals, nursing homes, sanatoriums or other similar health facilities duly licensed by the State;

2. Recognized schools of massage;

3. Physicians, surgeons, chiropractors, osteopaths, or physical therapists, who are duly licensed to practice their respective professions in the State, or other persons licensed to practice any healing art pursuant to BPC Section 500, et seq.;

4. Nurses registered under the laws of the State;

5. Barbers, cosmetologists, beauticians, and manicurists who are duly licensed under the laws of the State while engaging in practices within the scope of their licenses, except that this provision shall apply solely to the massaging of the neck, face, scalp, hands and/or feet of the customer client;

6. Coaches and trainers in accredited high schools, junior colleges, and colleges or universities, acting within the scope of their employment; and

7. Trainers of amateur, semi-professional or professional athletes or athletic teams.

I. **Chair Massage Services.** The following operational requirements shall apply to the location, establishment, and operation of Chair Massage Services:

1. Any person, corporation or partnership wishing to perform chair massage in the City shall first be doing business at a fixed location in the City, having a valid business license, or a valid home occupation pursuant to the "home occupations" provisions of this Division.

2. Chair massage services may be performed only by a person with a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq., or a valid City Massage Therapist permit.

3. Chair massage services may only be offered at nonresidential places of business within the CS, CN, CC, CR, CCS, OL, OH, MU-1, and ONT zoning districts and the California Commerce Center North (Ontario Mills) Specific Plan.

4. A Massage Therapist offering chair massage shall have a signed contract for service at each location the service is provided. A copy of such contract shall be provided for inspection upon demand, to any City official with responsibility for enforcement of this Section. The contract shall specify the location, days, and times the service is to be offered.

5. Chair massage shall be offered at a set time and day at each location and shall not be offered at any other time. Such service shall only be conducted between the hours of 8:00 AM and 10:00 PM of the same day.

J. **Unlawful Conduct.** The following actions shall constitute unlawful conduct as they pertain to the location, establishment, and operation of Massage Establishments and Services:

1. It shall be unlawful for any person, for financial or other consideration, to massage any other person, or give or administer any bath, or give or administer any of the other services set forth in this Development Code for immoral purposes, or in a manner intended to arouse, appeal to, or gratify the lust or passions or sexual desires.

2. It shall be unlawful for any Massage Therapist to massage the genital area of any patron or the breasts of any female patron or for any responsible managing officer in charge of the premises of a Massage Establishment to allow or permit such massage.

3. It shall be unlawful for a person serving as a Massage Therapist to be clothed in a manner inconsistent with the Massage Therapy Act, BPC Division 2, Chapter 10.5 (commencing with BPC Section 4600). Massage Therapists shall maintain their permit identification card clearly visible on their person during business hours.

4. It shall be unlawful for a Massage Therapist issued a permit by the City in accordance with Paragraph A.2 of this Section, to perform any massage service at any location other than that location specified on the Massage Therapist's permit. If during the life of a permit, the applicant has any change in information concerning the original application, notification shall be made to the Zoning Administrator, in writing, within 30 days of the change.

5. It shall be unlawful for any owner, manager, operator, responsible managing employee, or permittee in charge of or in control of a Massage Establishment to employ or permit a person to act as a Massage Therapist who is not in possession of a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq.

6. It is unlawful for any Massage Establishment, Massage Therapist or Massage Practitioner to provide, or to offer to provide, out-call massage services in the City. For the purpose of this provision, the term "out-call massage services" shall mean to engage in or carry on massage, not at a fixed location, but at a location designated by the customer or client. "Out-call massage services" shall not include chair massage services conducted pursuant to Subsection G (Institutions or Classes of Individuals Not Applicable to this Section) of this Section.

K. **Violations and Penalties.** The following violations and penalties shall apply to the location, establishment, and operation of Massage Establishments and Services:

1. Every person, except those persons who are specifically exempted by the massage services provisions pursuant to division F herein, whether acting as an individual, owner, employee of the owner, or operator or employee of the operator, or whether acting as a mere helper for the owner, employee, or operator, or whether acting as a participant or worker in any way who gives massages or conducts a Massage Establishment or room, or who gives or administers, or who practices the giving or administering of steam baths, electric light baths, electric tub baths, shower baths, sponge baths, vapor baths, fomentations, sunbathes, mineral baths, alcohol rubs, Russian, Swedish, or Turkish baths, or any other type of baths, salt glows, or any type of therapy, or who does or practices any of the other services or acts set forth in these provisions, without first obtaining a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600, et seq., or who shall violate any operational standard of the massage services provisions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

2. Any owner, operator, manager, or permittee in charge or in control of a Massage Establishment who knowingly employs a person performing as a Massage Therapist, as defined in this Development Code, who is not in possession of a valid, unrevoked Massage Therapist permit issued pursuant to Paragraph A.2 of this Section, or a valid Massage Practitioner or Massage Therapist certification issued by the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC) pursuant to BPC Section 4600 et seq., or who allows such an employee to perform, operate, or practice within such a place of business shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

3. Any owner, operator, manager, or permittee in charge or in control of a Massage Establishment under this Development Code shall be a Responsible Person. "Responsible Person" shall mean a person who causes a violation of this Development Code or the Ontario Municipal Code to occur, or allows a violation to exist or continue, by his or her action or failure to act, or whose agent, employee, or independent contractor causes a violation to occur, or allows a violation to exist or continue. A Responsible Person shall be liable for the violation of his or her agent, employee, or independent contractor. For the purposes of this Development Code, there may be more than one Responsible Person for a violation.

4. Any Massage Establishment operated, conducted, or maintained contrary to the provisions of this Development Code shall be, and the same is hereby declared to be, unlawful and a public nuisance, and the City may, in addition to or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action hereunder, commence actions or proceedings for the abatement, removal, and enjoinment

thereof in the manner provided by law and shall take such other steps and apply to such courts as may have jurisdiction to grant such relief as will abate or remove such Massage Establishment and restrain and enjoin any person from operating, conducting or maintaining a Massage Establishment contrary to the provisions of this Development Code.

5. Any violation of any of the provisions of this Development Code shall be subject to punishment for violation in accordance with the penalty provisions set forth in OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions). Punishment for any violation of any of this Development Code's provisions shall be in accordance with the Ontario Municipal Code punishment and fine provisions as set forth in OMC Section 1-2.01 (Punishment for Violation).

5.03.275: Material Recovery Facilities (MRF)

All activities associated with a MRF shall be wholly contained within a fully enclosed building, excepting salvage facilities (such as automobile dismantling and metal salvage/recycling) established in compliance with the requirements of Section 5.03.350 (Salvage Facilities) of this Division, which may be allowed outside with the approval of a Conditional Use Permit.

5.03.280: Marijuana Dispensary

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, a Marijuana Dispensary, as defined in Division 9.01 (Definitions) of this Development Code, shall be a prohibited use in all zoning districts of the City, as follows:

A. The operation of any marijuana dispensary within the City is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be abated pursuant to all available remedies. Violations of this Section may be enforced by any applicable law.

B. No person shall deliver marijuana or marijuana-infused products, such as tinctures, baked goods or other consumable products, to any location within the City from a marijuana dispensary, regardless of whether the marijuana dispensary from which the delivery originated is within the City, or engage in any effort to locate, operate, own, lease, supply, allow to be operated, or aid, abet, or assist in the operation of any marijuana dispensary in the City.

C. No person shall deliver marijuana or marijuana-infused products with such delivery originating from any marijuana dispensary located within the City, regardless of whether the delivery destination is within the City.

5.03.285: Mixed-Use Developments

A. **Residential Mixed-Use Projects.** The following standards shall govern the development of residential mixed use projects consisting of single-family and/or multiple-family dwellings constructed in conjunction with a variety of complementary commercial land uses as may be allowed within the base zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, including office, retail, public, or entertainment uses, in a fully integrated development project having functional interrelationships and a cohesive physical design:

1. Residential Mixed-Use Developments Subject to the Standards and Guidelines of the Base Zoning District. The site and building(s) of a residential mixed use development project shall be designed and constructed pursuant to, and consistent with, the development standards (e.g., FAR, landscape coverage, lot size, setbacks and separations, etc.) and design guidelines of the base zoning district.

2. Residential Mixed-Use Developments within Commercial Zoning Districts.

a. As allowed within commercial zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, dwellings may be constructed on the upper floors of commercial buildings containing office, retail, public and/or entertainment uses, or behind commercial buildings containing such uses, at or above ground level.

b. To ensure that the residential portion of a mixed use development is no more intense than the commercial development that would otherwise be allowed, the maximum residential density shall be determined based upon an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) prepared for the project, which assesses the maximum allowed residential density based upon the comparable traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation of the maximum allowed commercial floor area.

c. The applicant for a mixed-use development project shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparing the EIS.

3. Residential Mixed-Use Developments within Mixed Use Zoning Districts. Residential mixed-use development projects within mixed-use zoning districts shall be developed pursuant to the requirements of Section.6.01.020 (Mixed Use Zoning Districts) of this Development Code and the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Nonresidential Mixed-Use Projects.** The following standards shall govern the development of nonresidential mixed use projects consisting of commercial land uses constructed in conjunction with a variety of complementary light industrial and business park land uses as may be allowed within the base zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, in a fully integrated development project having functional interrelationships and a cohesive physical design:

1. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments Subject to the Standards and Guidelines of the Base Zoning District. The site and building(s) of a nonresidential mixed use development project shall be designed and constructed pursuant to, and consistent with, the development standards (e.g., FAR, landscape coverage, lot size, setbacks and separations, etc.) and design guidelines of the base zoning district.

2. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments within Industrial Zoning Districts.

a. As allowed within industrial zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, commercial land uses may be constructed on the upper floors of industrial buildings, or behind industrial buildings containing such uses, at or above ground level.

b. To ensure that the nonresidential portion of a mixed use development is no more intense than the industrial development that would otherwise be allowed, the maximum residential density shall be determined based upon an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) prepared for the project, which assesses the maximum allowed residential density based upon the comparable

traffic generation, water usage, and sewerage generation of the maximum allowed industrial floor area.

c. The applicant for a mixed-use development project shall be responsible for all City costs incurred in preparing the EIS.

3. Nonresidential Mixed-Use Developments within Mixed-Use Zoning Districts. Within mixed use zoning districts, nonresidential mixed-use developments shall be developed pursuant to the requirements of Section.6.01.020 (Mixed Use Zoning Districts) of this Development Code and the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan.

5.03.290: Mobile Food Services

The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of mobile food services:

A. Mobile food services shall only be allowed in conjunction with a temporary event approved pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code.

B. All mobile food services shall display a current San Bernardino County Department of Environmental Health Services operating decal and/or permit, and inspection letter grade.

C. Mobile food service wastewater shall not be discharged to the ground or to a storm drain.

D. Restroom facilities for mobile food service employees, which shall include facilities for washing hands, shall be provided.

5.03.295: Mobilehome Parks

The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of mobilehome parks:

A. **Allowed within the MHP Zoning District.** Mobilehome parks shall only be established within the MHP zoning district.

B. **Site Development Standards.**

1. Project Area. The minimum project area shall be 3.0 acres.

2. Density. The maximum residential density shall not exceed 11.0 dwelling units/acre.

3. Common Open Space and Recreation Areas. A minimum of 300 SF of common recreational open space per mobilehome pad shall be provided. Common recreation amenities shall be provided pursuant to the minimum requirements prescribed for multiple-family developments in Subparagraphs 6.01.010.E.2.c (Active Open Space Area) and d (Passive Open Space Area) of this Development Code.

4. Project Entries. The mobilehome park entrance shall be delineated with enhanced paving treatment (e.g., color pigmented concrete, interlocking pavers, and stamped concrete) and intensified landscaping, including elements such as specimen-sized trees, decorative low garden walls, raised planters, and alluvial rockscapes.

5. Walls and Fences.

a. Decorative walls, fences, and gates shall be provided along the project perimeter.

b. All private open space areas shall be delineated by a decorative fence or wall.

c. All walls and fences shall be designed, constructed, and maintained pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

6. Off-Street Parking. Off-street parking facilities shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

7. Landscaping. Landscaped areas shall be designed, installed, and maintained pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.

8. Signs. All signs shall be designed, installed, and maintained consistent with the provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

C. Building Development Standards.

1. Minimum Building Separations. Minimum building and structure separations shall be maintained pursuant to Table 5.03-4 (Minimum Mobilehome Building Separation Requirements), below.

Table 5.03-3: Minimum Mobilehome Building Separation Requirements

Setback Area	*Minimum Yard Dimension***
Side to side:	20 FT
End to side:	15 FT
End to end:	10 FT
Front to front (across access drive):	36 FT
Mobilehome to any other building, excepting detached garage or accessory structure:	15 FT
Mobilehome to detached garage or accessory structure:	5 FT

Note:

** *For the purpose of determining minimum separation requirements, awnings, overhangs, enclosed porches, and similar structures shall be deemed a part of the mobilehome unit and shall not be allowed to encroach into a required yard area.*

D. Mobilehome Exterior Design and Finishes. The exterior of mobilehomes shall resemble conventionally built single-family homes to the fullest extent feasible. To this end, each mobilehome shall incorporate the following design features:

1. Skirting or Supporting Pad Required. The tongue or hitch each mobilehome shall be removed or suitably screened, and each mobilehome shall be equipped with skirting to screen all foundation jacks and other supporting structure, or a supporting pad shall be provided that is designed to give the appearance that the mobilehome is placed on-grade.

2. Roof Overhang. A minimum roof overhang of one FT shall be provided.

3. Roof Material. Roof material shall consist of wood shingle or shakes, architectural grade asphalt shingles, or concrete or clay tiles.

4. Exterior Wall Finishes. Exterior wall finishes shall include wood, stucco, masonry, natural stone, or other suitable materials as determined by the Planning Director. All exterior wall finishes and skirting required pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Skirting or Supporting Pad Required), above, shall extend to the ground, except when a solid concrete or masonry perimeter foundation is used, in which case, the exterior material shall extend below the top of the foundation.

E. **Utilities.** All on-site utilities to individual mobilehomes shall be located underground.

5.03.300: Mobile Washing and Detailing Services

The following standards shall govern the establishment of mobile washing and detailing services:

A. All mobile washing and detailing services shall be licensed to a fixed location within the City.

B. A mobile washing and detailing service may be licensed as a home occupation, provided no washing or detailing of vehicles is performed on the premises, excepting personal vehicles of the home occupant.

C. Mobile car washing and detailing shall be considered an incidental use related to the permitted principal land use in any zoning district upon which the activity takes place. A city business license and any applicable permits related to wastewater or environmental protection must be obtained. The following operational requirements shall apply to all mobile car washing and detailing uses:

1. Operators are prohibited from engaging in washing the exterior of a vehicle at the following locations:

a. On any public street or public right-of-way;

b. On any vacant unimproved lot; and

c. On any landscaped area of a lot.

2. Mobile car washing and detailing businesses operating in nonresidential zoning districts shall not operate within 300 FT of a boundary of a residential zoning district and/or residential structure, excepting residential structures within mixed-use zoning districts.

3. Hours of operation in residential zoning districts shall be limited to Monday through Saturday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., and Sunday, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Hours of operation in nonresidential zoning districts shall be limited to Monday through Sunday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

4. In nonresidential zoning districts, mobile car washing and detailing businesses shall not operate at the same location and/or at the same property for more than 5 hours during the permitted hours of operation (as identified above).

5. In nonresidential zoning districts, mobile car washing and detailing businesses shall not service more than 20 vehicles per location per week.

6. Operators shall maintain noise levels below the levels provided in Title 5 (Chapter 29: Noise) of the Municipal Code.

7. The operator of a mobile car washing and detailing business shall obtain and have evidence of the authorization of the property owner (or the property owner's authorized representative) to operate prior to commencement of operations and throughout the duration of the activities.

8. At all times, operators shall either contain wastewater for disposal off site or divert wastewater to a sanitary sewer on site to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

5.03.305: Motor Vehicle Dealers

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of new or used motor vehicle dealers, including automobiles, light trucks and vans (rated at one ton or less), and recreational vehicles, motorcycles, watercraft, all-terrain vehicles, and other similar motor vehicles:

A. Motor vehicle servicing, repair, and maintenance activities shall be performed within a wholly enclosed building. Service bay doors shall be located so as not to be visible from any public or private street, or office, retail sales and off-street parking facilities on adjoining lots.

B. There shall be no outside storage of inoperable motor vehicles or motor vehicle parts.

C. Prior to the issuance of a business license by the City, a site plan shall be submitted to the Planning Department for review and approval, which demonstrates compliance with the following:

1. Motor vehicle display areas shall meet the minimum parking setback requirements of the zoning district in which the use is located, and the design standards for off-street parking facilities contained in Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. Setback areas shall be fully landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system.

2. A vehicle loading and unloading area shall be provided for each vehicle sales facility. The loading area shall be clearly demarcated by signs and pavement markings. The loading area shall not encroach into required parking areas or block fire access lanes, and shall occur on-site, at a location approved by the Fire Department. On-street vehicle loading and unloading shall be prohibited.

D. Automobile dealers providing vehicle service and repair shall provide a minimum of 6 queuing (waiting) spaces for service write-ups, which shall not encroach into required parking or loading spaces.

E. The retail sales of motor vehicles from a residentially zoned property shall be prohibited as a Home Occupation.

F. Motor vehicle sales on any property with shared parking facilities shall only be permitted if all vehicle sales, display, and storage areas are located within a fully enclosed building.

G. Motor vehicle sales as a temporary sales event shall only be permitted pursuant to the requirements for "temporary and interim uses" contained in this Division. The motor vehicle retailer shall be licensed to a fixed motor vehicle sales location in the City.

5.03.310: Motor Vehicle Storage Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of motor vehicle storage facilities:

A. For the purposes of administration and enforcement of this Section:

1. Any motor vehicle maintained on a property for 72 or more consecutive hours shall be deemed to be "stored."

2. Motor vehicle storage shall include the keeping of automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles and watercraft, motorcycles, trailers, forklifts, and any inoperative vehicle, regardless of vehicle type.

B. The indoor storage of motor vehicles shall comply with all applicable requirements of the fire and building codes.

C. All vehicles stored outdoors shall be screened from public view by a minimum 8-FT high decorative masonry block wall.

D. All vehicles stored outdoors shall comply with all requirements of the base zoning district, which are applicable to the design and use of outdoor storage areas.

5.03.315: Personal Fitness Trainer

Within the IP, IL, and IH zoning districts, a personal fitness trainer shall only be allowed to establish in conjunction with fitness and recreational sports centers (NAICS 713940).

5.03.320: Personal Property Donation Bins

A. Welfare and Institutions Code Division 1, Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 150) allows a city, county, or city and county to impose requirements on the solicitation and sale of salvageable personal property within its jurisdiction.

B. The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of salvageable personal property collection boxes/bins within the City:

1. The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Division 1, Chapter 1.8 (commencing with Section 148) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 150), which governs the acquisition and disposition of salvageable personal property for charitable purposes, and unattended collection bins, respectively, shall be complied with.

2. Salvageable personal property collection bins may only be established in conjunction with a host business, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. Collection bins shall be constructed and maintained with durable, waterproof, and rustproof material, and shall be fully enclosed.

4. Collection bins shall be clearly marked to identify the type of materials that may be deposited.

5. Collection bins shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition, on a daily basis.

6. Collection bins shall be setback a minimum of 30 FT from any arterial street property line, and 20 FT from any collector or local public street property line, and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

7. The occupation of parking spaces by salvageable personal property collection bins shall not reduce available parking spaces below the minimum required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

8. Collection bins shall not encroach upon any existing landscaped areas, unless replaced elsewhere on the site.

9. Additional landscaped areas and architectural elements, such as vertical and horizontal decorative trellises, seat walls, and raised planters, may be required by the Approving Authority to screen collection bins.

5.03.325: Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

Within the BP and IP zoning districts, the development of new pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.330: Pharmacies and Drug Stores

Drive-thru facilities in conjunction with pharmacies and drug stores shall be permitted subject to the provisions of Section 5.03.165 (Drive-Thru Facilities) of this Division.

5.03.335: Plastics Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new plastics product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.340: Recycling Facilities

The purpose of this Section is to implement the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act (PRC Section 14500, et seq.). The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of recyclable container collection facilities:

A. Reverse Vending Machines. Reverse vending machines may be established in conjunction with a host business for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with the following:

1. Reverse vending machines shall be established pursuant to the requirements of this Development Code, and the building and fire codes of the City.

2. Reverse vending machines shall be located within 30 FT of the entrance of the host business and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

3. Reverse vending machines shall be constructed and maintained with durable waterproof and rustproof materials and shall be covered.

4. Reverse vending machines shall be clearly marked to identify the type of material to be deposited, operating instructions, and the identity and telephone number of the operator or manager if the facilities become inoperable.

5. Reverse vending machines shall be limited to 3 machines for each host business.

6. Reverse vending machines shall occupy a maximum of 50 SF per installation, including any protective enclosure, and shall not exceed 9 FT in height.

7. Reverse vending machines shall not occupy parking spaces required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, nor shall it encroach upon any landscaped area.

8. Reverse vending machines shall be maintained in a clean, litter-free condition.

9. The operating hours of reverse vending machines shall be the same as the host business.

10. Reverse vending machines shall be illuminated to ensure comfortable and safe operation if open between dusk and dawn.

B. Small Collection Facilities. Small collection facilities may be established in conjunction with a host business for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with following:

1. Small collection facilities shall occupy a maximum area of 500 SF and shall be established in conjunction with a host business at a fixed location within the City, which complies with this Development Code, and the building and fire codes of the City.

2. Small collection facilities shall be constructed and maintained with durable, waterproof and rustproof material, with fully enclosed materials storage containers.

3. Small collection facilities shall be clearly marked to identify the type of recyclables that may be deposited.

4. The name and telephone number of the owner or manager, and the hours of operation of small collection facilities shall be conspicuously posted.

5. Small collection facility sites shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis.

6. Small collection facilities shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any public street right-of-way and shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

7. Small collection facilities shall not operate power-driven sorting or consolidating equipment, such as crushers, shredders, balers, or other mechanized equipment.

8. Use of the facility for deposit of solid waste or hazardous waste is prohibited.

9. The operating hours of small collection facilities with attendants shall be the same as the host business, except that facilities located within 100 FT of property zoned for, or occupied by, residential land uses shall only be operated between the hours of 9:00 AM and 7:00 PM.

10. Small collection facilities without attendants shall be located at least 30 FT from any property zoned for, or occupied by, residential land uses, unless the facility is located within an established service area/corridor and, for sound attenuation purposes, a minimum 6-FT high masonry block wall has been constructed between the small collection facility and the residential land use(s).

11. Mobile recycling facilities shall have an area clearly marked to prohibit other vehicular parking during the hours when the mobile unit is scheduled to be present.

12. The occupation of parking spaces by a small collection facility and any attendant shall not reduce available parking spaces below the minimum required for the host business pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, unless the facility is located within one-half mile of a supermarket. A reduction in required parking spaces may be allowed to accommodate a small collection facility pursuant to Table 5.03-5 (Small Collection Facility Maximum Parking Reduction), below.

Table 5.03-4: Small Collection Facility Maximum Parking Reduction

Required Number of Parking Spaces	Parking Space Reduction
0 to 25 spaces:	0 spaces
26 to 35 spaces:	2 spaces
36 to 49 spaces:	3 spaces
50 to 99 spaces:	4 spaces
100 or more spaces:	5 spaces

13. Small collection facilities shall not encroach upon any existing landscaped areas, unless replaced elsewhere on the site. Furthermore, additional landscaped areas and architectural elements, such as vertical and horizontal decorative trellises, seat walls, and raised planters, may be required to screen collection containers.

C. Large Collection Facilities. Large collection facilities may be established for the collection of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and shall comply with following:

1. Large collection facilities shall occupy an area of more than 500 SF and shall not be appurtenant to a host use.

2. Large collection facilities shall not be located within 500 FT of property zoned, planned or occupied for residential land uses.

3. All processing activities shall be within a fully enclosed building.

4. Large collection facilities shall be screened from public view by buildings or decorative masonry block walls, which are of sufficient height to completely screen all loading, processing, and storage activities/facilities. All gates shall be view obstructing.

5. All materials stored outside shall be maintained within fully enclosed containers that are secured and maintained in good condition. Storage containers for flammable materials shall be constructed of nonflammable materials. Oil storage shall be in containers approved by the Ontario Fire Department.

6. Large collection facilities shall be swept and maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis, and shall be secured from unauthorized entry and removal of materials when unattended.

7. Large collection facilities shall provide adequate area on-site to accommodate a minimum of 6 vehicles, or the anticipated peak customer volume, whichever is higher, to circulate and deposit recyclable materials.

8. Containers provided for after-hours donation shall be located at least 50 FT from any property zoned, planned or occupied for residential use. Containers shall be of sturdy, rustproof construction, have sufficient capacity to accommodate materials collected, and be secured from unauthorized entry or removal of material. Containers shall be located at least 10 FT from any building.

9. Donation containers shall be clearly marked to identify the type of material that may be deposited. Notices shall be conspicuously posted stating that no material shall be left outside of donation containers.

10. The name and telephone number of the owner or manager, and the hours of operation of large collection facilities shall be conspicuously posted.

11. Large collection facilities may operate power-driven processing equipment, including aluminum foil and can compacting, baling, shredding, or other similar light processing activities necessary for efficient temporary storage and shipment of materials, as may be approved by the Planning Director.

12. The business owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall cause the removal of all recyclable materials that have accumulated, or are deposited, on the site, on a regular basis, but no less than annually. Upon failure to remove the recyclable materials, the City may deem the land use and the property thereon to be abandoned and may enter the property for the purpose of removing the recyclable materials. The business owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall be responsible for payment to the City, all costs borne by the City related to the enforcement of this Paragraph.

D. Processing Facilities. Processing facilities may be established for the recycling of post-consumer beverage containers pursuant to the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, which are purchased from recycling centers located within the state of California. Processing facilities are not intended for the acceptance of donated or purchased post-consumer food and beverage containers from the general public. Processing facilities shall comply with following:

1. A processing facility shall not accept donated post-consumer food and beverage containers, nor shall it purchase such materials, from the public; however, a processing facility shall not be precluded from operating on the same site with, or in conjunction with, a collection facility, provided each activity is located within the correct zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Processing facilities shall not be located within 500 FT of any property zoned or planned for, or occupied by, residential land uses.

3. All processing activities, including collection, processing, and storage, shall be conducted within a fully enclosed building.

4. Processing facilities shall be screened from public view by buildings or decorative masonry block walls, which are of sufficient height to completely screen all loading, processing, and storage activities/facilities. All gates shall be view obstructing.

5. Processing facilities may operate power-driven processing equipment for the purpose of baling, briquetting, crushing, compacting, grinding, shredding, sorting, or other similar processing activities. Processing facilities shall not shred, compact, or bale ferrous metals, excepting food and beverage containers.

6. Processing facilities shall be maintained in a in a clean, litter-free condition on a daily basis, and shall be secured from unauthorized entry and removal of materials when unattended.

7. A processing facility owner and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall cause the removal of all recyclable materials that have accumulated, or are deposited, on the site, on a daily basis. Upon failure to remove the recyclable materials, the City may deem the land use and the property thereon to be abandoned and may enter the property for the purpose of removing the recyclable materials. The facility owner, and the property owner, if different from the business owner, shall be responsible for payment to the City, all costs borne by the City related to the enforcement of this Paragraph.

5.03.345: Residential Care Facilities, Other—6 or Fewer Persons

"Other residential care facilities" for 6 or fewer persons may only be established in conjunction with a single-family dwelling.

5.03.350: Salvage Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of salvage facilities for the purpose of reclaiming recyclable equipment, materials, and parts, from home appliances, commercial and industrial machinery, motor vehicles, and other similar recyclable items acceptable to the Approving Authority:

A. Salvage facilities shall be located a minimum of 300 FT from any residentially zoned lot.

B. Loading and processing activities, and stored vehicles, materials, and equipment, shall be completely screened from public view and view from adjoining lots, by buildings and/or decorative masonry block walls with view-obstructing gates.

C. Loading, processing, and storage activities shall not be conducted within a required setback area.

D. All setbacks from a street property line shall be fully landscaped and permanently maintained, excepting those areas necessary for pedestrian or vehicular access.

E. All sorting, compaction, shredding, grinding, crushing, and other similar processing activities, shall be conducted within a completely enclosed structure designed to minimize noise and dust generated by the activities.

F. All existing salvage facilities, regardless of the zoning district in which they are located, shall conform with the requirements of this Section within one-year following notification by the Planning Director of the pending amortization of the use. The Planning Commission may abrogate the requirements of this Subsection because unusual circumstances exist with regard to the site or its location, which makes full compliance with the requirements of this Section impracticable.

5.03.355: Self-Storage Facilities

A self-storage facility may exceed the maximum FAR of the zoning district in which it is located, provided that the facility, at its proposed maximum buildout, has been proven to be no more intense than other permitted land uses in the same general vicinity and the same zoning district. To this end, an Equivalent Impact Study (EIS) shall be prepared for the proposed self-storage

facility, which shall determine its maximum allowed gross floor area based upon the comparable traffic generation of other existing permitted land uses in the same general vicinity and the same zoning district, constructed at the maximum allowed FAR of the zoning district.

5.03.360: Senior Citizen Housing Developments

A. Purposes. The purpose of this Section is to establish minimum standards, regulations and incentives for the development of senior citizen housing, and low income senior citizen housing within the City's commercial zoning districts, in a manner that is consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, this Development Code, and State Density Bonus Law (GC Section 65915).

B. Applicability. Senior Citizen Housing Developments shall be allowed on property located pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

C. Definitions. For purposes of this Section, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Occupied Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, exclusive of subdivision (a).

2. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Renter Occupied Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50053, exclusive of subdivision (a).

3. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Occupied Very Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, exclusive of subdivision (a).

4. Affordable Housing Cost for Owner Renter Occupied Very Low Income Household. The affordable housing costs as defined in HSC Section 50053, exclusive of subdivision (a).

5. Density Bonus Waivers and Modifications. Those waivers and modifications of City development standards granted by City to Owner of a senior citizen housing development defined as conditions affecting the physical location or type of construction of the senior citizen housing development structure and do not include use restrictions, procedural requirements, and fees as more particularly described in GC Section 65915(o)(1).

6. Low Income Households (Lower Income Households). Households, as defined in HSC Section 50079.5, paying Affordable Housing Costs or Affordable Rents for a Senior Citizen Housing unit.

7. Very Low Income Households. Households, as defined in HSC Section 50105 paying Affordable Housing Costs or Affordable Rents for a Senior Citizen Housing unit.

D. Base Density. Within residential zoning districts, the base density for a Senior Citizen Housing Development shall be pursuant to the development standards of the respective zoning district. Within nonresidential zoning districts, the base density for a Senior Citizen Housing Development shall be as follows:

Base Density *(in DU/Acre)*	***Districts***			
	CN	***CC***	***MU-1***	***MU-6***
	25	25	25	25

E. Density Bonus.

1. In addition to the base density provided by Subsection D, above, senior citizen housing developments within residential zoning districts shall be eligible for a density bonus as provided in State density bonus law, as prescribed in Subsection 6.01.010.G (Density Bonus and Other Incentives) of this Development Code. Nonresidential zoning districts shall be eligible for a density bonus as provided in State density bonus law, as follows:

Density Bonus *(in percentage/units)*	***Districts***			
	CN	***CC***	***MU-1***	***MU-6***
	20%	20%	20%	20%

2. For senior citizen housing developments using the density bonus provisions of State density bonus law, a density bonus regulatory agreement securing the use of the senior citizen housing development by qualified senior citizens shall also be required. The density bonus regulatory agreement shall be recorded against the property and shall be in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

3. The density bonus provisions shall apply to senior citizen housing developments consisting of 5 or more dwelling units, exclusive of a caretaker's unit. All density calculations resulting in fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole number.

4. Pursuant to State density bonus law, applicants for senior citizen housing developments may request certain waivers and modifications of the City's development standards. For purposes of considering such requests for waivers and modifications of development standards, the "development standards" shall be defined as conditions affecting the physical location or type of construction of the senior citizen housing project, and do not include use restrictions, procedural requirements, and fees as more particularly described in GC Section 65915(o)(1).

5. Use of the senior citizen housing development for use by senior citizen households shall be secured via use of covenants and/or agreements recorded against the property in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

F. Affordability Bonus for Senior Citizen Housing Developments.

1. In addition to the base density provided by Subsection D and the density bonus authorized by Subsection E of this Section, senior citizen housing developments shall be eligible for an additional density bonus of 10% above the total number of units that can be constructed (base density plus density bonus) whenever an applicant makes at least 50% of the additional units affordable (affordable rental units or affordable for-sale housing) to very low and/or low income senior citizen households. In example, a senior citizen housing development that is entitled to construct 100 units, may construct 10 additional units when it makes 5 of those units available to very low and/or low income senior citizen households.

2. All density calculations resulting in fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole number, including the determination of affordable units. Use of the affordability bonus provided in this Section shall be subject to the senior citizen housing development meeting the development standards contained in this Section.

3. Affordability of the units for very low and/or low income senior citizen households shall be secured via use of covenants and/or agreements for a minimum term of 45 years for ownership units and 55 years for rental units. The affordability covenants/agreement shall be in a form acceptable to the City Attorney.

G. Senior Citizen Housing Locational Criteria. A request for Conditional Use Permit approval of a senior citizen housing development shall be reviewed pursuant to the extent to which the senior citizen housing development substantially complies with each of the following locational criteria:

1. Transit Amenities. The site is within one-quarter mile of a transit station, rail station, commuter rail station or bus station, or bus stop with service at least every 30 minutes during the hours of 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM, and 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM.

2. Parks and Open Space. The site is within one-quarter mile of a public park (not including school grounds, unless there is a bona fide, formal joint use agreement between the City and the school district providing availability to the general public of the school grounds and/or facilities) or a community center, senior citizen center, or other facility offering daily services specifically designed for senior citizens, which is open to the general public.

3. Library. The project site is within one-quarter mile of a public library, or senior or community center, which contains a library.

4. Daily Shopping Opportunities. The project site is within one-quarter mile of a grocery store/supermarket where staples, fresh meat, and fresh produce are sold.

5. Medical Facilities. The project site is within one mile of a medical clinic or hospital (not merely a private doctor's office).

6. Pharmacy. The project site is within one mile of a pharmacy or supermarket containing an interior pharmacy.

H. Senior Citizen Housing Development Amenities. A request for Conditional Use Permit approval of senior citizen housing development shall be reviewed pursuant to the extent to which the senior citizen housing development substantially complies with one or more of the following development amenities:

1. High speed internet service is provided in each unit (free of charge to the tenants) or within a group activity room within the senior citizen housing development.

2. The senior citizen housing development will provide a bona fide service coordinator available on the premises to assist with activities of daily living, or provision of counseling services, social event planning, and/or concierge service.

3. The Senior Citizen Housing Development will provide exercise facilities on the premises.

I. **Senior Citizen Dwelling Unit Standards.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the minimum floor area for each residential unit for senior citizen use shall be as follows:

1. Bachelor or studio-type dwelling units: Four hundred fifty (450) SF;

2. One-bedroom dwelling units: Five hundred fifty (550) SF; and

3. Two-bedroom dwelling units: Six hundred fifty (650) SF.

J. **Senior Citizen Development Parking Standards.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Development Code, the number of parking spaces required to be provided for senior citizen housing developments may be as low as 0.25 spaces per rental dwelling unit and as high as 1.0 space per for-sale dwelling unit. The actual ratio shall be determined at the time of project approval for the use and shall be based upon a parking demand study to be prepared by a qualified traffic consultant or engineer. Ten percent of the parking spaces provided shall be designated as parking for the physically impaired ("handicapped parking spaces"). In determining the number of parking spaces required, the following factors, as well as any other relevant factors, shall be considered:

1. The number of employees required by the use, whether such employees will reside on the premises, and hours during which any nonresident employees will be employed;

2. The availability of public transportation;

3. Whether residents of the use will be eligible for government rent subsidies;

4. The degree to which on-site provision of services and facilities will affect the need of residents to leave the site; and

5. The proximity of facilities and services to the site. Where appropriate, employee parking on the site shall be separately identified and shall be available only to employees.

6. **Other Development Standards.** Except as provided by this Section, additional development standards for senior citizen housing developments shall be those applicable to residential uses in such underlying zoning districts.

5.03.363: Short Term Rentals

A. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Booking transaction. Any reservation or payment service provided by a person who facilitates a short-term rental, home sharing, or similar transaction between a prospective guest and a host.

2. Director. The finance director of the City of Ontario.

3. Dwelling unit. A structure or portion thereof which is used for human habitation.

4. Guest. A person who rents a short-term rental for a period of less than 30 days.

5. Group. A single guest or any number of guests who are occupying a short-term rental on a single rental agreement.

6. Host. A person engaged in providing short-term rental at their primary residence.

7. Hosted stay. Short-term rental activity whereby the host remains on the site of his or her primary residence throughout the duration of the guest's stay, expect during daytime and/or work hours.

8. Hosting platform. A marketplace in whatever form or format which facilitates the short-term rental activity, through advertising, match-making, or any other means, using any medium of facilitation, and from which the operator of the hosting platform derives revenues, including booking fees or advertising revenues, from providing or maintaining the marketplace.

9. Primary residence. The dwelling unit used as the permanent residence or usual place of return for housing by the host. A person may have only one primary residence.

10. Short-term rental. A dwelling unit, or any portion thereof, that is rented by the host to another party for a period of not more than 30 consecutive days in exchange for any form of monetary or non-monetary consideration, including trade, fee, swap or any other consideration in lieu of cash payment. Hosted stays, Un-hosted stays, and vacation rentals are types of short-term rental.

11. Transient occupancy tax or "TOT". The tax imposed on occupancies of 30 consecutive calendar days or less under Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code.

12. Un-hosted stay. A short-term rental activity whereby the host remains off the site of his or her primary residence-site for some or all of the duration of the guest's stay.

13. Vacation rental. A dwelling unit that is not a primary residence, and which is available for temporary lodging, for compensation or any form of consideration. The term "vacation rental" shall not include: single-room occupancy buildings, bed and breakfast inns, hotels, a dwelling unit for which a tenant has a month-to-month rental agreement and the rental payments are made on a monthly basis, or corporate housing.

B. **Permit required for authorized short-term rental.** No person, either for themselves or any other person, shall cause, allow, conduct, permit, maintain, or facilitate short-term rental at any dwelling unit within the city without first obtaining a short-term rental permit pursuant to this chapter, and complying with all other applicable provisions of this code. A short-term rental permit shall only be issued to authorize hosted stays and un-hosted stays. Vacation rentals are prohibited.

C. **Permit application.** To apply for a short-term rental permit, a person seeking to become a host must file an application with the City, accompanied by a nonrefundable processing fee in an amount established by resolution of the city council. The application shall be in a form prescribed by the City and shall contain, at a minimum, the following:

1. The legal name, current address and telephone number of the applicant;

2. Address of the short-term rental property, and if applicable, location telephone number;

3. An index of all residents of the property with name and date of birth, juveniles may be listed by title and age only;

4. A diagram of the property indicating areas intended for use as short-term rental;

5. Documentation indicating the number of bedrooms within the dwelling unit, such as a record from the County Assessor's Office;

6. A parking plan indicating sufficient lawful parking on the property for all vehicles belonging to residents and one additional space for each bedroom of the house to be used for short-term rental;

7. Evidence that the applicant has applied for and is in the process of obtaining a business license pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code;

8. A home occupation permit pursuant to Section 5.03.240 of the Ontario Development Code is not required;

9. Emergency contact information for 24-hour response within 30 minutes;

10. Certification by the applicant that the information contained in the application is true to his or her knowledge and belief;

11. Documentation establishing that the dwelling unit proposed to be used as a short-term rental is the host's primary residence. Such documentation shall include at least two of the following and be in the name of the host: Motor vehicle registration, driver's license, voter registration, or tax documents showing the residential unit as the residence of the host;

12. Two passport size photographs of the applicant; and

13. Any other information required by regulations promulgated pursuant to this chapter or deemed necessary by the director.

D. **Application investigation and criteria for approval or denial or permit.** Upon receipt of a completed application, the City, shall cause an investigation of the applicant and the application as submitted. The investigation shall be completed in a timely manner as follows and the applicant shall be notified of the result in writing in a timely manner:

1. The applicant shall be required to pay the established fees for such service in addition to the permit fee.

2. Inspection of the property by city staff shall be scheduled within 30 days of application. Annual inspections will be required upon renewal of a short-term rental permit.

3. If, as a result of this investigation, the applicant is found to satisfy all of the requirements of Section 5.03.063.D., and no grounds for denial exist, the application shall be approved, and a short-term rental permit shall be issued to the applicant. The permit shall contain the name, address of the permittee, a description of the short-term rental to be offered, the date of issuance and term of the permit, photograph of the permittee, and the signature of the Planning Director or his or her designee.

4. A short-term rental permit application may be denied for any of the following reasons:

a. Information contained in the application, or supplemental information requested from the applicant, is false or misleading in any material detail;

b. The applicant failed to provide a complete application, after having been notified of the requirement to produce additional information or documents;

c. The applicant is delinquent in payment of any city or county taxes, fines, or penalties in relation to short-term rental;

d. The applicant has previously held a short-term rental permit which was revoked by the city during the year prior to the application;

e. The applicant has failed to pay any previous administrative fines, remediate any other violations, and/or complete any other alternative disposition associated with a previous violation of this chapter; or

f. The applicant has failed to demonstrate an ability to conform to the operating standards set forth in Section 5.03.363.1.

If the permit application is denied, written notice of such denial and the reasons therefore shall be provided to the applicant.

E. **Permit expiration and renewal.** A short-term rental permit shall be valid for 12 months from the date of issuance and shall expire and become null and void on the first anniversary date of its issuance. A person may apply for a permit renewal on a form provided by the city prior to the expiration of his or her active short-term rental permit and upon successfully completing an inspection by city staff. The applicant shall be required to pay the administrative fee for the permit renewal fee in the amount established by city council resolution at the time the renewal application is filed. In addition, the applicant shall renew their business license. Failure of the applicant to submit a complete application prior to the expiration date of the existing short-term rental permit shall be a basis for denial of the renewal.

F. **Permit revocation.** Two (2) violations of any provision of this chapter or this code within one year by any applicant, occupant, responsible person, local contact person, owner, or owner's authorized agent or representative, with respect to any one residential dwelling shall result in an immediate suspension of the short-term vacation rental permit. A revocation under this section may be appealed in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section 5.03.363(G), below.

G. **Appeals.** Any person whose short-term rental permit is denied or revoked may file an appeal of the decision in writing with the city clerk within 15 days following the date of the director's decision stating the grounds for said appeal. The appellant shall pay a non-refundable fee in an amount established by resolution of the city council for such appeal. The city clerk shall schedule an appeal hearing with the city manager or his or her designee within 15 days of an appeal being filed. The decision of the city manager or the designee shall be final.

H. Permits nontransferable. A short-term rental permit granted pursuant to this chapter shall not be transferable to another person, parcel number, or to another property owner. Said permit shall not run with the land or property to which it applies.

I. Operating requirements. Short-term rental hosts shall comply with the following requirements:

1. The host shall be:

a. The property owner or the spouse, parent, or adult child of the property owner.

b. A tenant of the property who has occupied the property as his or her primary residence prior to making application for a short-term rental permit and who has submitted written authorization from the property owner to operate short-term rental at the residence.

2. The dwelling unit shall be the primary residence of the host.

3. The dwelling unit must be located within the following zones: AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, HDR-45, LUA-3, MU-2, MU-1, MU-3, MU-6, MU-8B, MU-8C, MU-8D and MU-8E, including residential and mixed-use zoning districts within specific plan and planned unit development areas. Dwelling units are not permitted to be used as short-term rentals in any other zones.

4. All advertising for the dwelling unit as a short-term rental that is displayed on a hosting platform or other media shall display the number of the current and valid permit as issued by the city, a street-view photo of the front of the house and the maximum number of guests based on the occupancy limit set forth in subsection 1.5.

5. The dwelling unit's occupancy, including the host, other residents of the dwelling unit, and guests, during a short-term rental shall not exceed two times the number of bedrooms of the dwelling unit.

6. The short-term rental permit shall be conspicuously displayed in each area of the dwelling unit available for occupancy.

7. Any accessory dwelling unit subject to a covenant that specifically prohibits rentals of 30 days or less may not be used as a short-term rental.

8. A single dwelling unit shall be limited to two groups of any number concurrently or two concurrent booking transactions.

9. The short-term rental shall comply with all applicable provisions of this Code and State law.

10. Conditions that cause a public nuisance, as defined by this code or state law, are prohibited at the dwelling unit during a short-term rental.

11. Un-hosted stays shall be limited to a total of 90 days within a calendar year at the same dwelling unit. Hosted stays shall not be limited.

12. Excessive traffic to and from the short-term rental that significantly impairs the quiet enjoyment of neighboring properties is prohibited.

13. Excessive noise that significantly impairs the quiet enjoyment of neighboring properties is prohibited. The amplification of sound by any device outside the short-term rental is prohibited. Quiet hours during which noise must be restricted to the interior of the short-term rental shall be between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. the following morning.

14. The obstruction of any public right-of-way, road, street, highway, or private road by occupants of the unit is prohibited.

15. No event, including a conference, wedding, fundraiser, or similar gathering, or any commercial event, may be held at a short-term rental.

16. The permittee shall install at least one public-facing camera at or near the front entrance of the home that enables the host or manager to remotely monitor the number of individuals entering the home and activity in the front yard. The permittee shall install at least one public-facing camera over the garage of the home that enables the host or manager to remotely monitor the activity in the front driveway and street in front of the residence. The permittee shall maintain video recordings from both required cameras for a minimum of 30 days.

17. A permittee shall, for a period of at least one year after the date of each stay, keep written rental records that document the following information:

a. All dates on which the permittee rented the short-term rental to one or more guests;

b. The name and contact information for each renter; and

c. The license plate(s) of vehicles associated with the renter stored at or near the short-term rental during their stay.

18. Short-term rentals, within those neighborhood communities with established Homeowner Associations (HOAs), shall comply with any HOA Short-Term Rental provisions and/or regulations.

19. Off-street parking spaces shall be provided on the property sufficient for all vehicles associated with the short-term rental property or its occupants in accordance with the Ontario Development Code Section 6.03.015. Parking is allowed only in designated driveways and garages. The maximum number of vehicles at a Short-Term rental property at any time is equivalent to the minimum number of parking spaces required for that property.

J. Hosting platform requirements.

1. Hosting platforms shall be responsible for collecting all applicable TOTs and remitting the same to the city. TOT remittance is due monthly, in accordance with Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code. The hosting platform shall be considered a managing agent of the host for purpose of TOT collections and remittance responsibilities as set forth in Chapter 6 of Title 3 of the Ontario Municipal Code.

2. Subject to applicable laws, hosting platforms shall disclose to the city on a regular basis each short-term rental listing located in the city, the names of the persons responsible for

each such listing, the address of each such listing, the length of stay for each such listing and the price paid for each stay.

3. Hosting platforms shall require hosts to include the city-issued registration number in their listing(s), in a format designated by the city. Upon notice from the city that a listing is non-compliant, hosting platforms shall cease any short-term rental booking transactions for said listing(s) within five business days. A hosting platform shall not complete any booking transaction for a residential property or unit subject to a city notice until notified by the city that the residential property or unit is in compliance with the local registration requirement.

4. Hosting platforms shall not collect or receive a fee, directly or indirectly through an agent or intermediary, for facilitating or providing services ancillary to a vacation rental or unregistered short-term rental, including, but not limited to, insurance, concierge services, catering, restaurant bookings, tours, guide services, entertainment, cleaning, property management, or maintenance of the dwelling unit.

5. A hosting platform operating exclusively on the internet, which operates in compliance with subsections 1., 2., 3., and 4. above, shall be presumed to be in compliance with this chapter.

6. The provisions of this section shall be interpreted in accordance with otherwise applicable state and federal law(s) and will not apply if determined by the city to be in violation of, or preempted by, any such law(s).

K. Enforcement and penalties.

1. Operating a short-term rental without a valid short-term rental permit and business license is prohibited. Advertising shall be considered prima facie evidence of operation. Additional evidence of operation may include, but shall not be limited to, guest testimony, online reviews, rental agreements, receipts, or any other information deemed relevant by the city.

2. A violation of this chapter shall constitute a public nuisance, which may be abated by any means provided by law, including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, issuance of administrative fines pursuant to Chapter 2 of Title 1 of the Ontario Municipal Code, and shall also constitute a misdemeanor punishable pursuant to Chapter 2 of Title. The city may issue an administrative citation to any applicant, occupant, responsible person, local contact person, owner, owner's authorized agent or representative, or hosting platform of this code, if there is any violation of this chapter committed, caused or maintained by any of the above parties. Nothing in this section shall preclude the city from also issuing a citation upon the occurrence of the same offense on a separate day.

3. An administrative citation may impose a civil penalty for one (1) or more violations of this chapter in the maximum amount allowed by state law or this code. A civil penalty issued in accordance with this code shall be in the amount of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) for the first violation, two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for the second violation, and three thousand dollars ($3,000.00) for the third and all subsequent violations.

4. Each and every day, or portion thereof, a violation of this chapter exists shall constitute a separate and distinct violation.

5. The remedies provided herein are intended to be cumulative and may be used in lieu of or in addition to any other remedy provided by this chapter or other law."

5.03.365: Single-Family Dwellings

Within the MDR-25 and HDR-45 zoning districts, single-family dwellings shall only be allowed:

A. On legally established lots having a gross area that is less than the minimum required by the base zoning district pursuant to Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards); and

B. On legally established lots having a gross area that results in a density calculation of less than the allowed density range for the base zoning district pursuant to Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Development Code.

5.03.370: Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of SRO facilities:

A. A minimum of one full common kitchen shall be provided on each floor (story) if full kitchens are not provided within each unit. For the purposes of this provision, a full kitchen shall include a range or stove and oven, sink, and refrigerator.

B. If complete bathrooms are not provided in each unit, shared showers shall be provided at a ratio of one shower for each 8 residents, or fraction thereof, on the same floor. Lockers shall be provided for use of the residents.

C. An SRO facility shall not be located within 500 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property, of any existing SRO facility.

D. A comprehensive management plan shall be submitted including the company or agency responsible for resident selection, day-to-day maintenance of the facility, proposed security arrangements and background information and references for the proposed management company or agency.

5.03.375: Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new soap, cleaning compound, and toilet preparation manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.380: Sound (Audio) Recording Facilities

Within the OL, OH and IH zoning districts, sound (audio) recording facilities shall only be allowed in conjunction with a permitted or conditionally permitted land use. Standalone sound recording facilities within these zoning districts shall be prohibited.

5.03.385: Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing

Within the IP zoning district, the development of new spring and wire product manufacturing shall be limited to small-scale (GFA of less than 45,000 SF for single-tenant buildings and 60,000 SF for multiple-tenant buildings) facilities.

5.03.390: Tattooing, Body Piercing, Branding, and the Application of Permanent Cosmetics

The below-listed standards shall govern the establishment and operation of body art services in the City. For the purposes of this section, "body art services" shall mean tattooing, body piercing, branding, or the application of permanent cosmetics, excepting the piercing of an ear with a disposable, single-use, presterilized stud or solid needle that is applied using a mechanical device to force the needle or stud through the ear.

A. Every person and every business engaged in body art and/or permanent cosmetics services shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Safe Body Art Act (HSC Section 119300 et seq.).

B. Every person and every business engaged in body art and/or permanent cosmetics services shall obtain a health permit from the San Bernardino County Division of Environmental Health Services prior to commencement of the business activity.

C. A person proposing to construct, remodel, or revise a body art and/or permanent cosmetics facility shall first submit plans to the Ontario Planning Department and the San Bernardino County Division of Environmental Health Services for review and approval, prior to construction.

D. A body art services business located in the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district shall not be located within 0.25-mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any other body art services business. Refer to Figure 5.01-2: MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) Zoning District Land Use Map for locations.

5.03.395: Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings, and Structures

The following temporary and interim land uses shall be allowed upon the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit by the City pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code:

A. **Interim Farming Activities on Vacant or Underdeveloped Lands.** Farming activities may be established and operated as an interim use on vacant or underdeveloped lands pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 5.03.405.F (Urban Farms) of this Division.

B. **Model Homes.** The following standards shall govern the design and establishment of model homes:

1. Access shall meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

2. Any "trap" fencing shall be located on private property.

3. Any garage used as a sales office shall be converted back to a garage prior to dwelling occupancy.

4. A model complex consisting of 3 or more model homes shall develop and improve a separate lot to accommodate off-street parking, which shall be provided pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

5. Subdivisions of 8 or more dwellings having at least one model home that is landscaped, shall demonstrate by installed landscape and irrigation, the principles of water-efficient landscaping and irrigation.

6. The developer of model homes constructed prior to the recordation of a final map for the subdivision containing the model homes, shall enter into a model home agreement with the City, in a form satisfactory to the City Attorney, to ensure that the model homes will not be sold prior to recordation of the final map, and that the model homes will be demolished and removed should the final map not record within a period acceptable to the City.

7. The project proponent shall remove the model homes and their appurtenances from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

8. In approving a model home facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

9. To ensure removal of model homes and their appurtenances within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay any fees and costs incurred by the City, which is associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs A.1 through 8, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit approval imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

C. **Street Fairs.** Street fairs may be allowed within any commercial or mixed-use zoning district.

D. **Temporary Alcoholic Beverage Sales.** Temporary alcoholic beverage sales for consumption on the premises may be allowed within nonresidential zoning districts in conjunction with a temporary activity, display, or event for which an Administrative Use Permit is granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code.

E. **Temporary Buildings and Structures.** Temporary buildings and structures, including but not limited to trailers and prefabricated ("modular") buildings, and appurtenances thereto, may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. The Planning Director may approve temporary buildings and structures for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Reviewing Authority for a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

2. Temporary buildings and structures requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph E.1, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a

total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. In approving temporary buildings and structures, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

4. The project proponent shall remove the temporary building(s) or structure(s), and any appurtenances thereto, from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of project approval.

5. To ensure removal of a temporary building or structure, and all appurtenances thereto, within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay any fees and costs incurred by the City, which is associated with the enforcement Paragraphs F.1 and F.3, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

F. **Temporary Facilities.** Temporary facilities, such as parking lots for interim use, may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. The Planning Director may approve temporary facilities for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Planning Director a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

2. Temporary facilities requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph E.1, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

3. In approving a temporary facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

4. The project proponent shall remove the temporary facility and all appurtenances thereto from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

5. To ensure removal of a temporary facility and all appurtenances thereto within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay fees and costs incurred by the City, associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs E.1 and E.3, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

G. Temporary Outdoor Activities, Displays, Events, and Sales. Temporary outdoor sales, displays, and activities may be allowed within any commercial, mixed-use, industrial, or specialized use zoning district, and within residential zoning districts in conjunction with a legally established religious assembly land use, subject to the approval of an Administrative Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permit) of this Development Code, and are further classified as follows:

1. Retail Sales Events and Other Similar Business Events. Retail sales events and other similar business events, including but not limited to special outdoor sales, sidewalk sales, and parking lot sales, are subject to the following:

a. A retail sales event or other similar business event shall only be allowed in conjunction with a legally established business that has been operated for a period of at least 180 days prior to the retail sales event or other similar business event.

b. Retail sales events and other similar business events shall be limited to 12, one-week periods per calendar year, per business location. The one-week periods may be used consecutively, with a mandatory down time of one week between each 6-week period.

c. The outdoor display of merchandise shall be restricted to an area directly adjacent to the business' exterior storefront; however, in the case of shopping centers, when it is not practical for the outdoor display area to be located directly adjacent to the business front, the sale area shall be located in an area as close as practically possible, to the business' exterior storefront.

d. The display of merchandise shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

e. All merchandise, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the outdoor area by 9:00 AM following the last day of the retail sales event.

2. Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday retail sales include Christmas tree and pumpkin sales, and shall be limited to 30 days duration, 2 times per calendar year, for each business location.

3. Shows and Exhibits. Religious, historic, patriotic, or other similar outdoor displays may be permitted within a yard, parking lot or landscaped area, by or for the benefit of nonprofit organizations, subject to the following:

a. Shows and exhibits shall be limited to 30 days duration within any 90-day period.

b. The show or exhibit shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

c. Shows and exhibits shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential land use, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the show or exhibit. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

d. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the outdoor area by 9:00 AM following the last day of the display.

4. Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Bazaars, circuses, carnivals, rodeos, pony rides and other similar temporary amusement and/or sporting events may be permitted, subject to the following:

a. Events shall be limited to 2 periods of 7 days duration per calendar year, for each event location. The 2 event periods may be used consecutively.

b. Events shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential zoning district, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the event. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

c. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

5. Tent Revivals. Tent revivals and other similar temporary events involving the large assemblage of people and/or equipment within a temporary structure or in the open air, may be permitted, subject to the following:

a. Tent revivals shall be limited to 2 periods of 7 days duration per calendar year, for each event location. The 2 event periods may be used consecutively.

b. Tent revivals shall not be conducted within 1,000 FT of any residential land use, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the tent revival. This separation requirement may be reduced by the Planning Director, provided the type and size of event proposed could in no way adversely affect residential land uses.

c. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

6. Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Fund raising events for charitable organizations and other non-profit organizations, such as churches, schools, clubs, and other similar organizations, may be permitted to hold special outdoor fund raising events, hosted by and in conjunction with a legally established commercial or industrial land uses, subject to the following:

a. Charitable and fund raising events shall be limited to 12 events per calendar year per location, not to exceed one event per month. Events shall be limited to a maximum of 4 days duration.

b. Charitable and fund raising events shall be restricted to an area directly adjacent to the host business' exterior; however, when it is impractical for the event to be located directly adjacent to the host business, such as in the case of a commercial shopping center, the event shall be located in an area as close as practically possible to the host business' exterior.

c. Charitable and fund raising events shall not impede pedestrian or vehicular circulation.

d. All equipment, materials, signs, and debris shall be removed from the event location by 9:00 AM following the last day of the event.

H. Temporary Produce Stands. Temporary produce stands may be established and operated pursuant to the requirements of 5.03.410.E.2.d (Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales) and 5.03.410.F.d.2 (Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales) of this Division.

I. Temporary Real Estate Sales, Lease and Rental Offices. Temporary real estate sales, lease, and rental offices may be allowed within any residential, commercial, mixed-use, industrial, specialized use, or overlay zoning district, subject to the following:

1. A temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office shall be located a minimum of 200 FT from any existing dwelling outside of the subdivision or development project.

2. A temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office may be established within a model dwelling, or within a temporary structure specifically designed for the use and approved pursuant to Subsection E (Temporary Office Structures) of this Section.

3. A certificate of occupancy for a temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental office shall not be issued until after a subdivision has been recorded with the San Bernardino County Recorder, or a building permit has been issued for a multiple-family development project.

4. Temporary real estate sales, lease, or rental offices shall be removed from the site within 30 days following the sale, lease, or rental of the last dwelling unit.

5. Comply with all provisions of Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) pertaining to temporary real estate sales, lease, and rental signs.

J. Temporary Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. Temporary wireless telecommunications facilities may be allowed to fulfill short-term wireless capacity and/or coverage needs of the community, resulting from special activities or events for which a Temporary Use Permit has been approved, or to serve areas experiencing short-term population increases which the existing wireless telecommunications system cannot adequately support, such as seasonal retail sales, and other City-supported activities/events.

1. The Planning Director may approve short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. Should the City determine that a temporary wireless telecommunications facility is needed to fulfill the short-term wireless capacity and coverage needs of the community, an application for the short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility, and applicable processing fees, shall be submitted for review and approval by the City. Furthermore, the following shall be imposed as a condition of application approval:

a. The short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility may remain in place for a period of 90 days from date of installation. The time in which the approval expires may be extended for a maximum of 2 periods of 90 days duration, each, for a total of 270 days.

b. Engineered plans and drawings (if required) to erect the temporary wireless telecommunications facility are to be submitted to the Building and Planning Departments for review and approval. All applicable building permits shall be required.

c. If a generator is to be provided to operate or provide backup power to the temporary wireless telecommunications facility, all applicable requirements of OMC Chapter 29 (Noise) of Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals and Conduct) shall be complied with.

An agreement with the City and the posting of a $10,000 bond shall be required for any short-term temporary wireless telecommunications facility. The agreement shall state the applicant's concurrence with the temporary nature of the permit and the acceptance of the conditions of approval. The bond shall secure the applicant's obligations to immediately remove approved facility upon expiration of the use permit. (Note: The bond requirement may be waived by the Development Agency Director.)

K. Temporary Truck Parking Facilities. Temporary truck parking facilities for interim use, may be allowed within the IND (Industrial), BP (Business Park), and GC (General Commercial) Policy Plan land use designations, and the AG (Agricultural) zoning district, subject to the following:

1. Temporary truck parking facilities may be allowed in the general area south of Schaefer Avenue, north of Merrill Avenue, east of Euclid Avenue, and west of the Cucamonga Creek Flood Control Channel.

2. Temporary truck parking facilities shall only be allowed on owner occupied parcels.

3. The Planning Director may approve temporary truck parking facilities for an initial 2-year period, which shall be granted pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code. The time in which the approval expires may be extended by the Planning Director a maximum of 2 one-year periods.

4. Temporary truck parking facilities requested for periods in excess of the maximum 4 years allowed pursuant to Paragraph K.3, above, may be allowed for periods not to exceed a total of 10 years, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval, granted pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

5. In approving a temporary truck parking facility, the Reviewing Authority may require the installation of certain minimum improvements, such as paved parking, lighting and landscaping, and other improvements necessary to ensure and protect the public health, safety, and/or welfare.

6. The project proponent shall remove the temporary truck parking facility and all appurtenances thereto from the affected property within 30 days following the expiration of the Administrative Use Permit.

7. To ensure removal of a temporary truck parking facility and all appurtenances thereto within the required period, the Reviewing Authority may require the project proponent provide a performance guarantee pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees) of this Development Code, in the amount of $10,000. The performance guarantee may be utilized by the City to pay fees and costs incurred by the City, associated with the enforcement of Paragraphs K.3 and K.5, above, and any conditions of Administrative Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit approval, as applicable, imposed by the Reviewing Authority.

5.03.400: Thrift and Secondhand Stores, and Used Goods Stores

The on-site collection of salvageable personal property in conjunction with thrift and secondhand stores, and used goods stores, shall be prohibited, except as allowed by Section 5.03.320 (Personal Property Collection Bins) of this Division.

5.03.403: Single-Family Two-Unit Projects

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to allow and appropriately regulate Single-Family Two-Unit Projects pursuant to GC Section 65852.21.

B. Definition. A "Single-Family Two-Unit Project" means the development of two primary dwelling units or, if there is already a primary dwelling unit on the lot, the development of a second primary dwelling unit on a legally subdivided lot pursuant to the requirements of this Section.

C. Application.

1. Only individual property owners may apply for a Two-Unit Project. "Individual property owner" means a natural person holding fee title individually or jointly in the person's own name or a beneficiary of a trust that holds fee title. "Individual property owner" does not include any corporation or corporate person of any kind (partnership, LP, LLC, C corporation, S corporation, etc.) except for a community land trust (as defined by Revenue and Taxation Code Section 402.1(a)(11)(C)(ii)) or a qualified nonprofit corporation (as defined by Section 214.15).

2. An application for a Two-Unit Project shall be submitted on a City application form.

3. The applicant shall obtain a certificate of compliance with the Subdivision Map Act for the lot and provide the certificate with the application.

4. Only a complete application will be considered. The City will inform the applicant in writing of any incompleteness within 30 days following application submittal.

5. The City may establish a fee to recover its costs for adopting, implementing, and enforcing this Section of the Development Code, pursuant to applicable law. The City council may establish and change the fee by resolution. The fee shall be paid with the application.

D. Approval.

1. An application for a Two-Unit Project is approved or denied ministerially, by the Planning Director, without discretionary review.

2. The ministerial approval of a Two-Unit Project does not take effect until the City has confirmed that all required documents have been recorded, such as the deed restriction and easements.

3. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to hold the City harmless from all claims and damages related to the approval and its subject matter.

4. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to reimburse the City for all costs of enforcement, including attorneys' fees and costs associated with enforcing the requirements of this Development Code.

E. Requirements. A Two-Unit Project shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

1. Subdivision Map Act (SMA) Compliance. The lot shall have been legally subdivided.

2. Zoning District. The lot is in a single-family residential zoning district. For the purpose of this Section, a site likely qualifies as being in a single-family residential zone if the general plan designation or zoning classification allows single-family uses as a primary use and multiple-family uses are prohibited~~the term "single-family residential zoning district" shall mean the LRD-5 (Low Density Residential—2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) zoning district~~.

3. Lot Location. Pursuant to the GC Section 65913.4(a)(6)(B) through (K), the lot to be split shall not be located on a site that is any of the following:

a. Prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, or land that is zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation by the voters.

b. A wetland.

c. Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, unless the site complies with all fire-hazard mitigation measures required by existing building standards.

d. A hazardous waste site that has not been cleared for residential use.

e. Within a delineated earthquake fault zone, unless all development on the site complies with applicable seismic protection building code standards.

f. Within a 100-year flood hazard area, unless the site has either:

(1) Been subject to a Letter of Map Revision prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and issued to the local jurisdiction; or

(2) Meets Federal Emergency Management Agency requirements necessary to meet minimum flood plain management criteria of the National Flood Insurance Program.

g. Within a regulatory floodway, unless all development on the site has received a no-rise certification.

h. Land identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan, habitat conservation plan, or other adopted natural resource protection plan.

i. Habitat for protected species.

j. Land under conservation easement.

4. Not Historic. The lot shall not be a historic property or within a historic district that is included on the State Historic Resources Inventory. Nor may the lot be or be within a site that is designated by ordinance as a city or county landmark, or as a historic property or district.

5. No Impact on Protected Housing. The Two-Unit Project shall not require or include the demolition or alteration of any of the following types of housing:

a. Housing that is income-restricted for households of moderate, low, or very low income.

b. Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its policy power.

c. Housing, or a lot that used to have housing, that has been withdrawn from rental or lease under the Ellis Act (GC Sections 7060–7060.7) at any time in the 15 years prior to submission of the Urban Lot Split application.

d. Housing that has been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years. The applicant and the owner of a property for which an Urban Lot Split is sought shall provide a sworn statement as to this fact with the application for the tentative parcel map. The City may conduct its own inquiries and investigation to ascertain the veracity of the sworn statement, including but not limited to, surveying owners of nearby properties; and the City may require additional evidence of the applicant and owner as necessary to determine compliance with this requirement.

6. Unit Standards.

a. *Quantity*.

(1) No more than two dwelling units of any kind may be built on a lot that results from an Urban Lot Split. For purposes of this paragraph, "unit" means any dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, a primary dwelling unit, a unit created pursuant to Section 5.03.403 (Two-Unit Projects) of this Development Code, or an ADU or JADU created pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

(2) A lot that is not created by an Urban Lot Split may have a Two-Unit Project as provided by this Section, plus any ADU or JADU that shall be allowed pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

b. *Unit Size*.

(1) The total floor area of each primary dwelling that is developed under this Section shall be a minimum of 500 SF in area and a maximum of 800 SF in area.

(2) A primary dwelling that was legally established on the lot prior to the Two-Unit Project and is larger than 800 SF is limited to the lawful floor area at the time of the Two-Unit Project. The unit may not be expanded.

(3) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Two-Unit Project and is smaller than 800 SF may be expanded to 800 SF after or as part of the Two-Unit Project.

c. *Height Restrictions*.

(1) On a lot that is larger than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed one-story or 16 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure.

(2) On a lot that is smaller than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed two-stories or 22 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure. Any portion of a new primary dwelling that exceeds one story in height shall be stepped back by an additional 5 FT from the ground floor; no balcony deck or other portion of the second story may project into the stepback.

(3) No rooftop deck is permitted on any new or remodeled dwelling or structure on a lot with a Two-Unit Project.

d. *Demo Cap*. The Two-Unit Project shall not involve the demolition of more than 25 percent of the existing exterior walls of an existing dwelling unless the site has not been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years.

e. *Lot Coverage*. This lot coverage standard is only enforced to the extent that it does not prevent two primary dwelling units on the lot at 800 SF each, as required by the underlying zoning district.

f. *Setback Requirements*.

(1) **Generally**. All setbacks shall conform to the minimum requirements of the underlying zoning district.

(2) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding subpart E.6.f above:

(a) Existing Structures. No setback is required for an existing legally established structure or for a new structure that is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing legally established structure.

(b) Cannot Preclude Construction of Two 800-SF Units and 4-FT Side/Rear Setbacks. The setbacks imposed by the underlying zoning district shall yield to the degree necessary to avoid physically precluding the construction of up to two units on the lot or either of the two units from being at least 800 SF in floor area; but in no event may any structure be less than 4 FT from a side or rear property line.

(3) **Front Setback Area**. Notwithstanding any other part of this code, dwellings that are constructed under this Section shall conform to the front setback requirement of the underlying zoning district. The front setback area shall:

(a) Be kept free from all structures greater than 3 FT high; and

(b) Allow for vehicular and fire-safety access to the front structure.

g. *Parking*. Each new primary dwelling unit shall have at least one off-street parking space per unit within a fully enclosed garage having a minimum interior clear area measuring 10 FT in width and 20 FT in length, unless one of the following applies:

(1) The lot is located within one-half mile walking distance of either:

(a) A corridor with fixed route bus service with service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours, or

(b) A site that contains:

(i) An existing rail or bus rapid transit station,

(ii) A ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or

(iii) The intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

(2) The site is located within one block of a permanently established car-share vehicle pickup/drop-off location.

h. *Architecture*.

(1) If there is a legal primary dwelling on the lot that was established before the Two-Unit Project, any new primary dwelling unit shall match the existing primary dwelling unit with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(2) If there is no legal primary dwelling on the lot before the Two-Unit Project, and if two primary dwellings are developed on the lot, the dwellings shall match each other with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(3) All exterior lighting shall be limited to down-lights.

(4) No window or door of a dwelling that is constructed on the lot may have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Decorative masonry block walls, dense landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line of sight.

(5) If any portion of a dwelling is less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public street right-of-way line, then all windows and doors in that portion shall either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

i. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions*.

(1) A lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be provided with 6-FT high decorative masonry block walls (reduced to 3 FT in height within front setback areas) at the following locations:

(a) Interior side and rear lot lines of each lot; and

(b) Street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots, setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

(2) The construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions shall comply with the requirements of Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), (Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

j. *Landscaping*. A lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system pursuant to the requirements Chapter

6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations), Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.

k. *Nonconforming Conditions*. A Two-Unit Project shall be approved only if all nonconforming zoning conditions are corrected.

l. *Utilities*.

(1) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots shall have its own direct utility connection to the utility service provider.

(2) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots that is or that is proposed to be connected to an onsite wastewater treatment system shall first have a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

m. *Building & Safety*. All structures built on a lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall comply with all current local building standards. A project under this Section is a change of use and subjects the whole of the lot, and all structures, to the City's current code.

7. Fire-Hazard Mitigation Measures. A lot in a very high fire hazard severity zone shall comply with each of the following fire-hazard mitigation measures:

a. It shall have direct access to a public street right-of-way with a paved street with a width of at least 40 FT. The public street right-of-way shall have at least two independent points of access for fire and life safety to access and for residents to evacuate.

b. All dwellings on the site shall comply with current fire code requirements for dwellings in a very high fire hazard severity zone.

c. All enclosed structures on the site shall have fire sprinklers.

d. All sides of all dwellings on the site shall be within a 150-FT hose-pull distance from either the public street right-of-way or of an onsite fire hydrant or standpipe.

e. If the lot does not have a swimming pool, the lot shall have a water reservoir of at least 5,000 gallons per dwelling, with fire-authority approved hookups compatible with fire-authority standard pump and hose equipment.

8. Separate Conveyance.

a. Primary dwelling units on the lot may not be owned or conveyed separately from each other.

b. Condominium airspace divisions and common interest developments are prohibited.

c. All fee interest in a lot and all dwellings on the lot shall be held equally and undivided by all individual property owners.

9. Regulation of Uses.

a. *Residential-Only*. No non-residential use is permitted on the lot.

b. *No Short Term Rentals*. No dwelling unit on a lot comprising a Two-Unit Project shall be rented for a period of less than 30 days.

c. *Owner Occupancy*. Unless the lot comprising a Two-Unit Project was formed by an Urban Lot Split, the individual property owners of a lot with a Two-Unit Project shall occupy one of the dwellings on the lot as the owners' principal residence and legal domicile.

10. Notice of Construction.

a. At least 30 business days before starting any construction of a Two-Unit Project, the property owner shall give written notice to all the owners of record of each of the adjacent residential parcels, which notice shall include the following information:

(1) Notice that construction has been authorized,

(2) The anticipated start and end dates for construction,

(3) The hours of construction,

(4) Contact information for the project manager (for construction-related complaints), and

(5) Contact information for the Building & Safety Department.

b. This notice requirement does not confer a right on the noticed persons or on anyone else to comment on the project before permits are issued. Approval is ministerial. Under state law, the City has no discretion in approving or denying a particular project under this Section. This notice requirement is purely to promote neighborhood awareness and expectation.

11. Deed Restriction. The owner shall record a deed restriction, acceptable to the City, that does each of the following:

a. Expressly prohibits any rental of any dwelling on the property for a period of less than 30 days.

b. Expressly prohibits any non-residential use of the lot.

c. Expressly prohibits any separate conveyance of a primary dwelling on the property, any separate fee interest, and any common interest development within the lot.

d. If the lot is not created by an Urban Lot Split: Expressly requires the individual property owners to live in one of the dwelling units on the lot as the owners' primary residence and legal domicile.

e. States that the property is formed by an Urban Lot Split and is therefore subject to the City's Urban Lot Split regulations, including all applicable limits on dwelling size and development.

F. Specific Adverse Impacts.

1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Section, the City may deny an application for a Two-Unit Project if the building official makes a written finding, based on a preponderance of the evidence, that the project would have a "specific, adverse impact" on either public health and safety or on the physical environment and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact.

2. The term "specific adverse impact" has the same meaning as in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2): "a significant, quantifiable, direct, and unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed on the date the application was deemed complete" and does not include (1) inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or general plan land use designation or (2) the eligibility to claim a welfare exemption under Revenue and Taxation Code Section 214(g).

3. The building official may consult with and be assisted by planning staff and others as necessary in making a finding of specific, adverse impact.

G. Remedies. If a Two-Unit Project violates any part of this Development Code or any other legal requirement:

1. The buyer, grantee, or lessee of any part of the property has an action for damages or to void the deed, sale, or contract.

2. The City may:

a. Bring an action to enjoin any attempt to sell, lease, or finance the property.

b. Bring an action for other legal, equitable, or summary remedy, such as declaratory and injunctive relief.

c. Pursue criminal prosecution, punishable by imprisonment in county jail or state prison for up to one year, by a fine of up to $10,000, or both; or a misdemeanor.

d. Record a notice of violation.

e. Withhold any or all future permits and approvals.

f. Pursue all other administrative, legal, or equitable remedies that are allowed by law, this Development Code, or the City's Municipal Code.

5.03.405: Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Supportive Housing for the homeless families, persons with disabilities and homeless youth, and Temporary Shelters, including Emergency Shelters, Low Barrier Navigation Centers, Transitional Housing, and Transitional Living Centers.

A. General Requirements.

1. No portion of any Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall be located within 300 FT of another such facility that is constructed, or that is approved for construction.

2. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall observe State and Federal Fair Housing regulations and standards.

3. No more than one Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee shall be allowed to live in a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility.

4. An application submitted for approval of a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall identify whether any boarders are currently Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolees. Owners and/or operators of Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall update the information required by this Section anytime a person that is a Federal, State, or Youth Authority parolee is provided accommodations at the facility.

5. All Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall require boarders to sign a Crime Free Lease Addendum as part of their lease or rental agreement (as applicable), which provides that any criminal violations perpetrated by boarders shall be grounds for termination of the written or oral lease, sublease, or agreement under which they reside at the temporary/transitional shelter or housing.

6. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be operated in full compliance with all applicable requirements of this Development Code. Violation of any local, State, or Federal laws by individual boarders while on the premises shall be grounds for Conditional Use Permit (if applicable) and/or business license revocation, including but not limited to, violations of PC Section 3003.5.

7. No Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility shall be maintained as a nuisance. The conduct of any Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility within the City, in violation of any of the terms of this Article or other applicable provisions of this Development Code found and declared to be a public nuisance, and the City Attorney or the District Attorney may, in addition or in lieu of prosecuting a criminal action hereunder, commence an action or proceeding for the abatement, removal and enjoinment thereof, in the manner provided by law; and shall take other steps and shall apply to such courts as may have jurisdiction to grant such relief as will abate or remove such Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility, and restrain and enjoin any person from conducting, operating or maintaining a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility contrary to the provisions of this Article or Development Code.

8. Any owner, operator, manager, employee or independent contractor of a Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility violating or permitting, counseling, or assisting the violation of any of the provisions of this Article or applicable provisions of this Development Code regulating Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be subject to any and all civil and criminal penalties pursuant to OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions), and/or administrative citations pursuant to OMC Title 1, Chapter 5 (Administrative Citations). All remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and not exclusive. Any violation of these provisions shall constitute a separate violation for each and every day during which such violation is committed or continued.

9. For those Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities that require Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, violation of any of provision of this Section, or the Conditional Use Permit authorizing the Temporary Shelter or Supportive Housing facility, shall be grounds for revocation of the Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the provisions of Division 2.05 (City Initiated Modification or Revocation) of this Development Code.

10. Temporary Shelters shall be prohibited within ALUCP safety zones.

11. Temporary Shelters and Supportive Housing facilities shall be in compliance with all requirements of this Development Code at all times, as well as any applicable provisions of the Ontario Municipal Code, including obtaining any other permits or licenses, such as building permits or a business license, required before establishing, expanding or maintaining the use.

B. **Emergency Shelters.** When allowed by Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, Emergency Shelters shall be subject to the following standards:

1. The maximum length of stay for an Emergency Shelter client shall be 6 months.

2. On-site management shall be provided during the hours that the Emergency Shelter is in operation.

3. On-site security shall be provided during the hours that the Emergency Shelter is in operation.

4. No more than 20 client/tenant beds shall be allowed within any privately operated Emergency Shelter.

5. A publicly operated Emergency Shelter shall be permitted a maximum of 50 client/tenant beds, any increase in client/tenant beds is subject to Planning Director review and approval.

6. An intake waiting area equal to a minimum of 10 SF for each client/tenant bed shall be provided.

7. The exterior of the intake waiting areas shall be screened from public view by a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall and appropriate landscaping.

8. A storage area for use by clients/tenants shall be provided at a rate of 7 SF for each client/tenant bed. A storage area is not required to be provided adjacent to the respective client/tenant bed.

9. An emergency shelter shall provide lavatory, toilet, and shower facilities adequate for the number of clients/tenants served; however, a minimum of one such facility shall be provided for each 15 client/tenant beds.

10. An emergency shelter shall not be required to provide more than 1.0 parking space per employee, or the required parking for other residential or commercial land uses within the same zoning district as it is located, whichever is less.

5.03.410: Urban Agriculture

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of these urban agriculture regulations is to create a more sustainable and secure local food system by increasing opportunities to grow and sell food within all zoning districts of the City.

B. **Applicability.** The urban agriculture regulations established by this Section govern the establishment and operation of agricultural activities and facilities within all zoning districts of the

City. The regulations established by this Section recognize 5 different urban agricultural activities, including Animal Keeping and Production; Commercial Crop Production and Farming; Community Gardens; Urban Farms; and On-Site Produce Sales Stands.

C. Animal Keeping and Production.

1. Residential Animal Keeping.

a. *Allowed Activities/Facilities.* Residential animal keeping shall be maintained only as an ancillary use to single-family dwellings, and shall be maintained only for noncommercial hobby or show purposes, or for the personal enrichment of City residents, as follows:

(1) Residential Zones. Residential animal keeping is permitted by right within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts in conjunction with a single-family dwelling. Furthermore, the keeping of 4 or fewer household pets is permitted by right within all residential and mixed-use zoning districts, and within the AG and MHP zoning districts, in conjunction with a single-family or multiple-family dwelling.

(2) Commercial Zones. Residential animal keeping is prohibited within all commercial zoning districts.

(3) Mixed-Use Zones. Residential animal keeping is limited to the keeping of household pets within all mixed-use zoning districts.

(4) Industrial Zones. Residential animal keeping is prohibited within all industrial zoning districts.

(5) Specialized Use Zones. Residential animal keeping is permitted by right within the AG zoning district. Furthermore, the keeping of 4 or fewer household pets is permitted within the MHP zoning district.

b. *Land Use Standards.* The following standards govern residential animal keeping activities and facilities:

(1) General Requirements.

(a) Animals At Large—It shall be unlawful for any person within the City having the care, charge, control, or possession of any animal, fowl or bird to permit it to be, remain, go, or run at large upon any public street, alley, or unenclosed lot or land in the City, except dogs on leashes, cats, racing homing pigeons during runs, an animal in a vehicle, or a horse mounted or led by a responsible person. Animals shall be secured by a fence or wall at least 5 FT in height when out of doors.

(b) Sanitation of Premises—

(i) Every person owning or occupying property within the City upon which any animal, fowl, or bird is kept shall maintain the property and any stable, barn, stall, pen, coop, building, or place thereon in which animals are kept, in a clean and sanitary condition so as not to be detrimental to the public health.

(ii) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out pursuant to all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency.

(c) Proximity of Animals to Yards, Property Lines, Dwellings and Residential Accessory Structures—

(i) It shall be unlawful in residential zones of the City to keep any animal, except household pets, within 20 FT of any property line.

(ii) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 50 FT (70 FT for swine) of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes, except as allowed by Subparagraph (iii), below.

(iii) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any hobby, show or game bird, fowl, or rabbit, other than a household pet, within 30 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes.

(iv) No animal is to be stabled, kept, or maintained in any front or street-side yard area.

(d) Nonconforming Animal Keeping Activities. Animal keeping that becomes non-conforming by reason of new development on neighboring properties may be continued; provided, the nonconforming activity maintains compliance with the provisions of Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses and Structures) of the Ontario Development Code.

(e) Maximum Animal Keeping Densities. Table 5.03-6 (Maximum Animal Keeping Densities as an Accessory Use), below, establishes the maximum number of animals that may be maintained on a lot, provided the particular animal type is allowed pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of the Ontario Development Code. The maximum animal densities are based upon net lot area; however, any portion of a lot used to qualify one animal type shall not be used to qualify another animal type.

Table 5.03-5: Maximum Animal Keeping Densities as an Accessory Use

Animal Type	*Maximum Animal Density*
A. Birds	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area, except that within the AR-2 zoning district, maximum animal density may be increased as determined by a Conditional Use Permit
B. Cattle and Buffalo	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
C. Exotic Pets	As determined by Conditional Use Permit
D. Horses	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
E. Household Pets	Pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, not to exceed 8 animals
F. Llamas, Alpacas, Burros, Donkeys, and Mules	One animal for each 4,000 SF of lot area
G. Ostriches, Emus, and Rheas	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
H. Poultry and Fowl	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area
I. Rabbits and Chinchillas	One animal for each 1,000 SF of lot area
J. Swine	One animal for each 20,000 SF of lot area, not to exceed 3 animals
K. Sheep, Goats (female only), and Similar Livestock	One animal for each 3,600 SF of lot area

(2) **Keeping of Exotic Pets.** The keeping of exotic pets shall be allowed only in conjunction with, and accessory to, a single-family dwelling, subject to the following standards:

(a) The keeping of exotic animals shall require approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Conditional Use Permits) of the Ontario Development Code.

(b) The approval of a Conditional Use Permit for an exotic animal shall not be effective until the Reviewing Authority receives written evidence that the applicant has obtained a permit from the State Department of Fish and Game, if required.

(c) The keeping of an exotic animal shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and requirements.

(3) **Keeping of a Potbellied Pig.** The keeping of a potbellied pig as a household pet shall only be allowed in the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, and LDR-5 zoning districts, in conjunction with, and ancillary to, a traditional single-family dwelling, subject to the following standards:

(a) For the purposes of this Section, the term "potbellied pig" shall mean a domesticated miniature Vietnamese, Chinese, or Asian potbellied pig, not exceeding 90 pounds in weight and 18 inches in height (measured at the shoulder) and characterized by a swayed back and straight tail.

(b) Potbellied pigs shall be provided with a fenced yard designed to assure confinement of the animal when kept outside. Yard areas shall be maintained in a clean, safe, and odor-free condition.

(c) There shall be no more than one potbellied pig permitted on a lot.

(d) Potbellied pigs shall be licensed in the same manner as dogs, subject to the same restrictions and penalties, pursuant to the provisions of OMC Title 6 (Sanitation and Health).

(e) The breeding of potbellied pigs shall not be permitted. All potbellied pigs shall be spayed or neutered.

(f) Prior to licensing of a potbellied pig, veterinary certification shall be required stating:

(i) The pig is spayed or neutered;

(ii) The pig is in good health and has received all necessary vaccinations; and

(iii) The height and weight of the potbellied pig.

(g) All male potbellied pigs 2 years of age or older shall have their tusks removed.

(h) While outside the owner's premises or property, potbellied pigs shall be restrained by a harness and leash, or other similar restraint, no more than 6 FT in length.

(4) **Male Goats.** It shall be unlawful to keep any male goat that is not neutered.

(5) **Poisonous or Otherwise Dangerous Reptiles.** It shall be unlawful to keep any poisonous or otherwise dangerous reptile, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.

(6) **Crowing Fowl.** It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any crowing rooster, peacock, guinea fowl, or any other fowl that by sound or cry shall unreasonably disturb the peace and quiet of a neighborhood.

2. Commercial Animal Production.

a. *Allowed Activities/Facilities.* Commercial animal production includes cattle ranching and farming; sheep and goat farming; aquaculture; apiculture, horse, and other equine production; fur-bearing animal production; kennels and catteries, alpaca, and llama production; aviaries; ostrich, emu and rhea production; and support activities for animal production. Commercial animal production is allowed as a primary use of land, as follows:

(1) **Residential Zones.** Commercial animal production is prohibited within residential zoning districts, except that within the AR-2 zoning district, kennels and catteries having fewer than 8 animals shall be permitted as a Home Occupation pursuant to the requirements of the Section 5.03.240 of this Development Code.

(2) **Commercial Zones.** Commercial animal production is prohibited within commercial zoning districts, except that kennels and catteries, for the purpose of boarding only, shall be allowed within the CC and CR zoning districts in conjunction with veterinary and/or

animal hospital services (NAICS 541940), pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(3) Mixed-Use Zones. Commercial animal production is prohibited within mixed-use zoning districts.

(4) Industrial Zones. Commercial animal production is prohibited within industrial zoning districts, except that kennels and catteries shall be allowed within the IL and IH zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(5) Specialized Use Zones. Commercial animal keeping is conditionally permitted (requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 of this Development Code) within the AG zoning district on lots no less than 2 acres in area (20,000 SF for farms exclusively for small animal keeping), except apiculture (bee keeping and production), which is permitted by right within the AG, ONT, and UC zoning districts.

b. *Land Use Standards.* The following standards shall govern the development and/or operation of facilities for commercial animal production and related uses:

(1) Minimum Lot Area. Animal keeping for animal production and related uses (excludes kennels and catteries, for the purpose of boarding only, in conjunction with veterinary and/or animal hospital services) shall be on a lot of no less than 2 acres in area, except that farms exclusively for small animal keeping, including apiaries, aviaries, rabbit, chinchilla, or other similar small raising, shall be permitted on lots of no less than 20,000 SF in area.

(2) Animals At Large. It shall be unlawful for any person within the City of Ontario, which has the care, charge, control, or possession of any animal, fowl or bird to permit it to be, remain, go, or run at large upon any public street, alley, or unenclosed lot or land in the City, except dogs on leashes, cats, racing homing pigeons during runs, an animal in a vehicle, or a horse mounted or led by a responsible person.

(3) Sanitation of Premises.

(a) Every person owning or occupying property within the City upon which any animal, fowl, or bird is kept shall maintain the property and any stable, barn, stall, pen, coop, building, or place thereon in which animals are kept, in a clean and sanitary condition so as not to be detrimental to the public health.

(b) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out pursuant to all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency.

(4) Hitching and Tethering Animals. It shall be unlawful to hitch, tie, or otherwise fasten any horse, cow, or other animal to any tree or shrub within the City, or to tether or hitch for feeding any animal so as to allow the animal to cross any street, sidewalk, or alley within the City.

(5) Proximity of Animals to Yards, Property Lines, Dwellings and Residential Accessory Structures, and Water Wells.

(a) It shall be unlawful in residential zones of the City to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 20 FT of any property line.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any animal, other than household pets, within 50 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes, except as allowed by Subparagraph (c), below.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any hobby, show or game bird, fowl, or rabbit, other than a household pet, within 30 FT of any structure, other than that of the owner, which is used for human habitation, or for educational, health care, social assistance, religious assembly, food service, or governmental purposes.

(d) No animal is to be stabled, kept, or maintained in any front or street-side yard area.

(e) No animals shall be kept within 100 FT of any domestic water well.

(f) Any new animal feed trough, corral/pen, dairy/feed lot, including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins, shall maintain a minimum 500-FT separation from the boundary of any residential or non-residential subdivision map recorded after January 31, 2000. A reduction in the separation requirement may be considered for facilities with proven means of reducing odors, such as covering lagoons, substituting concrete-lined pits for lagoons, and employing recommended ventilation systems for animal confinement buildings. Consideration of alternative setbacks shall be subject to consultation with qualified agricultural engineers to ensure that the measure will reliably accomplish the intended purpose.

(g) A minimum 100-FT separation shall be maintained between any new residential or nonresidential development, or any structure used for public assembly, and any existing animal feed trough, corral/pen, or an existing dairy/feed lot, including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins. The separation requirement may be satisfied by off-site easements acceptable to the Planning Director.

(6) **Nonconforming Animal Keeping Activities.** Areas used for animal keeping that become non-conforming by reason of new development on neighboring properties, may be continued indefinitely; provided, that the nonconforming animal keeping activity maintains compliance with the provisions of Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses and Structures) of the Ontario Development Code.

(7) **Maximum Animal Keeping Densities.** Table 5.03-7 (Maximum Animal Keeping Densities for Animal Production), below, establishes the maximum number of animals that may be maintained on a lot, provided the particular animal type is allowed pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of the Ontario Development Code. The maximum animal densities are based upon net lot area; however, any portion of a lot used to qualify one animal type shall not be used to qualify another animal type.

Table 5.03-6: Maximum Animal Keeping Densities for Animal Production

Animal Type	Maximum Animal Density
A. Alpacas or Llamas	One for each 4,000SF of lot area
B. Cattle or Buffalo (raised for nondairy purposes)	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
C. Dairy Cattle	As permitted by Reviewing Authority **[1]**
D. Fish	One pond for each acre of lot area, not to exceed 4 ponds per lot. Each pond shall not exceed 0.5-acre in surface area.
E. Goats	
1. Female	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area
2. Male	
a. Lots less than 10 acres in area	One
b. Lots 10 or more acres in area	One animal for each 5 acres of lot area, not to exceed 4 animals
F. Horses and Other Equine	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
G. Kennels and Catteries	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area
H. Ostriches, Emus and Rheas	One animal for each 6,000 SF of lot area
I. Rabbits and Chinchillas	50 animals for each 10,000 SF of lot area, not to exceed 200 animals
J. Sheep and similar livestock	One animal for each 3,000 SF of lot area

Notes:

[1] New or expansions to existing dairy or other animal confinement facilities are considered on a case-by-case basis, subject to Conditional Use Permit approval. Animal density shall be determined by Reviewing Authority, which may impose special operational conditions, requirements, or standards, as deemed necessary to insure the public health and safety. Animal density shall be based on measures to prevent the unacceptable nitrification or salt pollution of soils, and the pollution of groundwater by nitrates and salts emanating from the facility as defined by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

3. Aquaculture Production.

a. Aquaculture production shall be primarily for the commercial sale of freshwater and saltwater fish, crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic plants, algae, and other organisms under controlled conditions for food.

b. In the IG and IH zoning districts, aquaculture production shall be limited to building integrated aquaculture that incorporates a holistic design approach that efficiently integrates a closed-loop aquaculture system within the built industrial environment. Pond or pen-based aquaculture systems that are not wholly contained within a building shall be prohibited.

D. **Commercial Crop Production and Farming.** Commercial Crop Production and Farming is a use in which plants and their products are grown for sale, intended for widespread distribution to wholesalers or retail outlets. Commercial Crop Production and Farming includes oilseed and grain farming; vegetable and melon farming; fruit and tree nut farming; greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production; and other crop farming.

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is allowed as a primary or ancillary use of land, and as an interim land use on vacant and underdeveloped properties, as follows

a. Residential Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is conditionally permitted (requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 of this Development Code) within the AR-2 and RE-2 zoning districts and is prohibited within all other residential zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

b. Commercial Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is prohibited within commercial zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

c. Mixed-Use Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming is prohibited within mixed-use zoning districts, excepting community gardens and urban farms allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

d. Industrial Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming shall be allowed within the IL, IG, and IH zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

e. Specialized Use Zones. Commercial Crop Production and Farming shall be allowed within specialized use and overlay zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Commercial Crop Production and Farming:

a. *Operational Standards.* The following standards shall govern the operation of Commercial Crop Production and Farming:

(1) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall not sell plants and produce grown on-site or operate an On-Site Produce Sales Stand, excepting Community Gardens established pursuant to Subparagraph E.2.d (Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales) and Subparagraph F.2.d (Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales) of this Section.

(2) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to ensure that irrigation and storm water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the site.

(4) A Commercial Crop Production and Farming operation shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(5) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City.

(6) A storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height.

(7) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk.

(8) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

b. *Composting.* The on-site composting of site-generated refuse shall be prohibited.

E. **Community Gardens.** Community Gardens include small-scale crop production and farming by individuals on multiple plots, or food and/or ornamental crop production on larger plots, which is maintained and grown by volunteers or community groups as a form of recreation, education, and/or community charity. (Note: To ensure the sustainability of a Community Garden, up to 49 percent of the Community Garden may consist of an Urban Farm established in compliance with Subsection F (Urban Farm) of this Section).

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Community Gardens are allowed as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped land, or as a long-term ancillary land use, as follows:

a. *Residential Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all residential zoning districts.

b. *Commercial Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all commercial zoning districts.

c. *Mixed-Use Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively within all mixed-use zoning districts.

d. *Industrial Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within the BP, IP and IL zoning districts. Within the IG and IH zoning districts, Community Gardens shall be prohibited as a permanent use of land; however, the use may be administratively permitted as an interim land use on undeveloped or underdeveloped properties

e. *Specialized Use Zones.* Community Gardens are administratively permitted within all specialized use and overlay zoning districts.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Community Gardens:

a. *General Provisions.* Community Garden approval is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit filed pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of the Ontario Development Code, and the requirements of this Section. The Administrative Use Permit application shall include a copy of all contract templates that will be utilized between the garden owner/manager and all garden participants. The templates shall include plot maintenance requirements, fee requirements, and any other requirements that would be imposed on the participants of the Community Garden.

b. *Development Standards for Community Gardens.* Community Gardens shall comply with the following operational standards:

(1) The on-site sale of produce for profit is strictly prohibited.

(2) The site shall be designed and maintained to ensure that water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) The site will be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the Community Garden.

(4) Community Gardens shall not use non-organic pesticides or herbicides.

(5) The site shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(6) Permanent open fencing shall be provided around the perimeter of a Community Garden, such as chainlink, and shall be consistent with the fencing standards of the zoning district in which the Community Garden is located. Furthermore, fenced Community Gardens shall have at least one access gate, and fencing shall be affixed to the ground with steel posts anchored in a concrete footing.

(7) A landscape screen may be provided along street frontages through the use of vines or espalier fruit trees to provide an attractive visual buffer from the public right-of-way.

(8) A minimum 4-FT wide walkway shall be provided from the public right-of-way to the Community Garden. The walkway shall be clearly marked and made from a decorative compacted material, such as decomposed granite, or a decorative pervious surface, such as concrete pavers.

(9) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City during the Administrative Use Permit review process.

(10) Any storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height. The use of metal shipping containers shall not be permitted.

(11) A water meter and hose bibs shall be provided for the site and shall be consistent with all applicable landscape regulations. Standard water rates will be applied to Community Gardens.

(12) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk, or as set forth in the Administrative Use Permit for the Community Garden. The property should be locked and secure during non-operating hours.

(13) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

(14) Maintenance of the Community Gardens shall not involve the use of commercial or industrial grade machinery and powered equipment without prior approval by the City's Planning Department (only mechanical equipment designed for household use should be used). The use of tractors, excavators, etc., may be limited by the Administrative Use Permit issued for the Community Garden.

(15) Approval by a homeowner or property owner association (if any) shall be provided prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for a Community Garden.

c. *Composting*. The composting of site-generated refuse is an excellent method for providing sustainable fertilization of Community Gardens. Materials from off-site sources shall be limited to green waste (no manure from off-site sources shall be used for composting purposes). Facilities that choose to engage in composting shall provide a Composting Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application (required pursuant to Subparagraph E.2.a (General Provisions) of this Section), and shall comply with each of the following standards:

(1) A compost pile and composting facilities shall be located at least 20 FT from any interior property line and shall not be located within any front or street side yard setback area.

(2) A compost pile shall be located at least 50 FT from any habitable structure.

(3) A compost pile and composting facilities shall be screened and/or hidden from public view and shall not exceed 5 FT in height.

(4) Composting activities shall be conducted in a manner that does not create a nuisance (generation of noise, odors, insects, etc.) nor impact the public health, safety or welfare of the area surrounding the Community Garden, and/or Community Garden participants.

(5) The scale of the composting activity shall be consistent with the fertilizer requirements for the Community Garden the composting activity is intended to serve.

d. *Community Garden On-Site Produce Sales.*

(1) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand may be permitted by issuance of the Administrative Use Permit for the Community Garden.

(2) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand shall be operated by a non-profit organization and are intended to be small in scale and designed to benefit residents and businesses immediately surrounding the Community Garden. Furthermore, On-Site Produce Sales Stands may be used as a marketing tool to encourage new Community Garden participants, and to offset the costs of maintaining and operating a Community Garden. Community Gardens that choose to operate an On-Site Produce Sales Stand shall submit a Produce Sales Stand Operation Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application.

(3) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand established and operated in conjunction with a Community Garden shall comply with each of the following standards:

(a) The produce sales stand shall be located on the same site as the Community Garden established pursuant to this Section.

(b) At least 51 percent of the produce sold at the produce sales stand shall be grown on-site or at other Community Gardens located within the City, which have been established pursuant to this Section. The balance of the produce sold at the stand may be grown outside the City, at a facility holding a County Certified Producer Permit.

(c) All proceeds from the produce sales stand shall directly benefit the Community Garden program; however, a nominal amount of proceeds, not to exceed 10 percent of gross revenues, may be used to supplement the overhead costs of the non-profit organization that operates the sales stand.

(d) The applicant shall provide information on the non-profit organization that will operate the garden and shall include a copy of the Internal Revenue Service 501(c)(3) non-profit status form.

(e) The non-profit organization operating the produce sales stand shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary food and health licenses, and permits issued by the State and County.

(f) One produce sales stand shall be permitted on lots greater than 20,000 SF in area. The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 120 SF, and it shall not have a permanent foundation.

(g) The produce sales stand shall be removed by the property owner(s), at their expense, upon termination of the host Community Garden.

(h) The produce sales stand shall not be located within a public right-of-way.

(i) The produce sales stand shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any street property line (public right-of-way), or side or rear property line.

(j) The off-street parking area for the produce sales stand shall be improved with compacted gravel or other material approved by the City, to control dust and erosion, and provide an all-weather driving surface.

(k) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

F. Urban Farms. Urban Farms are smaller-scale private farming operations in which plants and their products are grown and sold (on-site and/or off-site) for profit. Urban Farms include, but are not limited to, strawberry fields, flower and vegetable raising orchards, and vineyards. Additionally, Urban Farms may include items grown or produced as an ancillary activity to established land uses, such as, but not limited to, food service uses, including restaurants and special food services. Items not grown or produced on-site shall not be sold on-site, except in conjunction with an allowed retail store. (Note: An Urban Farm may be established and operated ancillary to a Community Garden pursuant to Subsection E (Community Gardens) of this Section.)

1. Allowed Activities/Facilities. Urban Farms are allowed as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped property, and as an ancillary activity to established food service uses, including but not limited to restaurants and special food services that grow spices, seasonings, or produce on-site, for use in their business operations. Plants and their products grown on-site may be sold on-site and/or off-site. Allowed activities/facilities are as follows:

a. *Residential Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all residential zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands.

b. *Commercial Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all commercial zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands, or as an ancillary activity to a legally established food service use.

c. *Mixed-Use Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively within all mixed-use zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant lands, or as an ancillary activity to a legally established food service use.

d. *Industrial Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within all industrial zoning districts, as an interim land use on vacant or underdeveloped lands.

e. *Specialized Use Zones.* Urban Farms are administratively permitted within specialized use and overlay zoning districts, except within the MHP zoning district, wherein the land use is prohibited.

2. Land Use Standards. The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Urban Farms:

a. *General Provisions.* Urban Farm approval is subject to the granting of an Administrative Use Permit filed pursuant to Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code, and the requirements of this Section.

b. *Operational Standards.* The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of Urban Farms:

(1) An Urban Farm may sell plants and produce grown on-site in compliance with the "On-Site Produce Sales Stands" (see Subsection G of this Section) standards listed below.

(2) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to ensure that irrigation and storm water will not drain to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(3) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to prevent dust and other fugitive particles from leaving the site.

(4) An Urban Farm shall be designed and maintained to prevent the uninhibited growth of weeds and the accumulation of debris.

(5) A fence may be required around the perimeter of an Urban Farm, as set forth by the Administrative Use Permit. Fencing shall comply with the standards of the zoning district in which the Urban Farm is located. Fencing located adjacent and parallel to a street shall be of an open design to allow for views into the site, shall have at least one access gate. Fences shall be affixed to the ground with steel posts anchored in a concrete footing.

(6) A landscape screen may be required along street frontages, as set forth in the approved Administrative Use Permit, through the use of vines or espalier fruit trees, to provide an attractive visual buffer from the public right-of-way.

(7) Refuse storage containers, serviced by the City, shall be provided and screened from the public right-of-way. The requirement and placement of storage containers shall be determined by the City during the Administrative Use Permit review process.

(8) A storage area for tools, equipment and other materials shall be enclosed and located outside of designated front yard and street side yard setback areas. Storage buildings shall not exceed 120 SF in area and 14 FT in height.

(9) A water meter and appropriate hose bibs shall be provided for the site and shall be consistent with all applicable landscape regulations.

(10) The hours of operation shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 AM and dusk, or as set forth in the Administrative Use Permit.

(11) Lighting for the site shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Police Departments. Light shall be for general security and not for nighttime operations.

(12) The use of commercial grade machinery and powered equipment, such as tractors, tillers, or excavators, may be limited by the Administrative Use Permit, based upon the Urban Farm location and its proximity to, and impact on, neighboring sensitive land uses.

(13) Approval by a homeowner or property owner association, if any, shall be provided prior to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for an Urban Farm.

c. *Composting.* The composting of site-generated refuse is an excellent method for providing sustainable fertilization of Urban Farms. Facilities that choose to engage in composting shall provide a Composting Plan with their Administrative Use Permit application (required pursuant to Subparagraph F.2.a (General Provisions) of this Section), and shall comply with the composting standards set forth in the "Community Gardens" requirements (see Subparagraphs E.2.c(1) through (5) of this Section).

d. *Urban Farm On-Site Produce Sales Stands.*

(1) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand may be permitted by issuance of the Administrative Use Permit for the Urban Farm.

(2) An On-Site Produce Sales Stand established and operated in conjunction with an Urban Farm shall comply with all of the following standards:

(a) The produce sales stand shall be located on the same site as the Urban Farm it serves.

(b) The operator of the produce sales stand shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary food and health licenses, and permits issued by the State and/or County.

(c) The produce sales stand shall only be used for the retail sales of plants or products that are grown on-site.

(d) One produce sales stand shall be permitted on lots greater than 20,000 SF in area. The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 120 SF, and it shall not have a permanent foundation.

(e) The produce sales stand shall be removed by the property owner(s), at their expense, upon termination of the host Community Garden or Urban Farm.

(f) The produce sales stand shall not be located within a public right-of-way.

(g) The produce sales stand shall be setback a minimum of 20 FT from any street property line (public right-of-way), or side or rear property line.

(h) The off-street parking area for the produce sales stand shall be improved with compacted gravel or other material approved by the City, to control dust and erosion, and provide an all-weather driving surface.

(i) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director and City Engineer.

5.03.415: Waste Treatment and Disposal—Composting and Anaerobic Digestion Facilities

The following standards shall govern the establishment and operation of composting and anaerobic digestion facilities:

A. Any new Dairy for which a Conditional Use Permit is required, shall not be located within 100 FT, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

B. A Manure Only Composting Facility shall not be located within 0.25-mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

C. A Green Waste or combination Green Waste and Manure Composting Facility shall not be located within 0.50 mile, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use, to any residentially zoned property or sensitive land use, including hospitals and other healthcare facilities; senior citizen care facilities; preschools; daycare facilities; public or private elementary, middle (junior high) or high schools; public parks; recreation centers; sports parks; or any similar facility where minors (persons under 18 years of age) regularly congregate.

D. A 100-FT setback shall be maintained between a project's perimeter property line and any material being composted or anaerobic digester on the project site.

E. A Conditional Use Permit application for a Composting or Anaerobic Digestion Facility shall be submitted with a traffic study, which analyzes the impacts of project generated truck traffic on traffic from residential development in the area and the surrounding roadway system, and recommends measures to mitigate identified impacts to a level of non-significance and appropriate routes to freeways.

F. The following shall be considered for inclusion as conditions of approval, as appropriate, for any Composting or Anaerobic Digestion Facility requiring Conditional Use Permit approval:

1. Maintain good air flow through the compost material;

2. Turn compost based on temperature, not a schedule;

3. Restrict material movement to times when the potential for winds are low and general population is least (i.e., when people are indoors or away from their homes, and not on weekends);

4. Minimize disturbance of dusty areas by equipment;

5. Minimize dust by adding moisture to material when moving or turning, and regularly water dirt roadways, dry material, and unused areas;

6. Berms (defined as earthen mounds constructed along the perimeter of a composting site to minimize sight into the property and reduce debris from blowing off-site) shall be maximum 15 FT in height, and in no case higher than the allowed material rows;

7. Berms shall be set back minimum 10 FT behind a street property line and minimum 5 FT from all other property lines, or one-half the height of the berm, whichever is greater;

8. Berms shall be comprised primarily of soil, and shall have a slope not to exceed a 2:1 ratio (horizontal to vertical (h:v)). Berms can be as steep as 1.5:1, if properly evaluated, with appropriate calculations, by the City Engineer; and

9. The surface of the outside portions of the slopes (facing a public street) should have properly installed and maintained landscaping or hydro seeding with jute matting to prevent erosion or sloughing.

5.03.420: Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

The following regulations shall govern the establishment and operation of wireless telecommunications facilities:

A. Review of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. All applications for wireless telecommunication facilities are subject to a 3-tier review process established by this Section. The Planning Director shall have the discretion to determine the design and level of review requirements for projects proposed in specific plan areas, based upon the similarity of the specific plan's land use designation to the citywide zoning districts.

1. Tier 1 Review. The following applications for wireless telecommunications facilities shall be reviewed and acted upon utilizing the Building Department's plan check review process:

a. A wireless telecommunications facility integrated into a building/structure design;

b. A roof-mounted wireless telecommunications facility that is less than 10 FT in height, which is architecturally screened from view and is located within a nonresidential zoning district;

c. The establishment of small cell wireless telecommunications facilities, which conform to the following conditions:

(1) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities should be attached to existing City light standards; however, if new or replacement light standards are necessary, concrete of steel poles shall be used, which match poles in the surrounding area and is consistent with current City standards. The use of new or existing wood poles shall not be permitted.

(2) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities shall be limited to single-carrier facilities.

(3) All transmission equipment, excluding antennas and remote radio units, shall be placed underground, to the extent possible, in a manner consistent with City regulations. To the extent that the project proponent determines that all transmission equipment cannot be placed underground, the project proponent shall provide written supporting justification to the City, which excludes the cost of equipment undergrounding, for review and approval by the Planning Director and City Engineer.

(4) Small cell wireless telecommunications facilities shall be erected to a height no greater than the height of surrounding light standards, not to exceed a total of 35 FT, including antennas, lightning rods, or other extensions.

(5) Supporting equipment, such as cabling and conduits, shall be concealed within the pole so as not to be visible to the public. All other equipment such as antennas, enclosures, brackets, equipment boxes, etc., shall be painted to match pole.

(6) A Small Cell Wireless Telecommunications Facilities Agreement by and between the City and the project proponent shall be prepared, and reviewed and approved by the City Council, prior to encroachment permit issuance by the City for the installation of small cell telecommunications facilities.

d. The alteration or expansion of existing wireless telecommunications facilities, or collocation of additional facilities with an existing wireless telecommunications facility, in any zoning district, that does not exceed the below-listed thresholds, the calculation for which shall be cumulative over time, following the initial approval of the telecommunications facility:

(1) The height of the existing antenna array is increased by no more than 20 percent or 20 FT, whichever is greater; however, no such increase in height shall be permitted to exceed the maximum height limit prescribed in this Section;

(2) The existing facility is increased by no more than 4 new equipment cabinets;

(3) The new facility will not have an additional protrusion more than 20 percent greater than the existing tower width; and

(4) Installation of the new facility will not require excavation outside existing leased or owned property and current easements. The calculation for such modifications shall be cumulative over time following the initial approval of the telecommunications facility. No such modification shall be permitted if the antenna array will exceed the maximum height prescribed by this Section (refer to Subparagraphs E.6.a and E.6.b of this Section).

2. Tier 2 Review.

a. A proposed wireless telecommunications facility meeting each of the following criteria shall require Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code:

(1) The facility is located within a nonresidential zoning district;

(2) The facility is more than 500 FT from a residential zoning district, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility;

(3) The facility complies with all development standards of this Section and the applicable zoning district;

(4) The facility is of a stealth design so as not to be recognized as a telecommunications facility; and

(5) All support equipment to the proposed facility is located within a completely enclosed structure or is otherwise screened from public view.

b. A new wireless telecommunications facility proposed within a nonresidential zoning district, which is to be collocated with an existing wireless telecommunications facility and complies with all development standards of this Section and the applicable zoning district, shall be reviewed and acted upon by the Development Advisory Board.

3. Tier 3 Review. A proposed wireless telecommunications facility meeting one or more of the following criteria shall require Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code:

a. Wireless telecommunications facilities not meeting the above-stated Tier 1 or Tier 2 review criteria;

b. Wireless telecommunications facilities located 500 FT or less (as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility) from a residential zoning district;

c. All nonstealth wireless telecommunications facilities;

d. Wireless telecommunications facilities proposed in the AG Overlay District, excepting those facilities meeting the Tier 1 review criteria, above. In addition to requiring Development Plan approval, wireless telecommunications facilities proposed in the AG Overlay District shall also require Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) and Paragraph C.1.f (Conditionally Permitted Uses) of Section 6.01.035 (Overlay Zoning Districts) of this Development Code;

e. Wireless telecommunications facilities creating more than a minimal visual impact on surroundings, as determined by the Planning Director. In determining whether more than a minimal visual impact exists, the Planning Director shall consider the facility's location and size, the view of the facility from the public street and neighboring properties, and the contrast between the facility and other external structural equipment. The applicant may be required to perform tests that would replicate the height of a proposed facility in order to adequately assess potential visual impacts;

f. Wireless telecommunications facilities located within line-of-sight of any scenic corridor identified by the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan; and

g. Wireless telecommunications facilities that include a request for an increase in height, which exceeds the maximum height provisions established by Paragraph E.5 of this Section. The Reviewing Authority may consider an increase in height if the strict application of Paragraph E.5 of this Section would prevent a provider of wireless telecommunications services from attaining adequate coverage to a service area due to practical difficulties beyond the control of the service provider. The service provider shall clearly demonstrate the nature of the problem, and that no other reasonable alternative is available to provide adequate coverage to the service area.

B. Additional Submittal Requirements.

1. In addition to the general submittal requirements for plan checks, wireless telecommunication facilities requiring Development Plan and/or Conditional Use Permit approval shall provide the plans and information required by the *Minimum Filing Requirements Checklist* and the *Plan Preparation Guidelines and Minimum Plan Contents Checklist* of the General Application Packet.

2. The City may contract with an independent radio frequency engineering consultant, or other qualified professional with knowledge and expertise regarding wireless telecommunication systems, to verify applicant's technical assertions. Such verification may include, but is not limited to, issues related to transmission coverage requirements, required height of facilities, technical limitations related to collocating facilities, evaluation of new technologies that are available and the potential for interference with other facilities, such as public safety radio communications systems. All costs associated with verification shall be borne by the applicant.

C. Performance Standards for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. The operator of a wireless telecommunications facility and/or the owner of the property upon which the facility is located is responsible for compliance with the following:

1. No existing or future wireless telecommunications facility shall interfere with any public safety radio communications system including but not limited to the 800 MHz radio system operated by the West End Communication Authority (WECA), which provides public safety

communications during emergencies and natural disasters. Pursuant to GC Section 38771, a violation of this standard constitutes a public nuisance.

2. If any wireless telecommunications facility is found to interfere with a public safety radio communications system, or any system facilitating the transmission or relay of voice or data information for public safety, the carrier and/or property owner shall immediately cease operation of the radio channel(s) causing system interference. Operation of an offending wireless telecommunications facility shall only be allowed to resume upon removal, or other resolution, of the interference, to the satisfaction of the City.

Any request for an increase in antenna height that would exceed the maximum height provisions established by Paragraph E.6 of this Section in order to resolve interference conflicts with a public safety radio communications system, shall only be considered by the City after the facility operator and/or property owner have sufficiently demonstrated that all feasible methods of eliminating the conflict have been considered.

3. A wireless telecommunications facility, including poles, antennas, materials used to camouflage or stealth the facility, and equipment buildings and enclosures, shall be maintained in a manner so as to ensure that the facility will maintain its original appearance. In the event that over time, with exposure to wind, rain, sunlight, etc., any part of the facility begins to flake, pit, fade, discolor, disintegrate, or otherwise not maintain its original appearance as initially constructed, as determined by the Planning Director, it shall be repaired/replaced at the sole expense of the carrier.

4. The inspection and approval of a wireless telecommunications facility shall be received from the Planning Department prior to Building Department final inspection and the establishment/release of permanent electrical power to the facility.

5. Wireless telecommunications facilities, including landscaping and surface areas, shall be continuously maintained free of weeds, debris, litter, and temporary signage. All graffiti shall be removed from the premises within 48 hours of discovery.

D. **Location Guidelines and Criteria.** All applications for wireless telecommunications facilities are subject to the following location guidelines and criteria:

1. The preferred order of location for wireless telecommunications facilities is: industrial zoning districts, followed in descending order by commercial, mixed-use, and residential zoning districts. If proposed within an established specific plan area, the preferred order of location, listed in descending order, is:

a. Industrial zoning/land use districts;

b. Business park zoning/land use districts;

c. Commercial zoning/land use districts;

d. Mixed Use zoning/land use districts; and

e. Residential zoning/land use districts.

2. Wireless communications facilities located within residential zoning districts shall be allowed only in conjunction with a nonresidential land use, such as, but not limited to, a church, fire station, park, or school.

3. Wireless telecommunications facilities may be located in close proximity to each other; provided, they utilize a stealth design, meet the height requirements of this Section, and are compatible with surrounding development. Wireless telecommunication facilities that are nonstealth in design shall be located a minimum of 1,000 FT from any other nonstealth wireless telecommunication facility, as measured in a straight line from any point along the outer boundaries of the property containing the wireless telecommunications facility.

4. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall not be located within any front or street side setback area.

5. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall not be located so as to create a nonconforming condition, such as reductions in parking, landscaping, loading zones or other applicable development standards.

6. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall be located where existing vegetation, structures, and/or topography provide the greatest amount of screening. Where insufficient screening exists, additional screening shall be provided through the installation of dense landscaping, installation of enhanced architectural treatments, or relocation of the facility so that the massing of existing buildings or vegetation will provide adequate screening. Support structures shall be constructed of galvanized steel and painted an unobtrusive color to neutralize and blend with surroundings or be of a stealth design.

E. **Development Standards.** It is a goal of the City that wireless telecommunications facilities be developed in harmony with the surrounding environment so as to be as unobtrusive as possible. This is especially true when located in visually prominent locations (e.g., along major thoroughfares, at entry points into the City, near high activity areas, etc.). The following guidelines are intended to ensure that the design of wireless telecommunications facilities is compatible with the community:

1. Wireless telecommunications facilities should:

a. Be collocated with another facility, where possible;

b. Be stealth in design, or building/structure or roof mounted as an integral architectural element on an existing structure; and

c. Utilize state-of-the-art wireless technology.

2. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall meet all applicable zoning and setback regulations of the zoning district in which they are located.

3. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall be installed and maintained in full compliance with all Federal, State and local codes and standards.

4. All proposed nonstealth facilities shall be designed to accommodate co-location of 2 or more service providers. To the extent possible, stealth facilities shall also be designed to accommodate co-location of facilities.

5. The height of wireless telecommunications facility support structures shall be the minimum necessary to provide adequate user coverage; however, an antenna or its support structure shall not exceed the maximum allowed height for wireless telecommunications facilities set forth below, except as provided for in Subparagraph A.3.f of this Section. The height of stealth design "tree" monopoles shall be measured to the top of the antenna arrays, with the branches/fronds extending above antenna arrays, to create a natural appearance.

6. The maximum height for wireless telecommunications facilities shall be as follows:

a. Freestanding single-carrier facilities shall not exceed 55 FT in height;

b. Freestanding collocated facilities (two or more carriers) shall not exceed 75 FT within the IL (Light Industrial), IG (General Industrial), and IH (Heavy Industrial) zoning districts, and 65 FT in height within all other zoning districts; and

c. Roof-mounted or building-mounted facilities shall not exceed 10 FT above the height of the building.

7. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for a wireless telecommunications facility, the carrier shall submit a Federal Aviation Administration determination for the proposed facility. Safety lighting or colors, if prescribed by the City or other approving agency, such as the Federal Aviation Administration, may be required for support structures.

8. Wireless communications facilities located within residential zoning districts shall be of stealth design.

9. All accessory equipment associated with the wireless telecommunications facility shall be screened from public view by a decorative fence, wall, landscaping, berming or a combination thereof, or shall be located within a building, enclosure or underground vault, which is designed, colored and textured to match the architecture of adjacent buildings or blend in with surrounding development.

10. All utilities associated with wireless telecommunications facilities shall be undergrounded. Cable connections from equipment structures to any antennae shall not be visible by the public.

11. The design of stealth wireless telecommunications facilities shall be compatible with the surrounding neighborhood. Stealth designs include building mounted designs and freestanding designs. Examples of building mounted designs include architecturally screened roof mounted facilities, facilities attached to a building/structure, bell towers, clock towers, or steeples, installation behind false windows, or other types of architectural features that are designed to camouflage the facility and are integrated into the building design. Examples of stealth freestanding wireless telecommunications facilities include facilities that are camouflaged as freestanding signage, flagpoles, light poles, or "tree" monopoles (such as "monopalms" and "monopines") that are blended with groupings of real trees. The use of "monopalms" should not be the default design if no other live palms are within the immediate surroundings. Wireless telecommunications facilities may be designed as, or within, a piece of public art or a historical monument for public benefit.

12. The use of whip and/or microwave dish antennas shall be permitted only if integrated into the design of a structure and/or if fully screened from public view.

13. Chainlink fencing is not permitted for containment of wireless telecommunications facilities, unless the fencing is located in the interior side or rear portion of property and is out of public view.

14. The use of lattice-type telecommunications towers shall not be permitted within the City.

15. Planning Department approval shall be received prior to any modification or addition to any existing wireless telecommunications facility.

16. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a flagpole monopole design shall comply with the following:

a. The flag to be placed on the flagpole monopole shall be proportionate in size to the height and diameter of the pole and shall be maintained at all times and replaced when needed due to weathering, as determined necessary by the Planning Director.

b. Only the National, State, County or City flags shall be flown on the flagpole. A flag shall be flown on the flagpole at all times, which shall be properly lighted.

c. Covers concealing antenna arrays shall be painted to match the flagpole.

17. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a monopine design shall comply with the following:

a. The branch count shall be a minimum of 3 branches per lineal FT of trunk height. Branches shall be randomly dispersed and of differing lengths to provide a natural appearance.

b. Simulated bark shall extend the entire length of the pole (trunk), or the branch count shall be increased so that the pole is not visible.

c. Branches and foliage shall extend beyond an antenna array a minimum of 2 FT horizontally and 7 FT vertically, in order to adequately camouflage the array, antennas and bracketry. In addition, antennas and supporting bracketry shall be wrapped in artificial pine foliage.

d. The size and spread of antenna arrays shall be the minimum necessary to ensure that they are adequately camouflaged.

e. A minimum of 2 live pine trees shall be planted for each proposed monopine, which shall have the same growth habit as the pine tree being simulated by the monopine and shall be in scale with the height of the monopine. The pine trees may be planted adjacent to the proposed monopine, or elsewhere on the site as deemed appropriate by the Planning Director. The planting of additional trees and tree species may be required for larger project sites.

18. Stealth wireless telecommunications facilities utilizing a monopalm design shall comply with the following:

a. All antennas shall be fully concealed within a "pineapple ball" (also referred to as "growth ball" or "terminal bud ball") located at the end of the trunk. Furthermore, all wires

and connectors shall be fully concealed within the trunk, and all unused ports (for co-location) shall have covers installed.

b. Simulated bark shall extend the entire height of the pole (trunk).

c. A minimum of 2 live palm trees shall be planted for each proposed monopalm, which shall have the same growth habit as the type of palm tree being simulated by the monopalm and shall be in scale with the height of the monopalm. The palm trees may be planted adjacent to the proposed monopalm, or elsewhere on the site as deemed appropriate by the Planning Director. The planting of additional trees and tree species may be required for larger project sites.

19. A sign measuring 2 FT high by 2 FT wide shall be posted at the exterior entrance of wireless telecommunications facilities, and clearly visible to the public, identifying the carrier(s) and contact telephone number(s) for reporting emergency and maintenance issues.

5.03.425: Work/Live Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to provide for, and make feasible, the construction of new buildings, and the reuse of existing buildings, for joint work/live units occupied by artists, artisans, professionals, and similarly situated individuals, as contemplated by HSC Section 17958.11.

B. **Applicability.** Work/live units shall be allowed pursuant to the provisions of this Section, within the zoning districts designated in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) as permitting "work/live units."

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Adaptability. The capability of altering or adding to certain building spaces, and/or elements such as kitchen counters, sinks, and grab bars, so as to accommodate the needs of persons with or without disabilities or to accommodate the needs of persons with different types or degrees of disabilities.

2. Artist or Artisan. One whose works are subject to aesthetic criteria. An individual who practices one of the fine arts, who works in one of the performing arts including music, or whose trade or profession requires a knowledge of design, drawing, painting, sculpting, writing or similar trades such as the creative and/or applied arts. This definition specifically does not include tattoo applicators, and designers/fabricators of drug and tobacco paraphernalia/accessories.

3. Commercial Building Use. An occupation, employment, or enterprise that is carried on for profit by the owner, lessee, or licensee.

4. Industrial Building Use. A use engaged in the basic processing and manufacturing of materials or products predominantly from extracted or raw materials.

5. Listed or Listing. Terms referred to equipment and materials that are shown in a list published by an approved testing agency qualified and equipped for experimental testing and maintaining an adequate periodic inspection of current productions, and which listing states that the material or equipment complies with accepted national standards that are approved, or standards that have been evaluated for conformity with approved standards.

6. Prevailing Code. The adopted federal, state, and local laws and regulations to be applied at the time of permit application.

7. Professional. One who engages in a pursuit or is active professionally in fields that include architecture, education, law, computer programming, media, and similar fields.

8. Work/Live Unit. An area comprised of one or more rooms or floors in new construction, or in a building originally designed for industrial or commercial occupancy that has been remodeled, which includes each of the following:

a. Cooking space and sanitary facilities;

b. Sleeping space; and

c. Assigned working space in, adjacent to, or near the unit.

D. Administration.

1. Requirements for Application.

a. An application for a work/live unit permit shall be made pursuant to the prevailing Building and Fire Codes. The application shall be accompanied by architectural drawings (drawn pursuant to standards established by the Building Official) depicting the existing uses within the building or new construction, and where the proposed work/live units will be located.

b. The Building Official shall be responsible for distributing a copy of the submitted application and architectural drawing to all affected departments for review and approval.

c. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall be required for properties that meet the State or local criteria for historic resources.

2. Work/Live Units Permit Required. No building shall be used for work/live units unless a work/live permit has first been obtained from the Building Department.

3. Building Permit Required. No building or structure regulated by this Section shall be constructed, enlarged, altered, repaired, moved, improved, removed, converted, or demolished unless a separate permit for each building, or portion thereof, has first been obtained from the Building Official.

4. Business License Requirement. No work/live unit shall be occupied without obtaining an appropriate business license pursuant to OMC Title 3 (Finance), Chapter 1 (Business License Regulations), commencing with Section 3-1.101.

5. Certificate of Occupancy.

a. *Use and Occupancy*. No work/live unit shall be used or occupied until the Building Official and the Fire Marshall have completed and approved their final inspection of the unit, and a certification of occupancy has been requested for the work/live unit. In a complex with multiple work/live units, an individual unit or units can receive final inspection(s), request a

certificate of occupancy, and be occupied, prior to all units being completed and receiving final inspection.

b. *Occupancy Violations.* Whenever any portion of a building designated as work/live is being used contrary to the provisions of this code, the Building Official may order such use discontinued within the unit or specified portion of the building. Provided the violation is not life threatening to the occupants within the building, such person shall discontinue the use within 7 days after the receipt of such notice, as prescribed by the Building Official, to make the structure, or portion thereof, comply with the requirements of this code.

E. **Development Criteria.** The following criteria shall be imposed upon the development of work/live units:

1. Work/live units may be located in upper stories, basements (below grade), or within the first floor of all commercial and industrial buildings.

2. Work/live developments that have frontage along Holt Boulevard or Euclid Avenue, where the City has designated a historic retail corridor, the first 20 FT of floor area depth at the street level frontage shall be devoted to pedestrian-oriented gallery, showroom, retail, or similar commercial activity, except that if the 20 FT of floor area depth exceeds 30 percent of the primary ground floor area, less than 20 FT of depth is allowed as determined appropriate by the Reviewing Authority.

3. Each work/live unit shall be provided a primary entry from common areas, such as hallways, corridors, and/or exterior portions of the building, including courtyards, breezeways, parking areas, common open spaces, and public spaces.

4. Where any unit containing a work/live occupancy is adjacent to any other unit containing a separate work/live occupancy, such units shall be separated by one-hour fire resistant floors and walls, except that if 2 or more work-live units are combined into a single suite, then the partition walls and floors do not need to be fire rated.

5. Doors opening into corridors shall be protected by 20-minute fire assemblies or solid wood doors, not less than 1.75 inches thick. Where an existing frame will not accommodate a 1.75-inch thick door, a 1.375-inch thick solid, bonded wood core door, or equivalent insulated steel door, shall be permitted. The doors shall be provided with a gasket so installed as to provide a seal where the door meets the stop on both sides and across the top.

6. The minimum area of a work/live unit shall be 700 SF. No more than 50 percent of the primary floor or level (i.e., excluding mezzanines, upper levels, and raised sleeping areas) of any individual work/live unit shall be used or arranged for residential purposes, such as a sleeping area and kitchen, except that in new construction, work/live units on upper floors, or on ground floors without public street frontage, do not have a minimum area set aside for work purposes.

7. The residential occupancy in any work/live unit shall not exceed 4 persons.

8. For the purposes of determining the minimum number of persons for which the building exiting system shall be designed, the occupant load factors prescribed by the California Building Code shall be used.

9. Each work/live unit shall have one openable window accessible for exiting, with an opening of not less than 20 inches wide by 30 inches high, or a second exit door. Any security bars

placed over required window openings shall be operable and have an opening not less than 20 inches wide by 30 inches high. Work/live units are not required to meet light and ventilation standards for habitable spaces if no life-safety hazard is created.

10. The life-safety requirements contained in the Building Code shall apply to all work/live units. For the purpose of providing a reasonable degree of life-safety for individuals occupying work/live units, the code provisions regarding dwelling units shall apply.

11. All work/live units shall be provided with single station smoke detectors, which shall receive their primary power from the building's wiring system and provided with a battery backup. Smoke detectors shall be installed pursuant to approved manufacturer's instructions and shall be mounted on the ceiling at a point centrally located in the residential portion of the unit and in each sleeping-room separated by floor to ceiling walls. In the working area of the work/live unit, one hardwired smoke detector shall be centrally located on the ceiling. Where the working area is subdivided into separate rooms by floor to ceiling walls, one smoke detector shall be installed on the ceiling of each workroom.

12. Any new commercial or industrial building developed with work/live units shall retain its industrial or commercial classification. Any building converted or partly converted to work/live units shall not be considered to have changed occupancy classification (i.e., there is no intensification of use).

13. All work/live units, including any alteration to a work/live unit, shall be required to meet the minimum life-safety standards set forth in this Section, and the following requirements:

a. Each work/live unit shall have a kitchen area consisting of a sink and garbage disposal, with ground fault interrupted circuit outlets provided.

b. Each work/live unit shall have sanitation facilities consisting of a toilet, lavatory, and shower and/or bathtub.

c. Each work/live unit shall have an approved UL listed heating system in the residential portion of the unit.

d. Habitable space shall have a dimension of not less than 7 FT.

e. Restrooms and bathrooms located on the primary floor area of a work/live unit shall be designed and equipped to be adaptable to ADA compliance, and shall include the following:

(1) 36-inch doors.

(2) Inside 60-inch diameter clear wheelchair turning radius.

(3) Water closet meeting ADA fixture specifications.

(4) Water closet with ADA clearances from adjacent walls.

(5) Walls shall include necessary blocking for the installation of ADA grab bars.

(6) Sinks shall meet ADA height and clearance specifications.

(7) All switches and outlets shall meet ADA specifications.

f. Restrooms and bathrooms located on the second level of a work/live unit (e.g., mezzanines or upper levels) can follow residential standards for bathrooms if an ADA compliant restroom is available to visitors within the building and on an accessible path of travel from the unit. Table 5.03-8 (Minimum Number of Work/Live Units to be Equipped with a Shower Adaptable for ADA Compliance), below, prescribes the number of all work/live units within the building that shall be equipped with a shower that can be adapted for ADA compliance.

Table 5.03-7: Minimum Number of Work/Live Units to be Equipped with a Shower Adaptable for ADA Compliance

Number of Work/Live Units	*Number of Units with Adaptable Showers*
Fewer Than 5 Units:	None
5 to 12 Units:	One Unit
13 to 20 Units:	2 Units
More than 20 Units:	2 Units, Plus One Unit for Each 7 Work/Live Units in Excess of 20 Units

14. Energy insulation need not be installed, nor energy audits and mitigations provided, resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building. In addition, sound mitigations need not be provided or installed resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building, unless otherwise required by a Conditional Use Permit. However, all new buildings shall comply with current Building Code requirements for new construction.

15. Stairways serving a mezzanine, or second level of a work/live unit, shall comply with the City's Building Code; stairs are to have an 8-inch maximum rise a 9-inch minimum run and a 30-inch minimum width. In addition, mezzanines of less than 400 SF may be accessed by spiral stairways or other similar reduced tread, open riser alternative stairways. A mezzanine can cover up to 50 percent of the primary floor area of a work/live unit without being considered a story or triggering additional exiting requirements.

16. An elevator need not be provided resulting from work/live units being developed within an existing building; however, all new buildings shall comply with current Building Code requirements for new construction.

17. Modifications that create a life-safety hazardous condition shall not be authorized by the Building Official. The Building Official shall have the power to render interpretations of this Section and to adopt and enforce rules and supplemental regulations, which are in conformance with the intent and purpose of this Section, in order to clarify the application of its provisions.

18. Existing buildings that are renovated to include work/live units shall be presumed to have adequate parking for both the renovated and unaltered portions of the building. Stalls for work/live units are not required to be covered or secured.

19. New construction of work/live units shall provide off-street parking facilities pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code. The intent is to provide lower, flexible parking standards wherever possible and appropriate. Consideration shall be given to shared parking systems, on and off street parking resources, compatibility with historic patterns of development, and the availability of mass transit resources.

F. Conditions of Approval. The following conditions of approval shall be imposed upon any work/live units established pursuant to this Section:

1. Business hours shall be clearly posted within the main lobby area of the building containing work/live units.

2. Sales of artists' materials shall be restricted to products of the occupant and similar or related items. Sales of drug and tobacco related paraphernalia/accessories are prohibited.

3. Work/live units shall be occupied and used only by an artist, artisan, professional, or a similarly situated individual and their family, consisting of not more than 4 unrelated persons.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 6.0:
Development and Subdivision Regulations

Division 6.01—District Standards and Guidelines
Division 6.02—Walls, Fences and Obstructions
Division 6.03—Off-Street Parking and Loading
Division 6.04—Congestion Management and Trip Reduction
Division 6.05—Landscaping
Division 6.06—Street Naming and Address Numbering
Division 6.07—Reserved
Division 6.08—Development Projects and Subdivisions
Division 6.09—Reserved
Division 6.10—Reserved
Division 6.11—Shopping Cart Retention and Storage

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.01—District Standards and Guidelines

Sections:

6.01.000: Purpose
6.01.005: Applicability
6.01.010: Residential Zoning Districts
6.01.015: Commercial Zoning Districts
6.01.020: Mixed Use Zoning Districts
6.01.025: Industrial Zoning Districts
6.01.030: Specialized Use Zoning Districts
6.01.035: Overlay Zoning Districts

6.01.000: Purpose

This Division addresses development standards and guidelines, to ensure that proposed development produces an environment of stable and desirable character, is compatible with existing and future development in the vicinity, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

6.01.005: Applicability

A. New Development Projects and Land Uses. The requirements of this Chapter shall apply to all proposed development projects and subdivisions, and new land uses, except as specified in Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Uses, Structures, and Signs), and shall be considered in combination with the provisions of Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities). If any provision of this Division conflicts with the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities), the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities) shall control.

B. Conformity with District Regulations.

1. No site or structure shall be used for any purpose or in any manner other than in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the site or structure is located.

2. No structure is to be erected and no existing structure is to be moved, altered, or enlarged, except in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the structure or use is located.

3. No required yard or open space area related to any structure or use shall be used, encroached upon, or reduced in any manner, except in conformity with the regulations of the zoning district in which the yard or open space is located.

4. No lot or parcel shall be reduced in area to less than the minimum area prescribed for the district in which the site is located, unless a Variance is granted pursuant to Section 4.02.020 (Departures from Development Standards) of this Development Code.

5. Any lot that is shown on a recorded map prior to November 5, 1947, and that had a legal area, width, and frontage at the time the subdivision map was recorded or the lot was legally created, may be used for an allowed land use, and shall be subject to all other regulations applicable to the zoning district in which the site is located.

6.01.010: Residential Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of the provisions of this Section is to ensure that development within residential zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character; which is harmonious with existing and future development; and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Assist in implementing the goals and objectives of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan;

2. Reserve appropriate areas for residential living in a variety of dwelling types and tenures, at reasonable ranges of population densities, that will accommodate the City's future population growth;

3. Encourage the continued vitality of existing neighborhoods, and, where appropriate, encourage the revitalization of neighborhoods by the use of appropriate standards and incentives;

4. Provide a physical environment that contributes to, and enhances, the quality of life;

5. Promote stable neighborhoods that are well designed, safe, and pleasant places to live, and that contributes to the establishment of Ontario as a "complete community;"

6. Ensure adequate light, air, privacy, and open space for dwellings;

7. Establish architectural and design guidelines to encourage a high quality appearance of new and remodeled structures;

8. Establish standards ensuring that new infill residential construction is consistent with the character and fabric of existing neighborhoods, including densities, design and exterior appearance;

9. Protect residential properties from the hazards of traffic congestion, noise, fire, explosion, noxious fumes, and other hazards;

10. Facilitate the provision of public utilities and services commensurate with their need; and

11. Allow for innovative and flexible methods of implementing the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Applicability.** The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's residential zoning districts. The provisions of this Section shall apply to all residential

land subdivision and any new residential construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Development Standards. The design and development of residentially zoned properties shall comply with the following:

1. Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Traditional single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Traditional single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of one or more single-family (detached) dwellings within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of traditional single-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-1A (Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential) and Figure 6.01-1B (Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential with Public Alley Access) of this Division.

2. Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Small lot traditional single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Small lot traditional single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of single-family (detached) dwellings in zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2A (Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of traditional single-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-2A (Example Development—Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

3. Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Small lot alley-loaded single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Small lot alley-loaded single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of one or more single-family (detached) dwellings, which take garage access from a private lane/alleyway or public alley, and are located within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2B (Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. An example of small lot alley-loaded single-family residential

development is contained in Figure 6.01-2B (Example Development—Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

4. Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Cluster single-family residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the LDR-5, MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Cluster single-family residential development projects consist of the construction of 3 or more single-family (detached) dwellings, which take garage access from a private lane/alleyway or public alley, and are located within zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the minimum lot size (area and dimensions) of the affected zoning district, as prescribed in Table 6.01-2C (Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. An example of cluster single-family residential development is contained in Figure 6.01-2C (Example Development—Cluster Single-Family Residential) of this Division.

5. Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards.

a. Multiple-family (attached) residential development projects shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards), which specifies development standards within the MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25, and HDR-45 zoning districts.

b. Multiple-family (attached) residential development projects consist of the construction of multiple-family (attached) dwellings in zoning districts that allow for such development pursuant to Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, and which meet or exceed the development standards prescribed in Table 6.01-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Division. Examples of multiple-family residential development are contained in Figure 6.01-3A (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-11 (5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), Figure 6.01-3B (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-18 (11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), Figure 6.01-3C (Example Multiple-Family Development—MDR-25 (18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District), and Figure 6.01-3D (Example Multiple-Family Development—HDR-45 (25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District) of this Division.

6. Nonresidential Land Uses within Residential Zoning Districts. Nonresidential land uses allowed within residential zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code shall comply with the setback requirements applicable to multiple-family developments, except as follows:

a. The minimum building setback from any exterior (front and street side) property line that abuts a street or public alley shall meet the requirements of the zoning district upon which the building is located.

b. The minimum building setback from any interior residential property line (a property line that abuts another residentially zoned property) shall be 25-FT.

c. The minimum off-street parking space, drive aisle, or driveway setback, from any exterior property line or from any interior residential property line, shall be 10-FT. Off-street parking facilities shall not be located adjacent to a Euclid Avenue property line.

Table 6.01-1: Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Density Range (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	0 to 2.0	0 to 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	2.1 to 5.0	MDR-11: 5.1 to 11.0 MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 4 & 5
2. Minimum Lot Size						
a. Minimum (in SF)	18,000	10,000		7,200	5,000	Note 1
b. Average (in SF)		18,000		8,000	6,000	
3. Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%	
4. Minimum Lot Dimensions						
a. Lot Width						
(1) Interior Lots	100 FT	70 FT		60 FT	50 FT	Note 1
(2) Corner Lots	120 FT	80 FT		65 FT	50 FT	Note 1
(3) Cul-de-Sac Lots						
(a) At Front Property Line	40 FT					Note 1
(b) At Front Building Setback	70 FT			60 FT	40 FT	Note 1
b. Lot Depth	135 FT	100 FT		75 FT	100 FT	Note 1
5. Equestrian Trails Required	Yes		No			If yes, see Section 6.01.010. G.9
6. Walls, Fences, and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).					
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).					
8. Landscaping	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).					
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).					
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.					
11. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).					
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).					

Table 6.01-1: Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
13. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).					
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.					
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Minimum Setback from Street and Alley Property Lines						Note 9
a. From Freeways	20 FT					
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT – Front For street side and rear setbacks, refer to the Collector and Local Streets standards, below.					Note 7
c. From Collector and Local Streets	30 FT		20 FT – Front 10 FT – Front Garage Other (side-on condition) 10 FT – Street Side 10 FT – Street Rear 1st Floor 20 FT – Street Rear 2nd/3rd Floor			Note 7
d. From Rear Alleys	10 FT – 1st Floor 20 FT – 2nd/3rd Floor 5 FT –Garage Entry (1st Floor Only) 10 FT –Garage Other (1st Floor Only) For side alley conditions, refer to the Interior Property Lines standards, below.					Note 8
2. Minimum Setbacks from Interior Property Lines						
a. From Side Property Lines	10 FT		5 FT			Note 3
b. From Rear Property Lines	25 FT		10 FT – 1st Floor Living Area 20 FT – 2nd/3rd Floor Living Area 10 FT – Patio Covers			
3. Minimum Separation Between Buildings	6 FT (from buildings on the same lot)					
4. Maximum Height	35 FT					
5. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to any habitable structures)					Note 6

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "lot" area and/or dimension(s) shall be granted all development rights of the zoning district in which it is located (refer to Subsection 3.01.010.B of this Development Code).*

2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives) of this Section.*

3. *When vehicle parking is provided at the rear of a lot (whether within a garage or carport, or uncovered) that does not have alley access, a minimum 10-FT interior side building setback, which is clear of meters and mechanical equipment, shall be provided to ensure clear vehicular access to the rear of the lot.*

4. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than one dwelling shall be allowed the construction of one dwelling unit.*

5. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*

6. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*

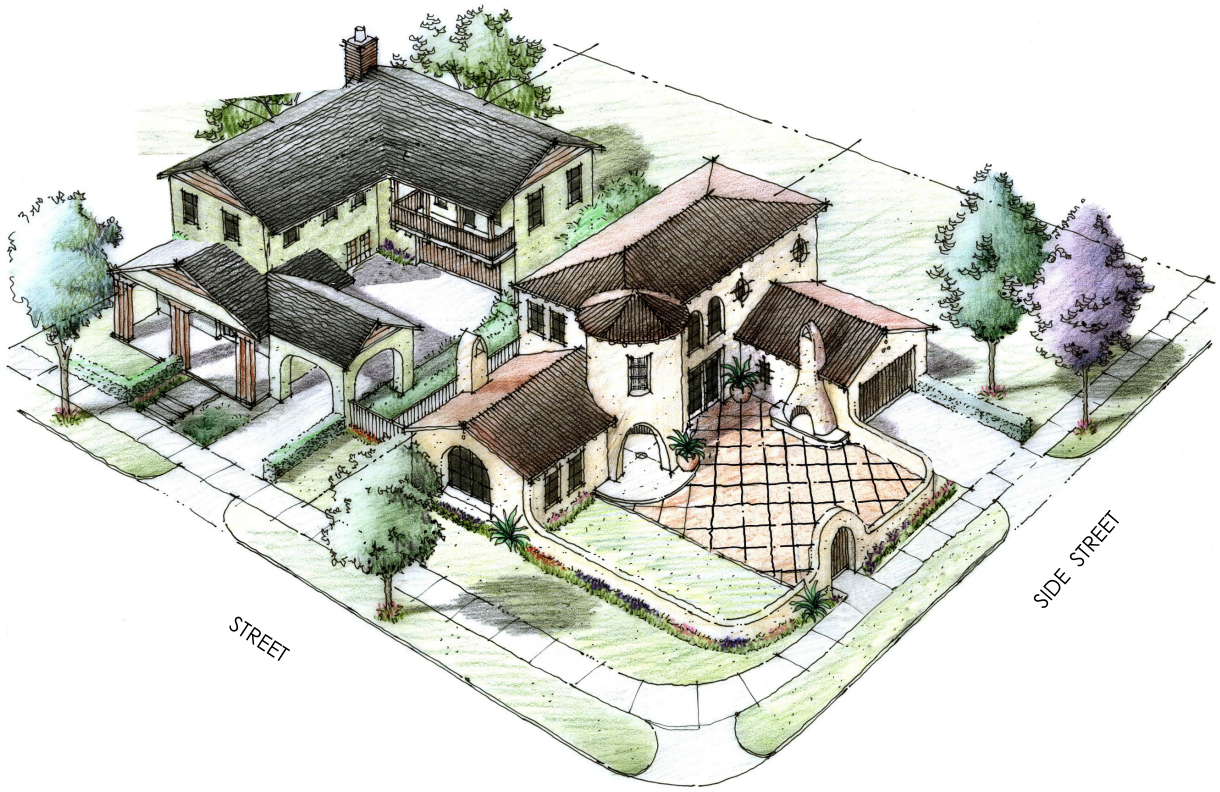
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*

    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

7. *On a lot having a street adjacent rear property line (arterial, collector and local streets, only), for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*

8. *A traditional single-family lot shall maintain a useable rear yard area having minimum horizontal dimension of 20 FT in any direction and a clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.*

9. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*



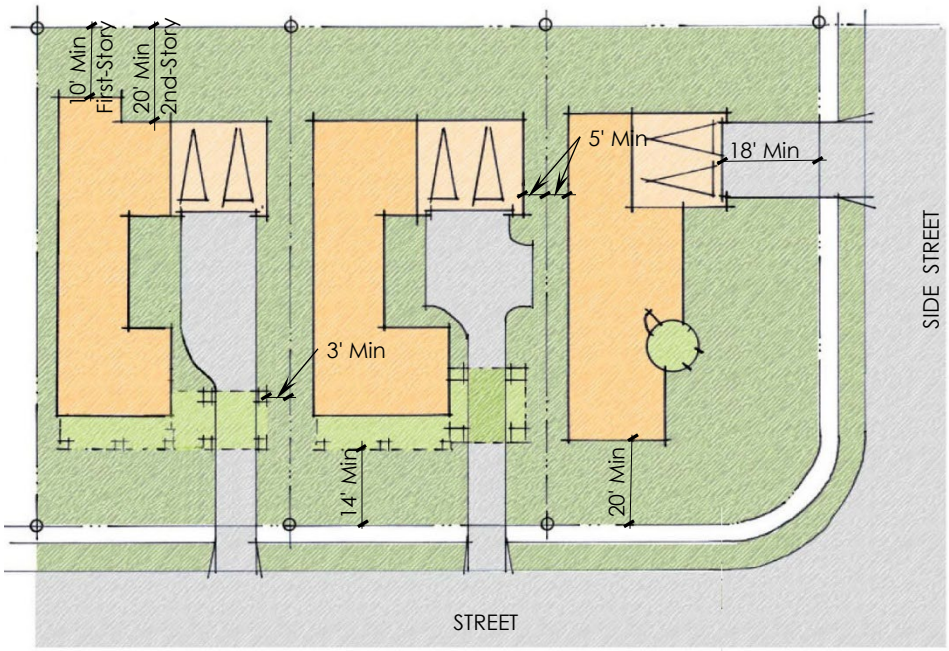


Figure 6.01-1A: Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential

Figure 6.01-1B: Example Development—Traditional Single-Family Residential with Public Alley Access

Table 6.01-2A: Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Lot Size**	4,000 SF – Interior Lot 4,500 SF – Corner Lot		2,800 SF – Interior Lot 3,200 SF – Corner Lot	
4. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	55%	60%	70%	
5. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**				
a. Lot Width	40 FT – Interior Lots 45 FT – Corner Lots		35 FT – Interior Lots 40 FT – Corner Lots	
b. Lot Depth	75 FT		70 FT	
6. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered), Drive Aisle, and Driveway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – All Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
7. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
8. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
9. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
10. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
11. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
12. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
13. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
14. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
15. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			

Table 6.01-2A: Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
16. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			
17. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. Minimum Setback from Street Property Lines				Note 7
a. From Freeways	20 FT			
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT – Front For street side, rear, and alley setbacks, refer to the Collector and Local Streets standards, below.			
c. From Collector and Local Streets				
(1) From Street Front	14 FT – Living Area 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Other Garage (side-on condition)			
(2) From Street Side	10 FT			Note 6
(3) From Street Rear	10 FT – 1st Floor 15 FT – 2nd/3rd Floors 18 FT – Garage Entry 5 FT –Garage Other (1st Floor Only) 5 FT – Patio Covers			Note 6
d. From Alley Rear	5 FT –Garage (1st Floor Only) 10 FT – Rear 2nd/3rd Floors For side alley conditions, refer to the Interior Property Lines standards, below.			
2. Minimum Setback from Interior Property Lines				
a. From Side Property Lines	5/4 FT			Note 8
b. From Rear Property Lines	10 FT - Living Area 5 FT –Garage (1st Floor Only) 5 FT – Patio Cover to Side or Rear			
3. Minimum Separation Between Buildings	6 FT (from buildings on the same lot)			
4. Maximum Building Height	35 FT			
5. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 5

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
6. *On a lot having a street adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
7. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*
8. *The interior side property line setback may be reduced to 4 FT if the setback area is combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, thereby allowing a minimum 8–FT wide side to side building separation.*

Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential; 4,000/4,500 SF Lots

Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential; 2,800/3,200 SF Lots

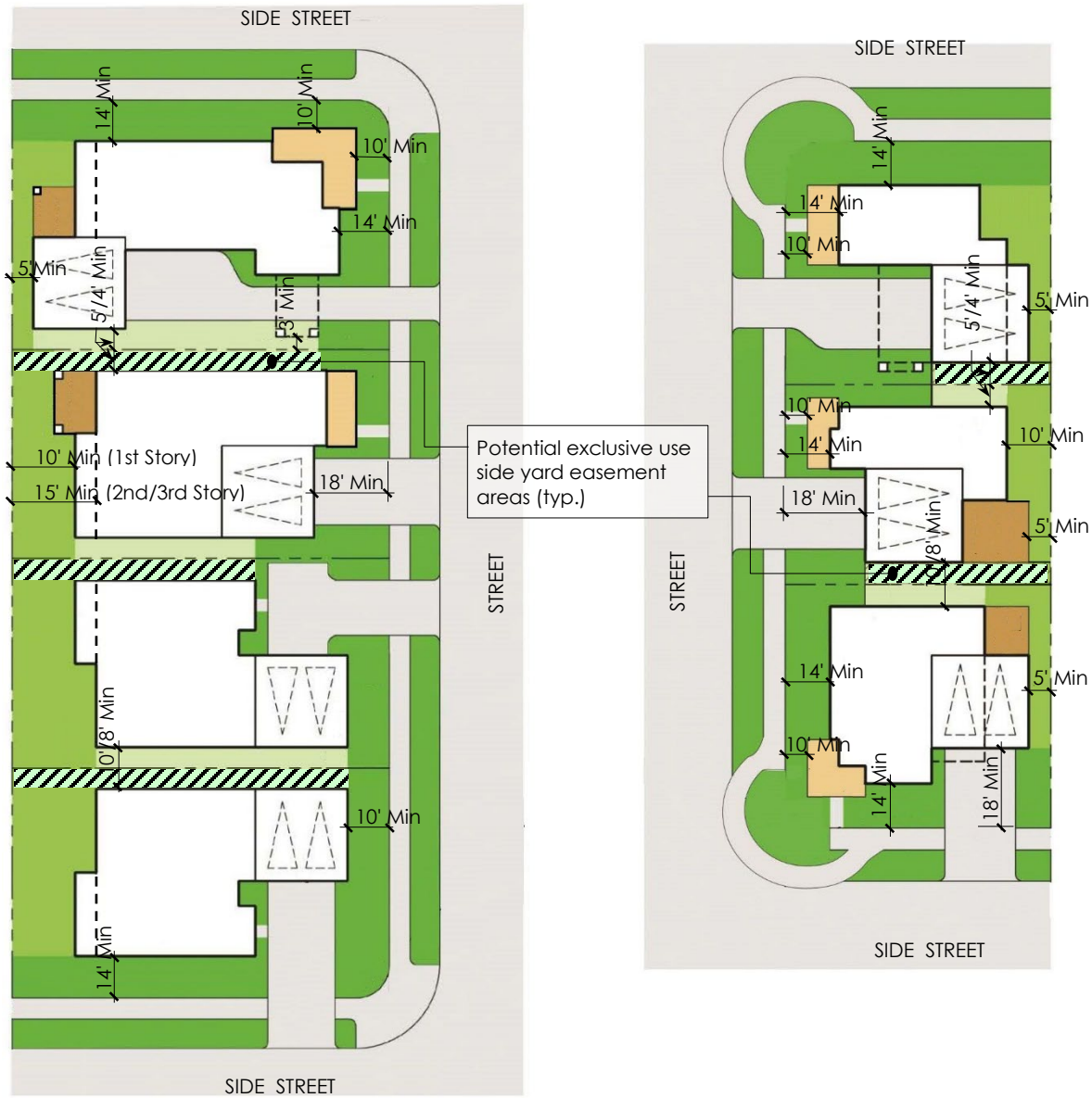


Figure 6.01-2A: Example Development—Small Lot Traditional Single-Family Residential

Table 6.01-2B: Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0; MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0; HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**	200 FT – Width 200 FT - Depth			Note 1
4. **Minimum Lot Size**				
a. Lot width	40 FT – Interior Lots 45 FT – Corner Lots		35 FT – Interior Lots 40 FT – Corner Lots	
b. Lot Depth	75 FT		70 FT	
5. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	55%	60%	70%	
6. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**	N/A			
7. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered) and Private Street, Drive, or lane/Alleyway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
8. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
9. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
10. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
11. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
12. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
13. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
14. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
15. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
16. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			

Table 6.01-2B: Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
17. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			
18. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. Minimum Setback from Street Property Lines				Note 8
a. From Freeways	20 FT			
b. From Arterial Streets	30 FT			Note 5
c. From Collector and Local Streets	10 FT - Front 10 FT – Street Sides 15 FT – Street Rear			Note 5
2. Minimum Setback from Project Boundary Property Lines	10 FT – Project Boundaries 5/4 FT – Side 10 FT – Rear 5 FT – Patio Cover			Note 6
3. Minimum Setback from Private Drives	10 FT – Living Area 6 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Other Garage (side/rear)			Note 8
4. Minimum Setback from Private Lanes/Alleyways	10 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Garage			
5. Minimum Setback from Parking Spaces	10 FT			
6. Minimum Separations Between Buildings				
a. Dwelling Front to Front	25 FT			
b. Dwelling Front to Side	20 FT			
c. Dwelling Side to Side	10/8 FT			Note 6
d. Dwelling Rear to Rear	20 FT			
e. Garage to Garage	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 10/8 FT – Side to Side 10/8 FT – Side to Rear			Note 6
7. Maximum Building Height	35 FT			
8. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 7

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *On lot having a street-adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
6. *The interior side property line setback may be reduced to 4 FT if the setback area is combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, thereby allowing a minimum 8–FT wide side to side building separation.*
7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
8. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*

Note: Private lanes/alleyways shall be provided with enhanced paving, such as interlocking pavers, integral color stamped and/or scored concrete, or other similar materials acceptable to the Planning Director.

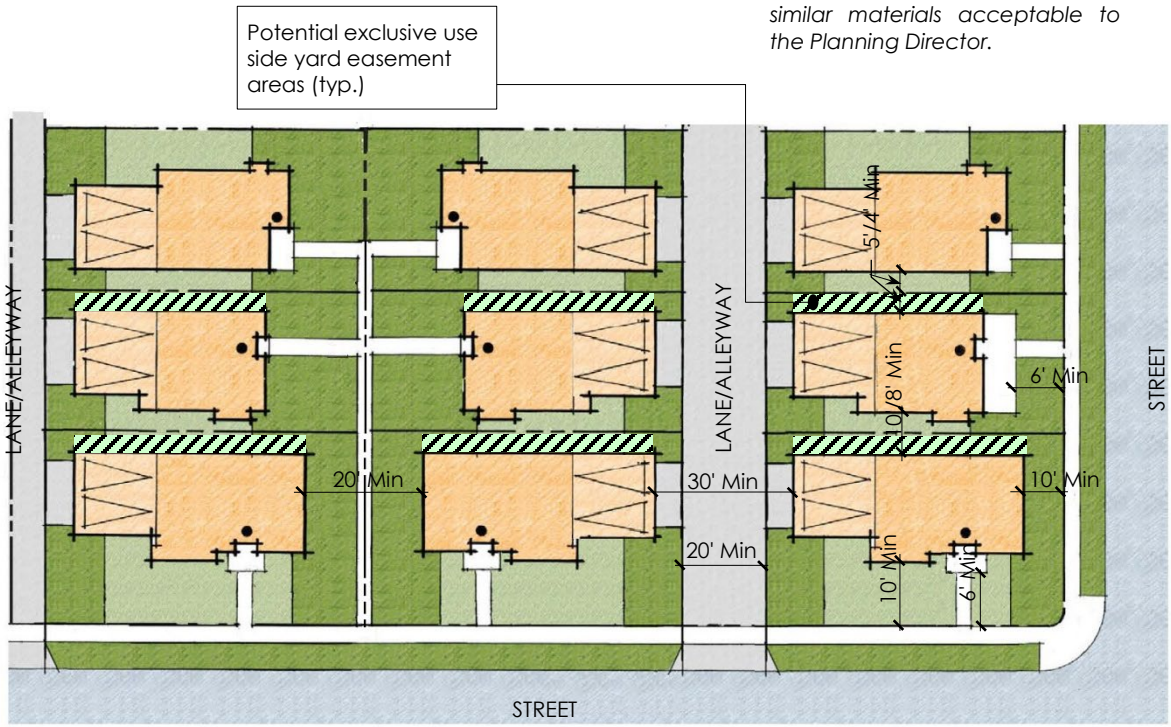


Figure 6.01-2B: Example Development—Small Lot Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Example

Table 6.01-2C: Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards

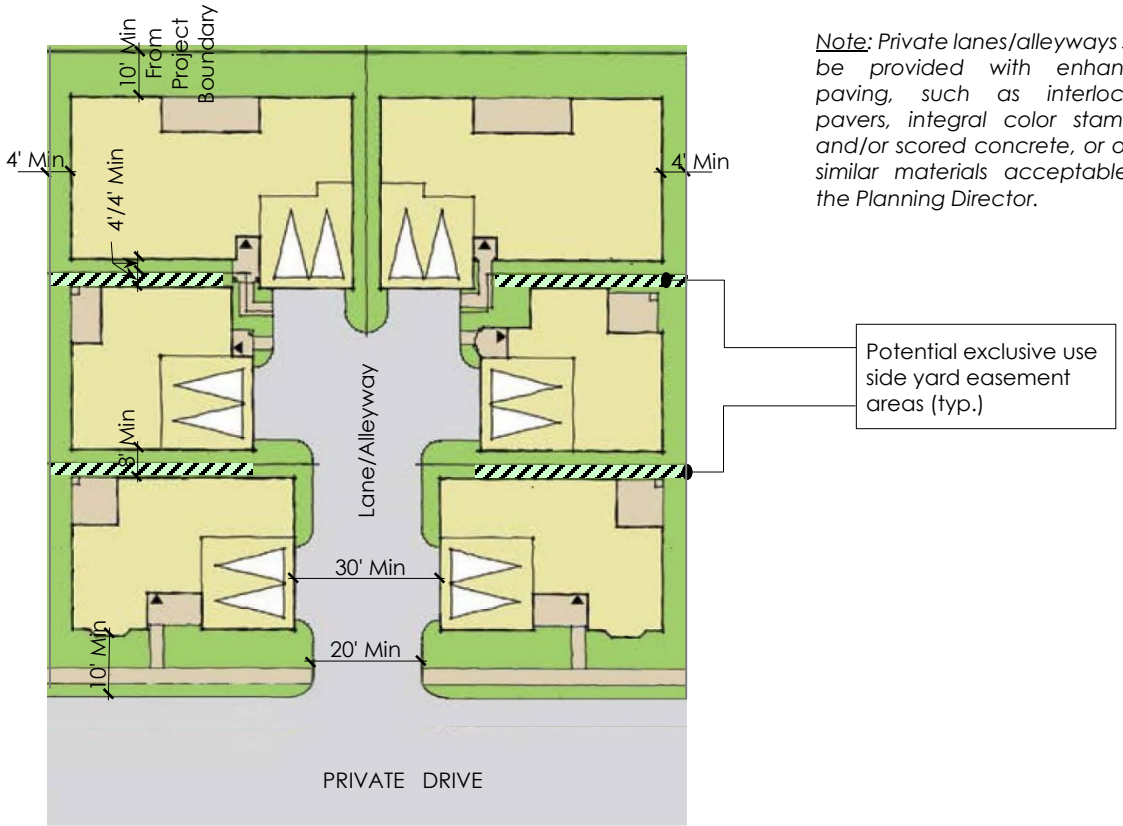
Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	2.1 to 5.0	5.1 to 11.0	MDR-18: 11.1 to 18.0 MDR-25: 18.1 to 25.0 HDR-45: 25.1 to 45.0	Notes 2, 3 & 4
2. **Minimum Project Area**	One acre			Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**	200 FT - Width 200 FT - Depth			Note 1
4. **Minimum Lot Size**	N/A			
5. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	N/A			
6. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**	N/A			
7. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered) and Private Street, Drive, or lane/Alleyway Setbacks**				
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Lines	20 FT - Freeways 30 FT – Aerial Streets 20 FT – Other Streets			
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Lines	5 FT			
8. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No			
9. **Walls, Fences, and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).			
10. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).			
11. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).			
12. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).			
13. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).			
14. **Historic Preservation**	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.			
15. **Signs**	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).			
16. **Security Standards**	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).			
17. **Noise**	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).			

Table 6.01-2C: Cluster Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			Additional Regulations
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45	
18. **Airport Safety Zones**	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.			
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
1. **Minimum Setback from Public Street Property Lines**				Note 8
a. Freeways	20 FT			
b. Arterial Streets	30 FT			Note 5
c. Collector and Local Streets	20 FT - Front 10 FT – Street Sides 15 FT – Street Rear			Note 5
2. **Minimum Setback from Interior Property Lines**	10 FT – Project Boundaries 4 FT – Side 4 FT – Rear 4 FT – Patio Cover			Note 6
3. **Minimum Setback from Private Drives**	10 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Porch (Single-Story) ≤ 5 FT or ≥ 18 FT – Garage Entry 10 FT – Garage Other			Note 8
4. **Minimum Setback from Lanes/Alleyways** (measured from back-of-curb)	5 FT – Living Area 5 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 5 FT – Garage			
5. **Minimum Setback from Parking Spaces**	10 FT – Living Area 8 FT – Porch (Single-Story) 5 FT - Garage			
6. **Minimum Separation Between Buildings**				
a. Dwelling Front to Front	30 FT			
b. Dwelling Front to Side	14 FT			Note 6
c. Dwelling Side to Side	8 FT			Note 6
d. Dwelling Side to Rear	8 FT			
e. Dwelling Rear to Rear	16 FT			
f. Garage to Garage	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 8 FT – Side to Side 8 FT – Side to Rear			Note 6
7. **Maximum Building Height**	35 FT			
8. **Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines**	50 FT (to habitable structures)			Note 7

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s) shall be permitted the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum allowed within the density range.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC 65915 through 65918 may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
4. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
5. *On a lot having a street-adjacent side or rear property line, for the purpose of wall placement, each wall shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the street property line to allow for landscaping beyond any required parkway landscaping.*
6. *The interior side property line setback may be combined with the side setback area of the adjacent property to create a single minimum 8-FT wide outdoor use area clear of walls, which is defined in the project CC&Rs.*
7. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
    a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
    b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
8. *The minimum setback from private streets and drives shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street/drive, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*



Note: Private lanes/alleyways shall be provided with enhanced paving, such as interlocking pavers, integral color stamped and/or scored concrete, or other similar materials acceptable to the Planning Director.

Figure 6.01-2C: Example Development—Cluster Single-Family Residential

Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
A SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
1. **Density Range** (minimum to maximum, in dwelling units per acre)	5.1 to 11.0	11.1 to 18.0	18.1 to 25.0	25.1 to 45.0	Notes 1, 2, 6 & 7
2. **Minimum Project Area**	0.23 Acre (10,000 SF)			1.0 AC	Note 1
3. **Minimum Project Dimensions**					
a. Width	100 FT			180 FT	Note 1
b. Depth	100 FT			200 FT	Note 1
4. **Maximum Project Coverage**	60%			100%	
5. **Minimum Lot Size**	N/A				
6. **Maximum Lot Coverage**	N/A				
7. **Minimum Lot Dimensions**					
a. Lot Width	Refer to Subsection 6.08.045.C (Common Interest Subdivisions are Exempt from Minimum Lot Area and Building Setback Requirements).				
b. Lot Depth					
8. **Minimum Parking Space (Uncovered), Drive Aisle and Driveway Setbacks**					
a. From Project Boundary Street Property Line	20 FT – Freeways 20 FT – Arterial Streets 10 FT – Collector and Local Streets			10 FT – Freeways 10 FT – Arterial Streets 10 FT – Collector and Local Streets	
b. From Project Boundary Interior Property Line	5 FT				
9. **Equestrian Trails Required**	No				
10. **Walls, Fences and Obstructions**	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).				
11. **Off Street Parking**	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).				
12. **Open Space and Recreation Amenities**	Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.E (Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects).				
13. **Landscaping**	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) landscape standards. Also refer to Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6.c (Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development) for additional standards addressing multiple-family development within commercial zoning districts.				
14. **Property Appearance and Maintenance**	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).				

Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
15. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.				
16. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).				
17. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).				
18. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).				
19. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.				
B BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
1. Minimum Setback from Public Street Property Lines	20 FT – Freeways 30 FT – Arterial Streets 20 FT – Collector and Local Streets			10 FT	Notes 3 & 9
2. Minimum Setback from Interior Project Boundary Property Lines	5 FT				Note 4
3. Minimum Setback from Public Alley Property Lines	5 FT				
4. Minimum Setback from Private Drives/Alleyways (from edge of drive aisle)					
a. Living Area	15 FT				
b. Garages and Other Nonhabitable Structures	5 FT				
5. Minimum Setback from Dwellings to Parking Spaces					
a. Living Area	10 FT				
b. Garages and Other Nonhabitable Structures	5 FT				
6. Minimum Setback from Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Wall or Fence	5 FT				
7. Minimum Separation Between Detached Buildings					
a. Dwelling Front to Front	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
b. Dwelling Front to Rear	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
c. Dwelling Front to Side	≤ 2-Stories: 25 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 30 FT				
d. Dwelling Side to Side	≤ 2-Stories: 10 FT; ≥ 3 Stories: 15 FT				

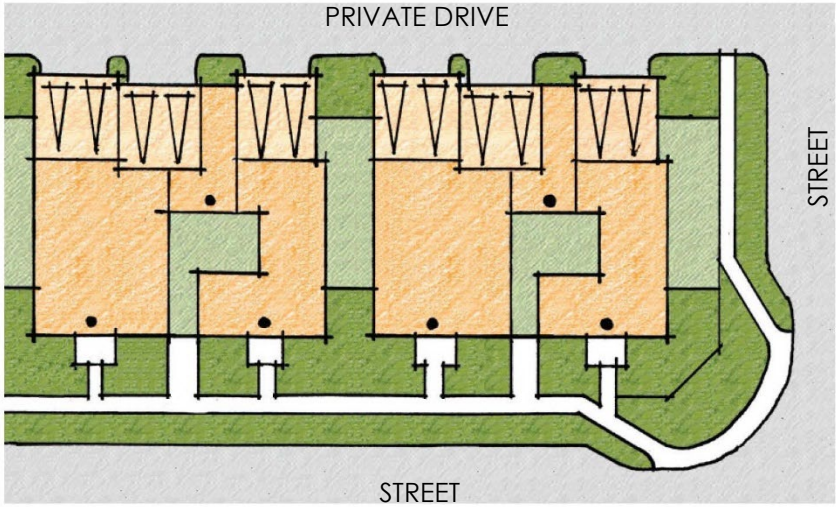
Table 6.01-3: Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				Additional Regulations
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45	
e. Dwelling Side to Rear	15 FT				
f. Dwelling Rear to Rear	20 FT				
g. Garage to Garage (or other nonhabitable structures)	30 FT – Entry to Entry 30 FT – Entry to Side 10 FT – Side to Side 10 FT – Side to Rear				
8. Minimum Storage Space	240 CF				Note 5
9. Maximum Building Height	35 FT	45 FT	60 FT	75 FT	
10. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines	50 FT (to habitable structures)				Note 8

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "project" area and/or dimension(s), shall be permitted all of the development rights of the zone in which it is located, except that the maximum density shall be limited to the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district.*
2. *A density bonus and other incentives pursuant to GC Sections 65915 through 65918, may be granted by the Approving Authority. Refer to Subsection 6.01.010.H (Density Bonus and Other Incentives).*
3. *A health risk assessment shall be required for multiple-family development projects located within close proximity to a freeway, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.*
4. *A dwelling having the primary entry facing onto an interior property line shall maintain a minimum 10-FT setback from the corresponding interior property line.*
5. *Adequate lockable private storage space shall be provided within a garage or storage building, or a space directly accessible from the dwelling. Exterior closets accessed from patios or balconies may be used if screened from public view.*
6. *Lots with a maximum density calculation of less than 1.00 may be developed with one dwelling unit.*
7. *A residentially zoned lot shall be developed at no less than the minimum number of dwelling units allowed within the specified density range for the applicable zoning district, except that If, as a result of the configuration/design of a lot, the minimum residential density cannot be achieved, the lot may be developed with a maximum of one dwelling unit.*
8. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
9. *The minimum setback from private streets shall be measured from a line running parallel to the street, which is located 12 FT behind face-of-curb (a.k.a., "parkway").*

Triplex Townhomes — 5.1 to 11 DU/Acre



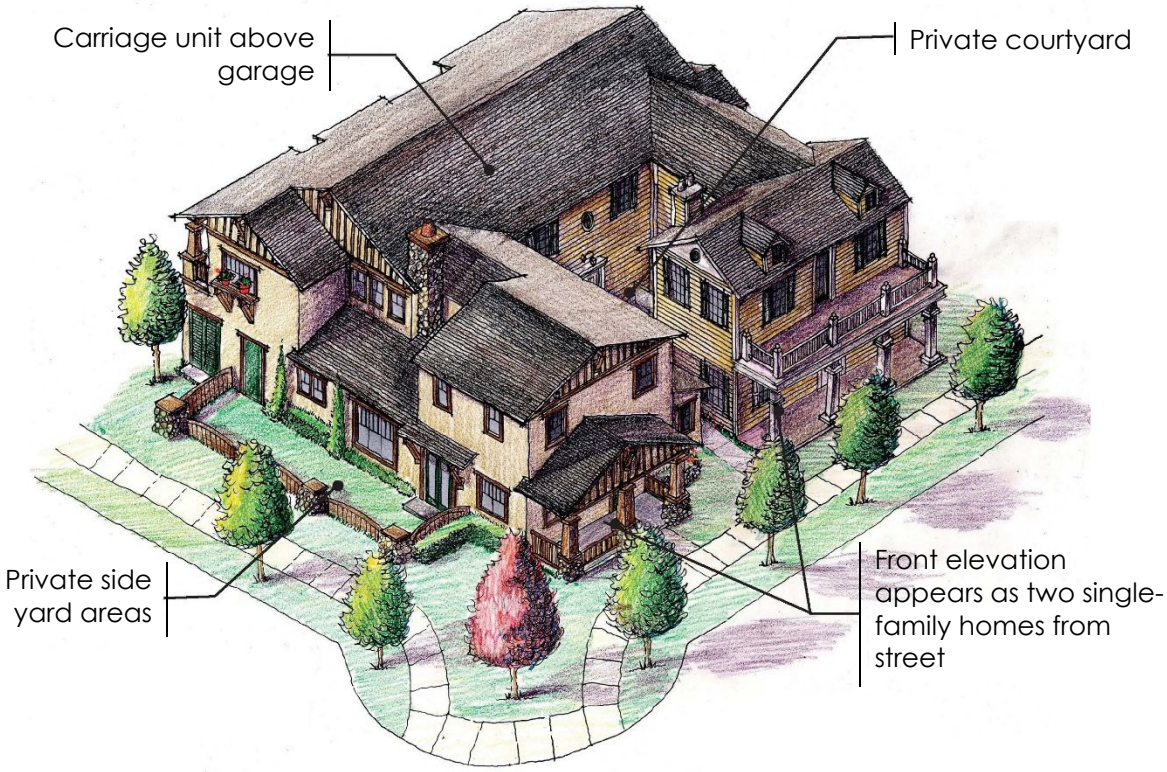
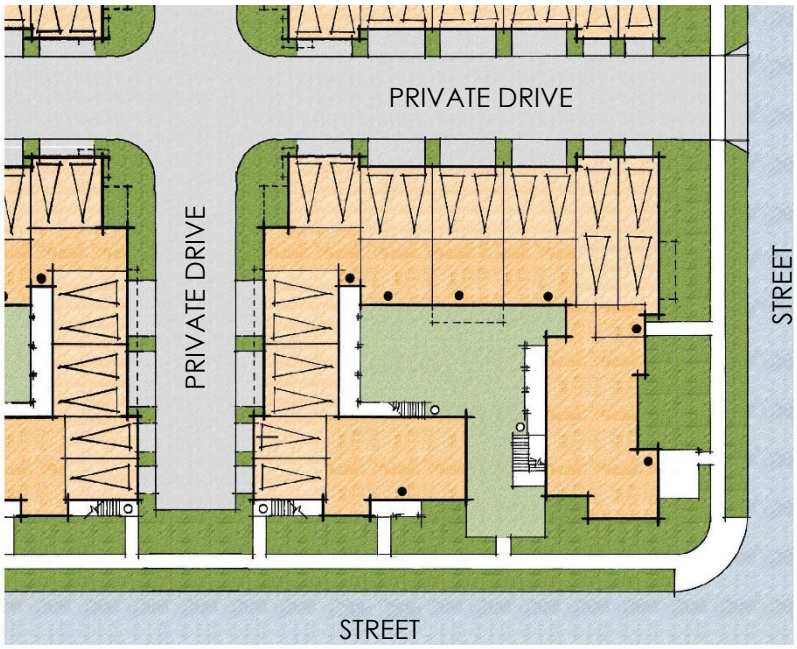


Figure 6.01-3A: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-11 (5.1 to 11.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Courtyard Townhomes — 11.1 to 18 DU/Acre



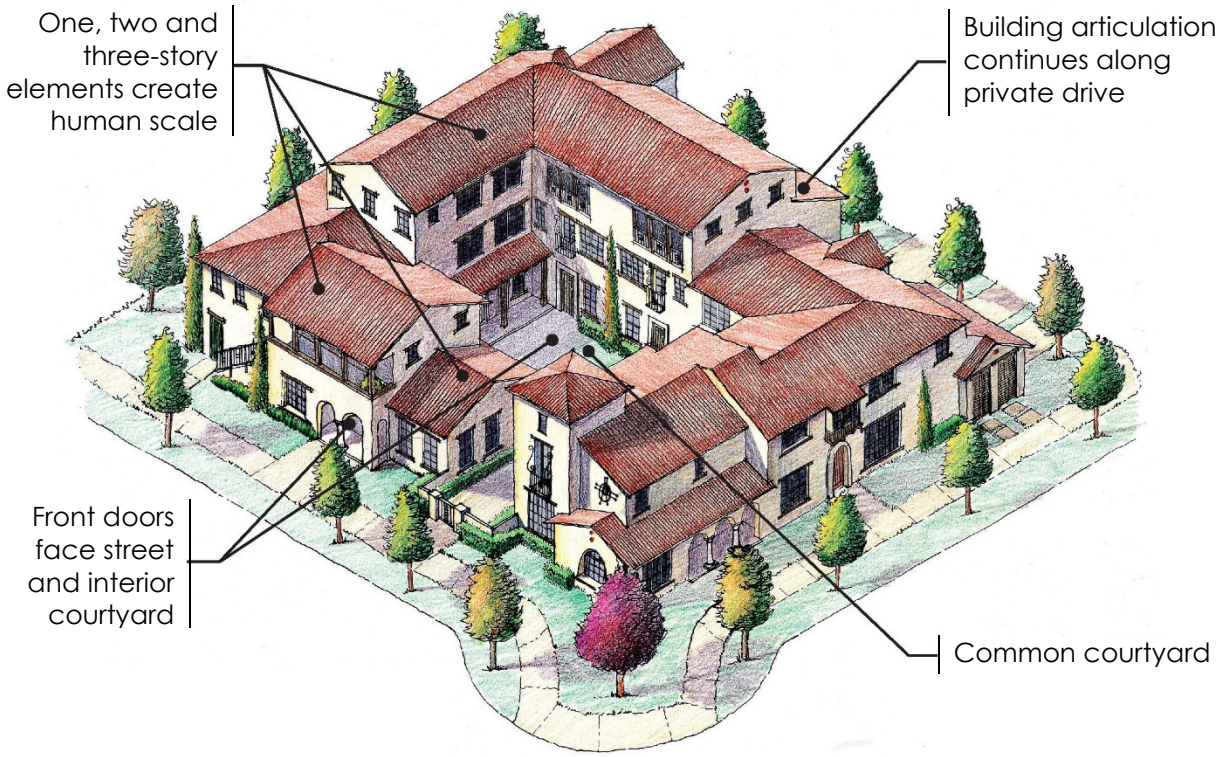


Figure 6.01-3B: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-18 (11.1 to 18.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Motorcourt Townhomes — 18.1 to 25 DU/Acre

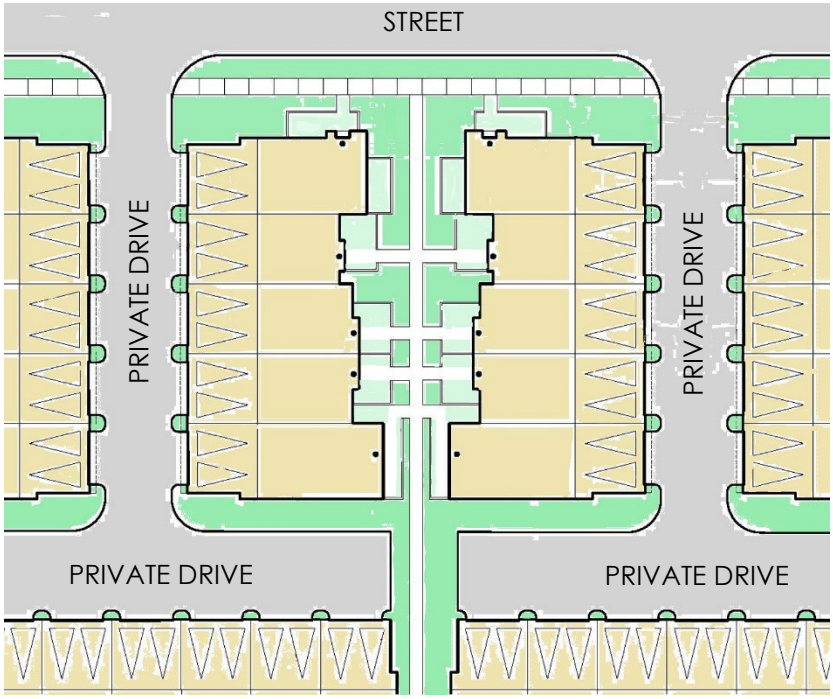


Figure 6.01-3C: Example Multiple-Family Development — MDR-25 (18.1 to 25.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

Stacked Flats Condominiums Over Podium Parking — 25.1 to 45 DU/Acre

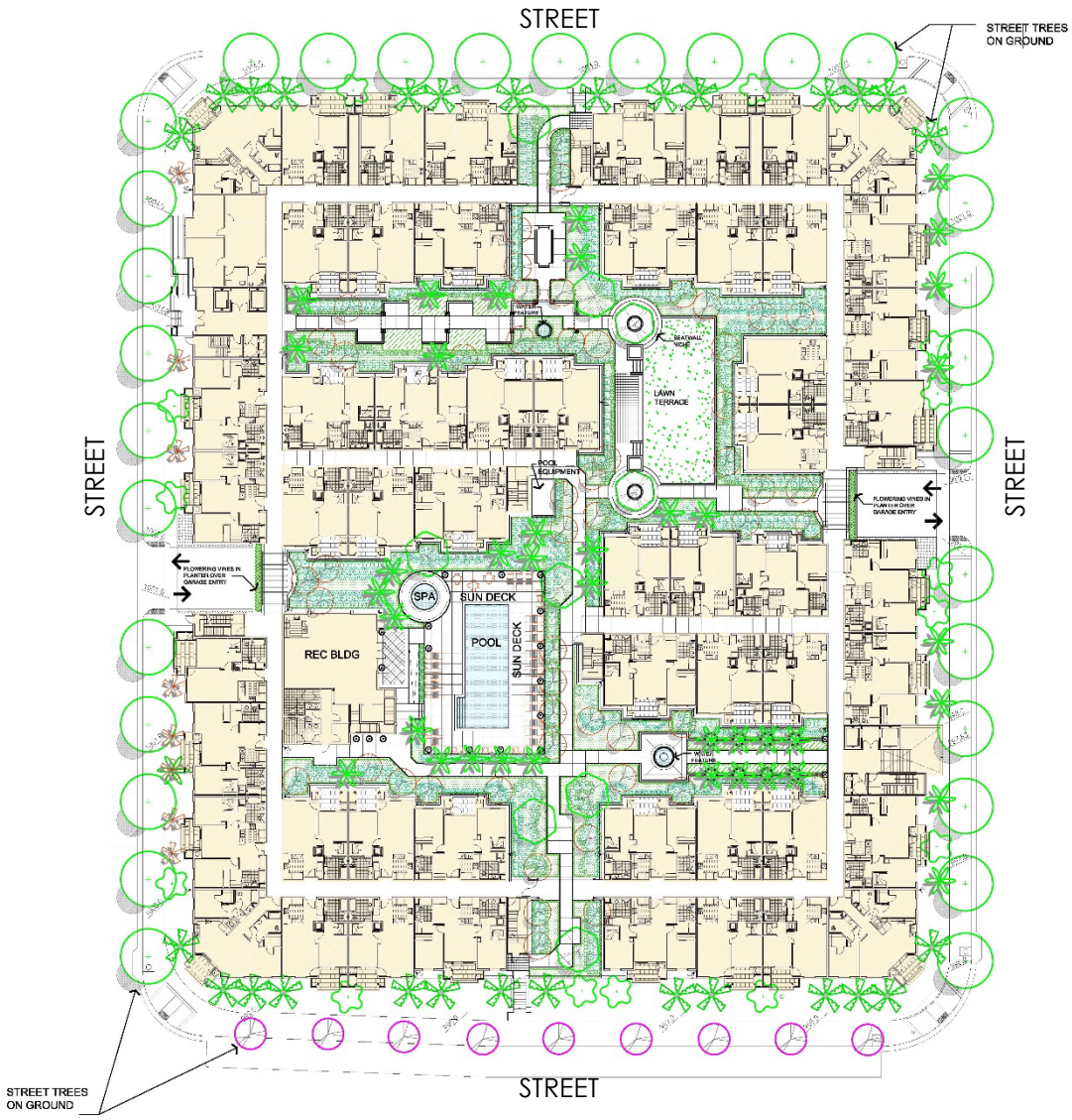


Figure 6.01-3D: Example Multiple-Family Development — HDR-45 (25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) Zoning District

D. Exceptions to Development Standards. The following exceptions from the maximum height and minimum setback requirements stipulated in Table 6.01.010-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards), Table 6.01.010-2 (Single-Family Residential Small Lot and Cluster Development Standards), and Table 6.01.010-3 (Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards) shall be permitted:

1. Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Attached Porte Cocheres.* Porte cocheres attached to the main dwelling may extend into a required front setback a maximum of 30 percent of the required setback depth and may extend into a side setback a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback width, provided the porte cochere is no greater than 20 FT in width. In no case, however, shall the side setback width be reduced to less than 3 FT.

b. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required front, street side, or rear setback area, a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 2.5 FT.

c. *Fireplaces and Chimneys.* Fireplaces and chimneys may extend a maximum of 2 FT into a required front, rear, side, or street side setback area; however, in no case shall the side setback be reduced to less than 3 FT.

d. *Porches, Patios, and Decks.* A porch, patio, or deck, may extend up to 30 percent into a required street setback area, provided the porch, patio, or deck, is no greater than 20 FT in width.

e. *Decorative Archways, Pergolas, and Porticos.* Decorative archways, pergolas, and porticos may be located within a front or street side setback area, provided the structure does not exceed 5 FT in width, 4 FT in depth, and 8 FT in height, and a minimum clear interior vertical dimension of 7 FT is maintained.

f. *Patio Covers.* Support structure for patio covers (i.e., columns, beams, and lintels) attached to single-family dwellings may extend into a required rear setback, to within 10 FT of the rear property line, to within 5 FT of an interior property line and to within 5 FT of a street side property line.

g. *Signs*. Signs allowed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code may encroach into a required front or street side setback area, or rear setback area of a through-lot.

h. *Single-Story Additions to Single-Family Dwellings.* Single-story additions to single-family dwellings may extend into a required rear setback to within 10 FT of the rear property line, provided the building addition does not occupy more than 25 percent of the required rear setback area.

i. *Stairwells and Balconies.* Open, unenclosed stairways and balconies, which are not covered by a roof or canopy, may extend a maximum of 4 FT into a required setback area; however, in no case shall the side setback be reduced to less than 2.5 FT.

j. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

k. *Utility and Storage Closets.* Utility and storage closets may extend a maximum of 2 FT into a required rear or side setback area. In no case, however, shall the setback be reduced to less than 3 FT.

E. Open Space Requirements for Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, Cluster Single-Family Development Projects, and Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.

1. It is the intent of this section to ensure sufficient open space areas for the active enjoyment of recreational activities by residents and guests of small lot single-family and cluster development projects, and multiple-family and the residential portion of mixed-use development projects. In this regard, active open space elements shall be of sufficient size and location, and easily accessible to each dwelling unit.

2. Active open space areas that feature recreational amenities, such as pools, spas, court activities, etc., shall be placed and managed so as not to infringe upon the peacefulness of any neighboring traditional single-family development. The following open space areas shall contribute to the open space requirements for single-family small lot and cluster development projects, and multiple-family and the residential portion of mixed-use development projects:

a. *Minimum Open Space Requirements.*

(1) Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects—Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects, which consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space (private and common area), and shall include common recreation amenities and facilities pursuant to Paragraph E.2.c (Common Active Open Space Area) et seq., of this Section.

(2) Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects—

(a) Table 6.01-4 (Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects), below, establishes the minimum open space requirements for multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects consisting of more than 3 dwellings. The required open space area shall be calculated on a per unit basis and includes **[i]** private open space for the exclusive use of a dwelling's occupants and guests, and **[ii]** common open space areas for the enjoyment of all residents within a development project. Common open space consists of active areas, with recreation facilities, and passive areas incorporating features that enhance the appearance and desirability of a development project, such as turf areas, exotic plantings, pathways, waterscape, hardscape, rockscapes, benches, gazebos, raised planters, and other unique features.

Table 6.01-4: Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	Zoning Districts		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR-45
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

(b) The ratios of "private" open space area to "common" open space area specified in Table 6.01-4 (Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects), above, are recommended and may be adjusted by the developer, based upon the housing market the proposed development is intended to serve, and subject to approval by the Approving Authority for the project. At a minimum, the "required total" open space for each zoning district shall be provided by all single-family residential small lot and cluster development projects, and multiple-family development projects.

(c) Off-street parking spaces, drive aisles, driveways, loading areas, or service areas, shall not be included in minimum open space calculations.

b. *Private Open Space Areas.*

(1) For small lot and cluster single-family development projects, a contiguous useable private open space area shall be provided for each dwelling at ground level, with a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 15 FT in depth by 15 FT in width (225 SF), and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.

(2) For multiple-family dwellings, contiguous useable private open space located at the dwelling's main living level shall be provided, having a minimum contiguous clear area of 60 SF, a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 7 FT, and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT. Other open space areas located on balconies or roof decks shall have a minimum contiguous clear area of 50 SF, a minimum clear horizontal dimension of 6 FT, and a minimum clear vertical dimension of 8 FT.

(3) Private ground level open spaces located on the street side of a structure shall be screened from street public view by a decorative wall or fence, and densely planted landscaping.

(4) Private open spaces shall be permanently maintained in an orderly manner, and kept clear of weeds and refuse, debris, rubble, or any other waste.

c. *Common Active Open Space Area.*

(1) Common active open space areas containing recreation facilities shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-5A (Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities). For the purpose of this provision, required recreation facilities shall be categorized as follows:

(a) Major Recreation Facilities—A major recreation facility is intended to be a significant recreation node or focal point for residents, and include recreation buildings, swimming or wading pools, splash pads and water play fountains, tennis courts, childcare facilities, and other major amenities requiring significant investment and of appropriate size to serve the project residents, as determined by the City. (Note: For projects consisting of 45 or fewer dwellings, two minor recreation facilities may be provided in place of one major recreation facility.)

(b) Minor Recreation Facilities—A minor recreation facility is intended to augment the variety and availability of recreation facilities, and include tot lots for ages 2 to 5 and/or play areas/equipment for ages 5 to 12, spas or saunas, picnic and barbecue areas, cabanas and shade structures, basketball courts, volleyball courts, community gardens, and other similar amenities requiring significant investment and appropriate to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

Table 6.01-5A: Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities

Type	No. of Dwelling Units							
	4-10	10-25	26-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	> 300
Major Facilities:	0	1**	1**	1	2	2	3	One per 100 DUs
Minor Facilities:	1	0	1	2	2	3	3	One per 50 DUs

*Note: **Projects consisting of 45 or fewer dwellings may provide two minor recreation facilities in place of one major recreation facility.*

(2) Common active open space areas shall not be located within required setback areas from public or private streets.

(3) Common active open space areas shall be located a minimum of 10 FT from any habitable structures, and shall have a minimum contiguous area of 300 SF, with no horizontal dimension less than 15 FT, and no clear vertical dimension less than 8 FT.

(4) All common active open space areas shall be planted with permanent landscaping or be devoted to recreational facilities, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, tot lots, patios, or similar open space and recreational facilities.

(5) Common active open space areas are to be permanently maintained in an orderly manner.

d. *Common Active Open Space Area – Ontario Ranch.*

(1) Common active open space areas containing recreation facilities shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-5B (Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities – Ontario Ranch). For the purpose of this provision, required recreation facilities shall be categorized as follows:

(a) Minimum Requirements—2 acres of parkland per 1,000 people (3.806 PPU for single-family, 3.373 PPU for multiple-family), community pool (including restrooms/showers) required at >150 units, and clubhouse/amenity center per below at >200 units.

(b) Major Recreation Facilities—A major recreation facility is intended to be a significant recreation node or focal point for residents, and include recreation open lawn amphitheater (min. 100' x 150' or equivalent) or active lawn area (min. 150' x 150' or equivalent), clubhouse/amenity center with a minimum of 3 of the following amenities (multi-purpose room, kitchen facility, fitness center, child friendly amenity (indoor play area, game room, or educational center) movie room, business center/co-working spaces, library/study room, beverage area or common meeting space), community pool (min. 25' x 60' (1,500 SQ FT) or equivalent) and associated restroom/shower building, additional swimming pools (e.g., adult only, lap, children pool), splash pad or water play fountain, tennis/pickleball courts (1 tennis court = 1 amenity, 2 pickleball courts = 1 amenity), childcare facilities, dog park, SEC Utility Corridor Trail, private parkland/pocket park in excess of 2.5 AC/1,000 people, and other major amenities requiring significant investment and of appropriate size to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

(i) Larger Clubhouses with More Amenities – 2 additional amenities within the clubhouse courts towards a minor amenity.

(ii) Community Pool – Each additional 1,500 square feet added to the size of the pool shall be treated as another major amenity.

(c) Minor Recreation Facilities—A minor recreation facility is intended to augment the variety and availability of recreation facilities, and include open lawn amphitheater (min. 100' x 150' or equivalent) or active lawn area (min. 150' x 150' or equivalent), tot lots for ages 2 to 5 and/or play areas/equipment for ages 5 to 12, spas or saunas, picnic tables and barbecue areas, cabanas and shade structures, basketball courts, volleyball courts, community gardens, internal community trail(s) 13' minimum with minimum distance of ¼ mile, outdoor fitness stations, pocket parks, firepit, and other similar amenities to serve project residents, as determined by the City.

Table 6.01-5B: Minimum Requirements for Common Recreation Amenities – Ontario Ranch

Type	*No. of Dwelling Units*						
	<75	*76-100*	*101-150*	*151-200*	*201-250*	*251-300*	*>301*
Major Facilities:	TBD (*)	1	1	2	2	3	TBD (**)
Minor Facilities:	TBD (*)	1	2	2	3	3	TBD (**)

*Note: *Amenities to be determined on a case-by-case basis during the entitlement process for the project.*
***Amenities to be determined on a case-by-case basis during the entitlement process for the project, with the idea being to allow flexibility in the amenity package to the benefit of the residents.*

e. *Common Passive Open Space Area.*

(1) Common passive open space areas shall not be located within required setback areas from public or private streets.

(2) Passive common open space areas shall be located a minimum of 5 FT from the habitable portion of any dwelling on the project site.

(3) Passive common open space areas shall have a minimum dimension of 5 FT; however, not more than 50 percent of the passive areas having a dimension less than 10 FT may be counted toward the minimum open space requirements of this Section.

F. **General Provisions.** The following general provisions are applicable within all residential zoning districts:

1. Single-Family Dwellings.

a. *Minimum Dwelling Width*. All traditional single-family residential dwellings units, including mobile homes constructed outside of mobile home parks, shall have a minimum overall width of 24 FT, excepting accessory detached residential structures and second dwellings.

b. *Variety of Floor Plans and Elevations.* For the development of 5 or more single-family dwellings, a variety of floor plans and building elevations shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.01-6 (Minimum Requirements for Floor Plan and Exterior Elevation Variation), below.

Table 6.01-6: Minimum Requirements for Floor Plan and Exterior Elevation Variation for Single-Family Dwellings

No. of Dwellings Proposed	*Minimum No. of Differing Floor Plans Required*	*Minimum No. of Elevations for Each Floor Plan Required*
5 to 10	2	2
11 to 25	2	3
26 to 50	3	3
51 to 75	3	4
76 to 100	4	4
> 100	Requirement for 76 to 100 dwellings, plus one additional floor plan with 4 elevations for each additional 25 units exceeding 100	

2. Roofing Materials on Sloped Roofs. Roofing materials used on sloped roofs, whether new construction or replacement roofing, shall be of clay or concrete tile, architectural grade dimensional composition shingle, or decorative metal shingle. Built-up/rock, roll-roofing, or other material shall not be permitted.

3. Temporary Structures. No temporary structure shall be located within a front or street side yard area. A temporary structure may be located within the rear or interior side yard area, provided it is screened from view by a solid 6-FT high fence or wall with appropriate view-obstructing access gate.

4. Refuse Storage Areas.

a. Within all residential zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view from public streets and adjacent properties.

b. Any new dwelling unit or residential development project, for which a building permit has been issued, shall provide adequate, accessible, and convenient areas and facilities for the collection and storage of refuse and recyclable materials.

c. All animal keeping uses within residential zoning districts that generate a substantial amount of waste or refuse, as determined by the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company, shall provide refuse enclosures conforming to City standards.

d. New dwellings that have individual trash pick-up shall include an area for the storage of recyclable materials within a garage, or side or rear yard area. Furthermore, developers shall provide areas or systems containing recyclable materials receptacles, such as under-cabinet rollout drawers within kitchens, to make recycling more convenient and accessible to residents.

e. Single-family small lot and cluster developments, and multiple-family development projects that have not been approved by the City for individual dwelling unit pick-up of refuse and recyclable materials, shall provide trash enclosures for the storage of refuse and recyclable materials containers, as follows:

(1) The number of enclosures, and their precise locations, dimensions, and design shall be provided consistent with City standards.

(2) Trash enclosures shall be designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials, with an adequate number of containers provided to allow for the collection of both refuse and recyclable materials generated by the development, pursuant to standards established by the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company.

(3) Trash enclosures shall meet the minimum design standards depicted in the standard drawings adopted by the City, which shall include: **[i]** a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, **[ii]** separate pedestrian access that is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion, and **[iii]** a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable, and screen trash bins from view of the upper floors of adjacent dwellings. Furthermore, trash enclosures shall be architecturally enhanced, and shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings.

(4) Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

(5) Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

(6) Trash enclosures shall be located a minimum of 10 FT from the interior project boundary/property line.

(7) Care shall be given when placing trash enclosures immediately adjacent to dwelling units; however, in no case should a trash enclosure be located within 10 FT of the livable portion of a structure.

(8) Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates.

(9) Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or homeowners association may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants or homeowners.

5. Stored Automobiles, Recreational Vehicles, Light Trucks, Trailers, and Other Similar Vehicles.

a. Automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles, trucks, trailers, and other similar vehicles stored within a front or street side yard area, is prohibited. For the purposes of this Section, the term "stored" means continuously parked in the same location for more than 72 hours.

b. Automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles, trucks, trailers, and other similarly used vehicles that are not stored within an enclosed structure, shall comply with the following:

(1) Vehicles shall be stored on a paved surface and screened from public view by buildings, decorative screen walls or fences, or a combination thereof.

(2) Vehicles shall only be stored on property owned by the owner of the vehicle or on property where the registered owner resides.

(3) Vehicles shall bear current vehicle registration (as required by state law).

(4) Vehicles shall not be stored in a wrecked, dismantled, or inoperative condition.

(5) Vehicles stored within side and rear yard areas shall be limited to 5 percent of the total lot area.

c. Recreational vehicles shall not be occupied or otherwise used as a living unit.

6. Landscaping.

a. *Traditional and Small Lot Single-Family Development*. The front and street side yards of lots developed with single-family dwellings shall be fully landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system irrigated prior to Certificate of Occupancy issuance.

b. *Maximum Allowed Area Devoted to Hardscape*. A maximum of 45 percent of the front yard of traditional single-family lots, including the street side yard area of corner lots, that is open to public view may be comprised of hardscape materials, including, but not limited to, paved porches, patios, courtyards, walkways, and driveways, areas of gravel and/or decomposed granite, and areas of artificial turf.

c. *Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development*. All areas of a development project not covered by structures, drive aisles, off-street parking facilities, or hardscape, shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system

prior to Certificate of Occupancy issuance, excepting private open space areas that are enclosed by a minimum 6-FT high decorative wall or fence.

7. Drive Approaches, Driveways, and Drive Aisles. Residential drive approaches, driveways, and drive aisles shall comply with the following:

a. *Drive Aisles and Driveways.*

(1) Drive aisles and driveways shall be allowed solely for the purpose of providing access to off-street parking facilities, and emergency vehicle access to a property.

(2) For lots developed with single-family dwellings:

(a) One driveway per lot may be permitted, which shall lead to a garage or carport, and shall not exceed the overall width of the garage or carport, except that vehicular access (maximum 10 FT in width, pursuant to Paragraph 6.01.010.F.6 (Landscaping)) may be provided to the side or rear yard area of lot used for vehicle storage pursuant to Paragraph 6.01.010.F.5 (Storage of Automobiles, Recreational Vehicles, Light Trucks, Trailers, and Other Similar Vehicles) of this Section; and

(b) Temporary off-street parking within a front or street side yard area shall only be allowed on a driveway leading to a garage or carport, or on an approved circular driveway constructed pursuant to Subparagraph 6.01.010.G.7.b (Circular Driveways) of this Section.

(c) Corner lots may have a rear yard access drive from a side street, subject to Planning Director and City Engineer approval. The rear yard access drive shall not exceed 12 FT in width and shall lead to a parking area that is screened by a view-obstructing wall or fence, with appropriate view-obstructing gate.

b. *Circular Driveways.* Circular driveways shall be permitted on lots developed with a single-family dwelling, which meet all of the following:

(1) The lot is located within the AR-2, RE-2, RE-4, or LDR-5 zoning district, or AG overlay zoning district, and is at least 10,000 SF in area;

(2) The property takes vehicular access from an arterial street, as identified on Exhibit M1 (Mobility Plan Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, and does not front onto, or take vehicular access from, Euclid Avenue;

(3) The dwelling is setback at least 30 FT behind the front property line; and

(4) The proposed circular driveway does not exceed 10 FT in width.

c. *Maximum Drive Approach Width.*

(1) **Driveway Access for Traditional Single-Family Developments—**A drive approach on a public street shall not exceed the maximum widths prescribed by Table 6.01-7 (Maximum Single-Family Residential Drive Approach Widths), below, based upon the lot width range.

Table: 6.01-7: Maximum Single-Family Residential Drive Approach Widths

Lot Width Range	*Maximum Drive Approach Width*
Less than 51 FT	12 FT
51 to 80 FT	16 FT
Greater than 80 FT	20 FT

(2) Drive Aisle Access for Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Developments—A drive approach providing street access to an intersecting drive aisle shall not exceed the width of the corresponding drive aisle, not to exceed 26 FT in width, unless otherwise required by the City Engineer.

d. *Drive Approaches, Driveways, and Drive Aisles Serving Developments with Multiple Dwellings.*

(1) Drive approaches serving a development project of 5 or more dwellings shall be delineated with enhanced paving treatment, such as interlocking pavers, textured and color pigmented concrete, or stamped concrete. Such treatment shall extend from the back of the drive approach to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space.

(2) Single-family and multiple-family development projects that include dwellings configured into one or more motorcourts, shall incorporate enhanced paving treatments consisting of interlocking pavers, and textured and/or color pigmented concrete, throughout all motorcourt drives.

(3) Pedestrian pathways that cross driveways and drive aisles shall be delineated by enhanced paving treatments, such as interlocking pavers, and textured and/or color pigmented concrete.

8. Conversion of Garages. No garage shall be converted to another use unless a replacement garage is constructed on-site, which meets the minimum requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Chapter, excepting a garage conversion to accommodate an Accessory Dwelling Units conforming to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of this Development Code.

9. Equestrian Trails and Related Facilities. The following standards shall govern the establishment of equestrian trails and easements within the City:

a. If required by Table 6.01-1 (Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards) of this Section, an unobstructed 8-FT wide easement for equestrian trail purposes shall be dedicated immediately adjacent to the front property line. Furthermore, if determined necessary by the Planning Director, additional 8-FT wide equestrian trail easements may be required at the end of blocks, and along interior side, street side, or rear property lines, to create connections to adjacent public streets or equestrian trail easements. Moreover, if determined by the Planning Director that providing equestrian easements on both sides of a street is not necessary or practical, the requirement to provide equestrian trail easements may be waived.

b. Trails shall not be surfaced with hard materials such as concrete or asphalt. Preferred surface materials include wood chips, decomposed granite, and shale;

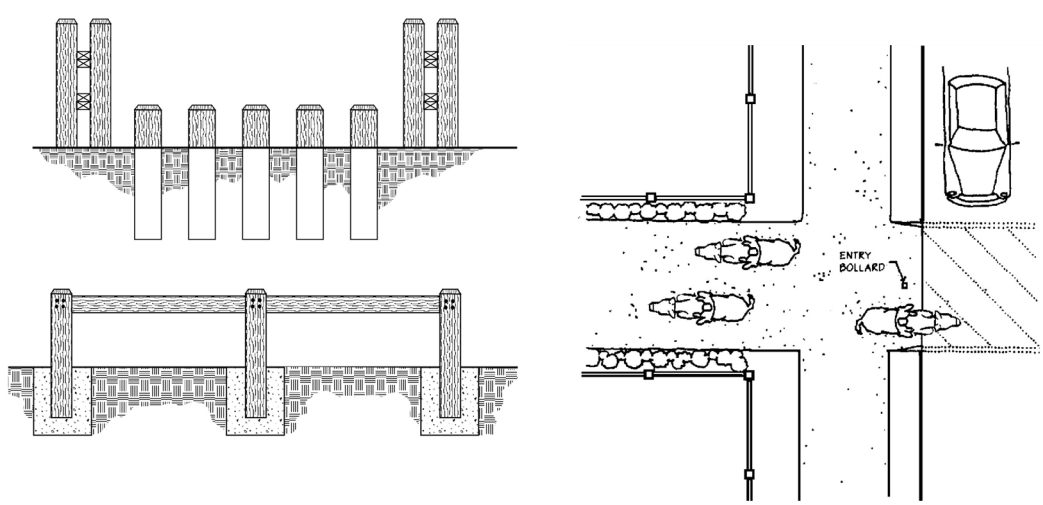
c. Fencing built at the edge of an easement shall not be over 48 inches in height; an additional inch of height shall be allowed for every 2 inches that the fence is setback from the easement. Within 4 FT of the easement, fences shall not be opaque for more than 50% of their surface area. Wooden rail and wood plank fencing are preferred, while chainlink and wrought iron fencing should be avoided. Entries to individual properties should be accentuated with hitching posts and gates;

d. Entrances to an equestrian trail from the street shall allow the free movement of pedestrians and equestrians. Vehicular access to the trail may be limited by removable bollards or a gate and should be designed to permit emergency vehicle access and occasional vehicular access by residents, as shown in Figure 6.01-4 (Equestrian Trail Step-Through Entry Design) and Figure 6.01-5 (Equestrian Trail Steel Barrier Gate Entry Design). Street crossing by pedestrians and equestrians should be facilitated at the street-trail entry by restricting on-street parking, narrowing paved widths (to minimize crossing distances), and marking the crossing with striping and signs.

10. Infill Traditional Single-Family Dwellings. Infill traditional single-family dwellings within existing residential neighborhoods are to be complementary with the character of the surrounding neighborhood in which they are proposed in terms of building height, setbacks, general architectural style, and use of exterior finish materials, and shall comply with the following standards:

a. New infill traditional single-family dwellings constructed within existing residential neighborhoods shall be integrated with existing surrounding homes to protect, enhance, and preserve the physical integrity of the existing neighborhood.

b. The area, dimensions, lot coverage, height, bulk, and scale of a proposed infill traditional single-family dwellings shall be compatible with existing residential development in the surrounding neighborhood.



Equestrian Trail Entries **Equestrian Trail Entry Condition**

Figure 6.01-4: Equestrian Trail Step-Through Entry Design

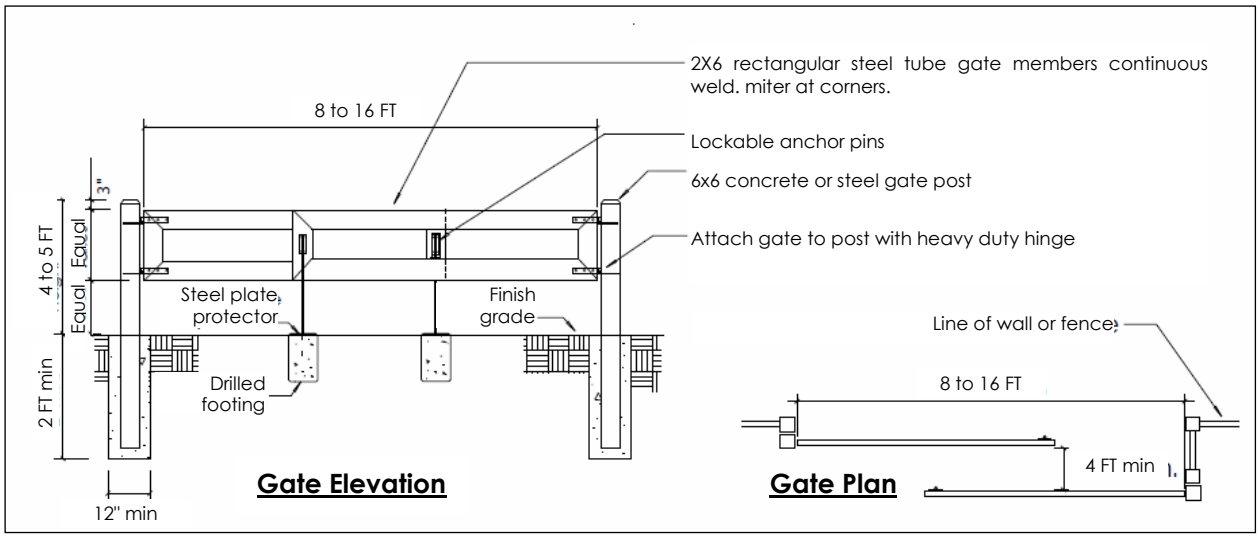


Figure 6.01-5: Equestrian Trail Steel Barrier Gate Entry Design

c. Infill traditional single-family dwellings shall be plotted on a lot in a manner consistent with the pattern of development in the surrounding residential neighborhood. The front door should be oriented toward the frontage street and any secondary entrances and side yard facing windows should be situated in such a way that the privacy of adjacent homes is not substantially impacted. Placing side yard facing windows across from side yard facing windows of adjacent houses is discouraged.

d. Garages shall be oriented consistent with garage orientations within the surrounding neighborhood. Garages shall be oriented with access off an alley on lots with alley access.

e. New street curb cuts should not be permitted on lots with alley access. If permitted, new curb cut locations should not compromise street trees, visibility, or neighborhood consistency.

f. Separation of pedestrian and vehicular circulation within the lot is encouraged. Exterior doors should not exit onto a driveway unless a porch or landing is provided.

11. Mobile Homes and Manufactured Housing on Residential Lots Not Constructed Within a Mobile Home Park. The following standards shall govern the development of mobile homes and manufactured housing on residential lots not constructed within a mobile home park:

a. Each housing unit shall meet and be certified under the standards set forth in the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Act (42USC5401 et. seq.), as amended, at the time of any application for the placement of a mobile home or a manufactured housing unit;

b. The mobile home or manufactured housing unit shall be placed on a permanent foundation system;

c. The mobile home is to be covered with exterior finish materials similar in appearance to new, conventionally constructed dwellings within area surrounding the project site;

d. The exterior finish material shall extend to the ground. If a solid concrete or masonry perimeter foundation is used, the exterior finish material need not extend below the top of the foundation. Alternative skirting materials commonly found on conventionally built residential structures shall be considered compatible;

e. The roofing material shall be of a type commonly found on conventionally built residential structures located within the area surrounding the project site;

f. Electricity, water and natural gas service, and sewer connections are to be made in a permanent manner, as typically required for permanent buildings. Gas shut-off valves, meters, and regulators shall not be located beneath a mobile home or manufactured housing structure; and

g. An attached or detached garage, which is similar to conventionally built residential structures within the area surrounding the project site, shall be provided for each mobile home or manufactured housing unit. The roof material and exterior wall finishes of the garage or carport shall exactly match the mobile home or manufactured housing unit.

12. Gutters, Vents, and Downspouts. Gutters, vents, and downspouts shall be concealed from public view to the extent possible. Exposed gutters and downspouts, where necessary, shall be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached. Roof vents shall be colored to match the roof material or the dominant trim color of the structure, as appropriate.

13. Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, Spas, Ponds, and Decorative Bodies of Water. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water shall be permitted ancillary to those land uses allowed within residential zoning districts pursuant Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix), subject to the following regulations governing their placement, construction, and security:

a. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water that are 1.5 FT or more in depth, shall be secured by a decorative fence or wall pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.02.020.A.3 (Ponds and Swimming Pools) of this Development Code.

b. All gates or doors within the fence or wall shall be kept securely closed at all times when not in use.

c. A clear path, minimum of 3 FT wide, shall be provided around the entire perimeter of a swimming pool, hot tub, spa, pond, or decorative body of water to permit emergency access. For properties containing 2 or fewer dwellings, a clear path shall be provided around at least 50 percent of said perimeter.

d. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water that are 1.5 FT or more in depth shall not be constructed within a front yard area and shall be setback a minimum of 3 FT from any side or rear property line.

e. Diving boards, slides, waterfalls, fountains, decorative rockscapes, and other similar appurtenances shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT from side and rear property lines, except that appurtenances that exceed 6 FT in height, measured from adjacent grade to the highest point of the structure, shall comply with the minimum building setback requirements of the applicable zoning district.

f. Swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, ponds, and decorative bodies of water shall comply with all applicable provisions of the City's building code.

14. Lighting. Exterior light fixtures shall be designed and/or located to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover on to adjacent properties and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Exterior light fixtures shall prevent glare and light spillover on to adjacent properties, buildings, and public and private streets and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code, and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Exterior light fixtures should use color-correct luminaires such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls, shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 12 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

15. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

16. Equipment Screening.

a. *Single-Family Dwellings*. The placement of new exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment is prohibited; however, the replacement of existing permitted roof mounted equipment shall be permitted provided the replacement equipment does not exceed the size, height, and location of the existing equipment.

b. *Multiple-Family Dwellings*. The placement of exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

c. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened by landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

G. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions.

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Subsection is to regulate the development and subdivision of existing lots within certain residential and mixed use zoning districts, with infill small lots as an alternative form of fee simple homeownership.

2. Applicability. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions are permitted within residential and mixed use zoning districts specified in Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

3. Development Standards.

(a) *Site Development Standards.* A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall comply with the following site development standards:

(1) Maximum Number of Dwelling Units. A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall contain no more than 45 dwelling units.

(2) Density Range. A Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivisions shall comply with the density requirements of the underlying zoning district in which it is located.

(3) Lot Area and Dimension. Each individual lot established by a Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision shall have a minimum area of 480 SF and a minimum lot width of 16 FT.

(4) Lot Coverage and Open Space.

(a) There shall be a maximum lot coverage of 80 percent for each individual lot established by a Small Lot Infill Subdivision.

(b) As an alternative to Subdivision (a), above, a Small Lot Infill Subdivision may provide common open space amenities within a common open space easement, which is equal to at least 20 percent of the total subdivision area, and having no horizontal dimension less than 5 FT Furthermore, each dwelling shall be provided a minimum of 50 SF of private open space (patios and/or balconies) having no horizontal dimension less than 5 FT.

(5) Lot Access. Access to a lot containing a dwelling unit and its required parking shall be by way of a public or private street, alley, or access easement.

(6) Off-Street Parking. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions shall provide off-street parking facilities pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code, except as follows:

(a) Off-street parking shall be provided for each dwelling at the minimum rate of 1.0 parking space per bedroom, plus guest/visitor parking at the minimum rate of 0.2 parking space per bedroom. A minimum of one space shall be provided in a fully enclosed garage.

(b) There shall be no limitations on the use of tandem parking spaces, except that tandem parking shall be no more than 2 parking spaces in depth and shall not be used for guest/visitor parking.

(7) **Fences, Walls, and Obstructions.** Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts).

(8) **Landscaping.** Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) and Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6 (Landscaping).

(9) ***Historic Preservation.*** Certain portions of residential and mixed use zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.

(10) **Security Standards.** Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

(11) **Noise.** Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

(12) **Airport Safety Zones.** Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

(b) *Building Development Standards.*

(1) **Minimum Setbacks.**

(a) No front, side, or rear yard setback is required between interior lots within an approved Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision; however, a minimum 5-FT setback shall be provided where a lot abuts a lot that is not created pursuant to this Section.

(b) The front yard setback required by the underlying zoning district shall apply to the front lot line of a Small Lot Infill Subdivision that abuts a public street.

(c) Any Small Lot Infill Subdivision **sharing** a property line with a LDR-5 (Low Density Residential - 2.1 to 5.0 DUs/Ac) or higher density residentially zoned property, shall provide front, side, and rear yard setbacks along the subdivision perimeter that are consistent with the requirements of the underlying residential zoning district.

(d) Any Small Lot Infill Single-Family Subdivision **not sharing** a property line with a LDR-5 (Low Density Residential - 2.1 to 5.0 DUs/Ac) or higher density residentially zoned property shall provide a minimum 5-FT setback along the side lot line of the subdivision perimeter and a minimum 10-FT setback along the rear lot line of the subdivision perimeter.

(2) **Building Separations.** There shall be a minimum 6-FT separation between buildings, except that a minimum 10-FT separation shall be provided between the front face (contains the primary entry) of a Small Lot Home and the adjacent building wall of a neighboring Small Lot Home. Chimneys may extend up to 2 FT into the minimum building separation area.

(3) **Maximum Height.** Within a Small Lot Infill Subdivision, the maximum allowed building height is 40 FT.

(4) **Driveway Length.** Straight-in driveways to garages shall have a minimum length of 18 FT, measured from the right-of way of a public or private street, or from the edge of a private drive. No driveways shall be more than 5 FT in length if parking is not provided in front of a garage.

4. Building Design.

(a) *Dwelling Orientation.*

(1) Small Lot Dwelling Units that abut a public or private street shall orient the primary entryway (front door) toward the street. Where there is a physical site constraint, provide a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry to the site from the street.

(2) Small Lot Dwelling Units located in the interior of the subdivision shall orient the primary entryway toward, and be visible from, a pedestrian pathway that is connected to a public or private street.

(3) Small Lot Dwelling Units that abut an alley shall orient the primary entryway toward the alley or shall be connected to a pedestrian pathway that leads directly to a public or private street.

(b) *Small Lot Dwelling Primary Unit Entries.*

(1) All Small Lot Dwelling Units shall have a primary entry. All primary entries shall be provided with the address or unit identification, ornamental low-level lighting to illuminate the entry area, and a porch or landing.

(2) All primary entries shall incorporate all of the following elements:

(a) The entry shall be recessed at least 3 FT behind the building façade to create a covered porch or landing area.

(b) The entry shall be designed with an overhead projection of at least 12 inches (awning, canopy, roof, or other design features) in depth, which distinguish the entry area from the rest of the building façade.

(c) The entry shall be clearly marked with a side lite window panel, adjacent window, or a door with a window.

(d) The entry porch or landing area shall be raised at least one stair step (6-inch riser) above the pedestrian pathway, except as otherwise required by the Building Code, Americans with Disabilities Act, or Universal Design Standards.

(e) The entry porch or landing area shall be enhanced with decorative paving, texture, pattern, or color that is differentiated from the pedestrian pathway.

(c) *Façade Articulation*. Façades facing a public or private street, the project perimeter, and all portions of exterior building elevations located greater than 7 FT from an adjacent Small Lot Dwelling Unit, shall be treated with an equal level of detail and articulation, and shall incorporate all of the following façade articulation techniques:

(1) Change in exterior building materials to include at least two high-quality building façade materials that accentuate or correspond to variations in building massing. Building materials may include, but are not limited to wood, glass, brick, metal spandrel, cement board siding, tile, or other material acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(2) Porticos, awnings, terraces, balconies, eyebrows, or trellises of at least 12 inches in depth that provide variations in the building plane.

(3) Window treatments that are recessed behind the building façade a minimum of 4 inches. Windows or doors that are flush with the plane of the building (rather than recessed at least 4 inches) will not qualify as facade articulation.

(4) A break in the façade plane of at least 8 inches in depth, which is applied to at least 10 vertical FT of the facade.

(5) Other additional architectural enhancements that create a human scale to the building. Examples include handrails, fixed planters, and ornamental details such as lighting, molding, tiles, or other similar design elements acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(d) *Varied Roofline*. Any Small Lot Dwelling Unit façade exceeding two stories in height, which faces a public or private street, shall be provided with an articulated roofline incorporating at least two of the following design elements:

(1) A roof with a slope equal to or greater than 3 inches of rise for every 12 inches of run, including but not limited to a sloped or curved roofline at the top of the dwelling.

(2) An open deck having a minimum clear area of 6 FT in depth and 8 FT in width.

(3) A flat roof with a minimum of 2 FT vertical height difference for a minimum of 10 horizontal FT along the roofline of each building façade.

(4) A vertical break in the façade plane of at least 1.5 FT in depth, which extends up and through the roofline.

(5) Any form of roofline variation incorporating a change or break in roof plane, such as horizontal recesses, incorporation of dormers, or other similar design elements acceptable to the Approving Authority.

(e) *Roof Decks.* All roof decks shall be stepped back a minimum of 5 FT from the roof edge to prevent direct views of abutting residential neighbors, except that roof decks facing a street are not required to be stepped back.

(f) *Building Massing Variation.*

(1) Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be grouped into clusters to avoid long spans of building wall, not to exceed six dwelling units in a single continuous row or 180 linear FT, whichever is less. Clusters of Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be separated with a building gap of at least 6 FT, which shall be treated with a combination of landscaping, open space, common walkways, or driveways.

(2) Small Lot Dwelling Units in a single row shall provide a horizontal change in plane in the building façade of at least 1.5 feet for every 3 dwelling units, or every 90 linear FT, whichever is less. The Approving Authority may approve alternate exterior building designs that achieve the City's desired variation in building massing.

(3) The exterior design of adjoining Small Lot Dwelling Units shall be unique, so as to provide architectural variety within a subdivision. A Small Lot Infill Subdivision containing more than 5 dwelling units in a single row shall provide at least two variations in building design, such as changes in dwelling orientation, primary entryways, fenestration patterns, façade articulation, and rooflines. A Small Lot development of 10 or more dwelling units shall provide at least 3 variations in exterior building design.

5. Pedestrian Connectivity and Access.

(a) *Pedestrian Pathways.*

(1) Pedestrian pathways, minimum 3 FT in width, shall be provided from the public street to all primary entryways and common areas.

(2) A pedestrian pathway located within or parallel to a common driveway shall be constructed and/or treated with a change of material, finish, pattern, or paving that distinguishes the pathway from vehicular traffic.

(3) Small Lot Infill Subdivisions shall provide pedestrian and bicycle access to surrounding neighborhood streets.

(b) *Walls and Fences.*

(1) Walls and fences abutting a public or private street or alley, or common open space area, shall be decorative. Walls shall be finished with a decorative masonry material, such as brick, natural or cultured stone, or stucco, or be constructed of decorative concrete block, such as split-face, slump, burnished, or shot block. Fences shall be constructed of ornamental tube steel or iron.

(2) Garden walls and fences, maximum 3 FT in height, that abut a public or private street shall provide a point of entry into each individual lot that abuts the street.

(c) *Landscaping, Common Open Space Areas, and Amenities.*

(1) All areas of a Small Lot Infill Subdivision not used for buildings, parking areas, driveways, pedestrian pathways, utilities, or common open space areas shall be automatically irrigated, and fully landscaped and maintained.

(2) Required common open space areas shall have a minimum area of 300 SF, with no horizontal dimension less than 15 FT, measured perpendicular from any point on each of the boundaries of the open space area. Driveways, parking spaces, or pedestrian pathways cannot be counted toward the open space requirement.

(3) Required common open space areas shall be open to the sky and have no structures that project into the common open space area, excepting structures provided as a common open space enhancement pursuant to Subparagraph G.3(c)(5), below.

(4) Common open space areas shall be located at grade level, contiguous or connected, and readily accessible to all residents of the Small Lot Infill Subdivision.

(5) Common open space areas shall be multi-functional and designed to accommodate a range of passive, active, or social uses, and may include enhancements such as activity lawns, swimming pools, spas, picnic tables, benches, children's play areas, ball courts, barbecue areas, sitting areas, decorative bike racks, and/or dog washing stations. Enhanced common side and rear yards that meet the minimum area and dimension specified in Subparagraph G.3(c)(2), above, may be counted toward common open space requirements.

(6) All yards of a subdivision abutting the right-of-way shall be improved with landscaping (combination of groundcover, shrubs, and trees) and amenities. Amenities may include decorative fencing, uncovered patios, enhanced pedestrian pathways, garden walls, seating areas, and/or decorative bike racks.

6. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions with Existing Dwellings. Small Lot Infill Subdivisions incorporating existing dwelling units, such as, but not limited to, multiple detached single-family structures or historic detached bungalow courts on a single lot, may be subdivided. The conversion of an existing structure to a Small Lot Infill Subdivision shall be required to comply with the following design standards:

(a) *Common Access Driveway*. Existing common access driveways, pedestrian pathways, and central common open space areas shall be maintained and not reduced in size.

(b) *Pedestrian Pathway*. Pedestrian pathways, minimum 3 FT in width, shall be provided from the public street to all primary entryways and common areas, such as centralized trash enclosures, guest parking, and open space easements, etc. If narrower pathways exist, they may be maintained in the same footprint and area and shall not be further reduced in width.

(c) *Existing Structures*. New dwelling unit construction or building additions affecting designated or identified historic structures shall be in conformance with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

(d) *New Dwelling*. All new dwelling units shall meet all applicable design standards in Paragraphs G.3 (Development Standards) and G.4 (Building Design) of this Subsection.

(e) *Landscaping*. All areas of the Small Lot Infill Subdivision not used for buildings, parking areas, driveways, pedestrian pathways, utilities, or amenity areas shall be fully landscaped and maintained, and automatically irrigated.

H. Density Bonus and Other Incentives.

1. Purpose. The purpose of these provisions is to establish a process whereby the City may provide a density bonus and other incentives to a developer agreeing or proposing to produce affordable housing within the City. The density bonus and incentives allowed by these regulations are used by the City as a means of meeting its commitment to encouraging the provision of affordable housing to all economic groups living within the City.

2. Applicability. A developer may request a density bonus and other incentives as prescribed in GC Section 65915, et seq. These density bonus provisions shall apply to single-family and multiple-family residential development projects, and mixed-use development projects, which contain a minimum of 5 dwelling units, excluding dwellings units granted as a density bonus.

3. Procedure.

a. A request for a density bonus and other incentives shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Development Agreements contained in Section 4.01.015 (Development Agreements) of this Development Code, and shall require the approval and adoption of a Development Agreement and a Density Bonus Agreement for its implementation. The Density Bonus Agreement shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Development Agreements.

b. A request for a density bonus, in and of itself, shall not require a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, Development Agreement, or other discretionary approval and shall be filed, processed, and acted upon following the procedures for Ministerial (Administrative) Permits and Decisions.

4. Findings and Decision. In considering a proposed density bonus and other incentives, the Approving Authority shall consider and clearly establish that the density bonus and other incentives are consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plans, giving reasons as to how the proposed density bonus and other incentives are consistent. Furthermore, the Approving Authority shall grant the requested concession or incentive, unless one or more of the following findings is established, based upon substantial evidence:

a. The concession or incentive is not required in order to provide for affordable housing costs, as defined in HSC Section 50052.5, or for rents for the targeted units to be set as specified in GC Section 659159(c).

b. The concession or incentive would have a specific adverse impact, as defined in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2), upon public health and safety or the physical environment, or on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact without rendering the development unaffordable to low- and moderate-income households.

c. The concession or incentive would be contrary to state or federal law.

I. Residential Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Residential Design Guidelines, included as Reference "D" of this Development Code, applicable to all residential zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for residential development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory residential development regulations

contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.015: Commercial Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of the provisions of this Section is to ensure that development within commercial zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character; which is compatible with existing and future development; and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Promote the construction of well-designed professional office buildings.

2. Reserve certain areas of the City, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, allowing the establishment of a full range of retail stores, business and professional offices, personal and business service establishments, transportation related service establishments, and certain wholesale establishments, which are scaled to meet the needs of City neighborhood dwellers, residents of the City as a whole, residents of the nearby region and visitors.

3. Establish appropriate standards for the siting of neighborhood convenience retail stores, helping foster neighborhood cohesion, and reducing the need for vehicular traffic.

4. Encourage the construction of attractive and functional community shopping centers at strategic locations throughout the City, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

5. Ensure adequate space on commercial lots to meet the needs of commercial development, including on-site parking, loading, and landscaping.

6. Provide a strong economic and financial base, and to increase employment opportunities for City residents and those of the surrounding area.

7. Ensure a high quality of exterior appearance for commercial uses and structures is maintained in harmony with the visual character of the area in which they are located, and at the same time, minimize the impact of uses and structures on surrounding residential neighborhoods.

8. Provide specific design guidelines that will result in well-designed and high quality commercial development projects.

B. **Applicability.** The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's commercial zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all commercial land subdivisions and any new commercial construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. **Commercial Zoning District Development Standards.** Development within commercial zoning districts shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-8 (Commercial Zoning District

Development Standards), below, which specifies standards for the development of structures within the CS, CN, CC, CR, CCS, OL, and OH zoning districts.

Table 6.01-8: Commercial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Commercial Zoning Districts							Additional Regulations
	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS[6]	OL	OH	
A SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
1. Minimum Lot Size	10,000 SF				20,000 SF	7,200 SF		Note 1
2. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.4				1.0	0.75		Note 5
3. Minimum Lot Dimensions								
a. Lot Width	100 FT					60 FT		Note 1
b. Lot Depth	100 FT							Note 1
4. Minimum Landscape Coverage	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) landscape standards. Also refer to Paragraph 6.01.010.G.6.c (Single-Family Cluster and Multiple-Family Development) for additional standards addressing multiple-family development within commercial zoning districts.							
a. Interior Lots	15%		10%			15%		Notes 2 and 3
b. Corner Lots	18%		13%			18%		Notes 2 and 3
c. Off-Street Parking Areas	7%							Section 6.05.040.D (Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities)
5. Minimum Parking Space and Drive Aisle Separations								
a. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Street Property Line								
(1) Freeway	20 FT							
(2) Arterial Street	20 FT				25 FT	20 FT		
(3) Collector and Local Street	20 FT				15 FT	10 FT		
b. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Interior Property Line	10 FT	5 FT						
Exception: Property line common to a residential zoning district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)							
c. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	5 FT							Note 4
6. Walls, Fences and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.025 (Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts).							
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).							
8. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).							

Table 6.01-8: Commercial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Commercial Zoning Districts							Additional Regulations
	CS	CN	CC	CR	CCS[6]	OL	OH	
9. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of commercial zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.							
10. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).							
11. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).							
12. Noise	Buildings shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).							
13. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.							
B BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
1. Minimum Street Setback								
a. From Freeway Property Line	20 FT							
b. From Arterial Street Property Line	20 FT				25 FT	20 FT		
c. From Collector and Local Street Property Line	20 FT				15 FT	10 FT		
2. Minimum Interior Property Line Setback	10 FT	5 FT	0 FT			5 FT	0 FT	
Exception: Setback at a property line common to a residential zoning district	15 FT		20 FT			15 FT		
3. Maximum Height	35 FT		55 FT			35 FT	65 FT	
Exception: Project contains properties having one or more property lines common with, or across the street from, a residential zoning district	Same as the adjacent residential zoning district. This exception shall not apply to development projects within the CIV (Civic) zoning district that are subject to the requirements of the OH zoning district.							
4. Minimum Setback from Major Pipelines (to habitable structures)	50 FT							Note 5

Notes:

1. *There is no minimum lot area or dimension for common interest subdivisions established pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Common Interest Subdivisions) of this Development Code.*
2. *Landscaped areas with a minimum dimension of 5 FT or more shall contribute toward the "minimum landscape coverage" calculation.*
3. *The "minimum landscape coverage" calculation for interior and corner lots shall exclude all landscaped areas located within public rights-of-way.*

4. *The minimum separation area between a building, wall or fence, and a parking space or drive aisle, shall be fully landscaped. The separation area may include pedestrian walkways, as necessary; however, a minimum 3-FT wide planter area shall be maintained between a building wall and a pedestrian walkway. The minimum separation dimension does not include any area devoted to vehicle overhang.*

5. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*

   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*

   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*

6. *Development standards applicable to projects within the CCS (Convention Center Support Commercial) zoning district within the Ontario Sports Empire may be subject to the Minor Adjustments/Alterations process under Section 4.02.020(C) of this Development Code.*

D. Exceptions to Development Standards.

1. Building Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.420 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Balconies.* Balconies may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

b. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

c. *Signs*. Signs and advertising structures may encroach into a required front setback area, street side setback area, or rear setback area of a through-lot, pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

d. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

E. General Provisions.

1. Building Setback Areas Adjoining Streets. Except as otherwise specifically provided by this Development Code, required setback areas adjoining streets shall only be used for the placement of landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), vehicular and pedestrian accesses, off-street parking and vehicular circulation, and site lighting pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. Location of Off-Street Parking Lots on Properties that Front or Have Direct Access to Euclid Avenue. Proposed off-street parking lots on properties with Euclid Avenue frontage, or having direct access to Euclid Avenue, shall be located at the side or rear of the buildings they serve, excepting shared off-street parking lots serving shopping centers. This provision shall not preclude the City approval of access driveways to parking lots on properties with Euclid Avenue frontage or having direct access to Euclid Avenue.

3. Parking Space and Drive Aisle Setback Areas. Parking space and drive aisle setback areas required pursuant to Table 6.01-7 (Commercial Zoning District Development Standards) of this Division shall only be used for landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

4. Compatibility with Existing Surrounding Development. New buildings shall respect and enhance the qualities and features of the existing neighborhood or area in which they are built. In-fill development projects within existing developed areas that have an established character shall be compatible with, or complement, the established architectural character of the area in terms of **[i]** consistency of rooflines, materials, and colors; **[ii]** similar window and door patterns; and **[iii]** similar decorative elements.

5. Compatibility within a Complex or Center. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings within a complex or center shall be designed as a distinct place or district, establishing a cohesive identity for the development, which differentiates it from other commercial development projects within the area.

6. 360-Degree Architecture. Buildings shall not have the appearance of a false facade attached to the front of a uniform building shell. A building shall be designed to ensure that it's massing and proportion, along with its colors and architectural detailing, are consistent on all building walls, giving a four-sided (360-degree) appearance.

7. Corporate Architecture. A building within a complex or center, or an in-fill building within a developed area that has an established character, shall not be dominated by corporate or trademark architectural details, or building forms intended to serve as signing and marketing elements.

a. Individual corporate image, trademark, or design elements and colors intended to market the occupant of a building shall be incorporated only as secondary design elements, and not as dominant features of the building. These secondary design elements shall be compatible with the surrounding development and shall not define the character or style of the building or development.

b. The City hereby reserves the right to require significant departures from "corporate architecture," which is proposed for the purpose of marketing or branding the occupant of a structure, when such architectural features are determined by the Approving Authority, to dominate the established architectural theme or character of a complex or center, or that of a developed area that has an established architectural character.

8. Building Materials. Building exteriors shall be finished with attractive and durable materials, which are of high quality and require minimal maintenance.

a. *Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes.* Exterior building finishes shall be classified according to their visual weight and are listed in Table 6.01-9 (Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes), below. The list of finishes is not all-inclusive but is intended to describe the types of finishes applicable to each weighted category.

Table 6.01-9: Acceptable Exterior Building Finishes

Heavy Materials	*Intermediate Materials*	*Light Materials*
Natural Stone	Stucco	Natural Wood
Integrally-Colored Decorative Masonry Block	Exterior Insulation and Finishing System (EIFS)	Cement Board
Brick	Smooth Textured Tilt-Up or Precast Concrete Panels	Synthetic Wood
Cast and Synthetic Stone		Architectural Metal
Richly Textured Tilt-Up or Precast Concrete Panels		Glass Curtain Wall

b. *Hierarchy of Materials.*

(1) **Heavy Materials**—Heavy materials shall be principally located: (a) at the base of the structure, as a foundation material that visually carries the weight of the structure; and/or (b) on significant architectural elements of a structure, to define those elements or suggest that the building has been built and added to, over time. Generally, heavy materials comprise the foundation (most visually significant) materials used on the exterior wall surface area.

(2) **Intermediate Materials**—Intermediate materials shall be situated so as to be visually supported by heavy materials. Generally, intermediate materials comprise the body (primary building material) of a building.

(3) **Light Materials**—Light materials shall be positioned above intermediate materials, at the top of the structure, and visually supported by the intermediate and heavy materials below.

c. *Manufactured Materials.* The use of manufactured materials, such as synthetic, cast, and cultured materials is allowed, provided the materials are identical in

appearance and of equal or greater durability to the natural materials they are intended to emulate.

9. Use of Structural Masonry and Masonry Veneers. Concrete block, brick, stone, and other types of structural masonry or masonry veneer shall be detailed as masonry bearing walls, especially at openings. Proper masonry detailing allows the building to be more pleasing to the eye, as the openings appear to be structurally supported.

a. *Exterior Corners.* Stone and brick used on exterior walls shall not terminate at exterior corners, except where such termination would be consistent with the architectural style being represented.

b. *Masonry Openings.* Openings in a block, brick, or stone façade, including all windows and doors, shall have a lintel, arch, or soldier course at the top of the opening, which appears to structurally support the area of masonry above the opening.

c. *Horizontal Change in Material.* A horizontal change in material from masonry to another material shall include a decorative cap or sill that projects from the face of the building.

10. Parapets and Cornices.

a. A parapet wall and decorative cornice shall be used to visually terminate an exterior wall on a building with a flat roof and shall be used as the primary method for screening roof-mounted mechanical equipment.

b. The parapet and cornice design shall be in proportion to the size and scale of the building and shall reflect the architectural style and detailing of the building.

11. Gutters and Downspouts.

a. Gutters and downspouts shall be concealed from public view, unless designed as a continuous architectural feature.

b. Exposed gutters and downspouts used as architectural features should be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached.

c. Care shall be taken to avoid locating downspouts near building public entrances and openings.

12. Glazing. The ground floor glazing of a building shall be transparent. Ground floor transparency guarantees a visual connection to the casual observer located at the building exterior, which is an essential feature of commercial structures. By exposing the ground floor to the exterior, there is an invitation to participate with the activity inside. Furthermore, the use of transparent glazing provides the City's public safety personnel the ability to view inside a building without having to first enter the structure.

a. The minimum glazing required on all primary building façades shall be equal to at least 60 percent of the view plane area, with at least 50 percent of the view plane area being transparent.

b. For the purposes of these regulations governing glazing on a building, the following words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

(1) *Primary Facade*. Primary facade shall mean any exterior building elevation that faces a street, access way, pedestrian walkway, or drive aisle internal to a complex or center. For the purposes of this requirement, alleys and service drives shall not be considered a street, access way, or internal drive aisle.

(2) *View Plane Area.* View plane area shall mean the wall area on the primary façade of a building, which is located between 2 FT and 10 FT above the adjacent exterior grade.

(3) *Transparent*. Transparent shall mean glazing that is see-through from both the exterior and the interior of the building. This does not, however, preclude the use of tinted glazing.

c. This standard shall not apply if the Approving Authority determines that the required transparency is inconsistent with the operational or design needs of the building.

13. Lighting. Commercial development shall incorporate lighting fixtures that are decorative and are designed to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Light fixtures shall be full cut-off fixtures to prevent glare and light spill off the project site onto adjacent properties, buildings, and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Lighting fixtures shall be color-correct types, such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 12 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

14. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and

approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

15. Roof Access Ladders. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building, or if located on the building exterior, shall be completely concealed from public view.

16. Equipment Screening.

a. All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

b. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened by landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

17. Refuse Storage Areas (Trash Enclosures).

a. Within commercial zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view of public or private streets, and adjacent properties.

b. Refuse and recyclable materials container storage shall be within City-approved enclosures designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials. The number of trash enclosures required, their precise locations and dimensions, and their design shall be pursuant to the City's Refuse and Recycling Planning Manual. The requirement for refuse container storage areas may be reduced or waived by the Approving Authority if a trash compactor is used, which is screened from public view.

c. Trash enclosures shall consist of a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, and separate pedestrian access, which is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion. The enclosure design shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings and shall include a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable.

d. To the extent practicable, trash enclosures shall be located away from property lines common with sensitive uses, such as, but not limited to, dwellings, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes.

e. Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

f. Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling, shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

g. Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates, except when located out of public view.

h. Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or property owner(s) may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants.

18. Trip Reduction. All new development projects shall fully implement trip reduction measures in compliance with Division 6.04 (Congestion Management and Trip Reduction) of this Chapter.

19. Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas.

a. Loading facilities shall be designed and constructed pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.

b. Areas designated for open space, landscaping, off-street parking, loading, and vehicular circulation and maneuvering shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials or equipment.

c. The outdoor storage of materials and equipment shall be permitted only within the CC and CR zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall be fully enclosed by a masonry screen wall with view-obstructing gates pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Development Code. Walls and gates visible to the public shall be decorative. Chain link fencing with a screening material shall not be used to screen loading and storage activities and areas.

20. Outdoor Activities. All business activities shall be conducted entirely within a completely enclosed structure, except for the following:

a. Sale or display of new or used automobiles, boats, trucks, recreational vehicles and similar large equipment;

b. Outdoor cafes and eating areas;

c. Sale or display of building material, lumber, nursery stock and similar bulk stock, subject to the location and screening requirements of this Section;

d. Temporary activities, such as Christmas tree sales, sidewalk sales and other temporary or seasonal activities, subject to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for temporary uses, activities, and facilities pursuant Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

e. Off-street parking facilities, and outdoor loading and storage areas, which are properly screened pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Chapter; and

f. As allowed pursuant to the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities as Facilities) of this Development Code.

21. Noise. Within all commercial zoning districts, structures and equipment shall be designed, located, constructed, and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in OMC Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

22. Airport Safety Zones. Within commercial zoning districts, properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

23. Security Standards. Within commercial zoning districts, any lot, and any building or structures thereon, shall comply with all applicable requirements of OMC Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

F. Commercial Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Commercial Design Guidelines, included as Reference "E" of this Development Code, applicable to all commercial zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for commercial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory commercial development regulations contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.020: Mixed Use Zoning Districts

A. Purpose.

1. The purpose of this Section is to establish regulations intended to encourage innovative mixed-use development as an alternative to the typical suburban, use-segregated developments found throughout the Inland Empire, which is consistent with the goals and policies of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. Generally, mixed-use districts are intended for the creation of development projects that:

a. Create a dynamic, walkable, mixed-use environment;

b. Provide for a development pattern that encourages the use of public transportation;

c. Provide for a mix of housing types that are within close proximity to retail and service uses;

d. Establish high standards for the design and development of buildings, infrastructure, and landscaping;

e. Ensure a high degree of pedestrian and vehicular connectivity, and enhance the vitality of commercial corridors within the City;

f. Facilitate the development of housing, retail, and office uses within close proximity to one another, allowing residents to walk to retail and service uses, and transit services; and

g. In selected areas, locate buildings close to the street, so that streets and squares feel enclosed, establishing outdoor rooms.

2. The intent of each established mixed-use district is as follows:

a. *Downtown Mixed-Use Area*. The Downtown Mixed-Use District (MU-1 zoning district) is intended to accommodate an intensive mixture of vertical and horizontal retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 25 to 75 DU/AC. The Downtown Mixed-Use District is intended to encourage the development and revitalization of the City's historic downtown district in such manner as to achieve the District's full potential as a unique shopping and residential area, as well as the City's focus for governmental, cultural, and educational activities.

b. *East Holt Mixed-Use Area*. The East Holt Mixed-Use District (MU-2 zoning district) is intended to accommodate the intensification of the East Holt Boulevard Corridor with low-rise (up to 5 stories) buildings housing a mixture of retail and office uses at a development intensity of up to 2.0 FAR and 1.0 FAR, respectively, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 40 DU/AC. The intent of this zoning district is to create identity and place along the Holt Boulevard Corridor and provide a connection between the Downtown Mixed Use Area and the Ontario Airport Metro Center.

c. *Euclid/Francis Mixed-Use Area*. The Euclid/Francis Mixed-Use District (MU-11 zoning district) is intended to accommodate a low-rise (up to 3 stories) mixture of retail uses at an intensity of up to 1.0 FAR, and residential uses at a density of 14 to 25 DU/AC, that will create identity and place along the Euclid Avenue corridor.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's mixed-use zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all land subdivisions for mixed-use purposes, and any new mixed-use construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Mixed Use Zoning District Development Standards. Development within the MU-1, MU-2, and MU-11 mixed-use zoning districts shall comply with the following standards:

1. MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-1 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Area Plan and Form-Based Development Standards In Lieu of Planned Unit Development Adoption*. In lieu of Planned Unit Development adoption, the City may elect to prepare and adopt an Area Plan to provide additional policy-level guidance for development

within MU-1 zoning district, in conjunction with the inclusion of appropriate form-based development standards within this Section, to be established on a minimum per block basis.

c. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-1 zoning district, residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 25 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and/or office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

d. *Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines*. In August 1998, the City Council adopted the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines, included as Reference "C" of this Development Code, which establishes a set of architectural, graphic, and lighting design principles, to provide guidance to business owners, homeowners, City staff, and design professionals, for the development and/or rehabilitation of properties within the City's historic original downtown area (project area). The project area is bordered by "I" Street on the north, Vine Street on the west, Sultana Avenue on the east, and railroad tracks on the south, and is defined in Figure 1.4 (Land Use Districts) of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The design guidelines also apply to those properties located across the street from, and directly abut, the project area.

2. MU-3 (East Guasti Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 65.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

3. MU-6 (East Holt Boulevard Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-6 zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-6 zoning district, residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 14.1 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 40.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR and commercial-office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

4. MU-8B (Mountain/Fourth Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8B zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-8B zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

5. MU-8C (West Holt Boulevard Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8C zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-8C zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 14.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 40.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR and commercial-office development shall not exceed 2.0 FAR.

6. MU-8D (Euclid/Francis Mixed Use Area) Zoning District.

a. *Residential Development*. Within the MU-8D zoning district, low-rise (up to 5 stories) residential development shall be allowed pursuant to the standards of the HDR-45 zoning district and shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre.

b. *Nonresidential Development*. Within the MU-8D zoning district, nonresidential development shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of the CC zoning district, and shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

7. MU-8E (Euclid/Walnut Mixed Use) Zoning District.

a. *Planned Unit Development Required*. Within the MU-8E zoning district, development shall occur only after a Planned Unit Development has first been adopted for the affected property pursuant to Section 4.01.030 (Planned Unit Developments and Amendments) of this Development Code.

b. *Allowed Development Density/Intensity*. Within the MU-3 zoning district, commercial and residential development shall be low-rise, not to exceed 5 stories in height. Residential development shall range from a minimum allowed density of 20.0 dwelling units per acre, to a maximum allowed density of 75.0 dwelling units per acre. Commercial-retail and office development shall not exceed 1.0 FAR.

6.01.025: Industrial Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within the industrial zoning districts of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. These regulations are further established to:

1. Reserve appropriate areas in the community for a full range of industrial uses, which are grouped to achieve maximum compatibility with respect to the characteristics of the various types of industrial activities and processes;

2. Encourage the development of all types of industrial establishments in a manner that is consistent with sound standards of public health and safety;

3. Allow certain types of light industrial uses that are relatively free of nuisance or hazardous features, which may be located in areas nearest to residential, office, and commercial areas, while providing space for industrial uses with more severe impacts in more remote locations;

4. Protect areas appropriate for industrial development from intrusion by residences and other incompatible uses, while providing opportunities for various types of industrial establishments and similar uses to concentrate in mutually beneficial relationships to each other;

5. Ensure the provision of adequate space to meet the needs of industrial development, including landscaped setbacks, off-street parking and truck loading areas;

6. Strengthen the City's economic base and jobs-housing balance by increasing employment opportunities close to home for residents of the City and surrounding communities;

7. Ensure that the appearance of industrial buildings and uses is compatible with the visual character of the area in which they are located; and

8. Provide a sufficient number of appropriately located sites for adult businesses within the IH (Heavy Industrial) zoning district.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's industrial zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all industrial land subdivisions and any new industrial construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City.

C. Development Standards. Development within industrial zoning districts shall comply with the requirements of Table 6.01-10 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards), below, which specifies standards for the development of structures within the BP, IP, IL, IG, and IH zoning districts.

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	*Industrial Zoning Districts*					*Additional Regulations*
	BP	*IP*	*IL*	*IG*	*IH*	
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Minimum Lot Area	1.0 AC		10,000 SF			Note 1
2. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.60		0.55			Note 7
3. Minimum Lot Dimensions	100 FT – Lot Width 100 FT – Lot Depth					Note 1
4. Minimum Landscape Coverage	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping)					
a. Interior Lots	15%	10%				Notes 2 and 3

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Industrial Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	
b. Corner Lots	20%	15%				Notes 2 and 3
c. Off-Street Parking Areas	7%					See Section 6.05.040.D (Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities)
5. Minimum Parking Space and Drive Aisle Separations						
a. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Street Property Line	20 FT		10 FT			
b. Parking Space or Drive Aisle to Interior Property Line	5 FT					Notes 4 and 5
Exception: From property line common with residential district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)			n/a		
c. Parking Space to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	10 FT - Areas adjacent to public entries and office areas 5 FT - Areas adjacent to other building areas					Note 5
Exception: Within screened loading and storage yard areas	0 FT					
d. Drive Aisles to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	10 FT					Note 5
Exception: Within screened loading and storage yard areas	0 FT					
6. Minimum Screened Loading and Storage Yard Separations						
a. Enclosed Loading and Storage Yard to Street Property Line	20 FT - Freeways 20 FT - Arterial Streets 10 FT - Collector/Local Streets					
b. Screened Loading and Storage Yard to Interior Property Line	0 FT					
Exception: From interior property line common with residential district	10 FT (area shall be densely landscaped)				n/a	
c. Screened Loading and Storage Yard to Buildings, Walls, and Fences	0 FT					
7. Walls, Fences and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.025 (Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts).					
8. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).					
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance).					

Table 6.01-10: Industrial Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Industrial Zoning Districts					Additional Regulations
	BP	IP	IL	IG	IH	
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of commercial zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic, and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.					
11. Signs	Refer to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).					
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).					
13. Noise	Buildings shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).					
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.					
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
1. Maximum Area Per Building	45,000 SF - Single-Tenant 60,000 SF - Multi-Tenant		See Note 9	n/a		
2. Minimum Street Setback						
a. From Freeway Property Line	20 FT					
b. From Arterial Street Property Line	10 FT - Holt Boulevard 20 FT - All Other Arterial Streets					
c. From Collector and Local Street Property Line	10 FT					
3. Minimum Interior Property Line Setback	0 FT					Note 6
Exception: Property line common with residential districts	30 FT					
4. Maximum Height	45 FT		55 FT			Note 7
5. Minimum Setback From Major Pipelines (to habitable structures)	50 FT					Note 8

Notes:

1. *There is no minimum lot area or dimension for common interest subdivisions established pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Common Interest Subdivisions) of this Development Code.*
2. *Landscaped areas with a minimum dimension of less than 5 FT shall not contribute toward the "minimum landscape coverage" calculation.*
3. *The "minimum landscape coverage" calculation for interior and corner lots shall exclude all landscaped areas located within public rights-of-way.*
4. *Within yard areas fully screened by a decorative wall, there shall be no minimum drive aisle or parking space setback required, unless adjacent to residentially zoned properties.*

5. *The minimum separation area between a building, wall, or fence, and a parking space or drive aisle, shall be fully landscaped. The separation area may include pedestrian walkways, as necessary; however, a minimum 3-FT wide planter area shall be maintained between a building wall and a pedestrian walkway. The minimum separation dimension does not include any area devoted to vehicle overhang.*
6. *There shall not be a minimum required building setback from property lines that are interior to a business park, or industrial park or complex.*
7. *The maximum building height and FAR may be restricted pursuant to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP). Refer to the ALUCP for properties affected by airport safety zones.*
8. *Includes major high pressure pipelines for fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel and aviation fuels within the City. Existing pipelines include:*
   a. *Two parallel pipelines (a 16-inch and a 20-inch) that enter the City at Benson Avenue, traveling parallel to the northerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way to Ontario International Airport, then parallel to the southerly side of the Southern Pacific right-of-way, then parallel to the northerly side of the right-of-way beyond Ontario International Airport, then exiting the City at Etiwanda Avenue; and*
   b. *Two parallel pipelines that traverse the easterly portion of the City, entering the City at the southerly portion of Milliken Avenue, then traveling north under Milliken Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard, then east to Rochester Avenue, then north to the City Limits.*
9. *Within the IL zoning district, lots abutting, or directly across the street from, a residentially zoned property, shall comply with the "Maximum Height" applicable to the BP and IP zoning districts.*

D. Exceptions to Development Standards. The following exceptions from the industrial zoning district development standards stipulated in Table 6.01-8 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards) shall be permitted:

1. Building Height.

a. *Aerials and Antennas, Chimneys, Cupolas, Elevator Penthouses, Flagpoles, Monuments, Parapet Walls, Spires, Towers, Water Tanks, and Other Similar Structures*. Aerials and antennas, chimneys, cupolas, elevator penthouses, flagpoles, monuments, parapet walls, spires, towers, water tanks, and other similar structures may be erected to a height of up to 25 percent above the prescribed height limit of the base zoning district.

b. *Amateur (HAM) Radio Antennas*. HAM radio antennas may exceed the maximum prescribed height limit of a zoning district by a maximum of 10 FT. The Zoning Administrator, however, may allow HAM radio antennas to exceed this height limitation if it is necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications. A HAM radio antenna that exceeds the maximum prescribed height limit of the zoning district in which it is located shall not exceed the minimum height and dimensions necessary to accommodate amateur radio service communications.

c. *Wireless Telecommunication Facilities*. Wireless telecommunication facilities shall comply with Section 5.03.42 (Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) of this Development Code.

2. Encroachments into Required Setback Areas.

a. *Cornices, Eaves, Canopies, Decorative Wall Elements, and Similar Architectural Features*. Cornices, eaves, canopies, decorative wall elements, and similar architectural features may extend into a required street or interior property line setback area a maximum of 50 percent of the required setback, not to exceed 4 FT.

b. *Signs*. Signs and advertising structures may encroach into a required front street setback area pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

c. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions.* Walls, fences, and obstructions may be permitted within required setback areas pursuant to the provisions of Division 6.02 (Fences, Walls, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

E. **General Provisions.** The following general regulations shall be applicable to all land uses, activities, and facilities within each industrial zoning district:

1. Building Setback Areas Adjoining Streets. Except as otherwise specifically provided by this Development Code, required setback areas adjoining streets shall only be used for the placement of landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), . vehicular and pedestrian accesses, off-street parking and vehicular circulation, and site lighting pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

2. Parking Space and Drive Aisle Setback Areas. Parking space and drive aisle setback areas required pursuant to Table 6.01-10 (Industrial Zoning District Development Standards) shall only be used for landscaping and irrigation installed pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping), walls and fences installed pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions), and signs installed pursuant to Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.

3. Refuse Storage Areas (Trash Enclosures).

a. Within industrial zoning districts, refuse and recyclable materials shall be stored in an appropriate container, out of view of public or private streets, and adjacent properties.

b. Refuse and recyclable materials container storage shall be within City-approved enclosures designed to contain separate containers for the collection of refuse and recyclable materials. The number of trash enclosures required, their precise locations and dimensions, and their design shall be pursuant to the City's Refuse and Recycling Planning Manual. The requirement for refuse container storage areas may be reduced or waived by the Approving Authority if a trash compactor is used, which is screened from public view.

c. Trash enclosures shall consist of a minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall, with appropriate view-obstructing gates for container access, and separate pedestrian access, which is designed to screen the interior of the enclosure from view from the exterior and prevent refuse dispersion. The enclosure design shall be consistent with the architectural design of adjacent buildings and shall include a decorative overhead roof structure to protect bins containing recyclable materials from adverse environmental conditions, which might render the collected materials unusable.

d. To the extent practicable, trash enclosures shall be located away from property lines common with sensitive uses, such as, but not limited to, dwellings, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes.

e. Trash enclosure dimensions shall be of adequate size to accommodate containers consistent with the City's current methods of collection within the area in which the project is located.

f. Signs clearly identifying all recycling and refuse collection areas, and the materials accepted for recycling shall be posted adjacent to all points of access to each trash enclosure.

g. Trash enclosures shall be bordered by a minimum 5-FT wide planter and screened with landscaping on all exposed sides, excluding the side with bin access gates, except when located out of public view.

h. Prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, a developer or property owner(s) may be required to develop a written recycling plan, which specifies the identification of targeted materials to be recycled, and methods of recycling program promotion to tenants.

4. Lighting. Commercial development shall incorporate lighting fixtures that are decorative and are designed to eliminate adverse impacts of light spillover and promote safe vehicular and pedestrian access.

a. Light fixtures shall be full cut-off fixtures to prevent glare and light spill off the project site onto adjacent properties, buildings, and roadways.

b. Parking lot lighting shall comply with Section 6.03.050 (Parking Lot Lighting) of this Development Code and OMC Section 4-11.09(j).

c. Lighting fixtures shall be color-correct types, such as halogen, metal halide, or LED, to ensure true-color at night, visual comfort for pedestrians, and energy efficiency.

d. Pedestrian-level pole-mounted lighting, bollard lighting, ground-mounted lighting, or other low, glare-controlled fixtures mounted on buildings or walls shall be used to light pedestrian walkways. Pole-mounted, building-mounted, or tree-mounted lighting fixtures shall be no more than 14 FT in height. Bollard-type lighting shall be no more than 4 FT in height.

e. Steps, ramps, and seatwalls shall be illuminated with built-in light fixtures, were possible.

5. Equipment Screening.

a. All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

b. All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened through the use of landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.

6. Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas.

a. Loading facilities shall be designed and constructed pursuant to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Chapter.

b. Areas designated for open space, landscaping, off-street parking, loading, and vehicular circulation and maneuvering, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials or equipment.

c. The outdoor storage of materials and equipment shall be permitted only within the IL, IG, IH, and ONT zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use, except as otherwise allowed pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

d. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall be screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing gates, pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Development Code. Furthermore, loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall not face a freeway, Euclid Avenue, or Mission Boulevard, unless fully screened from view of the freeway or street.

e. The outdoor storage of materials or equipment shall not be allowed within the BP and IP zoning districts.

7. Outdoor Manufacturing and Processing.

a. Manufacturing and processing activities shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building, except that outdoor manufacturing and processing activities may be allowed within the IG, IH, and ONT zoning districts in conjunction with, and ancillary to, the primary allowed land use, subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code.

b. Outdoor manufacturing and processing activities allowed pursuant to Subparagraph C.7.a, above, shall be screened from public view by buildings and/or decorative masonry walls with view-obstructing gates.

8. Outdoor Sales and Display. Within industrial zoning districts, all sales and display activities shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building, except as follows:

a. Sale or display of new or used automobiles, boats, trucks, recreational vehicles and similar large equipment;

b. Outdoor cafes and eating areas;

c. Sale or display of building material, lumber, nursery stock and similar bulk stock, subject to the location and screening requirements of this Section;

d. Temporary activities, such as Christmas tree sales, sidewalk sales and other temporary or seasonal activities, subject to the issuance of an Administrative Use Permit for temporary uses, activities, and facilities pursuant Section 4.03.015 (Administrative Use Permits) of this Development Code;

e. Off-street parking facilities, and outdoor loading and storage areas, which are properly screened pursuant to Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) of this Chapter; and

f. As allowed pursuant to the standards contained in Division 5.03 (Standards for Specific Land Uses, Activities as Facilities) of this Development Code.

9. Building Color. Building exteriors shall incorporate colors that are of compatible hues and intensities. Color schemes shall tie building elements together, relate separate buildings within the same development, and enhance the architectural form of a building.

a. Exterior building colors shall be low-reflecting and subtle. Furthermore, overly intense, overly bright, or fluorescent or Day-Glo colors, shall not be used on a building exterior, as determined by the Planning Director.

b. The exterior building color of a new development project shall be reviewed and approved in conjunction with the approval of the structure by the Approving Authority. Development projects consisting of multiple buildings shall incorporate colors that are coordinated between structures, utilizing compatible hues and intensities. The final review and approval of paint colors, utilizing a color test, may be required by the City, prior to painting a building.

c. All building mechanical equipment and appurtenances, including, but not limited to, meters, flues, vents, gutters, and utilities, shall match or complement the permanent color of the surface from which they are attached or project.

10. Roof Access Ladders. Ladders for roof access shall be mounted on the inside of the building, or if located on the building exterior, shall be completely concealed from public view.

11. Gutters and Downspouts. Gutters and downspouts shall be concealed from public view, unless designed as a continuous architectural feature. Exposed gutters and downspouts used as architectural features should be colored to match the fascia or wall material to which they are attached.

12. Trip Reduction. All new development projects shall fully implement trip reduction measures in compliance with Division 6.04 (Congestion Management and Trip Reduction) of this Chapter.

13. Noise. Within all industrial zoning districts, structures and equipment shall be designed, located, constructed, and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in OMC Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

14. Airport Safety Zones. Industrially zoned properties located within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the LA/Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.

15. Security Standards. Within industrial zoning districts, any lot, and any building or structures thereon, shall comply with all applicable requirements of OMC Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

F. Industrial Design Guidelines.

1. The City Council adopted Industrial Design Guidelines, included as Reference "F" of this Development Code, applicable to all industrial zoning districts, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for industrial development. The guidelines compliment the mandatory industrial development regulations contained in this Section, by providing examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

2. The design guidelines authorized herein shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

6.01.030: Specialized Use Zoning Districts

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within each Special Purpose zoning district of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

B. **Applicability.** The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's special purpose zoning districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all subdivisions of land and any new construction, addition, remodel, or reallocation requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City, within a Special Purpose zoning district.

C. **Specialized Use Zoning District Standards.** The design and development of properties located within specialized use zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. CIV (Civic) Zoning District. The CIV zoning district is established to accommodate permanent public facilities such as City Hall, public libraries, museums, public and private schools and colleges/universities, police and fire stations, and other similar facilities utilized by the public. Properties within the CIV zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OH zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

2. MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. The MHP zoning district is established to accommodate communities consisting of mobile homes and manufactured housing. All development within the MHP zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.03.295 (Mobilehome Parks) of this Development Code.

3. ONT (Ontario International Airport) Zoning District. The ONT zoning district is established to accommodate on-going development of Ontario International Airport and surrounding properties directly impacted by airport operations. All development within the ONT zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the applicable requirements of Section 5.03.020 (Air Transportation) of this Development Code.

4. OS-C (Open Space-Cemetery) Zoning District. The OS-C zoning district is established to accommodate cemetery sites. Properties within the OS-C zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

5. OS-R (Open Space-Recreation) Zoning District. The OS-R zoning district is established to accommodate open space uses, such as public parks and recreation centers.

Properties within the OS-R zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

6. PUD (Planned Unit Development) Zoning District. The PUD zoning district is established to accommodate the development and use of properties that require Planned Unit Development approval pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All development within the PUD zoning district shall only be allowed pursuant the applicable Planned Unit Development document.

7. RC (Rail Corridor) Zoning District. The RC zoning district is established to accommodate permanent rail or fixed transit corridors through the City, as well as stations and similar ancillary facilities. Properties within the RC zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the IH zoning district (see Section 6.01.025 (Industrial Zoning District) of this Division).

8. SP (Specific Plan) Zoning District. The SP zoning district is established to accommodate the adoption of Specific Plans pursuant to Exhibit LU-05 (Additional Plans Map) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. All development within the SP zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards and guidelines of the applicable Specific Plan document. (Note: If no specific plan has been adopted for a property within the SP zoning district, a new specific plan shall be adopted for the property, or the property shall be annexed to an existing neighboring specific plan, prior to the issuance of any grading or building permits.)

9. UC (Utility Corridor) Zoning District. The UC zoning district is established to accommodate flood control channels, retention and detention basins, electrical transmission corridors, and landfills, and may include ancillary recreational facilities in conjunction with the primary use of the site. Properties within the UC zoning district shall be developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the OL zoning district (see Section 6.01.015 (Commercial Zoning District) of this Division).

6.01.035: Overlay Zoning Districts

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to ensure that development within each Overlay zoning district of the City will contribute toward an urban environment of stable, desirable character, which is harmonious with existing and future development, and is consistent with the goals and policies of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan.

B. Applicability. The standards and guidelines established by this Section shall apply to each of the City's overlay districts. Furthermore, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all subdivisions of land and any new construction, addition, or remodel requiring a building permit or other similar entitlement by the City, within an overlay district.

C. Overlay Zoning District Standards. The design and development of properties located within overlay zoning districts shall comply with the following:

1. AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the AG Overlay zoning district is to accommodate the continuation of agricultural uses within the City, on an interim basis, until such time that the Overlay District is developed consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan. The

transition of the AG Overlay zoning district will be gradual, requiring the establishment of regulations intended to guide agricultural-related development activities for the interim period. It is the intent of the AG Overlay zoning district to allow for the continuation of agricultural uses and related support uses as defined herein. The AG Overlay zoning district is further intended to protect vital agricultural uses by limiting land use activity to those uses which are compatible and supportive of agriculture and related uses, and/or their products.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the AG Overlay District shall apply to all property located within the boundary of the Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The AG Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit, or other similar entitlement, is required by the City.

(2) Any new building construction, excepting buildings to accommodate agricultural uses or agricultural-related activities, and single-family homes and buildings ancillary thereto on lots 10 acres or more in area, shall first require the adoption of a Specific Plan pursuant to Section 4.01.035 (Specific Plans and Amendments) of this Development Code, which prescribes the allowed land uses, development regulations and guidelines, and sign regulations applicable to the project.

(3) All rights pertaining to the AG Overlay zoning district established herein, shall run with the land and shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the AG Overlay district, and their assigns.

c. *Definitions.* For the purpose of the AG Overlay zoning district, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

Agricultural Support Services. These uses are supportive of the farm community and are fully compatible with agricultural uses. Agricultural support services are uses which directly support, or which are accessory or incidental to, established agricultural uses within the AG Overlay zoning district. These include, but are not limited to the following:

1) Agricultural chemicals, fuel and fuel oil, nonflammable bottled gas;

2) Animal husbandry services veterinary services for large and small animals, and horseshoeing;

3) Farm machinery equipment and supplies, sale and repair;

4) Farm produce sales and supply (feed, hay, grain and grain products, fertilizer);

5) Farm products packaging and processing;

6) Feed storage, farm products warehousing and storage (except stockyards); and

7) Waste management facilities and fertilizer operations in accordance with applicable local, State and Federal regulations.

Animal Confinement Facility. Where used, the term "animal confinement facility" includes animal barns, corrals, or pens.

Commercial Kennels and Catteries. The keeping of more than 5 dogs or 5 cats over the age of 4 months for breeding, boarding, training, or sale on a lot minimum 2.5 acres in area.

Cow and Goat Dairies. Any premises where milk is produced for wholesale distribution and where 10 or more cows or goats are in lactation.

Crop Production. A primary use of the land which includes cultivation of open field or greenhouse crops, fruits, vegetables, grain, fibers, flowers, ornamental and nursery plant materials for wholesale or retail sales and ultimate consumption by others.

Expanded Use. An expanded use consists of a building expansion or new construction in excess of 5,000 square feet.

Trade of Livestock. Sale of livestock to general public (e.g. animal auctions).

d. *Uses Generally*. No building, structure, or land shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, structurally altered, or enlarged, except for the purposes set out in this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) of this Section.

e. *Permitted Land Uses.* In addition to those land uses allowed in the AG Overlay District as prescribed by Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, the following land uses are permitted by right of being within the correct zoning district:

(1) Row, field, tree, and crop production;

(2) Plant nurseries (retail and wholesale);

(3) Single dwelling unit on a lot not less than 10 acres in area; a specific plan is required for any subdivision or master planned development; and

(4) Animal keeping activities, excepting household pets, shall comply with the following:

(a) Animal keeping shall be on a legally recognized lot no less than 2 acres in area. Lot area used to qualify one animal type shall not be reused to qualify another animal type;

(b) Proper management of animal waste shall be carried out in accordance with all requirements of the State Regional Water Quality Control Board or regulating agency;

(c) Small animal keeping. Aviary or similar small animal ranches or farms (excluding chicken and hog ranches) shall be permitted on lots that are at least one-half acre in area. Fish raising shall be limited to one pond per acre, with a maximum of 4 ponds per parcel. Each pond shall not exceed one-half acre in area; and

(d) Refer to Table 6.01-11 (Animal Types and Densities), below, for animal density requirements and Section 5.03.410 (Urban Agriculture) of this Development Code, for animal separation/setback requirements.

Table 6.01-11: Animal Types and Maximum Densities

Animal Type	*Maximum Animal Density*	*Additional Regulations*
A. Dairy Cow	As permitted by Approving Authority	Note 1
B. Non-dairy Cattle/Buffalo	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
C. Horses	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
D. Swine (5 maximum)	1/12,000 SF of lot area	
E. Sheep, female goats and similar livestock	1/3,000 SF of lot area	
F. Male adult goats		
1. Parcel < 10 acres	One maximum	
2. 10 acres and above	1/5 acres of lot area (not to exceed 4 maximum)	
G. Rabbits and chinchillas (200 maximum)	50/10,000 SF of lot area	
H. Ostriches	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
I. Emus and rheas	1/6,000 SF of lot area	
J. Poultry		
1. Female		
a. Parcel < 10 acres	25 maximum	
b. 10 acres and above	25/ 10 acres of lot area (50 maximum)	
2. Male (9 maximum)		
a. Parcel < 10 acres	2 species/parcel	
b. 10 acres and above	2 species/5 acres	

Notes:

1. *New or expansions to existing dairy or other animal confinement facilities shall be considered on a case-by-case basis, subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code. Animal density shall be as determined by the appropriate approving authority (i.e. Regional Water Quality Control Board) which may impose special operational conditions, requirements or standards deemed necessary to insure the public health, safety, and general welfare. Animal density shall be based on measures to prevent the unacceptable nitrification or salt pollution of soils, and the pollution of groundwater by nitrates and salts emanating from the facility, as defined by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.*

---

f. *Conditionally Permitted Land Uses.* In addition to those land uses allowed in the AG Overlay District as prescribed by Table 5.01-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, the following land uses shall be allowed subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code:

(1) Agricultural Support Services;

(2) Animal raising of densities greater than or the raising of animal types different than those specified by this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), subject to review by the appropriate Approving Authority (such as Regional Water Quality Control Board); and fish raising using ponds or lakes that are of greater surface area or number than those specified by this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District);

(3) Animal hospitals and veterinary clinics;

(4) Antennas and wireless telecommunications facilities;

(5) Apiaries;

(6) Calf growing ranches (lots shall be 5 or more acres in area);

(7) Places of worship within an existing building, and expansions to existing facilities (establishment of new places of worship in new structures shall only be permitted as part of a specific plan);

(8) Dairies, including expansions to existing dairies;

(9) Educational facilities and institutions;

(10) Fertilizer operations;

(11) Kennels (requires a 2.5-acre minimum lot size);

(12) Mushroom farms (the use of manure as a planting/growing medium is prohibited);

(13) Rodeos;

(14) Trade of livestock; and

(15) Waste management facilities.

g. *Time Limit for Conditionally Permitted Land Uses.* Conditionally permitted uses may be subject to a 5-year time limit through an agreement with the applicant, in order to assess potential impacts from the conditional use upon surrounding land uses. Under such time limit, a time extension application may be filed at least 6 months prior to the end of the 5-year period. Approval of a time extension request shall be based on the continued compatibility of the project with surrounding land uses.

h. *Temporary Uses.* The following temporary uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of Section 5.03.395 (Temporary and Interim Land Uses, Buildings and Structures) of this Development Code:

(1) Christmas tree and Halloween pumpkin sales, or other similar seasonal sales authorized by the City, not to exceed a period of 30 days, each;

(2) Temporary produce stands in conjunction with an Urban Farm established pursuant to Section 5.03.410.F (Urban Farms) of this Development Code; and

(3) Temporary Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

i. *Accessory Uses.* The following accessory uses, and structures are permitted when customarily associated with, and subordinate to, a permitted use on the same lot:

(1) Barns, stables, storage tanks, and other farm buildings;

(2) Accessory dwelling unit or guesthouse, not to exceed one per lot, pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.03.030 (Accessory Residential Structures) of this Development Code. Any guesthouse or accessory dwelling unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(3) Accessory building(s) not usable as a guesthouse or accessory dwelling unit. There shall be no maximum size for accessory structures in the AG Overlay District. Accessory Structures in the AG Overlay District in excess of 650 SF shall not require the approval of a Conditional Use Permit;

(4) Office unit in conjunction with row, field, tree, plant nursery, or crop production operation, not to exceed 1,500 SF in area (maximum one building per lot). An office unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(5) Caretaker's unit, not to exceed 650 SF in area (maximum one building per lot). Any caretaker's unit shall meet the setbacks of the main structure as listed in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards);

(6) Garages and carports;

(7) Fences and walls;

(8) Patio covers;

(9) Swimming pools; and

(10) Stands for the sale of agricultural products grown or produced on the same premises (excluding milk and meat products), subject to the following conditions:

(a) Stand shall be permitted only on lots containing a minimum of 10,000 SF;

(b) The floor area of the stand shall not exceed 100 SF;

(c) The stand shall not have a permanent foundation;

(d) The owner(s) shall remove such stand at their expense when the use has terminated;

(e) Stands shall be located a minimum of twenty (20) feet from the right-of-way line of any street or highway;

(f) Adequate provision for traffic circulation, off-street parking, and pedestrian safety shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Director; and

j. *Prohibited Uses.* Notwithstanding Subparagraphs d through f of Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) of this Section, the following uses shall be specifically prohibited:

(1) Animal slaughter operations;

(2) Commercial poultry ranches;

(3) Commercial hog ranches; and

k. *Uses Not Specifically Listed.* The Zoning Administrator may make a land use determination pursuant to Section 1.02.010 (Interpretations and Land Use Determinations) of this Development Code, for those uses not specifically listed herein as permitted or conditionally permitted uses, based on the similarity of the subject use to one of the categories listed in Subparagraphs d through f of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), and the herein stated purpose of the AG Overlay District.

l. *Nonconforming Uses and Structures.* Nonconforming uses and structures within the AG Overlay District shall be governed by Division 3.01 (Nonconforming Lots, Land Uses, and Structures) of this Development Code, except as follows:

(1) **Abandonment.** Whenever a nonconforming use or structure has been abandoned, the nonconforming use or structure shall not be reestablished, and the use of the structure and the site thereafter shall be in conformity with the regulations of the AG Overlay District. For the purposes of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), discontinuance of the nonconforming use for a continuous period of 180 days shall be conclusive evidence of abandonment of such nonconforming use regardless of the landowner's intent.

(2) **Special Hardship Circumstances.** The Zoning Administrator may extend the 180-day period for up to an additional 180 days. To receive such consideration, the property owner shall request an extension, in writing, prior to the expiration of the initial 180-day period, including a full explanation of the reason why the extension should be granted.

m. *Animal Keeping/Separation Standards.* The following site development standards shall apply to the keeping of animals, except household pets:

(1) Animals shall be restrained a distance of at least 40 FT, measured in a straight line, from any habitable structure or structure used for public assembly located on adjoining property. For dairies, refer to Subparagraph n of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District), for separation requirements;

(2) Animals shall be restrained a distance of at least 5 FT from interior side and rear property lines, and 15 feet from street side property lines;

(3) Animals shall be secured by a fence or wall at least 5 FT in height, made of chain link, wood with horizontal members no less than 6 inches apart, solid masonry or other appropriate solid confining material. Property line walls and fences may be used to secure animals, provided the appropriate restraint distances are maintained;

(4) Animals shall be kept a minimum of 100 FT from any domestic water well;

(5) For new diaries/feed lots, a separation of 500 FT shall be required between an animal feed trough, corral/pen from new development and/or from property with a residential or nonresidential tract map recorded after January 1, 2000, as measured from the building setback line; and

(6) A reduction in animal separation requirements may also be considered for facilities with proven means of reducing odors, such as covering lagoons, substituting concrete-lined pits for lagoons, and employing recommended ventilation systems for animal confinement buildings. Consideration of alternative setbacks shall be subject to consultation with qualified agricultural engineers to ensure that the measure will reliably accomplish the intended purpose.

n. *Separation Requirements for New Development.* The following separation requirements from existing dairies/feed lots shall apply to new residential, commercial, and/or industrial development or structures used for public assembly purposes from existing dairies/feed lots:

(1) A minimum 100-FT separation shall be required between a new residential, commercial, or industrial development or structure used for public assembly and an existing animal feed trough, corral/pen or an existing dairy/feed lot including manure stockpiles and related wastewater detention basins. The 100-FT separation requirement may be satisfied by an off-site easement acceptable to the Planning Director with adjacent properties, submitted with the initial final map and recorded prior to or concurrent with the final map; and

(2) Separation requirements between dairies within a proposed specific plan area and new development will be addressed through the specific plan review procedure which may include buffers, expanded parkways, open space, and other approved measures to mitigate potential impacts.

o. *Permanent Structures.* A Development Plan is required pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, for all new, altered, or expanded structures/uses, including all new structures in excess of 5,000 SF in area.

p. *Development Standards and Guidelines.*

(1) The development of buildings to accommodate agricultural uses or agricultural-related activities, and single-family homes and buildings ancillary thereto, on lots 10 acres or more in area, shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards contained in Table 6.01-12 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards), below.

Table 6.01-12: AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	*Standards*	*Additional Regulations*
A. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
1. Minimum Lot Size	10 acres	Note 1
2. Maximum Lot Coverage		
3. Allowed Density Range	One dwelling per 10 acres	

Table 6.01-12: AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District Development Standards

Requirements	Standards	Additional Regulations
4. Minimum Lot Dimensions		
a. Ratio (lot width to lot depth)	1:4	
b. Lot Width	300 FT	Note 1
c. Lot Depth	300 FT	Note 1
5. Equestrian Trails Required	No	
6. Walls, Fences, and Obstructions	Refer to Section 6.02.020 (Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts) of this Development Code.	
7. Off Street Parking	Refer to Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) of this Development Code.	
8. Landscaping	Refer to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code.	
9. Property Appearance and Maintenance	Refer to Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance) of this Development Code.	
10. Historic Preservation	Certain portions of residential zoning districts are identified as historic or potentially historic and are listed on the City's Historic Resources Eligibility List. Development regulations set forth in Division 7.01 (Historic Preservation), and application processing and permitting regulations set forth in Division 4.02 (Discretionary Permits and Actions) and of this Development Code, shall apply in these instances.	
11. Signs	Refer to Subparagraph q (Sign Standards) of this Paragraph C.1 (AG (Agricultural) Overlay Zoning District) and Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code.	
12. Security Standards	Refer to Ontario Municipal Code Title 4, Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).	
13. Noise	Habitable structures shall be designed and constructed to mitigate noise levels from exterior sources. Refer to OMC, Tile 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).	
14. Airport Safety Zones	Properties within the Airport Influence Area (AIA) established by the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) shall be subject to the requirements and standards of the ALUCP.	
B. BUILDING DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
1. Minimum Building Setbacks		
a. From Front Property Line	25 FT	
b. From Street Side Property Line	25 FT	
c. From Interior Side Property Line	15 FT	
d. From Rear Property Line	15 FT	
2. Minimum Building Separations	6 FT	
3. Maximum Building Height	35 FT	Note 2

Notes:

1. *An existing lot of record that is substandard as to minimum "lot" area and/or dimension(s) shall be granted all development rights of the zoning district in which it is located (refer to Subsection 3.01.010.B of this Development Code).*
2. *The maximum building height and FAR may be restricted pursuant to the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP). Refer to the ALUCP for properties affected by Airport Safety Zones.*

---

(2) Development within the AG Overlay District shall be consistent with the Residential Design Guidelines established by resolution of the City Council, which are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for residential development. Such guidelines shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

q. *Sign Standards.* Notwithstanding the sign regulations contained in Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) of this Development Code, signs installed within the AG Overlay District shall comply with the following:

(1) **Freestanding Signs.** One unlighted single or double faced sign shall be permitted, not to exceed 6 FT in height and 12 SF in area, for each 60 FT of street frontage, and shall be placed behind the street property line.

(2) **Wall Mounted Signs.** One wall-mounted sign shall be permitted on each building elevation facing a street, not to exceed one SF of sign area for each lineal foot of building elevation length, not to exceed 50 SF.

2. EA (Euclid Avenue) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose.* The purposes of the EA Overlay zoning district is to recognize and protect Euclid Avenue as a major scenic and historic resource of the City, and major contributor to Ontario's historic downtown. Furthermore, the EA Overlay zoning district is intended to help identify and safeguard Euclid Avenue's position on the National Register of Historic Places.

b. *Applicability.* The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the EA Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The EA Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

c. *Development Standards and Guidelines.* Land development within the EA Overlay zoning district shall be designed and constructed pursuant to the standards and guidelines applicable to the underlying base zoning district and the requirements of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines (see Reference C—Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines), as applicable.

d. *Certificate of Appropriateness Required.* A development project within the EA Overlay zoning district, which requires Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, shall require the approval of a Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 4.02.050 (Historic Preservation—Certificates of Appropriateness and Demolition of Historic Resources).

e. *Medical Offices and Clinics*. Medical offices and clinics within the EA Overlay zoning district, and which are located in the MU-1 zoning district and have street frontage on Euclid Avenue, shall be allowed only on the second floor of a building or above (occupancy of the ground/first floor shall not be allowed). Medical offices and clinics within the EA Overlay zoning district, which are not located in the MU-1 zoning district, or do not have street frontage on Euclid Avenue, may occupy the ground/first floor of a building.

3. ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the ES Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.3 (ES (Emergency Shelter) Overlay District) is to accommodate the establishment of emergency shelters, supportive housing, and transitional housing land uses within the City.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the ES Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The ES Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) The ES Overlay zoning district shall be located within areas of the City that are predetermined by the Housing Element, pursuant to GC Section 65583 and contained within the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan. Alternate locations may be established by resolution of the City Council, upon recommendation of the Planning Commission.

c. *Development Standards and Guidelines*. Within the ES Overlay zoning district, land and improvements thereon shall be designed and developed pursuant to the standards and guidelines of the underlying base zoning district.

4. MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*.

(1) The multimodal transit facility anticipated by the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan is generally located south of Interstate 10, north of the railroad tracks, east of Guasti Road and west of Archibald Avenue. The multimodal center will serve as a transit hub for local buses, BRT, the Gold Line, high-speed rail, the proposed Ontario Airport Metro Center circulator, and other future transit modes. Many of these transit modes require extensive capital outlay and years of planning, environmental review, design, and, ultimately, construction. Much of the financing of these facilities is beyond the control of the City, being handled by other local, regional, State and federal agencies. The development of a multimodal facility and related services is a long term endeavor, anticipated to take years, if not decades, to bring to fruition.

(2) The MTC Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.4 (MTC (Multimodal Transit Center) Overlay District) of this Development Code) is currently developed with a ±425,000 SF warehouse/distribution building with ancillary offices, and a ±6,000 SF building used as a contractor's office and yard. These buildings are not suited for residential, retail, or office uses as envisioned by the Policy Plan, and use of these facilities in the

near term would be somewhat limited, until the property is redeveloped as a multimodal transit center. Consequently, the City wishes to authorize the use of the existing buildings for the purpose for which they were previously used.

(3) The purpose of the MTC Overlay zoning district is to allow for the establishment of warehouse and distribution land uses, on an interim basis, within existing buildings located within the overly district boundary.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the MTC Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The MTC Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) Allowed land uses within the MTC Overlay zoning district shall be limited to warehouse/distribution facilities, ancillary offices, and those temporary land uses allowed within the IG zoning district pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

(3) Any expansion of existing buildings or proposals for new building construction shall require the adoption of a Specific Plan pursuant to Section 4.01.035 (Specific Plans and Amendments) of this Development Code, which prescribes the allowed land uses, development regulations and guidelines, and sign regulations applicable to the project.

(4) The MTC Overlay zoning district shall remain in effect until June 30, 2027, unless otherwise extended pursuant to Section 4.01.020 (Development Code Amendments) of this Development Code, or the existing buildings are removed.

(5) All rights pertaining to the MTC Overlay zoning district established herein, shall run with the land and shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the MTC Overlay zoning district, and their assigns.

5. <u>ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay Zoning District</u>.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the ICC Overlay zoning district (established pursuant to Section 5.01.010.F.5 (ICC (Interim Community Commercial) Overlay District) of this Development Code) is to allow for the establishment of Community Commercial land uses, on an interim basis, within existing buildings located within the overlay district boundary.

b. *Applicability*.

(1) The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the ICC Overlay zoning district shall apply to all property located within the boundary of said Overlay District, as shown on the official Zoning Map of the City. The ICC Overlay zoning district provisions established herein, shall apply to all existing and new building construction, additions, remodels, or reallocations, whether or not a building permit is required, or other similar entitlement by the City.

(2) The ICC Overlay zoning district may be established pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code, on property containing existing buildings constructed for occupancy by commercial land uses.

(3) The ICC Overlay zoning district shall allow those commercial uses allowed in the CN and CC zoning districts pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code, while at the same time preserving the City's vision for the development and use of property consistent with the underlying Policy Plan (general plan) land use designation.

c. *Expansion of Existing Commercial Structures and Uses.*

(1) Within the ICC Overlay zoning district, building expansion, shall only be allowed for the purpose of expanding an existing, legally established commercial land use, which is allowed pursuant to Subparagraph B.5.b(3) of this Section.

(2) The expansion of an existing commercial building shall be allowed pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 3.01.020.J (Alteration and/or Expansion of a Nonconforming Nonresidential Structure) of this Development Code and shall be developed consistent with the standards of the CC zoning district.

(3) *New Residential Development.* New residential development, which is proposed consistent with the Official Land Use Plan (Exhibit LU-01) of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, shall first require a zone change to the HDR-45 zoning district pursuant to Section 4.01.040 (Zone Changes) of this Development Code, and full compliance with the land use requirements, and development standards and guidelines of the HDR-45 zoning district.

(4) *Protection of ICC Overlay zoning district Land Use and Development Rights.* All land use and development rights granted by the ICC Overlay zoning district shall be transferable to any future owner(s) of property within the ICC Overlay zoning district, and their assigns.

6. AH (Affordable Housing) Overlay Zoning District.

a. *Purpose*. The purpose of the AH Overlay zoning district is to facilitate housing opportunities within the community via implementation of required rezone programs pursuant to the City's adopted Housing Element where required for compliance with State Housing Element law.

b. *Applicability*. The herein established rights and responsibilities applicable to the AH Overlay District shall apply to sites identified in the housing inventory, part of the City's Housing Element, located 1) south of Riverside Drive, 2) along East Holt Boulevard between the Cucamonga Creek Channel and Corona Avenue, and 3) areas designated as MU-8C at the northeast corner of West Holt Boulevard and Mountain Avenue.

c. *Definitions.* For the purpose of the AH Overlay zoning district, the words or phrases listed below, in correct alphabetical order, shall have the meanings hereafter specified:

Affordable Housing Project. Affordable housing projects for the purposes of the affordable housing overlay are defined as follows:

- Tier 1. Any projects with a residential component with at least 20 percent of total units are designated as affordable to lower incomes via deed restriction or another mechanism to guarantee affordability for a minimum of 30 years.

- Tier 2. Any projects with a residential component with at least 25 percent of total units are designated as affordable to lower incomes via deed restriction or another mechanism to guarantee affordability for a minimum of 30 years.

d. *Development Standards.* The development standards applicable to proposed development in the Affordable Housing Overlay District shall be in accordance with the applicable base zone, other overlay zones, and all applicable provisions of the Development Code, unless otherwise indicated herein, or where necessary to comply with Federal and State law.

(1) **Minimum Density.** Within the AH Overlay zoning district, all new residential development, regardless of affordability, requires a minimum density of 20 dwelling units per acre. The minimum density shall be calculated as an average over the entire project area on sites south of Riverside Drive.

(2) **Affordable Housing Projects.** The development of affordable housing projects within the AH Overlay zoning district shall be allowed by right and are encouraged in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects. Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects on property having a base zoning designation of SP, may be developed as follows:

(i) *Medium Density Residential (MDR)*. Affordable housing projects on property designated as MDR by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan, may be developed pursuant to the requirements of either the SP zoning district or the MDR-25 zoning district.

(ii) *Mixed Use (MU)*. Affordable housing projects on property designated as MU by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan, may be developed pursuant to the requirements of either the SP zoning district or a comparable existing zoning implementation tool that aligns with the density and intensity of the proposed project, except that the maximum density allowed shall be equivalent to the maximum density identified for the applicable Mixed Use area in the Land Use Designations Summary Table (Figure LU-02) of the Policy Plan.

(iii) *Calculating Minimum Density*. If a project with a base designation of SP develops without a specific plan, minimum density shall be calculated as an average over the entire portion of the project area that is within the AH Overlay zoning district.

(b) Tier 2 Affordable Housing Projects. Tier 2 Affordable Housing Projects on property having a base zoning designation of SP, may developed in the same manner as Tier 1 Affordable Housing Projects, with the following additions:

(i) *Medium Density Residential.* Affordable housing projects on property designated as MDR by the Land Use Plan (Figure LU-01) of the Policy Plan shall allow a maximum density of 25 to 30 dwelling units per acre.

Division 6.02—Walls, Fences, and Obstructions

Sections:

6.02.000: Purpose
6.02.005: Applicability
6.02.010: Prohibited Materials
6.02.015: General Requirements
6.02.020: Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts
6.02.025: Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts
6.02.030: Protection of Intersection Visibility
6.02.035: Temporary Security or Construction Fencing

6.02.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish standards regulating the construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions to allow for the maximum enjoyment and use of property, and to ensure the maximum safety of persons using streets and sidewalks.

6.02.005: Applicability

A. The provisions of this Division shall apply to the construction, addition or remodel of any wall or fence, and the placement of landscaping, signs, poles, equipment, or any other object that may pose an obstruction to pedestrian or vehicular travel or visibility.

B. The design and location of all walls, fences, and gates shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Director, regardless of whether a building permit is required for its construction.

6.02.010: Prohibited Materials

The following materials shall be prohibited in the construction and/or installation of walls, fences, and obstructions:

A. Walls or fences containing razor wire or any other material or application considered by the Planning Director to be unsafe, shall be prohibited.

B. Walls and/or fences containing barbed wire shall be prohibited within residential and commercial zoning districts, and within mixed-use zoning districts and overlay districts for residential or commercial purposes.

C. Walls and/or fences containing electrified wire, and the installation of electrified fences, shall be prohibited within residential zoning districts, and in conjunction with residential development in mixed-use zoning districts and overlay districts for residential purposes.

6.02.015: General Requirements

A. No hedge, fence, wall, merchandise, sign, or any other equipment may be constructed, placed, grown, or permitted on any sidewalk, excepting newsstands, public trash receptacles, U.S. Government mailboxes, public utility poles, public transit shelters and/or seating, or any other object that is deemed no more objectionable than the foregoing by resolution of the City Council. The authorized equipment shall be placed out of the normal flow of pedestrian traffic and shall not be so placed as to constitute a hazard or nuisance.

B. No hedge, fence, wall, merchandise, sign, or any other equipment shall be permitted in or on any parkway adjacent to any sidewalk, except as allowed by the City Engineer, or excepting newsstands, public trash receptacles, U.S. Government mailboxes, public utility poles, public transit shelters and/or seating, or any other object that is deemed no more objectionable than the foregoing by the City Engineer. The authorized equipment shall be placed out of the normal flow or pedestrian traffic and shall not be so placed as to constitute a hazard or nuisance.

C. No fence, wall, shrub, sprinkler system, or any construction may be placed within any street right-of-way without first obtaining an encroachment permit from the City Engineer.

D. Any fence, shrub, sprinkler system, or any construction placed within the street right-of-way without permission of the City Engineer shall be removed by the owner upon request of the City Engineer within 7 days of notification, at no expense to the City. Upon failure to comply with an order for removal, the City may cause removal at the expense of the owner.

E. No fence shall be constructed of metal other than ornamental iron or tube steel, chain link, or wire mesh having a minimum size and thickness of 4-inches by 4-inches by 12.5 gauge.

F. Walls, fences, hedges or other plant growth that, in the opinion of the Planning Director or City Engineering, adversely affects the safe ingress or egress of pedestrians or vehicles shall not exceed 3 FT in height within any required front or street side yard setback area.

G. A 6 FT high wall or fence shall be constructed along the perimeter of all areas determined by the Planning Director, Building Official, or City Engineer, to pose a danger to the public health or safety.

6.02.020: Design Standards for Residential Zoning Districts

Within residential zoning districts, walls and fences shall be constructed as follows:

A. Required Walls and Fences.

1. Single-Family Development Projects and Subdivisions. Single-family residential development projects and subdivisions, regardless of the number of dwellings proposed, shall provide 6-FT high walls, as follows:

a. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along the perimeter of single-family development projects and subdivisions, including all interior side and rear project boundaries, and street frontages without front-on units.

b. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along all street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots and shall be setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

c. A masonry block wall shall be constructed along interior side and rear property lines. Walls shall not be required along property lines that abut a property zoned or used as open space or maintained for recreation purposes.

d. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed between side yard walls and the adjacent dwelling. Appropriate gates for rear yard access shall be provided.

2. Multiple-Family Development Projects and Subdivisions. Multiple-family residential development projects and subdivisions, regardless of the number of dwellings proposed, shall provide 6-FT high walls or fences, as follows:

a. A decorative masonry block wall, or decorative tube steel fence with decorative masonry pilasters, shall be constructed along the interior side and rear project boundaries of multiple-family development projects and subdivisions. Walls or fences shall not be required along property lines that abut a property zoned or used as open space or maintained for recreation purposes.

b. A minimum 6-FT high decorative masonry wall shall be constructed along property lines that separate multiple-family development projects from neighboring residential developments. The wall height shall be measured from the highest adjacent grade.

3. Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, Spas, Ponds, and Decorative Bodies of Water. Any swimming pool, hot tub, spa, pond, or decorative body of water that is more than 1.5 FT in depth, whether located above or below ground, shall be fully enclosed by a minimum 5-FT high decorative nonclimbable fence or wall, with decorative entrance and exit gates, and shall be constructed/installed pursuant to building code requirements.

B. Materials and Design.

1. All walls and fences visible to the public shall be designed to be compatible with the architecture of the buildings on the same lot.

2. All walls that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative masonry that is complimentary to the exterior finishes of adjacent buildings, such as, but not limited to, brick, split-face or slump concrete block, or other materials approved by the Planning Director that are consistent with industry standards, and shall include a decorative cap. The use of a grout cap shall not be permitted.

3. Fences shall be constructed of ornamental steel or iron, wood, or PVC materials, which are consistent with industry standards. Other materials may be used if the Planning Director determines the design to be compatible with the architecture of adjacent buildings and with buildings in the surrounding neighborhood.

4. Special design considerations shall be provided on walls and fences located within front yards and areas visible from public streets to ensure compatibility with the architecture of adjacent buildings, as well as with buildings in the surrounding neighborhood.

5. Long expanses of wall or fence (ranging from 150 FT to 200 FT in length) that is adjacent to a public right-of-way shall have offset areas (decorative pilasters or a horizontal change in the plane) and shall be architecturally designed to prevent monotony. The design of walls shall emphasize the highest quality of materials and design features.

6. Within existing neighborhoods, fences located within the front and street side yards of single-family homes may be constructed of chainlink if it is the predominate material used in the neighborhood, as determined by the Planning Director. If chainlink fencing is determined to be appropriate, it shall be installed in accordance with industry standards.

C. **Height.** The maximum height of a walls or fences located within a residential zoning district shall be as listed below. The wall height shall be measured on the street side or exterior side of the wall, from the top of the wall to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

1. Subdivision Perimeter Walls and Fences. Subdivision perimeter walls shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

2. Street Side Yard Walls and Fences. Street side yard walls or fences shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

3. Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences. Interior side and rear yard property line walls or fences shall not exceed 6 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

4. Front Yard Walls and Fences. Walls or fences within a front yard area shall not exceed 3 FT in height, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.5 (Walls and Fences in Conjunction with Retaining Walls) and C. 7 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

5. Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls. To accommodate possible differences in grade between two properties, or between a property and a public right-of-way, the Planning Director may approve walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which have an overall height in excess of the maximum wall height allowed by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section. However, walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which are located adjacent to a public right-of-way, shall: have a maximum retaining wall height of 3 FT and a maximum free wall height equal to the maximum wall heights allowed by Paragraphs C.1 through C.4 of this Section.

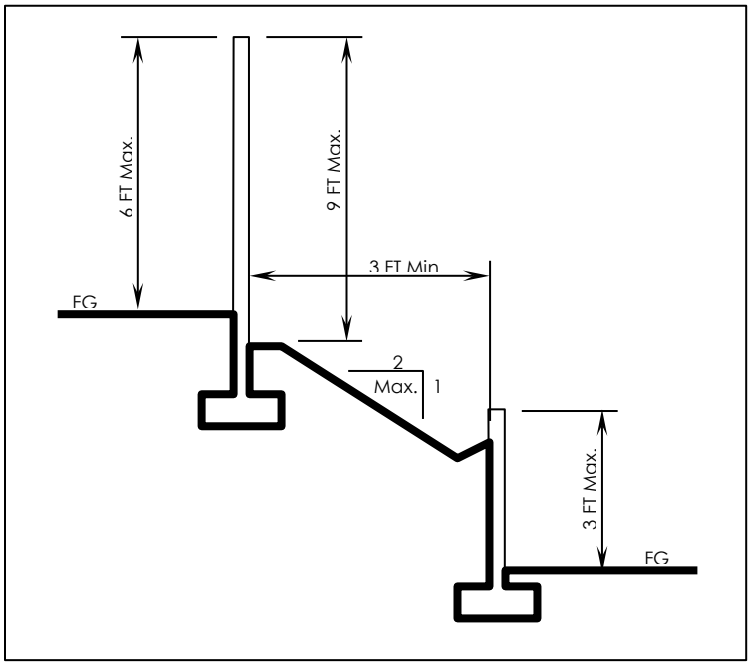


Figure 6.02-1: Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept

6. Tiered Retaining Wall Design. In cases where more than 3 FT of earth retention is necessary adjacent to a public right-of-way, retaining walls shall be tiered as exemplified in Figure 6.02-1 (Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept), above.

7. Sound Attenuation Walls. Walls constructed for sound attenuation pursuant to an impact study prepared by an acoustic engineer, shall be the minimum height necessary to ensure adequate sound attenuation. The design and construction of a noise attenuation wall in excess of 6 FT in height shall be approved by the Planning Director prior to building permit issuance.

8. Walls and Fences within the Buildable Area of a Lot (Behind Setback Areas). Fences and walls constructed within the buildable area of a lot shall be subject to the height limitations of the applicable base zoning district.

D. Location.

1. Interior Property Lines (Side and Rear). Where the side or rear property line of a lot is common with another lot's side or rear property line, a wall or fence may be constructed along the common property line for purposes of property division or security.

2. Street Side Property Lines. On a corner lot or reverse corner lot, where a side and rear property line of a lot is common with a side or rear property line of another lot, a wall or fence may be constructed along the street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

3. Front Yard Walls or Fences. Within a front yard area, walls and fences up to 3 FT in height may be constructed along a front or street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk (or curb) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

4. Through-Lots. On a single lot having two street frontages, each frontage at opposite ends of the lot, for the purposes of wall placement, one frontage shall be a front yard

and the other a rear yard. A wall or fence shall be constructed a minimum of 5 FT behind the rear property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

6.02.025: Design Standards for Nonresidential Zoning Districts

Within nonresidential zoning districts, walls and fences shall be constructed as follows:

A. Required Walls and Fences.

1. Zoning District Boundary Separation.

a. A decorative masonry block wall shall be constructed along property lines that separate nonresidential zoning districts from neighboring residential zoning districts. The wall height on the nonresidential side of the wall shall be a minimum of 8 FT and shall be a minimum of 6 FT in height on the residential side of the wall.

b. A decorative tube steel fence with a sheppard's hook shall be constructed between railroad rights-of-way and development projects within nonresidential zoning districts.

2. Screening of Outdoor Loading/Storage Areas and Loading Doors.

a. Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors shall be screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates

b. Screen walls shall be designed as an integral part of the architecture of the buildings on the lot.

c. Screen walls shall be of sufficient height to completely screen loading and storage activities, facilities, and equipment, but shall be no less than 8 FT in height.

d. Screen walls shall be constructed of tilt-up or poured-in-place concrete, brick, concrete block (split-face or slump), or other materials approved by the Planning Director.

B. Materials and Design.

1. All walls and fences visible to the public shall be designed to be compatible with the architecture of the buildings on the same lot.

2. Walls that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative masonry that is complimentary to the exterior finishes of adjacent buildings, such as brick; split-face concrete block; or ribbed, scored, or sandblasted tilt-up or poured-in-place concrete. Ceramic tile and natural stone veneers may also be used. Precision block shall not be used in areas visible to the public.

3. Concrete block walls shall incorporate a decorative cap. The use of a grout cap shall not be permitted.

4. Fences that are visible to the public shall be constructed of decorative wrought iron or tube steel, with decorative masonry pilasters spaced at regular intervals. Other materials

may be used if the Planning Director determines the design to be compatible with the architecture of adjacent buildings. Chainlink shall not be used in areas visible to the public.

5. Long expanses of wall or fence (ranging from 150 FT to 200 FT in length) that is adjacent to a public right-of-way shall have offset areas (decorative pilasters or a horizontal change in plane) and shall be architecturally designed to prevent monotony. The design of walls shall emphasize the highest quality of materials and design features.

6. Walls or fences containing barbed wire may be used within industrial zoning districts; however, the barbed wire shall not project above the top of walls or fences so as to be visible from public areas.

C. Height. The maximum height of a wall or fence located within nonresidential zoning districts shall be as listed below. The wall height shall be measured on the street side or exterior side of the wall, from the top of the wall to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

Table 6.02-1: Maximum Height of Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences

Zoning District	Maximum Height
Commercial and Mixed-Use Zoning Districts:	8 FT
Industrial Zoning Districts:	14 FT
All Other Nonresidential Zoning Districts:	6 FT

1. Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences. Interior side and rear yard property line walls or fences shall not exceed the following heights shown in Table 6.02-1 (Maximum Height of Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences), above, except as permitted by Paragraphs A.1 (Zoning District Boundary Separation), C.3~~4~~ (Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls) and C.5~~6~~ (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

2. Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas. Walls or fences located within front or street side setback areas shall not exceed the following heights shown in Table 6.02-2 (Maximum Height of Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas), below, except as permitted by Paragraphs C.~~4~~3 (Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls) and C.~~6~~5 (Sound Attenuation Walls) of this Section.

Table 6.02-2: Maximum Height of Walls or Fences within Front and Street Side Setback Areas

Zoning District	Maximum Height
Commercial and Mixed-Use Zoning Districts:	3 FT
Industrial Zoning Districts:	6 FT maximum, constructed with at least 90 percent of the vertical surface designed to be open and not view-obstructing.
All Other Nonresidential Zoning Districts:	6 FT maximum, except that the portion of a wall or fence in excess of 3 FT in height shall be constructed with at least 90 percent of the vertical surface designed to be open and not view-obstructing.

3. Walls and Fences in Combination with Retaining Walls. To accommodate possible differences in grade between two properties or between a property and a public right-of-way, the Planning Director may approve walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which have an overall height in excess of the maximum wall height allowed by Paragraphs C.1 (Interior Side and Rear Property Line Walls and Fences) and C.2 (Walls or Fences Within Front

and Street Side Setback Areas) of this Section. However, walls and fences constructed in combination with retaining walls, which are located adjacent to a public right-of-way, shall: **[i]** have a maximum retaining wall height of 3 FT, **[ii]** have a maximum free wall height of 6 FT, and **[iii]** have a maximum overall height of 9 FT.

4. Tiered Retaining Wall Design. In cases where more than 3 FT of earth retention is necessary adjacent to a public right-of-way, retaining walls shall be tiered pursuant to Figure 6.02-1 (Tiered Retaining Wall Design Concept).

5. Sound Attenuation Walls. Walls constructed for sound attenuation pursuant to an impact study prepared by an acoustic engineer, shall be the minimum height necessary to ensure adequate sound attenuation. The design and construction of a noise attenuation wall in excess of 6 FT in height shall be approved by the Planning Director, prior to building permit issuance.

6. Walls and Fences within the Buildable Area of a Lot (Outside of Setback Areas). Fences and walls constructed within the buildable area of a lot shall be subject to the height limitations of the applicable base zoning district.

D. Location.

1. Interior Property Lines (Side and Rear). Where the side or rear property line of a lot is common with another lot's side or rear property line, a wall or fence may be constructed along the common property line for purposes of property division or security.

2. Street Side Property Lines. On a corner lot or reverse corner lot, a wall or fence may be constructed for property security a minimum of 5 FT behind the street side property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

3. Front Yard Walls or Fences. Within a front yard area, a wall or fence may be constructed for property security a minimum of 5 FT behind the front property line. The area between the wall or fence and sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

4. Through-Lots. On a single lot having two street frontages, with each frontage at opposite ends of the lot, for the purposes of wall placement, one frontage shall be a front yard and the other a rear yard. A wall or fence shall be constructed a minimum of 10 FT behind the rear property line. The area between the wall or fence and the sidewalk (or curb if no sidewalk is present) shall be fully landscaped and maintained.

E. Electrified Fences.

1. No electrified fence shall be installed or used unless first approved by the Planning Director. As used herein, "electrified fence" means any fence that meets the following requirements.

a. The fence is powered by an electrical energizer with both of the following output characteristics:

(1) The impulse repetition rate does not exceed 1 Hz.

(2) The impulse duration does not exceed 10 milliseconds (10/10,000 of a second).

b. The fence is used to protect and secure commercial or industrial property.

2. An owner of real property may install and operate an electrified fence on their property subject to all of the following:

a. The property is not located in a residential zone.

b. The fence meets the 2006 international standards and specifications of the International Electrotechnical Commission for electric fence energizers in "International Standard IEC 60335, Part 2-76."

c. The fence is identified by prominently placed warning signs that are legible from both sides of the fence. At a minimum, the warning signs shall meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The warning signs are placed at each gate and access point, and at intervals along the fence not exceeding 30 FT.

(2) The warning signs are adjacent to any other signs relating to chemical, radiological, or biological hazards.

(3) The warning signs are marked with a written warning or a commonly recognized symbol for shock, a written warning or a commonly recognized symbol to warn people with pacemakers, and a written warning or commonly recognized symbol about the danger of touching the fence in wet conditions.

d. Within nonresidential zoning districts, except industrial zoning districts, an electrified fence shall not exceed 10 FT in height and shall be located behind a fully enclosed perimeter wall or fence that is no less than 2 FT below the height of the electrified fence.

e. Within industrial zoning districts, an electrified fence shall not exceed 16 FT in height and shall be located behind a fully enclosed perimeter wall or fence that is no less than 2 FT below the height of the electrified fence.

f. A "Knox Box Electrical Shunt Switch" and a "Knox Box" or other similarly approved device, shall be installed for emergency access of Police and Fire Departments.

g. By issuance of a building and/or electrical permit to install or use an electric fence as provided by this Subsection, the applicant and property owner shall agree, as a condition of permit issuance, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Ontario and its agents, officers, consultants, independent contractors, and employees, from any and all claims, actions, or proceedings arising out of any personal injury, including death or property damage caused by the electrified fence.

h. In the event that access by the City of Ontario Fire Department and/or Police Department personnel to a property where a permitted electrified fence has been installed and is operating required due to an emergency or urgent circumstances, and the Knox Box or other similar approved device referred to in this Subsection is absent or non-functional, and an owner, manager, employee, custodian, or any other person with control over the property, is not present to disable the electric fence, the fire or police personnel shall be authorized to disable the

electrified fence in order to gain access to the property. As a condition of permit issuance, all applicants issued permits to install or use an electrified fence as provided in this Subsection will agree to waive any and all claims for damages to the electrified fence against the City of Ontario and/or its personnel under such circumstances.

i. It shall be unlawful, and a misdemeanor, for any person to install, maintain, or operate an electrified fence in violation of this Subsection.

6.02.030: Protection of Intersection Visibility

There shall be no visual obstructions within the areas specified below. For the purposes of this Section, a visual obstruction shall be defined as any wall, fence, obstacle, mature landscaping, or thing allowed, installed, set out, or maintained, which exceeds a height of 3 FT above the nearest street pavement surface, excepting existing or future permanent buildings that are otherwise constructed or maintained in accordance with applicable zoning and building regulations, public utility poles, trees trimmed at the trunk to a point at least 8 FT above the level of the street (provided that trees are spaced so that trunks do not create a visual barrier), and official traffic or other government signs.

A. **Intersecting Streets.** At intersecting streets, an area (corner clearance) shall be maintained free of visual obstructions to ensure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The corner clearance shall be provided pursuant to the Engineering Department's Traffic and Transportation Guidelines.

B. **Intersecting Private Driveway with a Street or Alley.** Where a private driveway intersects a street or alley, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require that a clear area (corner cutoff) be maintained free of visual obstructions to ensure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The corner cutoff is defined by a line in a horizontal plane, taken at a 45-degree angle with the street or alley, which line passes through a point on the street or alley 20 FT from the intersection.

C. **Driveway Adjacent to a Reverse Corner Lot.** Where a key lot has a private driveway located along the side yard which abuts the rear yard of a reverse corner lot, the Planning Director or City Engineer may require that a clear area (corner cutoff) be provided on the reverse corner lot pursuant to Subsection B (Intersecting Private Driveway With a Street or Alley), above, to assure adequate sight distance for vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Generally, new developments containing reverse corner lots shall locate the key lot driveway in the side yard opposite the rear property line of the reverse corner lot, unless determined by the Planning Director or City Engineer that the location of the driveway, as it relates to the adjoining property, will maintain adequate visibility at the intersecting driveway and street.

6.02.035: Temporary Security or Construction Fencing

A. **Purpose.** Temporary security or construction fences are typically used to secure vacant property from theft, vandalism and/or trespass; or to secure a construction site from the theft or vandalism of construction equipment and/or materials, protect work in progress, and to protect the public from injury while construction is underway. The herein stated regulations are intended to establish procedures and standards regarding the use of temporary security and construction fencing on sites with construction activity, on undisturbed land, around vacant buildings, on vacant sites, and for special events.

B. **Applicability.** Temporary security or construction fencing may be installed as follows:

1. Temporary construction fencing may be installed in conjunction with: **[i]** a building permit for the construction of a vacant property, **[ii]** the vacant portion of a partially developed property, or **[iii]** exterior improvements to an existing occupied or unoccupied building.

2. Temporary security fencing may be installed in conjunction with: **[i]** a vacant/unimproved property, **[ii]** a vacant building, or **[iii]** the vacant/unimproved portion of a partially developed property.

C. **Temporary Security or Construction Fencing Design Requirements.**

1. Temporary security or construction fencing shall not include barbed wire, razor wire, or any other material or application considered by the Planning Director to be unsafe.

2. Temporary security or construction fencing shall be built and maintained in good order, in full compliance with applicable Building Code and Development Code provisions.

3. The maximum height of temporary security or construction fencing shall be 6 FT within residential zoning districts, and 8 FT within nonresidential zoning districts, measured on the exterior side of the fence, from the top of the fence to the lowest adjacent finished grade.

4. All temporary security or construction fencing shall include a green fabric mesh screen or other view-obstructing material approved by the Planning Director, which shall be maintained in a neat and undamaged condition and shall include emergency identification and proper safety identification.

5. Fence openings for pedestrian access shall be provided, which consists of a lockable gate that swings into the property.

6. Fence openings for vehicular access shall be provided with a lockable rolling gate. The opening shall be no wider than the adjacent driveway approach.

7. Fencing shall not be installed in a manner that prohibits the safe and continued operation of a building pursuant to the Building Code. Required exits, existing structural elements, fire protection devices, and sanitary safeguards shall be maintained at all times, pursuant to Building Code requirements.

8. Existing streets, public transportation stops, fire hydrants, and/or public sidewalks shall not be enclosed by temporary security or construction fencing, unless the Building Official determines that the facilities are required to be fenced to protect the public health, safety, or welfare, and an encroachment permit has been obtained from the City.

9. The installation of temporary security or construction fencing shall not result in a diversion of water onto a separately owned parcel, tract, right-of-way, right-of-way easement, roadway easement, and/or private street."

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.03—Off-Street Parking and Loading

Sections:

6.03.000: Purpose
6.03.005: Applicability
6.03.010: General Requirements
6.03.015: Required Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces
6.03.020: Reduction in the Required Number of Parking Spaces
6.03.025: Tandem Parking
6.03.030: Parking for the Physically Disabled
6.03.035: Bicycle Parking
6.03.040: Parking for Fuel Efficient Vehicles
6.03.045: Off-Street Parking Design Standards
6.03.050: Parking Lot Lighting
6.03.055: Off-Street Loading Standards

6.03.000: Purpose

The off-street parking and loading regulations prescribed by this Article have been established to achieve the following purposes:

A. Provide accessible, attractive, secure, properly lighted, and well maintained parking facilities;

B. Reduce traffic congestion and hazards caused by the loading and unloading of trucks on public streets and the shortage of parking spaces;

C. To alleviate or to prevent traffic congestion caused by shortage of parking spaces and the loading and unloading of trucks on public streets;

D. Ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are provided for new land uses and the expansion of existing land uses in proportion to the needs of the land uses they serve; and

E. To ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are designed in a manner that will result in maximum efficiency, protect the public safety, provide for the special needs of the physically handicapped, and where appropriate, insulate surrounding land uses from their impact.

6.03.005: Applicability

A. Off-street parking and loading facilities, and parking lot lighting shall be provided pursuant to the provisions of this Division when:

1. Any lot is developed, any new building is constructed, or any existing building or structure is added to or expanded, which requires Development Plan approval pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code;

2. Any new use is established, or any existing use is expanded or intensified, which requires Conditional Use Permit approval pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code;

3. The gross floor area of any existing building or structure is increased or enlarged by more than 5 percent (cumulative) of the existing floor area or permanent seating (off-street parking shall be provided for the total resulting buildings, structures and capacities of uses);

4. Permanent seating for an assembly use is increased or enlarged; (off-street parking shall be provided for the total resulting seating and capacities of uses); and

5. Any intensification of use or change in the occupancy of any building or in the manner in which any use is conducted, that would result in additional parking spaces being required.

B. No existing land use shall be deemed nonconforming solely based upon the lack of off-street parking or loading spaces required by this Division.

6.03.010: General Requirements

A. All off-street parking facilities required by this Division shall be designed and maintained to be fully usable for the duration of the use requiring the facilities.

B. Areas provided to meet applicable parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.

C. Requirements for uses not specifically addressed by this Division shall be determined by the Zoning Administrator, based upon the requirements for comparable uses and the particular characteristics of the use.

D. All off-street parking and loading spaces required by this Division shall be located on the same lot as the use that they are intended to serve, except that nonresidential uses that cannot accommodate the required number of parking spaces on the same lot may provide parking spaces at a separate off-site location, not more than 500 FT from the use the parking spaces are intended to serve, as measured in a straight line from any point from the outer boundaries of the property or lease space containing the use.

E. The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy, or at the time of occupancy of any building addition or intensification of use. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.

F. No vehicle shall be parked upon a public or private parking lot, or public property, for the purpose of displaying the vehicle for sale, hire, or rental, unless the property is appropriately zoned, the vendor is licensed to transact the applicable business at that location, and the vendor has obtained all appropriate land use approvals.

G. All parking stalls shall have direct access from a drive aisle, driveway or alley, and shall be designed in a side-by-side or parallel configuration, except as permitted by Section 6.03.030 (Tandem Parking) of this Division.

6.03.015: Required Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces

A. Off-Street Parking Requirements. Off-street parking spaces shall be provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division, except that within the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district, off-street parking shall not be required for existing buildings having a GFA less than 10,000 SF. If more than one land use is established on a lot or project site, the number of off-street parking spaces required shall be equal to the sum of the requirements prescribed for each individual land use.

B. Minimum Standards. The parking requirements of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) are expressed as minimum standards, which should be met and not exceeded. Nevertheless, if additional parking is essential to a project, the minimum parking standard may be exceeded as follows:

1. Residential Uses—Additional Parking Allowed Without Limit. For residential uses, there is no maximum limit as to the number of parking spaces that may be provided. As such, any additional parking may be provided as a matter of right.

2. Nonresidential Uses—Limited Additional Parking Allowed. Additional parking spaces provided in excess of the number required pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section may be provided for nonresidential uses or the nonresidential portions of mixed-use projects, as follows:

a. Parking spaces may be provided up to a maximum of 10 percent above the required number as a matter of right, without any discretionary review by the City.

b. Parking spaces provided in excess of 10 percent above the required number shall be allowed only upon approval by the Planning Commission, based upon proven need.

C. Gross Floor Area (GFA). References to spaces per square foot are to be computed based upon GFA, unless otherwise specified, and includes allocations of shared restrooms, and circulation and storage areas, and other similar common facilities.

D. Rounding of Off-Street Parking Calculations. If a fractional number results from calculations performed in compliance with this Section, one parking space shall be required for a fractional unit of 0.50 or greater, and no space shall be required for a fractional unit of less than 0.50.

E. Uses Not Listed.

1. Land uses not specifically listed in Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division, shall provide parking as required by the Zoning Administrator or Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code, as applicable.

2. The Approving Authority shall rely upon the requirements of Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements), and the standards recommended by the Institute of Transportation Engineers, as a guide in determining the necessary number of off-street parking spaces to be provided.

F. Parking Management Plan.

1. Parking Management Plan Required for Multiple-Family Residential Projects. A Parking Management Plan shall be submitted in conjunction with any Development Plan application for the construction of a multiple-family residential development project, or the residential portion of any mixed-use development project, which consists of 3 or more dwelling units. The Plan shall identify the number and location of resident parking spaces (existing and proposed) provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section and establish to which dwelling each required resident parking space is to be assigned.

2. Parking Management Plan Shall Be Included in CC&Rs. The Parking Management Plan required pursuant to Paragraph F.1, above, shall be included in any CC&Rs required by the City as a condition of project approval.

3. Required Resident Parking Spaces Cannot Be Separately Rented/Leased. It shall be unlawful to rent or lease a required residential parking space, or any parking space required for the residential portion of any mixed-use development project, separately from the dwelling for which a parking space has been provided pursuant to Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements) of this Section, and/or assigned by a Parking Management Plan prepared pursuant to Paragraph F.1 (Parking Management Plan Required for Multiple-Family Residential Projects) of this Section.

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
A. Residential	
1. Caretaker Quarters	One space within a garage
2. Live/Work Developments	3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.003/SF) of GFA
3. Mobile Home Parks	
a. Resident Parking Spaces	2 spaces per dwelling
b. Guest/Visitor Parking Spaces	**[1]** Portion of dwellings < 50: 0.25 spaces per dwelling; **[2]** Portion of 50 to 100 dwellings: 0.20 spaces per dwelling; **[3]** Portion of dwellings > 100: 0.17 spaces per dwelling; and **[4]** A minimum of 3 guest spaces shall be provided for developments consisting of more than 8 dwellings.
4. Model Homes	2 spaces per model home
5. Multiple-Family Residential	
a. Resident Parking Spaces	**[1]** Studio: 1.5 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; **[2]** One-Bedroom: 1.75 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; **[3]** Two-Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport; and **[4]** Three or more Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport.
b. Guest/Visitor Parking Spaces	**[1]** Portion of dwellings < 50: 0.25 spaces per dwelling; **[2]** Portion of 50 to 100 dwellings: 0.20 spaces per dwelling; **[3]** Portion of dwellings > 100: 0.17 spaces per dwelling; and **[4]** A minimum of 3 guest spaces shall be provided for developments consisting of more than 8 dwellings.

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
6. Senior Citizen Housing (as defined pursuant to CC Section 51.3 and CC Section 51.12)	
a. Income Qualified Development	0.7 resident space per dwelling, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.5.b of this Table).
b. Market Rate Development	One resident space per dwelling, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.5.b of this Table).
7. Single-Family Dwellings	
a. Traditional Development	2 spaces per dwelling within a garage
b. Small Lot and Common Interest Developments	2 resident spaces per dwelling within a garage, plus, 0.2 guest/visitor spaces per dwelling. Guest parking spaces may be provided on-street, immediately adjacent to the development boundary, if available. A minimum of 2 guest spaces shall be provided regardless of the number of dwellings proposed.
8. Single Room Occupancy Facilities	One resident space per room; plus, 2 spaces for the resident manager, plus, guest/visitor parking spaces pursuant to the Multiple-Family Residential standards (Subparagraph A.4.b of this Table).
B. Commercial Agriculture	
1. Commercial Crop Production and Farming	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
2. Commercial Animal Production	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Support Activities for Agriculture	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
C. Utilities	One space per employee during the largest shift.
D. Construction	Required parking for "general warehousing;" plus 0.1 space per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of outside storage yards.
E. Manufacturing	See parking standards for "Industrial and Business Park Developments".
F. Retail Trade	
1. General and Convenience Retail	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Grocery Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF)
3. Motor Vehicle Dealers	Interior show rooms: 2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA; plus, outdoor display areas: one space per 1,000 SF of GFA; plus, required parking for "motor vehicle repair;" plus, required parking for "offices".
4. Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
5. Tire Stores	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
6. Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
7. Electronics and Appliance Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
8. Building Materials, Garden Equipment, and Supplies	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA; plus, one space per 1,000 SF of outdoor display and storage areas.
9. Food and Beverage Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
10. Health and Personal Care Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
11. Gasoline and Fueling Stations	

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
a. Self-Serve and Full Service Fueling Stations	3 spaces minimum; plus, parking requirements for combination uses (e.g., convenience store, food services, motor vehicle repair, etc.). Fueling stations operating in conjunction with other uses may be granted shared parking credit at the rate of one space for each fuel dispenser.
b. Automated Fueling Facilities	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
c. Truck Stops	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
12. Clothing and Clothing Accessory Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
13. Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
14. General Merchandise Stores	
a. General and Convenience Retail	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
b. Discount and Specialty Superstores	5 space per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
G. Transportation and Warehousing	
1. Airports	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
2. Railroad Passenger Terminals	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Truck Transportation—General and Specialized Freight Trucking	One space per employee during the largest shift
4. Warehousing and Storage	
a. Warehousing and General Storage	See U.1.a (Warehousing/Distribution) of this Table.
b. Motor Vehicle Storage	0.1 space per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of GFA devoted to storage; plus, required parking for "general business offices".
c. Self-Storage	0.1 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0001/SF) of GFA; plus, required parking for "caretaker quarters" (if provided).
H. Information	
1. Publishing Industries	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Motion Picture and Video Industries (except movie theaters)	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
3. Movie Theaters	0.33 spaces per fixed seat
4. Sound Recording Facilities	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
5. Broadcasting	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
6. Wireless Telecommunications Antennas	One space per facility
7. Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
8. Libraries and Archives	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
I. Finance and Insurance	
1. Banks, Savings Institutions, and Credit Unions	4.6 per 1,000 SF (0.0046/SF) of GFA
2. Pawn Shops and Pawnbrokers	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
3. Insurance Carriers	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
J. Real Estate, Rental, and Leasing	

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
1. Real Estate Lessors, Agents and Brokers, Property Managers and Appraisers, and Escrow and Listing Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Rental and Leasing Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
K. Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
1. Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Scientific, Research, and Development Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
3. Veterinary and Animal Hospital Services	5.7 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0057/SF) of GFA
L. Management of Companies and Enterprises	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
M. Administrative and Support, and Waste Management and Remediation Services	
1. General Business Offices	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
2. Telephone Call Centers	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
3. Waste Management and Remediation Service	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
N. Education Services	
1. Elementary and Middle Schools	0.28 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment.
2. High schools	0.26 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment.
3. Colleges and Universities	0.5 spaces per student, based upon maximum enrollment; plus, one space per employee or staff during the largest shift.
4. Business, Technical and Trade Schools	6 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.006/SF) of GFA
5. Instructional Dance Studios	5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
O. Health Care and Social Assistance	
1. Medical Offices	5.7 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0057/SF) of GFA
2. Hospitals and Medical Centers	1.8 spaces per bed; plus, one space per employee or staff during the largest shift; plus, required parking for associated "medical offices".
3. Child and Youth Services	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
4. Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
5. Other Residential Care Facilities (more than 6 persons)	0.5 spaces per bed; plus, one space per employee or staff.
6. Child Day Care Services, excluding Small Family Residential Facilities	0.2 spaces per child, based upon maximum licensed enrollment capacity; plus, one space per employee during the largest shift.
P. Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
1. Performing Arts and Spectator Sports	0.33 spaces per fixed seat
2. Convention Centers, Auditoriums and Other Public Assembly Facilities	0.25 spaces for each fixed seat or 25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA.
3. Amusement and Theme Parks	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
4. Game Arcades	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
5. Golf Courses and Country Clubs	8 spaces per hole; plus, required parking for associated uses.
6. Golf Driving Range	One space per tee
7. Miniature Golf Course	3 spaces per hole
8. Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	
a. Health Clubs and Gyms	5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.005/SF) of GFA
b. Swim Clubs	3.3 spaces per 1,000 SF of pool surface area (0.0033/SF)
c. Tennis Clubs	3 spaces per tennis court
9. Bowling Centers	4 spaces per lane
10. Batting Cages	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
11. Billiard Parlors and Pool Halls	2 spaces per table
12. Dance Clubs and Halls, Ball Rooms, and Discotheques	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
13. Skating Rinks	3.3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0033/SF) of GFA
14. Stables (Commercial)	0.2 spaces per horse maintained on-site
Q. Accommodation and Food Services	
1. Lodging Facilities (bed and breakfast inns, boarding and rooming houses, hotels and motels, and residence inns)	One space per sleeping room; however, provide no fewer than one space per 2 beds; plus, required parking for associated uses.
2. Full Service Restaurants	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA (includes outdoor seating area up to 25 percent of GFA).
3. Fast Food Restaurants	13.3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0133/SF) of GFA (includes outdoor seating area up to 25 percent of GFA). Restaurants with drive-thru may be credited one space for each 24 lineal FT of drive-thru lane behind the pickup window.
4. Banquet Facilities	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
5. Caterers	2 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.002/SF) of GFA
6. Drinking Places (bars, cocktail lounges, and nightclubs)	10 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.01/SF) of GFA
R. Other Services	
1. Motor Vehicle Repair and Maintenance	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
2. Car Washes, Full-Service and Self-Service	One space per employee, minimum 10 spaces; plus, required parking for accessory uses (i.e., motor vehicle repair and service, and retail uses).
3. Upholstery and Furniture Repair	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
4. Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	2.5 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.0025/SF) of GFA
5. Personal Care Services	4 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.004/SF) of GFA
6. Death Care Service	
a. Cemeteries	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
b. Funeral Homes and Services	25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA of assembly area; plus, required parking for "general offices".

Table 6.03-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Uses, Activities, and Facilities	*No. of Parking Spaces Required*
7. Religious Assembly and Wedding Chapels	0.33 spaces per fixed seat or 25 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.025/SF) of GFA
S. Public Administration	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
T. Temporary and Interim Land Uses	Determined by the Zoning Administrator
U. Industrial and Business Park Developments	
1. Industrial	
a. Warehousing and Distribution	**[1]** Portion of GFA 20,000 SF or Less: One space per 1,000 SF (0.001/SF); **[2]** Portion of GFA Greater Than 20,000 SF: 0.5 space per 1,000 SF (0.0005/SF); **[3]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; **[4]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA; and **[5]** The Approving Authority may require a restrictive covenant running with the land, filed with the office of the County Recorder, which restricts the use of a property/building to warehousing and distribution, unless an alternate parking plan is provided, which demonstrates that on-site parking can be provided in compliance with the "General Industrial" parking requirements (see U.1.c of this Table), to support more intense industrial land uses.
b. Manufacturing	**[1]** General Requirement: Provide1.85 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.00185/SF) of GFA; **[2]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; and **[3]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA.
c. General Industrial (speculative buildings)	**[1]** Portion of GFA < 50,000 SF: 1.85 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.00185/SF); **[2]** Portion of GFA 50,000 SF to 100,000 SF: One space per 1,000 SF (0.001/SF); **[3]** Portion of GFA > 100,000 SF: 0.5 space per 1,000 SF (0.0005/SF); **[4]** Tractor-Trailer Parking: One tractor-trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors; and **[5]** Parking for "general business offices" and other associated uses shall be provided when those uses exceed 10 percent of the building GFA.
2. Multi-Tenant Business Park	3 spaces per 1,000 SF (0.003/SF); plus, required parking for "general business offices" when exceeding 10 percent of GFA; plus, one trailer parking space per 4 dock-high loading doors.

6.03.020: Reduction in the Required Number of Parking Spaces

A reduction in the number of parking spaces required by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division may be granted as follows:

A. Shared Parking. Any project site where the hours of operation allow the shared use of off-street parking spaces to occur without conflict, the number of parking spaces required may be reduced pursuant to the following conditions:

1. Approval Required. Shared parking may be allowed upon the approval of a Shared Parking Agreement by the applicable Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Reasonable Walking Distance Required to Shared Parking Facilities. Shared off-street parking facilities shall be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the uses they serve, and shall be located no further than 500 FT from the uses served, measured from the nearest point of the parking facility to the entrance of each use served via the shortest pedestrian route.

3. Shared Parking Agreement.

a. A Shared Parking Agreement by and between the City, the applicant, and all other affected property owners, shall be executed and recorded with the County Recorder, which shall ensure the availability of the number of parking spaces designated for joint use, during the hours specified in the Agreement, for the duration of the uses subject to the shared parking arrangement.

b. The Agreement shall be subject to City Attorney review and approval, as to form and content.

4. Parking Analysis. The Approving Authority may require the applicant to submit a parking demand analysis, prepared by a person/firm experienced in preparing such analyses, to assist the Zoning Administrator in determining the appropriate shared parking reduction. A parking demand analysis shall be prepared pursuant to the Urban Land Institute's *Shared Parking* publication. The methodology of the *Shared Parking* publication may be used as a guide in reviewing a shared parking proposal.

5. Shared Loading Spaces. Loading spaces required by this Division may be shared pursuant to this Section.

B. Low Demand. Any project site where it can be demonstrated that the land use thereon will not utilize the required number of parking spaces due to the nature of the specific land use, or the manner in which the specific land use is conducted, the number of parking spaces required by Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division may be reduced pursuant to the following:

1. Approval Required. A parking reduction based upon low parking demand may be allowed upon the approval of a Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement by the applicable Approving Authority pursuant to Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Alternate Parking Plan. In approving a parking reduction, the Approving Authority may require the preparation of an Alternate Off-Street Parking Plan, which demonstrates that additional parking spaces can be provided on-site, as necessary, to accommodate future land use changes or intensifications in land use. Alternately, a restrictive covenant that runs with the land may be required by the Approving Authority, which restricts the use of the subject property for the duration of the parking reduction.

3. Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement. A Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement by and between the City, the applicant, and all other affected property owners, shall be executed and recorded with the County Recorder, which, at a minimum, shall: **[i]** provide confirmation that the parking supply proposed will be adequate during periods of maximum demand, **[ii]** confirm that the parking demand is provided within a reasonable walking distance to the use it serves, and **[iii]** identify parking management strategies that are necessary to ensure the availability of the necessary number of parking spaces for the duration of the current use and future users of the project site. The Low Demand Parking Reduction Agreement shall be subject to City Attorney review and approval as to form and content.

4. Parking Analysis. The Approving Authority may require the applicant to submit a parking analysis, prepared by a person/firm experienced in preparing such analyses, to assist the Approving Authority in determining the appropriate reduction.

5. Loading Space Reduction. The number of loading spaces required by this Division may be reduced pursuant to this Section.

6.03.025: Tandem Parking

Tandem parking spaces may be allowed as follows:

A. **Family Child Day Care.** Family child day care homes may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy the minimum parking requirement for the use.

B. **Mobile Home Parks.** Mobile home parks may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy the minimum resident parking requirement for the use. The use of tandem parking spaces shall not be permitted for guest parking spaces.

C. **Multiple-Family Projects.**

1. Multiple-family development projects may provide tandem parking spaces to satisfy unenclosed (not within a garage or carport) on-site resident parking requirements (i.e., a driveway space located behind a garage or carport space). Multiple-family projects may also provide tandem parking spaces within a parking structure, which meet both enclosed (within garage or carport) and unenclosed resident parking requirements. Guest/visitor parking spaces shall not be designed in a tandem configuration.

2. A tandem parking space shall consist of no more than 2 automobile parking spaces. Both automobile spaces shall be assigned for use by the same dwelling unit.

3. Tandem parking spaces may be counted toward a maximum of 12 percent of the resident parking space requirement established by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division.

D. **Residential Component of Mixed-Use Projects.** Tandem parking spaces may be provided to satisfy resident parking requirements for the residential component of mixed-use projects and shall comply with the requirements for multiple-family projects, stated Subsection C (Multiple-Family Projects) of this Section.

E. **Single-Family Dwellings.** Tandem parking spaces may be provided in conjunction with single-family dwellings, when such parking spaces are provided in excess of the minimum parking

requirement for the use (i.e., driveway spaces and tandem garage spaces), as required by Table 6.03-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements) of this Division.

F. **Valet Parking.** The Zoning Administrator may authorize valet parking as a means of satisfying the applicable off-street parking requirements of this Division, provided that:

1. Valet parking may be counted toward a maximum of 15 percent of the minimum parking space requirements established by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division.

2. Valet parking facilities shall be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the uses they serve and shall be located no further than 500 FT from the uses served, measured from the nearest point of the parking facility to the entrance of each use served via the shortest pedestrian route.

3. An automobile shall be retrievable from its parking space with the movement of a maximum of 2 additional vehicles;

4. An equivalent number of valet parking spaces shall be available to replace the parking spaces required by Section 6.03.020 (Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces Required) of this Division; and

5. Valet parking spaces shall not require individual striping.

6.03.030: Parking for the Physically Disabled

A. Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).

B. Parking spaces for the physically disabled required by this Section shall count toward fulfilling the minimum off-street parking requirements.

C. For existing parking facilities, the Zoning Administrator may approve a reduction in the number of parking spaces in an existing parking lot below the minimum required by this Section, in order to accommodate required parking spaces for the physically disabled.

6.03.035: Bicycle Parking

Bicycle parking facilities, including bicycle racks, lockers, and other secure facilities, shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

6.03.040: Parking for Fuel Efficient Vehicles

Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for fuel-efficient vehicles shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

6.03.045: Off-Street Parking Design Standards

A. Minimum dimensions and design.

1. Minimum Dimensions. The minimum dimensions for off-street parking and loading spaces and access drives shall be as prescribed in Table 6.03-2 (Standards for Parking Spaces, Drive Aisles, and Driveways), below.

Table 6.03-2: Standards for Parking Spaces, Drive Aisles, and Driveways

Requirement	*Standard*
A. Garage or Carport Space Dimensions (enclosed space)	10 FT wide by 20 FT long
B. Parking Space Dimensions (unenclosed space)	
1. Standard Parking	9 FT wide by 18 FT long [1][2]
2. Parallel Parking	8 FT wide by 24 FT long [1]
3. Tandem Parking	9 FT wide by 34 FT long (consists of 2 parking spaces) [1]
4. Trailer Parking	12 FT wide by 45 FT long
C. Loading Space Dimensions	12 FT wide by 18 FT long, unless otherwise specified by this Division
D. Minimum Drive Aisle and Driveway Widths	
1. Driveways for Single-Family Dwellings	10 FT wide
2. One-Way Drive Aisles and Driveways for Multiple-Family and Nonresidential Projects	12 FT wide
3. Two-Way Drive Aisles for Multiple-Family and Nonresidential Projects	24 FT wide, except that fire lanes required pursuant to the Ontario Fire Code shall be designed pursuant to Ontario Fire Department standards. Furthermore, two-way drive aisles may be reduced to 20 FT in width along segments that are not directly accessed by parking spaces.
4. Two-Way Driveways for Residential Projects	20 FT wide

Notes:

[1] An additional foot of width shall be provided for each side of a parking space that is contiguous with a fence, structure, wall, or other obstruction.

[2] The standard parking space length may be reduced to 16 feet, if 2 feet of width is added to adjacent sidewalk and/or landscape areas, to accommodate motor vehicle overhang. Vehicle overhang shall not encroach into a pedestrian path of travel.

---

2. End of a Drive Aisle. A drive aisle providing access to a parking space that is perpendicular to the drive aisle shall extend 5 FT beyond the side of the last parking space in the drive aisle to provide adequate area for the backing-up of parked vehicles.

3. Minimum Vertical Clearances Required.

a. *All Off-Street Parking Spaces.* A minimum 7-FT vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street parking spaces, including entrances, except that the vertical

clearance for the front 4 FT of a parking space serving a single-family dwelling or multiple-family residents may be reduced to not less than 4.5 FT in height.

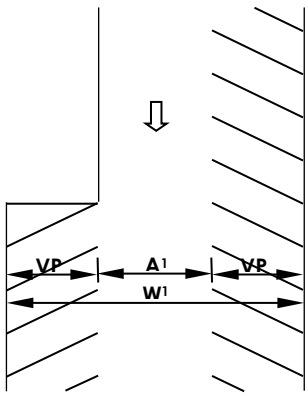
b. *Off-Street Parking Spaces for the Physically Disabled.* A minimum 98-inch vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street parking spaces for the physically disabled, including entrances and accesses to the spaces.

c. *All Off-Street Loading Spaces.* A minimum 14-FT vertical clearance shall be maintained for all off-street loading spaces, including entrances and accesses to the spaces.

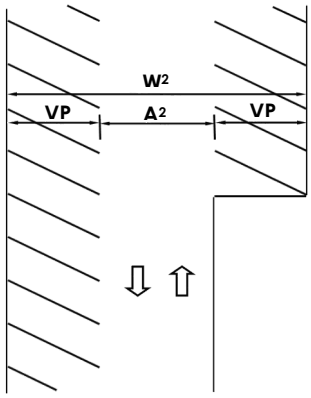
4. Parking Bays and Drive Aisles. The minimum dimension and design of parking bays and maneuvering drive aisles shall be as prescribed in Table 6.03-3 (Dimensions for Parking Facilities), below.

Table 6.03-3: Dimensions for Parking Facilities

Parking Angle	Vehicle Projection (VP)	Aisle Width		Base Module	
		One-Way (A^1)	Two-Way (A^2)	One-Way (W^1)	Two-Way (W^2)
45°	17'-7"	11'-10"	24'-0"	47'-0"	59'-2"
50°	18'-2"	12'-2"	24'-0"	48'-6"	60'-4"
55°	18'-8"	12'-8"	24'-0"	50'-0"	61'-4"
60°	19'-0"	13'-6"	24'-0"	51'-6"	62'-0"
65°	19'-2"	14'-8"	24'-0"	53'-0"	62'-4"
70°	19'-3"	15'-6"	24'-0"	54'-0"	62'-6"
75°	19'-1"	16'-10"	24'-0"	55'-0"	62'-2"
90°	18'-0"	24'-0"	24'-0"	59'-0"	60'-0"



One-Way Drive Aisle



Two-Way Drive Aisle

B. Parking Lot Access and Location of Parking Spaces.

1. The design and location of all vehicle accesses from a public street or alley to an off-street parking facility shall be approved by the City Engineer.

2. Each parking space shall be accessible from a street or alley, provided no parking space shall be designed to require that vehicles back into a street, excepting parking that serves a single-family dwelling.

3. No parking space shall be located so that a vehicle will be required to maneuver for position to enter or exit the space within 30 FT of a vehicular entrance from a public street.

4. Commercial or office developments with parking for at least 150 or more vehicles shall be designed with primary drive aisles unencumbered by parking spaces, intersecting parking aisles, or other access drives, for a distance of at least 100 FT behind the street property line or 112 FT behind the street curb face, whichever is greater.

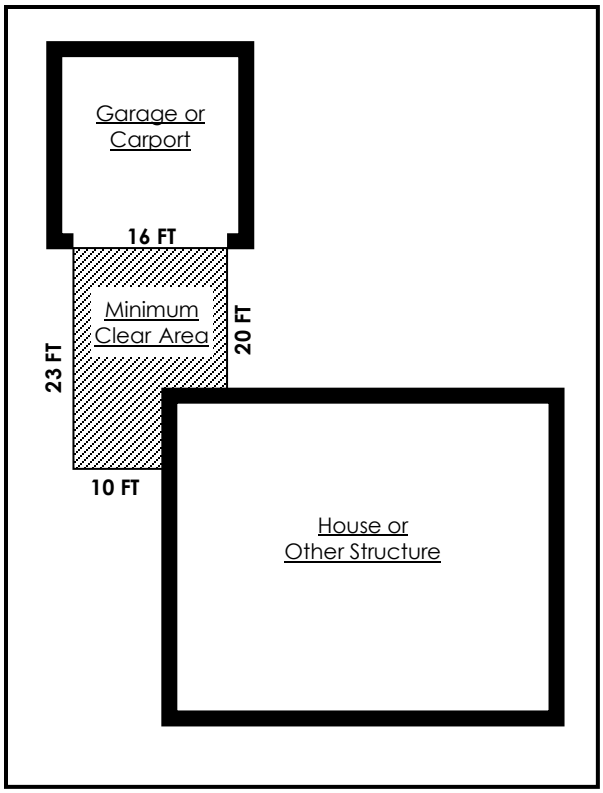


Figure 6.03-1: Garage/Carport Entrance Clear Area

5. Carpool and high occupancy vehicle spaces should be located in the most advantageous and reasonable location, as close as possible to the primary employee entrance(s) of the user(s) which they are intended to serve.

6. Parking spaces for dwellings shall be located within 150 FT from the dwelling (front or rear door) for which the space is provided, excluding structures containing 3 or more stories.

7. Bicycle and automobile parking areas shall be separated from one another by a physical barrier or sufficient distance to protect bicycles and their riders from damage by maneuvering automobiles.

8. A garage facing a public street shall provide a clear space of at least 20 FT between the garage entrance and the street property line.

9. The minimum clear area for vehicle access in front of a garage or carport entrance shall be as shown in Figure 6.03-1 (Garage/Carport Entrance Clear Area).

10. Except as otherwise provided in this Development Code, off-street parking spaces are not to be located within a required front or street side setback area, or the required rear setback area of a through lot.

11. All drive aisles entering a site shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment, excepting lots containing single-family dwellings. The enhanced paving shall extend

from the back of the drive approach apron to the first intersecting drive aisle, driveway, or parking space.

C. Striping and Identification.

1. All automobile parking spaces within commercial zoning districts shall be clearly outlined with double lines on the parking area surface. Within all other zoning districts, automobile parking shall be clearly outlined with single lines on the parking area surface (double lines may be used).

2. All parking area striping shall be permanently maintained in a clear and visible manor.

3. All parking spaces for the physically disabled shall be striped and marked in accordance with applicable State laws and standards.

4. All parking spaces reserved for low emissions vehicles shall be clearly marked with the words "Low Emissions Vehicles Only" either on the wheel stop or curb, or on the pavement at the opening of the space.

5. All spaces reserved for carpools and high occupancy vehicles shall be clearly marked with the words "Carpool/HOV Only" on either the wheel stop or curb at the back of each space, or on the pavement at the opening of the space.

6. Within multiple family residential developments, required guest parking spaces shall be clearly marked with the word "Guest" on either a wheel stop or curb at the head of each space, or on the parking surface at the opening of each space.

D. Parking, Drive Aisle, and Driveway Surface Paving. All permanent parking spaces, drive aisles, and driveways shall be paved with asphalt, concrete, or other all-weather surface approved by the Planning Director, Fire Marshall, and City Engineer.

E. Wheel Stops and Curbs.

1. Drive aisles and parking surfaces contiguous with planter areas shall have a 6-inch concrete curb separation constructed per City standards, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall the curb separation be increased to a minimum of 12 inches in width to provide a step-out area from motor vehicles.

2. All parking spaces located adjacent to buildings or walls shall have concrete wheel stops located from a minimum of 2.0 FT, to a maximum of 2.5 FT, from the building or wall.

F. Maintenance. All parking facilities shall be permanently maintained, free of weeds, liter, and debris.

6.03.050: Parking Lot Lighting

A. Parking Lot Lighting Required. All off-street parking facilities shall be provided with nighttime security lighting pursuant to OMC Section 4-11.08 (Special Residential Building Provisions) and Section 4-11.09 (Special Commercial/Industrial Building Provisions), designed to confine emitted

light to the parking areas. Parking facilities shall be lighted from sunset until sunrise, daily, and shall be operated by a photocell switch.

B. Lighting Level Measurement. Lighting levels shall be measured with a direct-reading portable light meter. The equipment used shall allow accurate measurements, with all measurements made after dark with the lights on and then again with the lights off. The difference between the two readings shall then be compared to the applicable standard for maximum permitted illumination.

C. Light Fixtures Shall Be Decorative. All parking lot lighting fixtures shall be decorative.

D. Lighting Along Pedestrian Corridors. Along pedestrian movement corridors, the use of decorative low-mounted bollard light standards, which reinforce pedestrian scale, shall be used.

E. Illumination on Adjacent Property. Unless intended as part of a master lighting program, no operation, activity, or lighting fixture shall create illumination on any adjacent property.

F. Maximum Luminaire Heights. The maximum permitted height of luminaires within a parking lot shall be as follows:

1. No Cutoff Luminaire. When a light source or luminaire has no cutoff (the point at which all light rays are completely shielded), the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 14 FT.

2. Ninety Degree or More Cutoff Luminaire. When a luminaire has a total cutoff of light at an angle of 90 degrees or greater, the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 24 FT.

3. Less than 90-Degree Cutoff Luminaire. When a luminaire has a total cutoff of light at an angle of less than 90 degrees, the maximum permitted height of the luminaire shall be 30 FT.

6.03.055: Off-Street Loading Standards

A. Number of Loading Spaces Required. Full-service and limited-service eating places, drinking places, convenience stores, hotels and motels, and all other traveler accommodations, and any other use deemed by the Zoning Administrator to be in need of off-street loading facilities, shall be provided a minimum of one off-street loading space.

B. Minimum Dimensions and Design.

1. At-Grade Loading Facilities. At-grade loading doors shall be provided with an off-street loading space located immediately in front of the door measuring a minimum of 12 FT in width and 18 FT in length, and having a minimum vertical clearance of 14 FT, measured from the finish grade of the space. The loading space may be provided either perpendicular or parallel to the loading door.

2. Dock-High Loading Facilities.

a. Dock-high loading doors shall be provided with an off-street loading space located immediately in front of the door measuring a minimum of 12 FT in width and 45 FT in length,

and having a minimum vertical clearance of 14 FT, measured from the finish surface of the loading dock.

b. A truck maneuvering area equal to the width of the loading door and a minimum of 120 FT in depth shall be provided in front of dock-high loading doors, and, at a minimum, the maneuvering area shall be designed to accommodate the minimum practical turning radius of a 55-FT semi-trailer and tractor combination. Deviations from this minimum maneuvering standard may be permitted if it can be shown that the spatial needs are less than the minimum required due to the truck size and type that will be utilized in the operation of a specific use; however, in permitting such deviation(s), a covenant of restriction to run with the land may be required, which specifies limitations relating to truck size and/or type. Larger maneuvering areas shall be required if the use of a larger semi-trailer and tractor combination is proposed.

c. Truck maneuvering areas shall not encroach into required off-street parking areas and landscaped areas.

C. Loading Facilities Prohibited Within Setback Areas. Except as otherwise provided by this Chapter, off-street loading spaces and areas, and associated vehicle maneuvering areas shall not be located within required front or street side setback areas, the rear setback area of a through lot, or any other required setback area located within 25 FT of a residentially zoned property.

D. Screening of Loading Facilities. Loading facilities should be located at the rear or interior side of buildings and shall be screened from public view or view from residential, retail and office uses, and the offices of industrial uses on adjacent properties. When it is not possible or desirable to locate loading facilities at the rear or interior side of buildings, loading facilities may be located on the street side or front of buildings, provided they are screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

E. Loading Space Ingress and Egress. All loading spaces shall have adequate ingress and egress as approved by the City Engineer and shall be designed and maintained so that vehicle maneuvering and loading/unloading activities do not interfere with the orderly movement of traffic and pedestrians on any public street or alley.

F. Screening of At-Grade Loading Doors and associated Loading Spaces. All at-grade loading doors shall be decorative, unless located within an enclosed yard area and screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

G. Screening of Dock-High Loading Doors and Associated Loading Spaces and Truck Maneuvering, Parking, and Staging Areas. All dock-high loading doors and associated loading spaces and truck maneuvering, parking, and staging areas, shall be located within an enclosed yard area and screened from public view by a decorative masonry wall with view-obstructing access gates pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code.

H. No Backing onto or from a Public Street. All loading spaces shall be designed and maintained so that vehicles do not back in from, or onto, a public street.

I. Match Loading Bay and Roll-Up Door Color to Adjacent Building Finish. The loading bays and roll-up doors shall be painted to blend with the adjacent exterior building finishes.

J. Concealment and Screening of Loading Areas. Areas for loading and unloading shall be designed to avoid potential adverse noise, visual, and illumination impacts on neighboring residences. These areas shall be concealed from view by the public and adjoining land uses. Concealment and screening may be accomplished by use of any of the following methods, subject to Zoning Administrator approval:

1. Orient loading spaces, areas, and doors such that they are concealed from public view by buildings; and

2. Screen loading spaces, areas, and doors pursuant to Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Development Code, with walls and view-obstructing gates, which are architecturally coordinated with adjacent buildings. In addition, incorporate intense on-site landscaping to block public views of loading areas.

K. Loading Facilities in Close Proximity to Dwellings. Special orientation or design treatment of loading bays and doors located in close proximity to dwellings shall be required in order to reduce associated light and noise impacts to less-than-significant levels.

L. Striping and Identification. Loading spaces shall be striped, indicating the loading spaces and identifying the spaces for "Loading Only." The striping shall be permanently maintained by the property owner/tenant in a clear and visible manner at all times.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.04—Congestion Management and Trip Reduction

Sections:

6.04.000: Purpose and Intent
6.04.005: Applicability
6.04.010: Trip Reduction Measures

6.04.000: Purpose

Use of the private automobile in Southern California has created serious traffic congestion and air quality problems. At the regional and local levels, government agencies have adopted policies and programs aimed at reducing the number of single-passenger vehicles traveling along the region's highways, thereby alleviating congestion and improving air quality within the region. The trip reduction measures contained in this Division are intended to help meet congestion management and air quality goals of the region.

6.04.005: Applicability

A project requiring the approval of a tentative tract or parcel map pursuant to Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps), Development Plan pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plan), and/or Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Section 4.02.015 (Conditional Use Permits) of this Development Code, and for which an application was submitted on or after January 1, 1994, provision shall be made for the applicable trip reduction measures required by this Division.

6.04.010: Trip Reduction Measures

The following trip reduction measures shall be implemented:

A. Non-Residential Projects.

1. Bicycle Parking and Shower/Changing Rooms. Safe and convenient access to bicycle racks shall be provided from public streets. Bicycle racks or other secure bicycle parking, and shower/changing rooms, shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

2. On-Site Pedestrian Walkways. On-site pedestrian walkways shall be provided, which connect each building in a development to bicycle parking facilities (if required) and public streets.

3. Passenger Loading Areas. Passenger loading areas shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

4. Carpool/Vanpool Parking Spaces. Parking spaces reserved for use by carpool/vanpool vehicles shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

5. Transit Facilities. Transit facilities, such as bus shelters, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Planning Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.

6. On-Site Video Conferencing Facilities. On-site video conferencing facilities shall be provided for office buildings with a capacity of 1,000 employees or greater.

B. **Multiple-Family Residential Projects** (consisting of 10 or more dwellings).

1. Bicycle Parking and Shower/Changing Rooms. Safe and convenient access to bicycle racks shall be provided from public streets. Bicycle racks or other secure bicycle parking, and shower/changing rooms, shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

2. On-Site Pedestrian Walkways. On-site pedestrian walkways shall be provided, which connect each building in a development to bicycle parking facilities (if required) and public streets.

3. Passenger Loading Areas. Passenger loading areas shall be provided pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

4. Transit Facilities. Transit facilities, such as bus shelters, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Planning Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.

C. **Single-Family Residential Projects of 500 or More Dwellings.** Facilities shall be provided to give residents an opportunity to telecommute, or an in-lieu contribution, shall make provision for telecommuting facilities, or an alternate strategy for reducing an equal amount of trips as would have occurred from provision of telecommuting facilities shall be implemented per Subsection D (Modification of Trip Reduction Measures) of this Section.

D. **Modification of Trip Reduction Measures.** The Approving Authority may modify all or part of the trip reduction measures for new projects, if the following findings can be clearly established:

1. One or more of the measures are not applicable due to special circumstances, including, but not limited to, the location or configuration of the project, the implementation of existing trip reduction measures and transportation demand strategies, or other specific factors that make implementation infeasible or reduce the effectiveness of the prescribed measures.

2. An alternative trip reduction and transportation demand management strategy will be implemented to reduce an equal number of trips as would have occurred as a result of imposition of the prescribed measures. Implementation of the alternative strategy shall be a condition of project approval.

E. **Trip Reduction and Transportation Demand Management Program/Facility Credit.** Credit may be granted for trip reduction and transportation demand management programs and facilities, as follows:

1. Existing trip reduction and transportation demand programs and facilities in a development program may satisfy all or part the requirements of this Section pertaining to new construction, subject to the approval of the Approving Authority. The amount of credit given shall

be determined through an assessment of how the existing facilities would meet the requirements of this Section if based upon the GFA of the entire complex.

2. The Planning Commission may determine that a reduction in the required number of parking spaces for the proposed use or uses is acceptable because implementation of the trip reduction and transportation demand management measures would eliminate some of the demand for parking.

F. **Certificate of Occupancy.** Prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any new building or addition to an existing building, all facilities and improvements required by this Section shall be constructed or otherwise provided.

G. **Improvements and Facilities to be Maintained in Good Repair.** All facilities and improvements constructed or otherwise required by this Section shall be maintained in a state of good repair.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.05—Landscaping

Sections:

6.05.000: Purpose
6.05.005: Applicability
6.05.010: Landscape Design Principles
6.05.015: Landscape Plans
6.05.020: Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures
6.05.025: Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee
6.05.030: Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund
6.05.035: Violation—Penalty
6.05.040: Required Landscaped Areas
6.05.045: Landscape Development Standards
6.05.050: Landscape Maintenance
6.05.055: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

6.05.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to establish standards regulating landscaping and irrigation systems, which:

A. Improve the connection between the built and natural environments, increase the function of outdoor spaces and buffer land use compatibility conflicts;

B. Enhance the aesthetic appearance of development in all areas of the City by providing standards relating to the quality, quantity, and functional aspects of landscaping;

C. Reduce heat and glare generated by development;

D. Promote public health, safety, and welfare, by minimizing the impacts of all forms of physical and visual pollution, preserving the integrity of neighborhoods, and enhancing pedestrian and vehicular traffic safety;

E. Reduce energy use and associated costs from heating and air conditioning buildings and the transportation and pumping of water.

F. Preserve existing protected trees and topsoil where possible, incorporate native plant communities, and ecosystems into landscape design, and control soil erosion;

G. Promote the conservation of water by establishing provisions for water management practices, and techniques for the installation and maintenance of appropriate landscape materials and efficient irrigation systems as required by the Water Conservation in Landscaping Act of 2006 (AB 1881) and Executive Order No. B-29-15 (updated 2015), Model Water Efficient Ordinance (MWELO), commencing with GC Section 65591.

6.05.005: Applicability

A. Landscaping Required. All projects shall provide and maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of this Division.

B. Landscape and Irrigation Plans Subject to City Review.

1. Submittal of Landscape and Irrigation Plans Required. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be submitted to the City for review for compliance with the requirements of this Division.

2. Plan Approval Required. Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by this Division have been approved by the Approving Authority. The Approving Authority is established by Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) of this Development Code and shall be empowered to approve or deny Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans.

3. Changes to Approved Landscape and Irrigation Plans. Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Approving Authority, prior to the commencement of the changes.

6.05.010: Landscape Design Principles

Landscaping is an important part of the aesthetic quality of the City and is important to create a sense of the City as a pleasant and safe place to live and work. The standards prescribed by this Division are intended to pursue sustainable, high quality landscaping, which is associated with the varying land use characteristics of the community. It is further intended that implementation of these guidelines will serve to enhance the street environment for motorists, as well as to contribute to convenient pedestrian connections throughout the City.

1. Use landscaping to define and create usable spaces throughout each development. Landscaping should be used to guide the user through the site and incorporate appropriate design elements for spaces such as entrances, walkways, gathering spaces, seating areas, utility areas, view corridors, open spaces, play spaces, and foregrounds and backdrops. Landscape design can be accomplished by utilizing form, function, scale, unity, contrast, varying the density of landscape material, use of color, layering, vertical and horizontal contrasts, and varying the texture of planting. Individual building projects can be enhanced through larger and more intensely developed landscaping.

2. Use landscaping to reduce the massing of buildings and eliminate large blank walls. Landscaping should be used to reduce the massing or bulk of buildings, particularly large industrial and warehouse/distribution buildings. Reductions in massing can be accomplished by using landscape treatments to provide vertical and horizontal contrast and to add visual interest. Major buildings should have foundation plantings adjacent to buildings such as hedgerows or shrub masses to break the horizontal ground plane from the vertical plane of the building.

3. Use landscaping to soften the effect of paved areas. Landscaping should be provided in all parking areas to reduce the visual impact of parking areas and reduce associated heat build-up. Parking lot landscaping should be integrated with, and an extension of, other on-site landscape features.

4. Landscapes should be designed to achieve harmony and unity between indoor and outdoor spaces. Designs should create both pleasing and economical layouts, incorporating durable and natural materials while ensuring safety and providing guidance for pedestrians and vehicles to their destinations. High quality landscapes should be attractive with open accessibility to nature while incorporating measures to promote sustainability: environmentally, economically, and socially.

5. Environmentally sustainable landscapes efficiently manage stormwater by capturing, and infiltrating runoff into dry wells, french drains, vegetated swales, or basins in planter areas or into porous hardscapes. Hardscape areas should be planted with canopy trees to clean air and mitigate the urban heat island effect and use California native and Mediterranean type plants to conserve water.

6. Economically sustainable landscapes are energy efficient by using large trees to buffer summer sun and winter wind on buildings or outdoor seating areas. They use resources carefully by incorporating low water using plants and efficient irrigation systems. Turfgrass areas are limited to parks and open spaces for active play which help reduce maintenance, pollution and water resource costs.

7. Socially sustainable landscapes create unique environments that enhance places to work, shop or dine and lend significant value to development. High quality landscapes have a profound impact on people's attitude and work performance as well as their enjoyment of a place. Open spaces, plazas, employee lunch areas and trails offer places to unwind, and meet people. Accessible paths and trails improve health through walking and biking.

6.05.015: Landscape Plans

A. Preliminary Landscape Plans.

1. Plan Required. A preliminary landscape plan shall be submitted with a Development Plan application or any other discretionary permit or action that proposes new or revised landscaped area. Where no discretionary permit or action is required, Landscape and Construction Irrigation Documentation Plans prepared pursuant to Subsection B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Section, may be required by the City prior to the issuance of a Building Permit, as a requirement of any landscaped area proposed in fulfillment of the requirements of this Development Code.

2. Preliminary Landscape Plan.

a. The preliminary landscape plan shall meet the purposes of this Division by exhibiting a design layout that demonstrates the desired landscaping program in terms of function, location, size, scale, theme, and similar attributes.

b. The preliminary landscape plan shall provide the Approving Authority with a clear understanding of the landscaping program prior to preparation of the detailed Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans.

c. The preliminary landscape plan shall meet the purposes of OMC Title 10 (Parks and Recreation), Chapter 2 (Parkway Trees), commencing with Section 10-2.01.

d. The preliminary landscape plan shall include the Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) calculation, based upon the area devoted to landscaping as shown on the preliminary landscape plan. See worksheets contained in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) for the MAWA calculation formula.

3. Plan Preparation by a Qualified Design Professional is Required. Preliminary landscape plans shall be prepared by a California-registered landscape architect, or the architect that designed the on-site structures and improvements, or other qualified design professional.

4. Waiver of Requirements. The Approving Authority may waive the requirement for a preliminary landscape plan for building additions and remodels if no alterations, or minor alterations, are proposed to existing landscape areas or site topography.

B. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

1. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans Required.

a. Prior to the installation of landscaping and irrigation systems required by this Division, Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans shall be submitted to the City for review and approval by the Approving Authority.

b. The required plans shall be prepared by, and bear the seal of, a landscape architect registered with the State of California.

c. Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans shall be provided for each of the following project types:

(1) New and rehabilitated public or private development projects with landscaping;

(2) Developer-installed landscaping for all single-family and multiple-family development projects; and

(3) New and rehabilitated homeowner-installed or homeowner-hired projects with landscaping totaling 5,000 SF or more in area, on any lot containing a single-family or multiple-family dwelling.

2. Water Conservation Concept Statement. A Water Conservation Concept Statement shall be provided on the cover sheet of the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set required by Paragraph B.1 (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans Required) of this Section, which serves as a checklist to verify that all required elements of the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans have been provided. A Water Conservation Concept Statement shall have the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

3. Water Budget Worksheet. A Water Budget Worksheet for new landscape areas shall be provided with each Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set submitted for areas to be newly landscaped, as required by Paragraph B.1 (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans Required) of this Section. Said worksheet shall have the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), and shall include: **[i]** calculation of the Maximum Applied Water Allowance

(MAWA), **[ii]** calculation of the Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU), and **[iii]** calculation of the Water Budget Comparison.

4. Requirements for Existing Landscape Areas.

a. All existing landscape areas that are one or more acres in size, and were installed prior to January 1, 2010, shall provide a project's MAWA for existing landscaping. A Water Budget Worksheet for Existing Landscape Areas shall be provided with the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which shall be consistent with the form and content shown in the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

b. Existing landscape areas and landscape areas that do not have a dedicated water meter shall employ techniques, equipment and procedures to reduce water use and meet the MAWA for existing landscapes.

c. Landscape areas that do not meet the MAWA shall utilize: **[i]** an irrigation survey; **[ii]** an audit performed by a Certified Landscape Irrigation Auditor or a Landscape Industry Technician certified in irrigation, to provide recommendations, such as replacement or repairing of irrigation equipment as recommended in order to prevent water waste and meet the water budget; or **[iii]** other methods acceptable to the City.

5. Planting Plan. The Planting Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

6. Irrigation Plan. The Irrigation Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G).

7. Precise Grading Plan. A Precise Grading Plan shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans and shall contain all required information prescribed by this Division and the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G). To promote the efficient use of water, the grading of a project site shall be designed to minimize soil erosion, runoff, and water waste, and shall avoid soil compaction in landscape areas. Furthermore, said plans shall show grading techniques and stormwater devices that increase rainwater capture for infiltration and/or on-site storage coordinated with the landscape design.

8. Soil Management Report. Agronomical soil testing shall be performed, and test results and recommendations shall be included on the Landscape Documentation Plans. Testing shall be performed, and recommendations shall be implemented, prior to landscape installation.

9. Irrigation Schedules. Irrigation Schedules shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

10. Maintenance Schedules. Landscaping and irrigation systems shall be maintained to ensure water use efficiency, plant health, and a well maintained, attractive appearance. A regular maintenance schedule shall be included in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans.

11. Certificate of Completion. Upon completion of landscaping and irrigation system installation, the licensed landscape architect of record, or their designee, shall conduct a final field inspection and shall prepare a Certificate of Completion, which shall be filed with the City. The Certificate of Completion shall specifically indicate that the landscaping and the irrigation system were installed as shown on the approved Planting and Irrigation Plans, and that the soil testing and amendments have been installed as specified by the soil management plan. If the irrigation system was not installed pursuant to plans, or if water use exceeds the water budget, a certified landscape irrigation auditor shall conduct an irrigation audit, and the recommendations to ensure water efficiency shall be provided, prior to permit approval.

12. Required Plans, Maps, Reports, Schedules, and Other Necessary Information. All plans, maps, reports, schedules, and other information required to be contained in the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plan set by this Section, shall include all information stipulated by the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), which prescribes the minimum information to be submitted, together with any required plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to review and act upon the required plans and information.

13. Public Education. All model homes that are landscaped shall incorporate signs and written information to demonstrate the principals of water efficient landscapes described in this Division. Signs shall feature elements such as hydrozones, irrigation equipment, and plants that contribute to the overall water efficient theme. Written information shall be provided about plant types, irrigation systems and managing and maintaining water efficient landscapes.

6.05.020: Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish policies and measures that will further the preservation, protection, and maintenance of established and healthy heritage trees within the City, to improve the community forest that provides environmental, aesthetic and economic benefits, and enhances the quality of life. It is pertinent to the public welfare that such trees be protected from indiscriminate cutting or removal.

B. Applicability. The City Council hereby establishes that it is the policy of the City to preserve, protect, and maintain established and healthy trees within the City, to the extent practicable. Consideration shall be afforded Heritage Trees, as set forth in this Section.

C. Definitions. As used in this Section**, the following** words, terms, and phrases are defined as follows:

1. Heritage Tree. The term "Heritage Tree" means a tree of historic or cultural significance, or a tree of importance to the community due to any one of the following factors:

a. A tree designated for preservation pursuant to Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Historic Landmark and District Designations, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code.

b. It is one of the largest or oldest trees of the species located in the City, with a trunk diameter of 18 inches or greater, measured at 54 inches above natural grade; or

c. It has historical significance due to an association with an historic building, site, street, person, or event; or

d. It is a defining landmark or significant outstanding feature of a neighborhood or district, or typical of early Ontario landscapes, including **[i]** Cinnamomum camphora (Camphor Tree), **[ii]** Cedrus deodara (Deodar Cedar), **[iii]** Platanus acerifolia, **[iv]** Quercus suber (Cork Oak), **[v]** Quercus ilex (Holly Oak), or **[vi]** Schinus molle (California Pepper); or

e. It is a Native Tree. The term "Native Tree" means any one of the following California native tree species, which has a trunk diameter of more than 8 inches, measured at 54 inches above natural grade, including **[i]** Platanus racemosa (California Sycamore), **[ii]** Pinus torreyana (Torrey Pine), **[iii]** Quercus agrifolia (Coast Live Oak), **[iv]** Quercus engelmannii (Engelmann Oak), **[v]** Quercus lobata (Valley Oak), or **[vi]** Umbellularia californica (California Bay).

2. Tree Protection Area. The term "Tree Protection Area" (TPA) means the area of tree roots and canopy to be designated by fencing to prohibit access during construction activities. The tree protection area is typically equal to one foot of radius for each inch of trunk diameter measured at 54 inches above natural grade, but not less than an 8-FT radius. This term may also be referred to as "Protected Root Area" (PRA).

D. Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan.

1. Property proposed for development on which a Heritage Tree exists, shall require the submittal of a Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan prepared by a licensed landscape architect, horticulturalist, certified arborist, or other related professional. Said plan shall be submitted concurrent with a Development Plan or building permit request for alterations of a site and shall be reviewed and approved by the Approving Authority for the corresponding application request.

2. The Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall show all existing on-site trees, and those existing trees on abutting lots and public rights-of-way with a canopy or root zone that extends onto the site or within 8 FT of a construction, staging or storage area, or graded site. Furthermore, the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall identify TPAs and trees requested to be removed and shall show replacement trees as required by this Division.

3. The Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan shall include a tree evaluation or arborist report of affected trees, prepared by a City-approved certified arborist or qualified horticulturalist, to determine health, structure, condition, and expected life span of all affected trees.

E. Tree Protection During Construction.

1. All trades performing work on property in which trees have been specifically identified for protection pursuant to this Section, shall be informed of the protected trees.

2. During site construction, no person in control of work shall leave any Heritage Tree(s) without sufficient protections in place to prevent injury to the tree(s). Furthermore, it shall be unlawful and a violation of this Section to leave any Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section without sufficient protections in place.

3. Any special Tree Protection During Construction requirements shall be included in the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan, and on any Demolition, Grading, or Construction Plan(s) where existing trees may be impacted, along with the following Tree Protection During Construction standard notes:

a. Existing trees to be protected shall be identified with protective fencing to form a TPA. The TPA shall encircle the tree at the outer most edge of the root zone and canopy. The TPA is defined by its "Critical Root Radius," which is calculated by measuring the tree's diameter at 54 inches above natural grade (dbh) and allowing 1.5 FT of radius for each inch of tree diameter. In example, if a tree's dbh is 10 inches, its Critical Root Radius is 15 FT.

b. Protective fencing shall be installed prior to any earthwork and shall remain in place until all work is complete. Fencing shall be 3 FT to 4 FT in height and shall be installed at the outer most edge of the Critical Root Radius or TPA. The temporary fencing shall be of chain link or other approved durable material. Post "Tree Protection Zone – Keep Out" signs on TPA fencing.

c. No construction or staging equipment is allowed within a TPA, including heavy equipment that will compact and damage the roots.

d. No disposal of construction materials or by products including paint, plaster, or chemical solutions, is allowed within a TPA.

e. Natural or preconstruction grade shall be maintained within a TPA. At no time shall soil be in contact with a tree trunk above the root flare.

f. TPAs shall be irrigated sufficiently with clean potable water to keep the tree in good health and vigor before, during, and after construction. Deep watering may be necessary on a weekly basis. Verify that the depth of irrigation provided to roots is adequate.

g. Apply a 4-inch to 6-inch thick layer of mulch within the TPA, one foot away from the trunk, before construction begins.

h. Any work required to be conducted in the ground, within the TPA, shall be accomplished with hand tools or an air spade.

i. Pruning for clearance, if needed, shall be done to prevent damaging branches with large equipment. All pruning shall be in accordance with industry standards (International Society of Arboriculture ANSI A300) under the direction of a Certified Arborist.

j. Avoid cutting roots with a diameter larger than 2 inches. Cuts should be clean and made at right angles to the roots. When practical, cut roots back to a branching lateral root. Trenches for piping shall be bored under, at a minimum depth of 36 inches. Consult a Certified Arborist to be present if more than 33 percent of the root zone is impacted, or roots greater than 2 inches diameter within 5 FT of the trunk will be cut, to ensure tree stability and that health will not be affected.

k. Protect soil and roots from compaction in landscape areas used for driveways, storage, or parking, with a layer of geotextile fabric and 6 inches of crushed gravel.

4. All trades performing work on property in which trees have been specifically identified for protection pursuant to this Section, shall be informed of the Tree Protection and Inventory Plan and the Tree Protection During Construction requirements.

F. Waiver of Development Standards to Further Heritage Tree Preservation and Protection. When considering an application for any permit or approval that may adversely affect Heritage

Trees, the City may allow certain departures from established development standards to assist in their preservation, through the granting of an Administrative Exception pursuant to Section 4.02.020 (Departures from Development Standards) of this Development Code. Allowable exceptions specifically for the furtherance of tree preservation shall be limited to a maximum 15 percent reduction from minimum setback and separation requirements, and maximum 10 percent from off-street parking requirements. The Approving Authority may grant Administrative Exceptions from said setback, separation, and/or parking standards after first finding that:

1. The applicant has investigated alternative site designs and building configurations in strict compliance with the applicable development standards;

2. The tree(s) to be preserved is/are in good health and condition (taking into account species and longevity) as determined by a certified arborist;

3. The project includes a well-integrated and thoughtful design solution that enhances the property and its surroundings;

4. The project would not be injurious to adjacent properties or uses, or detrimental to the environment, quality of life, or the health, safety, and welfare of the public; and

5. The project is consistent with the purposes of the applicable zoning district, planned unit development, or specific plan, the applicable development standards and guidelines, and the Vision, Policy Plan, and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan.

G. Heritage Tree Removal. It is the City's policy to protect and preserve healthy trees that provide benefits to the community, whenever possible. However, if it is determined through an arborist report, tree evaluation, or other city approved means, that a Heritage tree is dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern, the Approving Authority may order removal of the tree.

H. Heritage Tree Pruning. Pruning of any Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section shall be performed under the direction of a certified arborist, horticulturalist, or similar qualified licensed professional, following the most recent standards of the International Society of Arboriculture and ANSI A300 standards for tree care operations.

I. Heritage Tree Damage or Tree Removal without City Approval.

1. The damage or removal of a Heritage Tree protected pursuant to this Section, or encroachment into a protected root area or TPA, shall require an evaluation by a City-approved certified arborist as to the resulting condition, prescribed treatment to repair the damage, replacement trees if removed (as prescribed by this Division), and monetary value of the tree if removed or damaged beyond repair. Penalties pursuant to Section 6.05.035 (Violation—Penalty) of this Division shall apply.

2. For the purposes of this Subsection, the term "tree removal" shall include any act that causes the actual removal of a Heritage Tree, or the effective removal of a Heritage Tree by means of willful damage; damage resulting from excessive or improper pruning, excavation, or construction; poisoning; or any other direct or indirect action resulting in tree death within the 3-year period following said actions.

J. Heritage Tree Replacement. Healthy Heritage Trees that are approved for removal shall be replaced with new trees and shall be shown on required Landscape and Irrigation Construction

Documentation Plans. Replacement trees shall have a total trunk diameter (caliper) equal to the tree(s) removed, or as deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority based on the lot size and available planting space. Replacement trees shall be in addition to the quantity of trees required by this Division for landscaping. The Approving Authority shall review the landscape plan and approve appropriate species for tree replacement (see Section 6.05.045 (Landscape Development Standards) for required trees).

K. **Monetary Value.** The monetary value of Heritage Trees protected pursuant to this Division, which are removed, shall be based upon the "Guide for Plant Appraisal," which is available from the International Society of Arboriculture. Appraisals shall be performed by a City-approved professional plant appraiser or certified arborist skilled in tree appraisals.

L. **Prohibited Acts.** It shall be expressly prohibited to damage or to remove any Heritage Tree without prior specific authorization by the Zoning Administrator, except that tree removal specifically approved as a part of a Development Plan or Building Permit approval; Certificate of Appropriateness; pruning or removal to obtain adequate line-of-sight distances as specifically authorized by the City Engineer; pruning or removal as required for public safety as specifically authorized by City representatives; and/or actions taken by a public or private utility company for the protection of their existing electrical power or communication lines, or other property of a public utility.

6.05.025: Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish the Heritage Tree Preservation Mitigation Fee whereby the impacts resulting from the construction or demolition of heritage tree(s) may be mitigated by the collection of fees that will provide a source of funds for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of trees within the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. A mitigation fee, in an amount established by this Section, shall be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for construction or demolition of any heritage tree(s). The mitigation fee shall be deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund established pursuant to Section 6.05.030 (Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division.

2. The mitigation fee shall be based on the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this division.

a. The mitigation fee for Healthy Heritage Trees that are approved for removal shall equal the replacement value of the total trunk diameter (caliper) equal to the tree(s) removed, or as deemed appropriate by the Approving Authority based on the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan. The Approving Authority shall review the Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan and approve the replacement value.

b. The mitigation fee for the monetary value of Heritage Trees protected pursuant to this Division, which are removed, shall be based upon the "Guide for Plant Appraisal," which is available from the International Society of Arboriculture. Appraisals shall be performed by a City-approved professional plant appraiser or certified arborist skilled in tree appraisals.

6.05.030: Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund

A. Purpose. The purpose of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund is to provide funding, under direction of the City Council, for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation within the City.

B. Applicability. The Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund is hereby established as means to receive and replenish monies to assist the funding of tree preservation and reforestation projects within the City. All funds deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund shall be used solely for the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of the City, as provided in this Section.

C. Trust Fund Administration.

1. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall have authority for establishing policy for Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund expenditures.

2. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager shall have authority to make recommendations to the City Council regarding any action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund.

3. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall serve as financial administrator of the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for management of its finances, which shall be carried-out pursuant to all applicable federal, State and local laws.

4. The Planning Director, or designee of the Planning Director, shall serve as program administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for its day-to-day management and operations.

D. Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund Proceeds.

1. Deposits. All funds received by the City for heritage tree preservation purposes shall be deposited in the Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund. The City's Fiscal Services Department may establish separate accounts within the Trust Fund for the purpose of separating deposits according to their origin or intended purpose.

E. Heritage Tree Preservation Trust Fund Program Activities.

1. Qualifying Program Activities are hereby established for the following:

a. *New Tree Plantings.* Tree plantings in parkways or city right-of-way shall be per the Street Tree Master Plan or Ontario Ranch Streetscape Master Plan. Tree plantings in public projects such as parks and city facilities shall be determined by the Approving Authority.

b. *Reforestation Tree Plantings.* Reforestation tree plantings in parkways or city right-of-way shall be per the Street Tree Master Plan or Ontario Ranch Streetscape Master Plan. Tree plantings in public projects such as parks and city facilities shall be determined by the Approving Authority.

c. *Tree Removal Alternatives and Mitigation Measures.* Tree removal alternatives and mitigation measures such as root pruning, flexible paving material, other materials, protection measures, and mitigation measures recommended in the Certified Arborist's report.

d. *Acquisition, Planting and Maintenance of Trees.* Activities to acquire, plant and maintain existing and proposed heritage trees as determined by the Approving Authority, identified in the Certified Arborist's report.

2. Qualifying Projects that implement Trust Fund Program Activities are hereby established for the following project types:

a. *Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) for New Construction and Rehabilitation Projects. CIP* Construction projects allow for activities that contribute to the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting and reforestation of heritage trees located within public spaces.

(1) Conservation, preservation and restoration of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to parkways and rights-of-ways. Funds may support public projects and include activities directly contributing to the conservation, preservation, and restoration of existing heritage trees. Activities may include, but are not limited to, the installation of alternate sidewalk materials, meandering sidewalks, and any reports and analyses prepared by a certified arborist that identify protection measures that will contribute to extending the life and viability of existing heritage trees.

(2) Replanting and reforestation of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to parkways and rights-of-ways. Any replanting or reforestation efforts must be identified in the certified arborist report and include circumstances that warrant tree removal. Such conditions that warrant the removal of heritage tree(s) may include tree(s) that are dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern relating to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Funds shall be used to support the overall project and include activities directly contributing to the replanting and reforestation of trees where a certified arborist has recommended the removal of a heritage tree(s). Activities may include, but are not limited to, intermittent planting strategies and new tree plantings, as well as warranty and maintenance efforts that support the establishment and longevity of new tree plantings, such as tree staking, irrigation measures and other construction activities to support the viability of newly planted trees.

b. *Public Works Projects for New Construction and Rehabilitation Projects. Public Works* Construction projects that allow for activities that directly contribute to the conservation, preservation, restoration, replanting, and reforestation of heritage trees located within public spaces.

(1) Conservation, preservation and restoration of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to public parks, parkways, rights-of-ways and city facilities. Funds may support public projects and include activities directly contributing to the conservation, preservation, and restoration of existing heritage trees. Activities may include, but are not limited to, the installation of alternate sidewalk materials, meandering sidewalks, and any reports and analyses prepared by a certified arborist that identify protection measures that will contribute to extending the life and viability of existing heritage trees.

(2) Replanting and reforestation of trees within public spaces, such as but not limited to public parks, parkways, rights-of-ways, and city facilities. Any replanting or reforestation efforts must be identified in the certified arborist report and include circumstances that warrant tree removal. Such conditions that warrant the removal of heritage tree(s) may include tree(s) that are dead, hazardous, diseased, or damaged beyond repair, or may pose an emergency or safety concern relating to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Funds shall be used to support the overall project and include activities directly contributing to the replanting and reforestation where a certified arborist has recommended the removal of a heritage tree(s). Activities may include but are not limited to, intermittent planting strategies and new tree plantings as well as warranty and maintenance efforts that support the establishment and longevity of new tree plantings such as tree staking, irrigation measures and other construction activities to support the viability of newly planted trees.

c. *Planning Projects.* Studies and reports that analyze existing conditions and make recommendations on conservation and preservation of heritage trees and reforestation treatments; and

d. *Community Outreach.* Outreach campaigns consist of the creation of education material and media to raise awareness of tree preservation benefits.

3. Project Selection Criteria. The award of Heritage Tree Preservation Funds shall be based upon consideration of the following criteria:

a. Level of significance of the heritage tree(s) impacted.

b. Overall benefit to the community; and

c. Ability to ensure the longevity of the health of the trees and features through warranty and maintenance.

6.05.035: Violation-Penalty

A. **Violation.** Any violation of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor or infraction at the discretion of the City Attorney or District Attorney.

B. **Civil Penalties.** Irrespective of, and cumulative to, any criminal conviction for a violation of this Division, the City may, pursuant to GC Section 36901, impose a civil penalty in an amount not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not to exceed 6 months, or both such fine and imprisonment on any person either through an administrative hearing or a civil action brought either by the City Attorney or a designated employee of the City. Each tree removed in violation of this Division shall constitute a separate offense.

C. **Restitution for Damage or Removal of Protected Trees within the City.** Irrespective of whether the City pursues criminal and/or civil action under this Division, nothing in this Division shall prevent the City from seeking restitution for damage or removal of trees within the City, which are protected by this Division, as an alternative to criminal action and/or civil action to recover a civil penalty in accordance with Subsection B of this Section.

D. **Assessment of Civil Penalties.** Civil penalties may be assessed against a responsible party as confirmed by resolution of the City Council, and shall constitute a special assessment against the property to which it relates and after its recording, as thus made and confirmed, the same

shall constitute a lien on the property in the amount of such assessment. The notices of such special assessment shall be provided to the responsible party by certified mail, as determined from the County Assessor's or County Recorder's records. The assessment shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as ordinary City taxes are collected and shall be subject to the same penalties and the same procedure as provided for ordinary City taxes. All laws applicable to the levy, collection and enforcement of City taxes shall be applicable to the special assessment.

E. Appeals.

1. Within 10 days after mailing of a Notice of Violation, which states the civil penalties to be assessed, the owner or person having charge of affected premises may file an appeal of the assessed civil penalties and the violations upon which the civil penalties are based, with the Planning Department, on a City application form.

2. Within 45 days following receipt of an appeal request, the City Manager shall hold a hearing, which shall be open to the public. The City Manager shall hear and consider objections and/or protests from any owner or person having charge of affected premises, or other interested persons relative to the accrual of civil penalties, and shall hear and receive all relevant evidence and testimony relative to the violations upon which the civil penalties are based, and shall consider all of the related facts.

3. Upon conclusion of the appeal hearing, the City Manager shall determine the amount of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the City Manager shall be final and conclusive.

F. Penalties collected resulting from enforcement of this section shall be placed in the general fund and used solely for the purposes of the City to ensure and maintain the character and well-being of the City.

6.05.040: Required Landscape Areas

A. Residential Projects. Residential development projects shall be landscaped and irrigated as follows:

1. Conventional and Small Lot Single-Family Projects.

a. The front yard and any street side yard of a conventional or small lot single-family project site, and all parkway areas that abut the site, shall be fully landscaped and provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and shall be maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

b. A landscape and irrigation documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

2. Cluster Single-Family and Multiple-Family Projects.

a. The entirety of a cluster single-family or multiple-family project site, including street parkway and median areas that abut the project site, which is not otherwise devoted to

building area and paving, shall be fully landscaped and provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and shall be maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

b. A landscape and irrigation documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

B. Nonresidential Projects. Nonresidential development projects shall be landscaped and irrigated as follows:

1. The entirety of a nonresidential project site (excluding areas devoted to building area, paving, and/or outdoor loading and storage areas that are screened from public view), including street parkway and median areas that abut the project site, shall be fully landscaped, provided with an underground automatic irrigation system, and maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Division.

2. A landscape and irrigation construction documentation plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Approving Authority prior to building permit issuance, pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans) of this Division.

C. All Unused Areas of a Site shall be Landscaped and Irrigated.

1. All areas of a project site not intended for a specific use, including pad sites held for future development, shall be landscaped and provided with an automatic irrigation system, unless it is determined by the Approving Authority that landscaping is not necessary to fulfill the purposes of this Division. This requirement shall not apply to the side or rear yard area of a single-family residence, or that portion of a lot devoted to a legally established agricultural use.

2. The Approving Authority shall determine the level or intensity of landscaping to be provided for vacant pad sites, based upon an approved phasing plan.

D. Landscaping of Off-Street Parking Facilities. Outdoor off-street parking lots within residential developments, or within nonresidential developments that are visible from a public or private street, or are accessible by the public, shall be landscaped in the following manner:

1. At least 7 percent of the total area of a parking lot shall be landscaped, excluding perimeter landscaping or setback areas that may be required by the base zoning district.

2. Landscaping consistent with the landscape setback provisions of the base zoning district in which a parking lot is located, shall be provided adjacent to adjoining streets.

3. Landscaping shall be evenly distributed throughout the parking lot and shall not be concentrated in any one area.

4. No landscaped area is to have a dimension smaller than 5 FT clear in any direction, except as provided elsewhere by this Development Code.

5. Where parking lots occur along streets, a landscaped buffer element, minimum 10 FT in width, shall be constructed, which consists of a minimum 3-FT high hedge-like material to

screen views of parked cars from the street. To shade pedestrians and create an attractive streetscape, shade trees shall be planted within this landscaped buffer at an average spacing of 25 to 30 FT on center. Landscaping may be combined with low walls or dense plant material to mitigate the visual effects of parking lots and loading areas.

6. There shall be provided within each row of parking spaces, planter islands at least 5 FT in width (exclusive of curbs), which extend the full length of the abutting parking space(s), located so as to prevent no more than 10 vehicles from being parked side-by-side in an abutting configuration.

7. Planter islands for a single row of parking spaces shall be landscaped with at least one tree, appropriate shrubs, and groundcover. Planter islands for a double row of parking spaces shall contain not less than 2 trees, and appropriate shrubs and groundcover.

8. Throughout parking lots tree wells, tree diamonds or center planter strips shall be provided to facilitate the planting of shade trees at the minimum rate of one tree for each 4 parking spaces. Tree wells shall be a minimum of 5 FT in width and 5 FT in length (exclusive of curbs).

9. Shade trees shall have a minimum canopy of 30 FT in diameter at maturity, to provide an aesthetically pleasing area and relief from summer heat.

10. All rows of parking spaces shall be provided with landscape islands at each row terminus, at least 5 FT in width (exclusive of curbs) and extending the full length of the adjacent parking spaces, to protect parked vehicles, ensure visibility, confine moving traffic to drive aisles and driveways, and provide adequate space for landscaping.

11. Landscaped areas shall be delineated with a 6-inch wide concrete curb, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall, the curb shall be a minimum of 12-inches wide, to provide a step area for persons entering or exiting motor vehicles.

6.05.045: Landscape Development Standards

Landscaping required by this Division shall be designed, installed, and maintained in compliance with the following:

A. **Landscape Design Standards.** Landscaped areas shall comply with each of the following:

1. Landscaped areas shall have a minimum dimension of 5 FT (exclusive of curbs), excepting vine pockets, which shall have a minimum dimension of 1.5 FT, or as otherwise prescribed by this Development Code.

2. All landscaped areas shall be bordered by a concrete or masonry curb, or other means acceptable to the City, to prevent vehicles from entering landscape areas, and to define maintenance responsibilities or property ownership. Curbs along pavement may have openings to allow water infiltration into landscape areas.

3. Landscaped areas shall be comprised of living plant materials, planted at a spacing no greater than the mature plant diameter. Non-living ornamental features (e.g., boulders, dry stream beds, gravel, etc.) may comprise a maximum of 5 percent of a landscaped area and shall be of a permeable material.

4. All areas of a parkway that are not devoted to sidewalks shall be landscaped, irrigated, and permanently maintained pursuant to City standards.

5. All utilities shall be shown on plans to facilitate the landscape design and tree placement. Utilities such as backflow devices and transformers shall be located a minimum of 5 FT away from paving or other utilities to allow for landscape screening to cover at least 75 percent of the height of the equipment.

6. Accent landscape is required on all commercial or industrial corners including vehicular entries and major corner intersections. Accent trees shall be minimum 36-inch box size and palms shall be minimum 17-FT brown trunk height.

7. Foundation planting adjacent to buildings (hedgerows or shrub masses in a hierarchy pattern) is required at major building perimeters and residential front yards to break horizontal ground plane from the vertical plane of building.

8. Shade trees with irrigation shall be located in all appropriate areas where space permits to reduce the impacts of heat gain by shading large areas of paving, building walls, roof and windows also enhancing stormwater management and improving water quality.

9. Shade trees shall have a minimum canopy of 30 FT in diameter at maturity to provide an aesthetically pleasing area and relief from summer heat.

10. Trash enclosures shall be designed with adjacent planters for trees shrubs and vines for screening.

11. Accent landscape at monument signs shall be a hierarchy of ornamental shrubs or perennials.

B. Planting Requirements.

1. A variety of plant material appropriate for the project may be selected for planting, provided the ETWU for the landscape area does not exceed the MAWA (see Paragraph B.3.c (Calculation of the Budget Comparison) of this Division). The landscape plan shall be designed for the intended function of the project and for the efficient use of water, and shall include the following:

a. Protection and promotion of appropriate native species;

b. Selection of water conserving plant species; and

c. Selection of trees for shading buildings and paved surfaces and for stormwater management.

2. Plants shall be selected and appropriately planted based upon their adaptability to the climatic, geologic, and topographical conditions of the project site.

a. The Sunset Western Climate Zone System should be utilized, which takes into account temperature, humidity, elevation, terrain, latitude, and varying degrees of continental and marine influence on local climate;

b. Recognize the growth habit of plant types, such as mature plant size and invasiveness of surface roots, to minimize damage to property and infrastructure (e.g., buildings, sidewalks, power lines);

c. Disease and pest resistant plants should be used, to promote health and longevity;

d. Consider the solar orientation for tree placement to maximize summer shade and winter solar gain;

e. Plants with similar water needs and climatic requirements shall be grouped together and irrigated separately;

f. Graded but undeveloped areas within the project site shall be seeded with wildflower or ornamental grass mix and automatically irrigated to prevent soil erosion from rain and strong winds;

g. Avoid use of invasive species that have a negative effect upon public health or disrupt or destroy native ecosystems as identified by the California Invasive Species List; and

h. Additional planting requirements of a Specific Plan may be required based upon the project location.

3. Limit the use or quantity used of turf except where used for play or recreation.

C. Irrigation Requirements

1. The irrigation system and its related components shall be designed to be efficient and effective for the landscape proposed with no run-off or overspray.

2. Irrigation plans shall include a water budget with Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) and Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU) calculations shown pursuant to Paragraph 6.05.015.B.3 (Water Budget Worksheet) of this Division. The ETWU shall not exceed the MAWA.

3. Automatic irrigation controllers utilizing either evapotranspiration or moisture sensor data are required. A verification letter from the manufacturer certifying proper installation and sensor connection shall be provided prior to acceptance of the project.

4. Irrigation systems shall be designed with like plant material grouped together and proper solar orientation. Turf shall be on separate valves from shrub areas. Landscape areas in the shade (north or east sides of buildings) shall be controlled separately from areas in the sun (south or west).

5. Provide on plans all equipment required, sizes, notes and details, include water meter (note potable or recycled), static pressure, and maximum GPM. Contact the City's Utilities Department for City main pressure. Pressure regulating or boosting devices shall be installed to meet the pressure requirements of the system.

6. Backflow devices are required. Non–residential backflow devices shall be painted green and protected in a locking enclosure.

7. Spacing design for irrigation heads shall achieve 100 percent coverage, (head to head). Allow for wind velocities. Spacing shall achieve the highest possible distribution uniformity using the manufacturer's recommendations.

8. Narrow or irregularly shaped areas including turf, less than 8 FT in any direction shall be irrigated with subsurface irrigation or a low volume irrigation system. Low precipitation heads, rotators or drip systems shall be used in general to reduce water use and overspray.

9. Add check valves or anti-drain valves to prevent low head drainage.

10. Locate spray heads 2 FT from non-pervious paving to prevent overspray. Exception allowed if adjacent surface is permeable or if using alternative technology irrigation. Low precipitation rate heads less than 0.75 inches per hour may be located one FT from paving.

11. Trees in turf, 36-inch box and larger size trees in any area, and all palm trees, shall have pop-up stream bubbler heads. Trees in tree wells or permeable paving may use bubblers in a maximum 1.5 FT deep perforated root watering tube. Tree irrigation shall be on a separate valve, minimum 2 heads per tree.

12. Size all irrigation main lines and laterals on the plan, minimum 3/4 inch.

13. Under landscape, mainlines shall be buried with 1.5 FT minimum cover, laterals one FT minimum cover.

14. Under paving mainlines shall be buried with 2 FT minimum cover; lateral lines 1.5 FT minimum cover.

15. Pipe under roadways shall be installed 3 FT deep, sleeved and identified with marking tape installed one FT from the surface, identifying the type of line with APWA standard "Caution Waterline Buried Below" in blue, or "Caution Recycled Waterline Buried Below" in purple. Sleeves shall be Schedule 40 PVC, minimum 2 times the diameter of the pipe being sleeved.

16. Automatic Controllers shall contain a neatly drawn laminated irrigation layout chart, color coded to identify stations and valves as-built. Central controller shall include a manufacturer support page. Locate pedestals within planter areas with a 1.5 FT pad of DG or mulch at front for access.

17. An irrigation schedule shall be on the plan and layout chart noting irrigation cycles and run times per station or plant type (turf, shrub, trees, sun areas, shade areas, etc.) monthly or seasonally. Add multiple start times to prevent run off. Watering shall occur between 6:00PM and 6:00AM, excepting drip irrigation.

D. **Soil Testing.** Agronomical soil testing shall be performed to encourage healthy plant growth and reduce run off. One test shall be performed for each street frontage, or as otherwise required by the Approving Authority. Soil analysis shall include soil texture, infiltration rate, pH, total soluble salts, sodium, percent organic matter, and recommendations for amendments based upon the proposed plant material and tree types. Soil test results and recommendations for amendments shall be listed on the Landscape Planting Plan required pursuant to Paragraph 6.05.015.B.5 (Landscape Planting Plan) of this Division, noting the name, address, telephone number of the City-approved soils testing laboratory, and the test date.

E. Trees. Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, trees shall be provided as follows:

1. For cluster single-family or multiple-family residential development projects, and nonresidential development projects, a mix of tree sizes shall be provided on-site, for each development project, as prescribed in Table 6.05-1 (Minimum Tree Size Mix), below. Palm trees shall not be counted toward the minimum mix of required trees.

Table 6.05-1: Minimum Tree Size Mix

Requires Tree Sizes	*Minimum Mix of Required Trees*
48-inch box	5%
36-inch box	10%
24-inch box	30%
15-gallon	55%

2. For cluster single-family or multiple-family residential development projects, and nonresidential development projects, a mix of tree species shall be provided for each development project, as prescribed by Table 6.05-2 (Minimum Tree Species Mix), below. A minimum of 20 percent of the total number of trees provided shall be a California native species appropriate for the project site. Palm trees shall not be counted toward the minimum number of tree species required.

Table 6.05-2: Minimum Tree Species Mix

Number of Trees Provided	*Minimum Number of Tree Species Required*
20 or fewer	3
21 to 30	4
31 to 40	5
More than 40	6

3. All trees required by this Division shall conform to the minimum measurements prescribed by Table 6.05-3 (Minimum Tree Size Specifications), below.

Table 6.05-3: Minimum Tree Size Specifications

Tree Size	*Minimum Trunk Caliper*	*Minimum Height Range*	*Minimum Spread Range*
48-inch box	3.5 inches	14 to 16 FT	7 to 8 FT
36-inch box	2.5 inches	12 to 14 FT	6 to 7 FT
24-inch box	1.5 inches	9 to 11 FT	4 to 5 FT
15-gallon	1.0 inch	7 to 8 FT	2 to 3 FT
Palm trees		17-FT brown trunk height	

4. Existing trees shall be protected in place, whenever possible, pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this Division. Existing large canopy trees may be counted toward the 48-inch box tree requirement prescribed by Paragraph E.1. of this Section, provided the tree(s) to be preserved is/are in good health and condition (taking into account species and longevity), as determined by a certified arborist's report.

5. Tree planting shall maintain the following minimum setbacks and/or separations from permanent improvements as prescribed by Table 6.05-4 (Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations), below.

Table 6.05-4: Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations

Improvement	*Minimum Setback/Separation*
Beginning of Curb Returns at Street Intersections	25 FT
Light Standards, Power Poles, and Fire Hydrants	10 FT
Water and Sewer Lines	7 FT
Sidewalks (except within parkways), Driveways, and Buildings	5 FT

6. Trees shall not be placed where they interfere with site drainage or require frequent pruning in order to avoid interference with overhead utilities.

7. Shade trees shall have a mature canopy diameter of 30 FT, single dominant leader or a balanced arrangement of branches, and a healthy root system not girdled by the growing container.

8. Street trees shall be minimum 24-inch box or larger and shall be planted at an average spacing of 25 FT to 30 FT on center, except where necessary to meet the minimum tree setback/separations required by Table 6.05-4 (Minimum Tree Setbacks/Separations) of this Section.

9. Trees shall be planted with a visible trunk flare and rootball that is 2 inches higher than the adjacent grade. No soil shall be placed on top of the rootball, and mulch shall be maintained 6 inches clear of the trunk. Trees with kinked or girdling roots shall be rejected before installation or replaced if planted.

10. Root barriers shall not be required for use in parkways or City maintained areas; however, if used, they shall be a maximum of one FT in depth and shall not encircle the tree rootball. Furthermore, if the tree trunk is within 5 FT of paved areas, root barriers, if used, shall run adjacent and parallel to the pavement.

11. Palm trees may be used as accents, with a minimum brown trunk height of 17 FT, and shall not count toward the minimum tree species mix required pursuant to Table 6.05-2 (Minimum Tree Species Mix) of this Division.

12. Trees shall be staked or guyed to prevent wind damage and allow healthy growth. Ties shall be flexible, allowing some trunk movement while providing protection from damage.

13. Parking lot lighting and site utilities shall be designed to avoid conflict with required shade tree locations.

14. Solar collectors shall be designed and located to avoid conflict with tree canopy and future shading from the mature size of trees, as defined by the PRC Section 25980 through Section 25986 (The Solar Shade Act).

F. **Tree Staking and Tying.** Trees shall be staked and tied as follows:

1. Fifteen gallon and 24-inch box trees shall be double-staked perpendicular to the prevailing wind, or parallel to the street, as appropriate. Stakes shall be located to prevent branch damage and shall extend a minimum of 7 to 8 FT above grade and 3 to 4 FT below grade. Stakes shall be tied into the tree canopy for wind protection. Galvanized stakes are recommended for wind prone areas.

2. Box trees that are 36-inches or larger, shall be rootball guyed or anchored.

3. Flexible tree ties shall be used. Wire and hose, or metal rod-type braces shall not be used. Nursery stakes shall be removed at time of installation or loosened if they are to remain during the maintenance period and shall be removed by the end of maintenance period.

G. **Shrubs.** Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, shrubs shall be a minimum 5-gallon container size and shall be spaced at a rate equal to three-fourths of the shrub's mature size. One-gallon containers may be used for perennials and groundcovers.

H. **Groundcovers.** Within required landscape areas, as prescribed by Section 6.05.040 Required Landscape Areas) of this Division, one-gallon containers shall be used for groundcover areas. Perennials or annual color shall be spaced at a maximum of 8 inches on center.

1. Turf. Turf grass is typically a high water use plant and is best reserved for recreation and active play areas. Low water groundcovers or native or warm season turf grasses may be used in traditional turf areas, such as parkways or front yards. Concrete mow strips shall be used to separate turf from landscape areas, excepting single-family residential development projects, which may utilize wood or fabricated benderboard materials.

2. Mulch. Mulch shall be applied and maintained in all non-turf areas and shall be at least 3 inches in depth in shrub areas and at least one-inch in depth in groundcover areas. Mulch shall be of an organic material, such as shredded or chipped bark, as it will supply nutrients to the soil and plants over time. Native plants shall have mulch applied that is appropriate for the type of landscape. Synthetic mulch materials shall not be used.

I. **Screening and Buffering.**

1. Landscaping may be used to aid in the screening and buffering of mechanical equipment, trash collection areas, and loading docks and outside storage areas from public view, and the screening and buffering of differing land uses. Walls and/or fences used for screening and buffering purposes should incorporate landscaping over at least 60 percent of its surface area, which will serve to both buffer uses and "soften" the appearance of masonry walls.

2. Utility boxes and vaults shall be located away from entry driveways, corner accent landscapes and other highly visible areas, and shall be screened with a variety of landscape materials.

J. **Defining of On-Site Circulation.** Landscaping shall be used to define circulation patterns for safety and ease of use.

1. Landscaping shall be used to direct on-site vehicular and pedestrian circulation routes by providing clear direction, barrier planting (such as hedges), and accent planting, to define site entrances and pedestrian pathways.

2. Landscaping shall be designed to facilitate pedestrian circulation and access to buildings and shall be designed to buffer pedestrians from vehicular traffic, as well as to emphasize walkways.

3. Landscaping shall be designed to further pedestrian safety. Where provided, walkways shall have adequate width and be separated from parking lots, loading areas, and buildings (excepting building entries), with a landscape buffer. Furthermore, trees shall be planted along walkways to create shade and comfortable environments.

K. Grading Design and Stormwater Management.

1. Grading shall be designed to minimize soil erosion, water run-off or water waste, and increase on-site retention and infiltration. Grading shall ensure all irrigation and normal rainfall remains on-site and does not drain onto impermeable surfaces. Landscape areas shall be graded to be 1.5 inches below the grade of the adjacent finished surface.

2. Landscape plans shall include stormwater collection methods or devices that direct water into depressed landscape areas, such as vegetated swales, detention basins or infiltration areas. These areas shall incorporate proper plant materials and irrigation for success in saturated soils, drought conditions and to withstand possible erosion from the hydraulic impacts of stormwater collection. Manufactured drywells, pervious pavement, or storage chambers may also be used for stormwater infiltration.

3. Stormwater collection in landscape areas shall be designed with a natural appearance, utilizing curvilinear forms, native plants, varying sizes of boulders or river rock, and maximum 3:1 slope.

4. On-site landscape areas for stormwater management may utilize vegetated swales but shall not exceed 40 percent of the landscaped area width.

5. Landscaped slopes 3:1 or greater shall incorporate rolled erosion control products and landscape appropriate for slopes. Slopes shall be irrigated by a system with a low precipitation rate of 0.75 inches per hour or less. Turf is not allowed on slopes greater than 4:1, or where the toe of the slope is adjacent to an impermeable hardscape.

6. Compaction during site grading shall not occur within landscape areas. Compacted soils shall be repaired by deep tilling, or as directed by the soil analysis prescribed by Subsection D (Soil Testing) of this Section.

7. Vegetated swales, basins and sloped grades for stormwater management shall incorporate a level area adjacent to paved edges, at least 3 FT to 5 FT in width, to allow utilities, such as backflow devices, to be located on level ground, and to serve as a buffer from sloped edges for pedestrian safety purposes.

L. Decorative Water Features. Decorative water features shall be properly maintained to operate and function to meet the intent of the design. Furthermore, decorative water features shall incorporate recirculating water systems, and shall use recycled water, where available, excluding swimming pools and spas.

6.05.050: Landscape Maintenance

A. Landscape Maintenance Required. Where a Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plan is required pursuant to Subsection 6.05.015.B (Landscape and Irrigation Documentation Plans) of this Division, all installed landscaping shall be permanently maintained as prescribed by this Section.

1. Once installed, no landscaping shall be removed unless replaced with landscaping of a similar design, character, and coverage, at maturity.

2. Trees shall be monitored, staking inspected, and branches pruned, if necessary, pursuant to Section 6.05.020 (Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures) of this Division, to direct new growth, and to avoid conflict with vehicles, pedestrians, lighting, or buildings. Stakes and ties shall be removed upon establishment, typically 2 years after planting.

3. Once installed, no landscaping shall be allowed to die-off. The replacement of dead or dying landscape materials shall occur in a timely manner, or immediately upon notification by the City, as prescribed by Division 6.10 (Property Appearance and Maintenance) of this Development Code.

4. Irrigation systems shall be maintained to prevent water waste. Broken or inefficient irrigation shall be repaired, replaced, or modified to prevent runoff from leaving the target landscape due to low head drainage, overspray, or other similar condition where water flows onto adjacent property, non-irrigated areas, walkways, roadways, parking lots or structures, unless the nonpermeable surfaces are designed and constructed to drain entirely to landscaping.

B. Landscape Maintenance Defined. On-going landscape maintenance shall consist of the following:

1. Regular watering;

2. Monitoring and treating for pests, disease, or injury;

3. Regular mowing, pruning, and the removal and replacement of dead or dying plants;

4. Regular fertilizing;

5. Clearing of debris and providing weed control;

6. Repair and/or timely replacement of irrigation systems, and components thereof;

7. Repair and/or timely replacement of integrated architectural features; and

8. Any other similar act(s) that promotes growth, health, beauty, and the life of plants, shrubs, trees, and/or groundcover/turf.

6.05.055: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

A. The City Council shall establish by resolution, Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G), which are intended as a reference to assist design

professionals, landscape contractors and homeowners in their understanding of the City's goals and objectives for the preparation of landscape construction documentation plans, and the installation of landscape materials and elements.

B. The Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) shall compliment the mandatory landscaping regulations contained in this Division, by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing interpretations of the various mandatory landscaping regulations contained in this Division.

C. The Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines (Development Code Reference G) authorized by this Section, shall be enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of this Development Code.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.06—Street Naming and Street Address Numbering

Sections:

6.06.000: Purpose
6.06.005: Applicability
6.06.010: Assignment of Street Names and Street Address Numbers
6.06.015: Street-Naming
6.06.020: Street Address Numbering

6.06.000: Purpose

The purpose of this division is to establish policies for the naming of public and private streets and alleyways, and the address numbering of lots, parcels, dwelling units, places of businesses, and public buildings located along public and/or private streets within the City.

6.06.005: Applicability

A. The naming of any new public or private street or alleyway within the City and any request to change the previously established name of a public or private street or alley within the City shall be accomplished pursuant to the Street Naming Policy established by this division.

B. A street address number shall be assigned to a lot, parcel, dwelling unit, place of business and/or public building located along a public and/or private street within the City pursuant to the Street Address Numbering Policy established by this division.

6.06.010: Assignment of Street Names and Street Address Numbers

A. **Assignment of Street Names.** The Planning Director shall be responsible for the assignment of street names, and shall, upon recommendation of the Building Official, City Engineer, Fire Chief, and Police Chief, assign street names as established by Section 6.06.015 (Street Naming) of this Division.

B. **Assignment of Street Addresses.** The Building Official shall be responsible for the assignment of street addresses and shall assign street addresses as established by Section 6.06.020 (Street Address Numbering) of this Division.

6.06.015: Street Naming

A. **Naming of Streets.** Street names should be assigned based upon one of the following criteria:

1. Presidents of the United States;

2. States of the United States;

3. Cities of the United States;

4. California counties;

5. Names of famous local, state, and national personalities who are deceased;

6. Names of culturally significant historic places and events;

7. Famous fictitious names;

8. Names of astrological constellations;

9. Colleges;

10. Colors;

11. Precious metals;

12. Rocks;

13. Trees, shrubs and flowers;

14. Fruits and nuts;

15. Armstrong registered roses; or

16. Others, as approved by the Planning Director.

B. **Street Name Prefix.** All street names shall be assigned a prefix based upon its direction and location in the City, as follows:

1. Each street that generally runs in a north-south direction, and is located north of Holt Boulevard, shall be assigned "North" as its street name prefix.

2. Each street that generally runs in a north-south direction, and is located south of Holt Boulevard, shall be assigned "South" as its street name prefix.

3. Each street that generally runs in an east-west direction, and is located east of Euclid Avenue, shall be assigned "East" as its street name prefix.

4. Each street that generally runs in an east-west direction, and is located west of Euclid Avenue, shall be assigned "West" as its street name prefix.

C. **Street Name Suffix.** All street names shall be assigned a suffix based upon its direction and design, as follows (excepting subregional thoroughfares, such as Holt and Mission Boulevards):

1. Each through street that generally runs in a north-south direction shall be assigned "Avenue" as its street name suffix.

2. Each through street that generally runs in an east-west direction shall be assigned "Street" as its street name suffix.

3. Each portion of a through street that changes direction, and generally runs in a north-south direction, shall be assigned "Way," "Parkway," or "Trail," as its street name suffix.

4. Each portion of a through street that changes direction, and generally runs in an east-west direction, shall be assigned "Road," "Drive," or "Lane," as its street name suffix.

5. Each cul-de-sac in which the centerline generally points in a north-south direction at its termination point shall be assigned "Place" as its street name suffix.

6. Each cul-de-sac in which the centerline generally points in an east-west direction at its termination point shall be assigned "Court" as its street name suffix.

7. Each circling street shall be assigned "Circle" as its street name suffix.

8. Each looping street shall be assigned "Loop" as its street name suffix.

D. **Naming of Private Streets and Drives.** The name of a private street or drive shall be determined pursuant to Subsection A (Naming of Streets) of this Section. In addition, each private street (or a private drive, if deemed necessary or desirable by the Planning Director) shall be assigned a "Privado" or "Paseo" street name suffix to identify that the street is privately owned and maintained.

E. **Naming of Alleys.** Alleys shall only be named if all the following criteria are met:

1. The alley leads to a landlocked parcel with frontage only onto an alley (no street frontage).

2. The structure(s) on the property are designated as a local historic landmark.

3. The naming will not adversely affect any other landlocked parcel.

6.06.020: Street Address Numbering

A. **Assignment of Street Addresses.** Street addresses shall be assigned based upon the following numbering system:

1. Euclid Avenue is hereby designated as the north-south street address-numbering axis and Holt Boulevard is hereby designated as the east-west street address-numbering axis. All streets that run in a general north-south direction shall be numbered from Holt Boulevard, consecutively, to the City limits. All streets that run in a general east-west direction shall be numbered from Euclid Avenue, consecutively, to corporate limits.

2. The numbering system shall begin at 100 and extend from each axis point. Wherever possible, succeeding blocks shall be assigned addresses in intervals of 100. Block length shall be determined by the next street succeeding street intersection, or at 660 FT intervals when no street intersection exists, with one whole street number assigned for each 20 lineal FT of street frontage.

3. On north-south running streets, north of Holt Boulevard, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the west side of the street and even address numbers to the east side of the street.

South of Holt Boulevard, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the east side of the street and even address numbers to the west side of the street.

4. On east-west running streets, east of Euclid Avenue, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the north side of the street and even address numbers to the south side of the street. West of Euclid Avenue, odd address numbers shall be assigned to the south side of the street and even address numbers to the north side of the street.

5. A new street having the design of a circle or loop shall bear one given name along its entire length and shall have a street address numbering system as follows:

a. Where the entrance to the circle or loop is from an adjacent east-west running street, the address numbering shall conform to that used on the north-south streets;

b. Where the entrance to the circle or loop is from an adjacent north-south running street, the address numbering shall conform to that use on the east-west streets.

B. **Posting of Street Address Numbers.** The owner, occupant or person in charge of any house or building to which a number has been assigned shall be responsible for posting assigned street address numbers pursuant to the following specifications:

1. Principal buildings shall display the address number on the side where the front entrance is located. A principal building occupied by more than one business or dwelling unit shall display the assigned number at the front entrance of each tenant or dwelling unit. In addition, commercial and industrial buildings shall display the assigned numbers at rear and side entrances facing a public alley or access drive.

2. A lot or development site having more than one building shall be assigned an address number in a manner determined by the Building Official. Commercial and industrial buildings shall display a directory at the main entrance to the site.

3. Street address numbers shall be posted so as to be conspicuously visible from the street or road fronting the property. The actual location and size of the numbers shall be approved by the Building Official, subject to the following guidelines:

a. Each individual digit stroke shall be a minimum of one inch wide;

b. Street address numerals located less than 50 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 4 inches in height. Address numerals located from 50 to 100 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 8 inches in height. Address numerals located more than 100 FT from the street curb face shall be a minimum of 12 inches in height; and

c. Street address numerals that are not visible from the street due to setback distance or would otherwise be obstructed may be posted on a freestanding structure having a maximum height of 3.5 FT and maximum area of 4 SF.

4. Street address numerals and the background to which they are affixed shall be of contrasting colors or shades and shall be of reflective material for nighttime visibility. Samples of the materials shall be submitted to and approved by the Building Official.

C. **Street Address Number Required for Building Permit Issuance.** No building permit shall be issued for any principal building until the owner or owner's agent has obtained the official street

address number of the premises from the Building Official. Final approval for a certificate of occupancy of any principal building erected, repaired or expanded shall be withheld until permanent and proper street address numbers have been displayed pursuant to this division.

D. Posting of Rooftop Address Numbers. Street addresses, suite/unit numbers and letters shall be displayed on rooftops as follows:

1. Street address numbers shall be displayed on rooftops of all multiple unit residential, commercial and industrial buildings. The numbers shall face the street corresponding to the address. Numerals shall be 3 FT long by one FT wide and shall be painted in reflective white paint on a flat black painted background.

2. Any other buildings may display secondary street address numbers on rooftops in coordination with the Police Department. Numerals shall be 3 FT long by 5 inches wide and shall be painted in reflective white paint on a flat black painted background.

3. Roof top street address numbers should not be visible from the street.

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.07—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.08—Development Projects and Subdivisions

Sections:

6.08.000: Purpose
6.08.005: Applicability
6.08.010: Maps
6.08.015: Subdivision and Development Project Design
6.08.020: Monuments
6.08.025: Reports
6.08.030: Park Dedication and In-Lieu Fee Regulations
6.08.035: Dedications and Improvements
6.08.040: Improvement Plans and Security
6.08.045: Common Interest Subdivisions
6.08.050: Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project
6.08.055: Conversion to a Nonresidential Common Interest Project
6.08.060: Urban Lot Splits

6.08.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to set forth rules and regulations for the subdivision and/or development of real property pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act of the State of California (commencing with GC Section 66410) and the Ontario Municipal Code. Furthermore, it is the purpose of this Division to regulate and control all divisions of land that may be lawfully regulated by the City pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act. The provisions of this Division shall be interpreted to carry out this intent and purpose. In the event of a conflict between any mandatory provision of the Subdivision Map Act and a provision of this Division, the Subdivision Map Act shall control.

6.08.005: Applicability

A. Pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act, and in addition to any other applicable regulations provided by State law, the regulations contained in this Division shall apply to all subdivisions or parts of subdivisions of land proposed within the corporate limits of the City, and to the preparation of subdivision maps and any other maps provided for by the Subdivision Map Act. Prior to the subdivision and/or development of any land in the City, the subdivider and developer thereof shall conform to, and comply with, the requirements, rules, and regulations of this Division.

B. No land shall be subdivided and developed for any purpose that is not in conformity with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development of the City. The type and intensity of land use shown in the Policy Plan, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development, shall determine the type of streets, roads, highways, utilities, and public services that shall be provided by the subdivider and/or the developer.

6.08.010: Maps

The requirement or necessity for a tentative, final, or parcel map shall be governed by the provisions of this Section.

A. Tentative Tract Maps and Final Maps. A tentative tract map and final map shall be required for all subdivisions creating 5 or more lots, 5 or more condominium units, a community apartment project containing 5 or more lots, or for the conversion of a dwelling to a stock cooperative containing 5 or more dwelling units, except as provided by Section GC 66418.2 and Section GC 66426.

B. Parcel Maps. A parcel map shall be required for all subdivisions creating 4 or fewer lots, or 4 or fewer condominium units, a community apartment project containing 4 or fewer lots, or for the conversion of a dwelling to a stock cooperative containing 4 or fewer dwelling units, or for those subdivisions described in Section GC 66426.

C. Exceptions to the Preparation of a Tentative Tract Map, Final Map or Parcel Map. Exceptions to the preparation of a tentative tract map or final map, or a parcel map shall be pursuant to GC Section 66426 and 66428.

D. Exclusions from the Requirement for a Tentative Tract Map, Final Map or Parcel Map. The requirement for the filing of a subdivision map pursuant to this Section shall not be applicable in those instances identified in GC Section 66412, 66412.1, 66412.2, 66412.3, 66412.5, and any other mandatory exclusions to the applicability of the Subdivision Map Act, as provided by the Act.

E. Waiver of Parcel Maps. The City Engineer is authorized to waive a parcel map pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03.045 (Subdivisions—Parcel Map Waiver) of this Development Code.

6.08.015: Subdivision and Development Project Design

A. Design and Improvement Requirements. Pursuant to GC Section 66473.5, a subdivision for which a tentative map or parcel map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, shall be consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, any applicable specific plan or planned unit development, and this Development Code. Unless otherwise specified, design requirements and improvement requirements may be modified or waived only by the City Council.

B. Lot Requirements. All residential, commercial, mixed use, and industrial lots shall have direct access to a public street, except where private street, common driveway or other access easement rights are specifically approved by the City. The access easement shall be reserved on a subdivision map or by separate instrument in perpetuity, for the benefit of the effected property(ies).

C. Street Rights-Of-Way and Design Requirements. The street layout of a proposed subdivision or development project shall be consistent with all street right-of-way designations contained in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or an applicable specific plan, at the time of tentative map approval. For alignments not specifically shown in the Mobility element, the City Engineer shall approve alignments that are consistent with the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan, master plan, and City standard. All streets (public and private) shall be designed to meet public street requirements,

unless otherwise approved by the Executive Director Development or both the City Engineer and Planning Director.

D. **Utility Easements.** Whenever overhead utilities are allowed in a proposed subdivision or development project by this Development Code, utility easements of sufficient width shall be located along the rear or side lot lines. Whenever possible, such easements shall extend an equal distance into each of the 2 abutting lots. This requirement may be modified by the Approving Authority, if warranted by unusual circumstances in a particular proposed subdivision. Underground utility easements, whenever necessary and to the extent practicable, shall be adjoining and parallel to lot lines.

E. **Drainage Easements.** The design of a proposed subdivision or development project shall provide for the proper drainage of the proposed subdivision or development project, and all lots and improvements therein, based upon the runoff that can be anticipated from ultimate development of the watershed area where in the subdivision is located. Stormwater detention measures shall be provided when required by the City Engineer, to reduce any adverse effects of increased runoff from development on downstream properties.

F. **Lighting and Maintenance Districts and Community Facilities Districts.** The City may cause the annexation of an area within a subdivision or development project to be annexed into a Lighting and Maintenance District (LMD), Community Facilities District (CFD), or similar appropriate district, prior to the recordation of a final map or parcel map, or vesting map.

G. **Energy Conservation.** Pursuant to GC Section 66473.1, the design of a subdivision for which a tentative map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, or a development project, shall provide to the extent feasible, for future passive or natural heating or cooling opportunities in the subdivision.

H. **Cable Television Systems.** Pursuant to GC Section 66473.3, the Approving Authority may require the design of a subdivision for which a tentative map or parcel map is required pursuant to Section 6.08.010 (Maps) of this Division, to provide for appropriate cable television systems and for communication systems, including, but not limited to, telephone and Internet services, to each lot in the subdivision. This provision shall not apply to the conversion of existing dwelling units to a common interest project.

6.08.020: Monuments

A. Pursuant to GC Section 66495, at the time of survey of the final map or parcel map, the engineer or surveyor shall set sufficient durable monuments so that another engineer or surveyor may readily retrace the survey. The exterior boundary of the land being subdivided shall be adequately monumented or referenced prior to recordation of the final map or parcel map.

B. The subdivider shall submit to the City Engineer, in a form satisfactory to the City Engineer, a tie sheet showing proper ties to the location of the centerline monuments. A minimum of 3 ties shall be shown for each centerline monument. All monuments set, and tie monuments set, shall be permanently marked or tagged with the registration or license number of the responsible engineer or surveyor.

C. Interior monuments need not be set at the time the map is recorded, provided the engineer or surveyor certifies on the map that the monuments will be set prior to City Engineer acceptance of the improvements or within 2 years following the recordation of the final map,

whichever is later, and the subdivider furnishes to the City, security guaranteeing the full payment of the cost of setting the monuments.

D. Pursuant to GC Section 66497, the engineer or surveyor shall notify the subdivider and the City Engineer when monuments have been set. If the subdivider does not present evidence to the City that the engineer or surveyor has been paid for the setting of the final monuments, and the engineer or surveyor notifies the City that payment has not been received from the subdivider for the setting of the final monuments, within 3 months following the date of notification, the City shall pay the amount due to the engineer or surveyor from the monument deposit.

E. In the event of the death, disability or retirement from practice of the engineer or surveyor charged with the responsibility for setting monuments, or in the event of his refusal to set such monuments, the City Council may direct the City Engineer, or such engineer or surveyor as it may select, to set such monuments. If the original engineer or surveyor is replaced by another, the former may release his obligation to set the final monuments to the surveyor or engineer who replaced him, by letter to the City Engineer. When the monuments are so set, the substitute engineer or surveyor shall amend any map filed pursuant to this Section and the provisions of GC Section 66498, and GC Section 66499 through 66472, inclusive.

6.08.025: Reports

A. Soils Report.

1. Prior to the approval of a final tract or parcel map, vesting map, or development plan, the City may require that the subdivider and/or developer submit a preliminary soils report. If required, the report shall be prepared by a civil engineer who is registered by the State of California and shall be based upon adequate test borings or excavations in the subdivision.

2. A soils report shall be prepared by a qualified civil or geotechnical engineer, who is registered by the State of California. An investigation of each parcel in the subdivision shall be prepared if the preliminary soils report (if required) indicates the presence of any of the following problems:

a. Critically expansive soils or other soil problems that, if not corrected, would lead to structural defects;

b. Rocks or liquids containing deleterious chemicals that, if not corrected, could cause construction materials, such as concrete, steel, and ductile or cast iron, to corrode or deteriorate; or

c. The presence of methane gas and/or other toxic gases or substances, which, if not corrected, could cause life endangerment.

3. The soil investigation shall recommend corrective action that is likely to prevent structural damage to each building proposed to be constructed in the area where the soil problem exists.

4. The City shall approve a soils report (if required) upon determination that the recommended corrective action is likely to prevent structural damage to each building to be constructed in the area where a soil problem exists. The subdivider may appeal the determination to the City Council pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this

Development Code. Subsequent building permits shall be conditioned upon the incorporation of the recommended corrective action in the construction of each building.

B. Geological Hazard Reports.

1. Prior to the approval of a final tract map or parcel map, vesting map or development plan, the City may require subdivider or developer submit a geological hazard report if the subdivision includes land within a geologic hazard area identified in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan or by the California Department of Conservation, or if the Building Official determines that other geological conditions warrant the preparation of a report. The report shall be prepared by a civil engineer who is registered by the State of California and shall be based upon appropriate field observations.

2. If the geological hazard report indicates the presence of a potential geological hazard to life, health, or property, a qualified civil or geotechnical engineer, who is registered by the State of California, shall prepare a geological mitigation plan that identifies corrective action for the potential hazard, which shall be filed with the City.

3. The City shall approve the mitigation plan if it is determined that the recommended corrective action is likely to mitigate the potential hazard. The subdivider may appeal the determination to the City Council, pursuant to the procedures set forth in Division 2.04 (Appeals) of this Development Code. Subsequent building permits shall be conditioned upon the incorporation of the recommended corrective action in the construction of each building.

6.08.030: Park Dedication and In-Lieu Fee Regulations

A. Purpose. These park dedication and in-lieu fee regulations are enacted pursuant to the authority granted by GC Section 66477 and shall be interpreted consistent with the provisions thereof. The park and recreational facilities for which payment of impact fees and/or dedication of land are required by the terms of this Section shall be provided in accordance with the standards, specifications, and requirements of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, any applicable specific plan, and any other applicable resolution, policy, or standard of the City.

B. Applicability.

1. Effect on Other Laws. With respect to the requirement for the payment of impact fees or the dedication of land for park and recreational purposes by the subdivider or developer of a residential project, or the residential portion of a mixed-use project, pursuant to this Development Code, this Section shall supersede all other ordinances or regulations of the City inconsistent herewith. The enactment of this Section shall not supersede any other provisions or authority adopted by ordinance of the City Council, unless expressly stated in this Section.

2. Exemptions. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to subdivisions containing less than 5 parcels and not used for residential purposes; provided, however, that a condition may be placed on the approval of such parcel map that if a building permit is requested for construction of a residential structure or structures on one or more of the parcels within 4 years, an impact fee may be required to be paid by the owner of each parcel as a condition to the issuance of such permit. In addition, the provisions of this Section shall not apply to nonresidential subdivisions; or to condominium or stock cooperative projects that consist of the subdivision of

airspace in an existing apartment building that is more than 5 years old, when no new dwelling units are added.

C. Definitions. The following definitions shall govern the meaning of the words as used in this Section, unless from the context in which the word is used, a different meaning is clearly intended:

1. Fair Market Value. The value of land set forth in the City's general and specific plans, which are earmarked to be acquired by the City upon which the City intends to locate park and recreational facilities to service residents of the subdivision. Fair market value shall be based upon an appraisal by a qualified appraiser selected by the City, which appraisal shall be updated from time to time by the City. The fair market value shall be determined as of the time the final map or parcel map is filed. With regard to any park and recreation improvements, or equipment provided by the subdivider, the fair market value shall be the actual cost to acquire, construct, or install the improvement or equipment.

2. Park. A lot that is, or contiguous lots that are, owned, operated, and maintained by a public agency or private association, and which provides recreational land and facilities for the benefit and enjoyment of the residents of the subdivision and of persons residing, working, or visiting in the City. Parks may be classified as community parks, including community centers, athletic facilities, large multi-user swimming pools, picnic areas, cultural centers, or similar facilities; public neighborhood parks, including playground equipment, sports fields, and picnic areas; and private neighborhood parks, generally intended to serve only the immediate subdivision/development or specified planned community in which they are located. Parks may also include, or be limited to, open space areas suitable for active or passive uses.

3. Park and Recreational Facilities. Any public improvements deemed necessary by the City to develop, improve, or rehabilitate land and facilities for park and recreational purposes. Such improvements may include, but not be limited to, grading; landscaped areas for active and passive recreational use, open space and sports fields; irrigation and drainage systems; lawn, shrubs and trees; facilities for recreational community gardening; walkways; bicycle facilities and park lighting; playground or other recreational equipment; picnic facilities; community center or other buildings, swimming pools; volleyball, basketball, tennis, racquetball, and other courts; vehicle driveways and parking areas, and any other facilities which may hereafter be authorized by state law or approved by the City.

4. Private Open Space. Privately owned land and facilities for park and recreation purposes provided within a subdivision, and perpetually maintained and operated by the future residents or owner of the subdivision.

D. Payment of Impact Fees or Park Dedication Required. As a condition of approval of a tentative tract or parcel map, final tract or parcel map, or development project for a residential subdivision or the residential portion of a mixed-use project, or for a building permit within a subdivision, the subdivider shall be required to pay an impact fee, offer for dedication of park land in lieu thereof, or both, at the sole and exclusive option of the City, in the amount provided in this Section, for park and recreational purposes, unless the subdivider is exempted from this requirement by the express provisions of this Section. The payment of an impact fee and/or offering for dedication of land shall be at the time and according to the standards and formula contained in this Section.

E. Standards for Determining Dedication/Maximum Requirement.

1. General. If the park dedication is required under Subsection D (Payment of Impact Fees or Park Dedication Required), above, the park area required shall be determined pursuant to the standards provided in this Section.

2. Standard of Park Area to Population (Park Area Standard Ratio). it is found and determined that the public interest, convenience, health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City require that 5.0 acres of property for every 1,000 persons residing within the City be devoted to local park and recreational purposes, and that such park area is necessary to provide for the needs of the current and future persons residing and working in the City. The ratio of 0.005 shall hereafter be referred to as the "Park Area Standard Ratio."

3. Computation of Maximum Area of Public Parkland to be Dedicated.

a. The maximum amount of public park land required to be dedicated by a subdivision or development project shall be equal to the Total Number Of Dwelling Unit Types multiplied by the dwelling unit occupancy factor established pursuant to Subparagraph b, below, multiplied by 0.005 (the Park Area Standard Ratio of 5.0 acres per 1,000 population). The computation is represented as follows:

Area of Public Parkland to be Dedicated = (Total Number of Dwelling Unit Types) x (Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor) x (0.005)

b. The Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor for each housing type shall be established by resolution of the City Council, based upon the latest available census data.

c. The City Council, by resolution, may require a dedication of parkland less than the maximum amount set forth above if the City Council finds, and clearly establishes that a smaller dedication will adequately serve the public interest, convenience, health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City.

4. Qualification of Land Being Dedicated. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in this section, any land offered for park dedication shall meet the applicable criteria specified in Section 6.08.035 (Dedications and Improvements) of this Division.

F. Standards for Determining Park Impact Fee/Maximum Fee.

1. When required by Subsection G (Determination of Dedication, Fees, or Combination) of this Section, the subdivider or developer shall pay to the City, a fee in lieu of making an offer of parkland dedication. For the purposes of impact fee calculation, 3.0 acres of property for every 1,000 persons residing within the City shall be determined to be devoted to local parkland and recreational purposes, thereby resulting in the ratio of 0.003 to be hereafter referred to as the "Park Area Fee Standard Ratio."

2. The Park Impact Fee shall be equal to the total number of dwelling units multiplied by the Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor established pursuant to Subparagraph E.3.b (Dwelling Unit Occupancy Factor) of this Section, multiplied by the Park Area Fee Standard Ratio, multiplied by the area of parkland to be dedicated under Paragraph E.3 (Computation of Maximum Area of Parkland to be Dedicated) of this Section, multiplied by the fair market value of the land to be developed by the City for parkland and recreational facilities. The computation is represented as follows:

Park Impact Fee = (Total Number of Dwelling Units) x (Occupancy Factor) x (0.003) x (Fair Market Value of Land to be Developed)

G. Determination of Dedication, Fees, or Combination.

1. Impact Fee Generally Required. Where required by the City or where no park or recreational facility located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision is designated in the general plan of the City or other adopted resolution policy or standard of the City, the subdivider or developer shall pay an impact fee computed in accordance with Subsection F (Standards for Determining Impact Fees/Maximum Fee), above, to be used for park and recreational purposes to serve the residents of the area being subdivided and other members of the public.

2. Dedication in Lieu of Impact Fee. Where a park or recreational facility has been designated in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan of the City, or other adopted resolution policy or standard of the City, and is to be located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision to serve the immediate and future needs of the residents of the subdivision and other members of the public, the City may require the subdivider to dedicate land for a park and provide recreational facilities thereon in lieu of payment of an impact fee as provided in this Section, if the City determines that dedication is desirable as provided in this Section. If the fair market value of the park and recreational facilities provided is less than that required hereunder, the difference shall be paid by the subdivider as an impact fee.

3. Combination of Land and Fees. The City may accept a combination of land, recreational facilities, and fees, with the respective amounts to be determined by the sole discretion of the City, so long as the aggregate fair market value of the land and recreational facilities, plus in-lieu fees, does not exceed the limits established in this Section.

4. Determination of Land or Fee. Whether the City requires payment of an impact fee, or requires land dedication in lieu thereof, or a combination of both, shall, in the City's sole discretion, be determined by consideration of the following, and such determination shall be final and conclusive:

a. The provisions of the City's general plan, any specific plan adopted thereto, and any other adopted resolution, policy or regulation of the City;

b. Topography, geology, access and location of land in the subdivision available for dedication;

c. Size and shape of the subdivision and land available for dedication;

d. The feasibility of dedication;

e. Access and location of other park sites to subdivision; and

f. Need of other accessible park sites for development, improvement, and rehabilitation.

5. Impact Fees for Subdivisions of 50 Parcels or Less. If the subdivision contains 50 lots or less, only the payment of impact fees may be required, except that condominium, stock cooperative or community apartment projects may be required to dedicate land if they have more than 50 dwelling units.

H. Subdivider Credits.

1. Public Parks. The subdivider shall receive a credit against the impact fee payment or park dedication requirement for the fair market value of any land dedicated and for the value of any park and recreation improvements provided by subdivider in conjunction with any public park. The value of such improvements shall be determined by City based upon Paragraph C.4 of this Section.

2. Private Park. In conjunction with any planned development, real estate development, stock cooperative, community apartment, or condominium, as defined by state law, if the subdivider provides private open space as defined in Subsection C (Definitions) of this Section, then the subdivider may receive a credit against the park dedication requirement of this Section, in an amount to be determined by the City Council or its designee, but such credit shall not exceed 33 percent of such impact fee payment or park dedication requirement. The actual amount of such credit shall be determined by the City Council or its designee, based upon the comparability of the private open space to public park area and the adequacy of such private open space to serve the needs of the subdivision for active recreational uses.

3. Application of Credits. The credits provided by Paragraphs H.1 and H.2, above, shall be applied to reduce the subdivider's obligation to dedicate and/or pay an impact fee as required under this Section, but only to the extent of such credit.

I. Disposition of Land or Fees.

1. The amount and location of land to be dedicated, or the impact fees to be paid, shall bear a reasonable relationship to the use of the park and recreational facilities by the future inhabitants of the subdivision. In accordance with GC Section 66477, it is expressly acknowledged that the land to be dedicated or impact fees to be paid may be for both neighborhood and community parks. In addition, such impact fees may be used to improve or rehabilitate existing parks.

2. Impact fees paid by a subdivider pursuant to this Section may be spent to develop, improve, and rehabilitate community and neighborhood parks even though such parks may be used by nonresidents of the subdivision, so long as the benefit of the park and recreational facilities to residents of the subdivision is reasonable in relation to the location of the parks and amount of the impact fees.

J. Time of Payment of Impact Fees or Land Dedication. All park impact fees shall be paid directly to the City Cashier at the time of issuance of a building permit for each lot within the subdivision. In the event of a dedication requirement, the subdivider shall make an irrevocable offer of dedication to the City at the time of recordation of the final map.

K. Schedule of Performance.

1. City's Schedule. The City shall prepare and maintain a schedule specifying how, when, and where land or impact fees, or both, which were dedicated to the City to develop park or recreational facilities will be used. Any impact fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be committed within 5 years after the payment of such fees or the issuance of building permits on 50 percent of the lots created by the subdivision, whichever occurs later. If any fees are not so committed, they shall be distributed to subdivision owners in accordance with law.

2. Subdivider's Schedule. In the event that a subdivider improves or develops parks for public or private ownership, they shall prepare a schedule specifying when, how, and where they will develop the park or recreational facilities to serve the residents of the subdivision. This schedule will be required as a condition of subdivision map approval.

L. **Procedure.** Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Section, any decision or action required by City in this Section shall be made after the duly noticed public hearing, at the time of approval of the tentative tract map or parcel map by the Approving Authority. Such decision or action shall be made a condition of approval of the subdivision map and shall be final and conclusive in the absence of a timely filed appeal pursuant to Division 2.04 (Appeals).

6.08.035: Dedications and Improvements

A. **General Requirements.**

1. The public need, safety, and general welfare require that dedications, offers of dedication, and irrevocable offers of dedication of real property for various public uses be made to the City, or other public agency or district, as conditions precedent to the approval or conditional approval of tentative tract or parcel maps, final tract and parcel maps, development plans, reversions to acreage, lot line adjustments, and consolidations and combinations of lots, or any other action or event requiring evidence of official City approval.

2. Dedications may be required for streets, highways, alleys, public service easements, courts, walkways, bicycle trails, equestrian trails, recreation trails, vehicular and pedestrian access rights, slopes, storm drains, watercourses, floodplains, sewers, water lines, water rights, public utilities, traffic signal facilities, transit facilities, environmental enhancement, landscaping, parks, recreation areas, and for all other public uses not specified, if found to be required to conform to, or implement the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan or any element thereof, or any applicable specific plan, planned unit development, master plan, and/or City standard. Dedications may also be required by the City on behalf of any other public agency or district.

B. **Dedication Requirements.**

1. Dedications for streets and highways shall be to the width as designated by the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and City standards, or as designated by an approved specific plan. Deviations may be allowed for streets and highway widths not shown in the Mobility Element, or in any approved specific plan, based upon the land use, traffic volumes or other factors as determined by the City Engineer.

2. Dedications for other public easements shall be based upon the need for service, accessibility, topography, clearances available, and other circumstances and factors as determined by the City Engineer.

C. **Method of Dedication.** Dedications shall be made to the City by the following prescribed methods:

1. Final Map, Parcel Map, or Development Project. All streets, highways, alleys, easements, and lots offered for dedication or to be dedicated shall be clearly indicated on the map or development plan. They shall be clearly described in the appropriate statement on the

title sheet of the map or development plan. Vehicular access right dedications shall likewise be shown and described on the final map.

2. Separate Instrument. Where dedications are made a requirement of the final approval of a Lot Merger, Development Plan, Conditional Use Permit, building permit, or any other permit, and no final map or parcel map is required to be filed and recorded as a condition thereof, the required dedications shall be made by separate instrument in a form approved by the city attorney, which shall be signed, executed and acknowledged by all parties having record title interest in the property or rights being dedicated. Preparation, execution, and delivery of the fully executed instrument shall be made prior to the final approval by the City of the lot consolidation, lot combination, development plan, or permit being requested.

3. Fee Title. Fee title shall be granted by the subdivider when in the opinion of the City Engineer, in consultation with the City Attorney, it is necessary to carry out policies and requirements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any City ordinance, resolution or standard.

D. Acceptance of Dedications. Acceptance of dedications shall be in conformance with the following:

1. At the time of final map or parcel map acceptance and approval, the Approving Authority may accept or accept subject to improvement, any or all dedications or offers of dedication. The City Clerk shall certify the action by the Approving Authority on the map.

2. Until any dedication is accepted by the City by execution of a Certificate of Acceptance recorded in the office of the County Recorder, the City shall not be responsible for, and shall not incur, any liability with respect to the offered property.

3. If any dedication is accepted, including but not limited to road or street, path, storm drain, sanitary sewer, water (potable or recycled), public utilities, and/or other public use easement, the acceptance shall be completed by the execution and recordation of a Certificate of Acceptance, recorded in the office of the County Recorder.

4. If any dedication is accepted subject to the completion and acceptance of public improvements, the City shall not be responsible for or incur any liability with respect to such dedication, unless and until the public improvements are completed by the subdivider and accepted by the City as evidenced by a notice of completion issued by the City Engineer pursuant to Section 6.08.040.J.4 of this Division. The ownership of and responsibility for the construction and maintenance of any public improvement is held by the subdivider and shall remain so until such time as the public improvements are completed and accepted.

5. Offers of Dedication may be terminated and abandoned in the same manner as prescribed for the abandonment or vacation of streets by the Streets and Highways Code (SHC), commencing with SHC Section 8300 or SHC Section 940, as applicable.

6. Acceptance of offers of dedication on a final map shall not be effective until the final map is filed in the office of the County Recorder, or a separate resolution of acceptance, approved by the City Council, is filed in such office.

E. Dedication of Land for Public Access. All vehicular and pedestrian access rights shall be dedicated to the City for those lots abutting any major, primary, secondary or collector street, flood control channel, park, or bike trail, except at designated locations.

F. Dedication of Land for Public Schools. Pursuant to GC Section 66478, the City may reserve an elementary school site within a proposed subdivision for later purchase by the appropriate school district. Whenever there is consideration of an area for a public school site within a subdivision, the city shall notify the school district and the State Department of Education, in writing, of the proposed site. The notification shall include the identification of any existing or proposed airport runways within the distance specified in State Education Code Section 17215.

1. Standards. As a condition of approval of a tentative or vesting tentative map, and as allowed by state law, a subdivider who develops or completes the development of one or more subdivisions within the school districts serving said subdivision, shall dedicate to the school district such lands as the Approving Authority deems necessary, for the purpose of constructing elementary schools necessary to assure the residents of the subdivision adequate public school service.

2. Consistency with Policy Plan (General Plan). School sites offered for dedication shall conform to the policies in the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and relevant specific plans, and the requirements of the school district.

3. Timing. The requirement of dedication shall be imposed at the time of approval of the tentative or vesting tentative map. If, within 30 days following the requirement to dedicate is imposed by the City, the school districts do not offer to enter into a binding commitment with the subdivider to accept the dedication, the requirement shall be automatically terminated. The required dedication may be made any time before, concurrently with, or up to 60 days following the filing of the final map on any portion of the subdivision.

4. Repayment of Costs. Upon accepting the dedication, the school district shall repay to the subdivider, or their successors, the original cost to the subdivider of the dedicated land, plus a sum equal to the total of the following amounts:

a. The cost of any improvements to the dedicated lands since acquisition by the subdivider;

b. The taxes assessed against the dedicated land from the date of the school district's offer to enter into the binding commitment to accept the dedication; and

c. Any other costs incurred by the subdivider in maintenance of such dedicated land, including interest costs incurred on any loan covering such land.

5. Exception. These dedication requirements for public school lands shall not apply to a subdivider who has owned the land being subdivided for more than 10 years prior to the filing of the tentative map.

G. Dedication for Streets. In order to meet the City's transportation goals as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, any subdivider or developer of land shall dedicate, or make an irrevocable offer of dedication, of all land within the subdivision or the site that is needed for public streets and alley ways.

1. When Required. The dedication, or irrevocable offer of dedication, of land for streets and alley ways shall be a condition of approval of any tentative tract or parcel map, or vesting map submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.095 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code, or the approval of any Development Plan

submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, for the construction, alteration, or enlargement of any building or dwelling, or the establishment of any agricultural, commercial, or industrial land use. Furthermore, an owner, lessee, or agent constructing, altering, or enlarging a building or dwelling, or establishing an agricultural, commercial, or industrial land use, shall provide appropriate street dedication, or make an irrevocable offer of dedication, as a condition of building permit issuance, except that such dedications shall not be required for the following:

a. Any accessory building that does not exceed 1,000 SF of GFA;

b. Any alteration, enlargement, or addition that does not exceed 50 percent of the area of an existing building, dwelling, or land use, not to exceed 2,000 SF of GFA;

c. The installation or construction of walls, fences, or signs;

d. Temporary land uses not exceeding 30 days duration; and

e. Unenclosed agricultural land uses legally established pursuant to Table 5.02-1 (Land Use Matrix) of this Development Code.

2. Rights-of-Way. Street dedications shall include the full right-of-way required for the functional classification of roadway as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans, and Section 6.08.015 (Subdivision Design) of this Division.

3. Street Design. Streets to be dedicated to the City, as well as any private streets, shall follow the design specifications in Subsection 6.08.015.C (Street Rights-of-Way) of this Division.

H. **Dedication for Pedestrian and Bicycle Paths**. Whenever a subdivider or developer is required to dedicate roadways to the public, a dedication of land may be required to provide bikeways and pedestrian paths for the use and safety of the residents of the subdivision, or to provide bikeways and pedestrian paths as shown in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, any bicycle or pedestrian master plan adopted by the City, or an applicable specific plan.

I. **Dedication for Local Transit Facilities.** In order to provide adequate local transit facilities, whenever a subdivider or developer is required to dedicate roadways to the public, a dedication of land shall be required for local transit facilities, such as bus turnouts, benches, shelters, landing pads, and similar items, that directly benefit the subdivision, or the community as a whole, as required by the Planning Director and/or the City Engineer, and as described in the Mobility Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or an applicable specific plan. To facilitate a logical phasing of transit facility improvements, the City may require the payment of a fee in lieu of the construction and installation of required improvements.

J. **Improvement of Bridges, Signals, and Thoroughfares.** Pursuant to GC Section 66484 and Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, the subdivider or developer shall pay traffic impact fees for the purpose of defraying the actual or estimated cost of constructing major thoroughfares, other citywide transportation improvements or bridges. The City Council shall establish procedures and standards for determining the appropriate fees.

1. Construction, modification, or upgrading of traffic signals and appurtenances may be required as a condition of the approval of any subdivision, land division, development plan, or

use or building permit, if the additional traffic generated by the tract or development, the safety of the traveling public, the increased use of the streets, or other circumstances necessitate the construction.

2. Where the development of a subdivision or other project will be phased over a period time, and, in the opinion of the City Engineer, the full effect of increased burden on the streets will not be realized immediately, the subdivider or developer may be required to deposit a cash amount in the estimated value of the traffic signal improvements ultimately to be made, which sum shall be used at such time as the construction of the signal and appurtenances is warranted. In lieu of a cash deposit, the subdivider or developer may be permitted to post a bond or other surety to guarantee the installation of required traffic signals in a form satisfactory to the City Engineer and City Attorney. The exact amount, details and timing of the deposit and future construction shall be subject to an agreement between the city and the subdivider or developer.

K. **Groundwater Recharge Facilities.** Pursuant to GC Section 66484.5, the subdivider shall pay fees for the purpose of constructing recharge facilities for the replenishment of the underground water supply in that area of benefit. The City Council shall establish procedures and standards for determining the appropriate fees.

L. **Reservations for Other Public Uses.** In addition to the dedications for specific public uses that this Section requires, the subdivider or developer shall reserve land within the subdivision for wells, fire stations, libraries, or other public uses, consistent with the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and applicable specific plans, provided that:

1. Develop in an Orderly and Efficient Manner. The reserved area is of a size and shape that permits the balance of the property within which the reservation is located to develop in an orderly and efficient manner;

2. Feasibility of Development. The amount of land reserved will not make development of the remaining land held by the subdivider economically infeasible; and

3. Consistency with Policy Plan (General Plan). The reserved area shall conform to the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan and applicable specific plans, and shall be in such multiples of streets and lots as to permit an efficient division of the reserved area in the event that it is not acquired within the prescribed period. In such an event, the subdivider shall make those changes that are necessary to permit the reserved area to be developed for the intended purpose, consistent with good subdividing practices.

M. **Drainage Facilities and Grading.** Drainage facilities shall be provided and installed as necessary to help protect the lots, parcels, buildings, and structures from flooding, and to minimize flooding of the public streets therein or abutting the property.

1. Facilities shall be designed to minimize the inundation of private properties from storm runoff emanating from a 100-year frequency storm.

2. Public streets shall be protected from flooding from runoffs of a 10-year frequency storm pursuant to City standards or approved equivalent. Protection to higher levels may be required by the City Engineer, dependent upon the degree of flood risk involved, the topography, location, local drainage patterns, and the requirements of the San Bernardino County Flood Control District.

3. Hydrologic and hydraulic calculations and studies for required facilities shall be subject to review and acceptance by the City Engineer and/or Building Official. All grading done in conjunction with the development of a tract or property shall be performed in conformance with the City's building code, the City grading standards, and good engineering practices.

4. On-site and off-site storm drain facilities, and site grading, shall be designed and constructed to prevent undue erosion of the site or off-site properties, and to prevent excessive deposits of mud, silt, or debris upon any public street or easement, or within any channel, storm drain facility, swale, or watercourse. The drainage facilities shall be designed in accordance with the City's drainage master plan, applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, and any applicable specific plan.

N. Sewage Facilities Improvements. Sewer mains, manholes, and appurtenances shall be constructed to serve each subdivision, lot, parcel, building or structure, and individual laterals shall be provided to each lot therein. All such facilities shall be installed prior to the paving of the streets, alleys, or improvement of the easements within the development. Sanitary sewers shall be constructed to the sizes, lines, grades, and design pursuant to City standards, and applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan.

O. Water Supply System Improvements. Water mains, service meters, cross connection control devices, valves, fire protection facilities, and all other appurtenances of the water system shall be provided to the applicable City master plan(s), and water lines, grades, and design shall be pursuant to City standards, and as required by applicable elements of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, or any applicable specific plan.

P. Underground Utilities and Service Lines. Whenever any tentative tract or parcel map, development project, or map for the reversion of lots to acreage is filed, all electrical, telephone, cable television, and similar wires, cables, services, and appurtenances that provide direct service to the property being subdivided, divided, or developed, shall be installed underground, and all existing facilities providing direct service to the building, structure, or development being added to or rebuilt, shall be underground as a condition precedent to the approval of the tentative tract or parcel map, by the City Council or City Engineer, as applicable.

Q. Development Impact Fees.

1. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for construction on any lot within any subdivision or development project, the applicant for such permit shall pay all development impact fees established by resolution or ordinance of the City.

2. The City Council may authorize by resolution, the imposition of development impact fees that are less than the maximum fees, to encourage the development of undeveloped and underdeveloped properties within the "Old Model Colony" area of the City.

3. Where it is determined that the public interest would be served by such an agreement, the City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate and execute agreements on behalf of the City, in order to provide credits to a project applicant against certain development impact fees, in exchange for the applicant's construction and dedication of public improvements on those reasonable terms and conditions as may be negotiated on a case-by-case basis, subject to approval by the City Council.

4. The City Manager is further authorized to negotiate and execute agreements to defer, waive, or reduce any development impact fees imposed upon an applicant for a particular development project, based upon evidence presented by the Applicant, that:

a. The development project will provide a general benefit to the health, safety, morals, and welfare of the citizens of the City, and will not only be of special benefit to the project applicant;

b. Other properties to be benefitted by any development impact fee will not be unfairly burdened by the delay, reduction, or waiver of said development impact fee; or

c. Deferral, waiver, or reduction in development impact fees will result in a more fair funding arrangement, and in the case of waiver or reduction, the owner will receive insufficient or no benefit from the development impact fee imposed, and would, therefore, be required, if the fee(s) were imposed in full, to pay more than their fair share for the benefit received.

5. The required findings (Subparagraphs 4.a through c, above) and any resulting agreement(s) to defer, waive, or reduce any development impact fee(s) shall be subject to approval by the City Council.

R. **Condemnation Proceedings.** When any dedication, improvement or design is required by the City Engineer, and the subdivider or developer does not have full control of the land required in connection with the dedication, improvement or design, and condemnation proceedings are necessary as determined by the City, the subdivider or developer shall pay all necessary and reasonable costs involved in the condemnation or acquisition including, but not limited to, appraisal and court costs.

6.08.040: Improvement Plans and Security

A. **Design of Improvement Plans.**

1. Following approval of a development project, tentative tract or parcel map, or vesting tentative map, and prior to the submission of any final map or parcel map, the subdivider or developer shall prepare and submit complete sets of improvement plans and cost estimates for any improvement(s) required.

2. The acceptance of all required improvement plans by the City Engineer shall be a prerequisite to the approval of the final map or parcel map, and in the case of a development project, shall be prerequisite to the issuance of any building permit.

3. All public or private improvement plans, profiles, descriptions, studies, calculations, notes, surveys and drawings required pursuant to this Division shall be provided at no expense to the City and shall be prepared pursuant to the requirements of this Section and as required by the City Engineer.

4. Construction plans for street, alley, drainage, sewer, and water improvements, traffic signals, and streetlights, and for any other required improvements, shall be drawn on standard City mylar film, in indelible ink, and shall be filed with the City Engineer for checking and review prior to their acceptance. All maps, sketches, descriptions, estimates, plans and other

drawings and items required to fulfill the requirements of this Division shall also be provided in the form, content, number, and details as specified by the City Engineer.

5. The plans and profiles of all required and proposed public and private improvements in a subdivision or development plan shall be furnished to the City Engineer and shall be ready for acceptance before a final map of the subdivision or the development plan is presented to the Approving Authority for approval.

6. No construction work shall commence on any of the improvements shown on any construction or improvement plans required herein until the plans have been reviewed, approved, and signed by the City Engineer. After acceptance and signature by the City Engineer, all original drawings shall become the property of the City.

B. Application Requirements. The improvement plans shall be prepared by or under the direction of a registered civil engineer licensed by the state of California, and shall show the complete plans, profiles and details for all streets and appurtenances, storm drainage, water systems and fire hydrants, sewers, utilities, grading and all other improvements proposed or necessary, on-site and off-site. They shall meet all the requirements deemed necessary by the City Engineer.

C. Application Review Process.

1. Upon receipt of a complete set of improvement plans, the City Engineer shall cause the plans to be reviewed and return one set to the applicant or their engineer, with the required revisions, if any, marked thereon.

2. When the plans are found to be complete and satisfactory to the City Engineer, the applicant shall submit copies in the number and term deemed necessary by the City Engineer. The copies shall be accompanied by any additional number of complete sets of copies the applicant, their engineer, and contractors may require, to be noted as approved by the City Engineer.

D. Acceptance by City Engineer.

1. Upon finding that all required revisions have been made, all required fees have been paid, and the plans conform to all applicable City ordinances, standards, and conditions of approval imposed upon the tentative map or development plan, the City Engineer shall accept the improvement plans.

2. Pursuant to GC Section 66456.2, the City Engineer shall act within 60 days of receiving the preliminary improvement plans and calculations, except that at least 15 days shall be provided for processing any resubmitted improvement plan. The period of 60 days shall not include any days during which the improvement plans have been returned to the subdivider for corrections or have been subject to review by any party other than the City or a private entity contracted by the City.

3. The City Engineer's acceptance of improvement plans shall not relieve the subdivider or developer of responsibility for the design of the improvements and for any deficiencies in the improvements.

E. Permit Required. The subdivider or developer shall not commence work on any portion of improvements prior to the issuance of an encroachment permit and payment of applicable

permit and inspection fees. The City Engineering Department shall be notified in advance of commencement of any portion of the work.

F. Construction of Improvements.

1. All construction methods and materials for improvements shall conform to the approved improvement plans, the requirements of the applicable construction permit, and any other applicable City standards and requirements.

2. All construction of improvements is subject to inspection by the City Engineer. The subdivider and/or developer shall notify the City Engineer before beginning the construction of any improvements. The City shall always have full access to the improvement work during its construction.

G. Completion of Improvements/Subdivision Improvement Agreement.

1. If any public improvement required with the approval of a subdivision will not be completed and accepted pursuant to Section 6.08.035 Dedications and Improvements) of this Division, prior to approval of the final map, the subdivider, at their expense, shall enter into a Subdivision Improvement Agreement as a condition precedent to approval of the final map, to complete the public improvements. Performance of the Subdivision Improvement Agreement shall be guaranteed by the security specified in Subsection I (Improvement Security) of this Section, and GC 66499 et seq.

2. A subdivision improvement agreement shall be prepared by the City Engineer in a form approved by the City Attorney, and shall provide for the following:

a. Construction of all improvements shall be as set forth in the approved plans and specifications;

b. The maximum period within which all improvements shall be completed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer;

c. Provisions for inspection of all improvements by the City Engineer and payment of fees by the subdivider for the cost of such inspection and all other incidental costs incurred by the City in enforcing the agreement;

d. If the subdivider fails to complete the work within the specified period of time, or any extended period of time that may have lawfully been granted to the subdivider, the City may, at its option, complete the required improvement work and the subdivider and their surety shall be firmly bound, under a continuing obligation, for payment of the full cost and expense incurred or expended by the City in completing such work, including interest from the date of notice of said cost and expense until paid;

e. In the event of litigation occasioned by a default of the owner or subdivider, his successors or assignees, the owner or subdivider, their successors or assignees will pay all costs involved, including reasonable attorney's fees, and that the same may be recovered as part of a lien against the real property; and

f. Additional terms or provisions, as may be necessary, pertaining to the forfeiture, collection, and disposition of improvement security upon the failure of the contracting

party to comply with the terms and provisions thereof or with the terms and provisions of this Development Code.

3. A subdivision improvement agreement shall be valid for a period specified in the agreement, but not to exceed 2 years from the effective date of the agreement.

a. The term of a subdivision improvement agreement may be extended at the discretion of the City Engineer.

b. A subdivision improvement agreement shall not only bind the present subdivider, but also all heirs, successors, executors, administrators, and assignees, so that the obligation runs with the real property. All agreements shall be executed by all those parties executing the final or parcel map.

H. Inspection of Improvements.

1. The construction of improvements required pursuant to this Division shall be subject to inspection and testing by the City Engineer to ensure compliance with the standards and specifications specified and required by this Division. All work and improvements shall be found to conform to the standards and specifications as a condition of the City's acceptance and release of any improvement securities held therefor.

2. No construction shall commence or continue without arrangements first having been made with the City Engineer for inspection. The City Engineer and his authorized representatives shall have the right to stop any work, refuse to inspect any work, or reject any or all work and construction if it is found that the work is unauthorized, is unsafe in any way to the workers or the public, is inferior in materials or workmanship, was performed without inspection, or does not meet or comply with city standards, specifications, or city-approved construction plans. Reasonable access to the construction and work shall be provided at all times so that full knowledge of the progress, workmanship, and character of the materials used in the work can be gained.

3. Upon completion of the required improvements, the subdivider or developer shall apply in writing to the City Engineer for preliminary final inspection. The City Engineer shall conduct a preliminary final inspection and prepare a deficiency list, noting all additional work to be performed and deficiencies in existing work to be corrected. The City Engineer shall provide a copy of the deficiency list to the subdivider or developer. If there are an excessive number of deficiencies or missing improvements, the City Engineer may choose to postpone the inspection.

4. After the subdivider or developer has corrected all of the items on the deficiency list, the subdivider or developer shall apply to the City Engineer for final inspection. The City Engineer shall conduct a final inspection and verify that the items on the deficiency list have been corrected. Upon verification, and after receiving record drawings (improvement plans), the City Engineer shall accept the improvements and issue a notice of completion to the subdivider or developer.

5. The City Engineer's acceptance of improvements shall not relieve the subdivider or developer of responsibility for correcting any deficiency that subsequently is discovered.

I. Improvement Security. Performance of a subdivision improvement agreement required pursuant to Subsection G (Completion of Improvements/Subdivision Improvement Agreement) of this Section shall be guaranteed by the security specified herein and GC Section 66499 et seq.

Any public improvement required with the approval of the Development Plan submitted pursuant to Section 4.02.025 (Development Plans) of this Development Code, at the discretion of the City Engineer, shall be guaranteed by the security specified herein.

1. Acceptable Forms of Required Improvement Security. Improvement securities shall be posted as a guarantee of the performance of any act, improvement, or obligation required as a condition of approval of any final map or parcel map, parcel map waiver, lot line adjustment, lot merger or development project. Unless otherwise provided herein, all such improvement securities shall be provided in one of the following forms, subject to approval and acceptance by the City Engineer and City Attorney:

a. *Bonds by Authorized Corporate Sureties.* One or more bonds by one or more duly authorized corporate sureties substantially in the form prescribed by the Subdivision Map Act, and subject to approval and acceptance by the City Attorney and City Council;

b. *Negotiable Bonds or a Letter of Credit.* A deposit with the City of immediately negotiable bonds or a letter of credit; or

c. *Cash and/or Negotiable Bonds of The Kind Approved for Securing Deposits of Public Moneys*. A deposit with the City or a responsible escrow agent or trust company, at the option of the City, of cash and/or negotiable bonds of the kind approved for securing deposits of public moneys; or

d. *Lien or Other Security Interests.* Any other form of security, including a lien or other security interests in real property, which the City Engineer and the City Attorney may, in their discretion, allow; provided, they determine that it is equivalent to the foregoing forms of security in terms of security and liquidity. Any written contract or document creating security interests shall be recorded in the Office of the County Recorder. From the time of recordation, a lien shall attach to the real property described therein, which shall have the priority of a judgment lien in the amounts specified.

2. Required Security Amounts.

a. *Performance and Guarantee*. The subdivider or developer shall provide an amount determined by the City Engineer, up to 100 percent of the total estimated cost of the improvement to be performed, including costs and fees incurred by the City. The estimated cost of improvement shall include a 10 percent contingency and a 10 percent increase for projected inflation computed to the estimated mid-point of construction; and

b. *Payment*. The subdivider or developer shall provide an amount determined by the City Engineer, up to 100 percent of the total estimated cost of the improvement to be performed, excluding grading and monumentation.

3. Release of Improvement Security. Improvement security may be released upon the final completion and acceptance of the act or work by the City Engineer; provided, however, such release shall not apply to the amount of security deemed necessary by the City Engineer for the guarantee and warranty period, nor to costs and reasonable expense fees, including reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the City in enforcing any improvement agreement. The subdivider or developer shall not be entitled to any reduction in security, except pursuant to Paragraph 4 (Partial Release of Improvement Security), below, until all improvements have been completed to the satisfaction of, and have been accepted by, the City Engineer.

4. Partial Release of Improvement Security. A partial release of performance security may be requested in writing from the Engineering Department. The portion of the performance security, in conjunction with the satisfactory completion of a part of the improvements as the work progresses, may be released upon the approval of the City Engineer, subject to the following:

a. No release shall be considered until at least 50 percent of the improvements are completed;

b. No release shall be considered for an amount less than 10 percent of the original total improvement security given for performance and guarantee;

c. An amount of up to 200 percent of the revised estimated construction cost for the remaining required improvements shall be required for the substitute security (or the remaining security);

d. The City Engineer is responsible for reviewing all applications and shall determine the amount of substitute security required in accordance with Subparagraph I.4.c, above; and

e. The original performance security may be released only upon receiving the proper substitute security, which has been determined acceptable by the City Attorney and the City Engineer.

J. Completion of Improvements.

1. Public improvements required as a condition of approval shall be completed pursuant to this Division unless they are deferred pursuant to Subsection K (Deferred Improvements) of this Section. The City Engineer shall review and approve any improvement agreement, conduct an inspection, and approve any constructed public improvement necessary to satisfy this provision, with the City Council delegating final approval to the City Engineer of any agreement or acceptance of any completed public improvement.

2. Once begun, public improvements for a final tract or parcel map, or development plan when required, shall be constructed to completion without interruption. The subdivider or developer shall exercise due diligence to ensure that this provision is met to the satisfaction of the City Engineer. Construction and inspection of public improvements shall be governed by City standards and the requirements of any applicable permit.

3. Notwithstanding any applicable agreement, the construction and maintenance of any public improvement is the responsibility of the subdivider or developer and shall remain so until such time that the City Council accepts the completed public improvements.

4. Upon acceptance of a public improvement, the City Engineer shall provide a notice of completion for that public improvement and shall release applicable securities for that public improvement. This action shall serve to transfer ownership and maintenance responsibility of the public improvement from the subdivider or developer to the City, and to provide full acceptance of the applicable dedication or easement, which acceptance had been contingent upon completion and acceptance of public improvements within said dedication or easement, subject to the terms of any applicable agreement.

K. Deferred Improvements. The Approving Authority for a tentative map or parcel map shall be responsible for approving any request for the deferred construction of on-site and off-site

improvements required by a tentative map or parcel map. The City Attorney shall approve the form and content of all deferred improvement agreements prior to the City accepting the document.

6.08.045: Common Interest Subdivisions

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish criteria for the establishment of common interest subdivisions. For the purposes of this Section, the term "common interest subdivision" means a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative.

B. Applicability. The herein prescribed regulations shall be implemented in conjunction with the establishment of any common interest subdivision in the City.

C. Common Interest Subdivisions are Exempt from Minimum Lot Area and Building Setback Requirements. Common interest subdivisions shall be exempt from the minimum lot area and building setback regulations applicable to individually numbered and/or lettered lots identified on a tract or parcel map, excepting one-lot subdivisions. For the purposes of a common interest subdivision, any minimum lot area requirement shall be applied to the overall area of the common interest subdivision. Furthermore, any minimum building setback requirement shall only be applied to the exterior boundary of the common interest subdivision.

D. Recordation of a Tract or Parcel Map is Required. The establishment of a common interest subdivision shall require the approval and recordation of a tract or parcel map pursuant to the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) and Section 4.03.030 (Final Maps and Parcel Maps) of this Development Code, and all applicable requirements of this Division.

E. Recordation of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs). Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, if required, shall be recorded concurrently with the final map or parcel map, required pursuant to Subsection D (Recordation of a Tract or Parcel Map is Required), above, in the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder.

1. The purpose of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions is to guarantee compatibility and coordination of all lots or units within a common interest subdivision in terms of access, parking, landscaping, recreation facilities, open space, property and landscape maintenance, and architecture. Furthermore, the covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall establish a property owner (or homeowner) association for the purpose of maintaining common areas and facilities, enforcement of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions, regulation of operations and uses within the development, and ensuring continued architectural and landscaping compatibility within the development.

2. The covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall be subject to approval and acceptance by the Planning Director and City Engineer prior to recordation. Furthermore, the City may be required to be a non-voting member of the association and maintain the right of enforcement of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions.

3. The covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall include the establishment of a specific methodology or procedure for enforcement of its provisions by the City, if adequate maintenance of the development does not occur. Such procedures may include, but is not

limited to, granting the City the right of access to correct maintenance issues and assess the property owner (or homeowner) association for all costs incurred by the City.

F. Recordation of a Condominium Plan. The establishment of a condominium shall require the approval of a Condominium Plan by the City and the recordation of said Condominium Plan in the office of the San Bernardino County Recorder, prior to the sale of the first dwelling unit.

6.08.050: Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project

This Section shall apply to the conversion of any existing residential real property to a common interest project, including condominium, community apartments, stock cooperative project, or any other similar form of common ownership, except conversion projects for which a final or parcel map has been approved prior to the effective date of this Development Code, or where the conversion involved a limited equity housing cooperative as defined in HSC Section 33007.5. All provisions, conditions, and further definitions of condominium development, as included in the California Civil Code, shall apply to the divisions of real property as permitted herein.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section regulating conversions to a residential common interest project is as follows:

1. Establish criteria for the conversion of existing single-family and multiple-family rental housing to community apartments, condominiums, planned developments, or stock cooperatives;

2. Ensure that converted housing achieves high quality appearance and safety, and is consistent with the goals and policies of The Ontario Plan;

3. Endeavor to maintain a reasonable balance of ownership and rental housing within the City, and a variety of housing choices of varying tenure, type, price, and location;

4. Ensure that the purchasers of community apartments, condominiums, planned developments, or stock cooperatives converted from existing rental housing stock have been properly informed as to the physical condition of dwellings offered for purchase; and

5. Ensure compliance with all requirements of applicable development, building, fire codes, plumbing, and electrical codes, and other applicable State and local laws and regulations, in effect at the time of filing of the tentative subdivision maps for conversion.

B. Applicability. Any conversion to a residential common interest project, including a community apartment, residential condominium, residential planned development, or residential stock cooperative, shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), the requirements of this Section, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

C. Application Requirements. A residential common interest project conversion request shall consist of the following:

1. Subdivision Application. A subdivision application as required by Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code.

2. Physical Elements Report. A report on the physical elements of all structures and facilities shall be submitted with the tentative or vesting tentative map. The report shall include, but not is limited to, the following:

a. Architect's or Engineer's Report. A report by a licensed architect or engineer detailing the structural condition of all elements of the property, including foundations, electrical, plumbing, utilities, walls, ceiling, windows, recreational equipment, parking facilities, appliances, and fixtures. The report shall state, to the best knowledge or estimate of the applicant, the following:

(1) When the element was constructed or installed;

(2) The condition of each element;

(3) When the element was replaced;

(4) The approximate condition of each element;

(5) Any variation or non-compliance of the element from this Development Code and the Building Code in effect on the date the last building permit was issued for the subject structure;

(6) The approximate date upon which the application for conversion was filed and accepted by the city; and

(7) The report shall identify any defective or unsafe elements and set forth the proposed corrective measures to be employed.

b. Pest Control Report. A report from a licensed structural pest control operator, approved by the city, on each structure and each unit within the structure.

c. Soils and Geological Hazard Reports. Soils and geological hazard reports prepared pursuant to Section 6.08.025 (Reports) of this Division, regarding soil deposits, rock formations, faults, groundwater, landslides, and liquefaction within the vicinity of the project, and a statement regarding any known evidence of soil problems relating to the structures. Reference shall be made to any previous soils reports for the site and a copy submitted with the report.

d. Repairs and Improvements Report. A statement of repairs and improvements to be made by the subdivider necessary to refurbish and restore the project to achieve a high degree of appearance and safety.

e. Notice to Tenants. The subdivider shall supply proof of all written notices as required by the Subdivision Map Act for conversion projects, as listed in Subsection E (Notice to Tenants) of this Section.

f. Plans and Information. The subdivider shall provide plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the conversion, as identified on the applicable City application forms.

g. Proposed Declaration. The subdivider shall provide a proposed declaration, as required by CC Section 1353. The declaration shall include an agreement for the

creation of an association responsible for common area maintenance, a clear designation of parking and signage rights, and a method for resolving differences.

h. Development Plan Application Required. The developer shall submit a Development Plan application for approval of the conversion pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plans) of this Development Code.

D. Procedures.

1. Notification and Hearing Requirements. A final subdivision map creating a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative from the conversion of rental housing units, unless the subdivider shows that the following notification procedures have been fulfilled:

a. Each of the tenants or prospective tenants of the proposed community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project has received or will receive each of the notices included in the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), including the following:

(1) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66452.8 and GC Section 66452.9, of intention to convert, provided at least 60 days prior to the filing of a tentative map;

(2) Written notification at least 10 days prior to the date of the public hearing at which the Approving Authority will review the Conditional Use Permit for the requested conversion in compliance with GC Section 65090 and GC Section 65091. Notice shall also be mailed to the owner of the subject property, as well as all property owners within 300 FT of the subject property, as shown on the last equalized tax assessor roll. In addition, a notice of public hearing shall be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation at least 10 days prior to the hearing;

(3) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66427.1(a) that each tenant shall receive a 10-day notice that a final public report will be, or has been, submitted to the Department of Real Estate, that the period for each tenant's right to purchase begins with the issuance of the report, and that the report will be available from the City, upon request;

(4) Written notification that the subdivider has received the public report from the Department of Real Estate. This notice shall be provided within 5 days after the date that the subdivider receives the public report from the Department of Real Estate;

(5) Written notification within 10 days following approval of a final map for the proposed conversion;

(6) Upon approval of a final map for the proposed conversion, written notification shall continually be delivered to all prospective tenants prior to execution of a rental agreement using the form in GC Section 66459(a). Failure to do so will not be grounds to deny the conversion, but will require the subdivider to pay each prospective tenant who was entitled to that notice, an amount as indicated in GC Section 66459(f);

(7) Written notification pursuant to GC Section 66452.11 shall be provided to all affected tenants at least 180 days prior to termination of tenancy due to the conversion or proposed conversion, but not before the City has approved a tentative map for the conversion. The notice given pursuant to this subparagraph shall not alter or abridge the rights or

obligations of the parties in performance of their covenants, including, but not limited to, the provision of services, payment of rent, or the obligations imposed by CC Section 1941, 1941.1, and 1941.2; and

(8) Notice of an exclusive right to contract for the purchase of a tenant's respective unit upon the same terms and conditions that the unit will be initially offered to the general public, or terms more favorable to the tenant. The exclusive right to purchase shall commence on the date the subdivision public report is issued, as provided in BPC Section 11018.2, and shall run for a period of not fewer than 90 days, unless the tenant gives prior written notice of their intention not to exercise the right. Notice shall be given using the form included in GC Section 66452.12(b).

b. If a rental agreement was negotiated in a language other than English, all required written notices regarding the conversion of residential real property into a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project shall be issued in that language.

2. Division of Airspace Not Required. A map of a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative project need not show the buildings or the manner in which the buildings or the airspace above the property shown on the map are to be divided. The City does not have the right to refuse approval, of a conversion project (tentative or final map, or parcel map), based upon the manner in which the airspace is divided or any of the provisions listed in GC Section 66472.

3. Limitation on the Number of Rental Housing Units Converted Within a Current Calendar Year. The conversion of rental housing units to a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative, shall not result in the conversion of more than 5 percent of the potentially convertible rental units in the City during any current calendar year.

E. Notice to Tenants.

1. Tenant Notifications. The developer shall notify current and potential tenants according to Paragraph D.1 (Notification and Hearing Requirements) of this Section and the Subdivision Map Act.

2. Tenant Rights.

a. *Tenants Right to Purchase.* As provided in GC Section 66427.1(b), any present tenant or tenants of any housing unit shall be given a nontransferable right of first refusal to purchase the unit occupied at a price no greater than the price offered to the general public. The right of first refusal shall extend for at least 60 days from the date of issuance of the subdivision public report pursuant to BPC Section 11018.2, unless the tenant gives prior written notice of his intent not to exercise the right.

b. *Vacation of Units.* Each tenant that does not purchase a housing unit, and is not in default under the obligations of the rental agreement or lease under which they occupy the unit, shall have no fewer than 180 days from the date of receipt of notification from the owner of their intent to convert, or from the filing date of the final map, whichever date is later, to find substitute housing and to relocate. Tenants shall have the right to terminate leases at any time after receiving the notice.

c. *Increase in Rents.* From the date of submittal of the tentative or vesting tentative map, until the sale of the unit, no tenant's rent shall be increased more frequently than once every 12 months, at a rate no greater than the Consumer Price Index, as compiled by the Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics. This limitation shall not apply if rent increases are provided for in leases or contracts in existence prior to the filing date of the tentative map.

d. *Notice to New Tenants.* After submittal of the application to convert, any prospective tenant shall be notified in writing by the developer of the intent to convert prior to leasing or renting any unit and shall not be subject to the provisions of Subparagraph E.2.c (Increase in Rents) of this Section.

e. *Senior Citizens, the Handicapped, and the Disabled.* The developer shall be required to retain ownership of units occupied at the time of filing of the tentative map by senior citizens (persons 62 years of age or older) or the handicapped (as defined by HSC Section 50072) or the disabled (as defined by 42USC423), for a period of one year from the date of approval by the Approving Authority.

F. Standards for Conversion.

1. Building and Physical Standards.

a. The community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative conversion project, and all individual units and common areas contained therein, shall comply with all applicable existing and current development, building (including energy conservation and sound transmission), fire, and subdivision requirements, unless legally nonconforming.

b. The community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative conversion project shall comply with all applicable provisions of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Building).

c. The consumption of gas, electricity and water within each unit shall be separately metered so that the unit owner can be separately billed for each unit. Each unit shall have its own panel, or access thereto, for all electrical circuits that serve the unit. The requirements of this subsection may be waived where the Approving Authority finds that full compliance with this provision would not be practicable and the developer submits an alternative plan approved by the Approving Authority.

d. The electrical, plumbing, mechanical, fire, and life safety systems of the structure shall be placed in a condition of good repair and maintenance.

e. The buildings and facilities shall be upgraded to meet the requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Title 5, Chapter 29 (Noise). The Approving Authority may require additional insulation or other upgrades to reduce noise to an acceptable level.

f. The developer shall dedicate land or easements for street widening, public access, or other public purposes in connection with the project, where determined necessary by the Approving Authority and in conformance with this Development Code.

g. All on-site and adjacent overhead utility service lines and poles shall be converted to an underground system consistent with the requirements of this Development Code.

h. All main buildings, structures, fences, patio enclosures, carports, irrigation systems, landscaped areas, accessory buildings, sidewalks, driveways and additional elements as required by the Approving Authority shall be refurbished and restored as necessary, to achieve a high quality appearance and safety.

i. If Development Impact Fees have not previously been paid for the affected residential units, the required fees shall be paid prior to the recordation of the final map, or as otherwise required by City ordinance.

j. The developer shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the below-listed items, prior to executing any purchase agreement or other contract to purchase a unit within the project and shall give the purchaser sufficient time to review the information. Copies of the information shall also be made available at all times at the sales office and a notice indicating that the reports and documentation are available shall be posted on the project site, at locations approved by the Planning Director. In addition, copies of the required reports and documentation shall be provided to the Homeowners Association upon its formation.

(1) Reports and documentation required by Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of this Section, in their final form as accepted by the City; and

(2) A copy of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions, and a project maintenance plan.

k. Other conditions may be applied as deemed necessary by the Approving Authority to further the intent of this Section.

2. Securities and Penalties. All improvements and alterations required pursuant to this Section and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code, the Ontario Municipal Code, and the conditions of project approval, shall be made prior to the approval of the final map or parcel map, or upon approval of the Planning Director, City Engineer, and Building Official, and a deposit paid to the City pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees), to assure the completion of all required work prior to the closing of escrow on any unit within the project. The deposit shall be accompanied by an agreement by the developer, and owner of the project if different from the developer, in a form to be approved by the city attorney, guaranteeing completion of the work.

G. **Findings.** The Approving Authority, prior to approving a tentative tract or parcel map, or a Conditional Use Permit, for the conversion of rental housing units to a common interest project, including a community apartment, residential condominium, residential planned development, or residential stock cooperative, shall find and clearly establish the following findings:

1. Not Detrimental. All provisions of this Section have been met and the project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the community;

2. Consistency with The Ontario Plan. The proposed conversion is consistent with the Vision, City Council Priorities, and Policy Plan (General Plan) components of The Ontario Plan;

3. Conformity with Title. The proposed conversion conforms to all applicable requirements of this Development Code; and

4. Housing Diversity. The proposed conversion of rental housing units to a community apartment, condominium, planned development, or stock cooperative, will not have an adverse effect on the diversity of housing types available in the City.

6.08.055: Conversion to a Nonresidential Common Interest Project

This Section shall apply to the conversion of any existing nonresidential real property to a common interest project, such as condominiums or any other similar form of common ownership, except conversion projects for which a final or parcel map has been approved prior to the effective date of this Development Code. All provisions, conditions, and further definitions of condominium development, as included in the California Civil Code, shall apply to the divisions of real property as permitted herein.

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to provide a legal process for the conversion of existing nonresidential buildings to a common interest ownership, such as a condominium, so as to protect both the community and the purchasers of units within a common interest project. This Section provides regulations to ensure adequate and safe building design and maintenance for all industrial and commercial common interest conversions, in order to achieve this goal.

B. **Applicability.** Any conversion to a nonresidential common interest project shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with GC Section 66410), the requirements of this Section, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

C. **Application Requirements.** A request for the approval of a parcel map for a nonresidential common interest project conversion, shall be accompanied by the following items:

1. Subdivision Application. A subdivision application as required by Section 4.02.100 (Subdivisions—Tentative Tract and Parcel Maps, and Vesting Maps) of this Development Code.

2. Physical Elements Report. A physical elements report shall be submitted for each structure and/or facility, as described in Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project) of this Division.

3. Notice to Tenants. Proof of all written notices required by the Subdivision Map Act for conversion projects, as listed in Subsection E (Notice to Tenants) of Section 6.08.045 (Conversion to a Residential Common Interest Project) of this Division.

4. Plans and Information. Provide plans, maps, reports, special studies, exhibits, and any other information deemed necessary by the City to process the conversion, as identified on the applicable City application forms.

5. Proposed Declaration. Provide a copy of the declaration required by CC Section 1353. The declaration shall include an agreement for the creation of an association responsible for common area maintenance, a clear designation of parking and signage rights, and a method for resolving differences.

6. Development Plan Application Required. The developer shall submit a Development Plan application for approval of the conversion pursuant to Section 4.02.030 (Development Plans) of this Development Code.

D. Procedures.

1. Acceptance of Reports. The final form of the reports and other documents required under Subsection C (Application Requirements) of this Section shall be as approved by the City. The reports, in their accepted form, shall remain on file with the City for review by the public. The subdivider shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the reports in their final, accepted form.

2. Inspection. In conjunction with the filing of a nonresidential common interest project conversion request, the subdivider shall request that an inspection of the premises be made by the Building Official and the City Engineer. The inspection shall include structures, common areas, site improvements, public improvements, and all other related facilities. A deficiency list shall be compiled during the inspection, which lists all necessary corrections required to conform to the requirements of this Section and all other applicable codes and ordinances.

3. Corrective Work. Upon completion of the inspection required pursuant to Paragraph D.2 (Inspection), above, a copy of the deficiency list shall be transmitted to the subdivider. All deficiencies shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the City prior to filing a final map or parcel map. When plans for corrective work are required, they shall be as approved by the appropriate city official, prior to the filing of the final map or parcel map.

4. Payment of Inspection Fees. The City shall charge the usual fees, if applicable, or an hourly fee for the inspection and processing according to an estimated actual hourly cost to the city. The owner shall post a cash deposit in an amount equal to the estimated cost of inspection. The deposit will be applied toward the inspection fee, with any refund or balance due to be resolved before the approval of the final map by the Approving Authority. Any unpaid balances shall be paid prior to recordation of the final map.

E. Standards for Conversion.

1. Building and Physical Standards.

a. Building Regulations. The project shall conform to the applicable standards of the City's Building Code that was in effect at the time the last building permit was issued for the affected structures.

b. Fire Prevention. Each unit shall be provided with a fire-warning system conforming to the City's Building Code. All fire hydrants, fire alarm systems, portable fire extinguishers and other fire protective appliances shall be retained in an operable condition at all times.

c. Sound Transmission.

(1) *Vibration Transmission.* All permanent mechanical equipment, such as motors, compressors, pumps, compactors, or any item determined by the Building Official to be a source of structural vibration or structural-borne noise shall be vibration-isolated with inertia blocks or bases, or vibration isolator springs, in a manner approved by the Building Official.

(2) *Noise Standards.* The structures shall conform to all interior and exterior sound transmission standards of CCR Title 24, the City's Building Code, and the requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 29 (Noise). The Approving Authority may require additional insulation or other upgrades to reduce noise to an acceptable level.

d. Utility Metering. Each unit shall be separately metered for gas, electricity and water, unless the covenants, conditions, and restrictions provide for the property owner association to take responsibility for these utilities.

e. Landscape Maintenance. All landscaping shall be restored, or new landscaping shall be installed, to achieve a high degree of appearance and quality pursuant to Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Development Code. Provisions shall be made within the declaration required pursuant to Paragraph C.5 (Proposed Declaration) of this Section, for continuing maintenance of all landscaped areas. Existing landscaping is subject to review and approval by the Approving Authority. If new landscaping is proposed, the design of all landscaping is subject to review and approval by the City.

f. Off-Street Parking and Loading. Off-street parking and loading shall be provided pursuant to the requirements of Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading) this Development Code, for allowed commercial and industrial land uses, as applicable.

g. Refurbishing and Restoration of Improvements. Each main building, structure, fence, accessory building, sidewalk, driveway, landscaped area, utilities, and additional element as required by the department shall be refurbished and restored as necessary to achieve a high degree of appearance, quality and safety. The refurbishing and restoration is subject to review and approval by the department.

h. Building Security Standards. Each unit shall comply with all applicable provisions of Ontario Municipal Code Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Building).

i. Dedication of Land and Easements. The developer shall dedicate land or easements for street widening, public access, or other public purposes in connection with the project, where determined necessary by the Approving Authority, and in conformance with this Development Code.

j. Undergrounding of Overhead Utilities. All on-site and adjacent overhead utility service lines and poles shall be converted to an underground system consistent with the requirements of this Development Code.

k. Copies of Reports and Documentation to be Provided to New Property Owners. The developer shall provide each purchaser with a copy of the below-listed items, prior to executing any purchase agreement or other contract to purchase a unit within the project and shall give the purchaser sufficient time to review the information. In addition, copies of the required reports and documentation shall be provided to the Property Owner Association upon its formation.

(1) Reports and documentation required by Paragraph C.2 (Physical Elements Report) of this Section, in their final form as accepted by the City; and

(2) A copy of the covenants, conditions, and restrictions.

l. Additional Conditions. Additional conditions may be applied as deemed necessary by the Approving Authority to further the intent of this Section.

2. Securities and Penalties. All improvements and alterations required pursuant to this Section and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code, the Ontario Municipal Code, and the conditions of project approval, shall be made prior to the approval of the final

map or parcel map, or upon approval of the Planning Director, City Engineer, and Building Official, and a deposit paid to the City pursuant to Division 2.06 (Performance Guarantees), to assure the completion of all required work prior to the closing of escrow on any unit within the project. The deposit shall be accompanied by an agreement by the developer, and owner of the project if different from the developer, in a form to be approved by the city attorney, guaranteeing completion of the work.

F. **Findings.** The Approving Authority may not approve a request for a conversion to an industrial or commercial common interest project, unless it finds and clearly establishes that the proposed conversion conforms to the requirements of this Section, and is consistent with the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and all other applicable requirements of this Development Code and the Ontario Municipal Code.

6.08.060: Urban Lot Splits

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and appropriately regulate Urban Lot Splits pursuant to GC Section 66411.7.

B. **Definition**. For the purposes of this Section, the term "Urban Lot Split" shall mean the subdivision of an existing, legally subdivided lot into two lots pursuant to the requirements of this Section.

C. **Application**.

1. Only individual property owners may apply for an Urban Lot Split. "Individual property owner" means a natural person holding fee title individually or jointly in the person's own name or a beneficiary of a trust that holds fee title. "Individual property owner" does not include any corporation or corporate person of any kind (partnership, LP, LLC, C corporation, S corporation, etc.) except for a community land trust (as defined by Revenue and Taxation Code Section 402.1(a)(11)(C)(ii)) or a qualified nonprofit corporation (as defined by Section 214.15).

2. An application for an Urban Lot Split shall be submitted on a City application form. Only a complete application will be considered. The City will inform the applicant in writing of any incompleteness within 30 days following application submittal.

3. The City may establish a fee to recover its costs for adopting, implementing, and enforcing this Section of the Development Code, pursuant to applicable law. The City council may establish and change the fee by resolution. The fee shall be paid with the application.

D. **Approval**.

1. An application for a parcel map for an Urban Lot Split is approved or denied ministerially, by the City Engineer, without discretionary review.

2. A tentative parcel map for an Urban Lot Split shall be approved ministerially if it complies with all the requirements of this Section. The tentative parcel map may not be recorded. A final parcel map shall be approved ministerially as well, but not until the owner demonstrates that all required documents have been recorded, such as the deed restriction and easements. The tentative parcel map shall expire 3 months following approval.

3. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to hold the City of Ontario harmless from all claims and damages related to the approval and its subject matter.

4. The approval shall require the owner and applicant to reimburse the City for all costs of enforcement, including attorneys' fees and costs associated with enforcing the requirements of this Development Code.

E. **Requirements**. An Urban Lot Split shall satisfy each of the following requirements:

1. Subdivision Map Act Compliance.

a. The Urban Lot Split shall conform to all applicable objective requirements of the Subdivision Map Act (GC Section 66410 et seq., "SMA"), including implementing requirements in this Development Code, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section.

b. If an Urban Lot Split violates any part of the SMA, the City's subdivision regulations, including this Section, or any other legal requirement:

(1) The buyer or grantee of a lot that is created by the Urban Lot Split has all the remedies available under the SMA, including but not limited to an action for damages or to void the deed, sale, or contract.

(2) The City has all the remedies available to it under the SMA, including but not limited to the following:

(a) An action to enjoin any attempt to sell, lease, or finance the property.

(b) An action for other legal, equitable, or summary remedy, such as declaratory and injunctive relief.

(c) Criminal prosecution, punishable by imprisonment in county jail or state prison for up to one year, by a fine of up to $10,000, or both, or a misdemeanor.

(d) Record a notice of violation.

(e) Withhold any or all future permits and approvals.

c. Notwithstanding Section 66411.1 of the SMA, no dedication of rights-of-way or construction of offsite improvements is required for an Urban Lot Split.

2. Zoning District. The lot to be split is in a single-family residential zoning district. For purposes of this Section, the term "single-family residential zoning district" shall mean the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential – 2.1 to 5.0 DU/Acre) zoning district.

3. Lot Location. Pursuant to the GC Section 65913.4(a)(6)(B) through (K), the lot to be split shall not be located on a site that is any of the following:

a. Prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, or land that is zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation by the voters.

b. A wetland.

c. Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, unless the site complies with all fire-hazard mitigation measures required by existing building standards.

d. A hazardous waste site that has not been cleared for residential use.

e. Within a delineated earthquake fault zone, unless all development on the site complies with applicable seismic protection building code standards.

f. Within a 100-year flood hazard area, unless the site has either:

(1) Been subject to a Letter of Map Revision prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and issued to the local jurisdiction; or

(2) Meets Federal Emergency Management Agency requirements necessary to meet minimum flood plain management criteria of the National Flood Insurance Program.

g. Within a regulatory floodway, unless all development on the site has received a no-rise certification.

h. Land identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan, habitat conservation plan, or other adopted natural resource protection plan.

i. Habitat for protected species.

j. Land under conservation easement.

4. Not Historic. The lot to be split shall not be a historic property or within a historic district that is included on the State Historic Resources Inventory. Nor may the lot be or be within a site that is designated by ordinance as a city or county landmark or as a historic property or district.

5. No Prior Urban Lot Split.

a. The lot to be split was not established through a prior Urban Lot Split.

b. The lot to be split is not adjacent to any lot that was established through a prior Urban Lot Split by the owner of the lot to be split or by any person acting in concert with the owner. For the purposes of this Section, the term "any person acting in concert with the owner" shall include any third-party that coordinates or assists the owners of two adjacent lots with their respective Urban Lot Splits.

6. No Impact on Protected Housing. The Urban Lot Split shall not require or include the demolition or alteration of any of the following types of housing:

a. Housing that is income-restricted for households of moderate, low, or very low income.

b. Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its policy power.

c. Housing, or a lot that used to have housing, that has been withdrawn from rental or lease under the Ellis Act (GC Sections 7060–7060.7) at any time in the 15 years prior to submission of the Urban Lot Split application.

d. Housing that has been occupied by a tenant in the last 3 years. The applicant and the owner of a property for which an Urban Lot Split is sought shall provide a sworn statement as to this fact with the application for the tentative parcel map. The City may conduct its own inquiries and investigation to ascertain the veracity of the sworn statement, including but not limited to, surveying owners of nearby properties; and the City may require additional evidence of the applicant and owner as necessary to determine compliance with this requirement.

7. Lot Size.

a. The lot to be split shall be at least 2,400 SF.

b. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall be at least 1,200 SF.

c. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall be between 60 percent and 40 percent of the original lot area.

8. Easements.

a. The owner shall enter into an easement agreement with each public-service provider to establish easements that are sufficient for the provision of public services and facilities to each of the resulting lots.

b. Each easement shall be shown on the parcel map.

c. Copies of the unrecorded easement agreements shall be submitted with the application. The easement agreements shall be recorded against the property before the final parcel map may be approved pursuant to subpart D.2 above.

9. Lot Access.

a. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall adjoin a public street right-of-way.

b. Each lot created by an Urban Lot Split shall have frontage on the public street right-of-way of at least 20 FT.

10. Unit Standards.

a. *Quantity*. No more than two dwelling units of any kind may be built on a lot that results from an Urban Lot Split. For purposes of this paragraph, "unit" means any dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, a primary dwelling unit, a unit created pursuant to State law and Section 5.03.403 (Two-Unit Projects) of this Development Code, or an ADU or JADU created pursuant to Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Unit) of this Development Code.

b. *Unit Size*.

(1) The total floor area of each primary dwelling that is developed on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split shall be a minimum of 500 SF in area and a maximum of 800 SF in area.

(2) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Urban Lot Split and that is larger than 800 SF is limited to the lawful floor area at the time of the Urban Lot Split and shall not be expanded.

(3) A primary dwelling that was legally established prior to the Urban Lot Split and is smaller than 800 SF may be expanded to a maximum of 800 SF after the Urban Lot Split.

c. *Height Restrictions*.

(1) On a resulting lot that is 2,000 SF or larger, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed one-story or 16 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure.

(2) On a resulting lot that is smaller than 2,000 SF, no new primary dwelling unit may exceed two-stories or 22 FT in height, measured from grade to peak of the structure. Any portion of a new primary dwelling that exceeds one story in height shall be stepped back by an additional 5 FT from the ground floor; no balcony deck or other portion of the second story may project into the stepback.

(3) No rooftop deck is permitted on any new or remodeled dwelling or structure on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split.

d. *Lot Coverage*. Maximum lot coverage shall conform to the requirement of the underlying zoning district. This lot coverage standard is only enforced to the extent that it does not prevent two primary dwelling units on the lot at 800 SF each.

e. *Setback Requirements*.

(1) **Generally**. All setbacks shall conform to the minimum requirements of the underlying zoning district.

(2) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding subpart E.10.e above:

(a) Existing Structures. No setback is required for an existing legally established structure or for a new structure that is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing legally established structure.

(b) Cannot Preclude Construction of Two 800-SF Units and 4-FT Side/Rear Setbacks. The setbacks imposed by the underlying zoning district shall yield to the degree necessary to avoid physically precluding the construction of up to two units on the lot or either of the two units from being at least 800 SF in floor area; but in no event may any structure be less than 4 FT from a side or rear property line.

(3) **Front Setback Area**. Notwithstanding any other part of this Development Code, dwellings that are constructed after an Urban Lot Split shall conform to the front setback requirement of the underlying zoning district. The front setback area shall:

(a) Be kept free from all structures greater than 3 FT high; and

(b) Allow for vehicular and fire-safety access to the front structure.

f. *Parking*. Each new primary dwelling unit shall have at least one off-street parking space per unit within a fully enclosed garage having a minimum interior clear area measuring 10 FT in width and 20 FT in length, unless one of the following applies:

(1) The lot is located within one-half mile walking distance of either:

(a) A corridor with fixed route bus service with service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours or

(b) A site that contains:

(i) An existing rail or bus rapid transit station,

(ii) A ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or

(iii) The intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

(2) The site is located within one-block of a permanently established car-share vehicle pickup/drop-off location.

g. *Architecture*.

(1) If there is a legal primary dwelling on the lot that was established before the Urban Lot Split, any new primary dwelling unit shall match the existing primary dwelling unit with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(2) If there is no legal primary dwelling on the lot before the Urban Lot Split, and if two primary dwellings are developed on the lot, the dwellings shall match each other with respect to exterior materials, finishes, color, and dominant roof pitch. The dominant roof pitch means the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

(3) All exterior lighting shall be limited to down-lights.

(4) No window or door of a dwelling that is constructed on the lot may have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Decorative masonry block walls, dense landscaping, or privacy glass may be used to provide screening and prevent a direct line of sight.

(5) If a dwelling is constructed on a lot after an Urban Lot Split and any portion of the dwelling is less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public street right-of-way line, then all windows and doors in that portion shall either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

h. *Walls, Fences, and Obstructions*.

(1) Lots created as a result of an Urban Lot Split shall be provided with 6-FT high decorative masonry block walls (reduced to 3 FT in height within front setback areas) at the following locations:

(a) Interior side and rear lot lines of each lot; and

(b) Street side property lines and along the rear property line of through lots, setback a minimum of 5 FT behind the sidewalk.

(2) The construction and maintenance of walls, fences, and other obstructions shall comply with the requirements of Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences, and Obstructions) of this Chapter.

i. *Landscaping*. Lots created as a result of an Urban Lot Split shall be fully landscaped and provided with a permanent automatic irrigation system pursuant to the requirements Division 6.05 (Landscaping) of this Chapter.

j. *Nonconforming Conditions*. An Urban Lot Split may be approved without requiring a legal nonconforming zoning condition to be corrected.

k. *Utilities*.

(1) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots shall have its own direct utility connection to the utility service provider.

(2) Each primary dwelling unit on the resulting lots that is or that is proposed to be connected to an onsite wastewater treatment system shall first have a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

l. *Building and Safety*. An Urban Lot Split is a change of use. All structures built on a lot resulting from an Urban Lot Split shall comply with all current local building standards.

11. Fire-Hazard Mitigation Measures.

a. A lot in a very high fire hazard severity zone shall comply with each of the following fire-hazard mitigation measures:

(1) It shall have direct access to a public street right-of-way with a paved street with a width of at least 40 FT. The public street right-of-way shall have at least two independent points of access for fire and life safety to access and for residents to evacuate.

(2) All dwellings on the site shall comply with current Fire Code requirements for dwellings in a very high fire hazard severity zone.

(3) All enclosed structures on the site shall have fire sprinklers.

(4) All sides of all dwellings on the site shall be within a 150-FT hose-pull distance from either the public street right-of-way or of an onsite fire hydrant or standpipe.

(5) If the lot does not have a swimming pool, the lot shall have a water reservoir of at least 5,000 gallons per dwelling, with fire-authority approved hookups compatible with fire-authority standard pump and hose equipment.

b. Prior to submitting an application for an Urban Lot Split, the applicant shall obtain a certificate of compliance with all applicable fire-hazard mitigation measures pursuant to this subpart E.11. The City or its authorized agent shall inspect the site, including all structures on the site, and certify as to its compliance. The certificate shall be included with the application. The applicant shall pay the City's costs for inspection. Failure to pay is grounds for denying the application.

12. Separate Conveyance.

a. On a lot created by an Urban Lot Split:

(1) Primary dwelling units cannot be owned or conveyed separately from each other.

(2) Condominium airspace divisions and common interest developments are prohibited.

(3) All fee interest in a lot and all dwellings on the lot shall be held equally and undivided by all individual property owners.

(4) Separate conveyance of lots created by an Urban Lot Split is permitted. If dwellings or other structures (such as garages) on different lots are adjacent or attached to each other, the Urban Lot Split boundary may separate them for conveyance purposes if the structures meet Building Code safety standards and are sufficient to allow separate conveyance. If any attached structures span or will span the new lot line, the owner shall record appropriate CC&Rs, easements, or other documentation that is necessary to allocate rights and responsibility between the owners of the two lots.

13. Regulation of Uses.

a. *Residential-Only*. Nonresidential land uses shall be prohibited on any lot created by Urban Lot Split.

b. *No Short Term Rentals*. No dwelling unit on a lot that is created by an Urban Lot Split may be rented for a period of less than 30 days.

c. *Owner Occupancy*. The applicant for an Urban Lot Split shall sign an affidavit stating that the applicant intends to occupy one of the dwelling units on one of the resulting lots as the applicant's principal residence for a minimum of 3 years after the Urban Lot Split is approved.

14. Notice of Construction.

a. At least 30 business days prior to the starting any construction of a structure on a lot created by an Urban Lot Split, the property owner shall give written notice to all the owners of record of each of the adjacent residential parcels, which notice shall include the following information:

(1) Notice that construction has been authorized,

(2) The anticipated start and end dates for construction,

(3) The hours of construction,

(4) Contact information for the project manager (for construction-related complaints), and

(5) Contact information for the Building & Safety Department.

b. This notice requirement does not confer a right on the noticed persons or on anyone else to comment on the project before permits are issued. The approval of an Urban Lot Split is ministerial and under state law, the City has no discretion in approving or denying a particular project under this Section. This notice requirement is purely to promote neighborhood awareness and expectation.

15. Deed Restriction. The owner shall record a deed restriction, acceptable to the City, that does each of the following:

a. Expressly prohibits any rental of any dwelling on the property for a period of less than 30 days.

b. Expressly prohibits any nonresidential land use of Urban Lot Split.

c. Expressly prohibits any separate conveyance of a primary dwelling on the property, any separate fee interest, and any common interest development within the lot.

d. States that the property is formed by an Urban Lot Split and is, therefore, subject to the City's Urban Lot Split regulations, including all applicable limits on dwelling size and development.

F. Specific Adverse Impacts.

1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Section, the City may deny an application for an Urban Lot Split if the building official makes a written finding, based on a preponderance of the evidence, that the project would have a "specific, adverse impact" on either public health and safety or on the physical environment and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact.

2. The term "specific adverse impact" has the same meaning as in GC Section 65589.5(d)(2): "a significant, quantifiable, direct, and unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed on the date the application was deemed complete" and does not include (1) inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or general plan land use designation or (2) the eligibility to claim a welfare exemption under Revenue and Taxation Code Section 214(g).

3. The building official may consult with and be assisted by planning staff and others as necessary in making a finding of specific, adverse impact.

Division 6.09—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.10—Reserved

**********Reserved for Future Use**********

This page intentionally left blank

Division 6.11—Shopping Cart Retention and Storage

Sections:

6.11.000: Purpose
6.11.005: Applicability
6.11.010: Definitions
6.11.015: Exemption
6.11.020: Mandatory Shopping Cart Retention Plan
6.11.025: Shopping Cart Retention Plan Timeline and Approval Process
6.11.030: Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan
6.11.035: Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts
6.11.040: Administrative Costs and Fines
6.11.045: Disposition of Carts after 30 Days
6.11.050: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Public Nuisance
6.11.055: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Destruction
6.11.060: Shopping Cart Collection and Storage Facilities

6.11.000: Purpose

Abandoned shopping carts constitute a nuisance, create potential hazards to the health and safety of the public, and interfere with pedestrian and vehicular traffic within the City. The accumulation of wrecked, dismantled, and abandoned shopping carts on public or private property also tends to create conditions that reduce property values, promoting blight and deterioration in the City. The purpose of this Division is to provide regulations pertaining to abandoned shopping carts, unmarked shopping carts, provide a requirement for a mandatory plan to prevent cart removal, and provide adequate facilities for on-site cart storage.

6.11.005: Applicability

Any business establishment in the City that provides shopping carts for use by their patrons shall develop and implement a Shopping Cart Retention Plan, which is intended to prevent customers from removing carts from their business premises and provide appropriate cart storage areas pursuant to this Division. The Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning Director pursuant to the procedures established for ministerial permits and decisions contained in Subsection 2.02.015.C (Ministerial Permits and Decisions) of this Development Code.

6.11.010: Definitions

As used in this Division, unless otherwise apparent from the context, the words, terms, and phrases listed below, shall have the following meaning:

A. **Abandoned Cart.** Any cart that has been removed without written permission of the owner, or on-duty manager from the premises of the business establishment, regardless of whether it has been left on either private or public property. This provision shall not apply to carts that are removed for the purpose of repair or maintenance.

B. **Cart.** A basket that is mounted on wheels or similar devise provided by a business establishment for use by a customer for the purpose of transporting goods of any kind, including, but not limited to, grocery store shopping carts.

C. **Owner.** Any person or entity, who in connection with the conduct of a business, owns, possesses, or makes any cart available to customers or the public. For the purposes of this Division, "owner" shall also include the owner's on-site or designated agent or retailer that provides the carts for use by its customers.

D. **Premises.** The entire area owned and utilized by the business establishment that provides carts for use by customers, including any parking lot or other property provided by the owner for customer parking.

E. **Unmarked Cart.** Any cart as defined by this Division that is not identified and marked pursuant to PC Section 22435.1.

6.11.015: Exemption

Any owner that agrees to enter into a contract with a City-designated retrieval service to provide for retrieval of abandoned carts, or, individually or as part of a consortium of businesses, enters into a retrieval contract with a retrieval service that is satisfactory to the City, shall be exempt from Section 6.11.025 (Prevention Plan Timeline and Approval Process), Section 6.11.030 (Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan), and Section 6.11.035 (Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts), below.

6.11.020: Mandatory Shopping Cart Retention Plan

Every business owner shall develop and implement a Shopping Cart Retention Plan for all businesses that utilize shopping carts for use by business patrons, to prevent customers from removing carts from the business premises. Every Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall include the following elements:

A. **Required Signs on Carts.** Every cart owned or provided by any business establishment in the City shall have a sign permanently affixed to it that contains all of the following information:

1. Identifies the owner of the cart or the name of the business establishment, or both;

2. Notifies the public of the procedure to be utilized for authorized removal of the cart from the business premises;

3. Notifies the public that the unauthorized removal of the cart from the premises or parking area of the retail establishment, or the unauthorized possession of the cart, is a violation of State law; and

4. Lists a valid telephone number to contact to report the location of the abandoned cart or lists an address for returning the cart to the owner or business establishment.

B. **Required Signs on Property.** Signs shall be placed in pertinent places near door exits and near parking lot exists that notify customers that cart removal is prohibited and constitutes a violation of State and local law.

C. Physical Measures.

1. New development, an increase of more than 10 percent in GFA, or the major alteration or remodel of any building occupied by, or proposed to be occupied by, retail commercial uses providing 10 or more shopping carts for use by business patrons, shall install and maintain in good working order, an electronic barrier system at the perimeter of the business site, which, when crossed by a shopping cart, will disable the cart, thereby preventing its removal from the site. Alternate cart retention methods that would achieve the same outcome may be considered by the Planning Director.

2. New and existing businesses providing less than 10 shopping carts for use by patrons, may be required to implement specific physical measures to prevent shopping cart removal from the business premises. These measures may include one or more of the following:

a. Installation of disabling devices on all carts;

b. Posting of a security guard to deter and stop customers who attempt to remove carts from the premises;

c. A decorative bollard and chain system or decorative fencing installed around the business premises to prevent cart removal;

d. Security deposits required for the use of all carts; and/or

e. The rental or sale of carts that can be temporarily or permanently used for the transport of purchases.

6.11.025: Shopping Cart Retention Plan Timeline and Approval Process

The Shopping Cart Retention Plan shall be submitted for approval by the City within 60 days after adoption of this Division, and each time the plan is proposed to be amended. If a new Plan is submitted, the proposed measures shall be implemented no later than 30 days after City approval is given. The prevention measures shall be continued until and unless the City indicates that measures need to be modified. Unless otherwise agreed, any modifications to the Plan imposed by the City shall be implemented within 30 days after the City notifies the retailer of the needed modifications.

6.11.030: Penalties for Failing to Submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan

Any owner that fails to submit a Shopping Cart Retention Plan, implement the proposed Plan measures, or implement any required modifications to the Plan by the City within the periods specified in this Division, shall be subject to a $1,000 civil penalty, plus an additional penalty of $50 for each day of noncompliance.

6.11.035: Notification for Retrieval of Abandoned Carts

Pursuant to BPC Section 22435.7, the City shall notify the owner of any abandoned carts owned or used by the business establishment that have been located within the City within 24 hours of impoundment. The owner shall have 3 business days from the date that notification is given to retrieve carts from the City.

6.11.040: Administrative Costs and Fines

Pursuant to BPC Section 22435.7, any owner that fails to retrieve its abandoned cart(s) within 3 business days after receiving notice from the City, shall pay the City's administrative costs for retrieving the cart(s) and providing the notification to the owner. Any owner who fails to retrieve abandoned carts in accordance with this Division in excess of 3 times during a 6-month period shall be subject to a $50 fine for each occurrence. An occurrence includes all carts owned by the owner that are impounded by the City in a one-day period.

6.11.045: Disposition of Carts after 30 Days

Pursuant to State law, any cart not reclaimed from the City within 30 days after notification to the owner, shall be sold or otherwise disposed of by the City.

6.11.050: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Public Nuisance

Any unmarked shopping cart is hereby declared a public nuisance if:

A. It is left unattended on a public right-of-way or other public property;

B. It is left unattended on any private property at a location that will impede emergency services;

C. It is left unattended on the front or side setback of any private property without the owner's or occupant's permission; or

D. It is left on private property where it may be viewed from the public right-of-way or adjacent properties for more than 24 hours after the occupant, if any, and the owner of the property has received written notice which states that if the shopping cart is not removed from public view, it will be impounded by the City and may be sold or otherwise disposed of by the City.

6.11.055: Unmarked Shopping Carts: Destruction

Any carts found to be unmarked as defined by this Division, and has been impounded by the City, shall be destroyed without any further notice other than as specified in Subsection 6.11.050.D of this Division.

6.11.060: Shopping Cart Collection and Storage Facilities

Shopping cart storage facilities shall be provided for commercial-retail uses, including, but not limited to, automotive parts and supplies, food and beverage stores, health and personal care stores, general merchandise stores, and other miscellaneous retail stores, for 3 separate and distinct purposes: [1] the overnight or long-term storage of shopping carts; [2] the distribution of shopping carts to patrons as they enter the business; and [3] stations for the collection and storage of shopping carts within off-street parking facilities.

A. The Overnight or Long-Term Storage of Shopping Carts.

1. Facilities for the overnight or long-term storage of shopping carts shall be located within the building of the business they serve, or outside, within screened areas. Outside overnight shopping cart storage areas shall be screened and secured by a minimum 3-FT high decorative masonry wall, with a decorative cap, in combination with landscaping. The wall shall be designed to be architecturally consistent with the design of the adjacent building(s).

2. The minimum size, design, and location of overnight shopping cart storage areas shall be subject to Planning Director approval.

B. Stations for the Collection and Storage of Shopping Carts within Off-Street Parking Facilities (Shopping Cart Corrals). Shopping cart corrals shall be provided within off-street parking facilities and shall be distributed throughout parking lots for convenient access by business patrons.

1. At a minimum, shopping cart corrals shall be defined by a landscaped planter on at least two opposing perimeter sides, minimum 3 FT in width, bordered by a raised 6-inch concrete curb, which shall be planted and maintained with a hedgerow that will be allowed to grow to a minimum height of 3 FT for the purpose of screening shopping carts. The paving at the corral entrance shall be slightly raised to keep shopping carts confined within the corral. Within the required planter area, the construction of a 3-FT high decorative masonry wall with a decorative cap is encouraged, to provide further screening. The use of pipe corrals shall not be permitted.

2. Shopping cart corrals shall be distributed throughout the off-street parking area. The minimum number, dimensions, and locations of shopping cart corrals shall be determined by the Planning Director.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 7.0:
Historic Preservation

Division 7.01—Historic Preservation

This page intentionally left blank

Division 7.01—Historic Preservation

Sections:

7.01.000: Purpose
7.01.005: Applicability
7.01.010: The Ontario Register of Historic Resources
7.01.015: Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program
7.01.020: California Historical Building Code (CHBC)
7.01.025: Incentives for Historic Preservation
7.01.030: Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee
7.01.035: Historic Preservation Trust Fund
7.01.040: Preservation Easements
7.01.045: Owner's Duty to Keep a Historic Resource in Good Repair
7.01.050: Ordinary Maintenance Repair
7.01.055: Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions
7.01.060: Enforcement and Penalties
7.01.065: Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties

7.01.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to specify significance criteria for the designation of historic resources, procedures for designation, and review procedures to:

A. Safeguard the character and history of the City, which is reflected in its unique culturally, historically, and architecturally significant structures and heritage, with emphasis on the "Model Colony," as recognized by an Act of Congress and presented at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904;

B. Encourage and promote the adaptive reuse of the City's historic resources;

C. Enhance, perpetuate, and preserve architecturally and historically significant structures and promote revitalization of historic neighborhoods and commercial areas;

D. Ensure that the rights of the owners of historic resources are safeguarded;

E. Foster civic pride in the beauty and noble accomplishments of the past by promoting private stewardship of historic resources that represent these accomplishments;

F. Fulfill the City's responsibilities as a Certified Local Government under Federal preservation laws;

G. Promote the identification, documentation, and evaluation of the significance of individual historic resources and districts;

H. Implement the historic preservation goals, policies, and programs of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan;

I. Promote the City as a destination for tourists and as a desirable location for business;

J. Promote public awareness of the value of rehabilitation, restoration, and maintenance of the existing building stock as a means to conserve reusable material and energy resources;

K. Recognize the City's historic resources as economic assets and provide economic financial incentives for historic preservation;

L. Stabilize and improve property values, and enhance the aesthetic and visual character, place making, diversity, and environmental amenities of the City's historic properties and areas;

M. Promote public knowledge, appreciation, and understanding of the City's past, and foster civic and neighborhood pride in the beauty and accomplishments of the past;

N. Promote the enjoyment and use of historic resources appropriate for the education and recreation of the people of the City;

O. Recognize historic resources and protect areas of historic structures from encroachment of incompatible designs;

P. Promote public awareness of the benefits of preservation; and

Q. Encourage public participation in historic preservation, thereby increasing civic pride in the City's heritage.

7.01.005: Applicability

The provisions of this Division shall apply to all historic resources within the City, including improvements, buildings, structures, signs, features, historic districts, conservation zones, trees, or other objects of cultural, architectural, or historical significance to the City, State of California, the Southern California region, or the nation, which have been determined eligible for nomination or designation, and determined to be appropriate for historic preservation by the City.

7.01.010: The Ontario Register of Historic Resources

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish an official local register, which includes an inventory of buildings, structures, sites, objects, and districts worthy of preservation due to their significance in history, architecture, archeology, engineering, and/or culture within the City.

B. **Applicability.** The Historic Preservation Subcommittee is hereby empowered to review evaluations of potential historic resources, which have been identified, recorded, and documented through a Historic Resource Survey, against criteria for local landmark and district designations for the purpose of approving or denying inclusion of a potential historic resource to the Ontario Register. The Historic Preservation Subcommittee shall be responsible for maintaining the Ontario Register.

C. **Historic Resource Surveys.** The City shall conduct, from time to time, a survey to identify properties that have the potential to become eligible historic resources, as well as areas and neighborhoods that, due to the geographic or thematic concentration of potential historic resources, have the potential to be historic districts. These properties, surveyed at the reconnaissance level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, are identified but not evaluated for historic significance, and, therefore, are not considered eligible historic structures or eligible historic districts.

D. Eligible Historic Resources. Any property or grouping of properties listed on the Ontario Register prior to September 1, 2003, or after September 1, 2003, surveyed at the intensive level pursuant to standards established by the California Office of Historic Preservation, and determined to meet the designation criteria for local historic landmarks or local historic districts set forth in Section 4.02.040 (Historic Preservation—Local Historic Landmark and Local District Designations, Historic Resource Tiering, and Architectural Conservation Areas) of this Development Code, shall be determined by the Approving Authority to be an "eligible" historic resource.

E. Historic Resources. Those Improvements, buildings, structures, signs, features, Historic Districts, conservation zones, trees, or other objects of cultural, architectural, or historical significance to the City, State, Region, or the Nation, which have been determined to be eligible for nomination or designation and determined to be appropriate for historic preservation by the Approving Authority.

7.01.015: Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program

A. Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish a program of long term, low interest loans to finance the preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources pursuant to the provisions of the Marks Historic Rehabilitation Act of 1976.

B. Applicability. The City hereby establishes a Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program pursuant to the provisions of the Marks Historic Rehabilitation Act of 1976. Any building, structure, object, or site that is eligible for funding pursuant to the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program, shall be within a rehabilitation area, as defined in Subsection C (Rehabilitation Areas), below, and shall consist of one or more of the following:

1. The building, structure, object, or site shall be a designated local historic landmark;

2. The building, structure, object, or site shall be a contributing structure to a designated local historic district; or

3. The building, structure, object, or site shall be listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the California Register of Historic Resources or the National Register of Historic Places.

C. Rehabilitation Areas.

1. Original Downtown and Euclid Avenue Area. This area consists of the City's original downtown, and extends north to include the historic districts adjacent to Euclid Avenue, the boundary of which is as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerlines of State Street and San Antonio Avenue, thence north to the northernmost city boundary, thence east to the centerline of Sultana Avenue, thence south to the centerline of G Street, thence east to the centerline of Campus Avenue, thence south to the centerline of State Street, thence west to the point of beginning.

2. Guasti. This area consists of the Historic Guasti Winery, the boundary of which is as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Archibald Avenue and the Southern Pacific Railroad Mainline, thence east to a point 550.19 FT east of the

centerline of Turner Avenue, thence north 492.08 FT, thence west to the centerline of Turner Avenue, thence north to the centerline of Interstate 10 (San Bernardino Freeway), thence west to the centerline of Archibald Avenue, thence south to the point of beginning.

D. **Rehabilitation Requirements.** Any building, structure, object, or site that is rehabilitated with funds from the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program, shall comply with the following:

1. Rehabilitation Standards. Any rehabilitation must use the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, or Reconstructing Historic Buildings, and any local preservation and design guidelines.

2. Maintenance. Any building, structure, object, or site rehabilitated with funding from the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program shall be maintained for a period of at least 10 years, beginning on the date of completion of the rehabilitation.

E. **Advisory Board.** An advisory board shall be established pursuant to, and in accord with, the provisions of State law, if and when the implementation of the provisions of this Section are deemed warranted.

7.01.020: California Historical Building Code (CHBC)

The CHBC provides alternative building regulations to address unique construction issues inherent in the maintenance, rehabilitation, preservation, restoration, adaptive reuse, or relocation of structures surveyed and identified as a historic resource. The CHBC may be used for any historic resource in the City's building permit procedure.

7.01.025: Incentives for Historic Preservation

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow for the use of certain incentives to support the preservation, maintenance, and appropriate rehabilitation of the City's designated historic resources.

B. **Applicability.**

1. Qualifying Properties. Preservation incentives shall be made available to owners of the following types of properties:

a. Properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places;

b. Properties listed on the California Register of Historic Resources;

c. Properties designated as Local Historic Landmarks; or

d. Properties that are contributing structures within designated local historic districts.

2. Qualifying Projects. The below-listed project types shall be eligible for the receipt of preservation incentives. Qualifying project types shall comply with the *Secretary of the Interior's*

Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and shall be approved by the City's Historic Preservation Commission.

a. Restoration or exterior rehabilitation that includes the restoration, repair, or replacement, in kind, of significant architectural features, and that complies with the Secretary's Standards;

b. Roof replacement with similar material, or repair and replacement of roofing where the roof is a significant architectural feature;

c. Relocation to another site;

d. Restoration of designated interior spaces, which complies with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties;

e. Seismic reinforcement or structural rehabilitation;

f. Replacement of building systems that will further the preservation of the historic resource; or

g. Additions (eligible for development incentives only).

C. **Types of Incentives.** The below-listed incentives may be used for the eligible projects identified in Subsection B (Applicability) of this Section.

1. Economic and Financial Incentives. The following economic and financial incentives may be applied to a project following approval by the Historic Preservation Commission or the Historic Preservation Trust Board of Trustees, as applicable, and approval by the City Manager or the City Council, as applicable:

a. Grants or loans approved through the Historic Preservation Trust pursuant to Section 7.01.030 (Historic Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division;

b. Approval of a Mills Act contract pursuant to Section 4.02.070 (Historic Preservation—Mills Act Contracts) of this Development Code;

c. Approval of funding through the Historic Rehabilitation Financing Program pursuant to Section 7.01.015 (California Historical Building Code) of this Division;

d. Grants or loans through other City funding sources, including, but not limited to, redevelopment and housing funds;

e. Preservation easements;

f. Reduction or elimination of building plan check or permit fees;

g. Reduction or elimination of development impact fees;

h. Reduction or elimination of any other applicable City fees; or

i. Federal rehabilitation tax credits (applied through the California Office of Historic Preservation).

2. Development Incentives. The following development incentives to be applied to the project:

a. *California Historical Building Code*. Use of the CHBC pursuant to Section 7.01.015 (California Historical Building Code) of this Division.

b. *Parking Reduction*. For existing single-family dwellings with a one-car garage, the Planning Director may waive the requirement for 2 off-street parking spaces within a garage when adding floor area, if an existing one-car garage contributes to the significance of the property and/or district, and the existing garage is in good condition, or, if deteriorated, will be returned to good condition as part of the work to add new living space to the residence.

c. *Setback Reductions and Increases in Maximum Building Height*. The Planning Director may grant reductions in required building setbacks or increases in the maximum allowed building height when the setback reduction or increase in allowed building height allows for the restoration of a character-defining feature, or allows character-defining features to be replicated in additions to historic structures. In no case, however, shall a reduction in a setback be granted when the reduction will cause an adverse effect to the property or neighboring property, or cause an adverse effect to the character of the neighborhood or district.

d. *Adaptive Reuse*. Departures from certain development standards may be waived to encourage adaptive reuse of qualified historic buildings pursuant to, and in accord with, the provisions of Section 4.03.010 of this Development Code.

7.01.030: Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish the Historic Preservation Mitigation Fee whereby the impacts resulting from the demolition (either in part or whole) of historic resources may be lessened by the collection of fees that will provide a source of funds for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources within the City.

B. **Applicability.**

1. A mitigation fee, in an amount established by this Section, shall be paid prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition or subject to the terms of an agreement approved by the City Manager or his or her designee and recorded against the property, whether in whole or in part, of any historic resource, including accessory buildings and structures that do not contain living space, such as garages and workshops, which contribute to the historic significance of a property. The mitigation fee shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund established pursuant to Section 7.01.030 (Historic Preservation Trust Fund) of this Division.

2. The Historic Preservation Commission may reduce the amount of mitigation fee to be paid if it can be clearly established that the amount of fee to be paid would amount to a regulatory taking of property.

3. Additions and accessory buildings and structures determined not to be contributing to the significance of the property shall not be assessed a mitigation fee.

4. The mitigation fee structure shall be based on the most current International Code Council (ICC) Building Valuation Data. Fees can range from 10 to 30 percent of the square foot

cost to construct the building or structure that is being demolished. The square foot construction cost is determined by the construction type (building occupancy group) of the demolished building or structure. The percentage (or fee amount) that is assessed is determined by historic significance and is applied to the cost per square foot of the building or structure that is being demolished.

a. The mitigation fee for historic resources listed on the Ontario Register shall be determined based upon a 3-tier system, established pursuant to Subsection 4.02.040.G (Historic Resource Tiering System) of this Development Code, which ranks historical resources within the City, based upon their size, type, and significance. Tier III historic resources are 10 percent, Tier II are 20 percent, and Tier I are 30 percent of the price per square foot construction cost as established in the most current ICC Building Valuation Data.

b. The mitigation fee for historic resources determined through survey evaluation, completed by individual(s) meeting the Secretary of the Interior Professional Standards, which are not listed in the Ontario Register, shall be determined by the level of historic integrity. Moderate-level integrity shall be 10 percent and high-level integrity shall be 20 percent of the price per square foot construction cost as established in the most current ICC Building Valuation Data.

7.01.035: Historic Preservation Trust Fund

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund is to provide funding, under direction of the City Council, for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources within the City.

B. **Applicability.** The Historic Preservation Trust Fund is hereby established as means to receive, recycle, and replenish monies to assist the funding of historic preservation projects within the City. All funds deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund shall be used solely for the conservation, preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic resources, as provided in this Section.

C. **Trust Fund Administration.**

1. The City Council shall have authority for establishing policy for Historic Preservation Trust Fund expenditures.

2. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have authority to make recommendations to the City Council regarding grant and loan applications, acquisition of property, contracts and lease agreements, and any other action or activity necessary or appropriate to implement its powers or duties to fulfill the objectives of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund.

3. The City Manager, or designee of the City Manager, shall serve as financial administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for management of its finances, which shall be carried-out pursuant to all applicable federal, State and local laws.

4. The Planning Director, or designee of the Planning Director, shall serve as program administrator of the Historic Preservation Trust Fund and shall be responsible for its day-to-day management and operations.

D. **Historic Preservation Trust Fund Proceeds.**

1. Deposits. All funds received by the City for historic preservation purposes shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund. The City's Fiscal Services Department may establish separate accounts within the Trust Fund for the purpose of separating deposits according to their origin or intended purpose.

2. Grants, Gifts, and Donations. In addition to any public funds appropriated expressly for the purpose of this Subsection, the program administrator may apply for grants, gifts, donations, subventions, rents, royalties, and other financial support, or real or personal property, from private sources, pursuant to City policies. All money received from private sources shall be deposited in a separate account established pursuant to Paragraph D.1 (Deposits), above, and shall be appropriated to the program administrator for expenditures for historic preservation projects pursuant to this Section.

3. Deposit of Proceeds from Any Lease, Rental, Sale, Exchange, or Transfer of Real Property. All proceeds from any lease, rental, sale, exchange, or transfer of real property, or any interest therein or option thereon, shall be deposited in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund, together with any other reimbursements, repayments, and income received by the program administrator.

E. Historic Preservation Trust Fund Program Activities.

1. Properties.

a. *Acquisition*. Pursuant to State Property Acquisition Law (GC Section 15850, et seq.), the City may acquire, fee title, or any lesser interest, in any real property whose preservation is required to meet the policies and objectives of the City's historic preservation program. The City may accept gifts or dedications of real property and may enter into an option to purchase real property in order to meet the purposes of this provision.

b. *Agreements for Preservation and Management*. In order to carry out historic preservation projects, the financial administrator may initiate, negotiate, and participate in agreements with public agencies, nonprofit organizations, private entities, or individuals for the preservation and management of historic resources under their control, and enter into any other agreements authorized by state law, as approved by the City Council.

c. *Real Property Transactions; Authorization*. Notwithstanding any other provision of federal, State or local law, the financial administrator may lease, rent, sell, exchange, or otherwise transfer any real property acquired under this section, or interest therein or option to purchase, provided that the City Council first determines that the action is in the best interests of the City.

d. *Acquisition, Conservation, Return, and Transfer of Title*.

(1) The City Council may acquire any interest in real property pursuant to Paragraph E.1 (Properties) of this Section, with historic (including archaeological) significance, or necessary for the preservation or management of a property, in order to prevent the loss of historic integrity, prevent imminent destruction, or to otherwise secure the preservation of the historical resource.

(2) The program administrator may undertake conservation or preservation activities for historic resources acquired Pursuant to this Section.

(3) The program administrator shall encourage, to the greatest extent feasible, the acquisition of historic resources by other qualified purchasers.

(4) The City Council shall take all feasible action to return or transfer title to historic resources, to a nonprofit organization, another public agency, private entity, or individual, for all properties acquired for historic resource preservation pursuant to this Section.

2. Loans and Grants. Money in the Historic Preservation Trust Fund shall be available, upon recommendation of the Historic Preservation Commission and appropriation by the City Council, for all loans and grants to public agencies, nonprofit organizations and private entities, to carry out the purposes of this Section.

a. *Qualifying Properties.* The City Council may award a grant or loan for properties that are designated a local historic landmark or a contributing structure in a designated local historic district, or are listed on the California Register of Historic Resources or the National Register of Historic Places, excepting those projects that are "interpretative," as described in Subparagraph E.3.c (Interpretive Projects) of this Section.

b. *Agreements.* No loan or grant shall be made except pursuant to an agreement with the City, and subject to terms and conditions approved by the City Council, upon recommendation of the Historic Preservation Commission, which shall ensure that each requested loan or grant carries out the purposes of this Section.

c. *Authorization to Contract and Issue Grants or Loans.* The financial administrator may, upon City Council approval, enter into contracts and make grants or loans with public agencies, nonprofit organizations, or private entities, to further the purposes of City's historic preservation program, and to carry out activities for this purpose.

d. *Matching Funds.* All grants and loans should include a cash match for the historic preservation project. Guidelines for determining the amount of required matching funds, if any, shall be adopted by resolution of the City Council. Donated materials and services, staff salaries and organizational overhead costs may be eligible sources of match. The City Council may waive the matching funds requirement.

e. *Excess Funds.* After completion of a historic preservation project, a grant or loan recipient shall return to the Historic Preservation Trust Fund, the amount of the grant or loan that exceeds the eligible project's costs

3. Qualifying Projects for Competitive Grants and Loans. Competitive Grants and loans are hereby established for the following project types:

a. *Construction Projects.* Construction projects include the preservation, restoration, exterior rehabilitation, or rehabilitation of the foundation, structural, electrical, or plumbing systems of a historic resource. Qualifying construction projects do not include new additions, routine maintenance such as simple, small-scale activities requiring only minimal skills or training associated with regular (daily, weekly, monthly, etc.) and general upkeep of a property against normal wear and tear), reconstruction, demolition, or relocation;

b. *Planning Projects.* Planning projects identify, document, and record historic resources according to applicable local, state, and federal standards, and/or contribute to the

development of the City's historic context, and/or contribute to the development of a Historic Structures Report, Building Conditions Assessment, conservation plan or preservation plan; and

c. *Interpretative Projects.* Interpretative projects consist of the creation of interpretative media to educate the public on the City's history and/or historic resources.

4. Project Selection Criteria. The award of a grant or loan for a historic preservation project shall be based upon consideration of the following criteria:

a. Level of historic significance of the resource, based upon the Tier Designation;

b. Level of urgency for the project to avoid the loss of a historic resource;

c. Value of improvement to ensure preservation of the historic resource;

d. Overall benefit to the community through the public's ability to observe and experience the historic resource;

e. Ability to match funds, if required; and

f. Level of professional qualifications for administrating project to demonstrate the ability to successfully complete the project.

5. Qualifying Projects for Emergency Non-Competitive Grants and Loans. In the event that a historic resource is in need of immediate and unanticipated work to prevent its demolition resulting from an unforeseen disaster, such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake or other calamity, the public enemy, or other cause that is beyond the control of the property owner and could not otherwise have been prevented by reasonable care and maintenance of the structure, the City Council may establish a non-competitive emergency grant and/or loan for the following emergency project types, which are not otherwise covered by property owner insurance:

a. Securing, shoring and/or stabilizing a historic resource;

b. Abatement of hazardous health materials and sources which lead to structural deterioration; and

c. Preparing a historic Structure Report and/or Preservation Plan approved by Planning Director.

7.01.040: Preservation Easements

Preservation easements on the facades of buildings designated historic resources may be acquired by the City, or on the City's behalf, by a nonprofit group designated by the City through purchase, donation, or condemnation pursuant to Section CC 815.

7.01.045: Owner's Duty to Keep a Historic Resource in Good Repair

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to ensure the upkeep and maintenance of historic resources within the City by their owner or other responsible party.

B. Applicability. It shall be the duty of the owner of a historic resource, or any such person responsible for upkeep and maintenance of a historic resource other than the property owner, to keep in good repair, all exterior and interior features of such historic resources, which if not maintained, may cause or tend to cause the exterior features of such resources to deteriorate, decay, become damaged, or fall into a state of disrepair.

C. Protection against Deterioration, Damage, and Decay. The owner of a historic resource, or any such person responsible for upkeep and maintenance of a historic resource other than the property owner, shall preserve such historic resource against deterioration, damage, and decay, and further, shall keep such historic resource free from structural defects through the prompt repair of the below-listed items:

1. Facades that may fall and injure a member of the public or property;

2. Deteriorated or inadequate foundation, defective or deteriorated flooring or floor supports, deteriorated walls, or other vertical structural supports;

3. Members of ceilings, roofs and roof supports, or other horizontal members that age, split, or buckle due to defective material or deterioration;

4. Deteriorated or insufficient waterproofing of exterior walls, roofs, foundations, or floors, including broken windows or doors;

5. Defective or insufficient weather protection for exterior wall covering, including lack of paint, or weathering due to lack of paint or other protective covering; and/or

6. Any fault or defect in the building, which renders the building not properly watertight or structurally unsafe.

D. Failure of Owner to Comply with this Section. A Certificate of Appropriateness shall not be issued for the demolition of a historic resource resulting from failure of the owner to comply with the provisions of this Section.

E. Enforcement of this Section. It shall be the duty of the Building Official to enforce this Section with guidance from the Historic Preservation Commission.

7.01.050: Ordinary Maintenance Repair

Nothing in this Division shall be construed to prevent the ordinary maintenance or repair of any exterior architectural feature within or on any property covered by this Division, which does not involve a change in design, material, or external appearance thereof (refer to Section 7.01.065 (Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties)).

7.01.055: Unsafe or Dangerous Conditions

Nothing contained in this Division shall prohibit the construction, alteration, restoration, demolition, or relocation of any historic resource when such action is required to protect the public safety due to an unsafe or dangerous condition, which cannot be rectified through use of the CHBC. In such case, upon assessment and recommendation by the Building Official, the Planning Director shall

certify to the Historic Preservation Commission that such condition exists, which shall not require the issuance of a Certificate of Appropriateness.

7.01.060: Enforcement and Penalties

In addition to the requirements of Section 1.02.010 (Enforcement) of this Development Code, the following enforcement and penalty provisions shall apply:

A. **Misdemeanor.** Anyone violating a requirement of this Division or failing to obey an order issued by the Historic Preservation Commission or Historic Preservation Subcommittee, or comply with a condition of approval of any certificate or permit issued pursuant to this Development Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, unless the citing official or the prosecuting attorney determines that it would be in the interests of justice to prosecute the offense as an infraction.

B. **Demolition of a Historic Resource in Violation of this Division.** Any alteration or demolition (including partial demolition) of a historic resource in violation of this Division is expressly declared to be a nuisance and shall be abated by restoring or reconstructing the property to its original condition prior to the violation. Any person or entity who demolishes or substantially alters or causes substantial alteration or demolition through deferred maintenance of a structure in violation of the provisions of this Division, shall be liable for civil penalties.

C. **Temporary Moratorium.** Alteration or demolition (including partial demolition) of a historic resource in violation of this Division shall authorize the City to issue a temporary moratorium for the development of the subject property for a period not to exceed 24 months from the date the City becomes aware of the alteration or demolition in violation of this Development Code. The purpose of the moratorium is to provide the City an opportunity to study and determine appropriate mitigation measures for the alteration or removal of the historic structure, and to ensure measures are incorporated into any future development plans and approvals for the subject property. Mitigation measures determined by the Planning Director, Historic Preservation Subcommittee, and/or Historic Preservation Commission, shall be imposed as a condition of any subsequent permit for development of the subject property.

D. **Notification of Violation(s) and Assessment of Civil Penalties.**

1. The Planning Director shall issue a Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties to the applicant, property owner, or entity responsible for the property of the alleged violation(s). The Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties shall include a description of the conditions that gave rise to the violation(s), and the civil penalties to be assessed pursuant to this Section. The notification shall be served by certified mail or may be delivered.

2. In the case of demolition (including partial demolition), the civil penalty to be assessed shall be equal to one-half the assessed value of the historic resource prior to the demolition. The assessed valuation prior to demolition shall be determined using the most recently published International Code Council (ICC) Building Valuation Data. In the case of alteration, the civil penalty shall be equal to one-half the cost of restoration of the altered portion of the historic resource. The cost of restoration shall be determined by the Building Official.

3. Upon payment of civil penalties, building and construction permits, and/or a Certificate of Occupancy, may be issued.

4. All monies collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the City's Historic Preservation Trust Fund.

E. Appeal of Assessed Civil Penalties.

1. An appeal of a civil penalty may be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following the date of the Notification of Violation and Assessment Civil Penalties issued pursuant to Paragraph D.1 of this Section. The appeal shall include a statement identifying the specific violation and civil penalty that is being appealed, the specific grounds for the appeal, and the relief requested from the Planning Director.

2. Within 45 days following receipt of an appeal, the Planning Director shall hold a hearing, which is open to the public, to hear and consider objections and/or protest of the alleged violation(s) and assessment of civil penalties stated in the appeal application. The Planning Director shall hear and receive all evidence and testimony relative to the violation(s) and assessment of civil penalties and shall consider all evidence. Within 15 days following conclusion of the hearing, the Planning Director shall render a decision in writing, determining the amount (if any) of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the Planning Director shall be final and conclusive in the absence of the filing of an appeal.

3. The Planning Director's decision may be appealed to the City Manager. The appeal shall be filed with the Planning Department on a City application form, within 10 days following issuance of the Planning Director's decision.

4. Within 30 days following receipt of the appeal of the Planning Director's decision, the City Manager shall hold a hearing, which is open to the public, to hear and consider the evidence and reasons not to uphold the Planning Director's decision. Within 15 days following conclusion of the hearing, the City Manager shall render a decision in writing, determining the amount (if any) of civil penalties to be assessed. The decision of the City Manager shall be final and conclusive.

F. Injunctive Relief. The City Attorney may maintain an action for injunctive relief to restrain a violation or cause, where possible, the complete or partial restoration, reconstruction or replacement of any structure demolished, partially demolished, altered, or partially altered in violation of this Division.

7.01.065: Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties

A. In order to ensure that Ontario's historic resources are preserved for future generations, any proposed work on a historic resource shall follow the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring and Reconstructing Historic Buildings*. The standards were developed by the federal government to be guiding principles regarding the treatment of historic properties.

B. In addition to the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring and Reconstructing Historic Buildings*, any proposed work on a historic resource shall follow the standards and guidelines set forth by Division 6.01 (District Standards and Guidelines) of this Development Code, and the design guidelines established by Subsection D (Historic Preservation Design Guidelines) of this Section, as applicable.

C. The design guidelines referenced in this Section shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as any other provision of this Development Code.

D. The following design guidelines are intended to assist the designer in understanding the City's goals and objectives for the applicable development type. Furthermore, the guidelines are intended to compliment the mandatory development regulations contained in this Development Code by providing examples of potential design solutions and recommendations, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations contained herein.

1. Additions.

a. *Converting Existing Space*. Using existing areas of the structure can provide additional usable square footage. Conversions of basements and attics to habitable space are the most preferred way of adding square footage. Consider introducing dormers to facilitate conversions. Small bays, if strategically spaced and in keeping with the overall design of the house, can accommodate more habitable space while maintaining the integrity of the overall design.

b. *New Construction*. All new construction shall be consistent with the existing structure. Large additions should be placed at the rear or side of structures to minimize visual impacts. New additions should be handled in one of two ways: **[i]** seamless additions that form a new dominant building mass consistent with the historic style and uses materials and architectural designs indistinguishable from what exists; and **[ii]** accented additions that express a new building projection as an additive element, reinforcing the identity of the original building, and is made from compatible, but not necessarily identical materials.

(1) New construction along the front of a building should generally maintain the proportion and arrangement of openings, projections, and other features.

(2) Upper-story additions are discouraged unless they are consistent with the original design and character of the house style.

(3) The architectural style shall be consistent with the original structure and shall use material similar to those used on the main structure, including siding treatment, windows, doors, trim, roof pitch, etc.

(4) Details on the addition shall match the architectural details on the original structure such as latticework projecting beams, etc.

c. *Garages and other Accessory Structures*. Garages and other accessory structures shall be consistent with the historic character of the main structure.

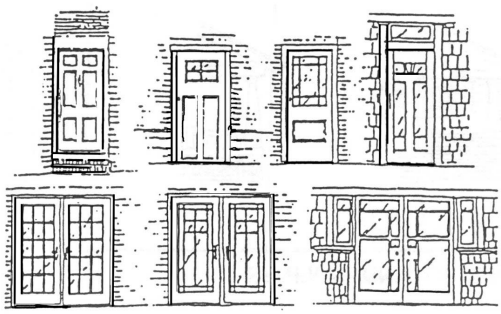
(1) The architectural style shall be consistent with the main structure and shall use material similar to those used on the main structure, including siding treatment, windows, doors, trim, roof pitch, etc.

(2) Details on the accessory structure shall match the architectural details on the main structure such as latticework, projecting beams, etc.

(3) Garages shall be located to the rear of the property and detached from the main structure.

2. Architectural Features.

a. *Common Features.* Traditional buildings and houses have many common features, regardless of the style of architecture.



Door Examples

- Raised front porch;
- Massed columns on porch supports;
- Vertical orientation of windows;
- Window and door trim;
- Garage door (facing street) treatment (recessed, windows, ornamentation, etc.);
- Consistency of materials and colors with style of architecture;
- Detailed porch supports and railings;
- Dormers;
- Chimney;
- Balconies;
- Window Boxes; and
- Ornamentation (grill work over windows, tile accents, pop outs, relief bands, etc).

b. *Doors.* Traditional doors relate to the style of architecture of the building. Shown top right, are examples of door styles.

c. *Windows.* Traditional windows relate to the style of architecture of the building. Shown bottom right, are examples of window styles.

d. *Architectural Styles.* Architectural styles should be used for new development that is compatible with the architecture of the neighborhood. Refer to Reference "B" (Architectural Styles Guide) of this Development Code for an architectural styles guide containing a list of architectural styles and some common features found with the style. This list *of* architectural styles has been developed with the assistance of the California Office of Historic Preservation and these styles are the only styles approved, except where noted, for use with Historic Resource Surveys. The list is based on the following books about California Architecture:

Window Proportions

Window Examples

- The Guide to architecture in San Francisco and Northern California by David Gebhard, Robert Winter and Eric Sandweiss.
- Guide to the Architecture of Los Angeles and Southern California by David Gebhard and Robert Winter.
  The list of architectural styles has been revised to include only those styles

either present in Ontario, or those styles, which could be used for infill development. In addition, the descriptive drawings are taken from the following books:

- A Field Guide to American Houses by Virginia & Lee McAlester; an American Shelter by Lester Walker.

3. Wood Siding and Architectural Details.

a. *Preservation.* All original wood siding and architectural details should be identified, retained, and preserved. All wall coverings that hide original wood siding and architectural details should be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of wood siding and architectural detail deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include faulty flashing, leaking gutters, breaks and cracks, open joints, deteriorated caulking and sealants, insect or fungus infestation, and deteriorated coating such as paint or stain.

c. *Cleaning.* All deteriorated paint or stain should be removed by the gentlest method possible such as hand scraping, hand sanding, hot air heat guns, and chemical strippers. Paint shall not be removed by the propane butane torches, sandblasting, or water blasting. All wood surfaces that have had paint or stain removed shall be given new coatings to protect the wood.

d. *Repairs.* All deteriorated wood elements that cannot be repaired shall be removed. All removed wood elements shall be replaced with new wood details that match the size, shape and profile of the original element.

4. Concrete Walls.

a. *Preservation*. All original exterior concrete walls should be identified, retained and preserved. All original finish materials and coatings that have been applied should be identified.

b. *Protection.* All causes of concrete deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include exposed steel reinforcing members or metal ties that are rusting, cracked broken concrete, flat surfaces that permit water to penetrate concrete, faulty flashing, and leaking gutters.

c. *Cleaning.* All concrete walls shall be cleaned with gentle methods that will not damage the plaster finish or concrete surface such as water and detergents applied with natural bristle brushes and low water pressure. After adequate testing, other cleaning methods, such as liquid chemical cleaners, that do not damage the concrete or cause ecological damage, high pressure water, and paint removal strippers may be permitted. Sandblasting is not permitted.

d. *Repairs.* All rusted steel reinforcing and metal ties shall be removed. All broken and loose concrete shall be removed. All concrete shall be patched using appropriate repair procedures all original finish materials shall be repaired.

e. *Replace Missing Concrete Details.* All missing or broken concrete details shall be replaced with new details that match the size, shape, color, and texture of the original detail.

5. Masonry Walls.

a. *Preservation.* All original exterior masonry walls should be identified, retained, and preserved. All finish materials and coatings that have been applied should be identified.

b. *Protection.* All causes of concrete deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include deteriorated roofs, insufficient drainage, deferred pointing, application of coatings and finish materials, faulty flashing, and leaking gutters.

c. *Cleaning.* All concrete walls shall be cleaned with gentle methods such water and detergents applied with natural bristle brushes and low water pressure as not to cause damage to the masonry or mortar. After adequate testing, cleaning methods such as liquid chemical cleaners that do not damage the masonry or mortar or cause ecological damage, high pressure water, and paint removal strippers may be permitted. Cleaning methods such as sandblasting, acid wash on limestone and marble, and metal bristle brushes are not permitted. Prior to initiating the work, all cleaning procedures should be tested to ensure that the masonry will not be damaged.

d. *Pointing Repair.* Deteriorated pointing will be repaired when it is identified. Deteriorated mortar will be removed using hand tools. Power tools shall not be used to remove deteriorated pointing. The new mortar should match the strength of the original. The new mortar should match the color, texture and style of the original mortar. The new pointing shall match the width and profile of the original.

e. *Repairing the Masonry.* Masonry units shall be replaced with new masonry units that match the size, texture and color of the original material. Broken masonry units should be patch rather than replaced.

f. *Replacing Masonry.* All missing or broken masonry units that cannot be repaired shall be replace with masonry units that match the size, shape, color and texture of the original detail.

6. Architectural Metals.

a. *Preservation.* All original metal architectural features should be identified, retained and preserved. Metal architectural features which are important in defining the historic character of the building shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of metal corrosion should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include exposing bare metal to water and moisture, deterioration of protective coatings, and galvanic action between two incompatible metals.

c. *Cleaning Non Ferrous Materials and Alloys.* The type of metal material shall be identified in order to determine the type of cleaning to be used. Non-ferrous metals (lead, tin, copper, zinc) whose natural patina should be preserved shall be identified. Non-ferrous materials with a natural patina shall have cleaned using gentle methods used in order to clean the surface without damaging the patina or coating. Alloys that may require protective coatings shall be identified. A gentle cleaning method that will not abrade the protective coating shall be used.

d. *Cleaning Ferrous Metals.* The type of ferrous material (cast iron, wrought iron, steel) shall be identified. The type of coating and condition of metal shall be determined.

Hand scraping shall be used to remove corrosion and deteriorated paint. Low pressure grit blasting may be used to remove corrosion and coatings when hand scraping is ineffective. Cleaned ferrous metals should be painted immediately with a corrosive resistant coating.

e. *Repair.* Metal features that are broken or dented shall be repaired. Metal features that are broken or dented shall not be replaced.

f. *Replacement.* Metal features that are too deteriorated to be repaired should be replaced. The original metal feature shall be used as a model for the new feature. Missing features shall not be replaced with details that do not convey the same visual appearance.

7. Exterior Plaster (Stucco).

a. *Preservation.* All original exterior plaster features should be identified, retained and preserved. Original exterior plaster features that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of plaster deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include leaking roofs, faulty flashing, leaking gutters, broken concrete substrate, deteriorated or rusted metal lath, and deteriorated wood members.

c. *Cleaning.* All plaster shall be cleaned with gentle methods that will not damage the plaster. Use water and detergent with a soft natural bristle brush. Cleaning methods such as sandblasting or high pressure water are not permitted.

d. *Repairs.* All types of deterioration shall be identified such as spalling, broken, or cracked plaster and missing plaster details. All deteriorated substrate material shall be removed. All plaster shall be patched using industry approved repair procedures and materials. Where a large area of plaster needs to be replaced, the adjacent panel should be completely replaced in order to avoid a patched appearance.

8. Roofs.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of the roof should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include shape, slope, roofing materials, and decorative details. The original defining features that have been removed or altered should be identified. The character defining features of the roof shall not be altered. Sound character defining features of the roof shall not be removed.

b. *Protection.* All causes of roof deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include blocked drains and gutters, moisture condensation, faulty flashing, overhanging tree limbs, insect and fungus infestation, deteriorated roofing material, faulty application of roof fasteners, and deteriorated fasteners.

c. *Repairs.* All features shall be repaired with similar materials.

d. *Replacement.* All features that are not repairable shall be replaced. The deteriorated elements of the roof should be replaced with new material that preserves the overall shape and slope of the roof. Materials that do not convey the visual appearance of the original roof shall not be used.

e. *Additions to Buildings.* Roofs over additions should retain the character defining features of the original roof.

f. *Additions to Original Roofs.* Mechanical or solar collection should be installed do that they are not visible from the public right of way. Unless an original decorative feature on a house, downspouts should be located in an inconspicuous place, such as the corner, side or back of a building.

9. Doors.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of doors should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include frames, jambs, door, transoms, sills, trim, screen door, and fan lights and sidelights. Doors that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed or radically changed. The pattern of the door shall not be changed. The historic appearance of doors through the use of inappropriate design, materials, finishes or color shall not be changed. Original fittings on doors shall not be stripped.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated and treated. Causes may include weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* Original broken door detail should be repaired. When repair of material or missing parts is appropriate, the entire door shall not be replaced.

d. *Replacement.* When a door can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new door that matches the original. Character defining doors should not be replaced with new doors that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

e. *Doors in Additions to the Original Buildings.* New doors in additions to the original buildings should be compatible with the overall design of the original building, but not duplicate the pattern of the original door.

10. Windows.

a. *Preservation.* All original character defining features of windows should be identified, retained and preserved. Features include frames, heads, sills, trim, jambs, muntins, shutters, awnings, sash, glazing, blinds, and screens. Windows that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be removed or radically changed. The number, location, size or glazing pattern of windows shall not be changed. The historic appearance of windows through the use of inappropriate design, materials, finishes or color shall not be changed. Window trim should not be obscured with other materials. Original fittings on windows shall not be stripped.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* Original broken window features should be repaired. When repair of material or missing parts is appropriate, entire windows shall not be replaced.

d. *Replacement.* When a window can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new window that matches the original. Character defining windows should not be replaced with new windows that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

e. *Windows in Additions to the Original Buildings.* New windows in additions to the original buildings should be compatible with the overall design of the original building, but not duplicate the fenestration pattern and detailing of the original window.

11. Entrances and Porches.

a. *Preservation.* All original entrance or porch, including doors, entablatures, columns, balustrades, and stairs should be identified, retained and preserved. If replacement is necessary, the proportion and composition of original design should be retained, preferably by using traditional moldings and balusters. An entrance or porch shall not be removed in order to reorient the building for a new use. Columns and railings for porches, stoops and front steps should be substantial looking and not be replaced with pipes, wrought iron or "ranch-style" members. Brick stairs are rarely appropriate; wood stairs are most appropriate to Late Victorian and Classical Revival houses. New entrances shall not be cut into the primary façade. Utilitarian or service entrances shall not be altered so they appear to be the formal entrance.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration.

c. *Repairs.* The historic materials used in the character defining features should be repaired. Original materials should be used for repairs or substitute materials that are compatible. Substitute materials or features that do not convey the visual appearance of the original features shall not be used.

d. *Replacement.* When an entrance or porch can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a new entrance or porch that conveys the same visual appearance.

e. *A New Entrance or Porch on Additions to the Original Building.* A new entrance or porch should be designed to be compatible to the original buildings.

12. Storefronts.

a. *Preservation.* All original storefront should be identified, retained, and preserved. Store front features include bulkhead, window frames, door transom, recessed ceiling, lighting, wall material, display window, entry door, awnings, recessed paving, and parapets. The original features of the storefront shall not be removed. The location of the storefront main entrance shall not be changed. The original configuration of the storefront shall not be altered. Inappropriate materials shall not be added over original ones.

b. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration on the storefront should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes may include, water penetration, weathering due to paint deterioration, rusting due to paint deterioration, and sealant and caulking deterioration. Historic materials shall not be stripped from the storefront.

c. *Repairs.* The historic materials used in the character defining features of the storefront should be repaired. Original Materials or substitute materials that are compatible should

be used for repair. Materials or features that do not convey the visual appearance of the original features should not be substituted.

d. *Replacement.* If there is insufficient information about the original appearance of the storefront, it should be rebuilt using a new design whose size, scale, style, detail, and color are compatible with the original appearance. When a storefront can no longer be repaired, or is missing, replace it with a reconstructed storefront based on the available historical, pictorial and physical documentation available. A new design that is incompatible in size, scale, material, style and color with the original appearance is not allowed.

13. Significant Interior Space Features and Finishes.

a. *Preservation of Interior Spaces.* A floor plan or significant interior spaces that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building should be identified, retained, and preserved. Elements to be considered of the interior space are size, proportions, configuration, relationship of rooms, individual room or space, and relationship of features to spaces or rooms. The floor plan or significant interior spaces that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building shall not be radically changed. Interior space should not be altered or destroyed by inserting floors, cutting through floors, lowering ceilings, or adding or removing walls. A feature should not be relocated so that a historic relationship between the feature and the space is altered.

b. *Preservation of Interior Features and Finishes.* Interior features and finishes that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building should be identified, retained and preserved and shall not be removed or radically changed. New features or finishes that obscure the character defining features of the building should not be applied.

c. *Protection.* All causes of deterioration should be identified, evaluated, and treated. Causes include surface dirt, moisture penetration from the exterior, insect and fungus infestation, excessive moist or dry air, vandalism, improper cleaning procedures, and excessive use. The original features and finishes should be protected from inappropriate changes: removal of original features, replacement of original features, repainting of original finishes, and introduction of new mechanical, plumbing and electrical systems that cause damage when they are installed.

d. *Repairs.* Deteriorated features or finishes should be repaired using the same or compatible materials. Do not make repairs with incompatible materials.

e. *Replacement.* Un-repairable features or finishes should be replaced with new features or finishes that match the original. Features or finishes should not be replaced with new features or finishes that do not convey the same visual appearance of the original.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 8.0:
Sign Regulations

Division 8.01—Sign Regulations

This page intentionally left blank

Division 8.01—Sign Regulations

Sections:

8.01.000: Purpose
8.01.005: Applicability
8.01.010: Exempt Signs
8.01.015: Prohibited Signs
8.01.020: Sign Standards
8.01.025: Design Guidelines

8.01.000: Purpose

A. The regulations set forth by this Division contain the primary tools for implementing the sign policies, standards, and regulations of the City pursuant to the provisions of the State Outdoor Advertising Act (BPC Section 5200 et seq.), and other applicable state and local requirements, and prescribe standards for the type, placement, size, number, height, and illumination of signs in order to achieve the following purposes:

1. Maintain the attractiveness and orderliness of the City's appearance by avoiding sign clutter;

2. Protect agricultural, residential, commercial, industrial, civic, open space and utilities, from the loss of visual prominence resulting from excessive signing on nearby sites;

3. Protect public and private investment in buildings and open spaces;

4. Protect residentially zoned areas lying adjacent to commercial and industrial areas from the negative effects of excessive signs;

5. Enable users of goods and services to identify establishments offering services to meet their needs;

6. Encourage sound signing practices as an aid to business and inform the public, but to prevent excessive and confusing sign displays;

7. Regulate the number, size, height, and location of signs according to standards consistent with the types of establishments in each zoning district;

8. Promote traffic safety through appropriate and reasonable controls on signs;

9. Promote the public health, safety, and welfare by regulating and controlling all matters relating to signs; and

10. Protect the health, safety, and welfare of City residents from hazards resulting from improper, excessive, distracting and otherwise unsafe signage.

B. It is the determination of the City Council that a sign is intended to serve primarily to identify the general nature of an establishment, or to direct attention to a product, activity, place, person, organization or enterprise. The City Council further determines that as identification devices, signs should not subject the citizenry to excessive competition for their visual attention, and as

appropriate identification devices, signs should harmonize with the building or activity they serve, the neighborhood in which they are located, and other signs within the surrounding area and in the same zoning district.

C. The installation of signs that improve the appearance of a building and neighborhood is encouraged. As such, The City Council hereby promotes the use of artistry and innovation in the design of signs is decidedly encouraged.

8.01.005: Applicability

A. No sign, including copy change or a temporary sign, shall be approved and a permit therefore issued, except in conformance with the requirements of Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) and Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code, and the requirements of this Division.

B. No sign shall be erected, constructed, attached, affixed, or maintained on any property, except in conformity with the provisions of this Division, and expressly exempted by the provisions of Section 8.01.010 (Exempt Signs) of this Division.

C. It shall be illegal to use, occupy, or maintain property in violation of this Division. Any violation or failure to comply with the provisions of this Division shall render a person guilty of such violation, punishable in accordance with OMC Title 1, Chapter 2 (Penalty Provisions).

8.01.010: Exempt Signs

No sign, including copy change or a temporary sign, shall be placed, installed, constructed, displayed, or altered without a Sign Plan approved by the City pursuant to Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code, excepting the following:

A. **Official Notices.** Any sign, posting, notice or other indication used exclusively to display official notices, notices of any court or public office, or posted by a public officer in the performance of a public duty, or required by a public entity in carrying out its responsibility to protect the public health, safety or welfare, or otherwise required by law.

B. **Street and Traffic Control Signs.** Street name and traffic control signs, directional signs, informational signs of a public or semi-public nature, historical markers placed by a governmental or non-profit organization, and railroad crossing, danger, or other emergency warning signs, provided that no individual sign exceeds 4 SF in area.

C. **Directional Signs.** Signs guiding and directing traffic in parking lots and facilities, provided that no individual signs exceed 4 SF in area and 4 FT in height.

D. **Public Convenience Signs.** Signs showing the location of public restrooms, telephones, other public conveniences, and underground utilities, provided no individual sign exceeds 2 SF in area.

E. **Business Hours, Emergency Phone Numbers, Honoring Credit Cards, and Association Membership Signs.** Signs indicating business hours, emergency phone numbers, honoring credit cards, association memberships and similar types of sign, provided no individual sign exceeds one SF in area and the total area of all such signs does not exceed 4 SF.

F. **Interior Signs.** Signs located entirely within a building, structure or complex of buildings, which are not visible from a public street or from other adjacent properties.

G. **Menu Boards for Drive-In, Drive-Through, and Walk-Up Restaurants.** Menu boards not exceeding 36 SF in area and 6 FT in height for drive-in, drive-through, and walk-up restaurants, not to exceed 2 menu boards per restaurant.

H. **Building Plaques.** The names of buildings and dates of erection and dedicatory, memorial or historical plaques not exceeding 4 SF in area, which are constructed of bronze or other nonflammable material.

I. **Political Signs.** Political campaign signs installed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.025.J (Political Signs) of this Division.

J. **Posters and Bulletin Boards.** Temporary posters on private property, not exceeding 4 SF in area, which are located in windows or on bulletin boards, advertising benefit activities and events sponsored by local nonprofit organizations.

K. **Holiday Lights and Displays.** Holiday lights and displays that do not advertise any business establishment, product, or other commercial activity, limited to 30 days within any 60-day period.

L. **Real Estate and Construction Signs.** Temporary real estate and construction signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

M. **Home Occupation Signs.** Signs attached to the exterior wall of a dwelling, at or near the building entrance, which identify a legally established home occupation conducted therein, not to exceed one sign per dwelling, maximum 18 inches square in size, and mounted at eye level, no higher than 6 FT above finished floor of the dwelling, measured at the top edge of the sign.

8.01.015: Prohibited Signs

The following signs and circumstances are expressly prohibited within the City, except as otherwise provided by this Division:

A. Any sign not specifically allowed by this Division; however, nothing in this Division shall be construed to prohibit any sign, notice, or advertisement required by Federal, State, or local laws.

B. Billboards, including vehicle-mounted billboards (roving or stationary), excepting **[i]** billboards established pursuant to a Billboard Relocation Agreement, implemented pursuant to Section 4.02.010 (Billboard Relocation Agreements); and **[ii]** billboards located within the ONT zoning district, established pursuant to the requirements of Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulations Matrix) of this Development Code.

C. Rotating, revolving, or otherwise moving signs designed to attract attention by visual means through the movement or semblance of movement of the whole or any part of the sign, including rotation, special lighting or wind actuated devices, and signs that flash, blink or reflect light by means of a glossy, polished, or mirrored surface, excepting barber poles, time and temperature signs, and electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Section.

D. Searchlights, open flames, or loudspeakers used to call attention to a product, service or property.

E. Signs that float in the air, such as signs affixed to, or printed on, hot air balloons, helium balloons, or kites, inflated signs, and any other type of aerial sign, except as temporary signs or displays allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

F. Banner signs, except as temporary promotional or special event signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

G. Signs that emit or amplify any sounds or noise.

H. Signs illuminated by lighting that changes in color or intensity of color, excepting electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Section.

I. Signs that generate particulate matter, including but not limited to, bubbles, smoke, fog, confetti or ashes.

J. Swooper signs, except as temporary promotional or special event signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

K. Signs placed on, affixed to, or erected on or over public rights-of-way, excepting street banners allowed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.025.G (Street Banner Program and Street Banners) of this Division.

L. Signs that identify or advertise a product or service not available on the premises, excepting offsite real estate signs allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

M. Signs erected on roofs, or that project above the eave, parapet line or roofline, or above a canopy of a building.

N. Internally illuminated signs with a directly exposed source of light.

O. Lit borders consisting of neon or LED fixtures, which are affixed around the interior or exterior perimeter of windows, excepting holiday and/or seasonal lights and displays allowed pursuant to Subsection 8.01.010.K of this Division.

P. Externally illuminated signs where the source of light is directly visible to pedestrians or vehicular traffic.

Q. Signs that emit or reflect light by means of direct fluorescence, phosphorescence, or "day-glow" colors.

R. Signs that obstruct the visual lines of sight at corners or intersections for drivers of motor vehicles.

S. Signs that may obstruct the free use of any exit, entrance, window, vent, emergency access, fire lane, fire hydrant, or standpipe.

T. Signs that may interfere with, obstruct, confuse, or mislead pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

U. Any sign illumination that, in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, exhibits undue glare.

V. Signs affixed to trucks, automobiles, trailers or any other vehicle that advertise, identify, or provide direction to a use or activity not related to its lawful making of deliveries or sales of merchandise, or rendering of services from such vehicles.

W. Parking of legitimate delivery, sales, or service vehicles in an off-site location, or on-site, within a parking lot adjacent to a public street for the purpose of advertising.

X. Any sandwich board, "A" frame sign, or other portable sign, except as temporary signs or displays allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

Y. Signs affixed to, or painted on, a rock, tree, or any other natural feature.

Z. Changeable copy signs, excepting electronic message displays allowed pursuant to Paragraph 8.01.020.C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Division, and those changeable copy signs specifically allowed pursuant to Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division.

AA. Any sign having a dimension in excess of 1.5 FT in height and 1.5 FT in width, which identifies a home occupation.

BB. Any sign consisting of several sheets of paper connected together by perforations, tape, staples or any other means.

CC. Signage painted on the exterior walls or fascia of a building or structure.

DD. Supergraphics.

EE. Human signs, including human billboards, human directionals, and sign walkers, wavers and twirlers (holding or wearing a sign, or the act of spinning or dancing while holding or wearing a sign, or wearing a costume, in order to attract attention).

8.01.020: Sign Standards

A. General Regulations.

1. No sign shall be placed on private property, including vacant property, without written authorization from the owner or the occupant, and approval of plans by the City, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03.020 (Sign Plans) of this Development Code.

2. No sign shall be placed on public property or within the public right-of-way without written City approval. Signs placed on public property or in the public right-of-way without specific approval, shall be deemed illegal and shall be abated pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.02.015 (Illegal Signs) of this Development Code.

3. Creative and imaginative signage is strongly encouraged and is the standard by which Sign Plan applications will be judged, together with the specific architectural style of adjacent buildings.

4. There are many acceptable sign treatments that may be used; however, a mixed media, three-dimensional approach, which incorporates a combination of fabrication and lighting techniques, is preferred.

5. Consider **[i]** the overall concept of the project a proposed sign will serve, **[ii]** the scale of the proposed sign, and **[iii]** the critical viewing angles and sight lines when designing appropriate graphics and signs for site and storefront installations.

6. A sign shall be located on the same site as the use, activity, or structure it identifies, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Division.

7. No sign shall resemble a traffic safety or control device or, by intensity of illumination, location or design, impair the vision of, or create a hazard for, motorists on a public street or highway.

8. Lateral and columnar sign supports are to be designed to be architecturally integrated with the building to which it is attached, or so that required bracing, including but not limited to, angle irons, guy wires, cables or other appurtenances, shall not be exposed to public view.

9. All signs shall be constructed to conceal conduits and raceways, exposed wiring, and electrical appurtenances.

B. Sign Regulations.

1. Sign Regulation Matrix. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, identifies the sign classification, type, number, location, area, height, length, allowed within each zoning district of the City, along with any applicable special regulations. The standards contained in the Sign Regulation Matrix are maximums, unless otherwise stated. The maximum standard established by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) may be reduced by the Approving Authority in cases when the Approving Authority can clearly establish by written decision that that implementation of the maximum standard would:

a. Adversely affect the public health, safety or welfare; or

b. Result in a sign design and/or placement inconsistent with the requirements of this Section; or

c. Be contrary to the aesthetic sensibilities of the neighborhood in which the sign is proposed.

2. Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines, included as Reference "C" of this Development Code, establishes a set of architectural, graphic, and lighting design principles for the rehabilitation of properties within the City's historic original downtown area (project area). Signs proposed within the project area shall be subject to the sign requirements contained within the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The affected area is bordered by I Street on the north, Vine Street on the west, Sultana Avenue on the east, and railroad tracks on the south, and is defined in Figure 1.4 (Land Use Districts) of the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines. The design guidelines also apply to those properties located across the street from, and directly abut, the project area.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
A. ALL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Construction Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT	No restriction.	**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit, or final Building Department inspection.
b. Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs	Number and location subject to Planning Director approval; however, a sign shall not be located more than 600 FT from any other Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign location.	35 SF	Sign: 7 FT (overall) Business Panel Signs: 10 inches (each)	Panel: 5 FT (each)	**[1]** The design, construction materials, and color scheme of Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs shall be pursuant to an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign Program approved by the Planning Director. No more than 6 sign panels shall be affixed to any one structure. **[2]** Each sign panel may only contain the name of the residential subdivision and a directional arrow. **[3]** The placement of Off-Site Residential Subdivision Signs within the public right-of-way shall be subject to approval of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer. **[4]** No flags, balloons, pennants, or other riders or decorations are permitted. The illumination of Off-Site Subdivision Signs is not permitted. **[5]** Signs shall not advertise residential subdivisions

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					located outside of the city limits. **[6]** Individual directional panels shall be allowed to remain until such time that the respective subdivision is sold-out. **[7]** It shall be unlawful for any person to place or erect an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign, except in conformity with the herein stated provisions **[8]** The City Council may by resolution, authorize the administration of an Off-Site Residential Subdivision Sign Program by one or more organizations of its choosing.
c. Off-Site Business Signs	Number and location subject to Planning Commission approval.	35 SF	Sign: 7 FT (overall) Business Panel Signs: 10 inches (each)	Business Panel Signs: 5 FT (each)	**[1]** A maximum of 2 Off-Site Business Signs may be permitted for a business, or group of businesses, when the Planning Commission can make each of the following findings: ▪ Five or more businesses are affected by the same special circumstances; and ▪ Special circumstances exist which adversely affect the businesses, such as temporary closure of a public street, which provides main access to the businesses. **[2]** The design, construction materials, and color scheme of an Off-Site Business Sign

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					shall be subject to approval by the Planning Commission. **[3]** No more than 6 business panel signs shall be affixed to any one structure. **[4]** The placement of Off-Site Business Signs within the public right-of-way shall be subject to approval of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer. **[5]** No flags, balloons, pennants, or other riders or decorations are permitted. The illumination of Off-Site Business Signs is not permitted. **[6]** It shall be unlawful for any person to place or erect an Off-Site Business Sign, except in conformity with the herein stated provisions. **[7]** An Off-Site Business Sign shall be removed within 30 days following the special circumstances that allowed the sign, ceases to exist. **[8]** No otherwise eligible business shall be allowed an Off-Site Business Sign until all illegal signs associated with such businesses are removed.
d. Political Signs					Refer to Paragraph 8.01.020.K (Political Signs) of this Division for political sign regulations.
e. Street Banners	Pursuant to Subsection 8.01.020.G (Street Banners	No restriction.	No restriction.	No restriction.	Comply with the requirements of Subsection

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	and Street Banner Programs) of this Division.				8.01.020.G (Street Banners and Street Banner Programs)
f. Large Public Notification Signs					Refer to Division 2.03 (Public Hearings), Paragraph 2.03.010.C.4 (Supplemental Public Noticing Requirements – Posting) for large public notification sign regulations.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Address Signs	One wall sign and rooftop sign per building or divided tenant space.				Street addresses shall be posted pursuant to Subsections 6.06.020.B (Posting of Street Address Numbers) and D (Posting of Rooftop Address Numbers) of this Development Code.
b. Directional Signs	Pole, monument, or wall sign.	4 SF per sign face.	Pole or monument signs shall not exceed 4 FT in height.		Signs shall be for the purpose of serving the public safety or convenience (e.g., signs such as "parking," "entrance," "exit" and the like). The sign may include the name/logo of the business it serves.
c. Directory Signs	Monument or wall sign. The number and location shall be at the discretion of the Planning Director.	6 SF per sign face.	6 FT		Directory signs should include a plot plan showing all private drives and roads, building locations with unit numbers and addresses, and fire hydrant locations. The directory should also include a reference point on the plot plan indicating the location of the directory and a north arrow.
d. Government Flags and Emblems	No restrictions.	No restriction.	No restriction.	No restriction.	Includes flags or emblems of the United States of America, the State of California, the County of San Bernardino and the City of Ontario.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
e. Wall Murals	Murals shall be original, non-commercial works of art; uniquely designed for the specific location it is proposed. Ideally, murals should depict the historic character of the community or reflect Ontario's environmental setting.	There is no maximum allowed sign area; however, murals must complement the scale and architectural features of the building on which they are located.	No restriction.	No restriction.	**[1]** Murals are intended to enhance the quality of the area in which it is located, and the community as a whole. They should not serve to direct attention to a specific business, product, or service. **[2]** Wall murals may be approved by the Planning Commission, upon consideration of the following: ▪ Compatibility of the design with the immediate environment of the site; ▪ Appropriateness of the design and size to the function of the site; ▪ Compatibility of the design and location within a unified theme; and ▪ Appropriateness of the design as a public work of art. The design may portray, but not be limited to, a cultural, historical, or scenic subject.
B. RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs (signs identifying properties and dwellings for resale)	One freestanding sign per lot, which identifies a property as "For Sale," "For Lease" or "For Rent."	8 SF per sign face. 4 SF per sign face.	5 FT 3 FT		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** A sign identifying a property for sale/lease/rent shall be removed within 5

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	One on-site freestanding sign per event, which identifies an "Open House." Four off-site freestanding directional signs, which identifies the location of an "Open House" event.	4 SF per sign face.	3 FT		days following the close of escrow. **[3]** Open House" signs shall be allowed as follows: ▪ Signs may be placed between the hours of 8:00 AM and 8:00 PM, on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays; ▪ Off-site directional signs shall be located no farther than 0.5-mile from the Open House location; ▪ Signs shall not be placed on the public sidewalk; and ▪ No flags, balloons, pennants, or other sign riders or decorations shall be used.
b. Subdivision Sales Offices and Model Home Gran Openings < 5 acres	One freestanding or wall sign per subdivision.	32 SF per sign face.	12 FT		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 30 days following the sale of the last unit in the complex. **[3]** No flags, balloons, or pennants shall be used.
c. Subdivision Sales Offices and Model Home Grand Openings ≥ 5 acres	One freestanding or wall signs per street frontage of a subdivision, not to exceed a total of 3 signs.	32 FT per sign face.	12 FT		
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Single-Family Signs					
▪ Subdivision Signs	One monument sign or wall sign per subdivision, located at the subdivision entry or at major intersecting boundary streets.	12 SF per sign face.	4 FT (freestanding)		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** The Planning Director may implement measures to ensure sign maintenance, such as the establishment of a homeowners association

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					and the recordation of appropriate CC&Rs with the San Bernardino County Recorder's office, or other suitable measures.
▪ Home Occupation Signs	One wall sign per dwelling, located at or near the building entrance.	2.25 SF	1.5 FT	1.5 FT	Home occupation signs shall be mounted at eye level, no higher than 6 FT above finished floor of the dwelling, measured at the top edge of the sign.
b. Multiple-Family Signs					
▪ Complex Signs	One monument sign or wall sign per street frontage.	24 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Wall signs shall comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. **[3]** Monument signs shall comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 of this Division.
▪ Site Directory Signs	One monument or wall site directory sign per vehicle entry.	12 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		
c. Institutional User Signs (e.g., day care facilities, religious assembly, schools, etc.)	Wall Signs: One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs per building. Monument Signs: One sign per street frontage.	Wall Signs: 24 SF per building elevation. Monument Signs: 24 SF per sign face.	Wall Signs: 2 FT maximum alphanumeric character height. Monument Signs: 6 FT	Wall Signs: Not to exceed 80% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Wall Signs: Signs shall comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. Monument Signs: Signs shall comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 of this Division.
C. COMMERCIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					[2] Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit has been completed.
b. Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area, excepting within the area covered by the Downtown Ontario Design Guidelines (see Reference "C" of this Development Code for applicable standards).			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building, which are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building exterior, shall be deemed a window sign.
c. On-Site Promotional and Special Event Signs and Banners					
▪ ≤ 8,000 SF of tenant GFA	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	50 SF per sign face.	3 FT	Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	**[1]** Business Grand Opening. A new business may be allowed temporary signage identifying its grand opening, one time, for a maximum of 30 days duration. **[2]** Retail Sales and Business Events. A Retail Sales or Business Event pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.1 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 3 periods of 30 days duration per calendar year. Periods may be used consecutively. **[3]** Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday Retail Sales
▪ > 8,000 SF of tenant GFA	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	75 SF per sign face.	5 FT	Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.2 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[4]** Shows and Exhibits. Shows and Exhibits established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.3 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[5]** Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Amusement and/or Sporting Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.4 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[6]** Tent Revivals. Tent Revivals established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.5 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[7]** Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Charitable and Fund Raising Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.6 of this Development Code may

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					be allowed temporary signage during the specified "holiday periods," and the specified "additional events" for which a Temporary Use Permit has been issued.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Wall Signs					
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying > 100,000 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	200 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 6 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 50,000 SF to 99,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	175 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 20,000 SF to 49,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	150 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 4 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 1.5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying 8,000 SF to 19,999 SF	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs, plus 2 descriptor signs.	100 SF per building elevation.	Primary Signs: 3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Descriptor Signs: 12 inches for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		
▪ Retail: Businesses Occupying < 8,000 SF	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	Alphanumeric Characters: 2 FT. Logos/Icons: 4 FT.		

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
▪ Office: Multiple-Story Building Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	100 SF per building elevation.	3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] Signage shall be limited to identification of the building, and not individual tenants.
▪ Office: Multiple Story Building—Tenant Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] A maximum of 2 tenant identification signs shall be permitted regardless of the number of tenants contained within the building.
▪ Office: Single Story Building—Tenant Identification	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 2 signs. Alternately, for multiple tenant buildings, one nameplate may be provided for each tenant (2 nameplates may be provided for end/corner-unit tenants).	Wall Signs: 50 SF. Nameplates: 15 SF.	Wall Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons. Nameplates: 1.5 FT for nameplates and 12-inches for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.		[1] Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division. [2] Nameplates shall not be illuminated.
b. Monument Signs					
▪ Commercial Center Identification Signs	One monument sign for each 500 FT (lineal) of street frontage, with a minimum 300 FT spacing between signs.	50 SF per sign face.	7 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
▪ Building Identification Signs (not a part of a center or complex)	One monument sign per street frontage.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT		
c. Directional Signs (On-Site)	Freestanding directional signs (on-site only) shall be permitted as determined appropriate by the Planning Director.	4 SF per sign face	4 FT		The design of directional signs shall be consistent with the architectural design of the buildings they serve.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
d. Freeway Signs	[1] One sign per parcel having a minimum of 600 FT of freeway frontage and is developed as a single entity. [2] Two signs per parcel having a minimum of 1,800 FT of freeway frontage, a minimum of 10 acres in area, and is developed as a single entity. [3] Three signs per parcel having a minimum of 3,000 FT of freeway frontage, a minimum of 10 acres in area, and is developed as a single entity.	150 SF per sign face.	35 FT maximum; however, the height may be increased to 45 FT if the site is at least 10 FT lower than the freeway finish surface.	No sign face shall exceed 25 FT in any direction.	**[1]** Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.2 (Freeway Signs) of this Division. **[2]** No advertising display shall contain flashing, intermittent, or moving lights, other than that part necessary to give public service information, including, but not limited to, the time, date, temperature, weather, or similar information, or an Electronic Message Display that complies with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.3 (Electronic Message Displays) of this Division.
D. MIXED-USE ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" uses listed in Subsection F (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
All Signs	Rely upon the sign standards for residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table; and rely upon the sign standards for commercial land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table				
E. INDUSTRIAL ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "specialty signs" uses listed in Subsection G (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					
1. Temporary Signs					
a. Real Estate Signs	One freestanding sign or wall sign per parcel.	32 SF per sign face.	8 FT.		**[1]** Signs shall be nonilluminated. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit has been completed.
b. Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area.			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building, which are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building exterior, shall be deemed a window sign.
c. On-Site Promotional and Special Event Signs and Banners	One wall-mounted banner per tenant.	One-half the area allowed for permanent tenant identification signage, not to exceed 50 SF.		Not to exceed 50% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	**[1]** Business Grand Opening. A new business may be allowed temporary signage identifying its grand opening, one time, for a maximum of 30 days duration. **[2]** Retail Sales and Business Events. A Retail Sales or Business Event pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.1 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 3 periods of 30 days duration per calendar year. Periods may be used consecutively. **[3]** Holiday Retail Sales. Holiday Retail Sales established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.2 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration. **[4]** Shows and Exhibits. Shows and Exhibits established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.3 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					[5] Amusement and/or Sporting Events. Amusement and/or Sporting Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.4 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[6]** Tent Revivals. Tent Revivals established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.5 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage for maximum 30 days duration per calendar year, which may be used in a single period, or in 2 periods of 15 days duration. **[7]** Charitable and Fund Raising Events. Charitable and Fund Raising Events established pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.395.G.6 of this Development Code may be allowed temporary signage during the specified "holiday periods," and the specified "additional events" for which a Temporary Use Permit has been issued.
2. Permanent Signs					
a. Wall Signs					
▪ Businesses Occupying > 250,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking	250 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 6 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
	lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.				
▪ Businesses Occupying 249,999 SF to 100,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	200 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 5 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying 99,999 SF to 50,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	150 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 4 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying 49,999 SF to 20,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	100 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 3 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
▪ Businesses Occupying < 20,000 SF	One wall sign per street frontage, and/or at a public entrance facing a parking lot, not to exceed 2 signs per tenant.	50 SF per wall sign	Wall Signs: 2 FT for alphanumeric characters and graphic logos/icons.	Not to exceed 75% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	
[b] Monument Signs					
▪ Industrial Park, Center or Complex Identification Sign	One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
▪ Single or Multiple-Tenant Building Identification Signs—Not a Part of a Park, Center or Complex	One sign per street frontage, not to exceed 2 signs.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (3.5 FT for a sign installed within the corner cut-off area of intersecting streets).		
F. SPECIAL USE ZONING DISTRICTS (excepting those "Specialty Signs" listed in Subsection F (Standards for Specialty Signs) of this Table)					

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
1. Agriculture	Residential Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table. Retail Commercial and Office Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for retail commercial and office land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table. Industrial Uses: Rely upon the sign standards for single-family residential land uses established by Subsection B (Residential Zoning Districts) of this Table.				
2. Civic	Rely upon the sign standards for office land uses established by Subsection C (Commercial Zoning Districts) of this Table.				
3. Mobile Home Park	One monument sign per street frontage.	24 SF per sign face.	6 FT		**[1]** Non-illuminated or indirect illumination only. **[2]** Signs shall not be located within a required setback area.
4. Ontario International Airport					
a. Temporary Signs					
▪ Real Estate Signs	One freestanding or wall sign per parcel.	24 SF per sign face.	7 FT		**[1]** Only nonilluminated signs shall be allowed. **[2]** Signs shall be removed within 5 days following the sale or lease of the last unit, or final Building Department inspection.
▪ Window Signs and Displays	Window signs	Limited to 25% of the window area.			**[1]** Window signs shall be allowed only on windows located on the ground floor of a building frontage. **[2]** Window signs shall be painted or mounted only on the inside of doors and windows. **[3]** Signs placed on the interior of a building that are located within 3 FT of a storefront window and are visible from the building

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
					exterior shall be deemed a window sign.
▪ On-Site Signs and Banners	One wall-mounted sign or banner per business.	50 SF per sign face.			
b. Permanent Signs					
▪ Wall Signs	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Monument Sign	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Wayfinding and Directional Signs	As allowed by a Sign Program established pursuant to Subsection F (Sign Program) of Development Code Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards).				
▪ Billboards	Three LED signs and three static message signs.	LED Signs: 675 SF per sign face. Static Signs: 250 SF per sign face. Total Sign Area: The combined area of all billboard signs shall not exceed 2,500 SF.	LED Signs: 35 FT Static Signs: 35 FT	LED Signs: 48 FT Static Signs: 11 FT	All billboard signs shall be located in close proximity to the terminals and/or rental car area of the airport.
5. Open Space—Cemetery	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
6. Open Space—Recreation	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
7. Rail Corridor	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
8. Utilities Corridor	As determined appropriate by the Planning Director.				
G. STANDARDS FOR SPECIALTY SIGNS (Note: The below-listed standards are for the placement of permanent signs. Refer to the general zoning district standards contained in this table for the standards for temporary sign standards)					
1. Fuel Sales (Service Stations) Signs					
a. Wall Signs	One primary wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	50 SF per building elevation.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic icons/logos.	Not to exceed 80% of the elevation width upon which the sign is located.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.

Table 8.01-1: Sign Regulation Matrix

Sign Classification	*Sign Type, Maximum Number, and Location*	*Maximum Sign Area*	*Maximum Height*	*Maximum Sign Length*	*Special Regulations*
b. Fuel Island Canopy Sign	One fuel island canopy sign per elevation, not to exceed 2 signs.	16 SF per building elevation.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic logos/icons may be installed in place of alphanumeric characters.	4 FT graphic logos/icons in place of alphanumeric characters.	Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
c. Fuel Pump Identification	One logo/icon identification sign per fuel pump face, not to exceed 2 signs per pump.	2.25 SF	1.5 FT graphic logo/icon		
d. Monument Signs	One monument fuel pricing sign per street frontage.	**[1]** 25 SF per sign face. **[2]** 50 SF per sign face, when combined with business identification signage.	7 FT		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.
2. Drive-Thru Restaurant Signs					
a. Wall Signs	One wall sign per building elevation, not to exceed 3 signs.	25 SF per sign face.	**[1]** 2 FT alphanumeric characters. **[2]** 2.5 FT graphic icons/logos.		Comply with Subsection 8.01.020.D (Building Wall and Fascia Signs) of this Division.
b. Menu Boards	One pre-order board and one order board per business.	36 SF per sign face.	6 FT (freestanding)		
c. Monument Signs	One monument sign per business.	50 SF per sign face.	6 FT		Comply with Paragraph 8.01.020.C.1 (Monument Signs) of this Division.

C. Freestanding Signs. The following requirements apply generally to the design and placement of freestanding signs, including monument signs and freeway signs, and the use of electronic message or text display:

1. Monument Signs. Any freestanding sign that identifies: **[i]** a residential subdivision; **[ii]** a multiple-family or mixed-use development project; **[iii]** an individual building on an individual lot containing one or more nonresidential uses; or **[iv]** a center or complex consisting of 2 or more buildings containing one or more nonresidential uses per building, shall be designed as a monument sign, which complies with the following:

a. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division establishes the number, location, area, height, and additional regulations applicable to monument signs.

b. The minimum letter height shall be 8 inches.

c. Monument signs for centers/complexes shall be limited to the display of the name of the center/complex and the identification of a maximum of 7 tenants within the center/complex.

d. Monument signs shall have a maximum of 2 sign faces.

e. Monument signs may be oriented toward arterial, collector and/or local streets, or private drives, and shall not be oriented toward freeways.

f. No monument sign shall be located within a public right-of-way and must be wholly located behind the right-of-way line (street property line) for its full height. Furthermore, such signs shall be located a minimum of 10 FT behind the adjacent curb face (public and private streets).

g. A monument sign shall be located a minimum of 30 FT from a monument sign on an adjacent lot, and a minimum of 5 FT from an interior property line or driveway that intersects a public street.

h. Monument signs shall contain an address (or range of addresses) identifying the property on which the sign is located. Address numbers shall be a minimum of 6 inches in height and shall be clearly visible from the adjacent public street. The area of the address numerals shall not be calculated against the allowed sign area.

i. Unless otherwise specifically prohibited by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, a monument sign may be internally or externally illuminated, provided that the illumination is not harsh or overly bright. Signs shall consist of individual letters/characters affixed to an opaque, matte finished background. The sign background shall not be internally illuminated; only letters/characters shall be internally illuminated.

2. Freeway Signs. Freeway signs may be allowed on lots with property lines that are common with the right-of-way of Interstate 10, Interstate 15, or State Route 60 freeways, which have at least 600 linear FT of freeway frontage, and are subject to the following:

a. Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix), above, establishes the number, location, area, height, and additional regulations applicable to freeway signs.

b. The maximum vertical or horizontal dimension of any freeway sign display surface is 25 FT.

c. A freeway sign shall be placed a minimum of 600 FT from any other freeway sign on the same property or on an adjacent property and shall be placed no further than 40 FT from the freeway right-of-way.

d. Freeway signs shall consist of no more than 2 faces unless alternative configurations are approved by the Planning Commission.

e. No tentative tract or parcel map, or lot merger shall be granted, which would result in the consolidation of multiple lots into a single lot with freeway signs in excess of the maximum number, location, area, and/or spacing of signs prescribed by this Section.

f. A freeway sign shall be placed no closer than 10 FT to an interior property line, drive aisle, or private drive.

g. A digital freeway sign with electronic display shall be permitted on public and/or private property subject to City Manager review and approval of the following:

(1) Approval of the digital freeway sign shall be subject to the approval of a Digital Sign and Billboard Removal Agreement between the City and the property owner;

(2) A minimum of 2 existing, legal nonconforming billboards shall be removed, both of which must be currently located within the City;

(3) The area is developed with a legally established permitted land use;

(4) The proposed sign would not create a traffic or safety problem with regard to on-site access, circulation, or visibility;

(5) The proposed sign would not interfere with on-site parking or landscaping required by City ordinance or permit;

(6) The property has at least 600 linear FT of freeway frontage;

(7) The proposed sign will display both public and private information;

(8) The overall design of the sign, including massing, proportion, and scale shall be subject to review and approval of a Sign Permit, and

(9) For projects of regional significance as determined by the City Manager, the relocation of billboards may be waived and recommended for review by the City Manager to the City Council.

3. Electronic Message Center. An Electronic Message Center may be incorporated into a freeway sign for a public or private school; public facility or service; convention centers, arenas and other similar places of assembly; and auto malls and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission. An Electronic Message Center shall comply with the following requirements:

a. The Electronic Message Center display shall not include any message or pictorial that is in motion or appears to be in motion;

b. The Electronic Message Center display shall not change the intensity of illumination;

c. The Electronic Message Center display shall not change the message or pictorial more than once every 4 seconds;

d. No Electronic Message Center shall be placed within 1,000 FT of another Electronic Message Display located on the same side of the freeway; and

e. An Electronic Message Center shall only advertise the business conducted, services rendered, or goods produced or sold upon the property on which the display is placed.

4. Electronic Text Display. An Electronic Text Display may be incorporated into a monument sign to facilitate a fuel pricing sign required pursuant to BPC Sections 13530 through 13540, or for the purpose of providing messages and information related to public or private schools, government facilities, facilities for religious assembly, theaters, convention centers, arenas, and other similar places of assembly. An Electronic Text Display shall comply with the following requirements:

a. An Electronic Text Display shall not include any pictorial display;

b. An Electronic Text Display shall not change the intensity of illumination;

c. An Electronic Text Display shall not change the message more than once every 4 seconds;

d. No Electronic Text Display shall be placed within 600 feet of another Electronic Text Display located on the same side of the street, excepting fuel pricing signs provided pursuant to BPC Sections 13530 through 13540; and

e. An Electronic Text Display shall only advertise the business name, and events and services conducted on the property upon which the Electronic Text Display is installed.

D. Building Wall and Fascia Signs.

1. Wall and/or fascia signs shall consist of individual channel letters placed flat against the exterior wall or parapet of a building, or suspended from the building eaves or overhang, or from the ceiling of a covered walkway, and having an overall depth of no more than 12 inches. A suspended sign shall have a clear space of at least 8 FT between the bottom of the sign and the surface of any walkway that may pass under the sign.

2. Acceptable wall and/or fascia sign designs include one or more of the following elements:

a. Halo lit channel letters;

b. Standard channel letters;

c. Front and halo lit channel letters;

d. Pin mounted sandblasted, textured, and/or burnished metal-leaf faced letters;

e. Signs mounted to hard canopies, eyebrows, or other projecting architectural elements, such as screens, grids or mesh, or etched, polished, patina or abraded materials; and/or

f. Mixed media signs (utilizing the designs described in Subparagraphs D.1.2.a through e, above), incorporating imagery and icons/logos. Although simple rectangular cabinet signs are generally not allowed, mixed media signs may be composed of several elements, one of which may be a sculptured cabinet; however, the cabinet sign shall not exceed 25 percent of the total sign area of each sign.

3. Wall and/or fascia signs may be located on an exterior building elevation that: **[i]** fronts/faces a public street, or **[ii]** faces an interior side or rear of a site, and contains a public entrance, pursuant to the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix), of this Section.

4. The characters that comprise a sign shall not occupy more than 75 percent of the length of the building wall or fascia upon which it is placed.

5. Electrical raceways and conduits shall be placed so that they are not within public view. Where this is physically impractical or doing so would damage significant architectural features or materials, the Zoning Administrator may grant a waiver from this requirement, provided all conduits, raceways, and similar devices are kept as small as possible and are painted the same colors as adjacent wall surfaces.

6. Electrical raceways shall not extend beyond the outside edges of the sign copy and shall be painted to match the color of the background on which they are placed.

7. Signs shall be placed flat against the wall and shall not project from the wall more than required for normal construction purposes and in no case more than 12 inches. The Zoning Administrator may modify this requirement in special circumstances where a projection greater than 12 inches may be desirable to allow the creation of an especially creative and unique sign design.

8. Signs shall not be placed to obstruct any portion of a window or cover architectural elements, such as cornices, transom windows, vertical piers and columns, and similar elements.

E. **Address Signs Required.** The City finds that it is in the interest of public safety that all street addresses be clearly visible. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Police and Fire Departments, all permanent structures within the City shall display street address numerals of a size, color, and location, which are clearly visible from a public right-of-way. Address signs shall not count toward the maximum sign area allowed by this Division.

F. **Sign Programs.**

1. A Sign Program may be allowed pursuant to Section 4.02.075 (Sign Programs) of this Development Code, for the purpose of:

a. Providing coordinated signing within a development project;

b. Utilizing common design elements; and

c. Integrating the design of signs with the context of the building and landscape design, to form a unified architectural statement.

2. A Sign Program may allow certain deviations from the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Division, limited to: **[i]** a ~~20~~30 percent increase in maximum sign area, **[ii]** an increase in the maximum number of signs allowed, ~~and~~ **[iii]** the use of decorative exposed neon, and **[vi]** any other modifications deemed appropriate for the building(s) and site context, as determined by the Planning Director. In approving such deviation(s), the following findings must be clearly established:

a. The ~~Plan's~~Sign Program's contribution to the overall design quality of the site and the surrounding area will be superior to the quality that would otherwise result under regulations normally applicable to the site;

b. The proposed signs are compatible with the style or character of existing improvements on the site and are well-related to each other; ~~and~~

~~**b.**~~**c.** Approval of the Sign Program will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or be materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity; and

~~**c.**~~**d.** Any deviations from the standards prescribed by Table 8.01-1 (Sign Regulation Matrix) of this Development Code are fully consistent with the purposes of this Development Code and any applicable specific plan or planned unit development.

3. A Sign Program may allow the use of complex-shaped (i.e., Polyhedron) sculptured cabinets if dimensional elements are also incorporated, such as burnished metal-leaf faced letters that are pin mounted from the cabinet face, or decorative exposed neon.

G. Street Banners and Street Banner Programs.

1. Street Banners.

a. No street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall be placed or installed over and/or above any street or other public thoroughfare, without first obtaining City Manager approval, and the issuance of an encroachment permit by the City Engineer.

b. No person, either as principal, agent, or otherwise, shall hang or suspend any street banner above any street or other public thoroughfare, or cause the same be done, unless a Street Banner Program has approved pursuant to the requirements of Paragraph G.2 (Street Banner Programs) of this Section.

c. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall be safely suspended not less than 17 FT above a public street, upon approval of the City Engineer and Building Official.

d. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall not contain the name or designation of any individual, firm, or corporation as an advertisement for private gain.

e. A street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration shall not remain in place longer than 30 days from the date permission is granted by the City Manager pursuant to Subparagraph G.1.a of this Section.

f. The Building Official shall, upon receipt of the required application, issue a permit for the erection and maintenance of a street banner, flag, pennant, or street decoration, according to **[i]** the terms of the City Manager's approval, **[ii]** the encroachment permit issued by the City Engineer, and **[iii]** the Street Banner Program described in Paragraph G.2 (Street Banner Programs), below (if required).

2. Street Banner Programs. A Street Banner Program shall be subject to review and approval by the Zoning Administrator, and must adhere to the following guidelines:

a. *Application*. The street banner program application shall contain the following minimum information:

(1) **Street Banner Design**—A fully dimensioned plan that clearly depicts the street banner design, materials, colors, and letter style;

(2) **Street Banner Elevations**—A fully dimensioned elevation drawing(s) depicting streetlight poles with each proposed banner type attached;

(3) **Street Banner Location**—A site plan drawn to scale, which depicts the specific location of each proposed street banner and the affected streetlight poles; and

(4) **Equipment**—All hardware and bracketry necessary for mounting the proposed street banner(s) to the affected streetlight poles, which shall meet or exceed City specifications.

b. *Private Business Recognition*. Private sponsorship of street banners shall only be permitted in association with an approved street banner program, with identification of the sponsor regulated as follows:

(1) **Placement**—The street banner sponsor may be identified on each street banner by lettering no greater than 6 inches in height, which runs the width of the banner, and covering no more than 10 percent of the banner area;

(2) **Font**—A uniform font type, style, size, and color shall be used for banner sponsor names within a given banner program; and

(3) **Graphics**—There shall be no private logos or trademark graphics allowed.

c. *Maintenance*. At a minimum, street banners shall be removed for cleaning annually, and shall be removed for repair or replacement when worn, torn, or faded. The City may require that street banners be alternated seasonally (3 to 4 times per year). Furthermore, Street banners shall be removed for repair or replacement when worn, torn, or faded.

H. **Awnings and Canopies, and Outside Umbrellas.**

1. As a design feature of any building, structure, or business establishment, all awnings and canopies, and outside umbrellas, shall be reviewed in the same manner as a sign, ensuring enhancement of the building or structure in which it is placed, erected, or installed.

2. Awnings and canopies that contain advertising shall be counted toward the total allowable signing for the business that it serves.

3. Umbrellas shall not contain advertising.

4. The use of backlit awnings and/or canopies shall be prohibited.

I. Accent Lighting.

1. As a design feature of any building, structure, or business establishment, all accent lighting shall be reviewed in the same manner as a sign, ensuring enhancement of the building or structure in which it is placed or installed. Accent lighting should be limited to confined areas, such as building entries, architectural features, or used to reinforce specific architectural elements, such as tower and cornice elements.

2. Accent lighting elements and luminaires placed directly on a building façade shall be shielded. Lighting elements and luminaires placed directly on a building façade so as to be directly exposed to public view, is prohibited.

J. Construction, Installation and Maintenance.

1. Construction. The construction and installation of signs shall be enforced and administered by the Building Official. All signs and advertising structures shall be designed and constructed to withstand wind loads, dead loads, and lateral forces as required by the City's Building Code and the provisions of this Division.

2. Identification. Every sign or other advertising structure hereafter erected in the City shall have an identifying number, name of erector, installation year and, if illuminated, the voltage plainly placed on the exterior surface of the sign body, in a location where the information is readily visible after erection and installation.

3. Illumination.

a. *General Requirements*.

(1) Signs with electrical components shall be constructed, inspected, and approved by the Underwriters Laboratory (UL), or equal, and a label of approval from the laboratory shall be affixed to the sign in plain view.

(2) Awnings with back-lighting are prohibited.

(3) Light sources (luminaires) used for externally illuminated signs shall not be visible within 100 FT of any residential zoning district. Internally illuminated signs visible from any residential zoning district shall not be illuminated between the hours of 11:00PM and 6:00AM, unless they identify an establishment open for business during those hours.

(4) Signs shall not have exposed fluorescent tubes or incandescent bulbs exceeding 15 watts, and the brightness of luminous or backlit signs shall not exceed 250 footlamberts (fl).

b. *Internally Illuminated Signs.* The illumination level of a sign shall be reduced if it is determined to be excessive as a result of City evaluation. Illumination shall be considered excessive if the illumination level:

(1) Is substantially greater than the illumination level of other nearby signs;

(2) Interferes with the visibility of other signs, or with the perception of objects or buildings in the vicinity of the sign;

(3) Directs glare toward streets or motorists;

(4) Adversely impacts nearby residents or residential neighborhoods; and/or

(5) Reduces the nighttime readability of the sign.

c. *Externally Illuminated Signs.* The light source for externally illuminated signs shall be arranged and shielded to substantially confine all direct light rays to the sign face, and away from streets and adjacent properties.

4. Maintenance. All signs, together with their supports and appurtenances, shall be kept neatly painted and posted. The Zoning Administrator, Building Official, or Code Enforcement Director may order the removal of any sign that is not maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Division.

K. Political Signs.

1. Purpose.

a. The purpose of these political sign regulations is to identify the compatibility between the utilization of political signs, the protection of the right to privacy of individuals, and the quiet and undisturbed enjoyment of property.

b. It is recognized that there have been abuses in the placement of political signs within the City, including: **[i]** trespassing upon private property; **[ii]** placement of political signs without permission from the property owner; **[iii]** placement of political signs in such a fashion as to make it difficult to remove them; **[iv]** littering caused by dislodged political signs; **[v]** sight distance hazards to traffic due to sign size and location; **[vi]** distracting appearance; **[vii]** aesthetically displeasing impact; **[viii]** unnecessary proliferation; and **[ix]** other reasons, all of which are determined to be contrary to the best interests of the community, and in opposition to the public health, safety and welfare.

c. The reasonable regulation of political signs will obviate many of the objections that have been raised to the unregulated placement of such signs.

d. It is recognized that to the extent that placement of political signs is not contrary to the purposes stated herein, it is in the best interests of the City and its inhabitants to allow political expression, and, for that reason, it is but to avoid the total prohibition of such signs.

e. It is believed that responsibility for the placement of political signs should lie with the candidate for public office, the proponents and opponents of ballot measures, and the various political committees connected therewith. It is recognized that political signs are printed by, or at the direction of, those listed herein, and that the ultimate responsibility for the distribution of such signs and their placement lies with them.

2. Definition. The term "political sign," as used herein, means any election or nonelection sign, advertising structure, or display, which communicate any message or idea identifying, supporting, opposing, promoting, or conveying a position upon, or relating to, any political cause or issue, or candidate for public office, or proposition or issue connected with any local, special, state, or national election.

3. Political Sign Registration. Pursuant to BPC Section 5405.3, any candidate (or their designee) or the proponents of a ballot measure who seek to utilize political signs, shall first file a Statement of Responsibility with the Code Enforcement Department, on a City registration form. The registrant shall be responsible for removing the temporary political sign and may be required to reimburse the City for any cost incurred for temporary political sign removal.

4. Permitted Signs. Political signs, as herein defined, shall be permitted within any zoning district subject to compliance with all of the rules and regulations set forth in Paragraph K.5 (Regulations) herein.

5. Regulations.

a. No provision in this Development Code shall be so construed as to prohibit the placing of temporary political signs.

b. No political sign shall be installed or displayed sooner than 45 days preceding the election for which the sign is intended.

c. No political sign shall exceed 16 SF in total area, except that a double-faced sign, not exceeding 16 SF on each side, shall be permitted.

d. No political sign shall exceed an overall height of 8 FT, except if such sign shall be within an enclosed building or structure.

e. No candidate for public office, proponent or opponent of ballot measures, and/or any political committees connected therewith, shall post more than one political sign per lot or parcel.

f. No political sign shall be lighted either directly or indirectly.

g. No political sign shall be placed on private property, vacant or otherwise, without the permission of the owner of the property.

h. No political sign shall be placed or affixed to a tree, fence, post, utility pole, or any structure, by glue, nails, or screws.

i. No political sign shall be posted on any public property or in the public right-of-way.

j. No political sign shall be placed within the right-of-way of any highway, or with 660 FT of the edge of, and visible from, the right-of-way of a landscaped freeway.

k. No political signs shall be posted in violation of any other provisions of this Development Code.

l. All political signs shall be removed within 10 days following the date of the election for which the sign was intended.

6. Removal of Illegally Placed Political Signs. The Building Official or Community Improvement Manager may cause the removal of any sign placed contrary to any provision of the Political Sign provisions contained herein (commencing with Subsection K (Political Signs) of this Section).

8.01.025: Design Guidelines

A. Introduction.

1. The following design guidelines are intended as a reference to assist the designer in understanding the city's goals and objectives for high quality sign design, construction, and placement throughout the city. These guidelines are intended to complement the mandatory standards contained in Section 8.01.020 (Sign Standards) of this Division, by providing good examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory requirements.

2. The design guidelines are general and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. The guidelines will be utilized during the city's review of a sign program or sign plan to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of the designer. Nonetheless, unless there is a compelling reason, these design guidelines shall be observed.

B. General Guidelines.

1. Use a Brief Message. The fewer words used, the more effective the sign. A sign with a brief message is quicker and easier to read, looks cleaner and is more attractive. A sign should only include the name and/or nature of the business, and in addition to the name, may contain a maximum of three words describing the business or service provided.

2. Avoid Overly Intricate Fonts. Signs utilizing very intricate font styles are generally difficult to read and reduce a sign's ability to communicate effectively.

3. Avoid Faddish and Peculiar Fonts. Signs utilizing faddish or peculiar fonts may look good today, but soon go out of style. The image conveyed may quickly become that of a dated and unfashionable business.

4. Sign Colors and Materials. The colors and materials of a sign should be selected so that they contribute to sign legibility and design integrity. Even the most carefully thought out sign

may be unattractive and a poor communicator because of poor color selection. Dayglow, fluorescent, and overly bright or loud colors should not be used.

5. Provide Contrast Between Background and Letters/Symbols. Use significant contrast between the sign's letter/symbol color and its background color. If there is little contrast in the hue (shade or tint) and intensity (brightness) between the background and letter/symbol colors, it will be difficult to read.

6. Avoid Too Many Different Colors. The use of too many different colors will overwhelm the basic function of communication. The colors compete with sign content for the viewer's attention. The limited use of accent colors can increase legibility, while large areas of competing colors tend to confuse and annoy.

7. Sign Placement. Generally, building wall and fascia signs should be located within the middle 75 percent of the building frontage, measured from tenant line to tenant line for multiple tenant buildings, and measured across the full width of the building elevation for single tenant buildings. The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to modify this requirement where it can be shown that:

a. The directed placement would severely limit proper sign placement; or

b. The directed placement would be contrary to the sign placement approved by a Development Plan.

8. Proportion, Scale and Rhythm of Sign Placement. Signs should be placed consistent with the proportions and scale of building elements within a building's facade:

a. A particular sign may fit well on a large, plain wall area, but would overpower the finer scale and proportion of the lower storefront.

b. Signs can be used to establish facade rhythm, scale, and proportion where such elements are weak in the building design. On buildings having a monolithic or plain facade, signs can be used to establish or continue appropriate design rhythm, proportion, and scale.

c. The proportion of letter area to sign background area should be carefully considered. If the letters take up too much of the background area, they may be harder to read — large letters are not necessarily more legible than smaller ones.

d. Generally, the characters that comprise a sign should not occupy more than 70 percent of the area of a sign's background.

9. Pedestrian Signs. Signs oriented to pedestrians should be smaller in scale. The pedestrian -oriented sign is usually read from a distance of 15 to 20 feet, whereas the vehicle-oriented sign is designed to be viewed from a much greater distance. The closer the sign's viewing distance, the smaller the sign needs to be.

10. Freestanding Signs. Freestanding signs should incorporate the materials and architectural features used in the building(s) they serve.

C. Building Wall and Fascia Signs.

1. Building wall and fascia signs should be compatible with the predominant visual elements of the building. Commercial centers and offices, industrial parks, business parks, and other similar facilities, are required to be part of a sign program in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02.080 (Sign Programs) of this Development Code.

2. Where there is more than one sign for a business (e.g., single tenant buildings) or group of businesses (e.g., multiple tenant buildings, commercial centers, or business or industrial parks), all signs should be complementary to one another in the following ways:

a. Type of construction materials (sign copy, supports, etc.);

b. Letter size and style of copy;

c. Method and design of sign support (wall mounting or monument base);

d. Configuration of sign area; and

e. Proportion of sign copy area to background.

3. Lighted signs, whether internally or externally illuminated, are permitted; provided, they are not harsh or overly bright. Can-type box signs with translucent backlit panels should not be used.

4. Signs with backlit or internally illuminated individual channel letters are strongly encouraged.

D. Freestanding Signs.

1. Freestanding signs are intended to provide identification for single-tenant buildings, multiple-tenant buildings, commercial offices and centers, and business and industrial parks. Signs for single-tenant buildings should include the street address of the business.

2. Signs for multiple-tenant buildings, commercial offices and centers, and business and industrial parks should display the range of business addresses for that development. The business address shall not be included in the sign area calculation.

3. Lighted signs, whether internally or externally illuminated, are permitted, provided they are not harsh or overly bright. Signs should consist of individual affixed to an opaque, matte finished background. The use of backlit (halo lighting) letters is strongly encouraged.

4. Freestanding signs should be placed perpendicular to approaching vehicular traffic.

5. Freestanding signs should be placed in landscaped planters of sufficient area, shape and design that will provide a compatible setting and ground definition to the signs.

6. Monument signs should be provided with a base, which measures from 12 to 18 inches in height, to accommodate the growth of landscaping around the sign base, without interrupting view of the sign face.

This page intentionally left blank

Reference G: Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines

Sections:

G.01.001: Purpose
G.01.002: Applicability
G.01.003: Landscape Design Guidelines
G.01.004: Prescriptive Compliance Option

Worksheets:

G.01-1: Water Efficient Landscape Worksheet
G.01-2: Landscape Architect—Certificate of Compliance
G.01-3: Recommendations for Vegetated Swales

G.01.001: Purpose

These Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines are intended as a reference to assist design professionals, landscape contractors and homeowners in their understanding of the City's goals and objectives for the preparation of landscape construction documentation plans, and the installation of landscape materials and elements.

Furthermore, these guidelines are intended to compliment the mandatory landscape and irrigation regulations established by Development Code Division 6.5 (Landscaping), by providing examples of potential design solutions, and by providing design interpretations of the various mandatory regulations.

G.01.002: Applicability

A. The industrial design guidelines are general and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. Variations may be considered for projects with special design characteristics during the City's development review process, to encourage the highest level of design quality, while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of project designers. Nonetheless, unless there are compelling reasons or practical difficulties, these guidelines shall be observed.

B. Determinations of compliance with the Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines shall be made by the Approving Authority.

C. These Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines are authorized by Development Code Section 6.05.045 (Landscape Design and Construction Guidelines), and are enforceable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as any other applicable requirement of the Ontario Development Code.

G.01.003: Landscape Design Guidelines

A. Water conservation is a high priority in the City of Ontario. Landscapes shall be designed to use water efficiently without waste to the lowest practical amount and comply with the State's

current Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance. Sources for low water plants are WUCOLS, "Water Use Classification of Landscape Species" https://wucols.ucdavis.edu/plant-search-database.

B. Landscape areas should be composed primarily of living plant materials spaced no greater than the mature diameter of each plant. Non-living ornamental features (boulders, gravel, dry stream beds, etc.) should comprise no more than 5 percent of the total landscape area and shall be a pervious material.

C. Warm season turf is recommended for recreational use projects (parks, sports fields, etc. where turf provides a playing surface) and residential projects with a maximum 50 percent of the landscape area. Planter areas irrigated by spray should be no less than 8 FT in width. Low water use groundcovers should be used in traditional turf areas; parkways, etc.

D. Design landscape areas and irrigation systems for use with recycled water where required by the City. New multiple-family residential projects must use recycled water for homeowner association (HOA) maintained areas, such as parks, parkways, neighborhood edges, and common areas. Single-family residential projects must use potable water with a backflow for all landscape areas, even if HOA maintained.

E. Property irrigated with recycled water must provide a physical separation from areas irrigated with potable water, by means of a wall, fence, paving, or a center mow curb within the landscape area, located 4 FT from the area irrigated with recycled water. Irrigation lines and heads may be located no closer than 2 FT of each side of the mow curb.

F. Concrete mowstrips, minimum 6 inches wide by 6 inches high or 4 inches wide by 6 inches high, must be provided at turf areas located adjacent to landscape planter areas, and to provide separation between adjacent properties or maintenance responsibility areas. Redwood header boards are allowed only for use with individual single-family homes, and to define a lot line adjacent to undeveloped property.

G. Design landscape areas so that utilities, such as backflow preventers, are screened by minimum 4-FT wide planter areas and massed with similar height shrubs (Note: Paint brass backflow preventers green (RAL 6009 Fir Green or equal)). Furthermore, coordinate landscape plans with utility plans, so that transformers are: **[i]** setback at least 4 FT from paved area and 5 FT from roadways, **[ii]** screened with shrubs of similar height on 3 sides; and **[iii]** planted with a maximum 18-inch high groundcover at the front.

H. Accent trees (single or multi-trunk specimens) are required at all nonresidential corner statements, including vehicular entries and the corners of major intersections. All accent trees should be minimum 36-inch box. Palms should have a minimum 17-FT brown trunk height (BTH), and a minimum 4-FT cubed rootball.

I. Foundation planting adjacent to buildings (hedgerows or shrub masses in a hierarchical pattern) must be provided at nonresidential primary exterior building elevations, and at residential front yards, to soften the break between the horizontal ground plane and the vertical building plane.

J. Plants at monument signs shall be made up of a hierarchy of ornamental shrubs or perennials.

K. Landscape areas must have a minimum inside dimension of 5 FT to accommodate tree

growth, and must have a minimum inside dimension of 6 FT in if it contains a vegetated swale.

L. Parking areas visible from public streets or adjacent parcels should be screened with landscaping having a height of at least 3 FT, or a combination of landscaping and maximum 3-FT high decorative walls.

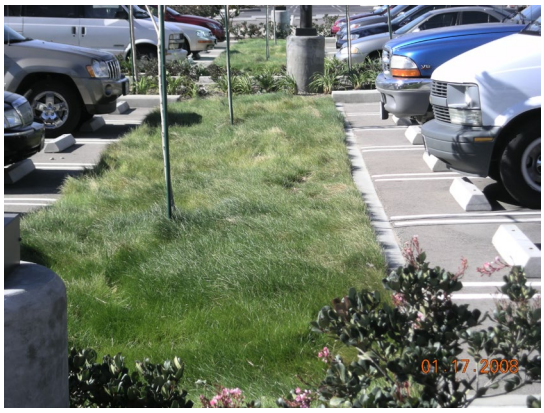
M. Landscape areas adjacent to parking areas should be planted to accommodate a 2-FT overhang of vehicles, unless wheel stops are provided.

N. Parking lots should be planted with canopy shade trees having a minimum canopy diameter of 30 FT, provided at the minimum rate of one tree for each 5 parking spaces.

O. Parking lots with double rows of parking spaces are encouraged to provide a 4-FT to 5-FT wide landscaped strip containing an infiltration trench, where possible (see Infiltration Trench Example, right).

P. Parking lot landscaping shall maximize broad canopy shade tree planting to reduce heat gain on paving and buildings. Add large planters, center planter strips or diamond planters between parking rows for shade trees.

Q. Planters adjacent to parking spaces shall have a 12-inch wide curb, providing a step-out area for access to vehicles.



Infiltration Trench Example

R. Landscape areas should be bordered by 6-inch concrete curbs, except where openings into infiltration basins or swales are provided.

S. Trash enclosures should have adjacent planters with trees, shrubs, and vines to screen (see Trash Enclosure Adjacent Planters Example, right).

T. Parkway areas within street rights-of-way must be landscaped with living plant material less than 18 inches in height, automatically irrigated, and contain street trees pursuant to the Master Street Tree Plan, spaced at 25 to 35 FT apart, and coordinated with utility locations and setbacks.

Trash Enclosure Adjacent Planters Example

U. Undeveloped areas within a project site must be seeded with a wildflower or ornamental grass mix, and automatically irrigated to prevent soil erosion from rain and strong winds. Projects that are adjacent to Southern California Edison (SCE) easement areas shall coordinate with SCE to obtain a permit for non-irrigated hydroseeding within the easement.

V. Projects with landscape areas within Caltrans rights-of-way must enter into a cooperative

agreement with Caltrans San Bernardino Division, for landscape installation and maintenance.

W. Wireless telecommunications facilities must be screened with groupings (minimum 3) of approved live trees and shrubs, to blend the facility with adjacent tree or palm stands (California native trees and shrubs are preferred). Tree size should be minimum two-thirds the height of the facility, or as approved by the Planning Director. Permanent irrigation and regular maintenance shall be provided for all landscaped areas.

X. Additional landscape requirements may be required for projects located within established specific plan areas.

Y. Plant selection and irrigation design must be appropriate with the City's regional climate (Zone 18), classified as Mediterranean, and characterized by hot, dry summers and mild winters. Winter temperatures average between 60 and 70 degrees, with occasional lows in the 20's. Summers average from 75 to 90 degrees, with highs exceeding 100 degrees. Average yearly rainfall is approximately 16 inches. Winds develop from the southwest, averaging 6 mph. Hot, dry Santa Ana winds occur between October to March, from the northeast, at 30 mph, with gusts at 60 mph or more. Air quality is considered poor due to frequent temperature inversions trapping pollutants below the inversion.

G.01.004: Prescriptive Compliance Option

A. This Section contains prescriptive requirements which may be used as a compliance option to the State Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (CCR Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7).

B. Compliance with the following items is mandatory and must be documented on landscape plan and irrigation plans in order to use the Prescriptive Compliance Option:

1. Submit Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans (pursuant to Development Code Section 6.05.015.B.1, Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans Required), which includes the following elements:

a. Date;

b. Project applicant;

c. Project address (if available, parcel and/or lot number(s));

d. Total landscape area (square feet), including a breakdown of turf and plant material;

e. Project type (e.g., new, rehabilitated, public, private, cemetery, homeowner-installed);

f. Water supply type (e.g., potable, recycled, well) and identify the local water purveyor;

g. Contact information for the project applicant and property owner; and

h. Applicant signature and date, with the following statement: "I agree to

comply with the requirements of the prescriptive compliance option to the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance".

2. Incorporate compost at a rate of at least 4 CY per 1,000 SF, to a depth of 6 inches into landscape area (unless contra-indicated by a soil test);

3. Plant material shall comply with all of the following;

a. For residential areas, install climate adapted plants that require occasional, little or no summer water (average WUCOLS plant factor 0.3) for 75 percent of the plant area excluding edibles and areas using recycled water; For non-residential areas, install climate adapted plants that require occasional, little or no summer water (average WUCOLS plant factor 0.3) for 100 percent of the plant area excluding edibles and areas using recycled water;

b. A minimum 3-inch layer of mulch shall be applied on all exposed soil surfaces of planting areas except in turf areas, creeping or rooting groundcovers, or direct seeding applications where mulch is contraindicated.

4. Turf shall comply with all of the following:

a. Turf shall not exceed 25 percent of the landscape area within residential zoning districts, and there shall be no turf allowed within non-residential zoning districts;

b. Turf shall not be planted on sloped areas which exceed a slope of one foot vertical elevation change for every 4 FT of horizontal length;

c. Turf is prohibited in parkways less than 10 feet wide, unless the parkway is adjacent to an off-street parking area and is used to enter and exit vehicles. Any turf in parkways must be irrigated by sub-surface irrigation or by other technology that creates no overspray or runoff.

5. Irrigation systems shall comply with the following:

a. Automatic irrigation controllers are required and must use evapotranspiration or soil moisture sensor data.

b. Irrigation controllers shall be of a type which does not lose programming date in the event the primary power source is interrupted.

c. Pressure regulators shall be installed on the irrigation system to ensure the dynamic pressure of the system is within the manufacturers recommended pressure range.

d. Manual shut-off valves (such as a gate valve, ball valve, or butterfly valve) shall be installed as close as possible to the point of connection of the water supply.

e. All irrigation emission devices must meet the requirements set in the ANSI standard, ASABE/ICC 802-2014. "Landscape Irrigation Sprinkler and Emitter Standard," All sprinkler heads installed in the landscape must document a distribution uniformity low quarter of 0.65 or higher using the protocol defined in ASABE/ICC 802-2014.

C. At the time of final inspection, the permit applicant must provide the owner of the property with a certificate of completion, certificate of installation, irrigation schedule, and a

schedule of landscape and irrigation maintenance.

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-1: Water Efficient Landscape Worksheet

Reference Evapotranspiration (ETo):

Hydrozone # / Planting Description	Plant Factor (PF)	Irrigation Method [b]	Irrigation Efficiency (IE) [c]	ETAF (PF/IE)	Landscape Area (SF)	ETAF x Area	Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU) [d]
Regular Landscape Areas							
				Totals	(A)	(B)	
Special Landscape Areas							
				1			
				1			
				1			
				Totals	(C)	(D)	
						ETWU Total	
						Maximum Allowed Water Allowance (MAWA) [e]	

Legend:

[a] ***Hydrozone #/Planting Description*** *e.g.: [1] front lawn; [2] low water use plantings; and [3] medium water use planting*	[b] ***Irrigation Method*** *overhead spray or drip*	[c] ***Irrigation Efficiency*** *0.75 for spray head* *0.81 for drip*
[d] ***ETWU* (Annual Gallons Required)** **=** *Eto x 0.62 x ETAF x Area* where 0.62 is a conversion factor that converts acre-inches per acre per year to gallons per square foot per year	[e] ***MAWA (Annual Gallons Allowed) = (****Eto) (0.62) [(ETAF x LA) + ((1-ETAF) x SLA)]* where 0.62 is a conversion factor that converts acre-inches per acre per year to gallons per square foot per year, LA is the total landscape area in square feet, SLA is the total special landscape area in square feet, and ETAF is .55 for residential areas and 0.45 for non-residential areas.	

ETAF Calculations:

Regular Landscape Areas

Total ETAF x Area	(B)
Total Area	(A)
Average ETAF	**B ÷ A**

Average ETAF for Regular Landscape Areas must be 0.55 or below for residential areas, and 0.45 or below for non-residential areas.

All Landscape Areas

Total ETAF x Area	(B+D)

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-2: Landscape Architect—Certificate of Compliance

Senior Landscape Planner: 909/395-2237
Associate Landscape Planner: 909/395-2615

Project Name: _____

Project Address _____

Permit No.: _____

The undersigned Landscape Architect certifies that the complete landscape and irrigation installation is in compliance to approved plans. Any deviation to approved plans shall require a re-submittal to the Landscape Planning Division for review and approval prior to installation.

Landscape Architect's Inspection	***Date***	***Initial***
1) Hardscape construction complies with approved plan:		
2) Irrigation installation verified: trench, pipe size, pressure test, coverage test:		
3) Irrigation controller chart with landscape maintenance schedule:		
4) Soil report, compaction test and amendments verified with receipt:		
5) Verification of plant material, quantity, and quality:		
6) Verified ET sensor and controller installed and programming set up:		
7) Water Budget: Landscape: SF: _____ MAWA: _____ Gallon/year ETWU = _____ Gallon/year		

After the receipt of this Certification, the Landscape Planner will conduct the final landscape Inspection. The Owner's Representative and Landscape Contractor shall be present.

_____ Landscape Architect (Print)

_____ Company Name

_____ Landscape Architect (Signature)

_____ Address

_____ License Number

_____ Phone Number

City of Ontario
Landscape Planning Division

G.01-3: Recommendations for Vegetated Swales

Hydroseed mix for irrigated and partially irrigated sites with some standing water:

SEED	LBS/ACRE
ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM	1.0
ESCHSCHOLZIA CAESPITOSA	1.0
JUNCUS BUFONIUS	1.0
LEYMUS TRITICOIDES RIO	6.0
DESCHAMPSIA CESPITOSA	4.0
FESTUCA RUBRA 'MOLATE'	10.0
HORDEUM BRACHYANTHERUM	6.0
MUHLENBERGIA RIGENS	1.0
MUHLENBERGIA MICROSPERMA	3.0
HORDEUM DEPRESSUM	3.0

Hydroseeding slurry component for slopes from 3:1 to 2:1:

Product	Application Rate
Wood Fiber Mulch	2000 lbs/acre
Binder/Tackifier	200 lbs/acre

Product	Application Rate
Organic fertilizer	800 lbs/acre
Mycorrhizal inoculum	60 lbs/acre

Add to slope rolled erosion control netting product (RECP Netting) 20.6 ounce weight per yd2, for landscape areas directly receiving pavement run off.

Shrubs from 1- 5 gallon containers should be approximately planted on the swale side slopes:

FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS — Blue Fescue, 1 FT x 1 FT
MUHLENBERGIA RIGENS — Deer Grass, 4 FT x 4 FT
FESTUCA MAIREI — Marie's Fescue, 2 FT x 2 FT
CAREX PANSA — California meadow sedge, 1 FT x 1 FT
LEYMUS CONDENSATUS — Canyon Prince, 4 FT x 3 FT
LEYMUS TRITICOIDES — Creeping Wild Rye, 2 FT x 2 FT

Trees from containers 5 to 15 gallons should be appropriately planted on the top of side slopes:

QUERCUS AGRIFOLIA — COAST LIVE OAK, space 35 FT apart.
PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA — LONDON PLANE TREE, space 35 FT apart.

Soils with low infiltration rates less than one inch per hour shall:

- Excavate an additional 18 to 36 inches deep and add engineered soil mix in the swale bottom.
- Provide soil testing to determine additional methods to increase infiltration.

Suitable Bioswale Soil:

- General. Topsoil shall be free of roots, clods, or stones larger than 1-inch in the greatest dimension, pockets of coarse sand, noxious weeds, sticks, lumber, brush, and other litter. It shall not be infested with nematodes or other undesirable disease-causing organisms such as insects and plant pathogens or any hazardous materials.

1. Topsoil shall be friable and have sufficient structure in order to give good tilth and aeration to the soil.

2. Gradation limits-soil shall be a sandy loam. Gravel over ¼inch in diameter shall be less than 20 percent by weight.

3. Permeability Rate shall be not less than one inch per hour, nor more than 20 inches per hour.

- Soil Organic Matter Content. The desirable range is 3 percent to 5 percent. Sufficient soil organic matter shall be present to impart good physical soil properties but not be excessive to cause toxicity or cause excessive reduction in the volume of soil due to decomposition of organic matter.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **PUBLIC HEARINGS**
Department: Planning Prepared By: Thomas Grahn Staff Member Presenting: Rudy Zeledon, Executive Director Community Development Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 14

SUBJECT: **A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AN URGENCY ORDINANCE APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO PDCA25-004, REGARDING ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council consider, waive further reading, and adopt an Urgency Ordinance approving File No. PDCA25-004, to amend Division 5.03 - Supplemental Land Use Regulations, Section 5.03.010 (Accessory Dwelling Units) of the City's Development Code to comply with recent changes to state law that impose new limits on local authority to regulate Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs), which will take effect on January 1, 2026.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: There is not a direct fiscal impact associated with this action.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The proposed Urgency Ordinance will amend Division 5.03 - Supplemental Land use Regulations, Section 5.03.010 of the City's Development Code to comply with recent changes to state law that impose new limits on local authority to regulate Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs). Except as otherwise noted, these new laws take effect on January 1, 2026.

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

That the City Council:

1. Find that the adoption of the proposed Urgency Ordinance is statutorily exempt from review under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) under Public Resources Code § 21080.17.
2. Waive full reading and adopt by title only an Urgency Ordinance entitled: "AN URGENCY ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO. PDCA25-004, AMENDING DIVISION 5.03 -

SUPPLEMENTAL LAND USE REGULATIONS, SECTION 5.03.010 OF THE CITY'S DEVELOPMENT CODE RELATING TO ACCESSOR DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS TO COMPLY WITH RECENT CHANGES IN STATE LAW, AND FINDING THE ACTION TO BE STATUTORILY EXEMPT FROM CEQA UNDER PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE § 21080.17."

BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS:

In recent years, the California Legislature has approved, and the Governor has signed into law, a number of bills that impose new limits on local authority to regulate ADUs and JADUs. In late 2025, four new bills were enacted that further amend state ADU law as summarized below.

AB 462 – Coastal Development Permits; Disaster-Affected Areas

Assembly Bill (AB) 462 modifies several permitting requirements associated with processing Coastal Development Permits for ADUs located in the Coastal Zone. Beyond changes to CDP processing, AB 462 modifies the rules governing the issuance of a certificate of occupancy (CofO) for an ADU. Historically, state law has prohibited a local agency from issuing a CofO for an ADU before one is issued for the primary dwelling (i.e., the primary dwelling must have a CofO before the ADU can receive one). AB 462 creates a narrow exception to this prohibition for detached ADUs when all of the following conditions are satisfied: (1) the Governor has declared a state of emergency for the county on or after February 1, 2025; (2) the primary dwelling was substantially damaged or destroyed by an event referenced in the state of emergency proclamation; and (3) the ADU has been issued construction permits and passed all required inspections. (Gov. Code, § 66328(b).) If these conditions are satisfied, the detached ADU can receive a CofO before the primary dwelling. In all other scenarios, the primary dwelling still needs a CofO before one can be issued for an ADU. AB 462 was enacted as an urgency measure that took effect immediately when signed by the Governor (on October 10, 2025).

The following 3 bills were enacted as non-urgency measures and take effect on January 1, 2026.

AB 1154 – JADU Owner-Occupancy; Short-Term Rental

When a JADU is developed, existing state law requires a property owner to reside in the JADU or remaining portion of the single-family dwelling. AB 1154 narrows this requirement to now only applies when a JADU shares sanitation facilities (bathroom) with the single-family dwelling. If the JADU has its own bathroom, then the property owner does not have to reside on the property at all. (See amended Gov. Code, § 66333(b).) AB 1154 also expressly prohibits JADUs from being used as short-term rentals (i.e., rented for a term shorter than 30 days). (See amended Gov. Code, § 66333(g).) Most ADU ordinances already included this prohibition (as well as prohibiting ADUs from being used as short-term rentals). But now it's required by state law.

SB 9; SB 543 – ADU Ordinance Submittal to HCD; Approval

Under existing law, local agencies are required to submit a copy of their ADU ordinance to the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) within 60 days of adoption. This year's Senate Bill (SB) 9 (Not to be confused with the SB 9 of 2021 (Stats. 2021, Ch. 162) regarding urban lot splits and second primary dwelling units) and SB 543 create a penalty for

failing to do so by rendering null and void any local ordinance that is not submitted to HCD within 60 days of adoption. (See amended Gov. Code, § 66326(d); new Gov. Code, § 66333.5(d).) The bills further specify that a local ADU ordinance is null and void if HCD issues findings that the ordinance does not comply with state law and the local agency fails to respond to HCD within 30 days. (*Id*.)

SB 543 – ADU Size; Number of ADUs; Impact Fees; Permitting Timeline

SB 543 makes numerous changes and clarifications to state ADU law, the most notable of which are summarized below.

ADU & JADU Size

Existing law limits the maximum size of a JADU to 500 square feet and prohibits local ADU ordinances from imposing certain development standards that would prevent an ADU created under Government Code section 66314 through 66322 from being at least 800 square feet. SB 543 amends state ADU law to specify that allowable square footage of an ADU or JADU refers to square footage of "interior livable space." (See amended Gov. Code, § 66313(d), 66321(b)(2).)

Impact Fees

Existing law exempts ADUS that are 750 square feet or smaller from development impacts fees (DIFs). SB 543 clarifies that DIFs may not be imposed on an ADU that has 750 or fewer square feet of interior livable space or on a JADU with 500 or fewer square feet of interior livable space. The bill also exempts an ADU or JADU with fewer than 500 square feet of interior livable space from school impact fees. (See amended Gov. Code, § 66311.5.)

Quantity of ADUs Created Under Government Code Section 66323

Existing state law creates 4 categories of ADUs that must be approved if they comply with the limited standards provided in Government Code section 66323(a)(1)–(4). These are:

- A converted ADU and JADU created on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling (Gov. Code, § 66323(a)(1));
- A detached ADU created on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling (Gov. Code, § 66323(a)(2));
- Converted ADUs created in an existing multiple-family dwelling (Gov. Code, § 66323(a)(3)); and
- Detached ADUs created on a lot with a proposed or existing multiple-family dwelling.

For some time, there has been uncertainty as to whether ADUs created under Government Code section 66323 could be combined. Some practitioners interpreted the statute to not require local agencies to allow combinations. Initially, HCD took the same position, in its 2020 ADU Handbook. But for the last few years, HCD has taken the opposite position: that yes, combinations are permitted. (See HCD January 2025 ADU Handbook, at p. 19 ["[P]ursuant to Government Code section 66323, subdivision (a), local governments must allow units created pursuant to subparagraphs (1) and (2) together or (3) and (4) together"].) SB 543 codifies HCD's most recent interpretation by amending Government Code section 66323 to specifically allow combinations. Thus, a lot with a multiple-family dwelling can now have a converted ADU or ADUs created under

section 66323(a)(3) and detached ADUs created under section 66323(a)(4). And a lot with a single-family dwelling can now have a converted ADU and a JADU created under section 66323(a)(1) and a detached ADU created under section 66323(a)(2).

ADU Permitting Process

Existing law has long required local agencies to approve or deny an ADU application within 60 days of receiving a complete application. However, state law was silent with respect to incompleteness determinations, subsequent resubmittals, and appealing local decisions on ADU applications. SB 543 requires local agencies to now:

- Determine whether an ADU application is complete within 15 business days of submittal;
- If the application is incomplete, within the same 15 days provide the applicant with a list of incomplete items and how to address them;
- Review a resubmitted application for completeness within 15 business days;
- Provide the applicant with a written appeal process for any incompleteness determination or denial (to the Planning Commission or City Council, or both); and
- Provide a final written determination on the appeal within 60 business days of receiving the appeal). (See amended Gov. Code, §§ 66317 [ADUs], 66335 [JADUs].)

NEXT STEPS & RECOMMENDATION:

AB 462 took effect immediately when signed, but technically it doesn't require any change to a local ordinance; the City just needs to follow the new rules for CDP processing and issuance of a CofO, if applicable. But the remaining bills take effect on January 1, 2026, and for the City's ADU ordinance to remain valid and enforceable, it must comply with requirements of these bills by January 1, 2026, or the City's entire existing ADU ordinance becomes null and void as a matter of law, and the City will have to allow ADUs with no regulation except for the few requirements imposed in the state ADU law itself. The approval of ADUs and JADUs based solely on these default statutory standards, without local regulations governing height, setback, landscape, and architectural review, among other things, would threaten the character of existing neighborhoods and negatively impact property values, personal privacy, and fire safety.

Therefore, the proposed Ordinance is an urgency measure, which means it will take immediate effect upon adoption. Typically, an Ordinance affecting planning and zoning is approved by the Council after a Planning Commission recommendation, a first reading and introduction before the Council and then a second reading at a regular Council meeting — with the ordinance taking effect 30 days following adoption. But here it is necessary for the City Council to adopt this Ordinance as an urgency measure because the new ADU laws will take effect on January 1, 2026, before a non-urgency adoption would take effect. The Urgency Ordinance will be followed at the earliest possible time by a non-urgency ordinance subject to all normal procedures.

For the above reasons, staffs recommends that the City Council adopt the proposed Urgency Ordinance (Attachment 1), which will ensure that the City's ADU Ordinance remains valid on January 1, 2026.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

Under California Public Resources Code section 21080.17, CEQA does not apply to the adoption of an ordinance by a city or county implementing the provisions of Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code, which is California's ADU law. Therefore, the adoption of the proposed Urgency Ordinance is statutorily exempt from CEQA in that it implements state ADU law.

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN URGENCY ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, FILE NO. PDCA25-004, AMENDING DIVISION 5.03 – SUPPLEMENTAL LAND USE REGULATIONS, SECTION 5.03.010 OF THE CITY'S DEVELOPMENT CODE RELATING TO ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS TO COMPLY WITH THE RECENT CHANGES IN STATE LAW, AND FINDING THE ACTION TO BE STATUTORILY EXEMPT FROM CEQA UNDER PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE SECTION 21080.17.

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario, California (City) is a municipal corporation, duly organized under the constitution and laws of the State of California; and

WHEREAS, state law authorizes cities to act by ordinance to provide for the creation and regulation of accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs); and

WHEREAS, in recent years, the California Legislature has approved, and the Governor has signed into law, numerous bills that, among other things, amend various sections of the Government Code to impose new limits on local authority to regulate ADUs and JADUs; and

WHEREAS, in 2025, the California Legislature approved, and the Governor signed into law, further amendments to state ADU law; and

WHEREAS, new updates to state ADU law take effect January 1, 2026, and for the City's ADU ordinance to remain valid, it must be amended to reflect the most recent changes to state law; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to amend its local regulatory scheme for the construction of ADUs and JADUs to reflect the most recent changes to state law; and

WHEREAS, there is a current and immediate threat to the public health, safety, or welfare based on the passage of bills updating state ADU law because if the City's ordinance does not comply with this legislation by January 1, 2026 — and the City's ADU ordinance becomes null and void in its entirety — the City would be required to approve ADUs and JADUs in accordance with the few default standards that are imposed by Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code, which is the state ADU law; and

WHEREAS, the approval of ADUs and JADUs based solely on the default statutory standards, without local regulations governing height, setback, landscape, and architectural review, among other things, would threaten the character of existing neighborhoods, and negatively impact property values, personal privacy, and fire safety. These threats to public safety, health, and welfare justify adoption of this Ordinance as

an urgency ordinance, to be effective immediately upon adoption by a four-fifths vote of the City Council; and

WHEREAS, to protect the public safety, health, and welfare, the City Council may adopt this Ordinance as an urgency measure in accordance with Government Code section 36937, subdivision (b).

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND, DETERMINED, AND ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1. The recitals above are each incorporated by reference and adopted as findings by the City Council.

SECTION 2. Under California Public Resources Code section 21080.17, the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) does not apply to the adoption of an ordinance by a city or county implementing the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code, which is California's ADU law. Therefore, adoption of the urgency Ordinance is statutorily exempt from CEQA in that it implements state ADU law.

SECTION 3. This ordinance is, as a matter of law, consistent with the City's General Plan under the principles, goals and policies contained within the Vision, Governance, Policy Plan (general plan) as a matter of law under Government Code section 66314(c), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan (TOP). More specifically, the goals and policies of TOP that are furthered by the proposed Project are as follows:

(1) City Council Goals.

- Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy
- Operate in a Businesslike Manner

(2) Vision.

Distinctive Development:

- Commercial and Residential Development

➢ Development quality that is broadly recognized as distinctive and not exclusively tied to the general suburban character typical of much of Southern California.

(3) Policy Plan (General Plan)

Housing Element:

- Goal H-2 Housing Supply & Diversity. Diversity of types of quality housing that are affordable to a range of household income levels, accommodate changing demographics, and support and reinforce the economic sustainability of Ontario.

➢ H-2.5 Housing Design. We require architectural excellence through adherence to City design guidelines, thoughtful site planning, environmentally sustainable practices, and other best practices.

➢ H-2.6 Infill Development. We support the revitalization of neighborhoods through the construction of higher-density residential developments on underutilized residential and commercial sites.

Community Economics Element:

▪ Goal CE-1 Complete Community: A complete community that provides for all incomes and stages of life.

➢ CE-1.6 Diversity of Housing. We collaborate with residents, housing providers, and the development community to provide housing opportunities for every stage of life; we plan for a variety of housing types and price points to encourage the development of housing supportive of our efforts to attract business in growing sectors of the community while being respectful of existing viable uses.

Community Design Element:

▪ Goal CD-1 Image & Identity: A dynamic, progressive city containing distinct and complete places that foster a positive sense of identity and belonging among residents, visitors, and businesses.

➢ CD-1.1 City Identity. We take actions that are consistent with the City being a leading urban center in Southern California while recognizing, enhancing, and preserving the character of our existing viable neighborhoods.

➢ CD-2.1 Quality Building Design and Architecture. We encourage all development projects to convey visual interest and character through:

- Building volume, massing, and height to provide context-appropriate scale and proportion;
- A true architectural style which is carried out in plan, section, and elevation through all aspects of the building and site design and appropriate for its setting; and
- Exterior building materials that are articulated, high quality, durable, and appropriate for the architectural style.

SECTION 4. Section 5.03.010 of Division 5.03 of Chapter 5 of the Ontario Development Code is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety and provided in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 5. This Ordinance takes effect immediately upon its adoption.

SECTION 6. In accordance with Government Code section 66326, the City Clerk is directed to submit a copy of this Ordinance to the California Department of Housing and Community Development within 60 days after adoption.

SECTION 7, The City Clerk certifies that this Ordinance was adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting on December 16, 2025.

SECTION 8. The custodian of records for this Ordinance is the City Clerk and the records comprising the administrative record are located at 303 East B Street, Ontario California, 91768.

SECTION 9. If any provision of this Ordinance or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity has no effect on the other provisions or applications of the Ordinance that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this extent, the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The City Council declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any portion thereof.

SECTION 10. The Mayor shall sign this Ordinance and the City Clerk shall certify as to the adoption and shall cause a summary thereof to be published at least twice, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario, California within fifteen (15) days of the adoption. The City Clerk shall post a certified copy of this ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the City Clerk, in accordance with Government Code Section 36933.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December, 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Urgency Ordinance No. ____ was duly introduced and adopted at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held on the 16th day of December, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Urgency Ordinance No. ____duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025 and the summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____, and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Exhibit "A"

Amended ADU Regulations

(Document to follow this page)

City of Ontario Development Code
Division 5.03 – Supplemental Land Use Regulations
5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and regulate accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs) in compliance with Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code.

B. **Effect of Conforming.** An ADU or JADU that conforms to the standards in this Section will not be:

1. Deemed to be inconsistent with the City's general plan and zoning designation for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

2. Deemed to exceed the allowable density for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

3. Considered in the application of any local ordinance, policy, or program to limit residential growth.

4. Required to correct a nonconforming zoning condition, as defined in Subsection C.8, below. This does not prevent the City from enforcing compliance with applicable building standards in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 17980.12.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, terms are defined as follows:

1. Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU). An attached or a detached residential dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residence. An accessory dwelling unit also includes the following:

a. An efficiency unit, as defined by HSC Section 17958.1; and

b. A manufactured home, as defined by HSC Section 18007.

2. Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory and incidental to a dwelling located on the same lot.

3. Complete Independent Living Facilities. Permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel as the single-family or multiple-family dwelling is or will be situated.

4. Efficiency Kitchen. A kitchen that includes each of the following:

a. A cooking facility with appliances.

b. A food preparation counter and storage cabinets that are of a reasonable size in relation to the JADU.

5. Junior Accessory Dwelling Unit (JADU). A residential unit that:

a. Is no more than 500 SF of interior livable space in size;

b. Is contained entirely within an existing or proposed single-family structure. An enclosed use within the residence, such as an attached garage, is considered to be a part of and contained within the single-family structure;

c. Includes its own separate sanitation facilities or shares sanitation facilities with the existing or proposed single-family structure;

d. If the unit does not include its own separate bathroom, then it contains an interior entrance to the main living area of the existing or proposed single-family structure in addition to an exterior entrance that is separate from the main entrance to the primary dwelling; and

e. It includes an efficiency kitchen, as defined in Subsection C.4, above.

6. Livable Space. A space in a dwelling intended for human habitation, including living, sleeping, eating, cooking, or sanitation.

7. Living Area. The interior habitable area of a dwelling unit, including basements and attics, but does not include a garage or any accessory structure.

8. Nonconforming Zoning Condition. A physical improvement on a property that does not conform with current zoning standards.

9. Passageway. A pathway that is unobstructed clear to the sky and extends from a street to one entrance of the ADU or JADU.

10. Proposed Dwelling. A dwelling that is the subject of a permit application and that meets the requirements for permitting.

11. Public Transit. A location, including but not limited to a bus stop or train station, where the public may access buses, trains, subways, and other forms of transportation that charge set fares, run on fixed routes, and are available to the public.

12. Tandem Parking. Two or more automobiles parked on a driveway or in any other location on a lot, lined up one behind one another.

D. **Approvals.** The following approvals apply to ADUs and JADUs created under this Section:

1. Ministerial ADU and Building Permits Required. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in Subsection E below, it is allowed with only a building permit.

2. Process and Timing.

a. *Completeness*.

(1) **Determination in 15 days.** The city will determine whether an application to create or serve an ADU or JADU is complete and will provide written notice of the determination to the applicant within 15 business days after the city receives the application submittal.

(2) **Incomplete Items.** If the city's determination under Subsection D.2.a.(1) above is that the application is incomplete, the city's notice must list the incomplete items and describe how the application can be made complete.

(3) **Cure.** After receiving a notice that the application is incomplete, the applicant may cure and address the items that were deemed by the city to be incomplete.

(4) **Subsequent Submittals.** If the applicant submits additional information to address incomplete items, within 15 business days of the subsequent submittal the city will determine in writing whether the additional information remedies all the incomplete items that the city identified in its original notice. The city may not require the application to include an item that was not included in the original notice.

(5) **Deemed complete.** If the city does not make a timely determination as required by this Subsection D.2.a, the application or resubmitted application is deemed complete for the purposes of Subsection D.2.c, below.

(6) **Appeal of incompleteness.** An applicant may appeal the City's determination that the application is incomplete by submitting a written appeal to the City Clerk. The Planning Commission will review the written appeal and affirm or reverse the completeness determination and provide a final written determination to the applicant within 60 business days after receipt of the appeal.

b. *No discretion or hearing*. Ministerial permits for an ADU or JADU are considered and approved without discretionary review or a hearing.

c. *Deadline to approve or deny ministerial approvals*. The City must approve or deny an application to create an ADU or JADU within 60 days from the date that the City receives a complete application. If the City has not approved or denied the complete application within 60 days, the application is deemed approved unless either:

(1) The applicant requests a delay, in which case the 60-day time period is tolled for the period of the requested delay; or

(2) When an application to create an ADU or JADU is submitted with a permit application to create a new single-family or multifamily dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family or multifamily dwelling, but the application to create the ADU or JADU will still be considered ministerially without discretionary review or a hearing.

d. *Denial*. If the City denies an application to create an ADU or JADU, the City must provide the applicant with comments that include, among other things, a list of all the defective or deficient items and a description of how the application may be remedied by the applicant. Notice of the denial and corresponding comments must be provided to the applicant within the 60-day time period established by Subsection D.2.c, above.

e. *Appeal of denial*. An applicant may appeal the City's denial of the application by submitting a written appeal to the City Clerk. The Planning Commission will review the written appeal and affirm or reverse the denial and provide a final written determination to the applicant within 60 business days after receipt of the appeal.

f. *Concurrent review of demolition*. A demolition permit for a detached garage that is to be replaced with an ADU is reviewed with the application for the ADU and issued at the same time.

3. Classes.

a. *Class 1: Statutorily Regulated*. Class 1 ADUs and JADUs are approved under Government Code Section 66323. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in Subsection E below, it is allowed in each of the scenarios provided in this Subsection D.3.a. An ADU and JADU approved under Subsection D.3.a.(1) may be combined with an ADU approved under Subsection D.3.a.(2), and ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a.(3) may be combined with ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a.(4).

(1) **Converted on Lot with Single-Family:** One ADU as described in this Subsection D.3.a.(1) and one JADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling on it, where the ADU or JADU:

(a) Is either: within the space of a proposed single-family dwelling; within the existing space of an existing single-family dwelling; or (in the case of an ADU only) within the existing space of an accessory structure, plus up to 150 additional square feet if the expansion is limited to accommodating ingress and egress.

(b) Has exterior access that is independent of that for the single-family dwelling.

(c) Has side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety, as dictated by applicable building and fire codes.

(d) The JADU complies with the requirements of Government Code Sections 66333 through 66339.

(2) **Limited Detached on Lot with Single-Family:** One detached, new-construction ADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling, if the detached ADU satisfies each of the following limitations:

(a) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT.

(b) The total floor area is 800 square feet of livable space or smaller.

(c) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit in Subsection E.2 below.

(3) **Converted on Lot with Multiple-Family:** One or more ADUs within portions of existing multiple-family dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including but not limited to storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each converted ADU complies with state building standards for dwellings. Under this Subsection 3.a.(3), at least one converted ADU is allowed within an existing multiple-family dwelling, up to a quantity equal to 25 percent of the existing multiple-family dwelling units.

(4) **Limited Detached on Lot with Multiple-Family:** No more than 2 detached ADUs on a lot with a proposed multiple-family dwelling, or up to 8 detached ADUs on a lot with an existing multiple-family dwelling, if each detached ADU satisfies all of the following:

(a) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT. If the existing multifamily dwelling has a rear or side yard setback of less than 4 FT, the city will not require any modification to the multiple-family dwelling as a condition of approving the ADU.

(b) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

(c) If the lot has an existing multiple-family dwelling, the quantity of detached ADUs does not exceed the number of primary dwelling units on the lot.

b. *Class 2: Locally Regulated***.** Class 2 ADUs are approved under Government Code Sections 66314–66322. Except for Class 1 ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a above, all ADUs are subject to the standards set forth in Subsections E and F, below.

E. **General Requirements.** The following requirements apply to all Class 1 and Class 2 ADUs and JADUs:

1. Zoning.

a. A Class 1 ADU approved under Subsection D.3.a, above, may be created on a lot in a residential or mixed-use zoning district.

b. A Class 2 ADU approved under Subsection D.3.b, above, may be created on a lot that is zoned to allow single-family dwelling residential use or multiple-family dwelling residential use.

c. In accordance with Government Code Section 66333(a), a JADU may only be created on a lot zoned for single-family residences.

2. Height.

a. Except as otherwise provided by Subsections E.2.b and E.2.c, below, a detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit may not exceed 16 FT in height.

b. A detached ADU may be up to 18 FT in height if it is created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit that is located within one-half mile walking distance of a major transit stop or a high quality transit corridor, as those terms are defined in Section 21155 of the Public Resources Code, and the ADU may be up to 2 additional feet in height (for a maximum of 20 FT) if necessary to accommodate a roof pitch on the ADU that is aligned with the roof pitch of the primary dwelling unit.

c. A detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed multiple-family dwelling that has more than one story above grade may not exceed 18 FT in height.

d. An ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may not exceed 25 FT in height or the height limitation imposed by the underlying zone that applies to the primary dwelling,

whichever is lower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ADUs subject to this Subsection E.2.d may not exceed 2 stories.

e. For purposes of this Subsection E.2, height is measured from existing legal grade or the level of the lowest floor, whichever is lower, to the peak of the structure.

3. Fire Sprinklers.

a. Fire sprinklers are required in an ADU or JADU if sprinklers are required in the primary residence.

b. The construction of an ADU or JADU does not trigger a requirement for fire sprinklers to be installed in the existing primary dwelling.

4. Rental Term. No ADU or JADU may be rented for a term that is shorter than 30 days. This prohibition applies regardless of when the ADU or JADU was created.

5. No Separate Conveyance. An ADU or JADU may be rented, but, except as provided in Government Code section 66341, no ADU or JADU may be sold or otherwise conveyed separately from the lot and the primary dwelling (in the case of a single-family lot) or from the lot and all of the dwellings (in the case of a multiple-family lot).

6. Septic System. If the ADU or JADU will connect to an onsite wastewater-treatment system, the owner must include with the application a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

7. Owner Occupancy.

a. *ADU*. ADU's are not subject to an owner-occupancy requirement.

b. *JADUs*.

(1) **Generally**. As required by state law, JADUs are generally subject to an owner-occupancy requirement. A natural person with legal or equitable title to the property must reside on the property, in either the primary dwelling or JADU, as the person's legal domicile and permanent residence.

(2) **Exception.** The owner-occupancy requirement in this Subsection E.7.b does not apply in either of the following situations:

(a) The JADU has separate sanitation facilities (i.e., does not share sanitation facilities with the existing primary dwelling unit structure).

(b) The property is entirely owned by another governmental agency, land trust, or housing organization.

8. **Deed Restriction.** Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a JADU, a deed restriction must be recorded against the title of the property in the County Recorder's office and a copy filed with the Planning Director. The deed restriction must run with the land and bind all future owners. The form of the deed restriction will be provided by the city and must provide that:

a. The JADU may not be sold separately from the primary dwelling.

b. The JADU is restricted to the approved size and to other attributes allowed by this section.

c. The deed restriction runs with the land and may be enforced against future property owners.

d. The deed restriction may be removed if the owner eliminates the JADU, as evidenced by, for example, removal of the kitchen facilities. To remove the deed restriction, an owner may make a written request of the Planning Director, providing evidence that the JADU has in fact been eliminated. The Planning Director may then determine whether the evidence supports the claim that the JADU has been eliminated. Appeal may be taken from the Planning Director's determination consistent with other provisions of this Code. If the JADU is not entirely physically removed, but is only eliminated by virtue of having a necessary component of a JADU removed, the remaining structure and improvements must otherwise comply with applicable provisions of this Code.

e. The deed restriction is enforceable by the Planning Director or his or her designee for the benefit of the city. Failure of the property owner to comply with the deed restriction may result in legal action against the property owner, and the City is authorized to obtain any remedy available to it at law or equity, including, but not limited to, obtaining an injunction enjoining the use of the JADU in violation of the recorded restrictions or abatement of the illegal unit.

9. Building and Safety.

a. *Must Comply with Building Code*. Subject to Subsection E.10.b, below, all ADUs and JADUs must comply with all local building code requirements.

b. *No Change of Occupancy*. Construction of an ADU does not constitute a Group R occupancy change under the local building code, as described in Section 310 of the California Building Code, unless the building official or Community Improvement Division officer makes a written finding based on substantial evidence in the record that the construction of the ADU could have a specific, adverse impact on public health and safety. Nothing in this Subsection E.9.b prevents the City from changing the occupancy code of a space that was uninhabitable space or that was only permitted for nonresidential use and was subsequently converted for residential use in accordance with this Section.

10. Certificate of Occupancy Timing.

a. *Generally*. No certificate of occupancy for an ADU or JADU may be issued before the certificate of occupancy is issued for the primary dwelling unit.

b. *Limited Exception for State-declared Emergencies*. Notwithstanding Subsection E.10.a above, a certificate of occupancy for an ADU may be issued before a certificate of occupancy for the primary dwelling if each of the following requirements are met:

(1) The County is subject to a proclamation of a state of emergency made by the California Governor on or after February 1, 2025.

(2) The primary dwelling was substantially damaged or destroyed by an event referenced in the Governor's state of emergency proclamation.

(3) The ADU has been issued construction permits and has passed all required inspections.

(4) The ADU is not attached to the primary dwelling.

F. **Specific ADU Requirements.** The following requirements apply only to Class 2 ADUs that are approved under Subsection D.2, above. This Subsection F does not apply to Class 1 ADUs or JADUs approved under Subsection D.1, above.

1. Maximum Size.

a. The maximum size of a detached or attached ADU subject to this Subsection F is 850 SF of interior livable space for a studio or one-bedroom unit and 1,000 SF of interior livable space for a unit with 2 or more bedrooms.

b. An attached ADU that is created on a lot with an existing primary dwelling is further limited to 50 percent of the floor area of the existing primary dwelling.

c. Application of other development standards in this Subsection F, such as lot coverage, might further limit the size of the ADU, but no application of the percent-based size limit in Subsection F.1.b, above, or front setback, lot coverage limit, or open-space requirement may require the ADU to have less than 800 SF of interior livable space.

2. Setbacks.

a. ADUs that are subject to this Subsection F must conform to 4-FT side and rear setbacks. ADUs that are subject to this Subsection F must maintain a minimum front yard setback of 30 FT from arterial street rights-of-way and 20 feet from all collector and local street rights-of-way, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

b. No setback is required for an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F if the ADU is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing structure.

3. Lot Coverage. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total lot coverage of the lot to exceed the maximum lot coverages shown in the Tables below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	***Residential Zoning Districts***				
	AR-2	***RE-2***	***RE-4***	***LDR-5***	***MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45***
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%

Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	***Residential Zoning Districts***		
	LDR-5	***MDR-11***	***MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45***
Maximum Lot Coverage	55%	60%	70%

Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	***Residential Zoning Districts***			
	MDR-11	***MDR-18***	***MDR-25***	***HDR- 45***
Maximum Project Coverage	60%			100%

4. Minimum Open Space. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total percentage of open space of the lot to fall below the minimum requirements specified below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

a. *Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects.* Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space.

b. *Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.* Multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall provide open space as follows:

Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	***Zoning Districts***		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	***MDR-25***	***HDR-45***
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

5. Passageway. No passageway, as defined by Subsection C.9, above, is required for an ADU.

6. Off-Street Parking.

a. *Generally.* One off-street parking space is required for each ADU or bedroom, whichever is less. The parking space may be provided in setback areas or as tandem parking, as defined by Subsection C.12, above.

b. *Exceptions.* No parking under Subsection F.6.a, above, is required in the following situations:

(1) The ADU is located within one-half mile walking distance of public transit, as defined in Subsection C.11, above.

(2) The ADU is located within an architecturally and historically significant historic district.

(3) The ADU is part of the proposed or existing primary residence, or an accessory structure.

(4) When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.

(5) When there is an established car share vehicle stop located within one block of the ADU.

(6) When the permit application to create an ADU is submitted with an application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the same lot, provided that the ADU or the lot satisfies any other criteria listed in Subsections F.6.b(1) through F.6.b(5), above.

c. *No Replacement.* When a garage, carport, covered parking structure, or uncovered parking space is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU or converted to an ADU, those off-street parking spaces are not required to be replaced.

7. Architectural Requirements.

a. The materials and colors of the exterior walls, roof, and windows and doors must match the appearance and architectural design of those of the primary dwelling.

b. The roof slope must match that of the dominant roof slope of the primary dwelling. The dominant roof slope is the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

c. The exterior lighting must be limited to down-lights or as otherwise required by the City's Building or Fire Code.

d. The ADU must have an independent exterior entrance, apart from that of the primary dwelling.

e. The interior horizontal dimensions of an ADU must be at least 10 FT wide in every direction, with a minimum interior wall height of 7 FT.

f. No window or door of the ADU may have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Each window and door must either be located where there is no direct line of sight or screened using fencing, landscaping, or privacy glass to prevent a direct line-of-sight.

g. All windows and doors in an ADU less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public right-of-way line must either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

8. Landscape Requirements. A Landscape Plan shall be submitted to the City, which provides for evergreen landscape screening, to include trees, shrubs, and groundcovers that shall be planted, permanently irrigated, and fully maintained, and which is located between an ADU and adjacent parcels, and where an ADU impacts a front yard and/or is subject to public views

from a public or private street. Evergreen landscape screening must be planted and maintained between an ADU and adjacent parcels as follows:

a. At least one 15-gallon size screening shrubs shall be installed at every 5 linear feet of exterior ADU wall. Alternatively, a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall may be constructed.

b. ADUs created by garage conversion, which results in the removal of the garage door, shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide foundation landscape planter for the full length of the wall wherein the garage door was removed, which shall be fully landscaped and irrigated, and permanently maintained.

c. All landscaping must be drought tolerant and California friendly.

d. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be prepared and submitted to the City for review and approval.

9. Historical Protections. An ADU that is on or within 600 feet of real property that is listed in the California Register of Historic Resources must be located so as to not be visible from any public right-of-way.

10. Allowed Stories. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may have more than one story, except that an ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may have the stories allowed under subparagraph E.2.d of this Section.

G. **Fees.** The following requirements apply to all Class 1 ADUs and JADUs and Class 2 ADUs that are approved under Subsections D.3.a or D.3.b, above.

1. Impact Fees.

a. No impact fee is required for a JADU or for an ADU that has less than 750 SF of interior livable space. For the purposes of this Subsection G.1, the term "impact fee" means a "fee" under the Mitigation Fee Act (Government Code Section 66000(b)) and a fee under the Quimby Act (Government Code Section 66477). "Impact fee" as used here does not include any connection fee or capacity charge for water or sewer service.

b. A JADU or ADU with less than 500 SF of interior livable space does not increase assessable space by 500 SF for purposes of Education Code Section 17620(a)(1)(C), and is therefore not subject to school fees under Education Code Section 17620.

c. Any impact fee that is required for an ADU that has 750 SF or more of interior livable space must be charged proportionately in relation to the square footage of the primary dwelling unit. (E.g., the floor area of the ADU, divided by the floor area of the primary dwelling, times the typical fee amount charged for a new dwelling.)

2. Utility Fees.

a. If an ADU or JADU is constructed with a new single-family home, or if a detached new-construction ADU is being constructed on a lot with an existing single-family home, a separate utility connection directly between the ADU or JADU and the utility may be required. A connection fee and capacity charge may be required.

b. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, JADUs and converted ADUs on a single-family lot that are created under Subsections D.3.a(1) above are not required to have a new or separate utility connection directly between the JADU or ADU and the utility. Nor is a connection fee or capacity charge required. Notwithstanding the rest of this paragraph, a direct utility connection is required for separate conveyance of an ADU when separate conveyance is allowed under this code.

c. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, all ADUs that are not covered by Subsection G.2.b require a new, separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility for any utility that is provided by the city. All utilities that are not provided by the city are subject to the connection and fee requirements of the utility provider.

(1) The connection is subject to a connection fee or capacity charge that is proportionate to the burden created by the ADU based on either the floor area or the number of drainage-fixture units (DFU) values, as defined by the Uniform Plumbing Code, upon the water or sewer system.

(2) The portion of the fee or charge that is charged by the city may not exceed the reasonable cost of providing this service.

H. **Nonconforming Zoning Code Conditions, Building Code Violations, and Unpermitted Structures.**

1. Generally. The City will not deny an ADU or JADU application due to a nonconforming zoning condition, building code violation, or unpermitted structure on the lot that does not present a threat to the public health and safety and that is not affected by the construction of the ADU or JADU.

2. Unpermitted ADUs constructed before 2020.

a. *Permit to Legalize*. As required by state law, the City may not deny a permit to legalize an existing, but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if denial is based on either of the following grounds:

(1) The ADU or JADU violates applicable building standards; or

(2) The ADU or JADU does not comply with state ADU or JADU law or this ADU ordinance (Section 5.03.010).

b. *Exceptions.*

(1) Notwithstanding Subsection H.2.a, above the City may deny a permit to legalize an existing but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if the City makes a finding that correcting a violation is necessary to comply with the standards specified in California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

(2) Subsection H.2.a, above does not apply to a building that is deemed to be substandard in accordance with California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

I. **Nonconforming ADUs and Discretionary Approval.** Any proposed ADU or JADU that would otherwise be allowed under this section but that does not conform to the objective design or

development standards set forth in Subsections A through H of this Section may be allowed by the City, subject to a Conditional Use Permit issued in accordance with the other provisions of this Development Code.

J.

5.03.000: Purpose

The purpose of this Division is to provide operating, site planning and/or development standards for certain land uses allowed by Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code, and for activities and facilities that require special standards to mitigate their potential adverse impacts, thereby assuring a land use, activity, and/or facility of stable and desirable character, which is compatible with existing and future development and land uses in the vicinity, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties consistent with goals and policies of The Ontario Plan.

5.03.005: Applicability

A. The land uses, activities and facilities addressed by this Division shall be located in compliance with Division 5.02 (Land Use) of this Development Code.

B. The standards for specific uses, activities and facilities established by this Division shall supplement, and are required in addition to, the applicable development and subdivision regulations contained in Chapter 6.0 (Development and Subdivision Regulations) of this Development Code.

C. Each and every physical improvement required to be installed or constructed in conjunction with the establishment of a land use, activity or facility addressed by this Division, shall be completed prior to the commencement of the land use.

5.03.010: Accessory Dwelling Units

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to allow and regulate accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs) in compliance with ~~Article 2 of~~ Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code.

B. **Effect of Conforming.** An ADU or JADU that conforms to the standards in this Section will not be:

1. Deemed to be inconsistent with the City's general plan and zoning designation for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

2. Deemed to exceed the allowable density for the lot on which the ADU or JADU is located.

3. Considered in the application of any local ordinance, policy, or program to limit residential growth.

4. Required to correct a nonconforming zoning condition, as defined in Subsection C.~~7~~8, below. This does not prevent the City from enforcing compliance with applicable building standards in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 17980.12.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, ~~the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified~~terms are defined as follows:

1. Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU). An attached or a detached residential dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residence. An accessory dwelling unit also includes the following:

a. An efficiency unit, as defined by HSC Section 17958.1; and

b. A manufactured home, as defined by HSC Section 18007.

2. Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory and incidental to a dwelling located on the same lot.

3. Complete Independent Living Facilities. Permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel as the single-family or multiple-family dwelling is or will be situated.

4. Efficiency Kitchen. A kitchen that includes each of the following:

a. A cooking facility with appliances.

b. A food preparation counter and storage cabinets that are of a reasonable size in relation to the JADU.

5. Junior Accessory Dwelling Unit (JADU). A residential unit that:

a. Is no more than 500 SF of interior livable space in size;

b. Is contained entirely within an existing or proposed single-family structure. An enclosed use within the residence, such as an attached garage, is considered to be a part of and contained within the single-family structure;

c. Includes its own separate sanitation facilities or shares sanitation facilities with the existing or proposed single-family structure;

d. If the unit does not include its own separate bathroom, then it contains an interior entrance to the main living area of the existing or proposed single-family structure in addition to an exterior entrance that is separate from the main entrance to the primary dwelling; and

e. It includes an efficiency kitchen, as defined in Subsection C.4, above.

6. Livable Space. A space in a dwelling intended for human habitation, including living, sleeping, eating, cooking, or sanitation.

7. Living Area. The interior habitable area of a dwelling unit, including basements and attics, but does not include a garage or any accessory structure.

8. Nonconforming Zoning Condition. A physical improvement on a property that does not conform with current zoning standards.

9. Passageway. A pathway that is unobstructed clear to the sky and extends from a street to one entrance of the ADU or JADU.

10. Proposed Dwelling. A dwelling that is the subject of a permit application and that meets the requirements for permitting.

11. Public Transit. A location, including but not limited to a bus stop or train station, where the public may access buses, trains, subways, and other forms of transportation that charge set fares, run on fixed routes, and are available to the public.

12. Tandem Parking. Two or more automobiles parked on a driveway or ~~on~~ in any other location on a lot, lined up one behind ~~the other~~one another.

D. **Approvals.** The following approvals apply to ADUs and JADUs created under this Section:

1. Ministerial ADU and Building Permits Required ~~Only~~. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in ~~s~~Subsection E below, it is allowed with only a building permit. ~~in the following scenarios:~~

~~**a.** *Converted on Single-Family Lot.* One ADU as described in this Subsection D.1.a and one JADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling on it, where the ADU or JADU:~~

~~**(1)** Is either: within the space of a proposed single-family dwelling; within the existing space of an existing single-family dwelling; or (in the case of and ADU only) within the existing space of an accessory structure, plus up to 150 additional SF if the expansion is limited to accommodating ingress and egress; and~~

~~**(2)** Has exterior access that is independent of that for the single-family dwelling; and~~

~~**(3)** Has side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety, as dictated by applicable building and fire codes; and~~

~~**(4)** The JADU complies with the requirements of Government Code Sections 66333 through 66339.~~

~~**b.** *Limited Detached on Single-Family Lot.* One detached, new-construction ADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling (in addition to any JADU that might otherwise be established on the lot under Subsection D.1.a, above), if the detached ADU satisfies each of the following limitations:~~

~~**(1)** The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT; and~~

~~**(2)** The total floor area is 800 SF or smaller; and~~

~~**(3)** The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.~~

~~**c.** *Converted on Multiple Family Lot.* One or more ADUs within portions of existing multiple-family dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including but not limited to storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each converted ADU complies with state building standards for dwellings. Under this Subsection D.1.c,~~

~~at least one converted ADU is allowed within an existing multiple-family dwelling, up to a quantity equal to 25 percent of the existing multiple-family dwelling units.~~

~~**d.** *Limited Detached on Multiple-Family Lot.* No more than two detached ADUs on a lot with a proposed multiple-family dwelling, or up to 8 detached ADUs on a lot with and existing multiple-family dwelling, if each detached ADU satisfies all of the following:~~

~~**(1)** The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT. If the existing multiple-family dwelling has a rear or side yard setback of less than 4 FT, the City shall not require any modification to the multiple-family dwelling as a condition of approving the ADU; and~~

~~**(2)** The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.~~

~~**(3)** If the lot has an existing multiple-family dwelling, the quantity of detached ADUs does not exceed the number of primary dwelling units on the lot.~~

2. Process and Timing.

a. *Completeness.*~~The City must approve or deny an application to create an ADU or JADU within 60 days from the date that the City receives a completed application. If the City has not approved or denied the completed application within 60 days, the application is deemed approved unless either:~~

(1) Determination in 15 days. The city will determine whether an application to create or serve an ADU or JADU is complete and will provide written notice of the determination to the applicant within 15 business days after the city receives the application submittal.~~The applicant requests a delay, in which case the 60-day time period is tolled for the period of the requested delay, or~~

(2) Incomplete Items. If the city's determination under Subsection D.2.a.(1) above is that the application is incomplete, the city's notice must list the incomplete items and describe how the application can be made complete~~When an application to create an ADU or JADU is submitted with a permit application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family or multiple-family dwelling, but the application to create the ADU or JADU will still be considered ministerially, without discretionary review or a hearing~~.

(3) Cure. After receiving a notice that the application is incomplete, the applicant may cure and address the items that were deemed by the city to be incomplete.

(4) Subsequent Submittals. If the applicant submits additional information to address incomplete items, within 15 business days of the subsequent submittal the city will determine in writing whether the additional information remedies all the incomplete items that the city identified in its original notice. The city may not require the application to include an item that was not included in the original notice.

(5) Deemed complete. If the city does not make a timely determination as required by this Subsection D.2.a, the application or resubmitted application is deemed complete for the purposes of Subsection D.2.c, below.

(6) Appeal of incompleteness. An applicant may appeal the City's determination that the application is incomplete by submitting a written appeal to the City Clerk. The Planning Commission will review the written appeal and affirm or reverse the completeness determination and provide a final written determination to the applicant within 60 business days after receipt of the appeal.

b. *No discretion or hearing*. Ministerial permits for an ADU or JADU are considered and approved without discretionary review or a hearing.

c. *Deadline to approve or deny ministerial approvals*. The City must approve or deny an application to create an ADU or JADU within 60 days from the date that the City receives a complete application. If the City has not approved or denied the complete application within 60 days, the application is deemed approved unless either:

(1) The applicant requests a delay, in which case the 60-day time period is tolled for the period of the requested delay; or

(2) When an application to create an ADU or JADU is submitted with a permit application to create a new single-family or multifamily dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family or multifamily dwelling, but the application to create the ADU or JADU will still be considered ministerially without discretionary review or a hearing.

d. *Denial*. If the City denies an application to create an ADU or JADU, the City must provide the applicant with comments that include, among other things, a list of all the defective or deficient items and a description of how the application may be remedied by the applicant. Notice of the denial and corresponding comments must be provided to the applicant within the 60-day time period established by Subsection D.2.c, above.

e. *Appeal of denial*. An applicant may appeal the City's denial of the application by submitting a written appeal to the City Clerk. The Planning Commission will review the written appeal and affirm or reverse the denial and provide a final written determination to the applicant within 60 business days after receipt of the appeal.

f. *Concurrent review of demolition*. A demolition permit for a detached garage that is to be replaced with an ADU is reviewed with the application for the ADU and issued at the same time.

3. Classes.

a. *Class 1: Statutorily Regulated*. Class 1 ADUs and JADUs are approved under Government Code Section 66323. If an ADU or JADU complies with each of the general requirements in Subsection E below, it is allowed in each of the scenarios provided in this Subsection D.3.a. An ADU and JADU approved under Subsection D.3.a.(1) may be combined with an ADU approved under Subsection D.3.a.(2), and ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a.(3) may be combined with ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a.(4).

(1) Converted on Lot with Single-Family: One ADU as described in this Subsection D.3.a.(1) and one JADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling on it, where the ADU or JADU:

(a) Is either: within the space of a proposed single-family dwelling; within the existing space of an existing single-family dwelling; or (in the case of an ADU only) within the existing space of an accessory structure, plus up to 150 additional square feet if the expansion is limited to accommodating ingress and egress.

(b) Has exterior access that is independent of that for the single-family dwelling.

(c) Has side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety, as dictated by applicable building and fire codes.

(d) The JADU complies with the requirements of Government Code Sections 66333 through 66339.

(2) Limited Detached on Lot with Single-Family: One detached, new-construction ADU on a lot with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling, if the detached ADU satisfies each of the following limitations:

(a) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT.

(b) The total floor area is 800 square feet of livable space or smaller.

(c) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit in Subsection E.2 below.

(3) Converted on Lot with Multiple-Family: One or more ADUs within portions of existing multiple-family dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including but not limited to storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each converted ADU complies with state building standards for dwellings. Under this Subsection 3.a.(3), at least one converted ADU is allowed within an existing multiple-family dwelling, up to a quantity equal to 25 percent of the existing multiple-family dwelling units.

(4) Limited Detached on Lot with Multiple-Family: No more than 2 detached ADUs on a lot with a proposed multiple-family dwelling, or up to 8 detached ADUs on a lot with an existing multiple-family dwelling, if each detached ADU satisfies all of the following:

(a) The side- and rear-yard setbacks are at least 4 FT. If the existing multifamily dwelling has a rear or side yard setback of less than 4 FT, the city will not require any modification to the multiple-family dwelling as a condition of approving the ADU.

(b) The peak height above grade does not exceed the applicable height limit provided in Subsection E.2, below.

(c) If the lot has an existing multiple-family dwelling, the quantity of detached ADUs does not exceed the number of primary dwelling units on the lot.

b. *Class 2: Locally Regulated*. Class 2 ADUs are approved under Government Code Sections 66314–66322. Except for Class 1 ADUs approved under Subsection D.3.a above, all ADUs are subject to the standards set forth in Subsections E and F, below.

~~**c.** If the City denies application to create an ADU or JADU, the City must provide the applicant with comments that include, among other things, a list of all the defective or deficient items and a description of how the application may be remedied by the applicant. Notice of the denial and corresponding comments must be provided to the applicant within the 60-day time period established by Subsection D.3.b, above.~~

~~**d.** A demolition permit for a detached garage that is to be replaced with an ADU is reviewed with the application for the ADU and issued at the same time.~~

E. General ~~ADU and JADU~~ Requirements. The following requirements apply to all Class 1 and Class 2 ADUs and JADUs ~~that are approved under Subsections D.1 or D.2, above~~:

1. Zoning.

a. A~~n~~ Class 1 ADU ~~subject only to a building permit~~approved under Subsection D.3.a~~D.1~~, above, may be created on a lot in a residential or mixed-use zoning district.

b. A~~n~~ Class 2 ADU ~~subject to~~approved under Subsection D.3.b ~~D.2~~, above, may be created on a lot that is zoned to allow single-family dwelling residential use or multiple-family dwelling residential use.

c. In accordance with Government Code S~~s~~ection 66333(a), a JADU may only be created on a lot zoned for single-family residences.

2. Height.

a. Except as otherwise provided by Subsections E.2.b and E.2.c, below, a detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit may not exceed 16 FT in height.

b. A detached ADU may be up to 18 FT in height if it is created on a lot with an existing or proposed single-family or multiple-family dwelling unit that is located within one-half mile walking distance of a major transit stop or a high quality transit corridor, as those terms are defined in Section 21155 of the Public Resources Code, and the ADU may be up to ~~two~~ 2 additional feet in height (for a maximum of 20 FT) if necessary to accommodate a roof pitch on the ADU that is aligned with the roof pitch of the primary dwelling unit.

c. A detached ADU created on a lot with an existing or proposed multiple-family dwelling that has more than one story above grade may not exceed 18 FT in height.

d. An ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may not exceed 25 FT in height or the height limitation imposed by the underlying zone that applies to the primary dwelling, whichever is lower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ADUs subject to this Subsection E.2.d may not exceed ~~two~~ 2 stories.

e. For purposes of this Subsection E.2, height is measured from existing legal grade or the level of the lowest floor, whichever is lower, to the peak of the structure.

3. Fire Sprinklers.

a. Fire sprinklers are required in an ADU or JADU if sprinklers are required in the primary residence.

b. The construction of an ADU or JADU does not trigger a requirement for fire sprinklers to be installed in the existing primary dwelling.

4. Rental Term. No ADU or JADU may be rented for a term that is shorter than 30 days. This prohibition applies regardless of when the ADU or JADU was created.

5. No Separate ~~Sale or~~ Conveyance. An ADU or JADU may be rented, but, except as provided in Government Code section 66341, no ADU or JADU may be sold or otherwise conveyed separately from the lot and the primary dwelling (in the case of a single-family lot) or from the lot and all of the dwellings (in the case of a multiple-family lot).

6. Septic System. If the ADU or JADU will connect to an onsite wastewater-treatment system, the owner must include with the application a percolation test completed within the last 5 years or, if the percolation test has been recertified, within the last 10 years.

7. Owner Occupancy.

a. *ADU.*~~An~~ ADU's ~~created under this section on or after January 1, 2020~~ are not subject to an owner-occupancy requirement.

b. *JADUs.*

(1) Generally. As required by state law, ~~all~~ JADUs are generally subject to an owner-occupancy requirement. A natural person with legal or equitable title to the property must reside on the property, in either the primary dwelling or JADU, as the person's legal domicile and permanent residence.

(2) Exception. ~~However, t~~The owner-occupancy requirement in this Subsection E.7.b does not apply in either of the following situations:~~if the property is entirely owned by another governmental agency, land trust, or housing organization.~~

(a) The JADU has separate sanitation facilities (i.e., does not share sanitation facilities with the existing primary dwelling unit structure).

~~**(a)**~~**(b)** The property is entirely owned by another governmental agency, land trust, or housing organization.

~~**8.** Rent Reporting. In order to facilitate the City's obligation to identify adequate sites for housing in accordance with Government Code Sections 65583.1 and 66330, the following requirements must be satisfied:~~

~~**a.** With the building-permit application, the applicant must provide the City with an estimate of the projected annualized rent that will be charged for the ADU or JADU.~~

~~**b.** Within 90 days after each January 1 following issuance of the building permit, the owner must report the actual rent charged for the ADU or JADU during the prior year. If the City does not receive the report within the 90-day period, the owner is in violation of this Code, and the City may send the owner a notice of violation and allow the owner another 30 days to submit the report. If the owner fails to submit the report within the 30-day period, the City may enforce this provision in accordance with applicable law.~~

8. Deed Restriction. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a JADU, a deed restriction must be recorded against the title of the property in the County Recorder's office and a copy filed with the Planning Director. The deed restriction must run with the land and bind all future owners. The form of the deed restriction will be provided by the city and must provide that:

a. The JADU may not be sold separately from the primary dwelling.

b. The JADU is restricted to the approved size and to other attributes allowed by this section.

c. The deed restriction runs with the land and may be enforced against future property owners.

d. The deed restriction may be removed if the owner eliminates the JADU, as evidenced by, for example, removal of the kitchen facilities. To remove the deed restriction, an owner may make a written request of the Planning Director, providing evidence that the JADU has in fact been eliminated. The Planning Director may then determine whether the evidence supports the claim that the JADU has been eliminated. Appeal may be taken from the Planning Director's determination consistent with other provisions of this Code. If the JADU is not entirely physically removed, but is only eliminated by virtue of having a necessary component of a JADU removed, the remaining structure and improvements must otherwise comply with applicable provisions of this Code.

e. The deed restriction is enforceable by the Planning Director or his or her designee for the benefit of the city. Failure of the property owner to comply with the deed restriction may result in legal action against the property owner, and the City is authorized to obtain any remedy available to it at law or equity, including, but not limited to, obtaining an injunction enjoining the use of the JADU in violation of the recorded restrictions or abatement of the illegal unit.

9. Building and Safety.

a. *Must Comply with Building Code*. Subject to Subsection E.10.b, below, all ADUs and JADUs must comply with all local building code requirements.

b. *No Change of Occupancy*. Construction of an ADU does not constitute a Group R occupancy change under the local building code, as described in Section 310 of the California Building Code, unless the building official or Community Improvement Division officer makes a written finding based on substantial evidence in the record that the construction of the ADU could have a specific, adverse impact on public health and safety. Nothing in this Subsection E.9.b prevents the City from changing the occupancy code of a space that was uninhabitable space or that was only permitted for nonresidential use and was subsequently converted for residential use in accordance with this Section.

10. Certificate of Occupancy Timing.

a. *Generally*. No certificate of occupancy for an ADU or JADU may be issued before the certificate of occupancy is issued for the primary dwelling unit.

b. *Limited Exception for State-declared Emergencies*. Notwithstanding Subsection E.10.a above, a certificate of occupancy for an ADU may be issued before a certificate of occupancy for the primary dwelling if each of the following requirements are met:

(1) The County is subject to a proclamation of a state of emergency made by the California Governor on or after February 1, 2025.

(2) The primary dwelling was substantially damaged or destroyed by an event referenced in the Governor's state of emergency proclamation.

(3) The ADU has been issued construction permits and has passed all required inspections.

(4) The ADU is not attached to the primary dwelling.

F. Specific ADU Requirements. The following requirements apply only to Class 2 ADUs that are approved under Subsection D.2, above. This Subsection F does not apply to Class 1 ADUs or JADUs approved under Subsection D.1~~require an ADU permit under Subsection D.2~~, above.

1. Maximum Size.

a. The maximum size of a detached or attached ADU subject to this Subsection F is 850 SF of interior livable space for a studio or one-bedroom unit and 1,000 SF of interior livable space for a unit with ~~two~~ 2 or more bedrooms.

b. An attached ADU that is created on a lot with an existing primary dwelling is further limited to 50 percent of the floor area of the existing primary dwelling.

c. Application of other development standards in this Subsection F, such as lot coverage, might further limit the size of the ADU, but no application of the percent-based size limit in Subsection F.1.b, above, or front setback, lot coverage limit, or open-space requirement may require the ADU to ~~be~~ have less than 800 SF of interior livable space.

2. ~~Building~~ Setbacks.

~~**a.** Subject to Subsection F.1.c, above, an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F shall maintain a minimum front yard setback of 30 FT from arterial street rights-of-way and 20 FT from all collector and local street rights-of-way.~~

~~**b.**~~**a.** ~~An~~ ADUs that are~~is~~ subject to this Subsection F must conform to 4-FT side ~~yard~~ and rear ~~yard~~ setbacks. ADUs that are subject to this Subsection F must maintain a minimum front yard setback of 30 FT from arterial street rights-of-way and 20 feet from all collector and local street rights-of-way, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

~~**c.**~~**b.** No setback is required for an ADU that is subject to this Subsection F if the ADU is constructed in the same location and to the same dimensions as an existing structure.

3. Lot Coverage. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total lot coverage of the lot to exceed the maximum lot coverages shown in the Tables below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

Traditional Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts				
	AR-2	RE-2	RE-4	LDR-5	MDR-11, MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	40%		50%	60%

Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Single-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts		
	LDR-5	MDR-11	MDR-18, MDR-25 & HDR-45
Maximum Lot Coverage	55%	60%	70%

Multiple-Family Residential Development Standards

Requirements	Residential Zoning Districts			
	MDR-11	MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR- 45
Maximum Project Coverage	60%			100%

4. Minimum Open Space. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may cause the total percentage of open space of the lot to fall below the minimum requirements specified below, subject to Subsection F.1.c, above.

a. *Small Lot Traditional and Alley-Loaded Development Projects, and Cluster Single-Family Development Projects.* Small lot traditional, small lot alley-loaded, and cluster single-family development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall devote a minimum of 20 percent of the project site to open space.

b. *Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects.* Multiple-family development projects and the multiple-family residential portion of mixed-use development projects that consist of more than 3 dwellings, shall provide open space as follows:

Minimum Open Space Requirements for Multiple-Family and Mixed-Use Development Projects

Open Space Type	Zoning Districts		
	MDR-11 & MDR-18	MDR-25	HDR-45
Private Open Space	200 SF (40%)	150 SF (37.5%)	60 SF (20%)
Common Open Space	300 SF (60%)	250 SF (62.5%)	250 SF (80%)
Total Open Space	500 SF (100%)	400 SF (100%)	310 SF (100%)

5. Passageway. No passageway, as defined by Subsection C.9, above, is required for an ADU.

6. Off-Street Parking.

a. *Generally.* One off-street parking space is required for each ADU or bedroom, whichever is less. The parking space may be provided in setback areas or as tandem parking, as defined by Subsection C.12, above.

b. *Exceptions.* No parking under Subsection F.6~~7~~.a, above, is required in the following situations:

(1) The ADU is located within one-half mile walking distance of public transit, as defined in Subsection C.11, above.

(2) The ADU is located within an architecturally and historically significant historic district.

(3) The ADU is part of the proposed or existing primary residence, or an accessory structure~~ under Subsection D.1.a, above~~.

(4) When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.

(5) When there is an established car share vehicle stop located within one block of the ADU.

(6) When the permit application to create an ADU is submitted with an application to create a new single-family or multiple-family dwelling on the same lot, provided that the ADU or the lot satisfies any other criteria listed in Subsections F.6.b(1) through F.6.b(5), above.

c. *No Replacement.* When a garage, carport, covered parking structure, or uncovered parking space is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU or converted to an ADU, those off-street parking spaces are not required to be replaced.

7. Architectural Requirements.

a. The materials and colors of the exterior walls, roof, and windows and doors must match the appearance and architectural design of those of the primary dwelling.

b. The roof slope must match that of the dominant roof slope of the primary dwelling. The dominant roof slope is the slope shared by the largest portion of the roof.

c. The exterior lighting must be limited to down-lights or as otherwise required by the City's Building or Fire Code.

d. The ADU must have an independent exterior entrance, apart from that of the primary dwelling.

e. The interior horizontal dimensions of an ADU must be at least 10 FT wide in every direction, with a minimum interior wall height of 7 FT.

f. No ~~W~~window~~s~~ ~~and~~ or door~~s~~ of the ADU may ~~not~~ have a direct line of sight to an adjoining residential property. Each window and door must either be located where there is no direct line of sight or screened using ~~F~~fencing, landscaping, or privacy glass~~ may be used to provide screening and~~ to prevent a direct line-of-sight.

g. All windows and doors in an ADU ~~are~~ less than 30 FT from a property line that is not a public right-of-way line must either be (for windows) clerestory with the bottom of the

glass at least 6 FT above the finished floor, or (for windows and for doors) utilize frosted or obscure glass.

8. Landscape Requirements. A Landscape Plan shall be submitted to the City, which provides for evergreen landscape screening, to include trees, shrubs, and groundcovers that shall be planted, permanently irrigated, and fully maintained, and which is located between an ADU and adjacent parcels, and where an ADU impacts a front yard and/or is subject to public views from a public or private street. Evergreen landscape screening ~~shall be provided~~must be planted and maintained between an ADU and adjacent parcels as follows:

a. At least one~~Minimum~~ 15-gallon size screening shrubs shall be installed at every 5 linear feet of exterior ADU~~building~~ wall. Alternatively, a 6-FT high decorative masonry block wall may be constructed.

b. ADUs created by garage conversion, which results in the removal of the garage door, shall provide a minimum 3-FT wide foundation landscape planter for the full length of the wall wherein the garage door was removed, which shall be fully landscaped and irrigated, and permanently maintained.

c. All landscaping must be drought tolerant and California friendly.

d. Landscape and irrigation plans shall be prepared and submitted to the City for review and approval.

9. Historical Protections. An ADU that is on or within 600 feet of real property that is listed in the California Register of Historic Resources must be located so as to not be visible from any public right-of-way.

~~9.~~10. Allowed Stories. No ADU subject to this Subsection F may have more than one story, except that an ADU that is attached to the primary dwelling may have the stories allowed under subparagraph E.2.d of this Section.

G. Fees. The following requirements apply to all Class 1 ADUs and JADUs and Class 2 ADUs that are approved under Subsections D.3.a or D.3.b ~~D.1 or D.2~~, above.

1. Impact Fees.

a. No impact fee is required for a JADU or for an ADU that ~~is~~ has less than 750 SF of interior livable space~~in size~~. For the purposes of this Subsection G.1, the term "impact fee" means a "fee" under the Mitigation Fee Act (Government Code Section 66000(b)) and a fee under the Quimby Act (Government Code Section 66477). "Impact fee" as used here~~in this Section,~~ does not include any connection fee or capacity charge for water or sewer service.

~~a.~~b. A JADU or ADU with less than 500 SF of interior livable space does not increase assessable space by 500 SF for purposes of Education Code Section 17620(a)(1)(C), and is therefore not subject to school fees under Education Code Section 17620.

~~b.~~c. Any impact fee that is required for an ADU that ~~is~~ has 750 SF or more of interior livable space ~~larger in size~~ must be charged proportionately in relation to the square footage of the primary dwelling unit. (~~e~~E.g., the floor area of the ADU, divided by the floor area of the primary dwelling, times the typical fee amount charged for a new dwelling.)

2. Utility Fees.

a. If an ADU or JADU is constructed with a new single-family home, or if a detached new-construction ADU is being constructed on a lot with an existing single-family home, a separate utility connection directly between the ADU or JADU and the utility ~~and payment of the normal~~may be required. A connection fee and capacity charge ~~for a new dwelling are~~ may be required.

b. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, JADUs and converted ADUs on a single-family lot that are created under Subsections D.3.a(1)~~D.1.a~~ above are not required to have a new or separate utility connection directly between the JADU or ADU and the utility. Nor is a connection fee or capacity charge required. Notwithstanding the rest of this paragraph, a direct utility connection is required for separate conveyance of an ADU when separate conveyance is allowed under this code.

c. Except as described in Subsection G.2.a, all ADUs that are not covered by Subsection G.2.b require a new, separate utility connection directly between the ADU and the utility for any utility that is provided by the city. All utilities that are not provided by the city are subject to the connection and fee requirements of the utility provider.

(1) The connection is subject to a connection fee or capacity charge that is proportionate to the burden created by the ADU based on either the floor area or the number of drainage-fixture units (DFU) values, as defined by the Uniform Plumbing Code, upon the water or sewer system.

(2) The portion of the fee or charge that is charged by the city may not exceed the reasonable cost of providing this service.

H. Nonconforming Zoning Code Conditions, Building Code Violations, and Unpermitted Structures.

1. Generally. The City will not deny an ADU or JADU application due to a nonconforming zoning condition, building code violation, or unpermitted structure on the lot that does not present a threat to the public health and safety and that is not affected by the construction of the ADU or JADU.

2. Unpermitted ADUs constructed before 2020.

a. *Permit to Legalize.* As required by state law, the City may not deny a permit to legalize an existing, but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2020, if denial is based on either of the following grounds:

(1) The ADU or JADU violates applicable building standards; or

(2) The ADU or JADU does not comply with state ADU or JADU law or this ADU ordinance (Section 5.03.010).

b. *Exceptions.*

(1) Notwithstanding Subsection H.2.a, above the City may deny a permit to legalize an existing but unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before

January 1, 2020, if the City makes a finding that correcting a violation is necessary to comply with the standards specified in California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

(2) Subsection H.2.a, above does not apply to a building that is deemed to be substandard in accordance with California Health and Safety Code Section 17920.3.

I. **Nonconforming ADUs and Discretionary Approval.** Any proposed ADU or JADU that would otherwise be allowed under this section but that does not conform to the objective design or development standards set forth in Subsections A through H of this Section may be allowed by the City, subject to a Conditional Use Permit issued in accordance with the other provisions of this Development Code.

5.03.011: Accessory Residential Structures

A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish standards for the construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures (other than Accessory Dwelling Units allowed pursuant to Section 5.03.010 of this Development Code) in conjunction with existing single-family dwellings located within single-family or multiple-family zoning districts. (Note: The construction and use of Accessory Residential Structures in conjunction with existing multiple-family dwellings shall be subject to the development standards applicable to the primary multiple-family dwellings.)

B. **Applicability.** For purposes of this Section, the herein established development standards shall apply to Accessory Residential Structures such as garages, carports, guesthouses, storage sheds, pool houses, recreation rooms, etc., which are incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling.

C. **Definitions.** As used in this Section, the words or phrases listed below shall have the meanings thereafter specified:

1. Accessory Residential Structure. A structure that is incidental or subordinate to the primary dwelling on the same site, or the use of which is incidental or subordinate to the use of the primary dwelling of the site.

2. Attached Accessory Residential Structure. An Accessory Residential Structure that is joined to the primary dwelling by means of a shared common wall or is joined by a roof that extends the full width of the smaller of two connecting structures, creating a covered breezeway. An Attached Accessory Residential Structure is deemed to be attached to, and a part of, the primary dwelling.

3. Breezeway. A fully roofed, open passage that connects two buildings, such as a house and garage.

D. **General Requirements.** Accessory detached residential structures shall be developed pursuant to the following standards:

1. Accessory Residential Structures shall only be allowed on a lot containing a single-family dwelling, and may be attached to the primary dwelling, or may be an independent structure that is detached from the primary dwelling.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **PUBLIC HEARINGS**
Department: Community Development Prepared By: James Caro Staff Member Presenting: Rudy Zeledon, Executive Director Community Development Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 15

SUBJECT: **A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER ADOPTION OF ORDINANCES ADDING CHANGES TO CHAPTERS 18 AND 19 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE AND A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO WAIVE CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT PERMIT FEES PERTAINING TO HIGH-RISK UNREINFORCED MASONRY AND SOFT-STORY STRUCTURES**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of:

A. An Ordinance adding Chapter 18 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to a Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Buildings.
B. An Ordinance adding Chapter 19 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to mandatory Seismic Strengthening provisions for existing wood-frame buildings with soft, weak or open-front wall.
C. That the City Council consider and adopt a Resolution approving and authorizing the Building Official to waive City Building Department permit fees for retrofit building plans submitted for High-Risk Unreinforced Masonry (URM) and Soft-Story structures.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Maintain the Current High Level of Public Safety
Focus Resources in Ontario's Commercial and Residential Neighborhoods

FISCAL IMPACT: There is not a direct fiscal impact associated with this action. However, if the City Council authorizes the Building Official to waive City Building Department permit fees for retrofit for High-Risk Unreinforced Masonry (URM) and Soft-Story structures, the City would forgo the additional revenue that would otherwise be generated from these permit fees. Safeguarding public safety, protecting property, and strengthening the City's resilience against future earthquakes are critical objectives supported by the seismic strengthening of commercial and multi-family structures. The long-term benefits of retrofitted buildings outweigh the loss in permit fee revenues.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: In 1986, California enacted a law ("Unreinforced Masonry Law," California Government Code sections 8875 et seq.) that required local governments in Seismic Zone 4 to inventory unreinforced masonry (URM) buildings, to establish a URM loss reduction program

and report progress to the state by 1990. To date, the city has not implemented a Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for (URM) Buildings. As we advance efforts to revitalize our Downtown, it is essential to establish such a program to safeguard public safety, protect property, and strengthen the City's resilience against future earthquakes.

Additionally, California Health and Safety Code Section 19160(m) highlights the seismic vulnerability of soft-story residential buildings. In response, the City is proposing the creation of a Seismic Strengthening Requirements Provisions specifically aimed at addressing the risks associated with these structures.

Unreinforced masonry buildings ("URMs")

Unreinforced masonry buildings ("URMs") are generally brick buildings constructed prior to 1933, predating earthquake-resistant design standards. These buildings can possess features including, but not limited to, unbraced parapets, walls and roofs that are not attached to each other, and poorly constructed walls. In past earthquakes many of these types of structures have performed poorly and/or collapsed causing loss of life, personal injury, and substantial property damage. Buildings constructed of unreinforced masonry walls have been widely recognized as being vulnerable to sustaining significant damage during moderate to strong earthquakes. The City of Ontario contains approximately 78 buildings of unreinforced masonry construction that have been determined to be "potentially hazardous" during a seismic event and that have not been adequately strengthened (See Exhibit "A"). These buildings are generally located within the downtown area. The URM Law requires all local cities to:

1. Inventory URM buildings within each jurisdiction.
2. Establish loss reduction programs for URM buildings.
3. Report progress to the California Seismic Safety Commission.

In addition, the law recommends that local governments:

1. Establish seismic retrofit standards.
2. Adopt mandatory strengthening programs.
3. Enact measures to reduce the number of occupants in URM buildings.

Soft Story Buildings

Soft Story Buildings are older multi-unit residential wood frame buildings with soft, weak, open, or otherwise vulnerable lower stories that are acknowledged to be among the most earthquake-prone structures in Ontario. These types of structures consist of partial tuck-under parking on the first-floor level with living space on the floors above. In past earthquakes many of these types of structures have performed poorly and collapsed causing loss of life, personal injury, and substantial property damage.

The City of Ontario contains approximately 79 existing wood-frame buildings with soft, weak or open-front wall structures within the city (See Exhibit "B"). The Seismic Safety Commission has recommended legislative actions to enhance the safety of these buildings and reduce their seismic risk. The earthquake safety and post-earthquake recovery of housing is acknowledged as a goal of Ontario's emergency response and recovery plan.

URM and Soft Story Applicability

The provisions of URM Program applies to all buildings or portions of buildings constructed with unreinforced masonry walls with some exceptions such as public schools, hospitals and State or federally owned buildings.

The provisions of the Soft Story Program (Ordinance) apply to all existing buildings of wood-frame construction, or wood-frame portions thereof, where:

1. A permit for construction of a new building was applied for on or before January 1, 1978, or if no permit can be located, the structure is determined by the Building Official to have been built under building code standards enacted prior to January 1, 1978; and
2. The ground floor portion of the structure contains parking or other similar open floor space that causes soft, weak, open-front wall lines, and there exist one or more stories above.

The Soft Story Program does not apply to single family residences, ground floor or basement concrete podium levels where a rigid concrete diaphragm exists, however the first wood frame story above the podium will be subject to the provisions of the Program where a soft, weak, or open front walls exist.

URM and Soft Story Programs

The URM and Soft Story programs will require an owner of each building to perform an investigation of the existing construction and a structural analysis to be completed on the building by a Registered Civil or Structural Engineer licensed in the State of California. If it is found that the building does not meet the minimum standards specified in the URM or Soft Story Programs, the Owner shall cause it to be structurally altered to conform to such standards. Each applicable building must demonstrate compliance or have been structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards in URM and Soft Story Programs (Ordinances) and are required to be maintained in conformity with the requirements of the Program in effect at the time of structural alteration.

Time Period for Compliance

URM and Soft Story buildings within the scope of the Programs will be required to be structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards of the Programs within the time periods shown on the table below. The Building Official shall prioritize enforcement of time periods based on level of risk to public safety. For URM and Soft Story buildings the level of risk is described as follows:

URM Buildings

1. High Risk: Structures containing multi-family residential structures or public facilities.
2. Medium Risk: Structures containing commercial, office or retail uses.
3. Low Risk: Structures containing manufacturing or industrial uses.

Soft Story Buildings

1. High Risk: Parcels containing buildings with 3 or more stories, or containing 25 or more dwelling units total, or qualified historic buildings (any size or number of units).
2. Medium Risk: Parcels containing 10 to 24 total units.

3. Low Risk: All parcels containing non-historic, 2-story buildings with 2 to 9 total units.

	REQUIRED	ACTION	BY OWNER
Risk Level	**Submit Structural Assessment**	**Plan & Obtain Permit**	**Complete Construction**
High Risk	9 months from Notice to Owner	9 months from Structural Assessment submittal	18 months from plan/permit Approval
Medium Risk	12 months from Notice to Owner	12 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit Approval
Low Risk	18 months from Notice to Owner	12 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit Approval

Time extensions may be granted by the Building Official. Apart from the 9-month period to submit the Structural Analysis, the building owner may request an extension for compliance. The Building Owner has the burden of proof to establish with substantial evidence that he or she is unable to continue work within the time required due to circumstances beyond the control of the permittee. The Building Official will establish and maintain a list of URM and Soft Story buildings and, within thirty days from the effective date of the URM and Story Ordinances, shall notify the owners and tenants, if applicable, of those buildings, in writing, that their buildings have been identified as URM or Soft Story buildings and of their obligation to mitigate the potential hazard in compliance with the URM and Soft Story Program. The Notices will be addressed to the Owner as shown on the last equalized San Bernardino County assessment roll of the building.

In addition, per State law requires all owners of URM buildings will be required to place a placard (8” x 10”) at the building's entrance informing people entering the building, that the building does not meet building standards.

Occupancy And Tenant Advisory

For both URM and Soft Story buildings the property owner will be responsible for advising all current and prospective residential and non-residential tenants, subtenants, lessees, sublessees, or any other person(s) entitled to the use and/or occupancy of the building of a proposed project. The notice will include the information for the project, as determined by the city, including the scope of work, expected duration, and contact information for a representative of the contractor. Proof of written notification will be required to be kept by the property owner and made available to the City upon request at any time until such permit is final, and construction is completed.

City Incentives

To help mitigate the costs associated with URM/Soft Story retrofits, the City will support property

owners through the following incentives:

- Grant Assistance through the California Residential Mitigation Program Grants: Earthquake Brace + Bolt Program, Earthquake Soft-Story Program and Earthquake Multi-Unit Retrofit Program.
- City of Ontario Adaptive Reuse Program – Cost effective Permit Process that provides alternative approaches to mandated Codes that will permit adaptive reuse and still provide minimum requirements to safeguard the public health, safety, and welfare of the building occupants and help reduce cost.
- At the City Council's discretion, the Building Official may be authorized to waive City Building Department permit fees for the retrofit of High-Risk URM and Soft-Story structures. High-Risk structures are those that pose an elevated threat to public safety. High-Risk URM structures include buildings with multi-family occupancies and public facilities. High-Risk Soft-Story structures include parcels containing buildings with 3 or more stories, or containing 25 or more dwelling units total, or qualified historic buildings (any size or number of units). If the City Council concurs with authorizing the Building Official to waive permit fees for High-Risk URM and Soft-Story structures, staff recommends that the Council adopt the attached Resolution granting the Building Official this authority for qualifying High-Risk retrofit project.

Community Outreach

On Wednesday, October 1, 2025, the Building Department held a community meeting to present the draft URM and Soft Story Ordinances to property owners and businesses, and to gather feedback on the proposed regulations. In addition, on October 16, 2025, City staff met with the Downtown Ontario Improvement Association (DOIA) Board to present the draft Ordinances and receive comments. The following concerns were raised during both the community meeting and the DOIA Board meeting:

1. Mandatory Requirements - Participants questioned whether the City Council could decline to approve the ordinances. Staff explained that the State of California mandates implementation of a Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry (URM) and Soft Story buildings to address life-safety concerns. Adoption of the ordinances will make retrofits mandatory but will establish a compliance timeline.
2. Structural Engineers - Attendees asked whether the City would provide structural engineering services. Staff informed property owners that they are responsible for hiring their own structural engineers. Owners were directed to the California Contractors State License Board website to locate licensed engineers and contractors.
3. Building Plaque Requirement - Questions were raised regarding whether URM buildings must display a plaque. Staff clarified that State law (AB 2533) requires owners of URM buildings to place an 8" x 10" placard at the building entrance notifying occupants that the building does not meet current building standards.
4. Liability - A community member asked whether the City would be liable if the URM and Soft Story Ordinances were not implemented. Staff explained that the State mandates the ordinances; however, similar to accessibility requirements, property owners are responsible for maintaining safe conditions. If an incident occurs, liability generally rests with the owner. Once the ordinances are adopted, any new tenant improvement project will trigger retrofit enforcement. If the City fails to enforce requirements after that point, it could share liability.

5. Impact to Businesses - Questions were raised about whether the City had considered potential business losses. Staff acknowledged that retrofits or tenant notifications regarding unsafe buildings may create disruptions. The City expressed its commitment to supporting property owners in completing retrofits as efficiently as possible and to exploring options or programs to assist affected tenants.
6. Financial Incentives - Participants asked whether the City would offer financial assistance for retrofits. Staff stated that the City will explore potential funding opportunities and assistance options, including grants, cost savings through the City's Adaptive Reuse Program (Streamlined Permit Process), and at the City Council's discretion, allowing the Building Official to reduce or waive City permit fees for retrofit projects.

CITY OF ONTARIO BUILDING DEPARTMENT

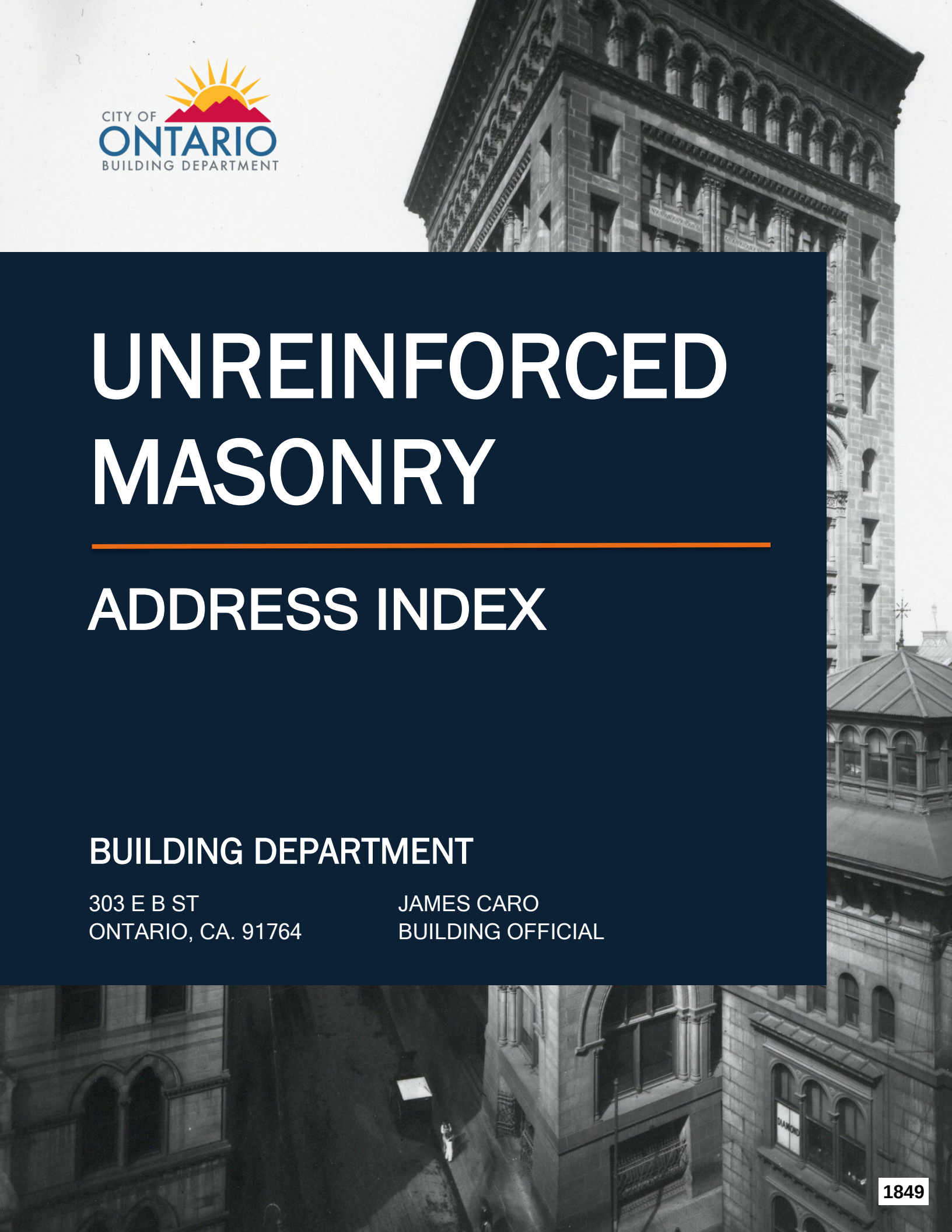
UNREINFORCED MASONRY

ADDRESS INDEX

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

303 E B ST
ONTARIO, CA. 91764

JAMES CARO
BUILDING OFFICIAL



1849

CITY OF ONTARIO BUILDING DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS INDEX

1	104 W HOLT BLVD	32	222 E HOLT BLVD	63	245 N EUCLID AVE
2	108 W HOLT BLVD	33	226 E HOLT BLVD	64	303 N EUCLID AVE
3	109 W HOLT BLVD	34	228 E HOLT BLVD	65	536 N EUCLID AVE
4	110 W HOLT BLVD	35	230 E HOLT BLVD	66	100 S EUCLID AVE
5	111 W HOLT BLVD	36	444 E HOLT BLVD	67	108 S EUCLID AVE
6	112 W HOLT BLVD	37	500 E HOLT BLVD	68	112 S EUCLID AVE
7	114 W HOLT BLVD	38	504 E HOLT BLVD	69	214 S EUCLID AVE
8	116 W HOLT BLVD	39	506 E HOLT BLVD	70	123 N LAUREL AVE
9	117 W HOLT BLVD	40	510 E HOLT BLVD	71	125 N LAUREL AVE
10	118 W HOLT BLVD	41	624 E HOLT BLVD	72	127 N LAUREL AVE
11	120 W HOLT BLVD	42	101 N EUCLID AVE	73	211-215 S LAUREL AVE
12	122-124 W HOLT BLVD	43	105 N EUCLID AVE	74	203 W B ST
13	123 W HOLT BLVD	44	109 N EUCLID AVE	75	325 W B ST
14	205 W HOLT BLVD	45	111 N EUCLID AVE	76	109 N VINE AVE
15	209 W HOLT BLVD	46	113-115 N EUCLID AVE	77	211 W EMPORIA ST
16	210 W HOLT BLVD	47	114 N EUCLID AVE	78	322 W D ST
17	212 W HOLT BLVD	48	117 N EUCLID AVE		
18	213 W HOLT BLVD	49	120-126 N EUCLID AVE		
19	215 W HOLT BLVD	50	129 N EUCLID AVE		
20	218 W HOLT BLVD	51	137 N EUCLID AVE		
21	221 W HOLT BLVD	52	139 N EUCLID AVE		
22	225 W HOLT BLVD	53	141 N EUCLID AVE		
23	316 W HOLT BLVD	54	143 N EUCLID AVE		
24	400 W HOLT BLVD	55	200 N EUCLID AVE		
25	517 W HOLT BLVD	56	203 N EUCLID AVE		
26	522 W HOLT BLVD	57	207 N EUCLID AVE		
27	525 W HOLT BLVD	58	211 N EUCLID AVE		
28	531 W HOLT BLVD	59	215 N EUCLID AVE		
29	204 E HOLT BLVD	60	217-219 N EUCLID AVE		
30	212, 214,218 E HOLT BLVD	61	231 N EUCLID AVE		
31	220 E HOLT BLVD	62	233-235 N EUCLID AVE		

SOFT STORY

ADDRESS INDEX

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

303 E B ST
ONTARIO, CA. 91764

JAMES CARO
BUILDING OFFICIAL

CITY OF ONTARIO BUILDING DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS INDEX

1	1600 E FOURTH ST	33	1309 N GROVE AVE	65	1019 W G ST
2	1696 E FOURTH ST	34	1315 N GROVE AVE	66	1027 W G ST
3	1704 E FOURTH ST	35	1321 N GROVE AVE	67	318 E F ST
4	1710 E FOURTH ST	36	1327 N GROVE AVE	68	532 E F ST
5	1716 E FOURTH ST	37	1333 N GROVE AVE	69	716 E F ST
6	1722 E FOURTH ST	38	1339 N GROVE AVE	70	1610 S EUCLID AVE
7	1726 E FOURTH ST	39	1345 N GROVE AVE	71	1616 S EUCLID AVE
8	1732 E FOURTH ST	40	1351 N GROVE AVE	72	944 N VINE ST
9	1738 E FOURTH ST	41	1357 N GROVE AVE	73	949 N VINE ST
10	1744 E FOURTH ST	42	1316 N PARKSIDE AVE	74	506 W D ST
11	1748 E FOURTH ST	43	1322 N PARKSIDE AVE	75	618 W FLORA ST
12	1754 E FOURTH ST	44	1328 N PARKSIDE AVE	76	621 N SULTANA AVE
13	1760 E FOURTH ST	45	1334 N PARKSIDE AVE	77	1026 W GRANADA CT
14	1772-74 E FOURTH ST	46	1340 N PARKSIDE AVE	78	1314 N VIRGINIA AVE
15	1778 E FOURTH ST	47	1346 N PARKSIDE AVE	79	1637 S LAUREL AVE
16	1802 E FOURTH ST	48	1352 N PARKSIDE AVE		
17	1808 E FOURTH ST	49	1358 N PARKSIDE AVE		
18	1814 E FOURTH ST	50	144 N PALMETTO AVE		
19	1820 E FOURTH ST	51	151 N PALMETTO AVE		
20	821 N VINEYARD AVE	52	154 N PALMETTO AVE		
21	827 N VINEYARD AVE	53	827 N PALMETTO AVE		
22	833 N VINEYARD AVE	54	105 W CEDAR ST		
23	839 N VINEYARD AVE	55	115 W CEDAR ST		
24	845 N VINEYARD AVE	56	125 W CEDAR ST		
25	851 N VINEYARD AVE	57	135 W CEDAR ST		
26	857 N VINEYARD AVE	58	1865 E ROSEWWOOD CT		
27	863 N VINEYARD AVE	59	1871 E ROSEWWOOD CT		
28	905 N VINEYARD AVE	60	1877 E ROSEWWOOD CT		
29	911 N VINEYARD AVE	61	702-06 N EUCLID AVE		
30	917 N VINEYARD AVE	62	940 N EUCLID AVE		
31	923 N VINEYARD AVE	63	1040 N EUCLID AVE		
32	1303 N GROVE AVE	64	501-511 W G ST		

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, CHAPTER 18 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO A SEISMIC SAFETY MITIGATION PROGRAM FOR UNREINFORCED MASONRY BUILDINGS, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the City of Ontario ("City") will experience earthquakes in the future due to its proximity to numerous earthquake faults, including San Andreas, San Jacinto, San Jose, Sierra Madre, Indian Hill, Chino, and Whittier- Elsinore faults; and

WHEREAS, it is found and declared that when a strong or moderate earthquake occurs, loss of life, serious injury and/or impaired economic value may result from damage to or collapse of buildings in the City; and

WHEREAS, buildings constructed of unreinforced masonry walls have been widely recognized as being vulnerable to sustaining significant damage during moderate to strong earthquakes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the "Unreinforced Masonry Law," California Government Code sections 8875 *et seq.* the City implemented a seismic hazard program that identified unreinforced masonry buildings that may be hazardous to their occupants, pedestrians and adjacent structures and their occupants in the event of an earthquake; and

WHEREAS, the City contains approximately 78 buildings of unreinforced masonry construction that have been determined to be "potentially hazardous" during a seismic event and that have not been adequately strengthened; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to lessen the risk to life and property of the citizens of Ontario posed by unreinforced masonry buildings; and

WHEREAS, the earthquake safety and post-earthquake recovery of housing is acknowledged as a goal of Ontario's emergency response and recovery plan; and

WHEREAS, the California Existing Building Code requires seismic retrofit only in exceptionally rare cases; and

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged to be in the best interests of Ontario's building owners, commercial and residential tenants, and all residents to apply retrofit standards that balance the benefits of reduced earthquake losses with the costs and disruptions of seismic retrofit; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire and intent of the City Council to provide Ontario citizens

with the greatest degree of protection from the hazards of unreinforced masonry buildings in the most effective manner; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Ordinance is to promote public safety by providing standards for both analyzing and retrofitting potentially hazardous unreinforced masonry buildings; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in adopting this Ordinance relies upon the authority vested in the Council pursuant to California Government Code sections 8875 et seq. and California Health and Safety Code sections 19160 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City held a public hearing on December 16, 2025, at which time all interested persons had the opportunity to appear and be heard on the matter of adopting the Codes as amended herein; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Ordinance have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby finds that

A. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(a) authorizes the City of Ontario to assess its earthquake hazard and to identify potentially seismically hazardous buildings; and

B. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(b) requires such identification to be made by a licensed architect or civil engineer or by the staff of a local building department when supervised by a licensed architect or civil engineer; and

C. With reference to California Health and Safety Code Section 19162(b)(1), the California Building Standards Commission has adopted Section 317 of the California Existing Building Code, which allows a local jurisdiction to adopt standards for earthquake evaluation and retrofit based on the national standard known as ASCE 41, titled Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings; and

D. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(a)(1) identifies the buildings that are the subject of this Ordinance as “potentially hazardous buildings.” California Building Code Section 1.1.8.1 states that local ordinances and mitigation programs for such buildings are exempt from making express findings otherwise required by California Health and Safety Code Section 19163(b) citing Section 17958.5 and Section 17958.7.

SECTION 2. Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Buildings, is added to read as follows:

Section 8-18.010 Purpose.

Unreinforced masonry buildings ("URMs") are generally brick buildings constructed prior to 1933, predating earthquake-resistant design standards. These buildings can possess features including, but not limited to, unbraced parapets, walls and roofs that are not attached to each other, and poorly constructed walls. In past earthquakes many of these types of structures have performed poorly and/or collapsed causing loss of life, personal injury, and substantial property damage. The purpose of this Chapter is to provide alternative construction regulations designed to reduce the risk of death or injury resulting from earthquake hazards in existing unreinforced masonry buildings in a timely and economically feasible manner while preserving the historic character of the community. This Chapter creates minimum standards intended to reduce the risk of collapse and improve the performance of these buildings during earthquakes, but not necessarily prevent the loss of life, injury and damage to property.

Section 8-18.020 Applicability.

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all buildings or portions of buildings constructed with unreinforced masonry walls with the following exceptions:

A. A building which has been seismically retrofitted since 1985 that complies with the strengthening standards in effect at the time as determined by the Building Official;

B. A detached Group R Division 3 Occupancy or a detached Group R Division 1 Occupancy having four living units or fewer;

C. Accessory buildings serving Group R Division 3 Occupancies or accessory buildings serving Group R Division 1 Occupancies having four living units or fewer;

D. Public schools;

E. Hospitals; and

F. State or federally owned buildings.

Section 8-18.030 Definitions.

For the purposes of this Article, certain words, phrases, terms and their derivatives shall be construed as specified in this section. Words, phrases, and terms that are used in this Chapter, but not specifically defined, shall have the meaning set forth in the applicable local, state or federal code, if appropriate. Other such words, phrases and terms shall be accorded their ordinary meanings.

"Architect" shall mean a person who is licensed to practice architecture in this state.

"Architectural and Engineering fees" shall mean all design and analysis costs, not repair costs.

"Board of Appeals" shall be as outlined in Section 113 of the CBC.

"Building" for the purpose of determining occupant load, shall mean any contiguous or interconnected structure; for purposes of engineering evaluation, shall mean the entire structure or portion thereof which will respond to seismic forces as a unit.

"Building Code" or "CBC" shall mean the current edition of the California State Building Code, as amended from time to time mid as adopted and amended and/or updated by the city.'

"California Existing Building Code (or "CEBC)" shall mean the seismic provision for unreinforced masonry buildings contained in the 2022 edition of the CEBC, as adopted and as may be updated by the City.

"Engineer" shall mean any professional, civil or structural engineer who is licensed to practice engineering in this state.

"Owner" shall mean any individual or group of individuals or firm or any other entity holding legal or equitable title to the real property.

"Qualified historical Building" shall mean any building, structure or collection of structures deemed of importance to the history, architecture, or culture of an area by an appropriate local, state, or federal governmental jurisdiction. This shall include structures on existing or future national, state or local historical registers or official inventories of historical or architecturally significant sites, places, historic districts, or landmarks.

"Retrofit" or "Retrofitting" shall mean any and all structural work necessary to comply with the requirements of this Chapter, including but not limited to all improvements, alterations and repairs.

"Unreinforced Masonry (URM) Building" shall mean any building or structure containing one or more walls constructed wholly or partly with unreinforced.

"Unreinforced Masonry (URM) Wall" shall mean a masonry wall in which the area of reinforcing steel is less than 25 percent of the minimum steel ratios required by the current California Building Code for reinforced masonry.

"Valuation" shall mean the total value of all construction work as determined by the Building Official.

Section 8-18.040 URM Buildings Hazard Mitigation Process.

The following process shall be followed for abatement of the hazards posed by URM buildings:

A. Establish List and Notify Owner. The Building Official shall establish and maintain a list of URM buildings and, within thirty (30) days from the effective date of this

Chapter, shall notify the owners and tenants, if applicable, of those buildings in writing that their buildings have been identified as URM buildings as defined in this Chapter and of their obligation to mitigate the potential hazard in compliance with this Chapter.

B. Contents of Notice to Owner. The Notice to Owner shall be addressed to the Owner as shown on the last equalized San Bernardino County assessment roll of the building. The Notice shall include the following:

   A. A statement that the structure has been reviewed and appears to be of the type, which is prone to significant damage, including collapse, in a moderate to major earthquake;

   B. Direction to comply with the retrofitting requirements of this Chapter, as applicable;

   C. Where applicable, the findings on which the determination that the building or structure does not comply is based;

   D. The time schedule for commencement and completion of seismic retrofitting;

   E. A statement that the owner is required to provide a copy of the notice to correct deficiencies to all tenants of the structure; and

   F. A statement that a URM certificate will be recorded in the office of the County Recorder until the subject building is removed from the URM list in accordance with subsection 8-18.080.

C. Failure to Receive Notice to Owner. Failure of any Owner, party concerned or other person to receive such Notice to Owner shall not affect the validity of any proceedings taken thereunder.

D. Recordation. At the time that the notice as outlined in subsection (A) is served, the Building Official shall record with the office of the County Recorder a certificate stating that the subject building is within the scope the "Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Buildings" Ordinance." The certificate shall also state that the owner thereof has been ordered to review and structurally analyze the building and upgrade the building in accordance with this Chapter.

Section 8-18.050 Structural Analysis Assessment.

The Owner of each building subject to the provisions of this Chapter shall cause an investigation of the existing construction and a structural analysis to be performed on the building by a Registered Civil or Structural Engineer licensed in the State of California and if the building does not meet the minimum standards specified in this Chapter, the Owner shall cause it to be structurally altered to conform to such standards.

Each applicable building within the scope of this Chapter which has been analyzed to demonstrate compliance or has been structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards in this Chapter shall be maintained in conformity with the requirements of this Chapter in effect at the time of structural alteration.

Section 8-18.060 Engineering Analysis Required.

A. General. Engineering plans, calculations and specifications shall be filed with the applicable building permit demonstrating that the proposed retrofit work will comply with the applicable standards specified in the CBC for the buildings.

B. Mandatory Seismic Retrofitting. All unreinforced masonry buildings shall be retrofitted in accordance with the seismic standards contained in the CBC, except that qualified historical buildings may use the applicable provisions of the State Historical Building Code in conjunction with the CBC as provided in subsection (h). All destructive materials testing in accordance with the CBC is required only when those elements are used as part of the structural design. The decision of whether to test existing materials is the responsibility of the engineer/architect, and the city assumes no liability for damage, injury, or harm caused by the testing. In the absence of acceptable test data, the engineer/architect shall use allowable stresses for existing materials in accordance with the CBC or as approved by the Building Official. The owner shall file with the Building Official plans, structural calculations and specifications with an acceptable building permit application to comply with the applicable mandatory retrofit standard within the time specified in subsection (e). The information required for a building permit application shall be in accordance with subsection (f).

C. Preparer of plans, calculations and specifications. Building owners shall employ a civil or structural engineer or architect, registered by the State of California, herein called "engineer/architect", to prepare the required engineering plans, calculations and specifications acceptable to the Building Official.

D. “Scope of work”, provided on the title page needs to address all the proposed work that per the Building Codes requires a permit.

E. “Building Data Analysis”, provided on the title page needs to provide the following.

1. Codes Used
2. Building information
3. Site information
4. Parking requirements and provided
5. Number of bathrooms and fixtures needed and provided.
6. Exits, what is required, what is provided and distance to them.

F. Exception. One URM wall or common URM wall with an existing engineering analysis report on file and prepared since October 2022 shall only be required to retrofit that one URM wall or common URM wall if the owner demonstrates to the

satisfaction of the Building Official that the retrofit of the common URM wall or URM wall will not weaken the remaining building and/or structure, and any other requirements that the Building Official may deem necessary to comply with this Chapter.

Section 8-18.070 Time Period for Compliance/Priority Designation.

A. Plan. Permits and Construction. Each building within the scope of this Chapter shall be structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards in this Chapter within the time periods shown in Table A. Minimum plan requirements shall be as specified by the Building Official. Failure to comply with the program within the specified time frame shall be a violation of this Chapter and subject the owner to the penalties and remedies described in Section 8-18.120.

B. Screening Form (optional). Within the time limits allowed in Table A, if the Owner of any building believes he/she is not subject to the provisions of this Chapter, Owner shall submit a screening form to the Building Department. The Screening Form shall be completed by a licensed civil or structural engineer and shall state whether the structure conforms to the earthquake design provisions contained in this Chapter Retrofit of said building shall not be required if Screening Form determines that the structure conforms with the earthquake design provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the Building Official. Retrofit of said building shall be required if Owner fails to submit the Screening Form within the time limit specified in Table A or if the Screening Form determines that the structure does not conform with the design requirements of this Chapter. The requirement for said retrofit is not appealable if the Screening Form states that the structure does not conform to the earthquake design provisions contained in this Chapter.

TABLE A TIME PERIOD FOR COMPLIANCE			
	Required	**Action**	**By Owner**
Risk Level	Submit Structural Assessment	Plan & Obtain Permit	Complete Construction
High Risk	9 months from Notice to Owner	9 months from Structural Assessment submittal	18 months from plan/permit approval
Medium Risk	12 months from Notice to Owner	12 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit approval

Low Risk	18 months from Notice to Owner	18 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit approval

C. Risk Designations. The Building Official shall prioritize enforcement of this Chapter as defined in Table B.

TABLE B RISK DESIGNATION	
Risk Level	**Description**
High Risk	Structures containing multi-family residential structures or public facilities
Medium Risk	Structures containing commercial, office or retail uses
Low Risk	Structures containing manufacturing or industrial uses

Section 8-18.080 Removal of Building from City's URM List.

The Building Official shall remove any building from the inventory list of potentially hazardous buildings when that building has been upgraded to the standard in subsection (d) and the final inspection is approved. Upon completion of all retrofitting work, the Building Official shall record with the office of the County Recorder a certificate stating that the subject building has complied with Title 8, Chapter 18 of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, the "Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Building.

Section 8-18.090 Extensions.

Extensions. With the exception of the 6-month period to submit the Structural Analysis, the Building Owner may request an extension to the time period for compliance with the timelines set forth in Table A of section 14.08.050. The Building Owner has the burden of proof to establish, with substantial evidence, that he or she is unable to continue work within the time required by this section due to circumstances beyond the control of the permittee. The written request must demonstrate that:

A. Due to circumstances beyond the owner's or permittee's control, construction could not be commenced, continued or completed in the authorized time period; or

B. If the construction has started, substantial progress has been made; or

C. If construction has started, the condition of the property presents no health or safety hazard; or

D. The continued delay will not create any unreasonable aesthetic impact to the neighborhood or substantial economic detriment to the neighboring property owners; or

E. Due to unforeseen conditions, as deemed appropriate by the Building Official, construction could not be commenced, continued or completed in the authorized time period.

The Owner must also provide a new proposed schedule for compliance, and plan to comply with the provisions of this chapter during that timeframe. The Building Official may extend the time for action by the permittee for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

Section 8-18.100 Occupancy and Tenant Advisory.

Notification to Tenants and Occupants. The Owner shall advise all current and prospective residential and non-residential tenants, subtenants, lessees, sublessees, or any other person(s) entitled to the use and/or occupancy of the building of a proposed project submitted pursuant to this Chapter. The notice shall include the information for the project, as determined by the City, including the scope of work, expected duration, and contact information for a representative of the contractor. Proof of written notification is required to be kept by the Owner and made available to the City upon request at any time until such permit is final, and construction is completed.

Section 8-18.110 Information Required on Plans.

A. General. The plans and specifications required by the Building Official shall be of sufficient clarity to indicate the nature, design methodology, and extent of the proposed work and to show in detail that it will conform to the provisions of this Chapter and the Building Codes.

B. Engineers Statement. The engineer responsible shall provide the following statement on the approved plans:

> "I am responsible for designing this building's seismic strengthening in compliance with the minimum standards of the Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Building."

C. Owner or Owner's Representative Statement. Unless the entire building has been retrofitted to meet the full intent of the current Building Code, the Owner shall provide and sign the following statement on the cover of the drawings:

> I, [Owner Name(s)], understand the seismic evaluation and strengthening performed under this project is limited to that specified in the Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry

Building which is intended to reduce the risk under a seismic event. I understand the full building, has not been evaluated nor strengthened for other potential structural deficiencies that may cause a life safety concern, injury, or property damage risk under a seismic event."

D. Quality Control and Assurance Requirements. General notes shall show the requirements for material testing, special inspection, structural observation and the proper installation of newly added materials.

Section 8-18.120 Observation/Inspection.

A. Structural Observation. All structures regulated by this Chapter require structural observation during construction. The Owner shall employ the Engineer of Record responsible for the structural design, or another registered Engineer designated by the Engineer of Record to perform structural observation as defined in the Building Code.

B. Special Inspection. Special inspections shall be provided as required by the Building Code. Additional inspections shall be noted on drawings as required by Building Official.

Section 8-18.130 Violation/Penalty for Non-Compliance.

A. Violation. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, use, occupy or maintain any building or structure or portion thereof, or cause the same to be done, contrary to, or in violation of, any of the provisions of this Chapter. A building that is found to be within the scope of this Chapter and is not brought into compliance with the time frame indicated in Table A, shall be declared unsafe and subject to the requirements of the currently adopted Building Code.

B. Penalty. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and each such person shall be guilty of a separate offense for each and every day or portion thereof during which any violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter is committed, continued or permitted, and upon conviction of any such violation such person shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, (one thousand dollars) or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The provisions of this section are in addition to and independent of any other sanctions, penalties or costs which are or may be imposed for a violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter.

C. Recordation of violation. If (A) the Building Official determines that any property, building, or structure, or any part thereof is in violation of any provision of this Chapter; and if (B) the Building Official gives written notice as to the nature of said violation; then the Building Official may have sole discretion to, at any time thereafter, record with the County Recorder's Office a notice that the property and/or any building or structure located thereon is in violation of this Chapter. The remedy provided by this section is cumulative to any other enforcement actions

permitted by this Chapter.

D. Additional Remedies. In addition to the recordation of violation noted in (C) above, the Building Official may:

1. Notify all parties with a financial interest in the property (such as mortgage lenders, lien holders, insurance bearers) and the tenants that the building is a hazardous URM building and is in violation of this Article.

2. Order that the owner post a sign on the building to designate it as a hazardous URM building. The signs shall be located at well lighted locations, readily visible by the occupants and public when entering the building and shall be protected from damage. Location, form and content of the sign is subject to the Building Official's approval. The building owner shall be responsible for installing and maintaining the signs and immediately replacing them, at the owner's expense, as necessary. When the owner corrects all violations of this Article to the satisfaction of the Building Official, the posting of signs on the building required by this section may be removed by the owner. However, if the owner violates any aspect of this Article after the posting has been removed, the Building Official may order the immediate re-posting of signs on the building.

3. The City Council may cause any building not abated within the time limits set forth herein to be vacated, strengthened, repaired, rehabilitated, remodeled, demolished or upgraded in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

E. Costs. Any person that has violated any provision of this Chapter shall be responsible for the costs of any and all Code Enforcement actions taken by the Building Official in response to such violations. These costs shall be based on the amounts specified by the current fee schedule. Further, the City Council of the City of Ontario may authorize the placement of a lien on the property for all costs incurred.

Section 8-18.140 Appeal of Retrofit.

A. Appeal of Retrofit. When the owner believes the Building Official made an error in his or her determination regarding a Retrofit required under this Article the owner may appeal the determination to the Board of Appeals. Such appeal shall be made within thirty (30) days after the date of the Building Official's written decision.

Any such appeal shall be made in the form specified by this section and be filed with the city clerk. The appeal shall state specifically the alleged error or abuse of discretion by the Building Official. The appeal will be heard by the Board of Appeals within thirty (30) days of the date of receipt of the appeal by the city clerk. Not less than ten (10) days prior to the hearing date, the city clerk shall give notice to the appellant of the date, time and place of the hearing. The Board of Appeals shall be authorized to continue the hearing for up to thirty (30) days.

In considering the appeal, the Board of Appeals shall determine whether, based upon

the record, the Building Official erred or abused his or her discretion.

The decision of the Board of Appeals shall be in writing, and a copy of its decision shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to the appellant by the Building Official within ten (10) days of the date of the Board of Appeal's decision. The decision of the Board of Appeals shall be final.

B. Appeal of Non-Compliance Penalties and Actions. Any written decision by the Building Official to impose penalties in the event of any failure to comply with the requirements of this Article may be appealed by the owner or the owner's agent to the Board of Appeals. Any such appeal shall be made within thirty (30) days of the date of the Building Official's mailing of notification. The appeal shall be made on a form approved by the Building Official and shall state specifically how the Building Official has either committed an error or has abused his or her discretion. In considering the appeal, the Board of Appeals shall determine whether, based upon the record, the Building Official erred or abused his or her discretion. The decision of the Board of Appeals shall be in writing and may be appealed to the City Council as provided for in subsection (d). Revocation of a Certificate of Occupancy, if appealed, will not become effective until the decision of the Board of Appeals has been upheld by the City Council.

C. Written Appeal Required. Any written appeal as provided for in subsections (b) and (c) and filing fee shall be submitted to the city clerk and the written appeal shall contain the following:

1. The names of the appellants.

2. A brief statement setting forth the legal interest of each of the appellants in the land and/or building involved.

3. A brief statement in ordinary and concise language of the specific order or action protested, together with any material facts claimed to support the contentions of the appellants.

4. A brief statement in ordinary and concise language of the relief sought and the reasons why it is claimed the protested order or action should be reversed, modified or otherwise set aside.

5. The submittal of any documents, sworn statements or other written material claimed to have value on the contentions made in support of the appeal.

6. The signatures of all parties named as appellants and their mailing addresses.

7. The verification (by declaration under penalty of perjury) of at least one appellant as to the truth of the matters stated in the appeal.

D. The Board of Appeals shall conduct hearings on written appeals made under this section and may approve or disapprove interpretations of this Chapter made by

the Building Official of the city. All such approvals or disapprovals shall be final and conclusive as to the Building Official. The Board of Appeals shall adopt regulations establishing procedural rules and criteria for the carrying out of its duties under this part.

Section 8-18.150 Remedies.

In addition to the penalties in Section 8.18-130, the following remedies are available to the city and may be imposed independently or in combination with each other at the discretion of the Building Official, unless. otherwise noted herein:

A. Maintenance of a URM building beyond the time specified in section 6.40 for completion of seismic retrofits to such building are hereby deemed to be a public nuisance and may be abated pursuant to the abatement procedures contained in the latest edition of the California Building Codes and the International Property Maintenance Code for Abatement of Unsafe Structures.

B. The city may seek injunctive relief on behalf of the public to enjoin a building owner's violation of this Article.

C. The city may withhold the issuance of any building permit and/or may suspend any existing building permits on the subject building unless otherwise authorized by the Building Official for emergency repairs.

D. The Building Official, after written notice to the owner, may revoke or suspend the occupancy permit for any structure for which the owner violates any of the provisions of this Article. The notice of revocation or suspension shall provide the owner the right to provide the Building Official with evidence that the occupancy permit should not be revoked or suspended either because the structure is not subject to the provisions of this Article or because the Building Official did not follow the provisions of this Article.

E. Any person violating any provision of this Article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

F. These remedies are not exclusive, and the City may utilize any other remedies available at law or equity.

Section 8.18-160 Recovery of Penalties.

A. The penalties imposed on the building owner shall be assessed against the real property subject to this Article and shall, in addition, be a personal obligation of the owner of the subject property. If the owner of a building is a group of individuals, firms, or other entities or any combination thereof, the obligation imposed by this section shall be joint and several. The Building Official shall give the owner of the building a written notice showing the amount of the penalty and requesting payment thereof. If the amount of such penalty is not paid to the city within thirty (30) days after the date of such notice, the Building Official shall forward a report of the penalties to the City Council for confirmation.

B. The property owner shall be given at least ten (10) days written notice of the confirmation hearing before the City Council. The amount of the penalties shall be confirmed by the City Council, unless it finds, based upon evidence in the record, that the Building Official erred in imposing or in computing the amount of the penalty. If such error is found, it may modify the amount of the penalty, as warranted.

C. Upon confirmation of the penalty by the City Council, it shall direct the city clerk to record in the Office of the County Recorder of the County of San Bernardino, State of California, a certificate substantially in the following form, to wit:

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIEN

Pursuant to Section 8-18.130, of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, the penalty of $_____was assessed by the Building Official, and confirmed by the Board of Appeals and the City Council, against the described real property and such amount has not been paid in full and the City of Ontario does hereby claim a special assessment lien upon the hereinafter described real property in said amount; the same shall be a lien upon the real property until such sum has been paid in full. The real property herein above mentioned and upon which a lien is claimed is that certain parcel of land lying and being in the City of Ontario, County of San Bernardino, State of California, and particularly described as follows, to wit:

(Insert legal description of property and APN)

Dated _____

_____
City Clerk
City of Ontario

Such lien attaches upon recordation of the Notice of Special Assessment Lien. The description of the parcel in the Notice of Lien shall be that used for the same parcel as the County Assessor's map book for the current year. The County Assessor shall enter each assessment on the County tax roll opposite the affected parcel of land. The amount of the assessment shall be collected and shall be subject to the same penalties and the same procedures for foreclosure and sale, in case of delinquencies, as provided for ordinary municipal taxes.

Section 8-18.170 Severability.

A. Internal conflict. Where there is a conflict between a general requirement and a specific requirement, the specific requirement shall be applicable. Where, in any

specific case, different Sections of this Chapter specify different materials, methods of construction, or other requirements, the most restrictive shall govern.

B. Other laws. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be deemed to nullify any provisions of local, state or federal law.

C. Codes and references. The provisions of the codes and standards referenced in this Chapter shall be considered part of the requirements of this Chapter to the prescribed extent of each such reference. Where there are conflicts between provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of any referenced code or standard, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply.

SECTION 3. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase added by this Ordinance, or any part thereof, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or in effective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases are declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 4. It can be see with certainty that none of the changes to the City of Ontario Municipal Code will have a significant adverse effect on the environment and is therefore exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines. In the alternative, the change to the City of Ontario Municipal Code are exempt from CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines section 15301 as, at most, they could result in the repair, maintenance, or minor alteration of existing structures involving negligible or no expansion of existing or former use. Additionally, the City finds that none of the exceptions in CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 have application here. Staff is directed to file a Notice of Exemption within five (5) days of the adopting of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5. The Mayor shall sign this Ordinance, and the City Clerk shall certify as to the adoption and shall cause a summary thereof to be published at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario, California within fifteen (15) days of the adoption. The City Clerk shall post a certified copy of this ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the City Clerk, in accordance with Government Code Section 36933.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held _____ and adopted at the regular meeting held _____, 2025 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Ordinance No. _____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025 and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____ and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, CHAPTER 19 OF TITLE 8 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO MANDATORY SEISMIC STRENGTHENING PROVISIONS FOR EXISTING WOOD-FRAME BUILDINGS WITH SOFT, WEAK OR OPEN-FRONT WALL, AND MAKING FINDINGS IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 50022.1 *et seq.,* on November 15, 2022, the City of Ontario, California ("City") adopted by reference the 2022 Edition of the California Building Standards Code as provided in Titles 24 of the California Code of Regulations and other codes, including, without limitation, the Uniform Housing Code and the Uniform Code for the Abatement of Dangerous Buildings; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to lessen the risk to life and property of the citizens of Ontario posed by wood-frame buildings with soft, weak or open-front walls; and

WHEREAS, older multi-unit residential wood frame buildings with soft, weak, open, or otherwise vulnerable lower stories are acknowledged to be among the most earthquake collapse-prone structures in Ontario; and

WHEREAS, the earthquake safety and post-earthquake recovery of housing is acknowledged as a goal of Ontario's emergency response and recovery plan; and

WHEREAS, California Health and Safety Code Section 19160(m) encourages Ontario "to initiate efforts to reduce the seismic risk in vulnerable soft story residential buildings;" and

WHEREAS, the California Existing Building Code requires seismic retrofit only in exceptionally rare cases; and

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged to be in the best interests of Ontario's building owners, commercial and residential tenants, and all residents to apply retrofit standards that balance the benefits of reduced earthquake losses with the costs and disruptions of seismic retrofit; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has concluded that it wishes to implement Mandatory Seismic strengthening Provisions for Existing Wood-frame Buildings with Soft, Weak or Open-Front Walls; and

WHEREAS, the City held a public hearing on December 16, 2025, at which

time all interested persons had the opportunity to appear and be heard on the matter of adopting the Codes as amended herein; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Ordinance have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby finds that:

A. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(a) authorizes the City of Ontario to assess its earthquake hazard and to identify potentially seismically hazardous buildings; and

B. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(b) requires such identification to be made by a licensed architect or civil engineer or by the staff of a local building department when supervised by a licensed architect or civil engineer; and

C. With reference to California Health and Safety Code Section 19162(b)(1), the California Building Standards Commission has published, but has not adopted, Chapter A4 of the 2016 California Existing Building Code, titled “Earthquake Risk Reduction in Wood-Frame Residential Buildings with Soft, Weak or Open Front Walls.” As such, the City of Ontario is free to adopt, modify, interpret, and apply Chapter A4; and

D. With reference to California Health and Safety Code Section 19162(b)(1), the California Building Standards Commission has adopted Chapter A4 of the California Existing Building Code, which allows a local jurisdiction to adopt standards for earthquake evaluation and retrofit based on the national standard known as ASCE/SCI 41, titled Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings. APPENDIX A 24 Soft Story; and

E. FEMA has published a procedure known as FEMA P-807, titled, Guidance and Recommendations for the Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Multi-Unit Wood Frame Buildings with Weak First Stories (September 2023), with model code provisions in its Appendix B. With reference to California Health and Safety Code Section 19163(b), the City of Ontario may adopt these provisions with an appropriate performance objective as “substantially equivalent standards” relative to CEBC Chapter A4 or ASCE 41; and

F. California Health and Safety Code Section 19161(a)(2) identifies the buildings that are the subject of this ordinance as “potentially hazardous buildings.” California Building Code Section 1.1.8.1 states that local ordinances and mitigation programs for such buildings are exempt from making express findings otherwise required by California Health and Safety Code Section 19163(b) citing Section 17958.5 and Section 17958.7.

SECTION 2. Mandatory Seismic Strengthening Provisions for Existing Wood-Frame Buildings with Soft, Weak or Open-front Walls, is added to read as follows:

Section 8-19.010 Purpose.

The provisions of this Chapter are intended to promote the public welfare and safety by reducing the risk of death or injury that may result from the effects of earthquakes on existing wood-framed multi-story buildings with Soft, Weak or Open-Front Walls. Generally, this type of structure consists of partial tuck-under parking on the first-floor level with living space on the floors above. In past earthquakes many of these types of structures have performed poorly and collapsed causing loss of life, personal injury, and substantial property damage. This Chapter creates minimum standards intended to reduce the risk of collapse and improve the performance of these buildings during earthquakes, but not necessarily prevent the loss of life, injury and damage to property.

Section 8-19.020 Applicability.

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all existing buildings of wood-frame construction, or wood-frame portions thereof, where:

A. A permit for construction of a new building was applied for on or before January 1, 1978, or if no permit can be located, the structure is determined by the Building Official to have been built under building code standards enacted prior to January 1, 1978; and

B. The ground floor portion of the structure contains parking or other similar open floor space that causes soft, weak, open-front wall lines, and there exist one or more stories above.

Exceptions:

C. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to single family residences.

D. The provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to ground floor or basement concrete podium levels where a rigid concrete diaphragm exist, however the first wood frame story above the podium shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter where a soft, weak, or open front walls exist.

E. Notwithstanding any provision of the Building Code, compliance with this Chapter shall not require existing electrical, plumbing, mechanical or fire-safety systems to be altered to comply with the current Building Code unless they constitute a hazard to life or property as determined by the Building Official.

Section 8-19.030 Definitions.

Notwithstanding the applicable definitions, symbols and notations in the Building

Code, the following definitions shall apply for the purposes of this Chapter:

Building Code is the current Building Code of the City of Ontario.

Cripple Wall is a wood-framed stud wall extending from the top of the foundation wall to the underside of the lowest floor framing.

Ground Floor is any floor within the wood-frame portion of a building whose elevation is immediately accessible from an adjacent grade by vehicles or pedestrians. The ground floor portion of the structure does not include any floor that is completely below adjacent grades.

Historical Building is any building designated as a "qualified historical building" as defined in Part 8, Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (also referred to as the “California Historical Building Code”).

Notice to Owner means the letter sent by the City to Owner, via certified mail to the address on title of the property, which advises Owner of the retrofit requirement.

Open-Front Wall Line is an exterior Wall Line, without vertical elements of the lateral force-resisting system, which requires tributary seismic forces to be resisted by diaphragm rotation or contains an excessive cantilever beyond parallel lines of shear walls. Diaphragms that cantilever more than 25 percent of the distance between tines of lateral force resisting elements from which the diaphragm cantilevers shall be considered excessive. Diaphragm cantilevers or exterior balconies of 6 feet or less in width shall not be considered excessive cantilevers.

Owner or Building Owner is the individual(s), firm, corporation, trust or entity in whom the title to such property is vested.

Person means an individual, partnership, corporation or association of any of the foregoing.

Retrofit is an improvement of the lateral force resisting system by alteration of existing structural elements or addition of new structural elements.

City Seismic Design Guidelines are framework guidelines developed by the Building Official which are intended to calibrate, delineate and detail technical requirements to be used for the retrofitting of buildings subject to this Chapter.

Soft Wall Line is a deficiency in a Wall Line in which the lateral stiffness is less than what is required by story drift limitations and deformation compatibility requirements of this Chapter. In lieu of the engineering analysis required by this Chapter to determine whether a wall line's lateral stiffness is less than the aforementioned story drift limitations and deformation compatibility requirements, a Soft Wall Line deficiency may be defined as a Wall Line in a Story where the wall stiffness is less than 70 percent of the stiffness of the exterior wall above for the direction under consideration.

Story is as defined in the Building Code but includes any basement or under- floor space of a building with Cripple Walls exceeding four feet in height.

Story Strength is the total strength of all seismic-resisting elements sharing the same Story shear in the direction under consideration.

Wall Line is any length of a wall along a principal axis of the building used to provide resistance to lateral loads.

Weak Wall Line is a deficiency of a Wall Line at the Ground Floor in which the wall strength is less than 80 percent of the strength of the wall above in the direction under consideration.

Section 8-19.040 Compliance Requirements.

The Owner of each building subject to the provisions of this Chapter shall cause an investigation of the existing construction and a structural analysis to be performed on the building by a Registered Civil or Structural Engineer licensed in the State of California and if the building does not meet the minimum standards specified in this Chapter, the Owner shall cause it to be structurally altered to conform to such standards.

Each applicable building within the scope of this Chapter which has been analyzed to demonstrate compliance or has been structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards in this Chapter shall be maintained in conformity with the requirements of this Chapter in effect at the time of structural alteration.

Section 8-19.050 Time Period for Compliance/Priority Designation.

A. Plan Permits and Construction. Each building within the scope of this Chapter shall be structurally altered to comply with the minimum standards in this Chapter within the time periods shown in Table A. Minimum plan requirements shall be as specified by the Building Official.

B. Screening Form. Within the time limits allowed in Table A, if the Owner of any building believes he/she is not subject to the provisions of this Chapter, Owner shall submit a screening form to the Building Department. The Screening Form shall be completed by a licensed civil or structural engineer and shall state whether the structure conforms to the earthquake design provisions contained in this Chapter Retrofit of said building shall not be required if Screening Form determines that the structure conforms with the earthquake design provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the Building Official. Retrofit of said building shall be required if Owner fails to submit the Screening Form within the time limit specified in Table A or if the Screening Form determines that the structure does not conform with the design requirements of this Chapter. The requirement for said retrofit is not appealable if the Screening Form states that the structure does not conform to the earthquake design provisions contained in this Chapter.

TABLTABLE A TIME PERIOD FOR COMPLIANCE			
	Required	**Action**	**By Owner**
Risk Level	Submit Structural Assessment	Plan & Obtain Permit	Complete Construction
High Risk	9 months from Notice to Owner	9 months from Structural Assessment submittal	18 months from plan/permit approval
Medium Risk	12 months from Notice to Owner	12 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit approval
Low Risk	18 months from Notice to Owner	12 months from Structural Assessment submittal	24 months from plan/permit approval

C. Priority Designations. The Building Official shall prioritize enforcement of this Chapter as defined in Table B.

TABLE B PRIORITY DESIGNATION	
Risk Level	**Description**
High Risk	Parcels containing buildings with 3 or more stories, or containing 25 or more dwelling units total, or qualified historic buildings (any size or number of units)
Medium Risk	Parcels containing 10 to 24 units total
Low Risk	All parcels containing non-historic, 2-story buildings with 2 to 9 units total

Section 8-19.060 Administration.

A. **Issuance of Notice to Owner.** The Building Official shall, in accordance with the priorities set forth in Table B, issue a Notice as provided in this Section to the Owner of each building that is expected to be within the scope of this Chapter.

B. **Contents of Notice to Owner.** The Notice to Owner shall be addressed to the Owner as shown on the last equalized San Bernardino County assessment roll of the building. The Notice to Owner shall specify that the building has been determined by the Building Official to be within the scope of this Chapter and, therefore, is required to meet the standards of this Chapter.

C. **Service of Notice to Owner.** Proper service of a Notice to Owner shall be sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Simultaneously, the same notice may be sent by regular mail. If a notice sent by certified mail is returned unsigned, then service shall be deemed effective pursuant to regular mail, provided the notice that was sent by regular mail is not returned. The designated period within which the Owner is required to comply with such Notice to Owner shall begin as of the date Notice to Owner is mailed via certified mail/regular mail.

D. **Notice of Pendency.** A Notice of Pendency shall be recorded against any property containing a building that is expected to be within the scope of this Chapter. Such Notice shall remain in effect until compliance with this Chapter is achieved, as determined by the Building Official.

E. **Failure to Receive Notice to Owner.** Failure of any Owner, party concerned or other person to receive such Notice to Owner shall not affect the validity of any proceedings taken thereunder.

F. **Extensions.** With the exception of the 1-year period to submit the Screening Form, the Building Owner may request an extension to the time period for compliance with the timelines set forth in Table A of section 14.08.050. The Building Owner has the burden of proof to establish with substantial evidence that he or she is unable to continue work within the time required by this section due to circumstances beyond the control of the permittee. The written request must demonstrate that:

1. Due to circumstances beyond the owner's or permittee's control, construction could not be commenced, continued or completed in the authorized time period; or

2. If the construction has started, substantial progress has been made; or

3. If construction has started, the condition of the property presents no health or safety hazard; or

4. The continued delay will not create any unreasonable aesthetic impact to the neighborhood or substantial economic detriment to the neighboring property owners; or

5. Due to unforeseen conditions, as deemed appropriate by the Building Official, construction could not be commenced, continued or completed in the authorized time period.

The Owner must also provide a new proposed schedule for compliance, and plan to comply with the provisions of this chapter during that timeframe. The Building Official may extend the time for action by the permittee for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

G. The Building Official may promulgate implementing regulations and policies

consistent with this Chapter, as approved by the City Manager.

Section 8-19.070 Occupancy and Tenant Advisory.

Notification to Tenants and Occupants. The Owner shall advise all current and prospective residential and non-residential tenants, subtenants, lessees, sublessees, or any other person(s) entitled to the use and/or occupancy of the building of a proposed project submitted pursuant to this Chapter. The notice shall include the information for the project, as determined by the City, including the scope of work, expected duration, and contact information for a representative of the contractor. Proof of written notification is required to be kept by the Owner and made available to the City upon request at any time until such permit is final, and construction is completed.

Section 8-19.080 Historical Buildings.

Nothing in this chapter shall exempt historic buildings from compliance with the intent and purpose of this Chapter. Qualified historic buildings shall comply with requirements of the Historical and Existing Building Code established under Part 8, Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.

Section 8-19.090 Minimum Standards.

A. Potentially hazardous buildings shall be retrofitted in conformance with one of the following engineering criteria:

1. 2012 edition of the International Existing Building Code (IEBC) Appendix Chapter A-4; or

2. ASCE 41-06, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings, using a performance objective of S-5 (Collapse Prevention) in the BSE-C earthquake; or

3. ASCE 41-13, Seismic Evaluation and Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings, using a performance objective of S-5 (Collapse Prevention) in the BSE-2E Earthquake; or

4. FEMA P-807, Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Multi-Unit Wood-Frame Buildings With Weak First Stories, as a pre-approved "substantially equivalent standard" under procedures of CBC Section 104.11 for Alternative Materials, Design and Methods of Construction, and with a retrofit objective as established by the Building Official; or

5. Subject to the project specific approval by the Building Official, the 2003 edition of the International Existing Building Code (IEBC) Appendix Chapter A-4, for buildings with Seismic Engineering Evaluation Reports submitted prior to January 1, 2014, that (i) include structural design calculations and construction documents demonstrating conformance to Chapter A4 of the 2003 IEBC; and (ii) are suitable for building permit submittal.

B. Work above the Ground Floor: Regardless of which standard is selected, this Chapter does not require retrofit actions above the Ground Floor and the floor diaphragm immediately above it.

Section 8-19.095 Reduction in Parking and Non-Compliance with Development Standards.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code to contrary, approved retrofits that result in deviations from development standards shall be permitted. All deviations shall be approved by the Building Official and Zoning Administrator.

Section 8-19.100 Information Required on Plans.

A. **General.** The plans and specifications required by the Building Official shall be of sufficient clarity to indicate the nature, design methodology, and extent of the proposed work and to show in detail that it will conform to the provisions of this Chapter and the Building Code.

B. **Engineers Statement.** The responsible engineer shall provide the following statement on the approved plans:

> "I am responsible for designing this building's seismic strengthening in compliance with the minimum standards of the Mandatory Seismic Strengthening Provisions for Existing Wood Frame Buildings with Soft, Weak or Open-Front Walls (Chapter 8-19.090)."

C. **Owner or Owner's Representative Statement.** Unless the entire building has been retrofitted to meet the full intent of the current Building Code, the Owner shall provide and sign the following statement on the cover of the drawings:

> I, [Owner Name(s)], understand the seismic evaluation and strengthening performed under this project is limited to that specified in the Mandatory Seismic Strengthening Provisions for Existing Wood Frame Buildings with Soft, Weak or Open-Front Walls (Chapter 8-19) which is intended to reduce the risk under a seismic event. I understand the full building, has not been evaluated nor strengthened for other potential structural deficiencies that may cause a life safety concern, injury, or property damage risk under a seismic event.”

D. **Quality Control and Assurance Requirements.** General notes shall show the requirements for material testing, special inspection, structural observation and the proper installation of newly added materials.

Section 8-19.110 Quality Assurance.

A. **Structural Observation.** All structures regulated by this Chapter require structural observation during construction. The Owner shall employ the Engineer of Record responsible for the structural design, or another registered Engineer designated by

the Engineer of Record to perform structural observation as defined in the Building Code.

B. **Special Inspection.** Special inspections shall be provided as required by the Building Code. Additional inspections shall be noted on drawings as required by Building Official.

Section 8-19.120 Violation/Penalty.

A. **Violation**. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, use, occupy or maintain any building or structure or portion thereof, or cause the same to be done, contrary to, or in violation of, any of the provisions of this Chapter. A building that is found to be within the scope of this Chapter and is not brought into compliance in the time frame indicated in Table A, shall be declared unsafe and subject to the requirements of the currently adopted Building Code.

B. **Penalty.** Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and each such person shall be guilty of a separate offense for each and every day or portion thereof during which any violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter is committed, continued or permitted, and upon conviction of any such violation such person shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, (one thousand dollars) or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The provisions of this section are in addition to and independent of any other sanctions, penalties or costs which are or may be imposed for a violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter.

C. **Recordation of violation**. If (A) the Building Official determines that any property, building, or structure, or any part thereof is in violation of any provision of this Chapter; and if (B) the Building Official gives written notice as specified below of said violation; then the Building Official may have sole discretion to, at any time thereafter, record with the County Recorder's Office a notice that the property and/or any building or structure located thereon is in violation of this Chapter. The remedy provided by this section is cumulative to any other enforcement actions permitted by this Chapter.

D. **Notice.** The written notice given pursuant to this Section shall indicate:

1. The nature of the violation(s); and

2. That if the violation is not remedied to the satisfaction of the Building Official, the Building Official may, at any time thereafter, record with the County Recorder's Office a notice that the property and/or any building or structure located thereon is in violation of this Chapter. The notice shall be posted on the property and shall be mailed to the Owner of the property as indicated on the last equalized County Assessment roll. The mailed notice may be by registered, certified, or first-class mail.

E. **Costs.** Any person that has violated any provision of this Chapter shall be

responsible for the costs of any and all Code Enforcement actions taken by the Building Official in response to such violations. These costs shall be based on the amounts specified by the current fee schedule.

Section 8-19.130 Severability.

A. **Internal conflict**. Where there is a conflict between a general requirement and a specific requirement, the specific requirement shall be applicable. Where, in any specific case, different Sections of this Chapter specify different materials, methods of construction, or other requirements, the most restrictive shall govern.

B. **Other laws**. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be deemed to nullify any provisions of local, state or federal law.

C. **Codes and references.** The provisions of the codes and standards referenced in this Chapter shall be considered part of the requirements of this Chapter to the prescribed extent of each such reference. Where there are conflicts between provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of any referenced code or standard, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply."

SECTION 3. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase added by this Ordinance, or any part thereof, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or in effective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases are declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 4. It can be see with certainty that none of the changes to the City of Ontario Municipal Code will have a significant adverse effect on the environment and is therefore exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines. In the alternative, the change to the City of Ontario Municipal Code are exempt from CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines section 15301 as, at most, they could result in the repair, maintenance, or minor alteration of existing structures involving negligible or no expansion of existing or former use. Additionally, the City finds that none of the exceptions in CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 have application here. Staff is directed to file a Notice of Exemption within five (5) days of the adopting of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5. The Mayor shall sign this Ordinance, and the City Clerk shall certify as to the adoption and shall cause a summary thereof to be published at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Ontario, California within fifteen (15) days of the adoption. The City Clerk shall post a certified copy of this ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the City Clerk, in accordance with Government Code Section 36933.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held _____ and adopted at the regular meeting held _____, 2025 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

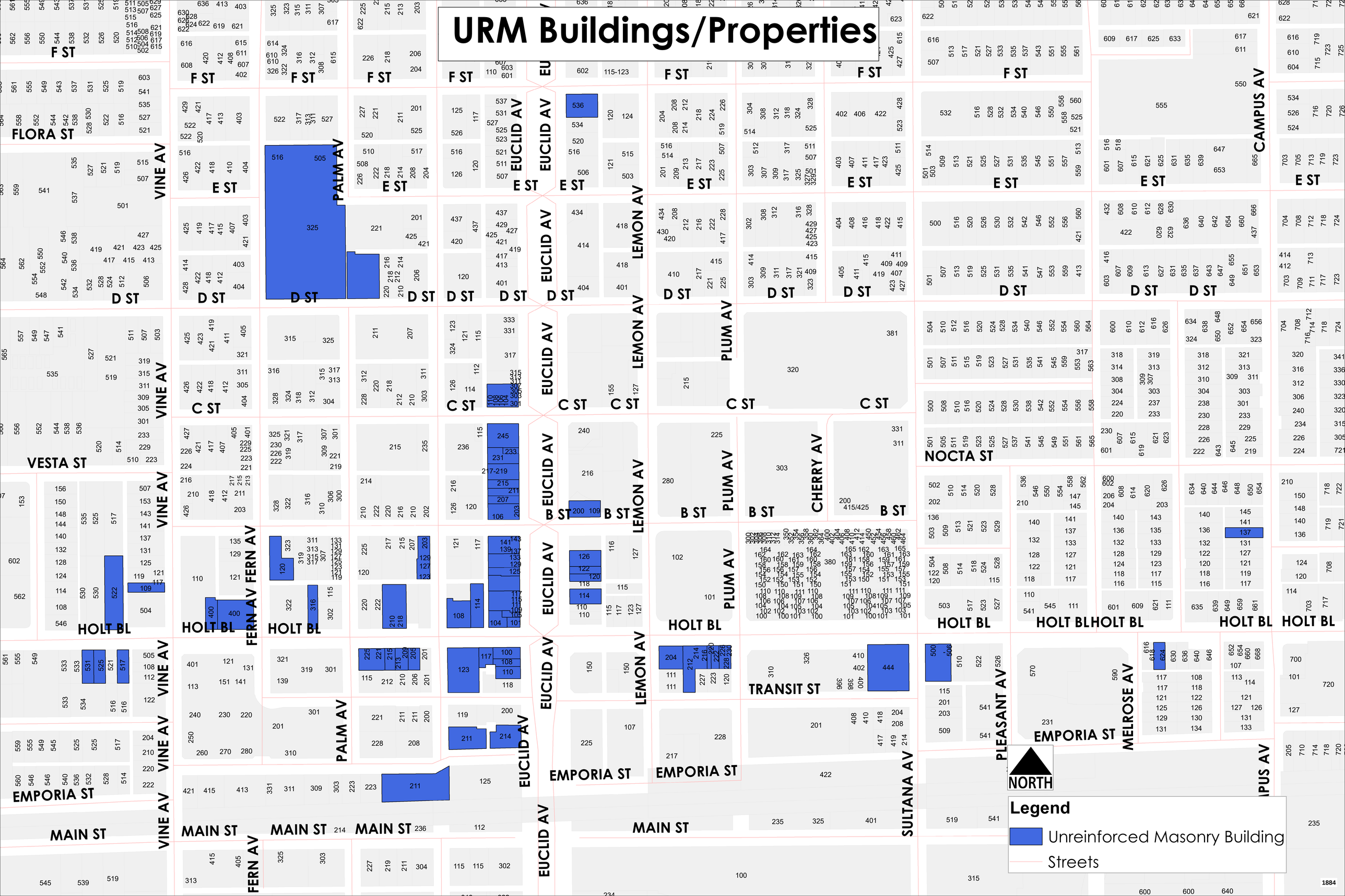
(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Ordinance No. _____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held _____ and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____ and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

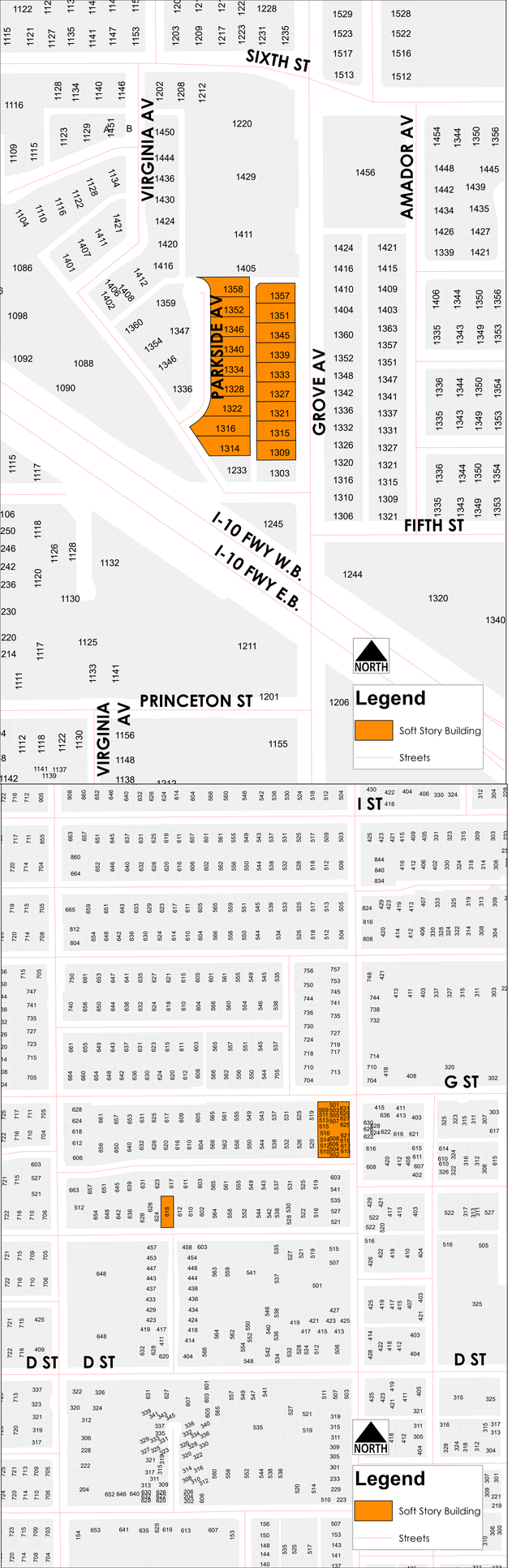
_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

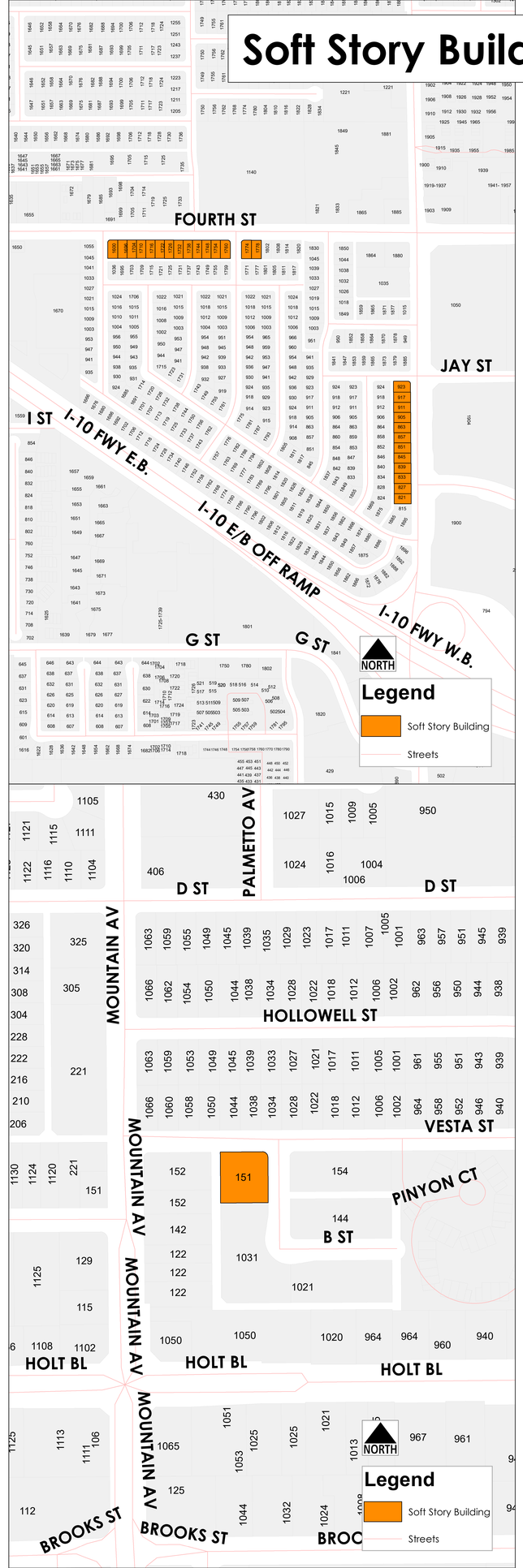
(SEAL)

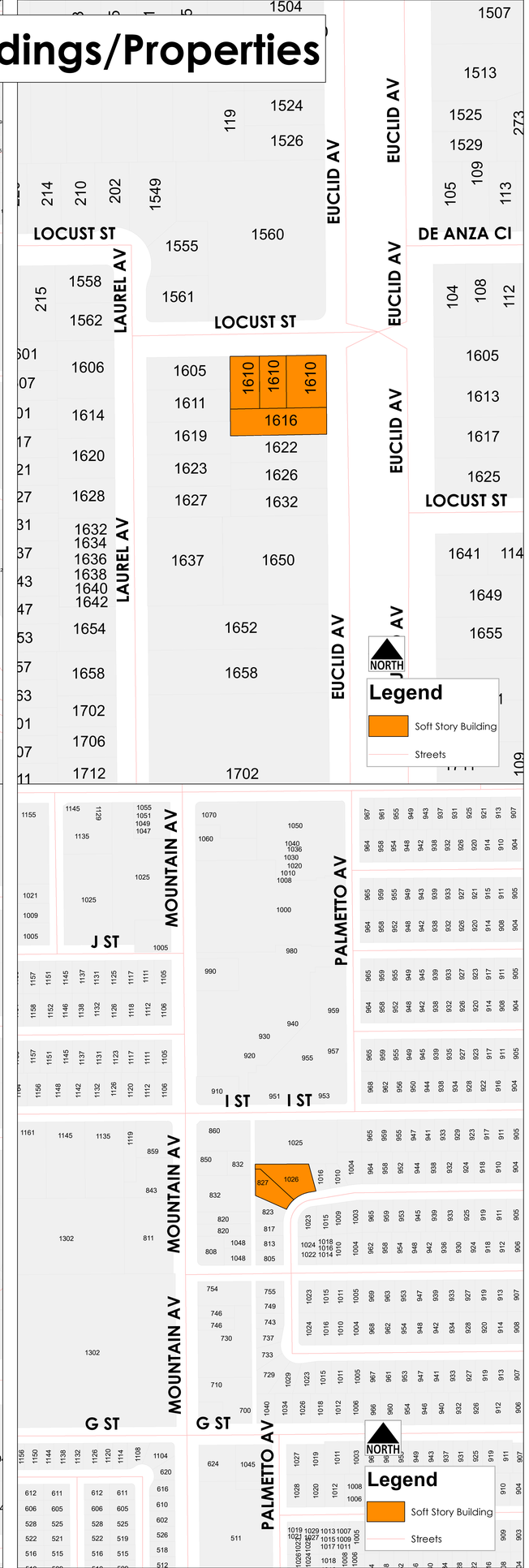
URM Buildings/Properties

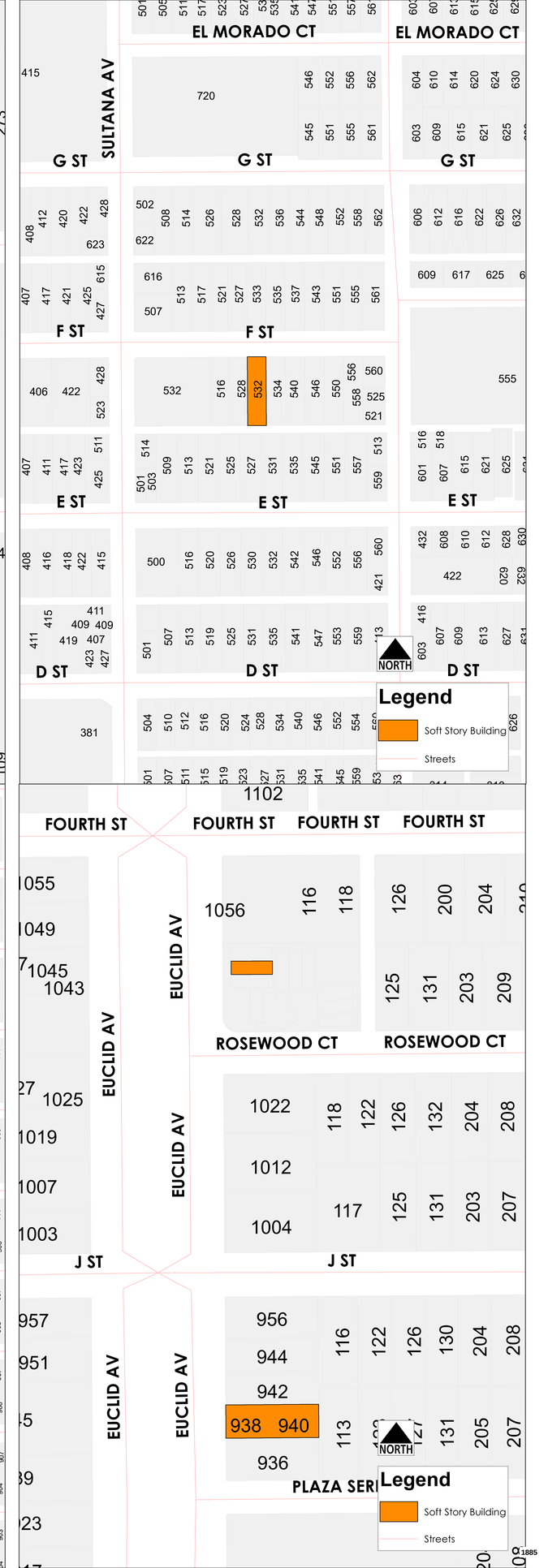


Soft Story Buildings/Properties









RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE BUILDING OFFICIAL TO WAIVE CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT PERMIT FEES FOR THE SEISMIC RETROFITTING OF HIGH-RISK UNREINFORCED MASONRY (URM) AND SOFT-STORY STRUCTURES

WHEREAS, the City is committed to supporting URM and Soft Story Ordinances that aims to improve public safety, protect property and enhance the City's resilience in the face of future earthquakes; and

WHEREAS, staff has requested a waiver of Building Department permit fees for the retrofit of High-Risk URM and Soft-Story structures. High-Risk structures are those that pose an elevated threat to public safety. High-Risk URM structures include buildings with multi-family occupancies and public facilities. High-Risk Soft-Story structures include parcels containing buildings with 3 or more stories, or containing 25 or more dwelling units total, or qualified historic buildings (any size or number of units); and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the proposed waiver of Building Department fees will serve the public interest by improving public safety, protecting property, and strengthening the City's resilience against future earthquakes; and

WHEREAS, the waiver of such fees will not adversely impact the City's ability to provide essential services and is consistent with the City's policies and goals; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that granting this waiver serves a valid public purpose and is in the best interest of the residents and business community of Ontario; and

WHEREAS, the City Council previously established fees, rates, and charges ("Fees") for specified Building Department Services; and

WHEREAS, the City Council previously approved and adopted Resolution No. 2004-065 dated June 21, 2004, which updated and modified certain Fees from prior resolutions and incorporated them into a document titled "Schedule of Service Fees" for ease of reference; and

WHEREAS, certain Fees under Resolution No. 2004-065 have been updated and modified by ordinance and resolution over the subsequent years (the most recent being Ordinance No. 3295 dated February 4, 2025, and Resolution No. 2025-060 dated June 18, 2025); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of the California Constitution, the laws of the State of California, and City ordinances, the City of Ontario is authorized to adopt,

waive and implement fees and charges for certain municipal services, provided the same do not exceed the estimated reasonable cost of providing such services; and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2025, the City Council approved an Ordinance adding Chapter 18 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to a Seismic Safety Mitigation Program for Unreinforced Masonry Buildings (URM); and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2025, the City Council approved an Ordinance adding Chapter 19 of Title 8 of The Ontario Municipal Code Pertaining to mandatory Seismic Strengthening provisions for existing wood-frame buildings with soft, weak or open-front wall (Soft Story); and

WHEREAS, the City held a public hearing on December 16, 2025, the City Council of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing to consider the waiving of City Building Department permit fees for the retrofit of High-Risk URM and Soft-Story structures and concluded said hearing on that day; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Resolution have occurred.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Approval of Fee Waiver**. The City Council hereby adopts this Resolution approving and authorizing the Building Official to waive City Building Department permit fees for retrofit building plans submitted for High-Risk Unreinforced Masonry (URM) and Soft-Story structures. Citywide Fee Schedule effective July 1, 2025: the Building Fees to be waived include Building Plan Check Fee No. 1 and Building Permit Fees Nos. 9 through 20.This fee waiver shall take effect on the date of adoption of this Resolution.

Section 2. The Mayor shall sign this Resolution, and the City Clerk shall certify as to its adoption.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this ___ day of _____ 20___.

_____
PAUL S. LEON
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KREIGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. 2025- was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at a regular meeting held December 16, 2025 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. 2025- duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at a regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION**
Department: Financial Services Prepared By: Stephanie Castro Department: Financial Services Prepared By: Stephanie Castro Staff Member Presenting: Armen Harkalyan, Executive Director of Finance Reviewed By: Claudia Hernandez, Matthew Hernandez Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 16

SUBJECT: **SB165 LOCAL AGENCY SPECIAL TAX AND BOND ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council accept the City of Ontario's SB165 Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Report (unaudited) for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner
Invest in the City's Infrastructure (Water, Streets, Sewers, Parks, Storm Drains and Public Facilities)

FISCAL IMPACT: There is no direct fiscal impact associated with these actions. The SB165 Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Report (unaudited) are required by California statue to be presented to the City Council for informational purposes only. The reports include a summary of the activities on the Community Facilities District (CFD) funds for the respective fiscal year.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS:
SB165 Report:
Senate Bill (SB) 165 enacted the Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Act (the "Act") which requires local agencies that have imposed special taxes or issued bond measures subject to voter approval report annually on the amount of funds collected and expended. This report must contain a statement indicating the specific purposes of the special tax, require that the proceeds of the special tax be applied to those purposes, require the creation of an account into which the proceeds shall be deposited, and require an annual report containing specified information concerning the use of the proceeds. The Act applies to special tax measures and bonds issued on or after January 1, 2001, in accordance with Sections §50075.1, §50075.3, §53410, and §53411 of the California Government Codes.

The SB165 Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

2025, consists of three sections (unaudited). The first section reports on all of the Services CFDs and provides the amounts of special taxes collected, actual administration costs, and special districts cost of services for the referenced year, per CFD. The second section reports on all the Facilities CFDs and provides the amounts of special taxes collected, actual administration costs, and any interest and principal payments for the referenced year, per CFD. In addition, this section also provides additional information regarding the original funding sources and usage of bond proceeds, ending balances as of June 30, 2025, for improvement and other accounts held at the trustee, and project status, per CFD. The third and final section reports on each Services and Facilities Combination Districts and provides all of the information listed in the above two sections per CFD.

Some of the requirements of the Act are handled at the formation of the Community Facilities District or Bond Issuance and others are handled through annual reports. This report intends to comply with Sections 50075.3 and 53411 of the California Government Codes.

City of Ontario

SB165

Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Report

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025

Table of Contents

SB165: LOCAL AGENCY SPECIAL TAX AND BOND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT 4

ONTARIO SERVICES CFDs 6

CFD No. 9 Edenglen 7
CFD No. 10 Ontario Airport Towers 8
CFD No. 19 Countryside Phase I - Services 9
CFD No. 20 WalMart 10
CFD No. 21 Parkside 11
CFD No. 23 Park Place Services 12
CFD No. 27 New Haven Services 13
CFD No. 32 Archibald/Schaefer - Services 14
CFD No. 37 Park & Turner NE Services 15
CFD No. 44 Esperanza Services 16
CFD No. 47 Colony Commerce Center West I Services 17
CFD No. 48 Tevelde Services 18
CFD No. 49 Avenue 176 Services 19
CFD No. 50 West Ontario Logistics Center Services 20
CFD No. 51 Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services 21
CFD No. 58 Colony Commerce Center East Services 22
CFD No. 59 Gateway Services 23
CFD No. 60 Ontario Ranch Business Park Services 24
CFD No. 61Merrill Commerce Center Services 25
CFD No. 62 Ontario Commerce Center 26
CFD No. 68 Rich Haven Industrial Services 27
Summary of Services Community Facilities Districts 28

ONTARIO FACILITIES CFDs 29

CFD No. 13 California Commerce Center - Phase IV 30
CFD No. 24 Park Place Facilities Phase 1 32
CFD No. 25 Park Place Facilities Phase II 34
CFD No. 26 Park Place Facilities Phase III 36
CFD No. 28 New Haven Facilities – Area A 38
CFD No. 30 New Haven Facilities – Area B 40
CFD No. 33 Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities 42
CFD No. 34 Countryside Phase I North - Facilities 44
CFD No. 35 Countryside Phase II South - Facilities 46
CFD No. 38 Park & Turner NE Facilities 48
CFD No. 39 New Haven Facilities Area C 50
CFD No. 40 Emerald Park Facilities 52
CFD No. 41 Canvas Park Facilities 54
CFD No. 42 West Haven 56
CFD No. 43 Park Place Facilities Phase IV 58
CFD No. 46 Avenue 176 Facilities 60
CFD No. 53 Tevelde Facilities 62
CFD No. 54 Esperanza Facilities 64
CFD No. 66 Olive & Oleander 66
Summary of Facilities Community Facilities Districts 68

ONTARIO SERVICES AND FACILITIES CFDs 69

CFD No. 31 Carriage House / Amberly Lane 70
CFD No. 45 Northpark and Countryside 73
CFD No. 52 Sundance Park 76
CFD No. 55 Parklane 78
CFD No. 56 Parkside/La Avenida 81
CFD No. 57 Neuhouse 84
CFD No. 64 Sunset Ranch 87
CFD No. 65 Falloncrest 90
CFD No. 71 Neuhouse Phase 2 92
Summary of Services and Facilities Community Facilities Districts 94

SB165: Local Agency Special Tax and Bond Accountability Act

The Local Agency Special Tax Bond and Accountability Act (the "Act") requires that local agencies that have imposed special taxes or issued bond measures subject to voter approval report annually on the amount of funds collected and expended. This report must contain a statement indicating the specific purposes of the special tax, require that the proceeds of the special tax be applied to those purposes, require the creation of an account into which the proceeds shall be deposited, and require an annual report containing specified information concerning the use of the proceeds. The Act applies to special taxes and bonds issued on or after January 1, 2001 in accordance with Sections 50075.1 and 53410 of the California Government Code.

Some of the requirements of the Act are handled at the formation of the Community Facilities District or Bond Issuance and others are handled through annual reports. This report intends to comply with Sections 50075.3 and 53411 of the California Government Code which states:

The chief fiscal officer of the issuing local agency shall file a report with its governing body no later than January 1, 2002, and at least once a year thereafter. The Annual report shall contain all the following:

a) The amount of funds collected and expended.
b) The status of any project required or authorized to be funded as identified in subdivision (a) of Section 50075.1 or subdivision (a) of Section 53410.

Table 1 indicates which Section of the CA Government Code each district is required to comply with for Fiscal Year 2024-25.

For questions regarding this report, please contact the City of Ontario, Financial Services Agency at (909) 395-2015 or email CFD@ontarioca.gov.

Table 1: Required SB 165 Reports for City of Ontario Community Facilities Districts

Fiscal Year 2024-25

CFD No.	CFD Name	§50075.3 Required	§53411 Required
9	Edenglen	Yes	No
10	Ontario Airport Towers	Yes	No
13	California Commerce Center- Phase IV	Yes	Yes
19	Countryside Phase 1 - Services	Yes	No
20	Walmart	Yes	No
21	Parkside	Yes	No
23	Park Place Services	Yes	No
24	Park Place Facilities Phase 1	Yes	Yes
25	Park Place Facilities Phase II	Yes	Yes
26	Park Place Facilities Phase III	Yes	Yes
27	New Haven Services	Yes	No
28	New Haven Facilities - Area A	Yes	Yes
30	New Haven Facilities - Area B	Yes	No
31-A	Carriage House / Amberly Lane - A	Yes	Yes
31-B	Carriage House / Amberly Lane - B	Yes	No
32	Archibald/Schaefer - Services	Yes	No
33	Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities	Yes	Yes
34	Countryside Phase 1 North - Facilities	Yes	Yes
35	Countryside Phase II South - Facilities	Yes	Yes
37	Park & Turner NE Services	Yes	No
38	Park & Turner NE Facilities	Yes	Yes
39	New Haven Facilities - Area C	Yes	Yes
40	Emerald Park Facilities	Yes	Yes
41	Canvas Park Facilities	Yes	Yes
42	West Haven	Yes	Yes
43	Park Place Facilities Phase IV	Yes	Yes
44	Esperanza Services	Yes	No
45-A	Northpark and Countryside - A	Yes	Yes
45-B	Northpark and Countryside - B	Yes	No
46	Avenue 176 Facilities	Yes	Yes
47	Colony Commerce Center West I Services	Yes	No
48	Tevelde Services	Yes	No
49	Avenue 176 Services	Yes	No
50	West Ontario Logistics Center Services	Yes	No
51	Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services	Yes	No
52	Sundance Park - A	Yes	Yes
52	Sundance Park - B	Yes	No
53	Tevelde Facilities	Yes	Yes
54	Esperanza Facilities	Yes	Yes
55-A	Parklane - A	Yes	Yes
55-B	Parklane - B	Yes	No
56-A	Parkside/La Avenida - A	Yes	Yes
56-B	Parkside/La Avenida - B	Yes	No
57-A	Neuhouse - A	Yes	Yes
57-B	Neuhouse - B	Yes	No
58	Colony Commerce Center East Services	Yes	No
59	Gateway Services	Yes	No
60	Ontario Ranch Business Park Services	Yes	No
61	Merrill Commerce Center Services	Yes	No
62	Ontario Commerce Center	Yes	No
64-A	Sunset Ranch- A	Yes	Yes
64-B	Sunset Ranch- B	Yes	No
65-A	Falloncrest - A	Yes	Yes
65-B	Falloncrest - B	Yes	No
66	Olive & Oleander	Yes	Yes
68	Rich Haven Industrial Services	Yes	No
71-A	Neuhouse Phase 2 - A	Yes	Yes
71-B	Neuhouse Phase 2 - B	Yes	No

Ontario Services CFDs

Community Facilities District No. 9
Edenglen

Location

Community Facilities District No. 9 (Edenglen) is located south of Riverside Drive, east of Mill Creek Avenue, generally west of Hamner Avenue and north of Chino Avenue. CFD No. 9 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 74 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 9 (Edenglen) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 586,338
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 852
Special Tax- Prior	$ 4,270
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 591,460**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 468,800
Administrative Expenses	$ 67,102
Total Expenditures	**$ 535,902**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services

Community Facilities District No. 10
Ontario Airport Towers

Location

Community Facilities District No. 10 (Ontario Airport Towers) is generally located on the south side of Interstate 10, north of Guasti Road, east of Archibald Avenue and west of Turner Avenue. CFD No. 10 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 25 acres of office and retail space which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 10 (Ontario Airport Towers) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 12,218
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 12,218**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 2,663
Administrative Expenses	$ 9,555
Total Expenditures	**$ 12,218**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 19
Countryside Phase 1 – Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 19 (Countryside Phase 1 – Services) is located north of Deer Creek Channel, south of Riverside Drive, east of Cucamonga Creek Channel and west of Archibald Avenue. CFD No. 19 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 85 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 19 (Countryside Phase 1 – Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 628,018
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 419
Special Tax- Prior	$ 2,887
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 631,324**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 514,614
Administrative Expenses	$ 62,392
Total Expenditures	**$ 577,006**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 20
Walmart

Location

Community Facilities District No. 20 (Walmart) is located west of Mountain Avenue, south of Sixth Street, east of Elderberry Avenue, and north of Fifth Street. CFD No. 20 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 16 acres of commercial development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 20 (Walmart) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 33,024
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 33,024**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 22,787
Administrative Expenses	$ 10,237
Total Expenditures	**$ 33,024**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 21
Parkside

Location

Community Facilities District No. 21 (Parkside) is located north of Inland Empire Boulevard, south of Fourth Street, east of Archibald Avenue and west of Turner Avenue. CFD No. 21 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 20 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 21 (Parkside) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 66, 412
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 72
Special Tax- Prior	$ 595
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 67,079**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 53,350
Administrative Expenses	$ 13,729
Total Expenditures	**$ 67,079**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 23
Park Place Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 23 (Park Place Services) is located north of Bellegrave Avenue, south of Eucalyptus Avenue, east of Archibald Avenue and west of Haven Avenue. CFD No. 23 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 344 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 23 (Park Place Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,860,191
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 6,290
Special Tax- Prior	$ 20,095
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,886,576**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 1,720,156
Administrative Expenses	$ 93,383
Total Expenditures	**$ 1,813,539**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 27
New Haven Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 27 (New Haven Services) is located north of Edison Avenue, south of Riverside Drive, east of Turner Avenue and west of Hamner Avenue. CFD No. 27 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 150 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 27 (New Haven Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 2,630,338
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 2,498
Special Tax- Prior	$ 16,458
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 2,649,294**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 2,458,503
Administrative Expenses	$ 111,673
Total Expenditures	**$ 2,570,176**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 32
Archibald/Schaefer - Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 32 (Archibald/Schaefer – Services) is located south of Schaefer Avenue, north of La Avenida Drive, west of Turner Avenue and east of Archibald Avenue. CFD No. 32 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 60 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 32 (Archibald/Schaefer – Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 454,558
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 188
Special Tax- Prior	$ 1,444
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 456,190**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 346,858
Administrative Expenses	$ 58,703
Total Expenditures	**$ 405,561**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 37
Park & Turner NE Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 37 (Park & Turner NE Services) is located east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Edison Avenue and north of Eucalyptus Avenue. CFD No. 37 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 80 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 37 (Park & Turner NE Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 451,131
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 902
Special Tax- Prior	$ 3,609
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 455,642**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 344,867
Administrative Expenses	$ 58,703
Total Expenditures	**$ 403,570**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 44
Esperanza Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 44 (Esperanza Services) is located north of Bellegrave Avenue, south of Edison Avenue, east of Mill Creek Avenue and west of Hamner Avenue. CFD No. 44 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 76 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 44 (Esperanza Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount	
FY 2024-25 Special Tax		
Special Tax- Current	$	904,078
Special Tax- Penalty	$	1,868
Special Tax- Prior	$	11,165
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$**	**917,111**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures		
Special Districts Cost of Services	$	794,835
Administrative Expenses	$	69,771
Total Expenditures	**$**	**864,606**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 47
Colony Commerce Center West I Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 47 (Colony Commerce Center West I Services) is located north of Remington Avenue, south of Merrill Avenue, east of Carpenter Avenue and west of Cucamonga Channel. CFD No. 47 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 61 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 47 (Colony Commerce Center West I Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 322,458
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 322,458**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 291,676
Administrative Expenses	$ 17,985
Total Expenditures	**$ 309,661**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 48
Tevelde Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 48 (Tevelde Services) is located north of Merrill Avenue, south of Eucalyptus Avenue, east of Cucamonga Channel and west of Archibald Avenue. CFD No. 48 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 87 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 48 (Tevelde Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 587,567
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 603
Special Tax- Prior	$ 4,331
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 592,501**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 477,238
Administrative Expenses	$ 62,392
Total Expenditures	**$ 539,630**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 49
Avenue 176 Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 49 (Avenue 176 Services) is located north of Ontario Ranch Road, south of La Avenida Drive, west of Turner Avenue and east of Archibald Avenue. CFD No. 49 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 37 acres of residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 49 (Avenue 176 Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 237,906
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 126
Special Tax- Prior	$ 722
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 238,754**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 136,079
Administrative Expenses	$ 55,014
Total Expenditures	**$ 191,093**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 50
West Ontario Logistics Center Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 50 (West Ontario Logistics Center Services) is located south of Merrill Avenue east of Carpenter Avenue and west of the Cucamonga Creek Channel. CFD No. 50 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 56 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 50 (West Ontario Logistics Center Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 299,574
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 299,574**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 268,792
Administrative Expenses	$ 17,985
Total Expenditures	**$ 286,777**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 51
Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 51 (Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services) is located south of Eucalyptus Avenue, north of Merrill Avenue, east of Carpenter Avenue and west of the Cucamonga Creek Channel. CFD No. 51 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 119 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 51 (Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 635,496
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 635,496**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 589,956
Administrative Expenses	$ 25,363
Total Expenditures	**$ 615,319**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 58
Colony Commerce Center East Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 58 (Colony Commerce Center East Services) is located south of Merrill Avenue, north of the County Line Channel, east of Cucamonga Channel, and west of Archibald Avenue. CFD No. 58 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 82 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 58 (Colony Commerce Center East Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 421,550
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 421,550**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 380,556
Administrative Expenses	$ 23,091
Total Expenditures	**$ 403,647**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 59
Gateway Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 59 (Gateway Services) is located south of Ontario Ranch Road, north of Edison Avenue, east of Cleveland Avenue, and west of Hamner Avenue. CFD No. 59 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 53 acres of non-residential and residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 59 (Gateway Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 278,578
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 278,578**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 174,047
Administrative Expenses	$ 55,220
Total Expenditures	**$ 229,267**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 60
Ontario Ranch Business Park Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 60 (Ontario Ranch Business Park Services) is located south of Eucalyptus Avenue, north of Merrill Avenue, east of Euclid Avenue and west of Sultana Avenue. CFD No. 60 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 86 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 60 (Ontario Ranch Business Park Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 419,492
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 419,492**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 383,280
Administrative Expenses	$ 20,700
Total Expenditures	**$ 403,980**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 61
Merrill Commerce Center Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 61 (Merrill Commerce Center Services) is located south of Eucalyptus Avenue, north of Merrill Avenue, east of Grove Avenue and west of Carpenter Avenue. CFD No. 61 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 151 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 61 (Merrill Commerce Center Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,213,928
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,213,928**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 1,137,870
Administrative Expenses	$ 40,623
Total Expenditures	**$ 1,178,493**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 62
Ontario Commerce Center

Location

Community Facilities District No. 62 (Ontario Commerce Services) is located south of Riverside Drive, north of Chino Avenue, east of Haven Avenue and west of Hamner Avenue. CFD No. 62 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 998,092 square feet at build-out and 47.7 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 62 (Ontario Commerce Center) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 227,117
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 227,117**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 184,584
Administrative Expenses	$ 20,700
Total Expenditures	**$ 205,284**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services

Community Facilities District No. 68
Rich Haven Industrial Services

Location

Community Facilities District No. 68 (Rich Haven Industrial Services) is located south of Schaeffer Avenue, north of Ontario Ranch RD, east of Mill Creek Avenue and west of Hamner Avenue. CFD No. 68 is a Services CFD comprised of approximately 1,003,918 square feet at build out and 52.9 acres of non-residential development which provides for ongoing City Services.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund authorized Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 68 (Rich Haven Industrial Services) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 251,085
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 251,085**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 234,576
Administrative Expenses	$ 16,509
Total Expenditures	**$ 251,085**

Project Status

Provides for ongoing City Services

City of Ontario
Summary of Services Community Facilities Districts
Special Taxes Levied and Expended for Fiscal Year 2024-25
(As Required by CA Govt. Code Section 50075.3)

CFD No.	CFD Name	Fund	2024-25 Special Tax Current	2024-25 Special Tax Penalty	2024-25 Special Tax Prior	2024-25 Total Special Tax Revenue	Administrative Expenses	Special Districts Cost of Services	2024-25 Expenditures Total
9	Edenglen	2920	$ 586,338	$ 852	$ 4,270	$ 591,460	$ 67,102	$ 468,800	$ 535,902
10	Ontario Airport Towers	2910	$ 12,218	$ -	$ -	$ 12,218	$ 9,555	$ 2,663	$ 12,218
19	Countryside Phase 1 - Services	2920	$ 628,018	$ 419	$ 2,887	$ 631,324	$ 62,392	$ 514,614	$ 577,006
20	WalMart	2910	$ 33,024	$ -	$ -	$ 33,024	$ 10,237	$ 22,787	$ 33,024
21	Parkside	2910	$ 66,412	$ 72	$ 595	$ 67,079	$ 13,729	$ 53,350	$ 67,079
23	Park Place Services	2920	$ 1,860,191	$ 6,290	$ 20,095	$ 1,886,576	$ 93,383	$ 1,720,156	$ 1,813,539
27	New Haven Services	2920	$ 2,630,338	$ 2,498	$ 16,458	$ 2,649,294	$ 111,673	$ 2,458,503	$ 2,570,176
32	Archibald/Schaefer - Services	2920	$ 454,558	$ 188	$ 1,444	$ 456,190	$ 58,703	$ 346,858	$ 405,561
37	Park & Turner NE Services	2920	$ 451,131	$ 902	$ 3,609	$ 455,642	$ 58,703	$ 344,867	$ 403,570
44	Esperanza Services	2920	$ 904,078	$ 1,868	$ 11,165	$ 917,111	$ 69,771	$ 794,835	$ 864,606
47	Colony Commerce Center West I Services	2920	$ 322,458	$ -	$ -	$ 322,458	$ 17,985	$ 291,676	$ 309,661
48	Tevelde Services	2920	$ 587,567	$ 603	$ 4,331	$ 592,501	$ 62,392	$ 477,238	$ 539,630
49	Avenue 176 Services	2920	$ 237,906	$ 126	$ 722	$ 238,754	$ 55,014	$ 136,079	$ 191,093
50	West Ontario Logistics Center Services	2920	$ 299,574	$ -	$ -	$ 299,574	$ 17,985	$ 268,792	$ 286,777
51	Ontario Ranch Logistics Center Services	2920	$ 635,496	$ -	$ -	$ 635,496	$ 25,363	$ 589,956	$ 615,319
58	Colony Commerce Center East Services	2920	$ 421,550	$ -	$ -	$ 421,550	$ 23,091	$ 380,556	$ 403,647
59	Gateway Services	2920	$ 278,578	$ -	$ -	$ 278,578	$ 55,220	$ 174,047	$ 229,267
60	Ontario Ranch Business Park Services	2920	$ 419,492	$ -	$ -	$ 419,492	$ 20,700	$ 383,280	$ 403,980
61	Merrill Commerce Center Services	2920	$ 1,213,928	$ -	$ -	$ 1,213,928	$ 40,623	$ 1,137,870	$ 1,178,493
62	Ontario Commerce Center	2920	$ 227,117	$ -	$ -	$ 227,117	$ 20,700	$ 184,584	$ 205,284
68	Rich Haven Industrial Services	2920	$ 251,085	$ -	$ -	$ 251,085	$ 16,509	$ 234,576	$ 251,085
		Total	**$12,521,056**	**$ 13,818**	**$ 65,576**	**$ 12,600,450**	**$ 910,830**	**$ 10,986,086**	**$ 11,896,916**

Ontario Facilities CFDs

Community Facilities District No. 13
California Commerce Center- Phase IV

Location

Community Facilities District No. 13 (California Commerce Center- Phase IV) is located south of Francis Street, generally north of Mission Boulevard, east of Haven Avenue and west of Milliken Avenue. CFD No. 13 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 103 acres of commercial/industrial development, with 1.96 million square feet of industrial development, and 1 parcel of commercial development totaling approximately 20,000 square feet of floor space.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 13 (California Commerce Center- Phase IV) was formed to finance major public improvements which include street and traffic circulation facilities, water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, storm drain facilities and other public infrastructure improvements for the benefit of the district. The City in 2021 refunded the prior special tax bonds (Series 2008) which were issued in the aggregate principal amount of $4,635,000.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 13 (California Commerce Center-Phase IV) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 308,437
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 308,437**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 58,600
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 145,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 55,700
Administrative Expenses	$ 38,737
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 300,387**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following tables show the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2008 and Series 2021 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025, ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses and the annual debt service payments (principal and interest).

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2008 Issued 7/16/2008	Series 2021 Issued 6/16/2021
Funding Sources:		
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 4,635,000	$ 3,205,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ (70,951)	$ 408,487
Funds from Series 2008 Bond Accounts	$ -	$ 893,149
Total	**$ 4 ,564,049**	**$ 4,506,636**
Usage:		
Acquisition and Construction Account	$ 3,887,060	$ -
Escrow Account	$ -	$ 3,720,544
Reserve Account	$ 340,336	$ 266,000
Capitalized Interest Account	$ 34,032	$ 26,708
Administrative Expense Account	$ -	$ 225,850
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 302,620	$ 267,533
Total	**$ 4,564,049**	**$ 4,506,636**

Ending Balance	
Series 2008: Bonds Paid out- No longer Active	
Series 2021:	
Account	**6/30/2025**
Reserve	$ 275,634
Interest	$ 37
Administrative Expense	$ 244,538
Total	**$ 520,209**

Project Status

All improvements funded by the original 2008 Bond series are complete. There were no Improvement/Construction Funds associated with the refunding of the bonds in the District.

Community Facilities District No. 24
Park Place Facilities Phase 1

Location

Community Facilities District No. 24 (Park Place Facilities Phase 1) is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, generally south of Merrill Avenue and north of Bellegrave Avenue. CFD No. 24 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 175 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 24 (Park Place Facilities Phase 1) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities and public park facilities for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Park Place Facilities Phase 1 Special Tax Bonds, Series 2016.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 24 (Park Place Facilities Phase 1) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,068,062
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,770
Special Tax- Prior	$ 10,814
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,080,646**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 308,534
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 375,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 299,159
Administrative Expenses	$ 60,040
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,135
Total Expenditures	**$ 1,044,868**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2016 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025, ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2016 Issued 9/8/2016
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 16,135,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 1,975,230
Underwriter's Discount	$ (201,695)
Total	**$ 17,908,535**
Usage:	
SL Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 3,437,725
City Facilities Account	$ 3,093,341
Reserve Account	$ 995,469
Administrative Expense Account	$ 15,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 367,000
Total	**$ 17,908,535**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 126,601
Administrative Expense	$ 291,582
Reserve	$ 995,469
Total	**$ 1,413,652**

Project Status

The construction of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 25
Park Place Facilities Phase II

Location

Community Facilities District No. 25 (Park Place Facilities Phase II) is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Celebration Avenue, south of Parkview Street and north of Merrill Avenue. CFD No. 25 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 54 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 25 (Park Place Facilities Phase II) was formed to finance major public improvements which include street improvements and public park improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Park Place Facilities Phase II Special Tax Bonds, Series 2019.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 25 (Park Place Facilities Phase II) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 659,601
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 473
Special Tax- Prior	$ 2,629
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 662,703**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 179,962
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 160,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 175,963
Administrative Expenses	$ 64,897
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 583,172**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2019 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025, ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2019 Issued 1/24/2019
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 8,615,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 392,946
Underwriter's Discount	$ (102,538)
Total	**$ 8,905,408**
Usage:	
SL Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 5,320,555
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 2,785,853
Reserve Account	$ 525,000
Administrative Expense Account	$ 40,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 234,000
Total	**$ 8,905,408**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 61,345
Administrative Expense	$ 203,757
Reserve	$ 544,014
Total	**$ 809,116**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 26
Park Place Facilities Phase III

Location

Community Facilities District No. 26 (Park Place Facilities Phase III) is located east of Celebration Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Parkview Street and north of Merrill Avenue. CFD No. 26 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 33 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 26 (Park Place Facilities Phase III) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, and storm drain collection system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Park Place Facilities Phase III Special Tax Bonds, Series 2019.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 26 (Park Place Facilities Phase III) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 677,984
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 8,507
Special Tax- Prior	$ 19,343
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 705,834**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 184,850
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 170,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 181,450
Administrative Expenses	$ 61,364
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 600,014**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2019 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2019 Issued 9/18/2019
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 8,835,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 1,289,934
Underwriter's Discount	$ (107,470)
Total	**$ 10,017,464**
Usage:	
SL Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 1,768,152
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 7,498,412
Reserve Account	$ 540,900
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 210,000
Total	**$ 10,017,464**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 28,712
Administrative Expense	$ 138,317
Reserve	$ 560,491
Total	**$ 727,520**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 28
New Haven Facilities – Area A

Location

Community Facilities District No. 28 (New Haven Facilities – Area A) is located generally east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Schaefer Avenue and north of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 28 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 53 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 28 (New Haven Facilities – Area A) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, sewer collection system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The New Haven Facilities – Area A Special Tax Bonds, Series 2017.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 28 (New Haven Facilities – Area A) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 674,635
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 2,139
Special Tax- Prior	$ 12,275
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 689,049**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 179,747
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 200,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 176,622
Administrative Expenses	$ 58,078
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,500
Total Expenditures	**$ 616,947**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usages of the Series 2017 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2017 Issued 3/29/2017**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 9,010,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 37,567
Underwriter's Discount	$ (112,625)
Total	**$ 8,934,942**
Usage:	
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 4,457,345
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 3,692,607
Reserve Account	$ 562,800
Administrative Expense Account	$ 20,190
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 202,000
Total	**$ 8,934,942**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 208,869
Administrative Expense	$ 314,228
Reserve	$ 562,800
Total	**$ 1,085,897**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 30
New Haven Facilities – Area B

Location

Community Facilities District No. 30 (New Haven Facilities – Area B) is located generally east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Schaefer Avenue and north of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 30 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 58 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 30 (New Haven Facilities – Area B) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, sewer collection system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The New Haven Facilities – Area B Special Tax Bonds, Series 2017.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 30 (New Haven Facilities – Area B) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 960,014
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,100
Special Tax- Prior	$ 7,258
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 968,372**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 241,209
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 315,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 234,909
Administrative Expenses	$ 63,230
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 856,698**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2017 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2017 Issued 12/20/2017**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 14,000,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 337,809
Underwriter's Discount	$ (175,000)
Total	**$ 14,162,809**
Usage:	
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 2,672,949
City Facilities Account	$ 10,353,320
Reserve Account	$ 797,419
Administrative Expense Account	$ 84,121
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 255,000
Total	**$ 14,162,809**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 321,607
Administrative Expense	$ 164,786
Reserve	$ 826,300
Total	**$ 1,312,693**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 33
Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 33 (Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities) is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Turner Avenue, south of Schaefer Avenue and north of La Avenida Drive. CFD No. 33 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 50 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 33 (Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities and street and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2019.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 33 (Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 497,575
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 497,575**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 129,825
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 115,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 127,525
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 441,313**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2019 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2019 Issued 10/17/2019**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 5,990,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 867,384
Underwriter's Discount	$ (77,306)
Total	**$ 6,780,078**
Usage:	
Western Pacific Acquisition Account	$ 2,620,316
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 3,556,512
Reserve Account	$ 375,250
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 228,000
Total	**$ 6,780,078**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 150,035
Administrative Expense	$ 308,718
Reserve	$ 388,841
Total	**$ 847,594**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 34
Countryside Phase I North - Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 34 (Countryside Phase 1 North - Facilities) is located east of the Cucamonga Creek Channel, west of Archibald Avenue, south of Riverside Drive and north of Chino Avenue. CFD No. 34 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 50 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 34 (Countryside Phase 1 North - Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, and storm drain facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Countryside Phase 1 North - Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2018.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 34 (Countryside Phase 1 North - Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 533,364
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 701
Special Tax- Prior	$ 4,832
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 538,897**
FY 2023-24 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 139,653
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 175,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 136,153
Administrative Expenses	$ 63,230
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 516,386**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2018 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2018 Issued 2/14/2018**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 7,920,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 177,447
Underwriter's Discount	$ (78,980)
Total	**$ 8,018,467**
Usage:	
Forestar Acquisition Account	$ 7,279,247
Reserve Account	$ 454,800
Interest Account	$ 59,420
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 225,000
Total	**$ 8,018,467**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 25,807
Administrative Expense	$ 315,015
Reserve	$ 471,272
Total	**$ 812,094**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 35
Countryside Phase II South - Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 35 (Countryside Phase 2 Facilities) is located east of Cucamonga Creek Channel, west of Archibald Avenue, south of Chino Avenue and north of Schaffer Avenue. CFD No. 35 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 78 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 35 (Countryside Phase 2 South - Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, fiber optic system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Countryside Phase 2 South – Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2024.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 35 (Countryside Phase 2 Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 897,252
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 897,252**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ -
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ -
Bond Interest – 03/1/2025	$ 358,576
Administrative Expenses	$ 24,181
Total Expenditures	**$ 382,757**

Original Sources and Uses of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Sources and Usage of the Series 2024 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending fund balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Sources and Uses of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2024 Issued 7/11/2024**
Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$11,225,000.00
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$532,435.20
Underwriter's Discount	($167,813.75)
Total	**$11,589,621.45**
Uses:	
Cost of Issuance Fund	$355,00.00
Lennar Acquisition Account of the Improvement Fund	$6,352,057.40
Reserve Fund	$737,750.00
City Facilities Account	$945,852.64
City Park Account	$3,088,605.00
NMC Acquisition Account	$110,356.41
Total	**$11,589,621.45**
Ending Balance	
Fund	**6/30/2025**
Lennar Acquisition Account of the Improvement Fund	$6,861,656
NMC Acquisition Account of the Improvement Fund	$129,904
City Facilities Account of the Improvement Fund	$528,982
Administrative Expense Fund	$25,848
Reserve Fund	$764,030
Total	**$8,310,420**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 38
Park & Turner NE Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 38 (Park & Turner NE Facilities) is located east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Ontario Ranch Road and north of Eucalyptus Avenue. CFD No. 38 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 49 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 38 (Park & Turner NE Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, fiber optic system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Park & Turner NE Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2019.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 38 (Park & Turner NE Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 797,421
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,703
Special Tax- Prior	$ 6,810
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 805,934**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 222,084
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 200,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 217,084
Administrative Expenses	$ 64,897
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 706,415**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2019 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2019 Issued 4/11/2019**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 10,450,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 900,112
Underwriter's Discount	$ (122,725)
Total	**$ 11,227,387**
Usage:	
Lennar Acquisition Account	$ 2,490,319
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 7,855,067
Reserve Account	$ 648,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 234,000
Total	**$ 11,227,387**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 259,140
Administrative Expense	$ 233,064
Reserve	$ 671,470
Total	**$ 1,163,674**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 39
New Haven Facilities – Area C

Location

Community Facilities District No. 39 (New Haven Facilities – Area C) is located east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, north of Edison Avenue and south of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 39 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 22 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 39 (New Haven Facilities – Area C) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, fiber optic system facilities, sewer collection system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The New Haven Facilities – Area C Special Tax Bonds, Series 2019.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 39 (New Haven Facilities – Area C) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 406,916
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 406,916**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 92,934
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 105,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 91,753
Administrative Expenses	$ 64,897
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 356,934**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2019 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2019 Issued 2/26/2019**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 5,115,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 13,203
Underwriter's Discount	$ (68,181)
Total	**$ 5,060,022**
Usage:	
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 1,876,127
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 2,621,307
Reserve Account	$ 295,588
Administrative Expense Account	$ 40,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 227,000
Total	**$ 5,060,022**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 117,793
Administrative Expense	$ 370,685
Reserve	$ 306,293
Total	**$ 794,771**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 40
Emerald Park Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 40 (Emerald Park Facilities) is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Broadway Avenue, south of La Avenida Drive and north of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 40 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 24 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 40 (Emerald Park Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include fiber optic system facilities, and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Emerald Park Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2020.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 40 (Emerald Park Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 493,374
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 219
Special Tax- Prior	$ 1,905
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 495,498**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 119,350
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 130,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 117,400
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 435,713**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2020 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2020 Issued 8/13/2020**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 6,340,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 663,463
Underwriter's Discount	$ (79,369)
Total	**$ 6,924,094**
Usage:	
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 3,444,588
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 2,910,106
Reserve Account	$ 369,400
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 200,000
Total	**$ 6,924,094**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition	$ 1,285,765
NMC Acquisition	$ 126
City Facilities	$ 104,873
Administrative Expense	$ 155,813
Reserve	$ 382,779
Total	**$ 1,929,356**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 41
Canvas Park Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 41 (Canvas Park Facilities) is located east of Haven Avenue, west of Hamner Avenue, north of Ontario Ranch Road and south of Chino Avenue. CFD No. 41 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 45 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 41 (Canvas Park Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include fiber optic system facilities, and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Canvas Park Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2022.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 41 (Canvas Park Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 958,881
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 652
Special Tax- Prior	$ 3,682
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 963,215**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 268,600
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 255,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 263,500
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 856,063**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2023 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2022 Issued 2/10/2022**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 13,845,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 1,430,783
Underwriter's Discount	$ (156,588)
Total	**$ 15,119,195**
Usage:	
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 6,000,000
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 8,069,195
Reserve Account	$ 793,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 257,000
Total	**$ 15,119,195**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
BrookCal Ontario Acquisition	$ 2,370,138
NMC Acquisition	$ 269
City Facilities	$ 58,680
Administrative Expense	$ 146,585
Reserve	$ 821,721
Total	**$ 3,397,393**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 42
West Haven

Location

Community Facilities District No. 42 (West Haven) is located east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Riverside Drive and north of Schaefer Avenue. CFD No. 42 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 47 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 42 (West Haven) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, storm drain system facilities, and fiber optic system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The West Haven Special Tax Bonds, Series 2022.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 42 (West Haven) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 584,281
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 712
Special Tax- Prior	$ 5,162
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 590,155**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 169,781
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 115,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 166,906
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,614
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 520,651**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2022 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2022 Issued 6/30/2022**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 7,085,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 53,628
Underwriter's Discount	$ (98,763)
Total	**$ 7,039,865**
Usage:	
STG Communities Acquisition Account	$ 3,724,033
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 2,624,832
Reserve Account	$ 457,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 234,000
Total	**$ 7,039,865**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
STG Communities Acquisition	$ 4,211,214
NMC Acquisition	$ 669
City Facilities	$ 20,643
Administrative Expense	$ 161,094
Reserve	$ 473,552
Total	**$ 4,867,172**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 43
Park Place Facilities Phase IV

Location

Community Facilities District No. 43 (Park Place Facilities Phase IV) is located east of Parkplace Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Eucalyptus Avenue and north of Parkview Street. CFD No. 43 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 60 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 43 (Park Place Facilities Phase IV) was formed to finance major public improvements which include fiber optic system facilities, and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Park Place Facilities Phase IV Special Tax Bonds, Series 2020.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 43 (Park Place Facilities Phase IV) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,079,097
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 599
Special Tax- Prior	$ 4,777
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,084,473**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 294,250
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 320,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 287,650
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 970,863**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2020 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2020 Issued 7/30/2020**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 15,795,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 1,451,279
Underwriter's Discount	$ (174,619)
Total	**$ 17,071,660**
Usage:	
SL Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 5,227,828
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 10,718,331
Reserve Account	$ 912,500
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 213,000
Total	**$ 17,071,660**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 1,337,522
Administrative Expense	$ 130,307
Reserve	$ 945,238
Total	**$ 2,413,067**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 46
Avenue 176 Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 46 (Avenue 176 Facilities) is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Turner Avenue, south of La Avenida Drive and north of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 46 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 37 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 46 (Avenue 176 Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include fiber optic system facilities, and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Avenue 176 Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2021.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 46 (Avenue 176 Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 537,250
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 299
Special Tax- Prior	$ 1,078
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 538,627**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 137,300
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 135,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 134,600
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 475,863**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2021 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Sources and Uses of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2021 Issued 5/13/2021**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 7,130,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 878,991
Underwriter's Discount	$ (88,969)
Total	**$ 7,920,022**
Usage:	
Lennar Acquisition Account	$ 1,291,641
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 5,974,981
Reserve Account	$ 414,400
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 239,000
Total	**$ 7,920,022**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
NMC Acquisition	$ 1,665
City Facilities	$ 114,657
Administrative Expense	$ 176,305
Reserve	$ 429,409
Total	**$ 722,036**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 53
Tevelde Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 53 (Tevelde Facilities) is located east of Cucamonga Channel, west of Archibald Avenue, south of Eucalyptus Avenue, and north of Merrill Avenue. CFD No. 53 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 87 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 53 (Tevelde Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, storm drain system facilities, and fiber optic system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Tevelde Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2021.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 53 (Tevelde Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,470,121
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,337
Special Tax- Prior	$ 9,486
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,480,944**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 421,000
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 420,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 412,600
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 1,322,563**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2021 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2021 Issued 8/26/2021**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 21,455,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 3,172,006
Underwriter's Discount	$ (229,988)
Total	**$ 24,397,018**
Usage:	
LS-Ontario Acquisition Account	$ 4,579,246
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 18,302,372
Reserve Account	$ 1,265,400
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 250,000
Total	**$ 24,397,018**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 114,657
Administrative Expense	$ 173,955
Reserve	$ 429,409
Total	**$ 718,021**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 54
Esperanza Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 54 (Esperanza Facilities) is located west of Hamner Avenue, east of Mill Creek Avenue, south of Chatham Street and north of Eucalyptus Avenue. CFD No. 54 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 26 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 54 (Esperanza Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Esperanza Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2022.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 54 (Esperanza Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 488,379
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,434
Special Tax- Prior	$ 9,522
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 499,335**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 137,662
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 105,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 135,563
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,613
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 447,188**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2022 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2022 Issued 5/12/2022**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 6,135,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 83,830
Underwriter's Discount	$ (81,913)
Total	**$ 6,136,918**
Usage:	
GDC/CDG Esperanza Acquisition Account	$ 859,769
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 4,653,724
Reserve Account	$ 381,425
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 242,000
Total	**$ 6,136,918**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
GDC/CDG Esperanza Acquisition	$ 135,332
NMC Acquisition	$ 282
City Facilities	$ 13,518
Administrative Expense	$ 193,662
Reserve	$ 395,240
Total	**$ 738,034**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Community Facilities District No. 66
Olive & Oleander Facilities

Location

Community Facilities District No. 66 (Olive & Oleander Facilities) is located east of Mill Creek Avenue, west of Hamner Avenue, south of Ontario Ranch Road and north of Edison Avenue. CFD No. 66 is a Facilities CFD comprised of approximately 108 acres of residential development.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 66 (Olive & Oleander Facilities) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, fiber optic system facilities and streets and traffic circulation system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Olive and Oleander Facilities Special Tax Bonds, Series 2024.

Funds Collected and Expended

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 66 (Olive & Oleander Facilities) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 826,318
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 826,318**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ -
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ -
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 320,408
Administrative Expenses	$ 30,555
Total Expenditures	**$ 350,963**

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2022 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2024 Issued 7/18/2024**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 10,345,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 346,796
Underwriter's Discount	$ (155,000)
Total	**$ 10,536,796**
Usage:	
Shea Homes Acquisition Account	$ 9,391,694
Reserve Account	$ 679,032
City Park Account	$ 61,070
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 405,000
Total	**$ 10,536,796**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
Shea Homes Acquisition	$ 10,149,941
NMC Acquisition	$ 8,298
Reserve	$ 702,554
Total	**$ 10,860,793**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

City of Ontario
Summary of Facilities Community Facilities Districts
Special Taxes Levied and Expended for Fiscal Year 2024-25
(As Required by CA Govt. Code Section 50075.3 and 53411)

CFD No.	CFD Name	Fund	2024-25 Special Tax Current	2024-25 Special Tax Penalty	2024-25 Special Tax Prior	2024-25 Total Special Tax Revenue	Debt Service	Administrative Expenses	Trustee Administrative Expense	2024-25 Total Expenditures
13	California Commerce Center- Phase IV	8610	$ 308,437	$ -	$ -	$ 308,437	$ 259,300	$ 38,737	$ 2,350	$ 300,387
24	Park Place Facilities Phase 1	8620	$ 1,068,062	$ 1,770	$ 10,814	$ 1,080,646	$ 982,694	$ 60,040	$ 2,135	$ 1,044,869
25	Park Place Facilities Phase II	8620	$ 659,601	$ 473	$ 2,629	$ 662,703	$ 515,925	$ 64,897	$ 2,350	$ 583,172
26	Park Place Facilities Phase III	8620	$ 677,984	$ 8,507	$ 19,343	$ 705,834	$ 536,300	$ 61,364	$ 2,350	$ 600,014
28	New Haven Facilities - Area A	8620	$ 674,635	$ 2,139	$ 12,275	$ 689,049	$ 556,369	$ 58,078	$ 2,500	$ 616,947
30	New Haven Facilities - Area B	8620	$ 960,014	$ 1,100	$ 7,258	$ 968,372	$ 791,119	$ 63,230	$ 2,350	$ 856,698
33	Archibald/Schaefer - Facilities	8620	$ 497,575	$ -	$ -	$ 497,575	$ 372,350	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 441,313
34	Countryside Phase I North - Facilities	8620	$ 533,364	$ 701	$ 4,832	$ 538,897	$ 450,806	$ 63,230	$ 2,350	$ 516,386
35	Countryside Phase II South - Facilities	8620	$ 897,252	$ -	$ -	$ 897,252	$ 358,576	$ 24,181	$ -	$ 382,757
38	Park & Turner NE Facilities	8620	$ 797,421	$ 1,703	$ 6,810	$ 805,934	$ 639,169	$ 64,897	$ 2,350	$ 706,415
39	New Haven Facilities - Area C	8620	$ 406,916	$ -	$ -	$ 406,916	$ 289,688	$ 64,897	$ 2,350	$ 356,934
40	Emerald Park Facilities	8620	$ 493,374	$ 219	$ 1,905	$ 495,498	$ 366,750	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 435,713
41	Canvas Park Facilities	8620	$ 958,881	$ 652	$ 3,682	$ 963,215	$ 787,100	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 856,063
42	West Haven	8620	$ 584,281	$ 712	$ 5,162	$ 590,155	$ 451,688	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 520,651
43	Park Place Facilities Phase IV	8620	$ 1,079,097	$ 599	$ 4,777	$ 1,084,473	$ 901,900	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 970,863
46	Avenue 176 Facilities	8620	$ 537,250	$ 299	$ 1,078	$ 538,627	$ 406,900	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 475,863
53	Tevelde Facilities	8620	$ 1,470,121	$ 1,337	$ 9,486	$ 1,480,944	$ 1,253,600	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 1,322,563
54	Esperanza Facilities	8620	$ 488,379	$ 1,434	$ 9,522	$ 499,335	$ 378,225	$ 66,613	$ 2,350	$ 447,188
66	Olive & Oleander	8620	$ 826,318	$ -	$ -	$ 826,318	$ 320,408	$ 30,555	$ -	$ 350,963
		Total	**$ 13,918,962**	**$ 21,645**	**$ 99,573**	**$ 14,040,180**	**$ 10,618,865**	**$ 1,127,011**	**$ 39,885**	**$ 11,785,761**

Ontario Services and Facilities CFDs

Community Facilities District No. 31
Carriage House / Amberly Lane

Location

Community Facilities District No. 31 (Carriage House / Amberly Lane) is located east of Turner Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Chino Avenue and north of Schaefer Avenue. CFD No. 31 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 31 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 31 (Carriage House / Amberly Lane) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, and fiber optic system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Carriage House / Amberly Lane Special Tax Bonds, Series 2017.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 31 (Carriage House / Amberly Lane) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 393,371
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 393,371**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 95,871
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 115,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 93,571
Administrative Expenses	$ 61,663
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,780
Total Expenditures	**$ 368,885**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2017 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2017 Issued 8/24/2017**
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 5,075,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 305,418
Underwriter's Discount	$ (63,438)
Total	**$ 5,316,981**
Usage:	
Lennar Acquisition Account	$ 1,123,455
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 3,687,388
Reserve Account	$ 311,343
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 194,796
Total	**$ 5,316,981**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 24,134
Administrative Expense	$ 356,399
Reserve	$ 311,343
Total	**$ 691,876**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 31 (Carriage House / Amberly Lane) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 196,084
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 196,084**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 121,846
Administrative Expenses	$ 47,647
Total Expenditures	**$ 169,493**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 45
Northpark and Countryside

Location

Community Facilities District No. 45 (Northpark and Countryside) is located west of Turner Avenue, east of Cucamonga Creek Channel, south of Riverside Drive and north of Parkview Street. CFD No. 45 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 46 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 45 (Northpark and Countryside) was formed to finance major public improvements which include fiber optic system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, and storm drain facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Northpark and Countryside Special Tax Bonds, Series 2020.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 45 (Northpark and Countryside) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 632,459
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 10,353
Special Tax- Prior	$ 17,424
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 660,236**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 162,025
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 175,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 158,525
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,665
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 564,565**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2020 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	**Series 2020 Issued 11/05/2020**
Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 9,000,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 625,340
Underwriter's Discount	$ (107,869)
Total	**$ 9,517,471**
Usage:	
KB Home Acquisition Account	$ 1,811,371
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 6,964,100
Reserve Account	$ 504,000
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 238,000
Total	**$ 9,517,471**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
KB Home Acquisition	$ 1,283,349
NMC Acquisition	$ 171
City Facilities	$ 149,667
Administrative Expense	$ 143,661
Reserve	$ 522,254
Total	**$ 2,099,102**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 45 (Northpark and Countryside) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 326,349
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 5,507
Special Tax- Prior	$ 9,144
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 341,000**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 239,401
Administrative Expenses	$ 51,336
Total Expenditures	**$ 290,737**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 52
Sundance Park

Location

Community Facilities District No.52 (Sundance Park) is relegated to two separate zone locations: Zone 1 is located south of Chino Avenue, east of Heaven Avenue, west of Mill Creek Avenue and north of Eame Street ; Zone 2 is located south of Ontario Ranch Road, east of Haven Avenue, west of Cleveland Avenue and north of Edison Avenue. CFD No. 52 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 33 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 52 (Sundance Park) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 235,398
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 235,398**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Administrative Expenses	$ 10,188
Total Expenditures	**$ 10,188**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 52 (Sundance Park) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ -
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ -**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ -**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

The CFD Services District (Tax Zone 1) was not levied in FY 2024-25.

Community Facilities District No. 55
Parklane

Location

Community Facilities District No. 55 (Parklane) is located west of Haven Avenue, east of Monarch Place, south of Parkview Street and north of Merrill Avenue. CFD No. 55 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 52 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 55 (Parklane) was formed to finance major public improvements which include water and recycled water system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, and fiber optic system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Parklane Special Tax Bonds, Series 2022.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 55 (Parklane) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 753,408
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 2,510
Special Tax- Prior	$ 14,533
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 770,451**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 232,625
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 140,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 229,125
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,665
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 670,765**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2022 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2022 Issued 12/14/2022
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 9,395,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 126,402
Underwriter's Discount	$ (121,375)
Total	**$ 9,400,027**
Usage:	
Lennar Acquisition Account	$ 4,018,031
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 4,526,746
Reserve Account	$ 608,250
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 247,000
Total	**$ 9,400,027**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
Lennar Acquisition	$ 4,497,715
NMC Acquisition	$ 5,224,298
City Facilities	$ 23,108
Administrative Expense	$ 148,442
Reserve	$ 630,280
Total	**$ 10,523,843**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 55 (Parklane) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 307,838
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,000
Special Tax- Prior	$ 5,775
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 314,613**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 207,821
Administrative Expenses	$ 51,336
Total Expenditures	**$ 259,157**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 56
Parkside/La Avenida

Location

Community Facilities District No. 56 (Parkside/La Avenida) is relegated to three separate zone locations: Zone 1 is located south of Schaefer Avenue, east of Archibald Avenue, west of Turner Avenue and north of La Avenida Drive; Zone 2 is located south of Edison Avenue, east of Cucamonga Creek Channel, west of Archibald Avenue and north of Eucalyptus Avenue; Zone 3 is located south of Merrill Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, east of Archibald Avenue and north of the County Line Channel. CFD No. 56 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 51 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 56 (Parkside/La Avenida) was formed to finance major public improvements which include street improvements, water and sewer facilities, storm drain facilities and other public infrastructure improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Parkside/La Avenida Tax Bonds, Series 2023.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 56 (Parkside/La Avenida) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,525,647
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 817
Special Tax- Prior	$ 7,080
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,533,544**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 507,906
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 275,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 502,406
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,665
Total Expenditures	**$ 1,354,327**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2023 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2023 Issued 12/07/2023
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 9,395,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 126,402
Underwriter's Discount	$ (121,375)
Total	**$ 9,400,027**
Usage:	
Lennar Acquisition Account	$ 4,018,031
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 4,526,746
Reserve Account	$ 608,250
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 247,000
Total	**$ 9,400,027**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
SC Acquisition	$ 12,062
NMC Acquisition (Tax Zone 1)	$ 4,665
NMC Acquisition (Tax Zone 2)	$ 29,468
NMC Acquisition (Tax Zone 3)	$ 1,173
City Park	$ 37,773
Reserve	$ 1,360,398
Total	**$ 1,445,539**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 56 (Parkside/La Avenida) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 413,422
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 209
Special Tax- Prior	$ 2,166
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 415,797**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 313,103
Administrative Expenses	$ 52,812
Total Expenditures	**$ 365,915**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 57
Neuhouse

Location

Community Facilities District No. 57 (Neuhouse) is located west of Mill Creek Avenue, east of Haven Avenue, generally north of Peckham Paseo and south of Chino Avenue. CFD No. 57 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 30 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Authorized Facilities and Bonds

CFD No. 57 (Neuhouse) was formed to finance major public improvements which water and recycled water system facilities, sewer system facilities, storm drain system facilities, streets and traffic circulation system facilities, and fiber optic system facilities improvements for the benefit of residents within the district. The District has one series of bonds: The Neuhouse Special Tax Bonds, Series 2022.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 57 (Neuhouse) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 980,801
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 1,749
Special Tax- Prior	$ 7,841
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 990,391**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Bond Interest – 9/1/2024	$ 300,925
Bond Principal – 9/1/2024	$ 215,000
Bond Interest – 3/1/2025	$ 295,550
Administrative Expenses	$ 66,665
Trustee Administrative Expense	$ 2,350
Total Expenditures	**$ 880,490**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2022 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2022 Issued 9/15/2022
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 12,915,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 66,247
Underwriter's Discount	$ (155,563)
Total	**$ 12,825,684**
Usage:	
LS-Ontario II Acquisition Account	$ 5,215,246
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 6,541,888
Reserve Account	$ 818,550
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 250,000
Total	**$ 12,825,684**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
City Facilities	$ 43,021
Administrative Expense	$ 89,230
Reserve	$ 848,197
Total	**$ 980,448**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 57 (Neuhouse) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 411,842
Special Tax- Penalty	$ 845
Special Tax- Prior	$ 3,753
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 416,440**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 302,365
Administrative Expenses	$ 55,468
Total Expenditures	**$ 357,833**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 64
Sunset Ranch

Location

Community Facilities District No.64 (Sunset Ranch) is relegated to two separate zone locations: Zone 1 is located south of Edison Ave, east of Cleveland Ave, west of Hamner Ave and north of Eucalyptus Ave; Zone 2 is located south of Chino Ave, east of Ontario Ave, west of Archibald and north of Vista St; CFD No. 64 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 61 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 64 (Sunset Ranch) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 1,889,438
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 1,889,438**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Administrative Expenses	$ 18,711
Total Expenditures	**$ 18,711**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds

The following table shows the Original Funding Sources and Usage of the Series 2024 Bond Proceeds, and the June 30, 2025 ending account balances. The amounts levied pay the administrative expenses, debt service (principal and interest) and future infrastructure improvements funded or constructed by the City.

Original Funding Sources and Usage of Bond Proceeds	Series 2024 Issued 12/5/2024
Funding Sources:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	$ 27,860,000
Original Issue Premium/(Discount)	$ 1,387,925
Underwriter's Discount	$ (330,240)
Total	**$ 28,917,685**
Usage:	
KB Home Acquisition Account	$ 2,743,205
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 17,468,298
Reserve Account	$ 1,774,750
City Park Account	$ 6,561,432
Cost of Issuance Account	$ 370,000
Total	**$ 28,917,685**
Ending Balance	
Account	**6/30/2025**
Cost of Issuance	$ 5,732
Reserve	$ 1,809,749
NMC Acquisition Account	$ 17,812,776
KB Home Acquisition Account	$ 3,831,747
Total	**$ 23,460,004**

Project Status

The construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 64 (Sunset Ranch) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 532,849
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 532,849**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 423,575
Administrative Expenses	$ 55,025
Total Expenditures	**$ 478,600**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 65
Falloncrest

Location

Community Facilities District No. 65 (Falloncrest) is located west of Broadway Ave, east of Archibald Ave, north of Grand Park St and south of Ontario Ranch Road. CFD No. 65 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 22.66 gross acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 65 (Falloncrest) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 327,754
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 327,754**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Administrative Expenses	$ 16,328
Total Expenditures	**$ 16,328**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Project Status

Bonds will be issued in February 2026; the construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 65 (Falloncrest) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 105,189
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 105,189**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 18,052
Administrative Expenses	$ 43,957
Total Expenditures	**$ 62,009**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Community Facilities District No. 71
Neuhouse Phase 2

Location

Community Facilities District No.71 (Neuhouse Phase 2) is relegated to two separate zone locations: Zone 1 is located south of Chino Avenue, east of Twinkle Avenue, west of Mill Creek Avenue and north of Schaeffer Avenue; Zone 2 is located south of Riverside Drive, east of Clover Place, west of Haven Avenue and north of Chino Ave; CFD No. 71 is a combination Facilities (Special Tax A) and Services (Special Tax B) CFD comprised of approximately 29 acres of residential development, which also provides for ongoing City Services.

Special Tax A Funds Collected and Expended[1]

The table below shows the amount of facilities special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the authorized facilities and incidental expenses of CFD No. 71 (Sunset Ranch) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 132,959
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 132,959**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Administrative Expenses	$ 22,295
Total Expenditures	**$ 22,295**

[1]*Special Tax A- Facilities*

Project Status

Bonds issued in November 2025; the construction and acquisition of facilities is ongoing.

Special Tax B Funds Collected and Expended[2]

The table below shows the amount of special taxes collected and the expenditures made to fund the Special Districts Cost of Services and incidental expenses of CFD No. 71 (Nuehouse Phase 2) from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

Description	Amount
FY 2024-25 Special Tax	
Special Tax- Current	$ 42,799
Total Special Tax Revenues	**$ 42,799**
FY 2024-25 Expenditures	
Special Districts Cost of Services	$ 28,471
Administrative Expenses	$ 14,328
Total Expenditures	**$ 42,799**

[2] *Special Tax B- Services*

Project Status

This CFD provides for ongoing City Services.

City of Ontario
Summary of Services & Facilities Community Facilities Districts
Special Taxes Levied and Expended for Fiscal Year 2024-25
(As Required by CA Govt. Code Section 50075.3 and/or 53411)

CFD No.	CFD Name	Fund	2024-25 Special Tax Current	2024-25 Special Tax Penalty	2024-25 Special Tax Prior	2024-25 Special Tax Revenue	Debt Service	Administrative Expenses	Trustee Administrative Expenses	Special Districts Cost of Services	2024-25 Total Expenditures
31-A	Carriage House / Amberly Lane - A	8620	$ 393,371	$ -	$ -	$ 393,371	$ 304,443	$ 61,663	$ 2,780	$ -	$ 368,886
31-B	Carriage House / Amberly Lane - B	2920	$ 196,084	$ -	$ -	$ 196,084	$ -	$ 47,647	$ -	$ 121,846	$ 169,493
45-A	Northpark and Countryside - A	8620	$ 632,459	$ 10,353	$ 17,424	$ 660,236	$ 495,550	$ 66,665	$ 2,350	$ -	$ 564,565
45-B	Northpark and Countryside - B	2920	$ 326,349	$ 5,507	$ 9,144	$ 341,000	$ -	$ 51,336	$ -	$ 239,401	$ 290,737
52-A	Sundance Park - A	8620	$ 235,398	$ -	$ -	$ 235,398	$ -	$ 10,188	$ -	$ -	$ 10,188
52-B	Sundance Park - B	2920	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
55-A	Parklane - A	8620	$ 753,408	$ 2,510	$ 14,533	$ 770,451	$ 601,750	$ 66,665	$ 2,350	$ -	$ 670,765
55-B	Parklane - B	2920	$ 307,838	$ 1,000	$ 5,775	$ 314,613		$ 51,336	$ -	$ 207,821	$ 259,157
56-A	Parkside/La Avenida - A	8620	$1,525,647	$ 817	$ 7,080	$ 1,533,544	$ 1,285,312	$ 66,665	$ 2,350	$ -	$ 1,354,327
56-B	Parkside/La Avenida - B	2920	$ 413,422	$ 209	$ 2,166	$ 415,797	$ -	$ 52,812	$ -	$ 313,103	$ 365,915
57-A	Neuhouse - A	8620	$ 980,801	$ 1,749	$ 7,841	$ 990,391	$ 811,475	$ 66,665	$ 2,350	$ -	$ 880,490
57-B	Neuhouse - B	2920	$ 411,842	$ 845	$ 3,753	$ 416,440	$ -	$ 55,468	$ -	$ 302,365	$ 357,833
64-A	Sunset Ranch A	8620	$1,889,438	$ -	$ -	$ 1,889,438	$ -	$ 18,711	$ -	$ -	$ 18,711
64-B	Sunset Ranch B	2920	$ 532,849	$ -	$ -	$ 532,849	$ -	$ 55,025	$ -	$ 423,575	$ 478,600
65-A	Falloncrest - A	8620	$ 327,754	$ -	$ -	$ 327,754	$ -	$ 16,328	$ -	$ -	$ 16,328
65-B	Falloncrest - B	2920	$ 105,189	$ -	$ -	$ 105,189	$ -	$ 43,957	$ -	$ 18,052	$ 62,009
71-A	Neuhouse Phase 2 - A	8620	$ 132,959	$ -	$ -	$ 132,959	$ -	$ 22,295	$ -	$ -	$ 22,295
71-B	Neuhouse Phase 2 - B	2920	$ 42,799	$ -	$ -	$ 42,799	$ -	$ 14,328	$ -	$ 28,471	$ 42,799
		Total	**$9,207,607**	**$ 22,990**	**$ 67,716**	**$ 9,298,313**	**$ 3,498,530**	**$ 767,754**	**$ 12,180**	**$ 1,654,634**	**$ 5,933,098**

Special Tax A- Facilities | Special Tax B- Services

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION**
Department: Management Services Prepared By: Claudia Y Isbell Staff Member Presenting: Darlene M. Sanchez, Assistant City Manager Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 17

SUBJECT: **A CITY COUNCIL ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING HOTEL EMPLOYEE SAFETY REGULATIONS**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council introduce and waive further reading of an Ordinance establishing safety regulations for hotel employees.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Invest in the Growth and Evolution of the City's Economy

FISCAL IMPACT: There is no fiscal impact directly related to the introduction of this Ordinance.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: The City of Ontario's reputation as a Business-Friendly City extends to the ongoing and continuous improvement to infrastructure, public safety and quality of life for its residents and businesses. As a result of a recent initiative effort, City Staff has drafted an Ordinance establishing regulations to protect hotel workers, thereby helping to keep hotel workers in the City of Ontario safe.

The Ordinance being introduced is designed to create and strengthen workplace safety for hotel employees.

Key highlights of this Ordinance include:

- Requirement of hotels to maintain dependable emergency response systems by designating trained personnel, such as security staff or on-duty managers, who are responsible for responding to alerts.
- At least one trained responder must be present at all times, and the training must cover hotel procedures, device operation, and the rights afforded to employees under the ordinance.
- Hotel employees may keep guest room doors open while cleaning, and employees who report threatening or violent guest behavior must be reassigned away from the offending guest upon request.
- Prohibits retaliation, requires employers to allow employees time to contact law enforcement, and mandates cooperation with any police investigation.
- Hotels must also provide written notice of these rights and procedures in the primary

languages spoken by more than ten employees.

Staff recognizes the need for an Ordinance establishing Hotel Worker Safety and recommends the City Council introduce and waive further reading of the Ordinance.

ORDINANCE NO. ____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADOPTING HOTEL EMPLOYEE SAFETY REGULATIONS

WHEREAS, Hotel employees who work by themselves could be vulnerable to crimes and other threatening behavior, including sexual assault; and

WHEREAS, this City of Ontario, by way of this Ordinance can enable hotel workers to protect their safety by requiring that hotel employers provide each hotel employee assigned to work in a guest room or restroom without other employees present, with personal safety devices which they may use to report threatening conduct by a hotel guest and other emergencies; and

WHEREAS, many instances of sexual assault go unreported to the police, this Ordinance also includes provisions that support hotel employees' ability to report criminal and threatening guest behavior to the proper authorities; and

WHEREAS, the City of Ontario recognizes the threats to hotel employees and wishes to protect the safety of hotel employees.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the recitals set forth above are true and correct and are hereby incorporated and adopted as findings and determinations by the City Council as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2. Definitions.

A. "Emergency" means an immediate threat to public safety or of substantial risk of property loss or destruction.

B. "Guest" means registered guests, others occupying guest rooms with registered guests, and visitors invited to guest rooms by a registered guest or other occupant of a guest room.

C. "Guest room" means a room made available by a hotel for transient occupancy.

D. "Hotel" means structures as defined by City of Ontario Municipal Code section 3-6.02, or suites of rooms, and includes motels as defined by City of Ontario Municipal Code section 3-6.02.

E. "Hotel employee" means any individual who is employed directly by the hotel employer or by a person who has contracted with the hotel employer to work in guest rooms or restrooms without other employees present.

F. "Hotel employer" means a person who owns, controls, and/or operates a hotel in the City of Ontario, or a person who owns, controls, and/or operates any contracted,

leased, or sublet premises connected to or operated in conjunction with the hotel's purpose.

G. "Personal safety device" means an emergency electronic geo-located contact device carried by a hotel employee by which the hotel employee may summon immediate on-scene assistance from a security guard or other person employed by the hotel.

H. "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, agency, instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial entity, whether domestic or foreign.

SECTION 3. Measures to protect hotel employees from harassment and assault.

A. Personal safety devices. A hotel employer shall provide a personal safety device to each hotel employee assigned to work in a guest room or restroom without other employees present, regardless of job classification, at no cost to the hotel employee. It is recognized that because of the varying size and physical layout of each hotel, different devices may be appropriate for different hotels. A hotel employee may use the personal safety device if the hotel employee reasonably believes there is an ongoing crime, threatening behavior, or other emergency in the hotel employee's presence. The hotel employee may cease work and leave the immediate area of danger to await the arrival of assistance.

B. Hotels shall designate security personnel or on duty managers as being responsible for responding to personal safety device alerts. Such individuals should receive a minimum of two (2) hours of training on the Hotel's procedures for response, the functioning and operation of the personal safety devices and employee rights as delineated in this Chapter. The Hotel shall have at least one (1) such designated and trained individual on duty at all times.

C. Hotel employees' rights.

1. The hotel employer must allow guest room doors to be left open during cleaning. Nothing herein shall prevent a hotel employee from voluntarily electing to keep a guest room door closed during cleaning as the hotel employee sees fit.

2. A hotel employee who brings to the attention of a hotel employer the occurrence of violence or threatening behavior, including but not limited to indecent exposure, solicitation, assault, or coercive sexual conduct by a guest shall be afforded the following rights:

   a. If the hotel employee reasonably believes that his or her safety is at risk and so requests, the hotel employee shall be reassigned to a different work area, away from the person who is alleged to have engaged in the threatening behavior or violence or for the duration of any continued occupancy by the person at the hotel;

b. The hotel employer (i) shall immediately allow the affected hotel employee, if he or she so chooses, sufficient time to contact the police and provide a police report or statement and (ii) shall not in any way discourage an employee from making such report and shall not discipline or retaliate against an employee for making or choosing to not make such report;

c. The hotel employer shall cooperate with any investigation into the incident undertaken by the law enforcement agency with jurisdiction;

d. A hotel employer shall not discipline, discharge or in any manner discriminate or retaliate against an employee who reasonably uses a personal safety device or brings to the attention of a hotel employer the occurrence of violence or threatening behavior, including but not limited to indecent exposure, solicitation, assault, or coercive sexual conduct by a guest; and

e. Each hotel employer shall give written notification to each current hotel employee, and to each new hotel employee at the time of hire, of his or her rights under this Section and the Hotel's procedures and protocols regarding personal safety devices and responding to a personal safety device alert. The notification shall be in each primary language spoken by more than ten (10) hotel employees.

SECTION 4. Application to existing hotels. Any hotel containing fifty (50) or more guest rooms, or suites of rooms, operating under an existing business license on the effective date of this Chapter shall be brought into full compliance with the provisions of this Chapter, not later than twelve (12) months following the effective date of this Chapter. All other hotels containing less than fifty (50) guest rooms, or suites of rooms, operating under an existing business license on the effective date of this Chapter shall be brought into full compliance with the provisions of this Chapter, not later than eighteen (18) months following the effective date of this Chapter.

SECTION 5. Severability. If any provision or application of this Chapter is declared illegal, invalid or inoperative, in whole or in part, by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions and portions thereof shall remain in full force or effect. The courts are hereby authorized to reform the provisions in this Chapter in order to preserve its maximum permissible effect.

SECTION 6. Relationship to other ordinances. These provisions are not intended to abrogate or impair the provisions of any other section of this Code which is not in conflict with the provisions of this Chapter. However, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of any other ordinance, the provisions of the Code that establish the more stringent, superior or higher standards shall control.

SECTION 7. Enforcement. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alleged violations of this Chapter shall be enforced exclusively by [city agency name] pursuant to Municipal Code section [number]. Violations of this Chapter shall be subject to an administrative fine of up to $500 for an initial violation, and up to $1,000 for a subsequent violation. "Violation" means each incident when an alleged violation was committed, without reference to the number of employees affected by the alleged violation.

SECTION 8. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect thirty (30) days after its adoption.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this ___th day of _____ 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. ____ was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held December 16, 2025 and adopted at the regular meeting held January 20, 2026 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: MAYOR/COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Ordinance No. ____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held January 20, 2026 and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____ and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION**
Department: Records Management Prepared By: . . Staff Member Presenting: Claudia Y. Isbell, Assistant City Clerk Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 18

SUBJECT: **ELECTIONS CODE SECTION 9212 IMPACT REPORT REGARDING AN INITIATIVE ORDINANCE FOR HOTEL, CENTER, & AIRPORT WORKER PROTECTION, RETENTION, AND MINIMUM WAGE AND RECOMMENDATION THAT THE CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER THE ORDINANCE OUTRIGHT WITHOUT ALTERATION**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council accept this report and that it not adopt the Ordinance outright without alteration as proposed.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: If adopted, the initiative Ordinance is likely to cause economic development impacts that will reduce sales tax and transient occupancy tax revenues that will have a direct impact on City operations including public safety, infrastructure projects, recreation and parks, and community events.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On March 28, 2025, the City Clerk's Office received a notice of intent to circulate an initiative petition from Unite Here Local 11 (Unite Here) seeking to qualify the "Hotel, Event Center, and Airport Worker Protection, Retention, and Minimum Wage Ordinance". In accordance with California Elections Code Section 9203, the City Attorney timely prepared an Impartial Ballot Title and Summary for the initiative. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9215, in order to quality for the ballot, the petition for the initiative must be signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the City . Unite Here commenced a signature gathering campaign over the ensuing six months. The proponents timely filed the petition, signatures were counted and verified by the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters Office, and the initiative qualified. This was reported to the City Council at its November 18 meeting. At that meeting, rather than take action on the initiative, the Council ordered Staff to prepare a report on the potential impact of the initiative, which the California Elections Code requires to be presented to the Council within 30 calendar days.

City Staff performed a review of the impacts associated with adopting this proposed initiative ordinance and this staff report serves as the impact report.

Impact:
Staff believes that this initiative results in major legal and policy shifts that would have serious negative effects on the community as outlined below.
While the Ordinance includes hotel safety requirements that can be reasonably implemented by hoteliers, it also increases the minimum wage for hotel and venue workers in the City of Ontario over time to $30/hour, and requires service charges to be paid to hotel workers. It also restricts the ability of private employers to contract out certain functions and jobs to other operators, thus giving Unite Here disproportionate influence over the hotels who employ their members. Lastly, and notably, the proposed Ordinance features language that would allow hotel and venue operators to opt-out of its requirements, by entering into a bona fide collective bargaining (union) agreement . This "carve out"Â appears to be a tactic to allow Unite Here to use the City of Ontario Municipal Code to leverage private businesses into entering such agreements.

In mandating these cost increases and business restrictions on Ontario establishments only (versus the entire market), the proposed initiative Ordinance presents a substantially negative condition specific to Ontario that would put it at a significant competitive disadvantage in bringing business and investment to our City versus surrounding communities. Aside from being a pronounced departure from Ontario's policy and reputation as a Business-Friendly City and the Council's longstanding strategic goal of growing the City's economy, this proposed Ordinance will likely discourage business from locating here. The outcome will be fewer visitors, convention goers, and investors, which, in turn, negatively impacts Ontario's General Fund sales tax and occupancy tax revenue streams. Thus, Staff believes that the initiative Ordinance will result in less overall funding for General Fund operations like Police, Fire, Recreation and Libraries.

Therefore, despite the benefit of the employee safety measures, which can be addressed by a separate City Council Ordinance (see Agenda Item No. 17), this proposed initiative Ordinance from Unite Here appears to "go too far" and would be detrimental to Ontario's best interest.

Recommendation Against Adoption Outright Without Alteration
Under State Elections Code section 9215, now that the impact report has been presented, the City Council has the following options: Place the initiative Ordinance on the ballot as a measure at a future election date in conformance with the election code; or adopt the initiative ordinance outright, without alteration, this evening or within 10 days thereafter. Outright adoption would eliminate the need for an election. However, Staff notes that under Elections Code section 9217, an initiative ordinance that is either approved by Ontario voters or adopted by the Council outright cannot be amended or altered without voter approval at a future election.

Given the significant negative impacts this Ordinance would create for the City, Staff is recommending that the City Council not adopt the initiative Ordinance outright but rather, to possibly place the Ordinance on an upcoming ballot. Further, given the substantial impacts of the proposed Ordinance, if placed on the ballot, Staff believes that the public interest demands resolution on this matter sooner than later and recommends a March 24, 2026 Special Municipal Election. The estimated cost for the Special Municipal Election is $1.2 million. That matter will be addressed in more detail in Agenda Item No. 20. Therefore, City Staff recommends that the City Council not adopt the proposed initiative Ordinance.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
RCVD MAR28'25PM4:46

The people of the City of Ontario do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Title.

This measure shall be known and may be cited as the Hotel, Event Center, and Airport Worker Protection, Retention, and Minimum Wage Ordinance.

Section 2: Hotel, Event Center, and Airport Worker Protection, Retention, and Minimum Wage Ordinance.

Chapter 34 of Title 5 of Volume I of the Ontario Municipal Code is added to read as follows:

Title 5—PUBLIC WELFARE, MORALS, AND CONDUCT

Chapter 34 – HOTEL, EVENT CENTER, AND AIRPORT WORKER PROTECTION, RETENTION, AND MINIMUM WAGE

Sec. 5-34.01. Purpose.

This purpose of this ordinance is to improve and protect the welfare of low-wage service workers at large hospitality venues, including employees at large hotels, at event centers, and at Ontario International Airport.

Hotel workers who work by themselves in guest rooms are vulnerable to crimes and other threatening behavior, including sexual assault. Ensuring that hotel workers are equipped with personal security devices and supported in their ability to report criminal and threatening behavior to the proper authorities will promote their personal safety from criminal threat and improve public safety overall.

Hotel workers who clean guest rooms are also sometimes assigned overly burdensome room cleaning quotas and may be disciplined for failing to meet these quotas. Overly burdensome room cleaning quotas undermine the public interest in ensuring that hotel room cleaners are able to perform their work in a manner that adequately protects public health and are treated with respect and dignity. This chapter includes provisions to assure that workers receive fair compensation through a wage premium when their workload assignments exceed defined limits. Ensuring that hotel workers receive fair compensation for their work assignments will promote the public interest and enable hotel workers to receive fair pay for honest work.

Currently, hotel workers are commonly assigned unexpected and mandatory overtime, which limits hotel workers' ability to meet family and personal commitments and interferes with their ability to schedule in advance for those commitments. This chapter prohibits hotel employers, absent an emergency, from assigning a worker mandatory overtime work when the worker's shift exceeds ten (10) hours in a day unless the worker has provided informed consent.

Hospitality workers employed through labor contractors are uniquely vulnerable to abusive employment practices. Temporary workers also tend to have less experience and training and are less well-positioned to protect against the spread of disease through effective cleaning methods or to identify circumstances indicating human trafficking or preparations for acts of terrorism.

With certain exceptions, the chapter prohibits hotel employers from entering into new, amended, or extended contracts with labor contractors to supply hotel workers to clean rooms.

Often, when corporate ownership or management of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation changes, the business closes for renovations and reopens with a new workforce; very few, if any, of the former hospitality workers are retained, and hundreds of workers are displaced. A transitional retention period upon change of ownership, control, or operation ensures employment stabilization for a segment of the community. It also alleviates the demands for social services provided by the City and other local governments due to any worker displacement and resulting unemployment. Through this ordinance, the City seeks to maintain the welfare and stability of the Ontario hospitality industry workforce.

Wages paid to workers at hotels, event centers, and airport hospitality providers are often economically restrictive and can prevent these hospitality workers from exercising purchasing power at local businesses, which takes a toll on the local economy. Moreover, these workers, who often live paycheck to paycheck, are frequently forced to work two or three jobs to provide food and shelter for their families. They also rely on the public sector as a provider of social support services and therefore the City has an interest in promoting an employment environment that protects government resources. In requiring the payment of a higher minimum wage, this chapter benefits that interest.

Income equality is one of the most pressing economic, social and civil rights issues facing the City of Ontario. By requiring a higher minimum wage, the City seeks to promote the health, safety and welfare of thousands of service workers by ensuring they receive fair compensation for the work they perform. The City also seeks to improve the welfare of hospitality workers by mandating that hotel, event center, or airport hospitality employers pay service charges to their workers. When a service charge is listed on a customer's bill, often times there is a reduction in the gratuity to the worker on the assumption that the service charge is automatically paid to the worker. This ordinance guarantees that a worker gets paid for any service charge a customer reasonably would believe is intended for the worker who actually performed the service.

Because hotels, event centers, and airports receive benefits from City assets and investments and because the City and its tourist industry benefit from hotels, event centers, and airports with experienced and respected workers with low turnover, it is fair and reasonable to require hotel, event center, and airport hospitality employers to pay their workers a fair wage. Doing so will benefit the local economy and benefit City visitors, residents, and businesses.

Sec. 5-34.02. Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Airport" means Ontario International Airport.

(b) "Airport hospitality operation" means any business that prepares, delivers, inspects, or provides any other service in connection with the preparation of food or beverage for aircraft crew or passengers at the Airport, or that provides food and beverage, retail, or other consumer goods or services to the public at the Airport (including airport concessions operations and lounges and inflight catering services). The term airport

hospitality employer does not include an air carrier certificated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

(c) "Airport hospitality employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates an airport hospitality operation in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at an airport hospitality operation in conjunction with the airport hospitality operation's purpose.

(d) "Airport hospitality worker" means any person who is employed by an airport hospitality employer to provide services at an airport. "Airport hospitality worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee.

(e) "Additional-bed room" means a guest room with two (2) or more beds, including a guest room with an additional bed or beds other than those regularly within the guest room, such as a cot or rollaway bed.

(f) "Adverse employment action" means an action that detrimentally and materially affects the terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, including but not limited to any act to discharge, reduce compensation, reduce work hours, alter established work schedules, increase workload, impose fees or charges, or change duties of a worker.

(g) "Change in control" means (1) any sale, assignment, transfer, contribution, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets used in the operation of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation, or a discrete portion of the such, that continues in operation as a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation; (2) any sale, assignment, transfer, contribution, or other disposition of a controlling interest (including by consolidation, merger, or reorganization) of an incumbent employer or any person who controls an incumbent employer; or (3) any other event or sequence of events (including a purchase, sale, lease, or termination of a management contract or lease) that causes the identity of the incumbent employer to change. For purposes of this chapter, a change in control shall be defined to occur on the date of execution of the document effectuating the change in control, or, if there are multiple such documents, the earliest of the dates of execution of those documents.

(h) "Checkout room" means a guest room to be cleaned by a hotel worker due to the departure of the guest assigned to that room.

(i) "City" means the City of Ontario.

(j) "Client hotel employer" means a hotel employer that obtains or is provided hotel workers to perform labor within its usual course of business from a labor contractor.

(k) "Clear and conspicuous" means in larger type than the surrounding text, or in contrasting type, font, or color to the surrounding text of the same size, or set off from the surrounding text of the same size by symbols or other marks, in a manner that is clearly visible in context and clearly calls attention to the language.

(l) "Eligible worker" means any individual (1) whose primary place of employment is at a hotel subject to a change in control, (2) who is employed directly by the incumbent employer, or by a person who has contracted with the incumbent employer to provide services at the hotel subject to a change in control, and (3) who has worked for the incumbent employer for at least one (1) month prior to the execution of the transfer document.

(m) "Emergency" means an immediate threat to public safety or of substantial risk of property loss or destruction.

(n) "Event center" means a publicly or privately owned structure of more than 50,000 square feet or 1,000 seats that is used for the purposes of public performances, sporting events, business meetings, or similar events, and includes concert halls, stadiums, sports arenas, racetracks, coliseums, and convention centers. The term "event center" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises connected to or operated in conjunction with the event center's purpose, including food preparation facilities, concessions, retail stores, restaurants, bars, and structured parking facilities. "Event center" does not include civic or community centers or facilities owned, operated or controlled by: (i) religious institutions, (ii) nonprofit organizations if the facility is owned, operated or controlled by a nonprofit organization as of April 1, 2025 or as of the opening date of the facility (if the facility opens after April 1, 2025), or (iii) elementary, middle, and high schools.

(o) "Event center employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates an event center in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at an event center in conjunction with the event center's purpose.

(p) "Event center worker" means any person who is employed by an event center employer to provide services at an event center. "Event center worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee.

(q) "Guest" means a registered guest of a hotel, a person occupying a guest room with a registered guest, or a visitor invited to a guest room by a registered guest or other person occupying a guest room.

(r) "Guest room" means any room, suite of rooms, dwelling unit, cottage, or bungalow intended to be used by a guest of a hotel for transient sleeping purposes.

(s) "Hotel" means a residential building or transient occupancy residential structure that provides temporary lodging for payment in the form of overnight accommodations in guest rooms to transient patrons for periods of thirty (30) or fewer consecutive calendar days, and may provide additional services, such as conference and meeting rooms, restaurants, bars, or recreation facilities available to guests or to the general public, and containing eighty (80) or more guest rooms, or suites of rooms (adjoining rooms do not constitute a suite of rooms). The number of guest rooms or suites of rooms shall be calculated based on the room count on April 1, 2025, or on the opening of the Hotel (if the Hotel opens after April 1, 2025), whichever is greater, and shall include the total number of guest rooms or suites of rooms in aggregate among all businesses offering

overnight accommodations within the residential building or transient occupancy residential structure. "Hotel" includes hotels, motor lodges, motels, apartment hotels, transient occupancy residential structures and extended-stay hotels that rent units (including units with kitchens) for thirty (30) or fewer days, private residential clubs, tourist courts, and hostels that contain both dormitory-style accommodations and private guest rooms that may be reserved, meeting the definition set forth above. "Hotel" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises that is connected to, located within, directly accessible from, operated in conjunction with, or providing services at a hotel or hotel building, including but not limited to retail or food service outlets. "Hotel" does not include hostels that contain only dormitory-style accommodations, shared bathrooms, and reservations of beds rather than rooms. "Hotel" also does not include short-term residential rental units (including residential dwelling units, guest rooms, accessory living quarters, or other residential structures thereof).

(t) "Hotel employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates a hotel in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at a hotel in conjunction with the hotel's purpose.

(u) "Hotel worker" means any person who is employed by a hotel employer to provide services at a hotel. "Hotel worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory or confidential employee.

(v) "Incumbent employer" means the person who owns, controls, and/or operates a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation subject to a change in control prior to the change in control.

(w) "Labor" shall have the same meaning provided by California Labor Code §200.

(x) "Labor contractor" means an individual or entity that supplies, either with or without a contract, a client hotel employer with hotel workers to perform labor, as defined herein, within the client hotel employer's usual course of business. "Labor contractor" does not include either of the following: (A) a bona fide nonprofit organization that provides services to workers; or (B) a bona fide labor organization, as defined in 29 U.S.C. § 152, or an apprenticeship program, training program, or hiring hall operated pursuant to a labor-management agreement.

(y) "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, agency, instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial entity, whether domestic or foreign.

(z) "Personal security device" means a portable electronic emergency contact device, including but not limited to a panic button, that signals the hotel worker's location and that provides direct contact between a hotel worker and a hotel security guard or responsible manager or supervisor designated by a hotel employer to respond to violent or threatening conduct. A personal security device does not include a whistle, noise-

maker, alarm bell, or similar device that does not provide direct contact between the hotel worker and the designated security officer.

(aa) "Room attendant" means a hotel worker whose principal duties are to clean and put in order guest rooms in a hotel.

(bb) "Room cleaning" means the performance of services or tasks that are required to maintain the cleanliness of a physical hotel room before, during, or after a guest's stay. Room cleaning does not include time spent maintaining or organizing inventory (e.g., mini-bar, toiletries, towels, linens) or time spent delivering such inventory to a guest room when not accompanied by other room cleaning tasks. Room cleaning does not include turndown service or tasks associated with preparing already-made beds for sleep when not accompanied by other room cleaning tasks. Room cleaning does not include preventative or as needed maintenance activities such as repair, replacement, and general maintenance of appliances, electronics, furniture, doors, windows, carpets, walls, plumbing, and other fixtures.

(cc) "Service charge" means any separately-designated amount charged and collected by a hotel employer from customers that is for service by hotel workers, or is described in such a way that customers might reasonably believe that the amount is for those services or is otherwise to be paid or payable directly to workers, including those charges designated on receipts, invoices, or billing statements under the terms "service charge," "table charge," "porterage charge," "automatic gratuity charge," "healthcare surcharge," "benefits surcharge," or similar language. Service charge does not include a tip or gratuity as defined under state or federal law.

(dd) "Special-attention room" means a checkout room or a guest room for which the occupant declined daily room cleaning on the immediately preceding day.

(ee) "Successor employer" means the person who owns, controls, and/or operates a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation subject to a change in control after the change in control.

(ff) "Transfer document" means the purchase agreement or other document(s) creating a binding agreement to effect the change in control.

(gg) "Unforeseen emergency" means an emergency or unforeseen contingency, including an unforeseen increase in demand, that: (a) could not be planned for; (b) is not the result of mismanagement, malfeasance, or willful neglect on the part of the hotel employer; and (c) could not have been prevented by prudent action by the hotel employer.

(hh) "Usual course of business" means the regular and customary work of a business, performed within or upon the premises or worksite of the client hotel employer.

(ii) "Violent or threatening conduct" means (1) any conduct that involves the use of physical violence or that would reasonably be interpreted as conveying a threat of the use of physical violence, and includes but is not limited to rape, assault (including sexual

assault), and battery (including sexual battery), as defined by the California Penal Code, as well as any threat or attempt to commit such an act; or (2) any sexual conduct, or solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, directed by a guest at a hotel worker without the consent of the hotel worker and includes, but is not limited to, indecent exposure as defined by the California Penal Code.

(jj) "Workday" means any consecutive twenty-four (24) hour period commencing at the same time each calendar day.

(kk) "Worker retention period" means the period beginning upon the change in control and continuing for six (6) months after the hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation is open to the public under the successor employer.

Sec. 5-34.03. Measures to protect hotel workers from violent or threatening conduct.

A. A hotel employer shall provide a personal security device to each hotel worker assigned to work in a guest room or restroom facility where other hotel workers are not assigned to be present. The personal security device shall be provided at no cost to the hotel worker and shall be maintained in good working order by the hotel employer.

B. A hotel worker may activate a personal security device whenever a hotel worker reasonably believes that violent or threatening conduct or an emergency is occurring in the hotel worker's presence. Immediately prior to or upon activating the device, the hotel worker may cease work and leave the immediate area of danger to await assistance. No hotel worker shall be subject to an adverse employment action for activating a personal security device or for ceasing work to await assistance absent clear and convincing evidence that the hotel worker knowingly and intentionally made a false claim of emergency.

C. A hotel employer shall at all times have a designated and assigned security guard who can receive alerts from personal security devices and can provide immediate on-scene assistance in the event that a personal security device is activated. For all such designated security guards, hotel supervisors, and managers, the hotel employer shall provide no fewer than three (3) hours of training on (a) the requirements of this section; (b) instruction on the proper functioning and maintenance of the hotel's personal security devices; and (c) the protocols for responding to an activated personal security device. Such training shall be conducted at least annually, and the hotel employer shall maintain accurate records demonstrating attendance at such trainings for no less than three (3) years following the date of the training, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such record.

D. A hotel worker who brings to the attention of a hotel employer violent or threatening conduct by a hotel guest shall be afforded the following rights:

i. A hotel employer shall immediately allow a hotel worker sufficient paid time to report the violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency and to consult with a counselor or advisor of the hotel worker's choice.

ii. A hotel employer shall not prevent, or attempt to prevent, a hotel worker from reporting violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency.

iii. A hotel employer shall not take or threaten to take any adverse employment action against a hotel worker based on the hotel worker's decision to report or not to report violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency.

iv. Upon request by a hotel worker, a hotel employer shall provide reasonable accommodations to a hotel worker who has been subjected to violent or threatening conduct. Reasonable accommodations may include, but are not limited to, a modified work schedule, reassignment to a vacant position, or other reasonable adjustment to job structure, workplace facility, or work requirements.

v. A hotel employer shall place on the back of the entrance door to each guest room and restroom facility in a hotel a sign written in a font size of no less than eighteen (18) points that includes the heading "The Law Protects Hotel Workers From Threatening Behavior," provides a citation to this chapter of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, and notifies guests that the hotel employer provides personal security devices to its employees.

vi. A hotel employer shall provide annual training to its hotel workers regarding how to use and maintain a personal security device, the hotel employer's protocol for responding to activation of a personal security device, and the rights of hotel workers and obligations of the hotel employer as set forth in this section. Such training shall be provided to hotel workers by the later of thirty (30) days after the effective date of this chapter or within one (1) month of the hotel worker's date of hire. The hotel employer shall provide the training in each language spoken as the primary language of at least ten percent (10%) of the hotel's workforce. The hotel employer shall maintain accurate records demonstrating attendance at such trainings, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such records.

Sec. 5-34.04. Measures to provide fair compensation for workload.

A. A hotel employer shall not require a room attendant to perform room cleaning amounting to a total of more than three thousand five hundred (3,500) square feet of floor space in any eight-hour workday, unless the hotel employer pays the room attendant twice the room attendant's regular rate of pay for each and every hour worked during the workday. If a room attendant during a workday of eight (8) or more hours is assigned to clean any combination of six (6) or more special-attention rooms or additional-bed rooms, the total amount of square footage that will entitle a room attendant to premium pay under this section, referred to herein as the workload limitation, shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each such special-attention room or additional-bed room over five (5). If a room attendant is required to clean floor space in more than one (1) hotel building during a workday, the total workload limitation under this subsection shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each additional hotel building. If a room attendant is required to clean floor space on more than one (1) floor of a hotel building, the total workload limitation under this subsection shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each additional floor. The workload limitations contained in this section apply to any combination of spaces, including guest rooms, meeting rooms, and other rooms within the hotel, and apply regardless of the furniture, equipment, or amenities in such

rooms. The hotel employer shall state the actual square footage of each room in any written assignment of rooms that it provides to room attendants.

B. The maximum floor space set forth in subsection A shall be reduced on a prorated basis if a room attendant works less than eight (8) hours in a workday, or is assigned to perform room cleaning for less than eight (8) hours in a workday, and shall be increased on a prorated basis for each hour of overtime that a room attendant works in excess of eight (8) hours in a workday, and shall be calculated on a prorated basis by room attendant if a room attendant is assigned to clean rooms jointly with one (1) or more other room attendants.

C. A hotel employer shall not require or permit a hotel worker to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday unless the hotel worker consents in writing to do so. A hotel worker's consent shall not be valid unless the hotel employer has advised the hotel worker in writing prior to the hotel worker's consent that the hotel worker may decline to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday and that the hotel employer will not subject the hotel worker to any adverse employment action for declining to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday. This subsection shall not apply in the event of an emergency.

D. A hotel shall not implement any program or policy whereby guest rooms are not cleaned after each and every night that they are occupied, including a program under which guests receive a financial incentive to not have their guest room cleaned on a daily basis. This subsection does not prevent a hotel from continuing, modifying or establishing a sustainable environmental program, such as a "green program," under which guests are encouraged to re-use linens, bath towels or similar items, nor does it require a hotel to have any guest room cleaned when the occupant has opted-out of such service without solicitation by the hotel or when the occupant informs the hotel that they do not wish to be disturbed.

E. Each hotel employer shall maintain for at least three (3) years a record of each room attendant's name, rate of pay, pay received, identification of rooms cleaned, actual square footage of each room cleaned, number of special-attention rooms, number of additional hotel buildings, number of additional-bed rooms, and total square footage cleaned for each workday, overtime hours worked for each workday, and any written consents provided pursuant to subsection C of this section. A hotel employer shall make these records available for inspection and copying to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative, except that the names and other personally identifying information of individual hotel workers shall be redacted except to the extent that the records identify the hotel worker who is making the request. A hotel employer shall maintain an accurate record of the square footage of each room that room attendants are assigned to clean, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such record.

Sec. 5-34.05. Subcontracting of hotel room cleaning.

A. Effective 30 days from the effective date of the ordinance, a client hotel employer may not enter into any new, amended, or extended contract, oral or written, or any other arrangement under which a labor contractor supplies hotel workers to perform room cleaning, as defined in section 3-6-102.

B. Subsection A of this section shall not apply to a temporary contract between a client hotel employer and a labor contractor that meets the following criteria:

(1) lasts no more than 3 consecutive days and is not subject to renewal during the same calendar year;
(2) addresses an unforeseen emergency; and
(3) does not displace or reduce the working hours of any hotel employee employed by the client hotel employer who performs room cleaning.

C. A client hotel employer may use one or more labor contractors to perform room cleaning pursuant to one or more temporary contracts under subsection B of this section for no more than 15 days during any calendar year.

D. Each hotel employer shall maintain for a period of three (3) years records showing any contract or other arrangement with a labor contractor for the provision of hotel workers to provide room cleaning and documentation of any unforeseen emergency or unexpected increase in demand used to justify the use of a temporary contract or arrangement under subsection B of this section. A hotel employer shall make these records available for inspection and copying to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such records.

Sec. 5-34.06. Notice of change in control.

A. Within five (5) days of a change in control of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation, a successor employer shall post written notice of the change in control at the location of the affected business. This written notice shall remain posted during any closure of the affected business and for six (6) months following the first date on which the affected business is open to the public under the successor employer.

B. The written notice provided for in subsection A shall include, but not be limited to, the name and contact information of the incumbent employer, the name and contact information of the successor employer, and the effective date of the change in control.

C. The written notice provided for in subsection A shall be posted in a conspicuous place at the affected business and shall be readily visible to all eligible workers, as well as other employees and applicants for employment.

Sec. 5-34.07. Worker retention.

A. Within fifteen (15) days of a change in control, an incumbent employer shall provide a successor employer with a list of eligible workers. This list shall include the name, date of hire, and job classification of each eligible worker. A successor employer shall be required to maintain and hire from this list during the worker retention period.

B. A successor employer shall, during the worker retention period, offer each eligible worker employment for no less than ninety (90) days, except that:

i. A successor employer shall not be required to offer employment to an eligible worker if the successor employer has reasonable and substantiated cause not to retain that eligible worker based on that eligible worker's individual performance or conduct

while employed by the incumbent employer; and

ii. If a successor employer determines during the worker retention period that it requires fewer workers than were required by the incumbent employer, the successor employer shall retain eligible workers by seniority within each job classification to the extent that comparable job classifications exist.

C. An eligible worker retained pursuant to this section shall be employed under terms and conditions established by the successor employer as required by law and shall not be discharged except for good cause based on individual performance or conduct.

D. An offer of employment made pursuant to subsection B shall be made in writing and shall remain open for at least ten (10) business days from the date of the offer.

E. A successor employer shall retain written verification of each offer of employment made pursuant to subsection B. This verification shall include the name, address, date of hire, and job classification of the eligible worker to whom the offer was made. A successor employer shall retain the required verification for no less than three (3) years from the date the offer is made.

F. At the end of the worker retention period, a successor employer shall provide each worker retained pursuant to this section with a written performance evaluation. If the worker's performance was satisfactory, the successor employer shall consider offering the worker continued employment under the terms and conditions established by the successor employer and as required by law. A successor employer shall retain the written performance evaluation required under this subsection for no less than three (3) years from the date it is issued.

G. The rights to retention set forth in this section do not apply to any managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee and do not include the right to retain any supervisory or management responsibility.

Sec. 5-34.08. Minimum wage payment requirements.

A. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall pay hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers, as applicable, a wage of no less than the hourly rates set under the authority of this article.

B. Starting upon the effective date of this ordinance, the minimum wage for each worker described in Paragraph A of this Section, not including gratuities, service charge distributions, commissions, or bonuses, to the worker, shall be eighteen dollars ($18) per hour. Thereafter, the minimum wage shall increase as follows:

July 1, 2027	$21.00 per hour
July 1, 2028	$24.00 per hour
July 1, 2029	$27.00 per hour
July 1, 2030	$30.00 per hour

C. Starting on July 1, 2029, and annually thereafter on July 1, the minimum wage rate required under subsection B of this section will increase based on the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) for the Los Angeles metropolitan area (Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, California), which is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

D. The City Manager shall announce the adjusted rates on March 1st and publish a bulletin announcing the adjusted rates, which shall take effect on July 1st of each year. Such bulletin will be made available to all hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers and to any other person who has filed with the City Manager a request to receive such notice, but lack of notice shall not excuse noncompliance with this section. The City Manager shall prescribe a poster advising hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers of their rights under this section and distribute it to all hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall post the notice in a prominent place where it will be seen by its hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers, as applicable. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notification of the rate adjustments to each of its hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers and make the necessary payroll adjustments by July 1st following the publication of the bulletin. Other forms of compensation, such as service charges, commissions, bonuses, tips, or gratuities, received by hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers shall not be credited as being any part of or offset against the wage rates required by this Section.

Sec. 5-34.09. Service charges.

A. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall distribute all service charges in their entirety to the hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality worker(s) who performed services for the customers from whom the service charges are collected. No part of these amounts may be paid to workers whose primary role is supervisory or managerial. No hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer, or agent thereof, shall deduct any amount from wages or other compensation due a worker on account of a service charge, or require a worker to credit the amount of a service charge, in whole or in part, against or as a part of the wages or other compensation due the worker.

B. Amounts collected as service charges shall be paid to hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers equitably and according to the services that are or appear to be related to the description of the service charge given by the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer to the customers. Except as otherwise required by law, amounts collected as surcharges for healthcare or other employee benefits shall be: (i) deposited within seven days of their collection into segregated accounts controlled exclusively by workers, including but not limited to Flexible Spending Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, or Premium-Only Cafeteria Plans; or (ii) paid to workers in wages. No part of any amount collected as a surcharge for healthcare, or as a surcharge identified by the employer as a benefit for workers, shall revert to the employer.

C. Without limitation of the foregoing:

i. Service charge amounts collected for hotel or event center banquets, or hotel or event center-catered meetings, shall be paid to the hotel workers or event center workers as applicable who actually work at the banquet or catered meeting;

ii. Service charge amounts collected for hotel room service shall be paid to the hotel workers who actually deliver food and beverage associated with the charge; and

iii. Service charge amounts collected for hotel porterage service shall be paid to the hotel workers who actually carry the baggage associated with the charge.

D. All service charges must be disclosed to consumers with clear and conspicuous notice prior to the time that the customer makes a purchase or selection, in such a way that customers might easily and reasonably deduce what the service charge is for.

E. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall disclose in writing to each hotel worker, event center worker, and airport hospitality worker, as applicable, its plan of distribution of service charges and shall report to workers on each payroll date the amount of service charges collected and amount distributed to workers for the pay period in question.

F. The amounts shall be paid to the workers no later than the next payroll following collection of the service charge amounts from customers, except that any amounts collected in cash shall be paid to workers at the close of business on the day the amounts are collected.

G. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who permits customers to pay service charges by credit card shall pay the workers the full amount of the service charge that the customer indicated on the credit card slip, without any deductions for any credit card payment processing fees or costs that may be charged to the employer by the credit card company.

H. The hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall keep records showing compliance with the provisions of this section for no less than three (3) years from the date of collection of service charge amounts from the customer, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or such worker's designated representative, who requests such record.

I. This section does not apply to any tip, gratuity, money, or part of any tip, gratuity, or money that has been paid or given to or left for a hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker by customers over and above the actual amount due for services rendered or for goods, food, drink, or articles sold or served to customers.

Sec. 5-34.10. Limited waiver for certain employers.

A. The City Manager shall grant a waiver from particular requirements of this chapter to any hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who demonstrates, with evidence, that compliance with such requirements would require the employer, in order to avoid bankruptcy or a shutdown of the hotel, to reduce its workforce by more than 20 percent (20%) or curtail its workers' total work hours by more than 30 percent (30%). The City Manager shall grant such a waiver only after reviewing an employer's evidence of its financial condition at the employer's expense. A waiver granted under this section shall be valid for no more than one (1) year. A determination by the City Manager to grant or deny a request for waiver under this section may be appealed to the City Council within fourteen (14) days after the date of the City Manager's action by any aggrieved person. All provisions of this chapter shall apply as written to

all hotel employers, event center employers, or airport hospitality employers in the City unless and until the City Manager grants a waiver to such an employer pursuant to this Section or, if a timely appeal is filed, until the City Council makes the final determination to grant a waiver to a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer. Notwithstanding this section, no waiver shall be granted with respect to the requirements of section 5-34-03 of this chapter.

B. Prior to submitting a waiver application pursuant to this section, a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notice of the waiver application to all hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers, as applicable, employed by the employer. Within three (3) days of receiving a waiver determination from the City Manager under this section, a hotel employer shall provide written notice of the determination to all hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers employed by the employer.

Sec. 5-34.11. Notice.

A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notice of the rights of workers set forth in this chapter to each hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, as applicable, at the time of hire or within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this chapter, whichever is later. Such written notice shall be provided in English, Spanish, and any other language known by the employer to be spoken by ten percent (10%) or more of the workers employed by the employer at the relevant worksite.

Sec. 5-34.12. Retaliatory action prohibited.

No person shall discharge, reduce compensation of, take adverse employment action against, or otherwise discriminate against any worker for opposing any practice proscribed by this chapter, for participating in proceedings related to this chapter, for seeking to enforce a worker's rights under this chapter by any lawful means, or for otherwise asserting rights under this chapter. An employer taking any adverse employment action against any worker who is known to have engaged in any of the foregoing activities within one (1) year preceding the adverse employment action shall provide to the worker at or before the time of the adverse employment action a detailed written statement of the reason or reasons for the discharge or other adverse employment action, including all the facts claimed to substantiate the reason or reasons.

Sec. 5-34.13. Administrative Regulations.

The City Manager is authorized to adopt administrative regulations that are consistent with and in furtherance of the provisions of this chapter. Violations of the administrative regulations adopted pursuant to this section and within the authority of the City Manager shall constitute violations of this chapter and shall subject the violator to the penalties set forth in this chapter.

Sec. 5-34.14. Joint Civil Liability.

A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who contracts with another person, including, without limitation, another hotel employer, event center employer, or

airport hospitality employer, or a temporary staffing agency, employee leasing agency, or professional employer organization, to obtain the services of hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers shall share all civil legal responsibility and civil liability for violations of this chapter by that person for workers performing work pursuant to the contract. For the purposes of this section, the term "person" shall not include:

i. A bona fide nonprofit organization that provides services to workers;

ii. A bona fide labor organization, as defined in 29 U.S.C. §152, or an apprenticeship program, training program, or hiring hall operated pursuant to a labor-management agreement.

Sec. 5-34.15. Supersession by Collective Bargaining Agreement.

The provisions of sections 5-34-03 through 5-34-09 of this chapter, or any part thereof, may be waived pursuant to a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, but only if the waiver is expressly set forth in clear and unambiguous written terms. Neither party to a collective bargaining relationship may waive or supersede any provision of this chapter by means of unilaterally imposed terms or conditions of employment.

Sec. 5-34.16. Enforcement.

A. A hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or designated representative of such a worker, claiming violation of this chapter may report such claimed violation to the City Manager, who shall cause such complaint to be investigated. Whether based upon such a complaint or otherwise, where the City Manager or the City Manager's delegatee has determined that a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer has violated this chapter, the City Manager shall issue a written notice to such employer that the violation is to be corrected within ten (10) days. In the event that the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer has not demonstrated to the City Manager within such period that it has cured such violation, the City Manager may then request the City Attorney to pursue a civil action against the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer under subsection B of this section.

B. In addition, the City or any aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or designated representative of such workers, may enforce the provisions of this chapter by means of a civil action, regardless of whether a complaint has been filed with the City Manager under subsection A of this section. A worker's filing of a complaint with the City Manager, or a worker's failure to file such a complaint with the City Manager, shall in no way alter that worker's right to bring a civil action under this subsection.

C. Any person who commits an act, proposes to commit an act, or engages in any pattern or practice that violates this chapter may be enjoined therefrom by a court of competent jurisdiction. An action for an injunction under this subsection may be brought by any aggrieved hotel worker, by the City Attorney, or by any person or entity who will fairly and adequately represent the interests of an aggrieved worker or workers.

D. Any person who violates the provisions of this chapter is liable for any actual damages suffered by any aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker. For

each violation of this article, such person shall also be liable for penalties of up to two hundred dollars ($200) per aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker per each day of violation, except that penalties for failure to maintain or provide records shall not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) per day for all affected workers. For willful violations, the amount of monies and penalties to be paid under this subsection shall be trebled.

E. In a civil action brought under this section, the court shall award a prevailing plaintiff reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including expert witness fees.

F. The remedies set forth in this chapter are cumulative. This chapter shall not be construed to limit an aggrieved worker's right to bring a legal action for violation of any other federal, state, or local law. Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as restricting, precluding, or otherwise limiting a separate or concurrent criminal prosecution or civil claim under this Code or state or federal law.

G. Notwithstanding any provision of this Code or any other ordinance to the contrary, no criminal penalties shall attach for violation of this chapter.

H. A civil action to collect damages and penalties under this chapter must be commenced within three (3) years from the date the cause of action created by this Section accrues. The cause of action shall be deemed to accrue either on the date of the alleged violation or on the date the aggrieved party discovered, or reasonably should have discovered, the facts constituting the alleged violation, whichever is later.

Section 3. Severability

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or application of this Ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional by a decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Ordinance. The voters of the City of Ontario hereby declare that they would have passed this Ordinance and each and every section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase not declared invalid or unconstitutional without regard to whether any portion of the ordinance would be subsequently declared invalid or unconstitutional.

Section 4. Conflicting Measures

This measure is intended to be comprehensive. It is the intent of the voters of the City of Ontario that, consistent with California Elections Code section 9221, should this measure and one or more measures relating to regulation of employee welfare and wages at large hospitality venues appear on the same ballot, the provisions of the other measure or measures shall be deemed to conflict with this measure. In the event that this measure receives a greater number of affirmative votes, the provisions of this measure shall prevail in their entirety, and all provisions of the other measure or measures shall be null and void.

Section 5. Effective Date

The proposed ordinance that is the subject of this initiative, once approved by the voters at an upcoming election as authorized by law, shall be deemed adopted upon the date that the vote is declared by the City Council, and shall go into effect ten (10) days after that date.

Section 6. Liberal Construction

This measure is an exercise of the initiative power of the people of the City of Ontario to implement the regulations set forth in the Ordinance, and it shall be liberally construed to effectuate these purposes.

Section 7. Amendments

The provisions of this Ordinance may be amended only upon approval by the voters of the City of Ontario except that the City Council is authorized to amend this Ordinance only to the extent the amendment strengthens, enhances, or expands upon the wages, protections or benefits this Ordinance provides for employees.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION**
Department: Management Services Prepared By: Darlene M Sanchez Staff Member Presenting: Ruben Duran, City Attorney Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 19

SUBJECT: **ELECTIONS CODE SECTION 9212 IMPACT REPORT REGARDING AN INITIATIVE ORDINANCE TO REQUIRE VOTER APPROVAL FOR MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER PROJECTS AND RECOMMENDATION THAT THE CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER THE ORDINANCE OUTRIGHT WITHOUT ALTERATION**

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council accept this report and that it not adopt the Ordinance outright without alteration as proposed.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: If adopted, the proposed initiative Ordinance is likely to cause economic development impacts that will reduce sales tax, transient occupancy tax, and parking tax revenues that will have a direct impact on City operations including public safety, infrastructure projects, recreation and parks, and community events.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS: On April 7, 2025, the City Clerk's Office received a notice of intent to circulate an initiative petition from Unite Here Local 11 seeking to qualify an ordinance/measure to require voter-approved development agreements for major hotel development and major event center projects. In accordance with California Elections Code Section 9203, the City Attorney timely prepared an Impartial Ballot Title and Summary for the initiative. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9215, the petition must be signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the City to qualify. Unite Here commenced a signature gathering campaign over the ensuing six months. The proponents timely filed the petition, signatures were counted and verified by the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters Office, and the initiative qualified. This was reported to the City Council at its November 18 meeting. At that meeting, rather than take action on the initiative, the Council ordered staff to prepare a report on the potential impact of the initiative, which the California Elections Code requires to be presented to the Council within 30 calendar days. City Staff performed a review of the impacts with adopting this proposed initiative ordinance and this staff report serves as the impact report.

Impact:
Staff believes that this initiative results in major legal and policy shifts that would have serious negative effects on the City's land use and development as well as the local economy. Legally, it limits the City Council's authority vested by the State Legislature to negotiate, approve and implement statutory development agreements for setting long-term local land use policy for major projects like those covered by the initiative. Additionally, this is a negative condition that would be Ontario specific, thereby placing Ontario at a competitive disadvantage in bringing hotel and event center business or investment in Ontario that may wish to enter into a development agreement with the City. Because this is not a market-driven action, it strips the business rights from private operators in the City. This is a pronounced departure from Ontario's policy and reputation as a Business-Friendly City, and our long serving mission to invest in the growth and evolution of the City's Economy.

Furthermore, adoption of this initiative ordinance would likely have significant economic development implications as major hotel and event center operators who wish to enter into development agreements are likely to seek business opportunities outside of the City rather than assume the cost, delay and risk of an election to approve a negotiated and Council-approved agreement. In doing so, this is likely to impact the City's economic growth which will cause a larger impact on City operations including public safety, infrastructure projects, recreation and parks, and community events.

Recommendation Against Adoption Outright Without Alteration:
Under State Elections Code section 9215, now that the impact report has been presented, the City Council has the following options: Place the initiative Ordinance on the ballot as a measure at a future election date in conformance with the election code; or adopt the initiative ordinance outright, without alteration, this evening or within 10 days thereafter. Outright adoption would eliminate the need for an election. However, Staff notes that under Elections Code section 9217, an initiative ordinance that is either approved by Ontario voters or adopted by the Council outright cannot be amended or altered without voter approval at a future election. Given the significant negative impacts this Ordinance would create for the City, Staff is recommending that the City Council not adopt the initiative Ordinance outright, but rather, to possibly place the ordinance on an upcoming ballot. Further, given the substantial impacts of the proposed Ordinance, if placed on the ballot, Staff believes that the public interest demands resolution on this matter sooner than later and recommends a March 24, 2026 Special Municipal Election for a decision from the voters. The estimated cost for the Special Municipal Election is $1.2 million. That matter will be addressed in more detail in Agenda Item No. 20. Therefore, City Staff recommends that the City Council not adopt the initiative Ordinance.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
RCVD APR7'25PM4:05

THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Title.

This Ordinance shall be known as the "Initiative to Require Voter Approval for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects."

Section 2. Legislative Findings.

The people of the City of Ontario hereby find and declare the following:

(a) Major development projects often involve significant expenditures of taxpayer money and gifts of public land and may take the place of other projects that otherwise could have more directly benefited Ontario residents.
(b) While hotels can bring good jobs and add to the City's economic base, many hotels burden City social services and impede the development of new housing.
(c) Stadium development projects in other cities have rarely benefited those cities to the extent promised by developers, and local governments across the country have placed conditions on the use of public funds for such stadiums.
(d) The benefits provided by the development of major event centers do not always justify their cost, as large venues can crowd out other small businesses from vibrant commercial areas and can prevent the land from being put to potentially better uses, such as affordable housing.
(e) Transparency in the approval of large hotels and event centers is critical to ensure that significant development projects benefit the People.
(f) The purpose of this Ordinance is to ensure that responsible governmental practices are followed in situations where the City Council must decide whether to approve an application to build a major new hotel or event center.
(g) To achieve this purpose, this Ordinance requires that Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Development Projects obtain a development agreement and voter approval.

Section 3. Initiative to Require Voter Approval for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

Chapter 10.0 of the City of Ontario Development Code is added to read as follows:

Chapter 10.0. Requirements for Major Hotel Development and Major Event Center Projects

Sections:

10.01.001: Definitions

10.01.002: Major Hotel Development and Event Center Project Requirements

10.01.003: City Council Approval of Development Agreement for Major Hotel Development or Event Center Project

10.01.004: Voter Approval of Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project

10.01.005: Other Requirements for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

10.01.001: Definitions

The following definitions apply to this chapter:

"Hotel" means an establishment that provides temporary lodging for payment in the form of overnight accommodations in guest rooms to transient patrons for periods of thirty (30) consecutive calendar days or less, and may provide additional services, such as conference and meeting rooms, restaurants, bars, or recreation facilities available to guests or to the general public. "Hotel" includes hotels, motor lodges, motels, apartment hotels, transient occupancy residential structures and extended-stay hotels that rent units (including units with kitchens) for fewer than thirty (30) days, private residential clubs, tourist courts, and hostels that contain both dormitory-style accommodations and private guest rooms that may be reserved, meeting the definition set forth above. "Hotel" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises connected to or operated in conjunction with a hotel or that is used for the primary purpose of providing services at a hotel. Except as provided above, the term "hotel" does not include corporate housing, rooming houses, boarding houses, single-room occupancy housing, or licensed bed and breakfast establishments within a single-unit residence. "Hotel" does not include a short-term rental of a residence, part of a residence, or detached accessory unit to a residence.

"Hotel Development Project" means any construction, addition, or alteration of a hotel.

"Major hotel development project" means a project involving the construction of the addition to, or the alteration of, any buildings or structures, that results in the cumulative creation or addition of eighty (80) or more hotel guest rooms. In determining whether a project is a major hotel development project, the cumulative sum of related or successive permits that are part of a larger project, such as piecemeal additions to a building, or multiple buildings on a lot as determined by the Planning Director, shall be considered.

"Major event center development project" means a project involving the construction of, the addition to, or the alteration of, any buildings or structures, which cumulatively create or add facilities of more than 50,000 square feet or with a seating capacity of 1,000 seats or more that are used for public performances, sporting events, business meetings or similar events, including but not limited to stadiums, sports arenas, racetracks, coliseums, concert halls, and convention centers. In determining whether a project is a major event center development project, the cumulative sum of related or successive permits which are part of a larger project, such as piecemeal additions to a building, or multiple buildings on a lot as determined by the Planning Director, shall be considered.

"Minor modification" includes minor adjustments/alterations such as those listed in Development Code Sections 4.02.020 and 4.02.080 but does not include modifications that require additional discretionary City approvals, or that change the square footage or number of rooms in

a Hotel Development Project or increase the square footage or number of seats in a Major Event Center Development Project, by more than 5%.

"Project Proponent" means any person, firm, association, syndicate, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, corporation, trust, or any other legal entity applying to the City of Ontario for entitlements for a development project.

10.01.002. Major Hotel Development and Event Center Project Requirements

A. Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Development Projects, in addition to any other applicable requirements of the Ontario Development Code, shall require a statutory development agreement as defined in California Government Code § 65867.5 and voter approval of the development agreement, as set forth in Section 10.01.003 and 10.01.0044, except as follows:

1. This requirement shall not apply to the repair, replacement, restoration, or reconstruction of any existing building, structure, or improvement, whether conforming or nonconforming, which has been damaged by fire, flood, wind, earthquake, or other disasters, up to the original size, placement and density and subject to any other applicable requirements of the Development Code.

2. This requirement shall not apply to a Hotel Development Project or a Major Event Center Development Project if, before the effective date of this chapter, the Project Proponent has lawfully obtained a building permit for the project and acquired a vested right to complete construction in accordance with the terms of the permit.

10.01.003. City Council Approval of Development Agreement for Major Hotel Development or Event Center Project

Unless exempted by Section 10.01.002, and in addition to any other findings or requirements appliable by law, to approve a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project development agreement, the City Council must make a finding of fact that the evidence presented shows that all of the following conditions exist:

A. The Major Hotel Development Project's or Major Event Center Development Project's location, size, height, operations and other significant features, including open space and other improvements, will be compatible with the scale and character of the adjacent properties;

B. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will enhance the built environment in the surrounding neighborhood or will perform a function or provide a service that is essential or beneficial to the community, city, or region;

C. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project substantially conforms with the purpose, intent, and provisions of the General Plan and any applicable specific plan;

D. There is sufficient market demand for the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project proposed;

E. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will not unduly and negatively impact demand in the City for affordable housing, public transit, child-care, and other social services, taking into consideration the impact of the part-time or seasonal nature of work at the resulting hotel or event center and of the hotel or event center employees' expected compensation;

F. The applicant will take measures to employ residents of neighborhoods adjoining the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project in order to minimize increased demand for regional transportation and to reduce demand for vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled;

G. The applicant will take measures to encourage workers and guests to use public transportation, cycling and other non-automotive means of transportation; and

H. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will not unduly displace or negatively impact small businesses in the immediate vicinity and that the applicant will adopt measures to increase demand for local goods and services.

10.01.004. Voter Approval of Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project

A. Unless exempted by in Sections 10.01.002, a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall be considered approved only after both (1) approval of the development agreement and any other legislative entitlement or approval relating to the project by the City and (2) approval of the project by a majority of the voters of the City of Ontario voting "YES" on a ballot measure asking whether the development agreement and any other legislative entitlements for the project should be approved.

B. The vote of the electorate must occur at either a regular or special municipal election. An advisory election does not satisfy the voter approval requirements of this chapter.

C. The sample ballot materials mailed to the registered voters of Ontario prior to an election shall describe the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project in a manner that clearly discloses both the scope and main features of the development project (including any and all phases of the project), and the location and the acreage of the development project site.

D. The vote of the electorate shall be set for a regular municipal election following City Council approval of the development agreement; or, by mutual agreement with the Project Proponent, the City Council may call a special municipal election, with the cost of the special election borne solely by the Project Proponent.

10.01.005 Other Requirements for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

For all Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects, except for those exempted under Section 10.01.002, the following shall apply.

A. The development agreement and popular vote required by this chapter shall be in addition to all other applicable review and approval requirements for the project, including environmental review in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA").

B. Any subsequent City permits or approvals necessary to implement all or part of a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall conform to the development project description presented to voters for approval pursuant to Section 10.01.004.C.

C. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued for a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project until the Project Proponent has paid all fees to the City of Ontario, and all mitigation measures required by the Ontario City Council have been fully implemented or the City Council and the Project Proponent have entered into an enforceable agreement to implement all mitigation measures.

D. Any permits or approvals issued without voter approval, where such voter approval is required under this chapter, shall be null and void.

E. The development agreement and all other approvals for a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall expire under the following conditions:

1. If construction (other than demolition or grading) fails to begin within 36 months of voter approval, in which case, outstanding permits will be void, unless the holder of the permit has lawfully and in good faith acquired a vested right under state law.
2. Building permits for the project expire or are revoked.
3. The permitted project is resubmitted, or modified, other than a Minor Modification that does not materially affect the findings in Section 10.01.003.

Section 4. Amendments.

The provisions of this Ordinance may be amended or repealed only upon approval by the voters of the City of Ontario.

Section 5. Consistency with Other Ballot Measures.

It is the intent of the voters of the City of Ontario that, should this measure and one or more measures relating to the same subject matter appear on the same ballot, and if both measures pass, the voters intend that both measures shall be put into effect, except to the extent that specific provisions of the measures are in direct conflict. In the event of a direct conflict, the measure which obtained more votes will control as to the directly conflicting provisions only. The voters expressly declare this to be their intent, regardless of any contrary language in any other ballot measure.

Section 6. Severability.

If any section, subdivision, clause, sentence, clause, phrase or word of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such a decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance. The voters of the City of Ontario hereby declare that they would have passed and adopted all sections, subdivisions, clauses, sentences, phrases and words of this Ordinance without the section, subdivision, clause, sentence, phrase or word declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7. Liberal Construction.

This measure is an exercise of the initiative power of the people of the City of Ontario to implement the regulations set forth in the Ordinance, and it shall be liberally construed to effectuate these purposes.

CITY OF ONTARIO *Agenda Report* **December 16, 2025**	**SECTION:** **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS/DISCUSSION/ACTION**
Department: Records Management Prepared By: . . Staff Member Presenting: Claudia Y. Isbell, Assistant City Clerk Approved By:	Submitted To: Council/OHA Approved: _____ Continued To: _____ Denied: _____ Item No: 20

SUBJECT: **RESOLUTIONS CALLING A MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION FOR TWO INITIATIVE MEASURES REGARDING HOTEL, EVENT & CENTER, AND; AIRPORT WORKER REGULATIONS AND MINIMUM WAGES AND REQUIRING VOTER APPROVAL OF DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS FOR MAJOR HOTEL AND EVENT CENTER PROJECTS**

RECOMMENDATION:

That the City Council adopt the two attached resolutions to submit the two initiative ordinances to the Ontario voters at a Special Municipal Election to be held on March 24, 2026.

THE FOLLOWING COUNCIL GOALS ARE BEING ACHIEVED:
Operate in a Businesslike Manner

FISCAL IMPACT: The estimated cost for a Special Municipal Election on March 24, 2026 is $1,255,000; additional appropriations will be included in a future quarterly budget update to City Council for approval as needed.

BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS:

On March 28th the City Clerk's office received a notice of intent to circulate an initiative petition from proponents, including Unite Here Local 11 (Unite Here), seeking to qualify an ordinance/measure to enact hotel/hospitality worker protection requirements and minimum wages. On April 7th, the City Clerk's Office received a second notice of intent to circulate an initiative petition seeking to qualify a second ordinance/measure to require voter-approved development agreements for major hotel and event center projects.

In accordance with California Elections Code Section 9203, the City Attorney timely prepared an Impartial Ballot Title and Summary for each initiative measure. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9215, each initiative petition must be signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the City to qualify. Unite Here commenced a signature gathering campaign over

the ensuing six months for each initiative. The initiative proponents timely filed both signed petitions with the City Clerk's Office, signatures were counted and verified by the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters Office, and the both initiatives qualified. On November 18, 2025 the City Council received and filed the two certificates of signature verification. At that meeting, rather than take action on the initiatives, the Council ordered Staff to prepare reports on the potential impact of the initiatives, which the California Elections Code requires to be presented to the Council within 30 calendar days. Both impact reports have been presented to the Council this evening as Agenda Items No. 18 and 19.

Under State Elections Code section 9215, now that the impact report has been presented, the City Council has the following options: Place the initiative Ordinance at a future election in conformance with the election code; or adopt the initiative ordinance outright, without alteration, this evening or within 10 days thereafter.

In considering the expense of an election, staff reviewed the proposed initiative Ordinances to ascertain if the cost could be avoided by simply accepting them as proposed. However, City Staff believes that the impacts of the two measures will result in far greater costs to the City than the cost of an election. Therefore, As part of Agenda Item Nos. 18 and 19 earlier this evening, the City Council chose not to adopt either initiative Ordinance outright. Further, given that both measures are new to the City, have potentially significant impacts on the City, and given the significant amount of petition signatures received, Staff believes that the public interest demands resolution on these two matters sooner rather than later and recommends a March 24, 2026 Special Municipal Election, which is the only legally compliant special election date under the California Elections Code, for a decision from the voters. Therefore, Staff recommends that the City Council adopt two Resolutions which will call a Special Municipal Election for March 24, 2026 to allow Ontario voters to consider the two initiative measures at the ballot.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA SUBMITTING TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO ON THE MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION BALLOT AN INITIATIVE MEASURE TO ENACT A HOTEL, EVENT CENTER AND AIRPORT HOSPITALITY WORKER PROTECTION AND MINIMUM WAGE ORDINANCE; REQUESTING THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO TO PROVIDE SPECIFIED ELECTION SERVICES TO CONDUCT SAID ELECTION; AND SETTING RULES AND DEADLINES FOR ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS FOR AND AGAINST THE MEASURE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to authority provided by the California Elections Code, a petition has been filed with the City Council of the City of Ontario, seeking to enact an initiative measure/ordinance which would add Chapter 34 to Title 5 of the Ontario Municipal Code to establish hotel, event center and airport hospitality worker protection and minimum wage regulations, (the “Measure” or “Ordinance”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Elections Code section 9215, an initiative petition must be in filed with the City in valid form and signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the City in order to qualify the Measure for the ballot; and

WHEREAS, because the petition contains more than 500 voter signatures, the City Clerk utilized the random sampling method to verify no less than 500 petition signatures, as authorized by California Elections Code sections 9115 and 9211; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk, through the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters, has certified that the form of the petition complies with California law and, based upon a random sampling method examination of petition signatures against voter registration records, has ascertained that the petition is signed by the requisite number of voters to qualify the Measure for the ballot under the Elections Code; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has not voted in favor of adoption of the Measure without alteration; and

WHEREAS, the City Council is therefore authorized and required by California Elections Code sections 1100, 1405 and 9215 to either:

(i) submit the proposed Measure to the voters at its “next regularly scheduled election occurring not less than 88 days after the date of the order of election”, or

(ii) submit the proposed Measure to the voters at an earlier special election that is on a Tuesday which is not on, before or after a State holiday, and which “shall be held not less than 88 days nor more than 103 days after the order of the election”; and

WHEREAS, the next “regularly scheduled election” is the City’s General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 3, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to call this Measure for an earlier Special Municipal Election to be held on March 24, 2026, said date meeting all of the criteria stated above for a special municipal election; and

WHEREAS, the specific terms of the Measure are attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and by this reference made an operative part hereof, and in accordance with all applicable laws; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the County of San Bernardino render all required services to the City in connection with said Special Municipal Election; and

WHEREAS, it is also desirable to establish deadlines and rules for the submission of written arguments and rebuttals for and against the Measure in accordance with applicable California Elections Code procedures.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Recitals. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the foregoing recitals are true and correct, and are incorporated herein and by this reference are made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 2. Submission of Ballot Measure. The City Council of the City, pursuant to its right and authority as contained in California Elections Code Sections 1100, 1405 and 9215, hereby orders the Measure attached hereto as Exhibit “A” to be submitted to the qualified voters of the City at a Special Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, March 24, 2026. The proposed Measure shall be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A” to this Resolution and is incorporated by this reference as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION 3. Ballot Measure Question. The City Council, pursuant to its right and authority, does hereby order that the ballot question for the Measure shall be presented and printed upon the ballot submitted to the qualified voters in the manner and form set forth in this Section 3. On the ballot to be submitted to the qualified voters at the Special Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, March 24, 2026, in addition to any other matters required by law, there shall be printed substantially the following ballot question:

"Shall the measure, placed on the ballot by initiative, imposing new requirements on employers for certain airport hospitality, event center and hotel workers, including a citywide minimum wage starting at $21/hour in 2027 and rising to $30/hour in 2030, daily work hour limits, daily square footage limits of rooms cleaned by hotel workers, and new city manager duties to administer the measure and investigate claims by workers, be adopted?"	YES	
	NO	

SECTION 4. Election Procedures.

A. The ballots to be used at the election shall be in the form and content as required by law.

B. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 10002 of the Elections Code of the State of California, this City Council requests the Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino County to permit the County Registrar of Voters/Election Department to render all required services to the City of Ontario to conduct a Special Municipal Election for the Measure. The election services which the City of Ontario requests the Registrar of Voters/Election Department, or such other official as may be appropriate, to perform, and which such officer is hereby authorized and directed to perform, if said Board of Supervisors consents, include: making such publications as are required by law in connection therewith; the establishment of precincts, polling places, voting centers and election officers; the establishment of ballot drop boxes, the preparation, printing, mailing and furnishing of sample and vote-by-mail ballots and other necessary supplies or materials to conduct the election; the canvassing of the returns of the election and the furnishing of the results of such canvassing to the City Clerk of the City of Ontario; and the performance of such other election services as may be requested by the City Clerk.

C. The City of Ontario recognizes that additional costs will be incurred by the County by reason of this request for services and agrees to reimburse the County for any costs.

D. The City Clerk is authorized, instructed and directed to procure and furnish, or cause to be procured and furnished through the County of San Bernardino, any and all official ballots, notices, printed matter and all supplies, equipment and paraphernalia that may be necessary in order to properly and lawfully conduct the election.

E. The polls, voting centers and/or vote-by-mail drop-off boxes shall be open and the procedures for submitting votes-by-mail or votes at polls and vote centers shall be in accordance with those times and procedures established by the County of San Bernardino, except as otherwise provided in the Elections Code of the State of California.

F. In all particulars not recited in this Resolution, the election shall be held and conducted as provided by law for holding municipal elections in the City.

G. Notice of the time and place of holding the election is given and the City Clerk is authorized, instructed and directed to give further or additional notice of the election, in time, form, and manner as required by law.

H. All ballots shall be tallied at a central counting place and not at the precincts. Said central counting place shall be at a County center as designated by the Registrar of Voters.

I. The San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters is hereby authorized to canvass the returns of said election.

J. The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall receive the canvass from the County as it pertains to the election on the Measures, and shall certify the results to the City Council, as required by law.

SECTION 5. Arguments and Impartial Analysis.

A. The City Council authorizes (i) the City Council or any member(s) of the City Council, (ii) the proponents of the above Measure, (iii) any individual voter eligible to vote on the above Measure, (iv) a bona fide association of such citizens or (v) any combination of voters and associations, to file a written argument in favor of or against the Measure, in accordance with Article 4, Chapter 3, Division 9 of the Elections Code of the State of California, which arguments may be changed until and including Tuesday, December 30, 2025, after which no arguments for or against the Measure may be submitted to the City Clerk. Arguments in favor of or against the Measure shall each not exceed 300 words in length. Each argument shall be filed with the City Clerk, signed, and include the printed name(s) and signature(s) of the author(s) submitting it, or if submitted on behalf of an organization, the name of the organization, and the printed name and signature of at least one of its principal officers who is the author of the argument.

B. The City Clerk shall comply with all provisions of law establishing priority of arguments for printing and distribution to the voters, and shall take all necessary actions to cause the selected arguments to be printed and distributed to the voters.

C. Pursuant to Section 9280 of the Elections Code, the City Council directs the City Clerk to transmit a copy of the Measure to the City Attorney. The City Attorney shall prepare an impartial analysis of the Measure, not to exceed 500 words in length, showing the effect of the Measure on the existing law and the operation of the Measure. The City Attorney shall transmit such impartial analysis to the City Clerk, who shall cause the analysis to be published in the voter information guide along with the Measure as provided by law. The Impartial Analysis shall be filed by the deadline set for filing of primary arguments as set forth in Subsection 5(A) above. The impartial analysis shall include a statement indicating whether the Measure was placed on the ballot by a petition signed by the requisite number of voters or by the City Council. In the event the entire text of the Measure is not

printed on the ballot, nor in the voter information portion of the sample ballot, there shall be printed immediately below the impartial analysis, in no less than 10-font bold type, the following: "The above statement is an impartial analysis of Ordinance or Measure ____. If you desire a copy of the Ordinance or Measure, please call the election official's office at (909) 395-2000 and a copy will be mailed at no cost to you."

D. The provisions of this Section 5 shall apply only to the election to be held on March 24, 2026, and shall then be repealed.

SECTION 6. Rebuttals.

A. Pursuant to Section 9285 of the Elections Code of the State of California, when the Clerk has selected the arguments for and against the Measure which will be printed and distributed to the voters, the Clerk shall send copies of the argument in favor of the Measure to the authors of the argument against, and copies of the argument against to the authors of the argument in favor. The authors or persons designated by them may prepare and submit rebuttal arguments not exceeding 250 words. The rebuttal arguments shall be filed with the City Clerk not later than Friday, January 9, 2026. Rebuttal arguments shall be printed in the same manner as the direct arguments. Each rebuttal argument shall immediately follow the direct argument which it seeks to rebut.

B. The provisions of this Section 6 shall apply only to the election to be held on March 24, 2026, and shall then be repealed.

SECTION 7. Placement on the Ballot. The full text of the Measure shall be printed in the voter information guide, and a statement shall be printed in the ballot pursuant to Section 9223 of the Elections Code advising voters that they may obtain a copy of the Measure at no cost, upon request made to the City Clerk.

SECTION 8. Delivery of Resolution to County. The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original resolutions. The City Council directs the City Clerk to deliver copies of this Resolution, including the Measure attached hereto as Exhibit "A", to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino County and to the Registrar of Voters of San Bernardino County.

SECTION 9. Public Examination. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9295, the Measure will be available for public examination for no fewer than ten (10) calendar days prior to being submitted for printing in the voter information guide. The Clerk shall post notice in the Clerk's office of the specific dates that the examination period will run.

SECTION 10. CEQA. The City Council hereby finds and determines that placement of the Measure on the ballot is not a discretionary action of the City Council within the meaning of the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") and the State CEQA Guidelines and is, therefore, not subject to CEQA review. *See, Tuolumne Jobs and Small Business Alliance v. Superior Court,* (2014) 59 Cal. 4th 1029.

SECTION 11. Severability. If any provision of this Resolution or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Resolution which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Resolution are severable. The City Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Resolution irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

SECTION 12. Effective Date of Resolution. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December, 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

_____
BEST, BEST & KRIEGER, LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. 2025- was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. 2025- duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT "A"

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING CHAPTER 34 TO TITLE 5 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE TO ESTABLISH HOTEL, EVENT CENTER AND AIRPORT HOSPITALITY WORKER PROTECTION AND MINIMUM WAGE REGULATIONS.

Subject to the approval of a majority of the voters of the City of Ontario casting ballots regarding this measure/ordinance at the Special Municipal Election so designated by the City Council in a separate resolution placing this measure/ordinance on the ballot for such election:

THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Title. This measure shall be known and may be cited as the Hotel, Event Center, and Airport Worker Protection, Retention, and Minimum Wage Ordinance.

SECTION 2. Hotel, Event Center, and Airport Worker Protection, Retention, and Minimum Wage Ordinance.

Chapter 34 of Title 5 of Volume I of the Ontario Municipal Code is added to read as follows:

"Title 5—PUBLIC WELFARE, MORALS, AND CONDUCT

Chapter 34 — HOTEL, EVENT CENTER, AND AIRPORT WORKER PROTECTION, RETENTION, AND MINIMUM WAGE

Sec. 5-34.01. Purpose.

This purpose of this ordinance is to improve and protect the welfare of low-wage service workers at large hospitality venues, including employees at large hotels, at event centers, and at Ontario International Airport.

Hotel workers who work by themselves in guest rooms are vulnerable to crimes and other threatening behavior, including sexual assault. Ensuring that hotel workers are equipped with personal security devices and supported in their ability to report criminal and threatening behavior to the proper authorities will promote their personal safety from criminal threat and improve public safety overall.

Hotel workers who clean guest rooms are also sometimes assigned overly burdensome room cleaning quotas and may be disciplined for failing to meet these quotas. Overly burdensome room cleaning quotas undermine the public interest in ensuring that hotel room cleaners are able to perform their work in a manner that adequately protects

public health and are treated with respect and dignity. This chapter includes provisions to assure that workers receive fair compensation through a wage premium when their workload assignments exceed defined limits. Ensuring that hotel workers receive fair compensation for their work assignments will promote the public interest and enable hotel workers to receive fair pay for honest work.

Currently, hotel workers are commonly assigned unexpected and mandatory overtime, which limits hotel workers' ability to meet family and personal commitments and interferes with their ability to schedule in advance for those commitments. This chapter prohibits hotel employers, absent an emergency, from assigning a worker mandatory overtime work when the worker's shift exceeds ten (10) hours in a day unless the worker has provided informed consent.

Hospitality workers employed through labor contractors are uniquely vulnerable to abusive employment practices. Temporary workers also tend to have less experience and training and are less well-positioned to protect against the spread of disease through effective cleaning methods or to identify circumstances indicating human trafficking or preparations for acts of terrorism. With certain exceptions, the chapter prohibits hotel employers from entering into new, amended, or extended contracts with labor contractors to supply hotel workers to clean rooms.

Often, when corporate ownership or management of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation changes, the business closes for renovations and reopens with a new workforce; very few, if any, of the former hospitality workers are retained, and hundreds of workers are displaced. A transitional retention period upon change of ownership, control, or operation ensures employment stabilization for a segment of the community. It also alleviates the demands for social services provided by the City and other local governments due to any worker displacement and resulting unemployment. Through this ordinance, the City seeks to maintain the welfare and stability of the Ontario hospitality industry workforce.

Wages paid to workers at hotels, event centers, and airport hospitality providers are often economically restrictive and can prevent these hospitality workers from exercising purchasing power at local businesses, which takes a toll on the local economy. Moreover, these workers, who often live paycheck to paycheck, are frequently forced to work two or three jobs to provide food and shelter for their families. They also rely on the public sector as a provider of social support services and therefore the City has an interest in promoting an employment environment that protects government resources. In requiring the payment of a higher minimum wage, this chapter benefits that interest.

Income equality is one of the most pressing economic, social and civil rights issues facing the City of Ontario. By requiring a higher minimum wage, the City seeks to promote the health, safety and welfare of thousands of service workers by ensuring they receive fair compensation for the work they perform. The City also seeks to improve the welfare of hospitality workers by mandating that hotel, event center, or airport hospitality employers pay service charges to their workers. When a service charge is listed on a customer's bill, often times there is a reduction in the gratuity to the worker on the assumption that the service charge is automatically paid to the worker. This ordinance

guarantees that a worker gets paid for any service charge a customer reasonably would believe is intended for the worker who actually performed the service.

Because hotels, event centers, and airports receive benefits from City assets and investments and because the City and its tourist industry benefit from hotels, event centers, and airports with experienced and respected workers with low turnover, it is fair and reasonable to require hotel, event center, and airport hospitality employers to pay their workers a fair wage. Doing so will benefit the local economy and benefit City visitors, residents, and businesses.

Sec. 5-34.02. Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Airport" means Ontario International Airport.

(b) "Airport hospitality operation" means any business that prepares, delivers, inspects, or provides any other service in connection with the preparation of food or beverage for aircraft crew or passengers at the Airport, or that provides food and beverage, retail, or other consumer goods or services to the public at the Airport (including airport concessions operations and lounges and inflight catering services). The term airport hospitality employer does not include an air carrier certificated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

(c) "Airport hospitality employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates an airport hospitality operation in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at an airport hospitality operation in conjunction with the airport hospitality operation's purpose.

(d) "Airport hospitality worker" means any person who is employed by an airport hospitality employer to provide services at an airport. "Airport hospitality worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee.

(e) "Additional-bed room" means a guest room with two (2) or more beds, including a guest room with an additional bed or beds other than those regularly within the guest room, such as a cot or rollaway bed.

(f) "Adverse employment action" means an action that detrimentally and materially affects the terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, including but not limited to any act to discharge, reduce compensation, reduce work hours, alter established work schedules, increase workload, impose fees or charges, or change duties of a worker.

(g) "Change in control" means (1) any sale, assignment, transfer, contribution, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets used in the operation of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation, or a discrete portion of the

such, that continues in operation as a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation; (2) any sale, assignment, transfer, contribution, or other disposition of a controlling interest (including by consolidation, merger, or reorganization) of an incumbent employer or any person who controls an incumbent employer; or (3) any other event or sequence of events (including a purchase, sale, lease, or termination of a management contract or lease) that causes the identity of the incumbent employer to change. For purposes of this chapter, a change in control shall be defined to occur on the date of execution of the document effectuating the change in control, or, if there are multiple such documents, the earliest of the dates of execution of those documents.

(h) "Checkout room" means a guest room to be cleaned by a hotel worker due to the departure of the guest assigned to that room.

(i) "City" means the City of Ontario.

(j) "Client hotel employer" means a hotel employer that obtains or is provided hotel workers to perform labor within its usual course of business from a labor contractor.

(k) "Clear and conspicuous" means in larger type than the surrounding text, or in contrasting type, font, or color to the surrounding text of the same size, or set off from the surrounding text of the same size by symbols or other marks, in a manner that is clearly visible in context and clearly calls attention to the language.

(l) "Eligible worker" means any individual (1) whose primary place of employment is at a hotel subject to a change in control, (2) who is employed directly by the incumbent employer, or by a person who has contracted with the incumbent employer to provide services at the hotel subject to a change in control, and (3) who has worked for the incumbent employer for at least one (1) month prior to the execution of the transfer document.

(m) "Emergency" means an immediate threat to public safety or of substantial risk of property loss or destruction.

(n) "Event center" means a publicly or privately owned structure of more than 50,000 square feet or 1,000 seats that is used for the purposes of public performances, sporting events, business meetings, or similar events, and includes concert halls, stadiums, sports arenas, racetracks, coliseums, and convention centers. The term "event center" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises connected to or operated in conjunction with the event center's purpose, including food preparation facilities, concessions, retail stores, restaurants, bars, and structured parking facilities. "Event center" does not include civic or community centers or facilities owned, operated or controlled by: (i) religious institutions, (ii) nonprofit organizations if the facility is

owned, operated or controlled by a nonprofit organization as of April 1, 2025 or as of the opening date of the facility (if the facility opens after April 1, 2025), or (iii) elementary, middle, and high schools.

(o) "Event center employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates an event center in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at an event center in conjunction with the event center's purpose.

(p) "Event center worker" means any person who is employed by an event center employer to provide services at an event center. "Event center worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee.

(q) "Guest" means a registered guest of a hotel, a person occupying a guest room with a registered guest, or a visitor invited to a guest room by a registered guest or other person occupying a guest room.

(r) "Guest room" means any room, suite of rooms, dwelling unit, cottage, or bungalow intended to be used by a guest of a hotel for transient sleeping purposes.

(s) "Hotel" means a residential building or transient occupancy residential structure that provides temporary lodging for payment in the form of overnight accommodations in guest rooms to transient patrons for periods of thirty (30) or fewer consecutive calendar days, and may provide additional services, such as conference and meeting rooms, restaurants, bars, or recreation facilities available to guests or to the general public, and containing eighty (80) or more guest rooms, or suites of rooms (adjoining rooms do not constitute a suite of rooms). The number of guest rooms or suites of rooms shall be calculated based on the room count on April 1, 2025, or on the opening of the Hotel (if the Hotel opens after April 1, 2025), whichever is greater, and shall include the total number of guest rooms or suites of rooms in aggregate among all businesses offering overnight accommodations within the residential building or transient occupancy residential structure. "Hotel" includes hotels, motor lodges, motels, apartment hotels, transient occupancy residential structures and extended-stay hotels that rent units (including units with kitchens) for thirty (30) or fewer days, private residential clubs, tourist courts, and hostels that contain both dormitory-style accommodations and private guest rooms that may be reserved, meeting the definition set forth above. "Hotel" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises that is connected to, located within, directly accessible from, operated in conjunction with, or providing services at a hotel or hotel building, including but not limited to retail or food service outlets. "Hotel" does not include hostels that contain only dormitory-style accommodations, shared bathrooms, and reservations of beds rather than rooms. "Hotel" also does not include short-term residential rental units (including residential dwelling units, guest rooms, accessory living quarters, or other residential structures thereof).

(t) "Hotel employer" means any person who owns, controls, or operates a hotel in the City, and includes any person or contractor who, in a managerial, supervisory, or confidential capacity, employs workers to provide services at a hotel in conjunction with the hotel's purpose.

(u) "Hotel worker" means any person who is employed by a hotel employer to provide services at a hotel. "Hotel worker" does not include a managerial, supervisory or confidential employee.

(v) "Incumbent employer" means the person who owns, controls, and/or operates a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation subject to a change in control prior to the change in control.

(w) "Labor" shall have the same meaning provided by California Labor Code §200.

(x) "Labor contractor" means an individual or entity that supplies, either with or without a contract, a client hotel employer with hotel workers to perform labor, as defined herein, within the client hotel employer's usual course of business. "Labor contractor" does not include either of the following: (A) a bona fide nonprofit organization that provides services to workers; or (B) a bona fide labor organization, as defined in 29 U.S.C. § 152, or an apprenticeship program, training program, or hiring hall operated pursuant to a labor-management agreement.

(y) "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, agency, instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial entity, whether domestic or foreign.

(z) "Personal security device" means a portable electronic emergency contact device, including but not limited to a panic button, that signals the hotel worker's location and that provides direct contact between a hotel worker and a hotel security guard or responsible manager or supervisor designated by a hotel employer to respond to violent or threatening conduct. A personal security device does not include a whistle, noise-maker, alarm bell, or similar device that does not provide direct contact between the hotel worker and the designated security officer.

(aa) "Room attendant" means a hotel worker whose principal duties are to clean and put in order guest rooms in a hotel.

(bb) "Room cleaning" means the performance of services or tasks that are required to maintain the cleanliness of a physical hotel room before, during, or after a guest's stay. Room cleaning does not include time spent maintaining or organizing inventory (e.g., mini-bar, toiletries, towels, linens) or time spent delivering such inventory to a guest room when not accompanied by other room

cleaning tasks. Room cleaning does not include turndown service or tasks associated with preparing already-made beds for sleep when not accompanied by other room cleaning tasks. Room cleaning does not include preventative or as needed maintenance activities such as repair, replacement, and general maintenance of appliances, electronics, furniture, doors, windows, carpets, walls, plumbing, and other fixtures.

(cc) "Service charge" means any separately-designated amount charged and collected by a hotel employer from customers that is for service by hotel workers, or is described in such a way that customers might reasonably believe that the amount is for those services or is otherwise to be paid or payable directly to workers, including those charges designated on receipts, invoices, or billing statements under the terms "service charge," "table charge," "porterage charge," "automatic gratuity charge," "healthcare surcharge," "benefits surcharge," or similar language. Service charge does not include a tip or gratuity as defined under state or federal law.

(dd) "Special-attention room" means a checkout room or a guest room for which the occupant declined daily room cleaning on the immediately preceding day.

(ee) "Successor employer" means the person who owns, controls, and/or operates a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation subject to a change in control after the change in control.

(ff) "Transfer document" means the purchase agreement or other document(s) creating a binding agreement to effect the change in control.

(gg) "Unforeseen emergency" means an emergency or unforeseen contingency, including an unforeseen increase in demand, that: (a) could not be planned for; (b) is not the result of mismanagement, malfeasance, or willful neglect on the part of the hotel employer; and (c) could not have been prevented by prudent action by the hotel employer.

(hh) "Usual course of business" means the regular and customary work of a business, performed within or upon the premises or worksite of the client hotel employer.

(ii) "Violent or threatening conduct" means (1) any conduct that involves the use of physical violence or that would reasonably be interpreted as conveying a threat of the use of physical violence, and includes but is not limited to rape, assault (including sexual assault), and battery (including sexual battery), as defined by the California Penal Code, as well as any threat or attempt to commit such an act; or (2) any sexual conduct, or solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, directed by a guest at a hotel worker without the consent of the hotel worker and includes, but is not limited to, indecent exposure as defined by the California Penal Code.

(jj) "Workday" means any consecutive twenty-four (24) hour period commencing at the same time each calendar day.

(kk) "Worker retention period" means the period beginning upon the change in control and continuing for six (6) months after the hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation is open to the public under the successor employer.

Sec. 5-34.03. Measures to protect hotel workers from violent or threatening conduct.

A. A hotel employer shall provide a personal security device to each hotel worker assigned to work in a guest room or restroom facility where other hotel workers are not assigned to be present. The personal security device shall be provided at no cost to the hotel worker and shall be maintained in good working order by the hotel employer.

B. A hotel worker may activate a personal security device whenever a hotel worker reasonably believes that violent or threatening conduct or an emergency is occurring in the hotel worker's presence. Immediately prior to or upon activating the device, the hotel worker may cease work and leave the immediate area of danger to await assistance. No hotel worker shall be subject to an adverse employment action for activating a personal security device or for ceasing work to await assistance absent clear and convincing evidence that the hotel worker knowingly and intentionally made a false claim of emergency.

C. A hotel employer shall at all times have a designated and assigned security guard who can receive alerts from personal security devices and can provide immediate on-scene assistance in the event that a personal security device is activated. For all such designated security guards, hotel supervisors, and managers, the hotel employer shall provide no fewer than three (3) hours of training on (a) the requirements of this section; (b) instruction on the proper functioning and maintenance of the hotel's personal security devices; and (c) the protocols for responding to an activated personal security device. Such training shall be conducted at least annually, and the hotel employer shall maintain accurate records demonstrating attendance at such trainings for no less than three (3) years following the date of the training, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such record.

D. A hotel worker who brings to the attention of a hotel employer violent or threatening conduct by a hotel guest shall be afforded the following rights:

i. A hotel employer shall immediately allow a hotel worker sufficient paid time to report the violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency and to consult with a counselor or advisor of the hotel worker's choice.

ii. A hotel employer shall not prevent, or attempt to prevent, a hotel worker from reporting violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency.

iii. A hotel employer shall not take or threaten to take any adverse employment action against a hotel worker based on the hotel worker's decision to report or not to report violent or threatening conduct to a law enforcement agency.

iv. Upon request by a hotel worker, a hotel employer shall provide reasonable accommodations to a hotel worker who has been subjected to violent or threatening conduct. Reasonable accommodations may include, but are not limited to, a modified work schedule, reassignment to a vacant position, or other reasonable adjustment to job structure, workplace facility, or work requirements.

v. A hotel employer shall place on the back of the entrance door to each guest room and restroom facility in a hotel a sign written in a font size of no less than eighteen (18) points that includes the heading "The Law Protects Hotel Workers From Threatening Behavior," provides a citation to this chapter of the City of Ontario Municipal Code, and notifies guests that the hotel employer provides personal security devices to its employees.

vi. A hotel employer shall provide annual training to its hotel workers regarding how to use and maintain a personal security device, the hotel employer's protocol for responding to activation of a personal security device, and the rights of hotel workers and obligations of the hotel employer as set forth in this section. Such training shall be provided to hotel workers by the later of thirty (30) days after the effective date of this chapter or within one (1) month of the hotel worker's date of hire. The hotel employer shall provide the training in each language spoken as the primary language of at least ten percent (10%) of the hotel's workforce. The hotel employer shall maintain accurate records demonstrating attendance at such trainings, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such records.

Sec. 5-34.04. Measures to provide fair compensation for workload.

A. A hotel employer shall not require a room attendant to perform room cleaning amounting to a total of more than three thousand five hundred (3,500) square feet of floor space in any eight-hour workday, unless the hotel employer pays the room attendant twice the room attendant's regular rate of pay for each and every hour worked during the workday. If a room attendant during a workday of eight (8) or more hours is assigned to clean any combination of six (6) or more special-attention rooms or additional-bed rooms, the total amount of square footage that will entitle a room attendant to premium pay under this section, referred to herein as the workload limitation, shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each such special-attention room or additional-bed room over five (5). If a room attendant is required to clean floor space in more than one (1) hotel building during a workday, the total workload limitation under this subsection shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each additional hotel building. If a room attendant is required to clean floor

space on more than one (1) floor of a hotel building, the total workload limitation under this subsection shall be reduced by five hundred (500) square feet for each additional floor. The workload limitations contained in this section apply to any combination of spaces, including guest rooms, meeting rooms, and other rooms within the hotel, and apply regardless of the furniture, equipment, or amenities in such rooms. The hotel employer shall state the actual square footage of each room in any written assignment of rooms that it provides to room attendants.

B. The maximum floor space set forth in subsection A shall be reduced on a prorated basis if a room attendant works less than eight (8) hours in a workday, or is assigned to perform room cleaning for less than eight (8) hours in a workday, and shall be increased on a prorated basis for each hour of overtime that a room attendant works in excess of eight (8) hours in a workday, and shall be calculated on a prorated basis by room attendant if a room attendant is assigned to clean rooms jointly with one (1) or more other room attendants.

C. A hotel employer shall not require or permit a hotel worker to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday unless the hotel worker consents in writing to do so. A hotel worker's consent shall not be valid unless the hotel employer has advised the hotel worker in writing prior to the hotel worker's consent that the hotel worker may decline to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday and that the hotel employer will not subject the hotel worker to any adverse employment action for declining to work more than ten (10) hours in a workday. This subsection shall not apply in the event of an emergency.

D. A hotel shall not implement any program or policy whereby guest rooms are not cleaned after each and every night that they are occupied, including a program under which guests receive a financial incentive to not have their guest room cleaned on a daily basis. This subsection does not prevent a hotel from continuing, modifying or establishing a sustainable environmental program, such as a "green program," under which guests are encouraged to re-use linens, bath towels or similar items, nor does it require a hotel to have any guest room cleaned when the occupant has opted-out of such service without solicitation by the hotel or when the occupant informs the hotel that they do not wish to be disturbed.

E. Each hotel employer shall maintain for at least three (3) years a record of each room attendant's name, rate of pay, pay received, identification of rooms cleaned, actual square footage of each room cleaned, number of special-attention rooms, number of additional hotel buildings, number of additional-bed rooms, and total square footage cleaned for each workday, overtime hours worked for each workday, and any written consents provided pursuant to subsection C of this section. A hotel employer shall make these records available for inspection and copying to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative, except that the names and other personally identifying information of individual hotel workers shall be redacted except to the extent that the records identify the hotel worker who is making the request. A hotel employer shall maintain an accurate record of the square footage of each room that room attendants

are assigned to clean, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such record.

Sec. 5-34.05. Subcontracting of hotel room cleaning.

A. Effective 30 days from the effective date of the ordinance, a client hotel employer may not enter into any new, amended, or extended contract, oral or written, or any other arrangement under which a labor contractor supplies hotel workers to perform room cleaning, as defined in section 3-6-102.

B. Subsection A of this section shall not apply to a temporary contract between a client hotel employer and a labor contractor that meets the following criteria:

(1) lasts no more than 3 consecutive days and is not subject to renewal during the same calendar year;

(2) addresses an unforeseen emergency; and

(3) does not displace or reduce the working hours of any hotel employee employed by the client hotel employer who performs room cleaning.

C. A client hotel employer may use one or more labor contractors to perform room cleaning pursuant to one or more temporary contracts under subsection B of this section for no more than 15 days during any calendar year.

D. Each hotel employer shall maintain for a period of three (3) years records showing any contract or other arrangement with a labor contractor for the provision of hotel workers to provide room cleaning and documentation of any unforeseen emergency or unexpected increase in demand used to justify the use of a temporary contract or arrangement under subsection B of this section. A hotel employer shall make these records available for inspection and copying to any hotel worker or hotel worker's designated representative who requests such records.

Sec. 5-34.06. Notice of change in control.

A. Within five (5) days of a change in control of a hotel, event center, or airport hospitality operation, a successor employer shall post written notice of the change in control at the location of the affected business. This written notice shall remain posted during any closure of the affected business and for six (6) months following the first date on which the affected business is open to the public under the successor employer.

B. The written notice provided for in subsection A shall include, but not be limited to, the name and contact information of the incumbent employer, the name and contact information of the successor employer, and the effective date of the change in control.

C. The written notice provided for in subsection A shall be posted in a conspicuous place at the affected business and shall be readily visible to all eligible workers, as well as other employees and applicants for employment.

Sec. 5-34.07. Worker retention.

A. Within fifteen (15) days of a change in control, an incumbent employer shall provide a successor employer with a list of eligible workers. This list shall include the name, date of hire, and job classification of each eligible worker. A successor employer shall be required to maintain and hire from this list during the worker retention period.

B. A successor employer shall, during the worker retention period, offer each eligible worker employment for no less than ninety (90) days, except that:

i. A successor employer shall not be required to offer employment to an eligible worker if the successor employer has reasonable and substantiated cause not to retain that eligible worker based on that eligible worker's individual performance or conduct while employed by the incumbent employer; and

ii. If a successor employer determines during the worker retention period that it requires fewer workers than were required by the incumbent employer, the successor employer shall retain eligible workers by seniority within each job classification to the extent that comparable job classifications exist.

C. An eligible worker retained pursuant to this section shall be employed under terms and conditions established by the successor employer as required by law and shall not be discharged except for good cause based on individual performance or conduct.

D. An offer of employment made pursuant to subsection B shall be made in writing and shall remain open for at least ten (10) business days from the date of the offer.

E. A successor employer shall retain written verification of each offer of employment made pursuant to subsection B. This verification shall include the name, address, date of hire, and job classification of the eligible worker to whom the offer was made. A successor employer shall retain the required verification for no less than three (3) years from the date the offer is made.

F. At the end of the worker retention period, a successor employer shall provide each worker retained pursuant to this section with a written performance evaluation. If the worker's performance was satisfactory, the successor employer shall consider offering the worker continued employment under the terms and conditions established by the successor employer and as required by law. A successor employer shall retain the written performance evaluation required under this subsection for no less than three (3) years from the date it is issued.

G. The rights to retention set forth in this section do not apply to any managerial, supervisory, or confidential employee and do not include the right to retain any supervisory or management responsibility.

Sec. 5-34.08. Minimum wage payment requirements.

A. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall pay hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers, as applicable, a wage of no less than the hourly rates set under the authority of this article.

B. Starting upon the effective date of this ordinance, the minimum wage for each worker described in Paragraph A of this Section, not including gratuities, service charge distributions, commissions, or bonuses, to the worker, shall be eighteen dollars ($18) per hour. Thereafter, the minimum wage shall increase as follows:

July 1,	2027	$21.00	per hour
July 1,	2028	$24.00	per hour
July 1,	2029	$27.00	per hour
July 1,	2030	$30.00	per hour

C. Starting on July 1, 2029, and annually thereafter on July 1, the minimum wage rate required under subsection B of this section will increase based on the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) for the Los Angeles metropolitan area (Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, California), which is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

D. The City Manager shall announce the adjusted rates on March 1st and publish a bulletin announcing the adjusted rates, which shall take effect on July 1st of each year. Such bulletin will be made available to all hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers and to any other person who has filed with the City Manager a request to receive such notice, but lack of notice shall not excuse noncompliance with this section. The City Manager shall prescribe a poster advising hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers of their rights under this section and distribute it to all hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall post the notice in a prominent place where it will be seen by its hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers, as applicable. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notification of the rate adjustments to each of its hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers and make the necessary payroll adjustments by July 1st following the publication of the bulletin. Other forms of compensation, such as service charges, commissions, bonuses, tips, or gratuities, received by hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers shall not be credited as being any part of or offset against the wage rates required by this Section.

Sec. 5-34.09. Service charges.

A. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall distribute all service charges in their entirety to the hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality worker(s) who performed services for the customers from whom the service charges are collected. No part of these amounts may be paid to workers whose primary role is supervisory or managerial. No hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer, or agent thereof, shall deduct any amount from wages or other compensation due a worker on account of a service charge, or require a worker to credit the amount of a service charge, in whole or in part, against or as a part of the wages or other compensation due the worker.

B. Amounts collected as service charges shall be paid to hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality workers equitably and according to the services that are or appear to be related to the description of the service charge given by the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer to the customers. Except as otherwise required by law, amounts collected as surcharges for healthcare or other employee benefits shall be: (i) deposited within seven days of their collection into segregated accounts controlled exclusively by workers, including but not limited to Flexible Spending Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, or Premium-Only Cafeteria Plans; or (ii) paid to workers in wages. No part of any amount collected as a surcharge for healthcare, or as a surcharge identified by the employer as a benefit for workers, shall revert to the employer.

C. Without limitation of the foregoing:

i. Service charge amounts collected for hotel or event center banquets, or hotel or event center-catered meetings, shall be paid to the hotel workers or event center workers as applicable who actually work at the banquet or catered meeting;

ii. Service charge amounts collected for hotel room service shall be paid to the hotel workers who actually deliver food and beverage associated with the charge; and

iii. Service charge amounts collected for hotel porterage service shall be paid to the hotel workers who actually carry the baggage associated with the charge.

D. All service charges must be disclosed to consumers with clear and conspicuous notice prior to the time that the customer makes a purchase or selection, in such a way that customers might easily and reasonably deduce what the service charge is for.

E. Hotel employers, event center employers, and airport hospitality employers shall disclose in writing to each hotel worker, event center worker, and airport hospitality worker, as applicable, its plan of distribution of service charges and shall report to workers on each payroll date the amount of service charges collected and amount distributed to workers for the pay period in question.

F. The amounts shall be paid to the workers no later than the next payroll following collection of the service charge amounts from customers, except that any amounts collected in cash shall be paid to workers at the close of business on the day the amounts are collected.

G. A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who permits customers to pay service charges by credit card shall pay the workers the full amount of the service charge that the customer indicated on the credit card slip, without any deductions for any credit card payment processing fees or costs that may be charged to the employer by the credit card company.

H. The hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall keep records showing compliance with the provisions of this section for no less than three (3) years from the date of collection of service charge amounts from the customer, a copy of which shall be provided to any hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or such worker's designated representative, who requests such record.

I. This section does not apply to any tip, gratuity, money, or part of any tip, gratuity, or money that has been paid or given to or left for a hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker by customers over and above the actual amount due for services rendered or for goods, food, drink, or articles sold or served to customers.

Sec. 5-34.10. Limited waiver for certain employers.

A. The City Manager shall grant a waiver from particular requirements of this chapter to any hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who demonstrates, with evidence, that compliance with such requirements would require the employer, in order to avoid bankruptcy or a shutdown of the hotel, to reduce its workforce by more than 20 percent (20%) or curtail its workers' total work hours by more than 30 percent (30%). The City Manager shall grant such a waiver only after reviewing an employer's evidence of its financial condition at the employer's expense. A waiver granted under this section shall be valid for no more than one (1) year. A determination by the City Manager to grant or deny a request for waiver under this section may be appealed to the City Council within fourteen (14) days after the date of the City Manager's action by any aggrieved person. All provisions of this chapter shall apply as written to all hotel employers, event center employers, or airport hospitality employers in the City unless and until the City Manager grants a waiver to such an employer pursuant to this Section or, if a timely appeal is filed, until the City Council makes the final determination to grant a waiver to a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer. Notwithstanding this section, no waiver shall be granted with respect to the requirements of section 5-34-03 of this chapter.

B. Prior to submitting a waiver application pursuant to this section, a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notice of the waiver application to all hotel workers, event center workers, and airport hospitality

workers, as applicable, employed by the employer. Within three (3) days of receiving a waiver determination from the City Manager under this section, a hotel employer shall provide written notice of the determination to all hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers employed by the employer.

Sec. 5-34.11. Notice.

A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer shall provide written notice of the rights of workers set forth in this chapter to each hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, as applicable, at the time of hire or within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this chapter, whichever is later. Such written notice shall be provided in English, Spanish, and any other language known by the employer to be spoken by ten percent (10%) or more of the workers employed by the employer at the relevant worksite.

Sec. 5-34.12. Retaliatory action prohibited.

No person shall discharge, reduce compensation of, take adverse employment action against, or otherwise discriminate against any worker for opposing any practice proscribed by this chapter, for participating in proceedings related to this chapter, for seeking to enforce a worker's rights under this chapter by any lawful means, or for otherwise asserting rights under this chapter. An employer taking any adverse employment action against any worker who is known to have engaged in any of the foregoing activities within one (1) year preceding the adverse employment action shall provide to the worker at or before the time of the adverse employment action a detailed written statement of the reason or reasons for the discharge or other adverse employment action, including all the facts claimed to substantiate the reason or reasons.

Sec. 5-34.13. Administrative Regulations.

The City Manager is authorized to adopt administrative regulations that are consistent with and in furtherance of the provisions of this chapter. Violations of the administrative regulations adopted pursuant to this section and within the authority of the City Manager shall constitute violations of this chapter and shall subject the violator to the penalties set forth in this chapter.

Sec. 5-34.14. Joint Civil Liability.

A hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer who contracts with another person, including, without limitation, another hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer, or a temporary staffing agency, employee leasing agency, or professional employer organization, to obtain the services of hotel workers, event center workers, or airport hospitality workers shall share all civil legal responsibility and civil liability for violations of this chapter by that person for workers performing work pursuant to the contract. For the purposes of this section, the term "person" shall not include:

i. A bona fide nonprofit organization that provides services to workers;

ii. A bona fide labor organization, as defined in 29 U.S.C. §152, or an apprenticeship program, training program, or hiring hall operated pursuant to a labor-management agreement.

Sec. 5-34.15. Supersession by Collective Bargaining Agreement.

The provisions of sections 5-34-03 through 5-34-09 of this chapter, or any part thereof, may be waived pursuant to a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, but only if the waiver is expressly set forth in clear and unambiguous written terms. Neither party to a collective bargaining relationship may waive or supersede any provision of this chapter by means of unilaterally imposed terms or conditions of employment.

Sec. 5-34.16. Enforcement.

A. A hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or designated representative of such a worker, claiming violation of this chapter may report such claimed violation to the City Manager, who shall cause such complaint to be investigated. Whether based upon such a complaint or otherwise, where the City Manager or the City Manager's delegatee has determined that a hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer has violated this chapter, the City Manager shall issue a written notice to such employer that the violation is to be corrected within ten (10) days. In the event that the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer has not demonstrated to the City Manager within such period that it has cured such violation, the City Manager may then request the City Attorney to pursue a civil action against the hotel employer, event center employer, or airport hospitality employer under subsection B of this section.

B. In addition, the City or any aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker, or designated representative of such workers, may enforce the provisions of this chapter by means of a civil action, regardless of whether a complaint has been filed with the City Manager under subsection A of this section. A worker's filing of a complaint with the City Manager, or a worker's failure to file such a complaint with the City Manager, shall in no way alter that worker's right to bring a civil action under this subsection.

C. Any person who commits an act, proposes to commit an act, or engages in any pattern or practice that violates this chapter may be enjoined therefrom by a court of competent jurisdiction. An action for an injunction under this subsection may be brought by any aggrieved hotel worker, by the City Attorney, or by any person or entity who will fairly and adequately represent the interests of an aggrieved worker or workers.

D. Any person who violates the provisions of this chapter is liable for any actual damages suffered by any aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker. For each violation of this article, such person shall also be liable for penalties of up to two hundred dollars ($200) per aggrieved hotel worker, event center worker, or airport hospitality worker per each day of violation, except that penalties for

failure to maintain or provide records shall not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) per day for all affected workers. For willful violations, the amount of monies and penalties to be paid under this subsection shall be trebled.

E. In a civil action brought under this section, the court shall award a prevailing plaintiff reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including expert witness fees.

F. The remedies set forth in this chapter are cumulative. This chapter shall not be construed to limit an aggrieved worker's right to bring a legal action for violation of any other federal, state, or local law. Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as restricting, precluding, or otherwise limiting a separate or concurrent criminal prosecution or civil claim under this Code or state or federal law.

G. Notwithstanding any provision of this Code or any other ordinance to the contrary, no criminal penalties shall attach for violation of this chapter.

H. A civil action to collect damages and penalties under this chapter must be commenced within three (3) years from the date the cause of action created by this Section accrues. The cause of action shall be deemed to accrue either on the date of the alleged violation or on the date the aggrieved party discovered, or reasonably should have discovered, the facts constituting the alleged violation, whichever is later."

SECTION 3. Severability

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or application of this Ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional by a decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Ordinance. The voters of the City of Ontario hereby declare that they would have passed this Ordinance and each and every section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase not declared invalid or unconstitutional without regard to whether any portion of the ordinance would be subsequently declared invalid or unconstitutional.

SECTION 4. Conflicting Measures

This measure is intended to be comprehensive. It is the intent of the voters of the City of Ontario that, consistent with California Elections Code section 9221, should this measure and one or more measures relating to regulation of employee welfare and wages at large hospitality venues appear on the same ballot, the provisions of the other measure or measures shall be deemed to conflict with this measure. In the event that this measure receives a greater number of affirmative votes, the provisions of this measure shall prevail in their entirety, and all provisions of the other measure or measures shall be null and void.

SECTION 5. Effective Date

The proposed ordinance that is the subject of this initiative, once approved by the voters at an upcoming election as authorized by law, shall be deemed adopted upon the date

that the vote is declared by the City Council, and shall go into effect ten (10) days after that date.

SECTION 6. Liberal Construction

This measure is an exercise of the initiative power of the people of the City of Ontario to implement the regulations set forth in the Ordinance, and it shall be liberally construed to effectuate these purposes.

SECTION 7. Amendments

The provisions of this Ordinance may be amended only upon approval by the voters of the City of Ontario except that the City Council is authorized to amend this Ordinance only to the extent the amendment strengthens, enhances, or expands upon the wages, protections or benefits this Ordinance provides for employees.

SECTION 8. Attestation of Ordinance.

The Mayor is hereby authorized to attest to the adoption of this Ordinance by the People voting thereon on March 24, 2026, by signing where indicated below.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the People of the City of Ontario this 24th day of February 2026.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

_____
BEST, BEST & KRIEGER LLP

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held _____ and adopted at the regular meeting held _____, 2026 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Ordinance No. _____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held _____ and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____ and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA SUBMITTING TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO ON THE MARCH 24, 2026 SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION BALLOT AN INITIATIVE MEASURE TO REQUIRE STATUTORY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS AND VOTER APPROVAL FOR ALL MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY; REQUESTING THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO TO PROVIDE SPECIFIED ELECTION SERVICES TO CONDUCT SAID ELECTION; AND SETTING RULES AND DEADLINES FOR ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS FOR AND AGAINST THE MEASURE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to authority provided by the California Elections Code, a petition has been filed with the City Council of the City of Ontario, seeking to enact an initiative measure/ordinance which would add Chapter 10.0 to Title 9 of the Ontario Municipal Code to require statutory development agreements and voter approval for all “Major Hotel Development Projects” and “Major Event Center Development Projects” in the City, as defined therein (the “Measure” or “Ordinance”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Elections Code section 9215, an initiative petition must be in filed with the City in valid form and signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the City in order to qualify the Measure for the ballot; and

WHEREAS, because the petition contains more than 500 voter signatures, the City Clerk utilized the random sampling method to verify no less than 500 petition signatures, as authorized by California Elections Code sections 9115 and 9211; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk, through the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters, has certified that the form of the petition complies with California law and, based upon a random sampling method examination of petition signatures against voter registration records, has ascertained that the petition is signed by the requisite number of voters to qualify the Measure for the ballot under the Elections Code; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has not voted in favor of adoption of the Measure without alteration; and

WHEREAS, the City Council is therefore authorized and required by California Elections Code sections 1100, 1405 and 9215 to either:

(i) submit the proposed Measure to the voters at its “next regularly scheduled election occurring not less than 88 days after the date of the order of election”, or

(ii) submit the proposed Measure to the voters at an earlier special election that is on a Tuesday which is not on, before or after a State holiday, and which “shall be

held not less than 88 days nor more than 103 days after the order of the election"; and

WHEREAS, the next "regularly scheduled election" is the City's General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 3, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to call this Measure for an earlier Special Municipal Election to be held on March 24, 2026, said date meeting all of the criteria stated above for a special municipal election; and

WHEREAS, the specific terms of the Measure are attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and by this reference made an operative part hereof, and in accordance with all applicable laws; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the County of San Bernardino render all required services to the City in connection with said Special Municipal Election; and

WHEREAS, it is also desirable to establish deadlines and rules for the submission of written arguments and rebuttals for and against the Measure in accordance with applicable California Elections Code procedures.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Recitals. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the foregoing recitals are true and correct, and are incorporated herein and by this reference are made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 2. Submission of Ballot Measure. The City Council of the City, pursuant to its right and authority as contained in California Elections Code Sections 1100, 1405 and 9215, hereby orders the Measure attached hereto as Exhibit "A" to be submitted to the qualified voters of the City at a Special Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, March 24, 2026. The proposed Measure shall be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A" to this Resolution and is incorporated by this reference as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION 3. Ballot Measure Question. The City Council, pursuant to its right and authority, does hereby order that the ballot question for the Measure shall be presented and printed upon the ballot submitted to the qualified voters in the manner and form set forth in this Section 3. On the ballot to be submitted to the qualified voters at the Special Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, March 24, 2026, in addition to any other matters required by law, there shall be printed substantially the following ballot question:

"Shall the measure, placed on the ballot by initiative, which imposes a new requirement on the city's approval of certain major hotel and event center development projects, including the requirement that the city adopt a development agreement as defined in state law, with additional required local findings beyond those set by state law, and that such development agreement be approved by the voters at an election, be adopted?"	YES	
	NO	

SECTION 4. Election Procedures.

A. The ballots to be used at the election shall be in the form and content as required by law.

B. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 10002 of the Elections Code of the State of California, this City Council requests the Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino County to permit the County Registrar of Voters/Election Department to render all required services to the City of Ontario to conduct a Special Municipal Election for the Measure. The election services which the City of Ontario requests the Registrar of Voters/Election Department, or such other official as may be appropriate, to perform, and which such officer is hereby authorized and directed to perform, if said Board of Supervisors consents, include: making such publications as are required by law in connection therewith; the establishment of precincts, polling places, voting centers and election officers; the establishment of ballot drop boxes, the preparation, printing, mailing and furnishing of sample and vote-by-mail ballots and other necessary supplies or materials to conduct the election; the canvassing of the returns of the election and the furnishing of the results of such canvassing to the City Clerk of the City of Ontario; and the performance of such other election services as may be requested by the City Clerk.

C. The City of Ontario recognizes that additional costs will be incurred by the County by reason of this request for services and agrees to reimburse the County for any costs.

D. The City Clerk is authorized, instructed and directed to procure and furnish, or cause to be procured and furnished through the County of San Bernardino, any and all official ballots, notices, printed matter and all supplies, equipment and paraphernalia that may be necessary in order to properly and lawfully conduct the election.

E. The polls, voting centers and/or vote-by-mail drop-off boxes shall be open and the procedures for submitting votes-by-mail or votes at polls and vote centers shall be in accordance with those times and procedures established by the County of San Bernardino, except as otherwise provided in the Elections Code of the State of California.

F. In all particulars not recited in this Resolution, the election shall be held and conducted as provided by law for holding municipal elections in the City.

G. Notice of the time and place of holding the election is given and the City Clerk is authorized, instructed and directed to give further or additional notice of the election, in time, form, and manner as required by law.

H. All ballots shall be tallied at a central counting place and not at the precincts. Said central counting place shall be at a County center as designated by the Registrar of Voters.

I. The San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters is hereby authorized to canvass the returns of said election.

J. The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall receive the canvass from the County as it pertains to the election on the Measures, and shall certify the results to the City Council, as required by law.

SECTION 5. Arguments and Impartial Analysis.

A. The City Council authorizes (i) the City Council or any member(s) of the City Council, (ii) the proponents of the above Measure, (iii) any individual voter eligible to vote on the above Measure, (iv) a bona fide association of such citizens or (v) any combination of voters and associations, to file a written argument in favor of or against the Measure, in accordance with Article 4, Chapter 3, Division 9 of the Elections Code of the State of California, which arguments may be changed until and including Tuesday, December 30, 2025, after which no arguments for or against the Measure may be submitted to the City Clerk. Arguments in favor of or against the Measure shall each not exceed 300 words in length. Each argument shall be filed with the City Clerk, signed, and include the printed name(s) and signature(s) of the author(s) submitting it, or if submitted on behalf of an organization, the name of the organization, and the printed name and signature of at least one of its principal officers who is the author of the argument.

B. The City Clerk shall comply with all provisions of law establishing priority of arguments for printing and distribution to the voters, and shall take all necessary actions to cause the selected arguments to be printed and distributed to the voters.

C. Pursuant to Section 9280 of the Elections Code, the City Council directs the City Clerk to transmit a copy of the Measure to the City Attorney. The City Attorney shall prepare an impartial analysis of the Measure, not to exceed 500 words in length, showing the effect of the Measure on the existing law and the operation of the Measure. The City Attorney shall transmit such impartial analysis to the City Clerk, who shall cause the analysis to be published in the voter information guide along with the Measure as provided by law. The Impartial Analysis shall be filed by the deadline set for filing of primary arguments as set forth in Subsection 5(A) above. The impartial analysis shall include a statement indicating whether the Measure was placed on the ballot by a petition signed by the requisite number of voters or by the City Council. In the event the entire text of the Measure is not

printed on the ballot, nor in the voter information portion of the sample ballot, there shall be printed immediately below the impartial analysis, in no less than 10-font bold type, the following: "The above statement is an impartial analysis of Ordinance or Measure ____. If you desire a copy of the Ordinance or Measure, please call the election official's office at (909) 395-2000 and a copy will be mailed at no cost to you."

D. The provisions of this Section 5 shall apply only to the election to be held on March 24, 2026, and shall then be repealed.

SECTION 6. Rebuttals.

A. Pursuant to Section 9285 of the Elections Code of the State of California, when the Clerk has selected the arguments for and against the Measure which will be printed and distributed to the voters, the Clerk shall send copies of the argument in favor of the Measure to the authors of the argument against, and copies of the argument against to the authors of the argument in favor. The authors or persons designated by them may prepare and submit rebuttal arguments not exceeding 250 words. The rebuttal arguments shall be filed with the City Clerk not later than Friday, January 9, 2026. Rebuttal arguments shall be printed in the same manner as the direct arguments. Each rebuttal argument shall immediately follow the direct argument which it seeks to rebut.

B. The provisions of this Section 6 shall apply only to the election to be held on March 24, 2026, and shall then be repealed.

SECTION 7. Placement on the Ballot. The full text of the Measure shall be printed in the voter information guide, and a statement shall be printed in the ballot pursuant to Section 9223 of the Elections Code advising voters that they may obtain a copy of the Measure at no cost, upon request made to the City Clerk.

SECTION 8. Delivery of Resolution to County. The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original resolutions. The City Council directs the City Clerk to deliver copies of this Resolution, including the Measure attached hereto as Exhibit "A", to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino County and to the Registrar of Voters of San Bernardino County.

SECTION 9. Public Examination. Pursuant to California Elections Code section 9295, the Measure will be available for public examination for no fewer than ten (10) calendar days prior to being submitted for printing in the voter information guide. The Clerk shall post notice in the Clerk's office of the specific dates that the examination period will run.

SECTION 10. CEQA. The City Council hereby finds and determines that placement of the Measure on the ballot is not a discretionary action of the City Council within the meaning of the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") and the State CEQA Guidelines and is, therefore, not subject to CEQA review. *See, Tuolumne Jobs and Small Business Alliance v. Superior Court,* (2014) 59 Cal. 4th 1029.

SECTION 11. Severability. If any provision of this Resolution or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Resolution which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Resolution are severable. The City Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Resolution irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

SECTION 12. Effective Date of Resolution. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

The City Clerk of the City of Ontario shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSES, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of December 2025.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

_____
BEST, BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Resolution No. 2025- was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Ontario at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025, by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

The foregoing is the original of Resolution No. 2025- duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held December 16, 2025.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT "A"

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, ADDING CHAPTER 10.0 TO TITLE 9 OF THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL CODE TO REQUIRE STATUTORY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS AND VOTER APPROVAL FOR ALL MAJOR HOTEL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND MAJOR EVENT CENTER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY.

Subject to the approval of a majority of the voters of the City of Ontario casting ballots regarding this measure/ordinance at the Special Municipal Election so designated by the City Council in a separate resolution placing this measure/ordinance on the ballot for such election:

THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Title. This Ordinance shall be known as the "Initiative to Require Voter Approval for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects."

SECTION 2. Legislative Findings. The people of the City of Ontario hereby find and declare the following:

(a) Major development projects often involve significant expenditures of taxpayer money and gifts of public land and may take the place of other projects that otherwise could have more directly benefited Ontario residents.

(b) While hotels can bring good jobs and add to the City's economic base, many hotels burden City social services and impede the development of new housing.

(c) Stadium development projects in other cities have rarely benefited those cities to the extent promised by developers, and local governments across the country have placed conditions on the use of public funds for such stadiums.

(d) The benefits provided by the development of major event centers do not always justify their cost, as large venues can crowd out other small businesses from vibrant commercial areas and can prevent the land from being put to potentially better uses, such as affordable housing.

(e) Transparency in the approval of large hotels and event centers is critical to ensure that significant development projects benefit the People.

(f) The purpose of this Ordinance is to ensure that responsible governmental practices are followed in situations where the City Council must decide whether to approve an application to build a major new hotel or event center.

(g) To achieve this purpose, this Ordinance requires that Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Development Projects obtain a development agreement and voter approval.

SECTION 3. Initiative to Require Voter Approval for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

Chapter 10.0 of the City of Ontario Development Code is added to read as follows:

“Chapter 10.0. Requirements for Major Hotel Development and Major Event Center Projects

Sections:

10.01.001: Definitions

10.01.002: Major Hotel Development and Event Center Project Requirements

10.01.003: City Council Approval of Development Agreement for Major Hotel Development or Event Center Project

10.01.004: Voter Approval of Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project

10.01.005: Other Requirements for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

10.01.001: Definitions

The following definitions apply to this chapter:

"Hotel" means an establishment that provides temporary lodging for payment in the form of overnight accommodations in guest rooms to transient patrons for periods of thirty (30) consecutive calendar days or less, and may provide additional services, such as conference and meeting rooms, restaurants, bars, or recreation facilities available to guests or to the general public. "Hotel" includes hotels, motor lodges, motels, apartment hotels, transient occupancy residential structures and extended-stay hotels that rent units (including units with kitchens) for fewer than thirty (30) days, private residential clubs, tourist courts, and hostels that contain both dormitory-style accommodations and private guest rooms that may be reserved, meeting the definition set forth above. "Hotel" also includes any contracted, leased, or sublet premises connected to or operated in conjunction with a hotel or that is used for the primary purpose of providing services at a hotel. Except as provided above, the term "hotel" does not include corporate housing, rooming houses, boarding houses, single-room occupancy housing, or licensed bed and breakfast establishments within a single-unit residence. "Hotel" does not include a short-term rental of a residence, part of a residence, or detached accessory unit to a residence.

"Hotel Development Project" means any construction, addition, or alteration of a hotel.

"Major hotel development project" means a project involving the construction of the addition to, or the alteration of, any buildings or structures, that results in the

cumulative creation or addition of eighty (80) or more hotel guest rooms. In determining whether a project is a major hotel development project, the cumulative sum of related or successive permits that are part of a larger project, such as piecemeal additions to a building, or multiple buildings on a lot as determined by the Planning Director, shall be considered.

"Major event center development project" means a project involving the construction of, the addition to, or the alteration of, any buildings or structures, which cumulatively create or add facilities of more than 50,000 square feet or with a seating capacity of 1,000 seats or more that are used for public performances, sporting events, business meetings or similar events, including but not limited to stadiums, sports arenas, racetracks, coliseums, concert halls, and convention centers. In determining whether a project is a major event center development project, the cumulative sum of related or successive permits which are part of a larger project, such as piecemeal additions to a building, or multiple buildings on a lot as determined by the Planning Director, shall be considered.

"Minor modification" includes minor adjustments/alterations such as those listed in Development Code Sections 4.02.020 and 4.02.080 but does not include modifications that require additional discretionary City approvals, or that change the square footage or number of rooms in a Hotel Development Project or increase the square footage or number of seats in a Major Event Center Development Project, by more than 5%.

"Project Proponent" means any person, firm, association, syndicate, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, corporation, trust, or any other legal entity applying to the City of Ontario for entitlements for a development project.

10.01.002. Major Hotel Development and Event Center Project Requirements

A. Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Development Projects, in addition to any other applicable requirements of the Ontario Development Code, shall require a statutory development agreement as defined in California Government Code § 65867.5 and voter approval of the development agreement, as set forth in Section 10.01.003 and 10.01.004, except as follows:

1. This requirement shall not apply to the repair, replacement, restoration, or reconstruction of any existing building, structure, or improvement, whether conforming or nonconforming, which has been damaged by fire, flood, wind, earthquake, or other disasters, up to the original size, placement and density and subject to any other applicable requirements of the Development Code.

2. This requirement shall not apply to a Hotel Development Project or a Major Event Center Development Project if, before the effective date of this chapter, the Project Proponent has lawfully obtained a building permit for the project and acquired a vested right to complete construction in accordance with the terms of the permit.

10.01.003. City Council Approval of Development Agreement for Major Hotel Development or Event Center Project

Unless exempted by Section 10.01.002, and in addition to any other findings or requirements applicable by law, to approve a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project development agreement, the City Council must make a finding of fact that the evidence presented shows that all of the following conditions exist:

A. The Major Hotel Development Project's or Major Event Center Development Project's location, size, height, operations and other significant features, including open space and other improvements, will be compatible with the scale and character of the adjacent properties;

B. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will enhance the built environment in the surrounding neighborhood or will perform a function or provide a service that is essential or beneficial to the community, city or region;

C. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project substantially conforms with the purpose, intent, and provisions of the General Plan and any applicable specific plan;

D. There is sufficient market demand for the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project proposed;

E. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will not unduly and negatively impact demand in the City for affordable housing, public transit, child-care, and other social services, taking into consideration the impact of the part-time or seasonal nature of work at the resulting hotel or event center and of the hotel or event center employees' expected compensation;

F. The applicant will take measures to employ residents of neighborhoods adjoining the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project in order to minimize increased demand for regional transportation and to reduce demand for vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled;

G. The applicant will take measures to encourage workers and guests to use public transportation, cycling and other non-automotive means of transportation; and

H. The Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project will not unduly displace or negatively impact small businesses in the immediate vicinity and that the applicant will adopt measures to increase demand for local goods and services.

10.01.004. Voter Approval of Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project

A. Unless exempted by in Sections 10.01.002, a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall be considered approved only after both (1) approval of the development agreement and any other legislative entitlement or approval relating to the project by the City and (2) approval of the project by a majority of the voters of the City of Ontario voting "YES" on a ballot measure asking whether the development agreement and any other legislative entitlements for the project should be approved.

B. The vote of the electorate must occur at either a regular or special municipal election. An advisory election does not satisfy the voter approval requirements of this chapter.

C. The sample ballot materials mailed to the registered voters of Ontario prior to an election shall describe the Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Project in a manner that clearly discloses both the scope and main features of the development project (including any and all phases of the project), and the location and the acreage of the development project site.

D. The vote of the electorate shall be set for a regular municipal election following City Council approval of the development agreement; or, by mutual agreement with the Project Proponent, the City Council may call a special municipal election, with the cost of the special election borne solely by the Project Proponent.

10.01.005 Other Requirements for Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects

For all Major Hotel Development Projects and Major Event Center Projects, except for those exempted under Section 10.01.002, the following shall apply.

A. The development agreement and popular vote required by this chapter shall be in addition to all other applicable review and approval requirements for the project, including environmental review in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA").

B. Any subsequent City permits or approvals necessary to implement all or part of a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall conform to the development project description presented to voters for approval pursuant to Section 10.01.004.C.

C. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued for a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project until the Project Proponent has paid all fees to the City of Ontario, and all mitigation measures required by the

Ontario City Council have been fully implemented or the City Council and the Project Proponent have entered into an enforceable agreement to implement all mitigation measures.

D. Any permits or approvals issued without voter approval, where such voter approval is required under this chapter, shall be null and void.

E. The development agreement and all other approvals for a Major Hotel Development Project or Major Event Center Development Project shall expire under the following conditions:

1. If construction (other than demolition or grading) fails to begin within 36 months of voter approval, in which case, outstanding permits will be void, unless the holder of the permit has lawfully and in good faith acquired a vested right under state law.

2. Building permits for the project expire or are revoked.

3. The permitted project is resubmitted, or modified, other than a Minor Modification that does not materially affect the findings in Section 10.01.003."

SECTION 4. Amendments.

The provisions of this Ordinance may be amended or repealed only upon approval by the voters of the City of Ontario.

SECTION 5. Consistency with Other Ballot Measures.

It is the intent of the voters of the City of Ontario that, should this measure and one or more measures relating to the same subject matter appear on the same ballot, and if both measures pass, the voters intend that both measures shall be put into effect, except to the extent that specific provisions of the measures are in direct conflict. In the event of a direct conflict, the measure which obtained more votes will control as to the directly conflicting provisions only. The voters expressly declare this to be their intent, regardless of any contrary language in any other ballot measure.

SECTION 6. Severability.

If any section, subdivision, clause, sentence, clause, phrase or word of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such a decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance. The voters of the City of Ontario hereby declare that they would have passed and adopted all sections, subdivisions, clauses, sentences, phrases and words of this Ordinance without the section, subdivision, clause, sentence, phrase or word declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction.

SECTION 7. Liberal Construction.

This measure is an exercise of the initiative power of the people of the City of Ontario to implement the regulations set forth in the Ordinance, and it shall be liberally construed to effectuate these purposes."

SECTION 8. Attestation of Ordinance.

The Mayor is hereby authorized to attest to the adoption of this Ordinance by the People voting thereon on March 24, 2026, by signing where indicated below.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the People of the City of Ontario this 24TH day of February 2026.

_____
PAUL S. LEON, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
BEST, BEST & KRIEGER LLP
CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO)
CITY OF ONTARIO)

I, SHEILA MAUTZ, City Clerk of the City of Ontario, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Ontario held _____ and adopted at the regular meeting held _____, 2026 by the following roll call vote, to wit:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the original of Ordinance No. _____ duly passed and adopted by the Ontario City Council at their regular meeting held _____ and that Summaries of the Ordinance were published on _____ and _____, in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin newspaper.

_____
SHEILA MAUTZ, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)